CLASSIFIED LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

Adze, bronze, found at Shoebury, Essex, xiv. 176
" stone, from Burkah, iii. 96
Alphabets, table of early, xviii. facing 400
Altar, Roman, at Auckland, Durham, made into a holy water [stock, xiv. 308
" " found at Cirencester, Glouc., xviii. 178
" " found at Lanchester, Durham, xv. 36
" " found at South Shields, Durham, xvii. 38
" " with Matronae, found at Avigliano, Italy, iv. 289
Altar-cloth or pall, made from a pair of tunicles, in Littledean [church, Glouc., diagram of, xii. 256
Angel, figure of, from a painting in the church of St. Michael-at-
[Ples, Norwich, xvi. 138
An-heru, silver figure of, xx. 102
Animals, figures of, bronze, found at Hounslow, Middx., iii. 90
Antiquities found in London, xx. facing 234
Apollo, bearded figures of, on Greek vases, xvii. 398
Arabic numerals, on a brass dish, vi. 119
Arm, bronze, found in London, x. 91
Armlet, see Bracelet
Arms, in Cognehoe church, Northants., xix. 238-243
" of the cathedral church of Canterbury, xvi. 395
" of England, on a bronze jug, xvii. 86
" on a brass at Okeover, Staffs., xvii. 55
" on a mace at Aberavon, Glamorgan, xii. 157
" on a mace at Newtown, Isle of Wight, xii. 325
" the insignia of an archbishopric, xvi. 394
Arrowheads, bronze, found at Stanwix, Cumb., xii. 169
" stone, found at Calais Wold, Yorks., iii. 324
" " found at Fyfield, Wilts., iii. 170
" " from Japan, vi. facing 14
" " two pointed, found in Yorkshire, vi. 398
Astrolabe, planispheric, xiv. 362
Aureole, from a painted reredos in Norwich cathedral church, [xvi. 138
Axe, gunner's, 1585, in the Tower of London, xvii. 212
Axeheads, bronze, found at Arley, Worcs., xviii. 228
" " found at Thermia, Greek Archipelago, iii. 437
" copper, double, found in Switzerland, viii. 250
" iron, found at Croydon, Surrey, xv. 331
" " found at Lewes, Sussex, xviii. 28
" stone, from Brazil, i. 102
" " found at Thirkel-Low, near Buxton, co. Derby, [xvi. 266
Ball, bronze, found at Silchester, Hants., xiii. 223
" stone, found at Lumphanan, co. Aberdeen, xvi. 408
Ballot box and balls, wooden, belonging to the corporation of [Newport, Isle of Wight, xvii. 381
Barrow, at Belas Knap, near Charlton Abbot's, Gloce., plan of, [iii. 276
" at Grinlow, near Buxton, co. Derby, section and plan of, [xv. 420, 421
" at Hammer, Zealad, plan of, iii. 309
" at Hampstead, Parliament Hill, plan and section of, xv. [242
" at Kilham, Yorks., with chariot burial, plan of, xvii. [122
" at Lyneham, Oxon., plan and sections of, xv. facing 410
" at Rodmarton, Gloce., elevation, plan, and details of, [ii. 275, 276, 277
" at Stoop High Edge, near Buxton, co. Derby, plan of, [xvi. 261
" at Temple Bottom, Wilts., plan of, iii. 214
" at Thirkel-low, near Buxton, co. Derby, plan and section [of, xvi. 264
Bars, gold, Roman, found in Egypt, xx. 91
 " " stamps on, xx. 92, 93
" iron, found near Ventnor, Isle of Wight, viii. 313
" used as currency, xx. 181
Basilica, Romano-British, found at Cirencester, Gloce., remains [of apse, xvii. 203
" " plan of, xvii. 206
Basin, bronze, found in Spain, xviii. 364
INDEX TO ILLUSTRATIONS.

Basket work and section of ground above, found at Leicester, [i. 245

Bast, figure of the goddess, silver, xx. 101
Baths, Roman, found at Aesica, Northumb., objects found in, [xvii. 33
   plan, sections, and views of, xvii. 32 and facing [32 (two plates)

Bead, glass, found near Leatherhead, Surrey, xviii. 254
Bells, bronze, found at Bottesford, Linc., v. 24
   " Roman, found at Binnington Carr, Yorks., xiii. 30
   " copper, hand, found at Carthorpe, Yorks., viii. 408
   " Irish, in the collection of the archbishop of Armagh, iii. [facing 150
   " ornaments on the clog mogue, iii. 150
   " medieval, engraved, from Pickering, Yorks., xii. 69, 70, 71.

Biblia in rebus, facsimile of two pages of a manuscript, xv. 14
Bird, bone and bronze, found in Innisfallen Abbey, co. Kerry, [xv. 5

Blade, bone, found in Heathery Burn cave, Durham, ii. 130
   " bronze, spatula-shaped, found at Felixstowe, Suffolk, xi. [11
Boars, figures of, bronze, found at Hounslow, Middx., iii. 91
Boat, wooden, found at Snape, Suffolk, plan and sections of, i. 180, [181
   " found in the Thames, near Marlow, Bucks., v. 364
Bombard, representation of a, iii. 250
Book-clasp, latten, found at Eastbourne, Sussex, xv. 275
   " silver, of Beanfort book of prayers, vii. 300
Book-stamp, used by Samuel Mearne, xx. 225
   " with arms of Guzman, Duke of Medina de las Torres, [i. facing 34

Borer, bone, found in Oban Cave, xvi. 184
Bosses, carved, in medieval crypt at Rochester, Kent, xviii. 84, 85
Bottle, glass, found in Anstey church, Herts., vi. 391
   " found in Lutterworth church, Leic., v. 115
   " Roman, with internal threads, from Cyprus, xiii. [104

Bow, horn, found in the Cambridgeshire Fens, iv. 426
Box, ivory essence, found at Bristol, xvii. 17
   " leather, from Cawston church, Norfolk, xiv. 248, 249
   " wooden, from St. Peter's church, Bristol, xviii. 277
Bracelets, bronze, found at Camenz, Saxony, iii. 332
" " " found in Cornwall, v. 406
" " " found in Furness, Lanc., xx. facing 335
" " " found at Godstone, Surrey, ix. 101
" " " found in Heathery Burn cave, Durham, ii. 130, [and iii. 236
" " " found in the Scilly Islands, v. 406
" " " found at Shoebury, Essex, xiv. 178
" " " found at Thirlmere, Cumb., xix. 213
" " " jet, found in Heathery Burn cave, Durham, ii. 130
Bracer, stone, found at Brandon, Suffolk, v. 272
Brasses, monumental, at Ampton, Suffolk, xii. 371
" " " at Arthuret, Cumb., iv. 317
" " " at Aylesford, Kent, palimpsest, viii. 174
" " " at Baddesley Clinton, Warw., i. 345
" " " at Brown Candover, Hants., xii. 335
" " " at Broxbourne, Herts., xiv. 190
" " " at Crosthwaite, Cumb., ii. 191
" " " at Denham, Bucks., palimpsest, xv. 230, 231
" " " at Durham Cathedral, matrix, xiii. facing 36
" " " at Edenham, Linc., xii. 305
" " " at Hampsthwaite, Yorks., xv. 325
" " " at Minster, Isle of Sheppey, Kent, palimpsest, [sest, viii. 444
" " " at Stondon Massey, Essex, palimpsest, vii. [124, 125
" " " at York Minster, xx. facing 4
Breastplate, gold, from Colombia, xvii. 352
Bridge, fourteenth century, at Claypole, Linc., xx. facing 210
Broad arrow mark, xvii. 371
Brooches, brass, medieval, found in London, xx. facing 234
" " bronze, in the Agram Museum, vi. 450
" " " found in Ireland, v. 190
" " " late-Celtic, found at Brough-under-Stanmore, [Westmorland, xix. 130
" " " " found at Datchet, Bucks., xv. facing [191
" " " later Iron Age, found at Tromsø, Norway, xvii. [372
" " " medieval, inscribed, found in Italy, iv. 52
" " " Roman found at Charlton Downs, Berks., ii. 174
INDEX TO ILLUSTRATIONS.

Brooches, bronze, Roman, in form of a bee, found in Suffolk, xi. [99]
  "  "  "  enamelled, with pendants, found at Canterbury, vi. 376 [299]
  "  "  "  Saxon, penannular, found at Canterbury, xix. [312]
  "  "  "  found at Droxford, Hants., xix. 128
  "  "  "  found at Duston, Northants., xix. 311,
  "  "  "  found at Hunstanton, Norfolk, xix. 173
  "  "  "  found at Ixilp, Northants., ix. 90
  "  "  "  found at North Luffenhams, Rutland, [xix. 196, 197
  "  "  "  gold, found in Hanover, v. 456
  "  "  "  gold-enamelled, known as the "Castellani," xx. facing [65
  "  "  "  known as the "Towneley," xx. facing [65
  "  "  "  lead, coin, Saxon, found at Boxmoor, Herts., xix. 211
  "  "  "  silver, inscribed, found in Italy, iv. 51
  "  "  "  medieval, inscribed, viii. 71
  "  "  "  "  found at Shelfhanger, Norfolk, xiii. 68
  "  "  "  set with antique gem, found near Canterbury, vii. 368
  "  "  "  ring, found near Lough Neagh, Ireland, iv. 62
  "  "  "  Saxon, found at Barrington, Cambs., v. 14
  "  "  "  coin, found at Canterbury, xix. facing [210

Bucket rim, bronze, Roman, found in Spain, xx. 291
Buckle, bronze, Saxon, found at Faversham, Kent, vi. 381
Caldron rim, bronze, found at Hatfield Broad Oak, Essex, xvi. 97
Cameo, Byzantine, with remarkable type of the Annunciator, [xviii. 385

Cameo, onyx, with head of Medusa, xi. facing 396
Candlestick, brass, enamelled, xvi. 78
  "  "  "  facsimile of ornament round foot, [xvi. 79
  "  "  "  earthenware, found at Revesby, Linc. xiii. 215
Capitals, Egyptian, limestone builder's models of, xix. 293-296
  "  "  "  sculptured, in Chelsea church, xvii. between 140-141
Capitals, sculptured, Norman, from Lewes Priory, Sussex, xv.
[202, 203]
Cap, woollen, found in a lead coffin at Windsor, Berks., xvii.
[227]
Cartouche of Sequenen-Ra, on a silver sphinx, xx. 99
Carvings, stone, in Fletton church, Northants., xiv. 160, 161
" wooden, in Lastingham church, Yorks., xiv. 35
Cave, at Heathery Burn, co. Durham, plan of, ii. 128
" at Nottingham, plan of, ix. 234
" see also Subterranean chambers
Celts and palstaves, bronze, found in Argyllshire, vii. 196
" " " found at Aylesford, Kent, xvii. 376
" " " found at Camenz, Saxony, iii. 332
" " " found at Coombe Dingle, Westbury-
" [upon-Trym, Glouc., xviii. 239
" " " found in Cornwall, v. facing 398
" " " found at Felixstowe, Suffolk, xi. 9
" " " found at Guilsfield, co. Montgomery,
" [ii. 250
" " " found in Italy, viii. 147
" " " found in Lough Erne, Ireland, xi. 158
" " " found at Nottingham, i. 332
" " " found in Perthshire, viii. 5
" " " found at Shoebury, Essex, xiv. 175
" " " from Siberia, iv. 13
" " " found at Stogursey, Somerset, v.
[facings 398
" " " found in Thames river, i. 83, and v.
[facings 398
" " " from Thermia, Greek Archipelago,
[iii. 437
" " " stone, found near Edinburgh, i. 281
Censer covers, bronze or latten, found at Langwith, co. Derby, xi.
[27
" " " pinnacle of, xi. facing 134
Censers, bronze or latten, found near Church Stretton, Salop,
[ii. 319
" " " found at Limpsfield, Surrey, v. 285
" " " found at Pershore, Worc., xi. 26
" " " found at Ripple, Worc., xi. 25
" " " from Syria, v. facing 290
INDEX TO ILLUSTRATIONS.

Centurial stones, from the Roman wall, iv. 25, 26
Chair, wooden, in Jarrow church, co. Durham, xvii. 238
    from Stanford Bishop, co. Hereford, xvii. 235
Chalice, lead or pewter, found at Rhôscrowther, co. Pembroke,
    silver, found in Essex, xi. 22
    found at Trewiddle, Cornwall, xx. 49
    from Berwick St. James, Wilts., viii. 153
    from Clifford Chambers, Glouc., xii. 102, 103
    from Coombe Keynes, Dorset, xi. 421
    from Ebbesbourne Wake, Wilts., xi. 423
    from Goathland, Yorks., xi. 116
    from Hedenham, Norfolk, xviii. 226
    from Hunstanton, Norfolk, x. 108
    from Kea, Cornwall, xiv. 90, 91
    from London, St. Martin, Ludgate, xvii. 331
    from Marston, Oxon., ix. 317
    from Swinefield, Kent, viii. 465
    from Wiggenhall St. Germans, Norfolk, xi. 404
    in possession of C. J. Jackson, xviii. 6
Charm, cloth and pins forming part of, xx. 155
    leaden, sixteenth century, found in Lincoln's Inn, xviii.

Chasuble, with early equestrian figure, xi. facing 121
Chess-piece, ivory, iii. 385
    jet, found at Thelton, Norfolk, iii. 385
Chest, wooden, in Aldenham church, Herts., xi. facing 347
Chisel, bone, found in Temple Bottom barrow, Wilts., iii. 215
    bronze, found at Coombe Dingle, Westbury-upon-Trym
        [Glouc., xviii. 239
    found at Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 45
    found at High Down, Sussex, xviii. 387
    made of a tooth, set in stagshorn, found in Switzerland,
        [i. 56
Choir-screen, in Lincoln cathedral church, plan of the loft, xvii.
    views of east and west sides of,
        [xvii. facing 100
    in Tattershall church, Linc., plan of, xviii. 292
Chrismatory, brass, xi. facing 15
    found at St. Martin's, Canterbury, viii. facing
        [430
CHRISMATORY, pewter, found at Granborough, Bucks., viii. facing [430]  
" silver, from Eweslacht, Bavaria, xiv. 23  
" lid of, from New College, Oxf., viii. 503  
Cist containing ossuaries, found at Enfield, Middx., diagram of, [xix. 208]  
Cloth, painted, Swedish, xx. facing 241  
Coffee-pot, Chinese porcelain, xvii. 393  
" silver, 1692, xvii. 392  
Coffin, leaden, Roman, found at Enfield, Middx., xix. 206  
" stone, and contents, found in Westminster Abbey, iii. 355  
Coins, Greek and Roman, with beardless heads of Zeus or Jupiter, [xvii. facing 401]  
Collar, bronze, found in Lochs Moss, co. Dumfries, xx. facing 57  
Columbarium, at Nottingham, view and plan of niches, viii. 77  
Comb, bone, Saxon, found at Bedford, xii. 115, 116  
" " " found at Northampton, xvii. 167  
" ivory, fourteenth century, xv. 258  
Corbels, vaulting, in medieval crypt at Rochester,Kent, xviii. 86, [87]  
Corslet, the Mold, xviii. 223  
Counter or medal, silver, with arms of Nicholl, xiv. 272  
Crosier-head, ivory, twelfth century, xvi. 178  
Cross, bronze, found in co. Longford, v. 335  
" " processional, xvi. 33  
" floriated, xx. 69  
" jet, pectoral, found at Kirkleatham, Yorks., i. 399  
" leaden, grave, inscribed, found at Southampton, xx. facing [169]  
Crosses, crossheads, and shafts, at Crofton, Yorks., iv. 34  
" " " " at Crowton, Linc., iv. 189  
" " " " at Isel, Cumb., x. facing 330  
" " " " at Leek, Staffs., xvi. 290, 291  
" " " " at Roseworthy, Cornwall, v. 484  
Crosses in monuments at Milan, iv. 470  
Crucible, earthenware, from a crannog at Lochan Dughail, co. [Argyll, xvi. 181]  
" from Rhodesia, xx. 243  
Crucifix, latten, found in Holderness, xi. 403  
Cruets, altar, silver, from All Souls College, Oxford, xi. 242, 243  
" " " from St. Peter Port church, Guernsey, xv. 337
INDEX TO ILLUSTRATIONS.

Cruets, altar, silver, in possession of Mr. William Ball, xi. 245
Crypt, in Ripon Minster, Yorks., plan of, xiv. 193
Crypt or undercroft, medieval, at Rochester, Kent, xviii. 83
  "    "    "    bosses in, xviii. 84, 85
  "    "    "    plan and sections of, xviii. facing [82
  "    "    "    vaulting corbels in, xviii. 86, 87
Cudgel-hilts, leather, xviii. 17
Cup, bronze, found at Colchester, Essex, xx. facing 218
  "    "    enameled, Roman, found at Braughing, Herts., iv. [514
  "    "    "    cocoa-nut, silver-mounted, belonging to Eton College, xvi. [facing 248
  "    "    "    belonging to the Ironmongers' [Company, i. 195
  "    "    glass, Roman, found at Trouville-en-Caux, France, i. 46
  "    "    Saxon, found at Broomfield, Essex, xv. 253
  "    "    found at Croydon, Surrey, xv. 333
  "    "    iron, Saxon, found at Broomfield, Essex, xv. 254
  "    "    pottery, medieval, found at Fountains Abbey, Yorks., xv. 6, 8
  "    "    pre-Roman, found at Brandon, Suffolk, v. 271
  "    "    found at Brixworth, Northants., xiii. [301
  "    "    found at Loddington, Northants., xix. [313
  "    "    silver, belonging to the Carpenters' Company, i. 204
  "    "    made for Sir Nicholas Bacon from metal of great seal [of Philip and Mary, xiii. 153
  "    "    standing, from Babacombe church, Devon, xx. [208
  "    "    used for celebrating the "ordinance" at South [Petherton, Somerset, xii. 170
  "    "    used as a chalice at Wymeswold church, Leic., xi. 59
  "    "    with arms of the Rodney family, i. 414
  "    "    wooden, silver-mounted, from the Soltykoff collection, i. 414
  "    "    in the collection of Octavius Morgan, [i. 415
  "    "    standing, 1614, xi. 416
  "    "    crests on, xi. facing 416
Cup markings, on a stone at Gignese, xviii. 46
  "    "    on a slab at Zmutt, near Zermatt, xvii. 246, 247
  "    "    see also Rock carvings
Dagger, bone, with stagshorn handle, found in Switzerland, i. 56
  "  bronze, found at Aylesford, Kent, xvii. 376
  "  "  found at New Bilton, Warw., iv. 50
  "  "  found at Craigs, co. Antrim, v. 269
  "  "  found at Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 47
  "  "  found at High Down, Sussex, xviii. 387
  "  "  found in Shropshire, v. facing 403
  "  "  from Siberia, iv. 13
  "  "  found in Thames river, v. facing 403
  "  iron, found at Catterick, Yorks., iv. 35
  "  "  found in London, xx. 230
  "  "  from Siberia, iv. 13
  "  "  graduated, iv. 70
Dagger and sheath, sixteenth century, xii. 97
Dagger-knife, bronze, found at Stoop High Edge, near Buxton, co.

[Derby, xvi. 262]
Dagger-sheath, bronze, found in Pilling Moss, Lanc., ix. 138
Decoration, metal, Saxon, found at Encombe, Dorset, v. 475
Desk, reading, ivory, of Louise of Savoy, xvii. 320
Device on a silver ring found at Strood, Kent, xii. 7
Disc, bone, found in Heathery Burn cave, co. Durham, ii. 130
  "  "  carved, found in London, iii. 225
  "  bronze, found in Heathery Burn cave, co. Durham, ii. 237
  "  "  sun, found in Ireland, xx. 9
  "  "  "  found at Trandholm, Zealand, xx. 8
  "  gold, sun, found at Kilmuckridge, co. Wexford, xx. 11
  "  "  gold foil, sun, found in Ireland, xx. 10
  "  terra-cotta, found at Taranto, Italy, xvii. 62, 63, 65, 66, 67,

  "  "  in Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, xvii. 61
  "  "  in British Museum, xvii. 59
  "  "  in Naples Museum, xvii. 60
Disco sacro, in British Museum, xx. 332
Dish, Hispano-Moorish, found at Bristol, xviii. 331
  "  silver, perforated, 1618-19, xiv. facing 189
Doctor's sign, wooden, Flemish, 1623, xvii. 92
Doorway, of chapel porch of Magdalen College, Oxford, xix. facing

  "  inscribed, of Yarborough church, Linc., xviii. facing 229
Draping of the figure of Christ, in a painting by Spinello Aretino,

[xvi. 136]
INDEX TO ILLUSTRATIONS.

Draping of the figure of Christ, on a painted reredos in the cathedral [church of Norwich, xvi. 136

Draughtsman, ivory, twelfth century, found at Bristol, xvii. 16

Drinking-horn, silver-mounted, from Spain, xvii. facing 320

Effigy, stone, portion of a knight, found at Ormesby, Yorks., [xviii. 233

" wooden, of a canon, in All Saints church, Derby, x. 65

Emblems on dress in fresco of the birth of the Virgin at Santa [Maria Novella, Florence, vii. 350

Embroidery, medieval, at Baunton, Glouc., xviii. facing 71 and 72

" in Hullavington church, Wilts., xvii. [facing 242

" in Littledean church, Glouc., xii. 256, 257

" in Sutton Benger church, Wilts., xvii. 242

" with early equestrian figure, xi. facing 121

" with monogram and devices of the Emperor Maximilian and Mary of Burgundy, xvii. 349

Essence box, ivory, found at Bristol, xvii. 17

Ewer, bronze, found near Canterbury, xviii. facing 279

" found in Spain, xviii. 363

" found at Wheatampstead, Herts., xviii. 111

" latten, found near Coventry, Warw., xv. 238

" found at Kilburn, Middesx., xi. 24

" see also Jug

Ferrule, bronze, found near Bath, Somerset, xv. 359

" found at Guilsfield, co. Montgomery, ii. 250 and [v. facing 405

" found at Nottingham, i. 332

Figure, bronze, found at Red Abbey, co. Longford, vi. 385

" stone, carved, from Braunston church, Rutland, xvi. 177

" wooden, found in Devonshire, vii. 38

Fireplace in Durham cathedral church, xix. facing 180

" plans, etc., xix. 179, 180, [181, 182

Flakes, flint, found at Keston, Kent, xvii. 218

" found at Reigate, Surrey, i. 72

Font, in Crosthwaite church, Cumb., ii. 193

Forcipes, bronze, Roman, found at Colchester, Essex. xvi. 99

Fortress, Roman, at Kasr-ash-Shammah, Egypt, xvi. facing 61 [and 62

Frontal, embroidered, from Baunton, Glouc., xviii. facing 71 and 72
Garland, velvet, silver-mounted, of the Carpenters’ Company,

[i. 204

Gems, gnostic, from Egypt, xiv. 368
" " Indian sapphire, with figure of Siva, xvii. 169
" " lentoid, from Crete and the Ægean Islands, viii. facing 120
" " with the Apollo of Kanachos, xi. facing 253
Gesso work in a painting in the church of St. Michael-at-Plea,
[Norwich, xvi. 135

Glass, painted, in Blythborough church, Suffolk, viii. 137
" " in Herringfleet church, Suffolk, vi. 459
" " in Stoke Poges church, Bucks., xix. 186
" " in West Wickham church, Kent, xv. 95
Grave, Saxon, at Broomfield, Essex, plan and section of, xv. 255
Grey-beard, earthenware, 1674, xv. 78
Hall-mark, of the city of Exeter, ix. 268
" " of the town of Youghal, Ireland, xi. 389
Hammer, iron, found in the Forest of Dean, Glouc., ii. 324
Hammer, ivory, belonging to the Mercers’ Company, xvii. 368
Hammer-axehead, deershorn, found near Stirling, xvi. 192
Hammer heads, bronze, found at Ebnall, Salop., and Thorndon,
[Suffolk, iii. 66

Hand, terra-cotta, in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, xx. 326
Handle, bone, six-sided, found at Leicester, i. 246
" " bronze, door, in Gedney church, Linc., xvii. 199
" " Roman, found at Faversham, Kent, vi. 380
" " of earthenware vessel, from a crannog at Lochan Dug-
[haill, Argyll, xvi. 181

Harpoon, deershorn, found in the Oban cave, xvi. 186
Head, marble, found near Ephesus, i. 108
" " plaster cast of, supposed to represent Sir Thomas Lovel,
[xviii. 281
" " stone, Roman, found at Towcester, Northants., xix. 287
Helmet, from Hopton Hall, co. Derby, xv. 366, 367
" " of a harquebusier, from Nunney, Somerset, xviii. 194
" " tilting, belonging to Captain H. Lindsay, xviii. facing 176
" " from Haseley church, Oxon., xvi. 57
Hermitage, subterranea, at Pontefract, Yorks., plan of, iv. 238
Hog-backed stone, found at Gosforth, Cumb., xvi. facing 298
[(two plates)

Hooks, silver, found at Scarborough, Yorks., xiii. 277
Horse, bronze, in collection of the Society of Antiquaries, xx. 7
INDEX TO ILLUSTRATIONS.

Horse trapping, brass, found at Cirencester, Glouc., vi. 539

Implement, bone, found in the Oban cave, xvi. 185, 186

" bronze, found at Aylesford, Kent, xvii. 376

" deer-horn, found in the Oban cave, xvi. 185, 186

Incense cup and cover, earthenware, found at Aldbourne, Wilts.,

[viii. 176, 177

" " " " " found at North Newbald,

[Yorks., vii. 324

Incense holder, bronze, Egyptian, xv. 299

" " " figure of Ptolemy XIV. with, from the temple of

[Denderah, xv. 303

Incised stone in Skipwith church, Yorks., xi. 172

Ingots, iron, found in Switzerland, viii. 314, and xx. 180

" tin, stamped, found in Cornwall, xviii. facing 118

Initial letter, from a Saxon manuscript, v. 333

Inkpot, earthenware, Roman, found in Egypt, xviii. 5

Inscriptions:

on a cross at Roseworthy, Cornwall, v. 484
on portrait of Sir Michael Stanhope, iii. 122
on a stone at Lanivet, Cornwall, v. 486
on a stone at Llystyn Gwy, co. Carnarvon, xix. 257
Arabic, on an Italian sword, xiv. 240

" imitation, on sword blades, xviii. 208, 209
Greek, found at Wilcote, Oxon., xviii. facing 9
medieval, on a bell from Pickering, Yorks., xii. 69

" on a gold ring, found at Horsington,

[Somerset, viii. 333

" on a leaden reliquary found at Whitechurch

[Canoncorm, Dorset, xviii. 191

" on a silver ring found at Richmond, Yorks.

[xi. 80

" on stone tablets found in Cardynham church,

[Cornwall, v. 488

" with portrait-bust on a buttress of Frampton

[church, Linc., xiv. 17

Ogham and Latin, found at Lewannick, Cornwall, xv. 281

" " " found at Llanwinio, co. Carmarthen,

[iii. 446

Phœnician, on a marble head found near Ephesus, i. 108
Roman, found at Avigliano, Italy, iv. 289

" found at Carlisle, Cumb., xv. 119, 121, and

[facing 120
Inscriptions:

Roman, found at Carrawburgh, Northumb., vi. 105
" found at Castlenook, Northumb., xi. 28
" found at Cirencester, Glouc., xviii. 178
" found at Colchester, Essex, iv. 272
" found at Lanchester, Durham, xv. 36
" found at South Shields, co. Durham, x. 196, [xiv. 294, xvii. 38
" found at Stoke Bishop, Somerset, vi. 69
" found at Wallsend, Northumb., xv. 68
" in museum at Wiesbaden, Germany, vi. 123
" on centurial stones from the Roman Wall, iv. 25, [26
" on an oculist's stamp, found near Biggleswade, [Beds., vi. facing 39
" on an oculist's stamp, found at Leicester, vi. 272
" on a pig of lead, found in Derbyshire, xv. 178
" " " " from the Mendip Hills, Somerset, [vii. 158
" on fragment of pottery found at Chester, v. 342

RUNIC, on cross at Crowle, Linc., iv. 188

Insignia of an archbishopric, xvi. 394
Javelin-head, stone, from Honduras, vi. 34
" " " from Japan, vi. facing 14
" " " from Winterbourne Stoke Down, Wilts., ii. [429

Jets from castings, bronze, found at Felixstowe, Suffolk, xi. 10
" " " found at Heathery Burn cave, co. [Durham, ii. 130
" " " found at Stogursey, Somerset, v. 409

Jewel, from cross of King Agilulf, xx. 67
Jug, bronze, found in Gower, Glamorgan, iii. facing 199
" " found at Theydon Mount, Essex, ii. 185
" " in the British Museum, xvii. 84
" " in South Kensington Museum, xvii. 85
" stoneware, silver-mounted, of the Miller family, xix. facing [176

" see also Ewer

Jupiter, beardless head of, on a Roman coin, xvii. facing 401
Key, bronze, Roman, found at Watton, Norfolk, xii. 406
" " Saxon, found at Dover, Kent, xv. 180
Key-shaped ornament, bronze, found at Soham, Cambs., v 496
King or prince, silver figure of a kneeling, xx. 103
Knife, bronze, found at Cottle, Berks., ii. 301
  "  "  found at Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 46, 47
  "  "  found at Ebbs Fleet, Kent, xiv. 311
  "  "  found at Heathery Burn cave, co. Durham, ii. 130
  "  "  found at Notttingham, i. 332
  "  "  iron, found at Toddington, Beds., vi. 185
  "  "  with brass handle, found in London, xx. facing 234
  "  "  stone, found near Eastbourne, Sussex, iii. 210
  "  "  from Japan, vi. facing 14
Knife-handle, bone, Roman, found at Amiens, France, ii. 318
Leg of bronze statue, with iron rod in centre, from Egypt, vii. 417
Letters, imitation, on ancient paintings, xvi. 137
  "  "  on dress in fresco at Santa Maria Novella, Florence, vii.

Lip ornament, stone, from Brazil, i. 104
Lock, bell metal, in Gedney church, Linc., xvii. facing 198 and
  "  "  iron, puzzle, xi. 51
  "  "  padlock, from Sweden, xi. 361
Locket, gold enamelled, sixteenth century, xiii. 159
Lamp, bronze, Roman, from Moreone, Italy, xiv. facing 156
  "  "  "  in form of a bird, found at Colchester,
  "  "  "  Essex, xv. 53
  "  "  earthenware, found at Hexham, Northumb., xiv. 276
  "  "  Roman, in form of a helmet, found at Col- 
  "  "  "  Chester, xv. 53
  "  "  "  with double face, found at Colchester, 
  "  "  xv. 54
  "  "  terra-cotta, xvii. 69
  "  "  early Christian, from Egypt, v. 16
Lamp sconce, earthenware, found at Fountains Abbey, Yorks.,
  "  "  xv. 10
Mace, brass, of Bidford, Warw., xiii. 129
  "  "  iron, of Colyford, Devon., xiii. 347
  "  "  silver, of Burford, Oxon., xiv. 163
  "  "  of London, ward of Cheap, i. 212
  "  "  of Lyme Regis, Dorset, xi. 169
  "  "  of Newtown, Isle of Wight, xii. 325
  "  "  of Southampton, xii. 177
Mace, silver, of Winchelsea, Sussex, xiv. 259
Mace head, bronze, found in Ireland, v. 12
Magdalen College, Oxford, chapel porch of, in 1789, xix. 164
  "  "  " doorways of, in 1901, xix. [facing 153]
  "  "  " hood mouldings of, xix. [161]
  "  "  " vaulting shafts of, xix. [155]
  "  "  " wall of, in 1901, xix. 157
Mail, diagram showing construction of, xii. 368
Maledictory sentence in a manuscript formerly belonging to
  [Bardney Abbey, Linc., ii. 196]

Mano pantea, found near Gaeta, xx. 325
  "  " found at Herculaneum, xx. 329
  "  " found at Tusculum, xx. 324
  "  " in the British Museum, xx. 333
Map of district round Zmutt, xvii. 249
  " of North Lincolnshire, showing position of timber roadway, [x. 113]

Martel-de-fer, iron, found at Winchester, viii. 369
Mask, bronze, bovine, found in Ireland, viii. 81
  " jadeite, found in British Honduras, xvii. 341
  " tin, found at Bath, Somerset, vii. 404
Masonry, Roman, found at Abingdon, Berks., iii. 202
  " found at Chester, xviii. 94, 95
Mazer, belonging to the Ironmongers' Company, i. 195
Mazer print, copper, heraldic, found in London, xx. facing 234
Medallion bronze, found at Plymouth, Devon, xi. 115
  " portrait, belonging to Sir J. C. Robinson, xvi. [facing 76, and xviii. facing 281]
  " silk, Coptic, xx. 72
Merchants' marks, xii. 8, 9
  "  " of Sir Thomas Gresham, xv. 239
  "  " on a goldsmith's touchstone, v. 51
  "  " on a silver ring found at Surfleet, Linc., i. 97
  "  " on spoons belonging to the Armourers' Com-
  pany, i. 202
Miniature of the Virgin and Child, from a manuscript at Dublin,
  [xii. 284]
Mining implements of iron and wood, found in the Forest of Dean,
  [Glouce., ii. 324]
INDEX TO ILLUSTRATIONS.

Mirror, bronze, found at Colchester, Essex, xx. facing 213
Mirror case, ivory, fourteenth century, xix. facing 44
Mithraic chamber, found at Burnham, Kent, east end with remains of niches, xvi. facing 112
" " " plan and section of, xvi. 109, 111
" " " remains of western entrance, xvi. facing 110
Mitre Street, Aldgate, plan of, and arch recently found in, xvii. [110, 111
Monument, in Ecclesfield church, Yorks., xiv. 371
" in Speen church, Berks., xiii. 109
Moon, the, in painted glass in Herringfleet church, Suffolk, vi. [459
Mortar, wooden, of Scandinavian pattern, ix. 109
Mosaic pavement, Roman, in form of a maze, found at Harpham, [Yorks., xx. 217
Mould, bronze, for casting celts, found at Heathery Burn cave, co. [Durham, ii. 130
" " " " found at Southall, Middxs., xvi. [329
Nocturnal, brass, shield with maker's initial and date, and arms [on, xv. 293, 294
Notaries' stamps, bronze, vii. facing 265
Object of unknown use, bronze, found near Bath, Somerset, xv. [360
" " " " found at Croydon, Surrey, xv. [333
" " " " found at Llanymynech, co. Montgomery, xiv. 317
Oculist's stamp, stone, Roman, found near Biggleswade, Beds., vi. [facing 39
" " " " found at Leicester, vi. 272
Oil-press, recently in use at Arginúnta in Kalymnos, xvii. 290
Ornaments, bronze, late-Celtic, found in Northamptonshire, xvii. [166
" " " Saxon, found at Croydon, Surrey, xv. 332
" " " found at Dover, Kent, xv. 180
" " gold, found in a Saxon grave at Broomfield, Essex, [xv. 251
" " gold, enamelled, Moorish, fourteenth century, xviii. [facing 234
" latten, heraldic, xv. 248
b 2
Ornaments, silver, Saxon, found at Trewhiddle, Cornwall, xx.

Osmund, iron, xvii. 25
Padlock, iron, from Sweden, xi. 361
Palette, painter’s, wooden, from Egypt, xviii. 138
Palstave, see Celt
Pan, bronze, found in a Saxon grave at Broomfield, Essex, xv. 252
Panel, ivory, fourteenth century, xii. facing 166
Parthenon, the, angles of the east and west fronts of, and archi-

Paten, silver, from Berwick, St. James, Wilts., viii. 153

from Clifford Chambers, Glouc., xii. 103

from Welford, Northants., xv. 249

from Wyke, Hants., xi. 85

Patera, bronze, Roman, found near Canterbury, xviii. facing 279

found at Herringfleet, Suffolk, xvi. 238,

Pax, silver, from New College, Oxford, viii. 504

Pendant, bronze, armorial, found near Canterbury, xvi. 252

Saxon, found at Droxford, Hants., xix. 128

copper, armorial, found at Canterbury, xviii. 190

Phalerae, diagram illustrating arrangement of, on a lorica, i. 253

Phial, see Bottle
Pick, iron, found in the Forest of Dean, Glouc., ii. 324

Pig of lead, Roman, found in Derbyshire, xv. 187

from the Mendip Hills, Somerset, vii. 158

Pin making implement, bone, found in London, iii. 414

Pins, bone, found in Heathery Burn cave, co. Durham, ii. 130

found in London, in form of hippocampus, xx. facing

found in the Oban Cave, xvi. 184

bronze, found near Canterbury, xviii. 279

found at Colchester, Essex, xx. facing 213

found at Fenny Bentley, co. Derby, xvi. 212

found in Heathery Burn cave, co. Durham, ii.

found in Ireland, xx. 349

found at Kilham, Yorks., xvii. 120

found in the Thames at Hammersmith, xx. 345

of the hand-type, found in Ireland, xx. 353

of the hand-type, found at Moresby, Cumb., xx.

[349]
INDEX TO ILLUSTRATIONS.

Pins, bronze, ibex-headed, found at Sandy, Beds., xx. 349
" " ring-headed, xx. 346
" " found at Keady, co. Derry, xx. 348
" " found at Ness, Caithness, xx. 347
" silver, incised, xx. 353
Pipe, leaden, Roman, inscribed, found at Chester, xviii. 98
Piscina, pillar, from North Stoke church, Oxon., xix. 225
Pistol, in the Dresden Armoury, ii. 176
" snaphaunce, in the Tower Armoury, xvii. 108
Pit-dwelling, found on Eggardurn, Dorset, section of, xviii. 259
Pix-canopy, wooden, in the cathedral church of Wells, xvi.

Plans, diagrams, sections, etc.:
of architrave of the Parthenon, xv. 464
of barrow at Belas Knap, near Charlton Abbot's, Glouc.,
[iii. 276
at Grinlow, near Buxton, co. Derby, xv.
[420, 421
at Hammer, Zealand, iii. 309
at Hampstead, Parliament Hill, xv. 242
at Kilham, Yorks., with chariot burial, xvii.
[122
at Lyneham, Oxon., xv. facing 410
at Rodmarton, Glouc., ii. 275, 276, 277
at Stoop High Edge, near Buxton, co. Derby,
[xvi. 261
called Temple Bottom, Wilts., iii. 214
at Thirkel-low, near Buxton, co. Derby, xvi.
[264
of boat, wooden, found at Snape, Suffolk, i. 180, 181
of cave at Heathery Burn, co. Durham, ii. 128
at Nottingham, ix. 234
of cellar below frater at Christchurch, Canterbury, as
[excavated in 1899, xvii. facing 448
of chancel of Great Amwell church, Herts., i. 261
of choir-screen in Lincoln cathedral church, xvii. 99
in Tattershall church, Linc., xvii. 292
of church of Cogenhoe, Northants., xix. facing 235
of cist containing ossuaries found at Enfield, Middx.,
xix. 208
of columbarium, at Nottingham, viii. 77
Plans, diagrams, sections, etc.:
of crypt in Ripon Minster, xiv. 193
   "   " medieval, at Rochester, Kent, xviii. *facing* 82
   "   " of cup-markings, on a slab at Zmutt, near Zermatt, xvii.

[247]
of defences of Southampton, xvii. *facing* 224
of embroidery, in Littledean church, Glouc., xii. 256,

[257]
of excavations, at St. Martin-le-Grand, London, iv. 466
   "   " at Sultangunge, India, ii. 225
of fireplace in Durham cathedral church, xix. 179, 180,

[181, 182]
of grave, Saxon, found at Broomfield, Essex, xv. 255
of hermitage, at Pontefract, Yorks., iv. 238
of interments, found in a brickyard near Bedford, iii. 305
of keep of Carisbrooke castle, showing recent discoveries,

[xvi. 410]
of Mitre Street, Aldgate, showing place of arch recently
   [found, xvii. 110]
of nave of Norwich cathedral church, showing discoveries
   [made in 1899, xvii. *facing* 362]
of pit-dwelling, found on Eggardun, Dorset, xviii. 259
of Roman remains, at Æsica, Northumb., the baths, xvii.
   [32, and *facing* 32 (two plates)
   at Bitterne, Hants., the station of
   [Clausentum, xix. *facing* 56
   "   " at Burham, Kent, mithraic chamber
   [at, xvi. 109, 111
   "   " at Chester, Northgate Street, xviii.
   [*facing* 91
   "   " at Cirencester, Glouc., the Basilica,
   [xvii. 203, 206
   "   " at Larkfield, Kent, urn field, xvii. 95
   "   " at Lincoln, vii. 434
   "   " at West Mersea, Essex, xvi. 426, 427
   "   " at Radlett, Herts., potter’s kiln, xvii.
   [263, 267, 268, 269
   "   " at Long Wittenham, Berks., xviii.
   [*facing* 14
   "   " at Wroxeter, Salop., iv. 56
of senams, in Tripoli and Barbary, xvii. 283, 285, 286,
   [288, 290, 291, 292
INDEX TO ILLUSTRATIONS.

Plans, diagrams, sections, etc.:
- of a stone circle in Cornwall, vi. 501
- of subterranean chambers at Castellack, Cornwall, iii. [500, 501]
- at Chapel Euny, Cornwall, [iv. 165, 166, 168]
- of timber roadway, found near Brigg, Linc., x. 113, 114
- of tombs at Assuan, Egypt, xix. facing 123
- of tower of Winterton church, Linc., xx. 22
- of vaulting shafts, in Jesus, All Souls, and Magdalen [Colleges, Oxford, xix. 155]

Plaque, bronze, Roman, found at Sandy, Beds., xx. 340
- leaden, with arms of pope Paul III. xi. 113
- silver, enamelled, heraldic, from Gloucester, vii. 97, 98

Plate, bronze, cruciform, found in the Thames, iii. 237, 238
- copper, enamelled, found at St. Alban’s, Herts., xv. 267
- pewter, dinner, found in London, xviii. 115

Plate, of the Carpenters’ Company, i. 204
- of the Ironmongers’ Company, i. 195
- the leopard’s head mark on, xi. 426

Polisher, stone, found at Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 50

Porringer, pottery, medieval, found at Fountains Abbey, Yorks., [xv. 7, 8
- Portrait-bust and inscription, on a buttress of Frampton church, [Linc., xiv. 17

Pot, bronze, found at Barmouth, co. Merioneth, xviii. 250

Potters’ kilns, cluster of four, xvi. 42
- found in London, xvi. 42
- found at Radlett, Herts., xvii. 263, 267, 268, 269
- found at Shoebury, Essex, xvi. 40

Potters’ stamps, Roman, vi. 120
- found at Radlett, Herts., xvii. 265, 266

Pottery:
- Hispano-Moorish, found at Bristol, dish, xviii. 331
- late-Celtic, found at Colchester, Essex, vessels, xx. [facing 213
- found in Essex, vessels, xvi. 259
- found at Hitchin, Herts., urns, xiii. 16
- medieval and later, found in Ashburton church, Devon, [vessel, v. 386
- found at Fountains Abbey, Yorks., [cups and porringer, xv. 6-10
Pottery:

medieval and later, found in Bank of England, London,
[vessels, xviii. 356

" " found at Revesby, Linc., candle-
[stick, xiii. 215

" " greybeard, 1674, xv. 78

" " salt-cellar, of Lambeth ware, of
[Parish Clerks' Company, xx. 313

" " stamp, cubical, glazed, xiii. 276

pre-historic, from Kamáraís, Crete, polychrome, xv.
[facing 351, 352, 354, 356

pre-Roman, found at Addington Magna, Northants., urn,
[xi. 322

" found at Aldbourne, Wilts., incense cup
[and cover, viii. 176, 177

" found at Brandon, Suffolk, cup, v. 271

" found at Brixworth, Northants., cup with
[handle, xiii. 301

" found near Cawdor Castle, Scotland, urn,
[i. 397

" found at Colwinston, Glamorgan, urn, xi.
]432

" found at Freckenham, Suffolk, crock, xii. 84

" found at Hardwick, Oxon., urn, vii. 100

" found in Ireland, urn, ii. 5

" found near Leatherhead, Surrey, fragment,
[xviii. 254

" found at Lodddington, Northants., drinking
[cup, xix. 313

" found at North Newbald, Yorks., incense
[cup, vii. 324

" found on Pule Hill, Yorks., urn with per-
forated lugs, xviii. facing 128

" found at Snape, Suffolk, urn, ii. 179

" found at Twywell, Northants., urns with
[knobs and lugs, ix. 92, 93

Roman, found at Beddington, Surrey, fragments, v. 153

" found at Bedwyn, Great, Wilts., stamp, xix.
[188

" found at Burgh-on-Sands, Cumb., fragment, xi.
[210
Pottery:

Roman, found at Chichester, Sussex, strainer, v. 39
" found at Colchester, Essex, lamps, xv. 53, 54
" found in Egypt, inkpot, xviii. 5
" found at Hexham, Northumb., lamp, xiv. 276
" found at Kelvedon, Essex, vase, v. 30
" found at Lawford, Long, Warw., vessel, vi. 346
" found at Limpsfield, Surrey, urn, xiii. 250
" found at Lincoln, vase with dedication to [Mercury, iii. 440
" found in Northamptonshire, vessel, xiv. 173
" found at Preston-next-Wingham, Kent, vessel in [form of a rabbit, xvi. 247
" found at Sandy, Beds., vase, xx. 349
Saxon, found at Broomfield, Essex, vase, xv. 255
" found at Snape, Suffolk, urn, ii. 178
" found at Shepperton, Middsx., urn, iv. 119
" found at Toddington, Beds., urn of Merovingian [type, x. 174

unspeclfled, crucibles from Rhodesia, xx. 243
" various, from a crannog at Lochan Dughaill, [co. Argyll, xvi. 181
" vessel, found at Nottingham, xiv. 24

Praefericulum, see Jug

Prow of galley, bronze, Roman, inscribed, found in London, xvi. [306

Pulpitum, see Choir-screen

Quarries, glass, at Great Ilford, Essex, with Gresham badge, xii. [366, 367
" from Titsey, Surrey, ix. 67
" from Westerham, Kent, with boy on hobby horse, [xii. 363

Quern with iron handle, found at Leziate, Norfolk, xiv. 183

Rebus, on the Bauntion frontal, xviii. facing 72

Reliquary, gold, found at Herne Bay, Kent, vi. 510
" wooden, in form of the Virgin and Child, xi. facing 316

Ring, bone, found at Leicester, i. 246
" bronze, flat, enamelled, found at Bapchild, Kent, xx. facing [57
" " " " found in the Fayûm, Egypt, xx. 57
Rings, finger:
  bronze, of pope Paul II., xi. 70
  ... found in a grave in Norwich cathedral church, [xvii. 355
  gold, found in the Oxus, viii. 374
  ... found on bank of river Trent, iv. 97
  ... of Æthelswith, Queen of Mercia, vi. 306
  Greek, viii. 375
  ... inscribed, found at Hatfield, Yorks., xi. 387
  ... found at Hornsey, Middx., xvii. 345
  ... inscribed, found at Horsington, Somerset, viii. 333
  Roman found at Lingfield Mark Camp, Surrey, [xiv. 34
  Saxon, found at West Bergholt, Essex, ii. 247
  signet, found at Higham, near Norwich, xvii. 165
  ... found in the Island of Herm, xi. 159
  ... in possession of Lady Fitzhardinge, xi. 97
  ... set with intaglio, found at Snape, Suffolk, ii. 181
  ... set with medieval intaglio, i. 52
ivory, thumb, of an Earl of Shrewsbury, i. 48
silver, episcopal, of Lawrence Booth, archbishop of York, [viii. 243
  ... inscribed, found at Richmond, Yorks., xi. 80
  Roman found near Wantage, Berks., iv. 38
  ... with Christian devices, found at Fifehead [Neville, Dorset, ix. 68
  signet, found at Dymchurch, Kent, iii. 408
  ... of William Alynge, abbot of Waverley, [xviii. 225
  ... with merchant's mark, found at Surfleet, Linc., [i. 97
Roadway, timber, found near Brigg, Linc., map and section, x. [113, 114
Rock carvings or markings, at Lochgilphead, Argyll, ii. 357
  ... at Manghanby, Cumb., iii. 212
  ... at Sancreed, Cornwall, iii. 303
  ... at Val Fontanalba, Italy, xvii. 15
  ... on a cist found in Argyllshire, iv. 512, 513
  ... see also Cup markings
Roundels, bronze or latten, armorial, xi. 135
  ... found at Cirencester, Glouc., [xix. 31
INDEX TO ILLUSTRATIONS.

Roundels, bronze or latten, armorial, found at Thornton, Lincl., [xii. 308
Saint, figure of, in embroidery, at Sutton Benger, Wilts., xvii. [242
Saint George, figure of, on a bell from Pickering, Yorks., xii. 71
" Saint John's Head," alabaster, xiii. 131
Salt-cellar, Lambeth ware, of the Company of Parish Clerks, xx. [313
Sapphire, Indian, with figure of Siva, xvii. 169
Saw, bronze, found at Felixstowe, Suffolk, xi. 12
Scarabs, gold, enamelled, Egyptian, of the Ptolemaic period, xix. [facing 292
Scrapers, stone, found at Leeds Castle, Kent, iii. 76
" " from a crannog at Lochan Dughaill, co. Argyll, [xvi. 181
Sculpture, at west entrance to Peterborough cathedral church, [xiv. 237
Sculptured stones, Roman, found at Carlisle, Cumb., vii. 143
" " " found at Chester, xii. facing 44
" " " found at Cirencester, Glouc., xviii. [facing 181 and 182
" " " Saxon, at Rous Lench, Worc., xvii. 260
" " " tabula Iliaca, xiii. facing 100
Seal boxes, bronze or latten, of the Sforza family, x. facing 48
Seals:
of an abbess, unknown, vi. 183
" Appleby, Westmorland, commonalty of, xv. 440, 444
" Arundel, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 278
" Beaumont, Lewis de, bishop of Durham, xiii. 37
" Bedford, commonalty of, xv. 445
" " mayorty of, xv. 449
" Boniface of Savoy, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 274
" Bowet, Henry, archbishop of York, xiii. 60
" " " ad causas," xiii. 61
" Bradney, Richard de, ii. 36
" Braybroke, Gerard, junior, iv. 394
" " Robert, bishop of London, iv. 394
" " secretum of, xi. [297
" Bridgnorth, Salop., bailiffs of the liberty of, xv. 449
" Brus, Robert de, iv. 211
Seals:

of Burford, Oxon., burgesses of, xiv. 164 and xv. 437

Camelford, Cornwall, town of, xv. 453

Carlisle, Cumb., statute merchant for, xii. 408

Chesterfield, co. Derby, borough of, xv. 441

Colchester, Essex, borough of, x. 344, 345

coroner of the King's household, vii. 334

Cowbridge, Wales, borough of, xv. 453

Cranmer, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, xvi. 395

Criccieth, co. Carnarvon, borough of, xviii. 69

Dartford Priory, Kent, vi. 401, 402

Derby, borough of, xv. 447

Dunfermline Abbey, Scotland, v. 174

Durham, city of, xv. 454

Exeter, xv. 435

Godwin, found at Wallingford, Berks., viii. facing 468

Grava, Adam de, iv. 18

Greenfield, William, archbishop of York, xiii. 54

Hatfield Regis Priory, Essex, xv. facing 16

Hexham, regality of, xvi. 400, 401

Henry III., with altered legend as used by Edward I.

Henry VII., fragment of signet of, i. 356

Henry the chaplain, xiv. 10

Italian monastery of St. Stephen, ix. 246

Joan, Queen of Sicily, viii. 35

Kingston-upon-Hull, Yorks., statute merchant for, xv.

Kyte, John, archbishop of Thebes and bishop of Carlisle, xvi. 399

Langele, Henry de, v. 54

Langley Priory, Herts., vi. 400

Langton, Stephen, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 283

Lincoln, chapter of, xiv. 14

London, barons of, xv. 439, 443

mayoralty of, xv. 449, 450

Mathew, Tobias, bishop of Durham, palatinate of, [xi. 81

Milton Abbey, Dorset, v. 255

Milverton chapel, Somerset, xv. facing 16
Seals:

of Montelamberto, brother Peter of, xii. 224

" Neville, Alexander, archbishop of York, xiii. 58

" " " " signet of, xiii. [59

" Richard, Earl of Warwick, xix. 152

" Newbury, Berks., hospital of St. Bartholomew, xix. [252

" Parker, Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury, preroga-
gative of, xvi. 397

" Peak Forest, co. Derby, peculiar of the chapel of King [Charles the martyr, xvii. 361

" Pecci, Peter de, vii. 375

" Plymouth, Devon, mayoralty of, xv. 449

" Pole, Reginald, archbishop of Canterbury, as arch-
bishop, xvi. 396

" as cardinal, vii. 439

" Quarr Abbey, Isle of Wight, xv. facing 16

" Retford, East, Notts., borough of, xv. 441

" Richard, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 273
counterseal, xi. 291

" Rochester, Kent, city of, xv. 442 citizens of, xv. 446

" St. Stephen, Italian monastery of, ix. 246

" Scarborough, Yorks., burgesses of, xv. 436

" Shaftesbury, deanery of, xi. 167

" Siena, monastery of St. Catherine at, ix. 209

" Stephen, King, third great of, xix. facing 61

" Stoke Courci, Somerset, borough of, ii. 37

" Suffolk, alnager of, i. 228

" Tamworth college, Staffs., xv. facing 16

" Totnes, Devon, mayoralty of, xv. 449

" Waldeby, Robert, archbishop of York, for the regality of Hexham, xvi. 400, 401

counterseal, xi. 293

" Wantage, Berks., town lands of, xii. 407

" Westminster, mayor of the staple of, xii. 246, 247

" Wethershed, Richard, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. [275

" Wickwane, William, archbishop of York, xiii. 53

" Winchester, city of, ix. 369
Seals:

of Winchester, citizens of, xv. 436

" Wyche, Richard de la, bishop of Chichester, xi. 276 counterseal, xi. 294

" Wycombe, High, Bucks., borough of, xv. 453

" Wylehale, Richard de, iv. 387

" Wylinton, Nicholas de, ix. 173

" Zouch, William, Lord Zouch of Harringworth, xvii. 52 fancy, inscribed, "io. svi. ci. en. veic. de. ami.," vii. 47

" " lex dei vern est," vi. 523

" " mal. eyt. ky. a. Botilier. d'ceyt.," vii. [393

" " mat' dei miser'e mei," ix. 245

" " oremus pro invicem ut salvi simus," [v. 55

" " sigillum amoris," vi. 318 stone, with figure of a sea-elephant, vii. 375 with figure of St. Peter riding on an elephant, xii. 224

Seals of Tripoli and Barbary, plans, etc. of, xviii. 283, 285, 286, [288, 290, 291, 292

Sepulchral slabs:

medieval, at Blyborough, Linc., vii. 299

" at Bottesford, Linc., iii. facing 164

" at Bunbury, Cheshire, iii. 409

" at Clee, Linc., iii. 413

" at Croghan, Cumb., xv. 283

" at Frodingham, Linc., v. 473

" at Milton Bryan, Beds., xx. 356

" at Mychen Buckland Priory, Somerset, i. 342

" at Peterborough cathedral, xiv. 157, 158, 159

" at Rotherfield, Sussex, iron, xx. facing 220

" at Scotton, Linc., viii. 400

" at Searby, Linc., iii. facing 165

" at Stanbridge, Beds., xx. 355

" at Thornton-in-Lonsdale, Yorks., iv. 215

" at Warter Priory, Yorks., xviii. facing 57

Roman, found at Ribchester, Linc., vii. 31

found at South Shields, co. Durham, x. 196

Service book, Greek, facsimiles of, vii. facing 310 and 311

Shield, leather, found at Great Meols, Cheshire, vii. 358

Shield handle, iron, found at Droxford, Hants., xix. 129
INDEX TO ILLUSTRATIONS.

Shroud, woollen, found in a lead coffin at Windsor, xvii. 227
Sickle, bronze, found near Bath, Somerset, xv. 359
" " found at Camenz, Saxony, iii. 333
" " found in Thames river, v. 95
Signatures, of Bacon, Sir Francis and Lady, iv. 282
" of Cromwell, Robert, vi. 518
" of Kingston, Earl of, ix. 286
" of Lanfranc, archbishop of Canterbury, viii. 267
Sign manual of Henry VIII., King of England, i. 356
Silenus, bronze figure of, found in London, xviii. 354
Sling bullets, lead, iv. 315, v. 220
" " from Perugia, ii. 270
" " from Spain, ii. 266
Sockets, looped, bronze, found at Ebbs Fleet, Kent, xiv. 310
Soldier, figure of, silver, from a shrine, viii. 9
Soldiers, heads of, from a painting by Spinello Aretino, xvi. 139
Spades, wooden, found in the Forest of Dean, Gloce., ii. 324
Spearheads:
  bone, found in Lincolnshire, i. 162
    " found in Thames river, i. 162
bronze, found at Croydon, Surrey, xviii. 353
" found at Fenny Bentley, co. Derby, xvi. 212
" found at Guilsfield, co. Montgomery, ii. 250
" found at Hampton, Middx., xii. 275
" found at Hattfield Broad Oak, Essex, xvi. 97
" found at Haxey, Linne., xv. 139
" found at Lurgan, co. Armagh, ii. 65, and v. facing [405]
" found at Nottingham, i. 332
" found at Plaistow, Essex, iii. 166
" found at Speen, Berks., v. facing 405
" found in Thames river at Taplow, Bucks. xix. [288]
" found at Whittingham, Northumb., v. facing 429
iron, found at Cricklade, Wilts., iii. 67
" found at Hedsor, Bucks., xvi. 7
Sphinx, silver, figure of, xx. 98
Spindle-whorl, bone, found in Heathery Burn cave, co. Durham, [ii. 130

Spoon case, leather, fifteenth century, xv. 257
Spoons bronze, Byzantine, xv. 274
Spoons, silver, Apostle, from Dallington church, Northants., xv. [136]

" " death's head, xx. 61
" " enamelled, fifteenth century, xv. 257
" " Flemish, xviii. 124
" " folding, xii. 309
" " maidenhead, viii. 406
" " of unusual form, with London marks for 1652-3, [xiii. 163
" " with perforated bowl, xii. 420
" " with initials of the Postlethwayt family, xii. 76

Spur, bronze, found at Colchester, Essex, iii. 422
" iron, found in London, xx. facing 232

Stamp, earthenware, found at Great Bedwyn, Wilts., xix. 188
" glazed, cubical, xiii. 276
" on an ingot of solder found in Westminster Abbey, xvii. 23
" on lumps of metal found in the Thames at Battersea, ii. [235, 236

Standard, of John la Zouch, xvii. 53

Standards, Roman open-hand, from the columns of Antoninus and [Trajan, xx. 327

Statuette, bronze, Roman, found at Silchester, Hants., xvi. 75
" silver, of the Virgin and Child, from Spain, xvii. facing [317

Steelyard, bronze, Roman, found at Catterick, Yorks., xi. facing [317

Stiletto or piercer, iron, found in London, xx. facing 234

Stock, holy water, made out of a Roman altar at Auckland, co. [Durham, xiv. 308

Stone circle in Cornwall, vi. 501

Stone implements from Babylonia, i. 66
" " from Brandon, Suffolk, v. 272
" " from Brazil, i. 102, 104
" " from Burmah, iii. 96
" " from Calais Wold, Yorks., iii. 324
" " from Coates, Sussex, xx. 202
" " from Eastbourne, Sussex, iii. 210
" " from Edinburgh, i. 281
" " from Fittleworth, Sussex, xx. 200
" " from Fyfield, Wilts., iii. 170
" " from Honduras, v. 94, vi. 34, xv. 432, xvi. 316
INDEX TO ILLUSTRATIONS.

Stone implements from Japan, vi. facing 14
   " " from Keston, Kent, xvii. 218
   " " from Leeds Castle, Kent, iii. 76
   " " from Loch an Dughaill, co. Argyll, xvi. 181
   " " from Midhurst, Sussex, xx. 199
   " " from Nova Scotia, ii. 331
   " " from Reigate, Surrey, i. 72
   " " from Sewerby, Yorks., vii. 328
   " " from Switzerland, hafted in staghorn, i. 56
   " " from Thirkel-low, near Buxton, co. Derby, xvi. [266
   " " from Wight, Isle of, v. 113
   " " from Winterbourne Stoke Down, Wilts., ii. 427
   " " from Yorkshire, vi. 398
Stone objects from the Riffelalp, xvii. 251
Strainer, earthenware, Roman, found at Chichester, Sussex, v. 39
Strap-end, brass, with figure of St. Christopher, xx. facing 234
   " " bronze-gilt, Saxon, found at Dover, Kent, xv. 180
Stylus, bone, carved, found in London, xviii. 116
Subterranean chambers, at Chapel Euny, Cornwall, iv. 165, 166,
   " " at Castallack, Cornwall, iii. 500, 501
   " " see also Caves
Sun chariot, bronze, found at Trundholm, Zealand, xx. facing 6
Sun-disc, bronze, found in Ireland, xx. 9
   " " found at Trundholm, Zealand, xx. 8
   " " gold, found at Kilmuckridge, co. Wexford, xx. 11
   " " gold foil from, found in Ireland, xx. 10
Swan marks, from a Norfolk roll, xx. facing 277, and between 278,
   " " [279
Sword chape, bone, found at Whittington, Glouc., ii. 305
   " " bronze, found at Bossington, Hants., xii. 362
   " " found at Guilsfield, co. Montgomery, xix. 14
Sword hilts, sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, xii. 110
   " " " Ichiacona," xviii. 17
   " " " inlaid silver ornaments from, xii. 107
   " " " ivory, Roman, iii. 322
Sword pommel, brass, found at East Farndon, Northants., v. 343
   " " Saxon, found at Grove Ferry, Kent, xv. 178
Sword sheath, bronze, found at Guilsfield, co. Montgomery, ii. 250
   " " [and v. facing 403
XXXIV PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES

Sword sheath, bronze, found at Stogursey, Somerset, v. facing [403]

Swords, bronze, found at Bossington, Hants., xii. 362
   "   " found at Gilsfield, co. Montgomery, ii. 250
   "   " found in Ross-shire, xvi. 90
   "   " found in Thames river, with sheath, v. facing 403
   "   " found at Whittingham, Northumb., v. facing 429
iron, attributed to Bernardo del Carpio, xviii. 211
   "   " attributed to Recared, King of the Goths, xviii. 212
   "   " found at Lewes, Sussex, xviii. 29
   "   " Italian, xiv. 239
   "   " with Arabic inscription, xiv. 240
   "   " of Thomas White, in Milton Church, Hants., xix.
   "   " Saxon or Viking, found at Reading, Berks., iii.
   "   " found in the Thames river iv.
   "   " state, of the city of Lincoln, xix. facing 30
   "   " of the city of Newcastle, xiii. 351
   "   " with bronze sheath, late-Celtic, found at Sadberge,
      [co. Durham, xvi. 5
Tabella or table-book, bone, found at Blythburgh, Suffolk, xix. 41
Tablemen, ivory, from Gotland, xv. 273
Tablet, wooden memorial, in Adderbury church, Oxon., xx.
   facing 221

Tabula Iliaca, xiii. facing 100

Tally, wooden, of the reeve of Appleby, Leic., xv. 313
Tankard, peg, silver, Yorc., 1657-8, xvii. 7
Tap, brass, found at Kilburn, Middx., xi. 260
Taurt, figure of, silver, xx. 102
Teeth, animals, pierced for suspension, found at Leicester, i. 246
Teetotum, bone, found at Eastbourne, Sussex, xv. 275
Tehuti, or Thoth, figure of, silver, xx. 101
Theatre-ticket, ivory, xiii. 203
Thurible, see Censer

Tile, paving, from Colwall church, co. Hereford, viii. 428
   "   " from Limpfield, Surrey, with Gresham device, vii.
   "   " from Maidstone, Kent, All Saints church, xi. between [202-3

[462
[142 and xvi. 391
[171

[360

INDEX TO ILLUSTRATIONS.

Tile, paving, from Northampton, St. James’ Priory, xvii. 168
Token, of Thomas Stradwick, of Holborn Conduit, i. 97
Tomb, at Assuan, Egypt, xix. 122
    "    "    plans of, xix. facing 123
Touchstone, goldsmith’s, v. 51
Tore, bronze, found in Lochar Moss, co. Dumfries, xx. facing 57
    "    "    found in Wales, iv. 467
Tree-designs, conventional, xx. 77
Trencher or roundel, wooden, dated 1625, x. 211
Trilithon, near Lambeasa, xviii. 245
Tube with hooks, bronze, found at Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 48
    "    of yew wood, found at Skull, Ireland, v. 223
Tumbler, glass, Saxon, found at Wheathampstead, Herts., xviii.

Tumulus, see Barrow
Tunicle, from an altar-cloth at Littledean, Glouc., diagram of.

Tympanum, at South Ferriby, Linc., viii. facing 27
Urnfield, Romano-British, found at Larkfield, Kent, plan of, xvii.
Urns, earthenware:
    pre-Roman, found at Addington Magna, Northants., ix.
        found at Colwinston, Glamorgan, xi. 432
        found at Hardwick, Oxon., vii. 100
        found at Pule Hill, Yorks., xviii. facing 128
        found at Twywell, Northants., ix. 92, 93
Roman, found at Limpsheld, Surrey, xiii. 250
Saxon, found at Shepperton, Middx., iv. 119
    "    found at Toddington, Beds., x. 174

Vases and vessels:
    brass, found at Peckleton, Leic., v. 117
    bronze, found at North Elmham, Suffolk, xviii. 185
        Italian, xx. facing 266
    earthenware, late-Celtic, found at Colchester, Essex, xx.
        facing 213
    "    found in Essex, xvi. 259
    "    "    found at Hitchin, Herts., xiii. 16
    "    medieval, found in Ashburton church, [Devon, v. 386
    "    pre-Roman, found at Freckenham, Suffolk,
        xii. 84
Vases and vessels:

earthenware, Roman, found at Burgh-on-Sands, Cumb., [fragments of, xi. 210
  "  "  "  found at Kelvedon, Essex, v. 30
  "  "  "  found at Lawford, Long, Warw., [vi. 346
  "  "  "  found at Lincoln, iii. 440
  "  "  "  found in Northamptonshire, xiv. [173
  "  "  "  found at Preston-next-Wingham,
      [Kent, in form of a rabbit, xvi. 247
  "  "  "  found at Sandy, Beds., xx. 349
  "  "  "  Saxon, found at Broomfield, Essex, xv. 255
  "  "  "  unspecified, found at Nottingham, xiv. 24
  glass, Roman, found at Faversham and near Canterbury,
      [xviii. facing 280

Kimmeridge shale, found at Farway, Devon, iv. 160
lead, found at Wilsford, Wilts., xiii. 240
pewter, found at East Harptree, Somerset, xii. 56
  "  "  "  found at Porth Kerry, Glamorgan, iv. 39
silver, Roman, found near Coimbra, Portugal, ii. 237

Wait’s collar and badge, silver, of the city of Bristol, xiii. 262

Wall painting, at Great Canfield, Essex, ix. 216
  "  "  at Rothamstead manor, Herts., xix. facing 53
      [and 54
  "  "  on a building at Sta Rita, British Honduras, xvi.
      [between 312-13 (two plates)

Watch, silver, with filagree case, xix. facing 266 (two plates)

Water-mark, of Greek manuscript, vii. 312

Water-pipe, earthenware, from Algeria, ix. 248

Waterwork panels, found at Winchester College, xi. 197, 198

Weight, bronze, found at Cambridge, v. 218
  "  "  "  found near Grove Ferry, Kent, xvi. 174
  "  "  "  found at Neath, Glamorgan, xx. 189
  "  "  "  stone, from Egypt, i. 242, 243
  "  "  "  in Mayence Museum, xx. 189

Wheel money, found near Leatherhead, Surrey, xviii. 255
Whistle, bone, found at Leicester, i. 246

Zeus, beardless head of, on a Syracusan coin, xvii. facing 401
SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES, LONDON.

GENERAL INDEX

TO

PROCEEDINGS, 2ND SERIES, VOLS. I. TO XX.

Aachen, see Aix-la-Chapelle
Aâhhtetep, Queen, model car found in tomb of, xx, 8
Abacanthus P. Rubrius, name on a pig of lead, xv. 188, 189
Abbeville (France), bronze boar from, v. 269; bronze hammer from, iii. 67; stone implements from, v. 168
Abbot, Edwin Austin, elected, xx. 241
Abbot family, arms of, xii. 197
Abbot, John, i. 203
Abbot, Reginald Charles Edward, Baron Colchester, elected, vi. 438; admitted, vii. 223
Abbotsbury (Dorset), silver ring found at, xii. 10
Abbruzzi (Italy), bronze mace head and stone lamp from, viii. 448
Abée, near Huy (Belgium), incised slab at, xii. 164
Abée, Lambier de, incised slab to, xii. 164
Abelyn, arms of, xvii. 276
Aberavon (Wales), mace of, xii. 156; seal of, ii. 88
Aberdeen, Earls of, see Gordon, George Hamilton; Gordon, John Campbell Hamilton
Aberdeen (Scotland), bronze sword sheath in museum at, ii. 251
Aberdeenshire, stone arrowheads found in, i. 20; iii. 168
Abercawenny, Henry de, bishop of Llandaff, xii. 298
Abercawenny, Lord, residence of, xx. 322

Abergavenny (Mon.), gold tau ring found at, vi. 51
Abergele (Wales), bronze ornaments found at, iv. 98
Aberhurder, Thane of, ii. 170
Aberlemno (Scotland), cross at, xiii. 180
Abernethy (Scotland), hill fort at, xviii. 375; tower at, iv. 278
Aberthin (Wales), stone celt found at, vi. 335
Aberystwith (Wales), bronze shield found near, v. 426
Abingdon, Edmund de, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 285
Abingdon (Berks.), bills of indictment at sessions held at, v. 191; brass cannons at, iii. 321; brass pocket dial from, iv. 267; bronze spearhead from river Thames at, v. 430; Christ's Hospital, badge of an almoner of, ii. 133; interments and British pottery found near, ii. 248; maces of, ii. 132; Roman remains found at, iii. 145, 202; Saxon remains found at, xiv. 312; stone cannon ball found near, ii. 308
Abinger (Surrey), Roman remains found at, viii. 213
Abney, Sir Thomas, alderman of London, i. 216
Abney (Derby), barrow at, xvii. 313
Aboukir (Egypt), gold bars found at, xx. 90
"Abraham's bosom," representation of, on an altar frontal, viii. 298
Abram, W. A., on a Roman sepulchral slab found at Ribchester (Lanc.), vii. 30
Abu Hor (Egypt), remains at, xv. 134
Abu Shahrein (Babylonia), remains at, and stone weapons from, i. 65
Abydos (Egypt), excavations at, xviiii. 329, xix. 118; objects found at, xviiii. 90, 91; stone implements from, xviiii. 88, 89
Abyssinia, Amharic service book from, viii. 208; carved wooden object from, vii. 339; Christian churches in, iv. 364
Accia Tullia, daughter of Publius, inscription to, iv. 26
Account-book covers, painted, from Siena (Italy), xiv. 26
Achard, Robert, deed and seal of, iv. 83
Aciruns, name of Roman potter, viii. 326
Acland, Rev. Charles Lawford, elected, xiii. 211; admitted, xiii. 247; death and obituary notice of, xix. 270, 272
Acland, Henry Dyke, exhibits barbed arrow-head or pheon, found in Blenheim Park (Oxon.), ii. 168
Acland-Troyte, J. E., on Nicholas Ferrar and his harmonies made at Little Gidding, xii. 72, 264
Aconbury (Hereford), incised slab at, ii. 78
Acoustic jars or pottery, from Ashburton church (Devon), v. 384; Fountains Abbey (Yorks.), vi. 48; Norwich, St. Peter Mancroft and St. Peter Pemountergate, vi. 49
Acqui (Italy), seal of a bishop of, vi. 524
Acres, Joan of, Countess of Clare, iv. 88
Acstede, see Oxted
Acton, arms of, iv. 362
Acton, Eleanor de, incised slab to, i. 342; Joan de, tomb of, x. 96
Acton, John Emerich Edward Dalberg, Lord Acton, elected vi. 594; admitted, vii. 164; elected on Council, viii. 388, viii. 116, 345; appointed Vice-President, vii. 403; death and obituary notice of, xix. 270, 271
Acton, Richard de, grant of, to priory of Mynchin Barrow, x. 96
Acton, Robert, armorial plaque of, iv. 362, viii. 146
Acton, Roger, exhibits Dutch tobacco leaf, iii. 414
Acton, Mrs. Stackhouse, exhibits sceptre of a Garter King of Arms, i. 145
Acton (Middlesex), pre-Roman burial, found at, x. 245; stone implements found at, v. 165
Acton Burnell (Salop.), statute of, vii. 108; xvi. 61
Acuña, Don Diego Sarmiento de, Count of Gondomar, letters of, concerning the murder of Sir Thomas Overbury, iii. 266
Acutt, John, exhibits iron lock found in London, xv. 91
Acworth, George Brindley, elected, iii. 196; admitted, iii. 198; death of, vii. 198
Adair, Sir Robert Shafto, elected, i. 224; admitted, i. 399; death of, iv. 299
Adam, seal of, vi. 111
Adam, archdeacon of Chester, seal of, xv. 28
Adam, the hermit, iv. 236
Adam, B. S. R., exhibits brass buckle found at Chertsey, iii. 510.
Adam and Eve, story of, on carved narwhal's tusk, xvi. 37; on doorway of Yarborough Church, (Linc.) xviii. 229; on a font, xv. 207; on painted panels, xvi. 207; on a reliquary, i. 353; on a tobacco box, xiv. 39
Adams, Hon. Charles Francis, elected Hon. Fellow, iii. 197
Adams, George, mathematical instrument maker, xix. 266, 267
Adams, George Edward (afterwards Cokayne, G. E.), elected iii. 251; admitted, iii. 256; gift of books by, xv. 236.
Adams, George Gammon, elected, iv. 234; admitted, iv. 244; presents bronze medal, vii. 314; death of, xvii. 147
Adams, Richard, grant to, v. 202
Alderbury (Oxon.), altar slab at, xi. 248; painted memorial tablet at, xx. 221
Addington, Samuel, exhibits ancient jewellery, iii. 68
Addington, William, grant to, vii. 362
Addington (Surrey), deeds relating to the manor of, vii. 361; pits and tumuli in park at, xii. 264
Addington, Great (Northants.), Saxon remains found at, ix. 322
Addy, John, on a Roman villa found at Beddington (Surrey), v. 149
Adel (Yorks.), Roman altar at, xv. 404
Adelbert, archbishop of Mayence, seal of, iv. 285
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Adelard, archdeacon of Arras, i. 168
Adeloff, bishop of Carlisle, xix. 62, 63
Adleman (Prussia), judicial seal of the wardens of, iv. 268
Adlasm (Kent), presentation to the church of, v. 106
Addam, William, elected, v. 171; admitted, v. 172; exhibits seal and glass bottle, v. 383; exhibits and presents silver decade ring, vi. 58; exhibits and presents wood blocks of Spanish cards, vi. 458; exhibits and presents box of money changers weights, viii. 164; on the manor house of Little Sodbury (Glouce.), ix. 280; death and obituary notice of, xx. 106, 109; bequest of, xx. 6
Admiralty advocate, office of, viii. 21
Admiralty. Lords of, communicate a supposed discovery of burial of Columbus at St. Domingo, viii. 244; present silver badge worn by their watermen, ii. 295
Adolphus, Count of Holstein, seal of, iv. 258
Adoration of the Wise Men, alabaster panel of, xiv. 321
Adultery, bills of indictment for, v. 191
Adur river, xiv. 112
Adventura (Central America), mounds at, xvi. 313, 314
Advocate, admiralty, office of, viii. 21
Advocate-general, office of, viii. 13
Adwalton Moor (York.), battle at, and hand-grenade from, xvi. 121, 122
Adye, Willett Lawrence, elected, v. 391
Adze, bronze from Ecuador, v. 434,
Shoebury (Essex), xiv. 174, 176; iron from Carlisle, xiv. 37, Forest of Dean (Glouce.), ii. 325; stone from Bewcastle (Cumb.), viii. 494, Burmah, iii. 96, Hawkshead (Lanc.), xi. 228, Hayton (Cumb.), viii. 493, Linton (Kent), xv. 39, Mowbray (Cumb.), viii. 493, Scethy (Cumb.), viii. 493; terra-cotta from Southern Babylonia, i. 65
Ædelweard, ealdorman of Hampshire, xi. 225
Ædred, charter of, vi. 167, 173
Ælle, the king's reeve, iii. 47
Ægean islands, gems from, viii. 118
Ægil, legend of, on a bone casket, iii. 392
Ægida, eggs found in tombs at, iv. 287, 288; date of foundation of, xiv. 61, 63, 64
Ægis, bronze, gold mounted, from Egypt, xvii. 87
Ælfric, Earl of Mercia, seal of, viii. 469
Ærscott (Belgium), choir screen at, xvii. 101, xviii. 291
Æsculapins, on an intaglio, ii. 73
Æsca, see Chesters, Great (Northumb.)
Æthelbald of Mercia, charter of, vi. 165
Æthelberht, charter of, vi. 167
Æthelcfaed, iii. 47
Æthelheard, archbishop of Canterbury, charter of, vi. 166
Æthelnoth, archbishop of Canterbury, charter of, vi. 167
Æthelred, charter of, vi. 167
Æthelstan, charter of, vi. 167
Æthelswith, Queen of Mercia, gold ring of, vi. 305
Æthelwold, Saint, bishop of Winchester, benedictional of, xvi. 201, 215, 216
Ætheric, will of, vi. 167
Æthelwald, bishop of Dunwich, seal of, viii. 469
Ætius, Saint, on pilgrim's badge, iii. 302
Africa, Central, armour, weapons, and objects from, iv. 133, viii. 372, xi. 62, xii. 135
Africa, North, drawings of Roman remains in, ii. 96; glass coins of the Fatimite Khalifs of, iii. 457; ortholithic vestiges in, and their place in primeval archaeology, i. 87
Africa, South, stone implements from, iii. 235, v. 227, x. 60
Africa, West, stone implements from, v. 227
Afton Downs (Isle of Wight), barrows on, xvii. 160
Agas, Ralph, notices of the life of, and maps by, vi. 81-99, 186
Agate objects; bead from Scilly Islands, v. 422; cup, i. 415; ring with Runic inscription, v. 340; seal, ii. 117; spoons, ii. 283, xx. 170
Agatha, Saint, on a rood screen, xvi. 206; on a vestment, xii. 255
Agghalee (Ireland), stone javelin head found at, v. 441
Agilulf, King of Lombardy, cross of, xx. 66
Agnes, Queen of Sweden and Duchess of Mecklenburg, brass to, ix. 320
Agnes, Saint, story of, from a missal, xiv. 99; on a gold cup, xiv. 99; on a rood screen, xvi. 207
"Agynas Del." cakes, bronze moulds for casting, vi. 20
Agram (Austria), brooches in the museum at, vi. 449
A 2
Agricola, Calpurnius, governor of Britain, xiv. 50
Agricola, Julius, governor of Britain, xviii. 97, 98
Agriculture, open-field system of, viii. 88
Agrippa, Cornelius, earliest editions of the De Incertitudine et Vanitate of, xii. 136; works on occult philosophy by, xviii. 141
Agrippa, Emperor, coins of, iii. 67
Aguillon, Isabel, vii. 361; Sir Robert, iv. 388; William de, vii. 361
Ahom character, manuscript in, vi. 117
Ailesbury, Marquis of, see Brudenell-Bruce, Ernest Augustus Charles
Ainstable (Cumb.), effigies at, xiii. 218
Ainsworth, William Francis, death of, xvi. 558
Airy, G. B., on the landing of Caesar in Britain, ii. 205
Aix-la-Chapelle (Germany), brass in cathedral of, ix. 200; capitular seal of, iv. 258; municipal seal of, iv. 259; seal of a guild of butchers at, vii. 46
Ajax, metamorphosis of, book called, iii. 399
Akerman, John Yonge, re-elected Secretary, i. 145; resigns office of Secretary, i. 146; pension allowed to, i. 148, 176, ii. 85, 96; on excavations in a Saxon cemetery at Long Wittenham (Berk's), i. 20, 287, 369; ii. 48, 133; exhibits Quaker marriage certificate, i. 45; on the traces of early Saxon settlements in the upper valleys of the Thames, with an attempt to identify the Cecalbythe of the charters, i. 99; on the origin and history of the bayonet, i. 145; exhibits and presents iron arrowhead, i. 233; on an iron object from Gloucestershire, i. 233; exhibits exchequer tally, i. 274; exhibits drawing of a Saxon brooch from Canterbury, i. 287; on the maces of Abingdon (Berk's), ii. 132; exhibits oil painting representing Death, ii. 168; exhibits pedigrees of Baker and Innes families, ii. 169; communicates letter received respecting discoveries on Charlton Downs (Berk's), ii. 173, 174; communicates account of the discovery of a British urn near Drayton (Oxon.), ii. 204; exhibits impression of a brass seal found near Malmsbury (Wilts.), ii. 207; exhibits British urn found at Abingdon (Berk's), ii. 248; exhibits and presents stone cannon ball found at Ody, near Abingdon, ii. 308; communicates letter on the discovery of a Saxon cemetery at Arne Hill, near Lockinge (Berks.), ii. 320; on excavations in the Saxon cemetery at Frilford (Berks.), iii. 136; on Roman remains at Abingdon (Berk's), iii. 145, 202; on a Roman vicinal way in Wiltshire and East Gloucestershire, iii. 203; exhibits photograph of brass cannons, iii. 321; on a Saxon sword found at Reading (Berks.), iii. 461; exhibits silver ring found near Wantage (Berks.), iv. 38; on some Roman remains found at Burghclere (Hants.), iv. 125; on the "Whiting Tree" of the Anglo-Saxons, iv. 134; exhibits brass pocket dial from Abingdon (Berks.), iv. 267; exhibits drawing of bronze spearhead found in river Thames near Wallingford, iv. 280; on a document relating to the election of Archbishop Stratford, iv. 413; exhibits drawing of knife and fork in case, iv. 448; exhibits bronze bracelet found in river Thames, v. 474; death of, resolution of the Society, and obituary notice of, vi. 62, 191, 192
Akhmin (Egypt), silk medallion from a Coptic tunic found at, xx. 72
Akroyd, Edward, elected, i. 392; admitted, i. 407; resigns, ix. 114
Alabama, mound builders' pipes from, vii. 337
Alabaster objects: bowls from Egypt, xvii. 177; effigies at Darfield (Yorks.), xix. 43, Iton (Somerset), xv. 70, Montgomery (Wales), xv. 71, Norbury (Derby), xv. 71, 97, Sawley (Derby), x. 64, Shefford, East (Berk's), xii. 83, Westminster Abbey, xviii. 390, 390; figure of a woman found in London, xx. 209; panels and figures found at Selby (Yorks.), xiv. 321; reredos found at Kettleheston (Suff.), ix. 71; tablets, with Annunciation, xvi. 392, 393, with the Betrayal, xv. 86, with the Crucifixion, xi. 175, with exposition of relics of saint, xv. 85, with figure of a deacon, xx. 169, with Holy Trinity, xv. 83, with Mass of St. Gregory, iv. 419, 420, with St. John's heads, xiii. 44, 130, 200, xv. 23, 25, xx. 55; vases from Egypt, xvii. 91, 177, Harlington ( Beds.) xi. 311, Knossos, xx. 176
Alden, prior of St. John of Jerusalem, deed of, v. 448
Aland, Sir J. Fortescue, manuscript reports of, x. 131
Alaw river (Anglesea), sepulchral urn from, xix. 50
Albacete y Long, Don Juan, on an early Byzantine capital found at Lerma (Spain), iii. 375
Albano (Italy), antiquities from, iv. 358; hut-urn from, iv. 102; urns found at, vi. 420
Albany, Comtesse de, letter of, vii. 433
Albany, Duke of, see, Leopold, H.R.H. Prince
Albemarle, Duke of, see Monk, George
Albemarle, Earl of, see Keppel, George Thomas
Albert, Duke of Brunswick, seal of, iv. 258
Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, see Edward VII, King
Albert of Bavaria, governor of Holland, seal of, iv. 258
Albert the clerk, owner of a manor at Addington (Surrey), vii. 361
Albi (Italy), cathedral of St. Cecily at, xv. 265; choir screen at, xviii. 291
Albini, Cecily de, v. 55; Hugh de, Earl of Arundel, v. 55; Isabel de, i. 290; William de, i. 290
Albinus, Clodius, xiv. 50
Albinus, name of Roman potter, viii. 326, xvii. 266
Albornoz, Cardinal Gil de, bequest of, xiv. 392
Album amicorum of Andreas Adamus Hochstetter, xi. 233
Albura, daughter of Titus, inscription to, i. 53
Akeley, W. How., ivory tau staff-head found at, xix. 224; posy rings found near, iii. 232
Alchemy, pictorial manual of, xx. 36, 38
Aldeberct, name on a sepulchral slab, xii. 413
Aldeburgh (Yorks.), dedication stone in church of, xix. 93, 95; Roman remains at, vii. 280
Aldeburgh (Wils.), barrows at, beads, bronze and stone implements, and pottery from, viii. 178, 179
Aldegundis, Saint, v. 86
Aldeham, Thomas de, presents to the church of Otham (Kent), v. 105
Aldenham, Lord, see Gibbs, Henry Hucks
Aldenham (Herts.), chest in church of, xi. 347
Alfred, King, charter of, vi. 167; coin of, xx. 45; jewel of, xx. 71
Alfriston (Sussex), Saxon remains found at, xvi. 92
Algeria, pottery from, v. 442; Roman water pipes from, ix. 248; senamis in, xvii. 242; silver hennin from, xi. 428; stone implements from, v. 227, 442; sword from, iii. 460
Alhstan, bishop of Sherborne, ring of, i. 107, 277; xx. 54
Ali Ben ash Shihab, quadrant made by, ii. 172
Alice, H.R.H. the Princess, address presented on the death of, and acknowledgment, viii. 3, 5
Alice Holt wood, near Farnham (Surrey), Roman pottery from, xv. 78
Allan, Robert Henry, death of, viii. 346
Alibutt, Thomas Clifford, elected, iii. 512; admitted, xiii. 34
Alleghany Mountains, stone implement from, iv. 447
Allen, Sir John, lord mayor of London, xiii. 284
Allen, John Romilly, elected, xvi. 198; admitted, xvi. 213; on a sculptured Norman capital from Lewes Priory (Sussex), xv. 199; reports discovery of an Ogam inscription at Lewannick (Cornwall), xv. 274; exhibits Roman tile from Carmarthen, xvi. 409; on some metal bowls of the late-Celtic and Saxon periods, xvii. 43; exhibits photographs of drawings of Richmond (Yorks.), xvii. 271; on the tympanum in Hawskworth church (Notts.), xii. 87
Allerton Gledhow (Yorks.), deed relating to, vii. 438
Allesley (Warw.), grant of land in, iii. 52
Allesleye, John de, conveyance to, iii. 52
Allington family, deeds relating to, i. 357
Allington, Elizabeth, George, Giles, Sir Giles, Margery, Mary, and William, i. 357, 358
Allington (Kent), early interments and Roman remains found at, xvii. 96, 97
Allonby (Cumb.), stone hammer found at, viii. 491
Almack, Edward, elected, xvii. 38; admitted, xvii. 37; exhibits portrait of Charles I., xvii. 271; exhibits books bound by Samuel Mearne, xx. 228
Almack, Richard, on two original letters from Edward Gorges to Sir John Stanhope, afterwards Lord Stanhope of Harrington, i. 164; exhibits original letter of Robert Cecil, Earl of Salisbury, to his son, i. 298; exhibits original charter of the liberties of Pennsylvania granted by William Penn, i. 376; exhibits Roman gold ring from Newcastle, and a forged jet seal, ii. 36; on some documents relating to Mary, Queen of Scots, iii. 151; remarks on the Paston Letters, iii. 175; exhibits an agreement between Boniface, archbishop of Canterbury and the Earl of Gloucester, iii. 227; exhibits silver-gilt cup, iv. 334; exhibits a copy of Seneca and a letter of Margaret Russell, Countess of Cumberland, v. 322; exhibits letters and documents relating to Lady Rachel Russell, vi. 246; death and obituary notice of, vi. 351, 352
Almancacks, clog, Staffordshire, iii. 511
Alma-Tadema, Lawrence, elected, xi. 190; admitted, xiii. 15; elected on Council, xv. 176, xvi. 384
Almosansir Billah, kalliph of Africa, glass coins of, iii. 437
Alms dish, see Dishes, brass and silver
Alne (Yorks.), doorway at, xv. 207
Alne and Tolland (Yorks.), seal of the peculiar of, vi. 38
Alneto, Fule and Roger de, viii. 296
Alnwick, William de, bishop of Lincoln, seal of, xi. 296
Alnwick (Northumb.), chap-books printed at, xx. 344; seal of borough of, vi. 110, xv. 441
Alpha and Omega, monogram of, on bronze plate from Long Wittenham (Berks.), i. 21
Alesford (Essex), Roman remains found at, x. 178, xx. 220
Altamont, Earl of, see Browne, George Ulke
Altar canopies, wooden, Eton College Chapel, viii. 439; London, St. George, Bloomsbury, St. Mary Woolnoth, and St. Paul's Cathedral, viii. 439; Oxford, St. Barnabas, viii. 441; Tong (Salop.), viii. 438; Totnes (Devon), viii. 438; Winchester Cathedral, viii. 438
Altar cloths, frontals, and hangings, embroidered, vi. 276, ix. 269, 275, xi. 120; formerly in St. Paul's Cathedral, xviii. 351; from Alverley (Salop.), xviii. 297, xviii. 72; Bacton (Hereford), x. 329; Baunton (Glouc.),
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

xivii. 70; Chipping Campden (Glouc.), xi. 408, xvii. 72; Florence Museum, xi. 401; Littledean (Glouc.), xii. 255; Lyng (Norf.), xii. 232; Stret- ham (Cambs.), x. 329, with devices of the Emperor Maximilian, xvii. 348; lace, iv. 137

Altar cross, bronze gilt, xx. 104
Altar-cnets, silver, xi. 244, from Oxford, All Souls College, xi. 242, St. Peter Port, Guernsey, xv. 336; made at Frankfort, xix. 266

Altars: marble, at Bolton-by-Bowland (Yorks), viii. 169; silver, from Durham Cathedral, vii. 372; stone, xi. 246, 247, 248, from Syria, v. 289, Roman, at or from Adel (Yorks.), xv. 404; Ackland (Durham), xiv. 308; Baldwinsholmes (Cumb.), xvi. 299; Bath (Somerset), v. 281, xi. 102, xviii. 179; Benwell (Northumb.), xvi. 388; Beaston (Cumb.), xvii. 293; Birdoswald (Cumb.), xi. 208; Birrenes (Scotland), xv. 404, xvi. 195, 196; Burgh-on-Sands (Cumb.), viii. 337, ix. 60; Carlisle (Cumb.), ix. 326, x. 154, xii. 168; Carrar- burgh (Northumb.), vii. 106; Castle-steads (Westmorland), xiv. 404; Cirencester (Glos.), xviii. 179, 196; Colchester (Essex), vii. 542; Denton (Cumb.), ix. 60; Lanchester (Dur- ham), xv. 35; Maryport (Cumb.), iv. 495, v. 12, vi. 106, viii. 394; Moreby (Cumb.), ix. 62; Salkeld, Great (Cumb.), xiii. 219; Shields, South (Durham), xv. 403, xvii. 37; Tynemouth (Northumb.), vii. 90, xiv. 172; Wallsend (Northumb.), xv. 261

Altenburg (Germany), brass at, xi. 320
Althorp Park (Northants), portrait of Queen Mary I, at, v. 52
Althorp (Lincs.), brass at, vi. 344
Alton (Hants.), deed relating to, ix. 366; lace-making implement from, iv. 446

Alton Down (Wilts.), barrow on, and flint arrow head from, iii. 105
Altona (Germany), bronze pin found at, xx. 344
Alvecroche (Worc.), seal of the peculiar of, v. 247

Alverley (Salop.), altar frontal from, vii. 297, viii. 72
Alverstoke (Hants.), stone implements found at, v. 166
Alwicke Hundred (Sussex), court of, viii. 282
Alwinton (Northumb.), pottery from, xx. 12

Almeye, William, abbot of Waverley, ring of, xvii. 225
Allypus, Flavius, inscription to, iv. 291
Al Zahir, khaliif of Africa, glass coins of, iii. 457
Amalsunata, Queen of the Goths, iv. 347
Aman-apu, son of Chonsuret, xii. 349
Amandinus, Valerius, inscription to, iv. 410, 408, v. 85
Amandus, Gaius Valerius, name on an oaklist's stamp, vi. 40
Amanavati (India), Budist tope at, viii. 551
Amarsweiler (Alsacia), seal of the town of, v. 93

Amasis II, weight with name of, i. 243

Amatus, Saint, v. 86

Amber objects: beads from Albourne (Wilts.), viii. 179, Barrington (Cambs.), v. 14, Brain tree (Essex), xviii. 7, Cressingham, Little (Norf.), iv. 456, Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Driffield (Yorks.), v. 274, Duston (Northants.), xiv. 312, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 314, xv. 124, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 319, 320, xix. 172, Islip (Northants.), ix. 90, Kempston (Bed.) ii. 421, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 335, Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 448, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Upton Snodsbury (Worc.), iii. 342; Wales, iii. 236, Zealand, iii. 313; brooches, Etruscan, xi. 386; cup from Hove (Sussex), iii. 518; imp from Broadstairs (Kent), xiii. 190; ring from Wroxeter (Salop.), iv. 58

Amberley Caale (Sussex), memoir on, ii. 30; pictures from, iii. 28

Ambleside (Westmorland), Roman remains found at, xviii. 267

Amblestone (Wales), Roman remains found at, xvi. 409

Ambleteuse (France), Roman bronze and enamelled cup found at, iv. 515

Amboglanna, see Birdoswald (Cumb.)

Amboise family, arms of, xiv. 90

Amboise, Antoinette de, xiv. 91; Cardinal Georges de, xiv. 90; Jacques de, xiv. 91; Jean de, xiv. 90; Renée de, xiv. 90, 92

Amboise (France), swords formerly in the castle of, xvii. 207

Amenemha l, papyrus relating to, ii. 317

Amenophis I, tablet of, iii. 85
Amen Râ, papyrns with songs for use in temple of, xiii, 67
Amenti, Genii of the, from Egypt, xvii, 88
Amerden ( Bucks.), piles and animal remains found at, xvi, 15
America, Central, mounds in, xv, 430, xvi, 308, xvii, 339; stone implements from, y, 93, 228, vi, 34, xv, 431, 433, xvi, 309, 310, 315, 317, xvii, 341-344
America, North, copper implements from, iii, 372, v, 454; copper period of, ii, 334; discovery of, iv, 484; maps of, carved on horns, xiv, 271, 295; mound builders' pipes from, vii, 386, 337; pre-Columbian discovery of, iv, 335; preservation of historic monuments in the United States of, xvi, 350; sale of land by Indian chiefs in, v, 78; stone implements from, ii, 331, 332, iii, 96, 444, 445, iv, 132, 447, v, 227, xii, 160
America, South, stone implements from, i, 101, iv, 458, v, 228
Amery, John, death of, vi, 351
Ames, Percy Willoughby, elected, xv, 223; admitted, xv, 224
Amesbury, prioresse of, see Ida
Amesbury (Wilt.), deed and seal of a prioresse of, ix, 366
Amethyst scarab from Egypt, xvii, 90
Amethystine quartz, beads of, from Faversham (Kent), xiv, 124
Amharic service book from Abyssinia, vii, 208
Amherst, Earl, deed belonging to, i, 64
Amherst of Hackney, Lord, see Tyssen-Amherst, William Amhurst
Amiens (France), choir screen at, xviii, 291; Roman glass vessels from, i, 279, iii, 98; stone implements from, i, iii, v, 168
Amman, Jost, engraver, ii, 35, 197; book plate by, xv, 47
Amondeville, arms of, xvii, 275
Amondeville, Beatrix and Walter, viii, 296
Amotherby (Yorks.), pottery from, viii, 329
Amour, Saint, abbot of Amorbach, iii, 59
Amphora, glass, Phoenician, iii, 133; pottery, from the Greek coast, xiii, 20; Roman, used for sepulchral purposes, iii, 36, 37, 77, 448, iv, 125, xvii, 77, 78
Ampton (Suffolk), brasses at, xii, 314, 369; cinerary urn from, viii, 329
Ampulla, see Pilgrims' pouches and signs
Amulets, bone, from Ireland, iii, 92; marble, from Teynham (Kent), xv, 184; stone, from Ireland, iii, 92; also Charm
Amwell, Great (Herts.), chancel arch of church of, i, 259, 260
Amyot, T. E., exhibits jet chess-piece, iii, 385
Anacreon, works of, vii, 140
Anael, name on a charm, xviii, 147
Anagni (Italy), interment found at, viii, 409
Analyses: of bronze implements from Cyprus, vi, 230; Grays Thurrock (Essex), xvi, 330; Roundhay (Yorks.), xx, 261; Southall (Middlesex), xvi, 230; of contents of glass bottle found in Anstey church (Herts.), vi, 392; of copper from Rhodesia, xx, 244; of copper bars from Thetford (Herts.), i, 308; of copper ingot from Cyprus, xix, 132; of copper spearheads from Cyprus, vi, 230; of cylinder seals from Cyprus, xix, 131, 132; of iron bars used as currency, xx, 194; of leaden coffins from Rouen cathedral, iii, 519; of pewter from Silchester (Hants.), xx, 144; of plaster of wall paintings from Fountain's Abbey, ix, 239; of solder found in Westminster Abbey, xvii, 22; of tin mask found at Bath, vii, 404; of tin found in the river Thames, ii, 236
Anastasius, consular dipthych of, ii, 365
Anastasius, miniature painter, xix, 137
Ancaster, Earl of, exhibits silver hanap from Edenham church (Linc.), xvi, 92
Anchin (France), abbey of, i, 168, 169, 170
Ancient Monuments Act, viii, 54, 271, 293, 341, ix, 293
Anclam (Germany), brick architecture at, i, 42
Andenard, Giles de, constable of the Tower of London, xix, 228
Anderson, Rev. E. P., exhibits brass from King's Langley (Herts.), xx, 315
Anderson, John, elected, x, 62; admitted, xi, 20; death and obituary notice of, xviii, 355, 341
Anderson, Sir John William, alderman of London, arms of, i, 209
Anderson, Lady, legacy of, towards completion of St. Paul's Cathedral, ii, 115
Anderson-Pelham, Charles Alfred Worsley, Earl of Yarborough,
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Angoulême, arms of, i. 324
Angst, Dr. Henry, elected Hon. Fellow xviii, 151
Angulo, Richard de, Simon in, Thomas in, xiv, 16, 18
An-heru, silver figure of, xx. 103
Animal remains: Abernethy (Scotland), xviii. 375; Abingdon (Berks.), ii. 203; Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 179; Amerden (Bucks.), xvi. 15; Badby (Northants.), viii. 427; Bath, Tracey Park (Somerset), ill. 458; Bath, Monkwood, xv, 360; Beckenham (Kent), xii. 347; Bedford (Bedford), xi. 305; Berkeley (Glouce.), viii. 525; Brigg (Lin.), x. 111; Broomfield (Essex), xv. 252; Burnham (Kent), xv. 156, xvii. 107, 113; Caerwent (Mon.), xvi. 145; Canterbury (Kent), i. 184, 185, 330; Carlisle (Cumb.), ix. 327, x. 273, xiv. 224; Chapel Emy, Sancreed (Cornwall), iv. 167; Charlton Abbots (Glouce.), iii. 277, 278, 279; Charlton Downs (Berks.), i. 173; Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 158; Chatham (Kent), xiv. 30, 32; Chichester (Sussex), vii. 292; Cirencester (Glouce.), xv. 204; Cockmarsh (Berks.), xiii. 339; Colwinston (Wales), xi. 431, 432; Cookham (Berks.), xvi. 15; Croydon (Surrey), xv. 334, xviii. 352; Crux Easton (Hants.), xv. 89; Dorchester (Dorset), v. 113; Dordogne (France), iii. 86; Dumbuck (Scotland), xviii. 381; Ewell (Surrey), i. 310; Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 256; Fifeshire Neville (Dorset), vii. 450, ix. 70; Fulbourn (Cambs.), vi. 383; Gibraltar, iii. 444; Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290; Grange-over-Sands (Lanc.), xiv. 227, 228; Grindlow, near Buxton (Derby), xiv. 423, 424, 425; Hallaton (Leic.), vii. 319; Harpham (Yorks.), xx. 218, 219; Harrogate (Yorks.), xix. 56; Harford (Hunts.), v. 35; Heatherry Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 129; Hedson (Bucks.), xvi. 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15; Hollingbourne (Kent), ii. 284; Hyndford (Scotland), xviii. 376; Keiss Brochs (Scotland), xvi. 191, 438, 439; Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 119, 121; Lanercost Abbey (Cumb.), xii. 425, 426; Leicester, i. 246; Lichfield (Hants.), x. 19; London, Savoy, vii. 430; Longbridge Deverill (Wilts.), v. 273; Luton ( Beds.), x. 133; Lyneham
book and glove of, vii. 223; masques given by, expenses of, i. 29; silver medallion of, vi. 162
Anne, Saint, in painted glass, ii. 86, xv. 93; on a gold ring, xii. 53; on a vestment, xvii. 279
Annecy (France), Roman pottery in the museum at, xix. 7
Annesford, Walter de, brass to, vi. 321
Annesley, Lady Catherine, ix. 214
Anniversary Meetings, 1860, i. 133; 1861, i. 384; 1862, ii. 104; 1863, ii. 252; 1864, ii. 389; 1865, iii. 108; 1866, iii. 283; 1867, iii. 478; 1868, iv. 102; 1869, iv. 298; 1870, iv. 471; 1871, v. 136; 1872, v. 305; 1873, vi. 1; 1874, vi. 191; 1875, vi. 350; 1876, vii. 1; 1877, vii. 198; 1878, viii. 377; 1879, viii. 99; 1880, viii. 333; 1881, viii. 509; 1882, ix. 113; 1883, ix. 299; 1884, x. 75; 1885, x. 279; 1886, xi. 139; 1887, xi. 364; 1888, xi. 137; 1889, xii. 381; 1890, xiii. 134; 1891, xiii. 307; 1892, xiv. 129; 1893, xiv. 331; 1894, xv. 154; 1895, xv. 373; 1896, xvi. 140; 1897, xvi. 357; 1898, xvii. 146; 1899, xviii. 418; 1900, xix. 158; 1901, xviii. 333; 1902, xix. 101; 1903, xix. 263; 1904, xx. 106; 1905, xx. 294
Annunciation, the, on an alabaster panel from Lincoln's Inn, xvi. 393; on a Byzantine cameo, xvii. 365; on a doorway at Oxford, xvii. 256; on Flemish damask, xiv. 258; on ivory tablets, i. 377, xviii. 366; on a painted screen, xix. 143; on a panel painting, xvi. 205
Annsley, John de, seal of, vi. 112
Anscoticus, altar to, xiv. 50, xvi. 388
Ansell, Charles, death of, ix. 113
Ansell, John, master of the Carpenters' Company, i. 265
Anselm, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 275, 284, 288
Anselm, bishop of Marsico, prophecies of, i. 69
Ansgar, Saint, ix. 251
Anstey, arms of, xix. 201
Anstey (Herts.), glass bottle found in church of, and analysis of contents, vi. 390, 392
Anstruther-Thomson, William, elected, xv. 101; admitted, xv. 153; letter of, regarding foreign service of Royal Horse Guards, xx. 16
Anthemius, Cyrus, embroidered cuffs of, xi. 90
Anthony, Saint, emblem of, vi. 52; on

(Oxon.), xv. 405, 409; Newbold, North (Yorks.), vii. 323; Newbury (Berks.), iv. 521; Newton Abbot (Devon), vii. 58, 41; Oban (Scotland), xvi. 185, 186; Plumstead (Kent), xii. 245; Preston (Lanc.), xii. 88; Preston (Sussex), vii. 294; Pulborough (Sussex), xviii. 295; Reading (Berks.), iii. 461; Ripon Minster (Yorks.), xiv. 195, 196; Rodmarton (Glouc.), ii. 276; Saltford (Somerset), xx. 248; Sancreed (Cornwall), iv. 167; Sandy ( Beds.), iii. 380; Schussenried (Germany), iv. 133; Sea Mills (Glouc.), xv. 142; Shepperton (Middlesex), iv. 118; Shorne (Kent), xviii. 74; Shrewsbury, vii. 95; Silchester (Hants), xiv. 18, 292; Silloth (Cumb.), ix. 327; Sittingbourne (Kent), vi. 48, viii. 219, vii. 204, 508, x. 30; Stirling, Mucklewood (Scotland), xvi. 191; Stoop High Edge, near Buxton (Derby), xvii. 315; Stowting (Kent), v. 126; Strood (Kent), xviii. 81; Swansea (Staffs.), iv. 424; Switzerland, vi. 113; Thames river, iii. 445, xvii. 181; Thérfield (Herts.), i. 306, 307, 308; Thirsk-low, near Buxton (Derby), x. 425; Thurrock, Grays and Little (Essex), iv. 11; Taddington (Bedls.), vi. 184, 185; Tor Bryan (Devon), viii. 249, 462; Toulouse (France), iii. 86; Turin (Cornwall), iii. 498; Twywell (Northants.), ix. 92; Unst, Shetland, iii. 51; Upleforth (Devon), xvi. 143; Ventnor (Isle of Wight), ix. 247; Ware, Easneye Wood (Herts.), xviii. 8; Weymouth, Jordan Hill (Dorset), iv. 229; Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 306, 425; Willoughby (Line.), xvi. 66; Winterton (Line.), iv. 141; Wittenham, Loog (Berks.), ii. 38, xviii. 11, 13; illustrative of breeds of English oxen, xv. 228
Anklet, ivory from, Africa, xi. 62
Anne, Queen of England, great seal of, vi. 338; letters-patent of, creating office of paymaster of marines, vi. 338; warrant of, for raising corps of marines, vi. 273
Anne, Queen of Hungary, ii. 401
Anne of Austria, Queen of Louis XIII, letter of, vii. 431
Anne of Bohemia, Queen of Richard II, effigy of, xvii. 53
Anne of Cleves, Queen of Henry VIII, divorce of, viii. 264
Anne of Denmark, Queen of James I,
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

a panel, xiv. 189; temptation of, xiii. 143, 145
Anthony of Padua, Saint, legend of, viii. 138; on a carved narwhal's task, xvi. 57, 58
Anthony, East (Cornwall), brass at, vii. 29
Antingham family, arms of, xiii. 356
Antingham, Joan and Roger de, xiii. 358
Anti-papal and papal medals, vii. 127
Antiphonal, leaves from, exhibited, xiii. 260
Antiquaries, Society of, arms proposed for, ix. 279; bronze horse in the collections of, xx. 9; chap books in the library of, xv. 338; exhibits drawings, manuscripts and paintings, xvi. 199, 200, 202, 203, 205-208; portrait of Queen Mary I. belonging to, vii. 53, xiv. 97; proposal for sale of antiquities belonging to, xviii. 289, 347, 351; removal from Somerset House to Burlington House, iii. 485, vi. 293; seal of, ix. 279; silver bell presented, for use by the President, vi. 303; sketch of early history of, vi. 356; war-mace belonging to, xii. 177
Antiquaries of Hieronymus Bononius, i. 280
Antonia, Empress, coins of, iii. 67
Antoninus, itinerary of, appropriation of places to names given in, ix. 235; sites of various places mentioned in the seventh Iter of, x. 66
Antoninus Pius, Emperor, bust of, ii. 98; coins of, i. 67, xviii. 37.
Antonio, Maria, anagry by, xii. 14, 17
Antrim (Ireland), bronze gouge from, v. 427; silver brooch from, xi. 224; stone celt from, iii. 236
Antrobus, Edmund Edward, death of, xii. 365
Antwerp, cathedral of, brass in, ix. 341, monument in, vii. 66, painted glass in, xiv. 56; St. Jacques, choir screen in, xviii. 291
Anvils, bronze, from France, v. 433; Ireland, ix. 96; iron, from Carlisle (Cumb.), iv. 47, Fiffehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69, Sandly (Beds.), xx. 341, Silchester (Hants.), xii. 232
Anwicke (Lin.), lead celt found at, xx. 258
Anyán, Dr., president of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, letter to, ii. 51
Aosta (Italy), dyptich of Probus at, ix. 253
Apendimus, name on a Roman brick from Titchey (Surrey), viii. 214
Apessi, book of the overthrow of, xiii. 67
Aphrodite, figure of, on rings, viii. 375
Apocalypse, the, manuscript of, xvi. 203, 223
Apollo, bearded type of, xvii. 394; bronze figure of, ix. 160
Apollo Anexionars, inscription to, xix. 43
Apollo Citharodes, statue of, ii. 98
Apollo of Kanachos, on gems, xi. 251
Apollo Maponus, a local deity, xv. 129
Appolonia, Saint, on a brass case, xvi. 87; on vestments, xii. 255, xvii. 241, xix. 297.
Apostles, the, figures of, on vestments ix. 252, xiv. 197
Apostles' Creed, variations in, x. 274
Appley, Sir Edmund de, xv. 310, 311; George, xv. 310
Appley (Lee), accounts of the reeve of the manor of, xv. 309; effigies at, xv. 311; grammar school at, xv. 59
Appley (Lin.), stone mortar found at, xiv. 275
Appley (Westmorland), British enclosure near, xiii. 22; foundation stone of grammar school found at, xiii. 23; mace of, xii. 189; seal of, xv. 439, 441, 443; state sword of, xii. 193, 199; tombs in church of, x. 140
Appledram (Sussex), stone implement found at, xx. 198
Apple scoop, boxwood, xiv. 215, 216
Appleshaw (Hants.), Roman pewter vessels found at, xvii. 8, xviii. 121
Appletree, John Reed, elected i. 161; death of, xii. 331
Apleton and Hall (Cheshire), deed relating to, iv. 88
Apletree (Cumb.), turf wall found at, xvi. 70, 300
Aprice, Richard and Robert, i. 294, 295, 296, 297
Apsley Guise (Beds.), brass at, vi. 311
Apulderfield, arms of, ix. 341
Aquileia, municipal seal of, iv. 259
Arab art, monuments of, in Egypt, xx. 160
Arabia, stone implements from, v. 226
Arabic characters, imitations of, on sword blades, xviii. 208, 209
Aran, Johann von, ironfounder, xvii. 187
Arber, Edward, elected, v. 292; admitted, viii. 144
Arbor Low (Derby), age of, xiv. 266
Arbroath Abbey (Scotland), seal of, v. 254

Arecia Finalis, an example of, discovered in England, iv. 225

Archaeologia, index to, vii. 414, 424, xi. 381, xii. 393

Archaeological Congress, first meeting of, xii. 234

Archaeological Institute, Royal, gift of books by, xviii. 347, xix. 114, 116

Archaeological Surveys: Cumberland and Westmorland, and Lancashire north of the sands, xiv. 154; Essex, xv. 269; Herefordshire, xiv. 5; Hertfordshire, xiv. 8; Kent, xii. 228; Lancashire, xv. 69; Northamptonshire, xvii. 148

Archbishopric, the insignia of an, x. 394

Archdeacon, Sir Warren, vii. 23

Archdeaconesses, privileges of, x. 33; office of, xv. 30; seals of, xv. 26

Archer, Laurence, exhibits Chinese porcelain bottle, ii. 188

Arch's, Dean of, seal of the peculiarity of, v. 243

Archibald, Charles Dickson, death of, iv. 471

Archimedes' screw, terracotta model of, from Egypt, xvi. 277

Architectural remains: Byzantine, capitals from Ephesus, v. 158, Lezunza (Spain), iii. 376; Roman, at or from Bath, Tracey Park (Somerset), iii. 458, 459, Canterbury (Kent), i. 327, Carlisle (Cumb.), xiii. 263, xiv. 38, Chester, ii. 325, xiii. 207, xvii. 92, 93, 95, Cirencester (Glouce.), xvii. 185, 186, Fiffe Head Neville (Dorset), ix. 6, 26, Irchester (Northants), ix. 87, Lincoln, vii. 433-436, xiii. 341, xviii. 5, Lydney Park (Glouce.), v. 100, Market Overton (Rutland), xiv. 194, Maryport (Cumb.), viii. 353, Preston (Dorset), iv. 228, 229, Reculver (Kent), i. 369, Rothley (Leics.), xix. 215, St. Albans (Herts.), xvii. 11, Silchester (Hants.), xiv. 291, xvi. 419, Templeborough (Yorks.), vii. 331, Twyford (Hants.), xiv. 12, Tynemouth (Northumb.), xiv. 172, WallSEND (Northumb.), xv. 67, Whittington (Glouce.), ii. 304, 306, 425

Ardea, city of, viii. 377

Arden, Joseph, death of, viii. 100

Arderne, Sir Peter, brass to, vili. 133

Ardfert, bishop of, see Nicholas

Ardeigh (Essex), coins, deed, and pottery found at, ii. 376, iv. 131

Ardoch (Scotland), Roman remain found at, xiv. 297, xvi. 371

Aretino, Spinello, picture by, xvi. 136, 137, 139

Argal, Sir Samuel, xviii. 104

Argentine, Sir John de, brass to, vi. 455; Louis, donor of Blandford mace, xii. 181; Margery, brass to, vi. 312

Argentine Republic, bronze implements from, v. 434

Argos, the Heraeum at, date of foundation of, xiv. 63, 64

Argyll, bishop of, see Mackarness, George Richard

Ark, the building of, on a slab at Lincoln Cathedral, xvii. 267

Arkesden (Essex), brass at, vii. 150

Arlsey ( Beds.), deeds relating to, iii. 306

Arley (Staffs.), bronze key and axe-head found at, xviii. 227, 228

Aridge, Thomas, warden of the Carpenters' Company, i. 263

Arlington (Devon.), silver alms dish from church of, viii. 530

Arm, bronze, Roman, found in London, x. 91

Armada, Spanish, original letter relating to defeat of, i. 49

Armagh, archbishop of, ancient Irish bells from collection of, iii. 149; see also Usher,James

Armagh (Ireland), arms of the see of, xvi. 394, 403; seal of an archbishop of, v. 351; silver ring found near, xiii. 14

Armbr, William, brass to, i. 392

Armenia, sculptured block of porphyry from, viii. 360

Armento (Italy), bronze bas-relief said to have come from, i. 411

Armfield, Rev. Henry Thomas, elected, v. 391; admitted, v. 491; on the ancient roof paintings in Salisbury Cathedral and their relations to the position of the principal altar, vi. 477; appointed local secretary for Essex, viii. 259; on some Roman remains found at Alresford (Essex), x. 177; death of, xvii. 418

Armilla, see Bracelet

Armistead, Rev. C. J., exhibts Saxx remains from Soham (Cambs.), v. 496

Armlet, see Bracelet

Armlet, steel, Indian, viii. 373

Armoire, see Box

Armour, at the Tower, Westminster, and Greenwich in 1547, xii. 96; letter of Sir Henry Lee on the trial
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

of iron for, xii. 41; suit of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, xii. 266; bronze, scale, Roman, from Caterick (Yorks.), Colchester (Essex). Handen Hill (Somerset), Hodd Hill (Dorset), xi. 87; gold, found at Ravenna (Italy), iii. 515

Armourers’ and Braziers’ Company, deeds and plate of, exhibited, i. 196; mazer belonging to, xi. 56; silver spoons belonging to, xii. 83

Armourers’ marks, book of, i. 198

Arms, grants of, &c., see Heraldry

Arms and armour: angus, from Croydon (Surrey), Sarre (Kent), Strood (Kent), xv. 330; armlet, steel, Indian, viii. 373; armour, at the Tower, Westminster, and Greenwich in 1547, xii. 96, letter of Sir Henry Lee on the trial of iron for, xii. 41, suit of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester’s, ii. 266; bronze, scale, Roman, from Caterick (Yorkshire), Colchester (Essex), Handen Hill (Somerset), Hodd Hill (Dorset), xi. 87; gold, found at Ravenna (Italy), iii. 515; armourers’ marks, book of, i. 198; arrowheads, bronze, from British Museum, xii. 169, Bronghton (Line.), iii. 438, France, v. 434, 435, Greece, v. 433, 435, Guildhall Museum, xii. 169, Italy, v. 433, 435, Stanwix (Cumb.), xii. 168, Wady Magarah (Sinai), i. 322, iron, i. 233, from Badby (Northants), viii. 427, Blatchington, West (Sussex), xvii. 29, Blenheim Park (Oxon), ii. 168, Botesford (Line.), v. 350, Brenchfield (Middlesex), iv. 379, Caerleon (Mon), xvii. 222, Cheshill Down (Isle of Wight), xv. 183, Chichester (Sussex), v. 180, Dover (Kent), xii. 182, Fifeshead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69, Harpham (Yorkshire), xx. 219, Hoezne (Suff), viii. 89, London, “incendiary,” xx. 232, Over Wornton (Oxon), i. 324, Rainsborough (Northants), i. 324, Wales, viii. 551; axe, master gunner’s, German, xviii. 211; ballista bullets, stone from Scotland, xviii. 374; ballistarium, supposed, found at Carlisle (Cumb.), xiv. 223; bayonet, origin and history of, i. 145, plug, iv. 137; bombard, iii. 249; bows, Persian and Tartar, iv. 426, horn, from the Cambridgeshire Fens, iv. 425, 430; buff coats, xiv. 187, xv. 430; bullets, leaden, from Bristol (Gloucester), xvii. 336, 337, Ireland, ii. 119, Pontefract (Yorkshire), vi. 132; burgonet, xvii. 363; callipers, gunner’s, xiv. 172; cannon balls, iron, early instances of casting, xvii. 157, made of iron slag, xvii. 214, from Bristol (Gloucester), xvii. 335, 339, stone from Abingdon (Berks), ii. 308; cannon sight, German, ii. 198; cannons, brass, iii. 321, early representations of, xvi. 223, Sussex iron, xvii. 153; coronal of hascinet, xx. 314; crossbow bolts in Tower of London, vii. 104; cross-bow locks, from Ireland, vi. 386; cross-bows, construction of horn, xiv. 92, of Ulrich V., Count of Wurttemburg, xiv. 13, in Zurich Museum, vii. 45; cudgel hilt, leather, xviii. 16; dagger chape, brass, from London, xx. 234; dagger foil, 1600, xviii. 204; dagger handles, bronze, from Southchurch (Essex), xvi. 98, Oriental, xi. 24, wooden, from London, xx. 287; dagger sheaths, bronze, from Ireland, iv. 256, Pilling Moss (Lancashire), ix. 137, Thames river, xv. 270, sixteenth century, xii. 160; daggers bone, from Switzerland, i. 56, bronze, from Aldingham (Lancashire), x. 335, Arreton Down (Isle of Wight), x. 28, Aylesford (Kent), xvii. 376, Bilston (Warwick), iv. 49, Broadway (Worcester), x. 25, Bromley-by-Bow (Middlesex), xix. 15, Buxton (Derby), Stoop High Edge, xvi. 262, Cornwall, v. 424, Cressingham, Little (Northamptonshire), iv. 456, Crosby Ravensworth (Westmorland), iii. 258, Cyprus, v. 433, 434, Denmark, v. 433, Driifield (Yorkshire), v. 274, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 47, Ehnaul (Salop), iii. 65, Felixstowe (Suffolk), xi. 9, 11, France, v. 434, 435, Garten (Yorkshire), v. 431, Helpertor (Yorkshire), v. 426, Helsington Moss (Westmorland), ii. 370, High Down (Sussex), xviii. 387, 388, Hungary, vi. 354, Ireland, v. 268, 423, 424, 425, 431, vi. 385, ix. 96, xx. 250, Italy, v. 434, viii. 216, Kewen, East (Wiltshire), iv. 339, Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 83, Lakenheath (Suffolk), v. 423, Maney Fen (Cambs), iii. 258, More Down (Wiltshire), ii. 273, Midsummer Norton (Somerset), v. 422, Mullion (Cornwall), v. 429, Pembroke (Cornwall), v. 422, Reach Fen (Cambs), v. 424, xix. 15, Rudston (Yorkshire), v. 426, Siberia, iv. 14, Sogurstey (Somerset), v. 427, Thames river, ii. 45, 89, 269, v. 425, 428, 430.
SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES

xviii. 279. Thurrock, Grays (Essex), iii. 406, Wales, xii. 116, Walthamstow (Essex), v. 426, Yattendon (Berks.), v. 429, iron, ii. 243, iii. 434, 457, xii. 96, 392, xiv. 188, from Brailes (Warw.), v. 308, Catterick (Yorks.), iv. 35, Coventry (Warw.), v. 303, Germany, xvii. 350, Gorton Moss (Chmb.), viii. 74, India, vi. 44, Italy, ii. 302, Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 53, Lea river, ii. 412, London, xx. 232, Scotland, ii. 231, Siberis, iv. 14, Thames river, iii. 258, 269, v. 222, xii. 327, graduated Italian, iii. 453, iv. 70, hunting, xvii. 185; dirk, Highland, iii. 454; gauntlet, locking, i. 202; gunlocks, i. 178; gunpowder, manufacture of, in reign of Elizabeth, i. 170; halberd, belonging to Richard Cromwell, Lord Protector, i. 190; halberd heads, bronze, from Harburyryg (Westmorland), v. 426, Ireland, v. 425, 427, Shropshire, v. 430; hand-grenades, from Avalon Moor (Yorks.), xvi. 121, Westmorland, xx. 274; hawk's bill of chain mail and its conventional representations, xx. 129; helmets, bronze, v. 362, from France, iii. 343, Guisborough (Yorks.), vii. 391, London, iii. 518, St. Albans (Herts.), v. 362, Thames river, iii. 342, Tring (Herts.), v. 362, Wales, iii. 132, Witham (Chmb.), v. 231, cheek-pieces of, from South Collingham (Notts.), xix. 224, South Shields (Durham), xix. 43, iron, burgonet, xvi. 363, helmets, from Hopton Hall (Derby), xv. 365, St. Albans (Herts.), xvi. 53, of a harquebusier from Nunney (Somerset), xvii. 191 of Henry V. i. 396, xvi. 162, of Sir Henry Lee, xvii. 18, of Sir William Sidney, xii. 264, 266, Greek, xvii. 18, Japanese, xvii. 15, Mexican, covered with mosaic, xv. 39, morions, European, from Africa, xvii. 372, Spanish, from Borneo, xvii. 374, tilting, xvii. 174, from Ashford (Kent), xvi. 55, 56, 58, xvii. 175, France, i. 51, Haseley (Oxon.), xvi. 53, 69, xviii. 175, Petworth (Sussex), xvi. 55, Shefford, East (Berks.), xii. 65, Westminster Abbey, i. 396, xvi. 55, 56, 58, 162, xvii. 175, Woolwich, Museum of Artillery, xvi. 55, 56, 58, xviii. 174, 175; horse muzzle, steel and brass, ii. 34, 197; maceheads, bronze, v. 430, from Bedwyn, Great (Wilt.), v. 12, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 50, Germany, v. 13, Ireland, v. 12, 13, 424, Italy, v. 13, 453, 435, viii. 448, Ligdgate (Suff.), v. 13; maces, iron, viii. 379, belonging to the Society, xii. 177; mail, chain, from Carlisle (Cumb.), vi. 363, London, xx. 231, Newbury (Berks.), xii. 332, Roche Abbey (Yorks.), xi. 246, xii. 6, coats of, xv. 368, from Borneo, viii. 374, Persian, from Africa, viii. 373, the hawk's bill of, and its conventional representations, xx. 129; martel-de-fer, viii. 369, 371, 379; mortar, from Ireland, iii. 109; musketeer, iii. 372; pilum, the Roman, iv. 340; pistol and axe combined, Indian, vii. 29; pistols, i. 78, vii. 176, 197, iv. 245, v. 303, xvii. 107; powder flasks, iii. 74, xi. 82, xx. 44, made by Robert Mindum, xiv. 217, Moorish, xi. 34; napier foil, 1600, xviii. 204; saddle of Henry V., i. 396; shield bosses, bronze, from South Shields (Durham), xix. 43, iron, from Beddington (Surrey), v. 154, Broomfield (Essex), xv. 254, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Dover (Kent), xv. 183, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 175, 126, 157, Duston (Northants.), xix. 310, Frilford (Berks.), xii. 136, 137, Hunstanton (Norfs.), xviii. 319, xix. 172, Islip (Northants.), ix. 90, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, 198, Lyminge (Kent), x. 206, Lynnehmen (Oxon.), xv. 409, Ormside (Westmorland), xvii. 194, 195, Portshead (Sussex), xviii. 28, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 332, 335, Shepperton (Midddex.), iv. 191, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 275, 507, Stone (Bucks), iii. 233, Teynham (Kent), xvii. 190, Thames river, vii. 156, Toddington (Beds.), x. 37, Wickham (Kent), xv. 178; shield handle, from Droxford (Hants.), xix. 125, 128; shields, as weapons of offence, xiv. 297, from Barra, Island of, Hebrides, ii. 230, of Henry V., i. 396; bronze, from Bagley (Salop), iii. 200, v. 429, Barningham (Lincoln), iii. 200, Ecuador, iv. 133, Grimthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 274; Shields, South (Durham), xiv. 303, Thames river, iii. 201, 343, 518, v. 363, Wales, x. 363, 426, 432, leather, from Meal's Great (Chestershire), xvii. 358, steel, Persian, ii. 157, viii. 378, wooden, from Borneo, viii. 374; sling stones or bullets, clay, from Scotland, xviii. 372, 375, lead, from Ambleside (Westmorland),
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

15

xviii. 271, Birdoswald (Cumb.), xviii. 271, Greece, v. 220, Perugia, ii. 269, iv. 314, Prænesta, iii. 353, Rome, iv. 316, Scotland, xviii. 271. 374, Sicily, ii. 270, Sidon, iv. 314, Spain, ii. 266, stone, from Brazil, i. 103, New Caledonia, iv. 316, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 335, pora-costa, from Carthage, ii. 300, Sicily, ii. 300; snaphance, ii. 410; spearheads, bone, from Stixwold (Linc.), i. 163, Thames river, i. 161, bronze, iii. 518, from Abingdon (Berks.), v. 430, Arreton Down (Isle of Wight), v. 427, Ashby (Northants.), v. 442, Bath (Somerset), Bannerdown, v. 422, Monkwood, xv. 339, Beechton (Lanc.), v. 423, Bishopstoke (Hants.), xvii. 131, Brent, South (Devon), i. 125, ii. 251, iii. 166, v. 431, Broadward (Salop), v. 423, xiii. 13, 15, Bromley-by-Bow (Middx.), x. 14, Croydon (Surrey), xviii. 352, Cyprus, v. 434, Eastbourne (Sussex), iii. 210, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 50, Ebb's Fleet (Kent), xiv. 310, xv. 138, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 9, 11, Fenny Bentley (Derby), xvi. 211, Fenton (York's), iii. 89, France, v. 433, 434, 435, Germany, iii. 329, 336, v. 433, 434, Godstone (Surrey), iv. 156, Hagbourne Hill (Berks.), iii. 90, Hampton (Middx.), xii. 274, Hatfield Broad Oak (Essex), xvi. 97, Haxey (Linc.), xv. 139, Heathery Burh Care (Durham), v. 426, Honnslow (Middx.), iii. 90, 92, v. 428, Hungary, v. 433, Ireland, i. 298, ii. 65, 251, iv. 195, 196, v. 300, 424-427, 430, 442, vii. 202, ix. 96, x. 177, xii. 157, 249, 250, xii. 135, Italy, iv. 117, v. 433-435, viii. 216, Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 83, Lakenheath Fen (Suff.), xviii. 335, Littlemore (Oxon), v. 430, Matlock (Derby), v. 425, Nettlestead (Linc.), ii. 251, iv. 128, xix. 15, Newbury (Berks.), v. 429, Newent (Glouc.), i. 369, Newton Abbott (Devon) vii. 40, Nottingham i. 332, Plaistow (Essex), iii. 165, 236, Portsdown (Suff.), xx. 345, Preston (Lanc.), xii. 89, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, 425, Sandford (Oxon), x. 8, Scotland, ii. 66, 251, v. 427, Severn river, i. 145, Sheffield (York's), x. 390, Siberia, iv. 14, Sittingbourne (Kent), x. 30, Southchurch (Essex), xvi. 98, Speen (Berks.), iii. 166, v. 424, Stanhope (Durham), iii. 67, Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, Stoke Ferry (Norf.), v. 425, Suffolk vii. 426, Switzerland, v. 434, vii. 327, Tebay Fell Deep Moss (Westmorland), xiii. 349, Thames river, i. 135, iii. 166, 269, iv. 280, v. 425, 427-430, vi. 458, vii. 196, xviii. 333, xix. 287, Thornden (Suff.), vii. 323, Wales, ii. 251, v. 429, 430, 430, Walthamstow (Essex), v. 426, Whinfield Tarn (Westmorland), xii. 225, Whittingham (Northumb.), v. 429, Winmarleigh (Lanc.), v. 423, Wrekin (Salop), v. 430, xi. 8, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481, 483, copper, from Cyprus, vi. 230, Lake Superior, (North America), iii. 373, iron, from Beddington (Surrey), v. 154, Bedford, xvi. 114, Broomfield (Essex), xv. 250, Canterbury, v. 125, Car-thorpe (Yorks.), viii. 409, Churn river (Wilt's.), iii. 67, 239, Crausley (Northants.), ix. 93, 95, Cricklade (Wilt's.), iii. 67, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Dorchester (Oxon.), ii. 209, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 125, 126, 127, Durham, xi. 78, Duston (Northants.), xix. 310, Faversham (Kent), vi. 389, Fiffehead Neville (Dorset), viii. 545, Fiffield (Berks.), iii. 137, Glastonbury (Somerset), xix. 290, Haslingfield (Cambs.), iii. 77, Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 7, Hoxne (Suff.), vii. 80, Huntingdon (Norf.), xviii. 318, 319, 320, xix. 172, Kempston (Bed's.), ii. 420, 421, xiii. 241, Kennet, East (Wilt's.), iv. 339, Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 85, Lockinge (Berks.), ii. 320, Luffenhamp, North (Rutland), xix. 195, 198, Lyminge (Kent), x. 206, Lyneham (Oxon.), xv. 406, 408, Newbold Revel (Warw.), xv. 138, Pittan Hill (Warw.), ii. 119, Portsdown (Sussex), xviii. 28, 29, Rochester (Kent), xvii. 78, Sancroed (Cornwall), Chapel Keyn, iv. 167, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 332, 335, Scotland, xviii. 374, Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Shepperton (Middx.), iii. 80, iv. 118, 191, Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 273, 507, 508, Snape (Suff.), ii. 179, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 443, Stone (Bucks.), iii. 233, Sutton (Cambs.), xii. 290, Switzerland, iv. 130, Ternham (Kent), xiii. 190, Thames river, i. 84, 85, Toddington (Bed's.), x. 37, Upton Snodsbury (Worc.), iii. 342, Wales, vii. 368, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), i. 21, Wye (Kent), xiv. 314;
spearshaft from Ireland, iv. 196; spurs, brass, from Wales, v. 236; bronzes, in British Museum, iii. 422; from Colchester (Essex), France, Kenchester (Hereford), Linton (Cambs.), iii. 422, Middleton (York.), v. 8, Oxford (Suff.), iv. 74, Oxford, i. 422, iron, i. 86, ii. 37, ii. 405, xiii. 327, from Banbury (Oxon.), ii. 75, Coventry (Warw.), v. 308, Croydon (Surrey), x. 332, Hotham Hill (Dorset) iii. 422, Holbeach (Lincoln), xii. 41, 42, Hoxne (Suff.), viii. 80, London, vii. 77, xx. 231, Marlow, Little (Bucks.), i. 224, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 507, Stoke-on-Trent (Staffs.), v. 236, Wales, iv. 468, Watton (Warw.), vi. 45; standard, iv. 131; stirrups, brass, from Tibberton (Glouce.) iii. 520, bronze, from Islington (Middlesex.), ii. 65, xi. 34, Legburn (Lincs.), viii. 108, Mottisfont (Hants.), xi. 166, enamelled, xiv. 179, iron from Hoxne (Suff.), iii. 50; swordbelt of state sword of Scotland, xiv. 181, 213, 224; sword shapes, bone, from Selchester (Hants.), iii. 322, Whittington (Glouce.), ii. 305, iii. 322, brass, from London, xx. 234, bronze ii. 518, from Bosington (Hants.), xii. 362, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 49, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 9, 12, France, v. 434, 435, Ireland, ix. 96, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, Scotland, ii. 294, xvii. 371, Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, Thames river, v. 428, 430, Wales, ii. 249, v. 422, 429, xix. 13, Yattendon (Berks.), viii. 481, 482; sword hanger, leather, from London, xx. 234; sword hilts, gold, from Wales, iv. 468, iron, from Scarborough (York.), xix. 146; ivory, Roman, iii. 322; sword pommels, brass, from East Farndon (Northants.), v. 343, iron, from Bifrons, Gilton, and Grove Ferry (Kent), xv. 178, silver, from Sarre (Kent), xvi. 178; sword sheaths, bronze, from Bourne End (Herts.), iv. 130, Buckthorpe (York.), i. 263, France, v. 432, Grimthorpe (York.), iv. 274, Ireland, ii. 249, iv. 256, Sadberge (Durham), xvi. 4, Scotland, ii. 249, 251, Thames river, ii. 249, iii. 59, iv. 157, xv. 38, Wales, ii. 249, Wensleydale (York.), v. 31, Roman, iii. 358, 359; swords, bronze, xvii. 18, from Barrow (Suff.), v. 423, Billinghay Fen (Lincs.) v. 451, Bishopstoke (Hants.), xviii. 131, Bosington (Hants.), xii. 362, Broadward (Salop), v. 429, Bromley-by-Bow (Middlesex.), xxi. 5, Cherwell river, xvii. 370, Denmark, v. 433, Devon, East, v. 431, Driffield (York.), v. 431, Eaton, near Norwich, i. 43, 49, Ebbsfleet (Kent), xiv. 310, Elmlestone (Cumb.), xvi. 6, France, v. 433, 434, Germany, iii. 336, v. 432, 433, Hounsdown (Middlesex.), iii. 92, v. 428, Hungary, v. 433, Ireland, iii. 89, v. 424, 425, 427, 431, ix. 96, xi. 157, 249, xiv. 153, xvi. 267, Italy, v. 433, 434, Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 83, Knossos, xx. 176, Lea river, ii. 50, Nottingham, iii. 332, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, Sadberge (Durham), xvi. 4, Saltwood (Kent), vii. 281, Samos, xiv. 16, Sandford (Oxon.), xi. 8, Scotland, ii. 429, v. 427, xvi. 6, 90, xviii. 370, 371, Shoebury (Essex), xiv. 174, Southchurch (Essex), xvi. 98, Stanwick (York.), xvi. 6, Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, Stoke Ferry (Norf.), v. 425, Suffolk, vii. 426, Switzerland, xvii. 327, Thames river, i. 83, 84, 144, iii. 89, 269, v. 425, 428, 430, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), iii. 406, Wales, ii. 251, v. 425, 429, Watton (Lancs.), xvi. 6, Whittingham (Northum.), v. 429, Wilmington (Sussex), v. 423, Worlaby (Lincoln), viii. 368, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481, 483, Yorkshire, xviii. 370, iron, ii. 34, 197, iii. 244, 325, iv. 127, vii. 261, xii. 107, 332, 419, xv. 96, 97, 238, xv. 297, xviii. 18, 206, from Africa, Central, xii. 135, Algeria, iii. 460, Ashby-de-la-Zouch (Leic.), xii. 111, Bealings, Little, (Suff.), x. 17, Bedford, xvi. 114, Blandford (Dorset), i. 234, Bow (Middlesex), i. 122, Bourne End (Herts.), iv. 130, Broomfield (Essex), xv. 250, Buckthorpe (York.), i. 263, Caithness (York.), vii. 409, Chertsey (Surrey), ii. 200, Constantinople, xiv. 259, Courland, v. 475, Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Cranndale (Kent), xiv. 312, Donnington Castle (Berks.), xii. 331, Dover (Kent), xii. 109, xv. 183, Droxford (Hants.), xii. 127, 128, Faversham (Kent), vi. 381, Folkestone (Norf.), xii. 409, Gibraltar, iv. 132, Grimthorpe (York.), iv. 274, Hampton, Little (Worc.), ii. 163, iii. 27, Haslingfield
Ireland, ii. 119, Italy, iii. 89, viii. 216, 409, Japan, vi. 14, Linton (Kent), xv. 39, Market Otterton (Rutland), xix. 199, Netherlands, v. 261, Nova Scotia, iii. 96, 444, Pistle Down (Dorset), iii. 171, Pule Hill (Yorks.), xviii. 129, Ringham Lowe, iii. 169, Rodmarton (Glouce.), i. 278, iii. 168; Scotland, i. 20, ii. 294, iii. 19, 168, iv. 128, vi. 258, Sittingbourne (Kent), vi. 48, Thames River, i. 64, Tring (Herts.), v. 272, Tytherington (Wilts.), iii. 171, Witton (Staffs.), iii. 169, Wickham, West (Kent), xi. 164, Winterbourne Stoke Down (Wilts.), iii. 171, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), xvii. 12, Worcestershire, xvi. 319, Yorkshire, vi. 398, Zealand, iii. 312; leaf-shaped in connection with long harrows, iii. 168.

Arschet, Henry de, Count of Rivière and Heere, seal of, vi. 529.


Art, northern epochs in, viii. 172.

Artemis, see Diana.

Artemision, objects from excavations at, exhibited, xi. 312.

Arthington (Yorks.), deed relating to, vii. 438.

Arthur, Prince of Wales, see Tudor, Arthur.

Arthur (Cumb.), brass found in church of, iv. 316.

Arun river (Sussex), canoes from, i. 10; stone implements from the gravels of, xx. 197.

Arundel, Earls of, see Albini, Hugh de; Fitzalan, Richard and Thomas.

Arundel, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, seals of, xi. 277, 299, as bishop of Ely, x. 299.

Arundel House, Strand, marble head found near, xiii. 347.

Arundell, arms of, i. 345.

Arundell, Dorothy, marriage of, x. 267; Elizabeth, i. 345; Gregory, rector of Sheriock, x. 267; Jane, brass to, vii. 23; John, marriage of, x. 267; Sir John, brass to, vii. 23; Margery, brass to, vii. 23; Mary, marriage of, x. 267; Sir Ralph, i. 345; Tabitha, marriage of, x. 267.

Arwysley (Wales), seal of the comissary of, ix, 36, 39, 40.

Ascension, the, on an alabaster panel, xiv. 321; on the Norwich tabula, xvi. 133, 166, 204.

Aschaffenburg, municipal seal of, iv. 259.

Ascoli (Italy) gold ornaments from, iii. 514; leaden sling bullets from, ii. 267.

Asbee, Edmund William, elected, vi. 101; admitted, vi. 407 under Errata.

Asbee, Henry Spencer, elected, vii. 251; admitted, vii. 255; exhibits and presents carved stone from India, ix. 18; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 340.

Asbourne (Derby), church plate of, ix. 318; dedication inscription at, xix. 94.


Ashburnham, John and Marie, ix. 341; Roger, arms, deed, and seal of, iv. 352.

Ashburnham Collection, proposal to purchase for the nation, ix. 295.

Ashburton (Devon), pottery found in the church of, v. 384.

Ashbury (Berks.), brass at, vi. 322; censer cover from, v. 114; manor of, viii. 308, 309.

Asby, G. A., exhibits gold ring, vi. 415.

Asby, Robert de, iv. 82.

Asby, Thomas, exhibits stone implements, v. 224.

Asby, Thomas, senior, elected, xx. 64.

Asby, Thomas, junior, elected, xviii. 236; admitted, xviii. 388.

Asby, Thomas, jun., and Martin, A. T. 0., excavations at Caerwent (Mon.) in 1901, xix. 35.

Asby, William de, iv. 82.

Asby (Hants.), church of, viii. 232.

Asby, Canons (Northants.), bronze and stone implements from, v. 442; leaden rain-water heads at xx. 293.

Asby, Castle (Northants.) deed relating to, iv. 393.

Asby-de-la-Zouch (Leic.), church plate of, ix. 319; sword found at, xii. 111.

Aschen (Essex), brass at, vii. 150.

Ashford (Hants.), stone implements found at, v. 166.

Ashford (Kent), helmet in church of, xvi. 56, 64, 68; xviii. 175.

Ashford (Middlesex.), pre-Roman burial found at, xv. 245.

Ashill (Norfolk), gold tore found at, iii. 489.
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Ashmore (Dorset.), steelyard weight found at, viii. 359
Ashpitel, Arthur, on the chair of St. Peter at Rome, i. 373; on a bell inscription at Challacombe (Devon), ii. 410; exhibits bronze celt and iron dagger, ii. 412; on old London wall, ii. 419; exhibits Roman remains from Richborough (Kent), iii. 164; death and obituary notice of, iv. 245, 299; bequest of, iv. 245, 301, 375
Ashton, Peter, compounds for knighthood, i. 275, 296
Ashwell (Middax.), urn from, xvii. 253
Ashwell (Rutland), church notes from, taken in 1641, xiii. 187
Asla, stone implements from, v. 226
Asia Minor, bronze figures from, xix. 16
Asia Minor Exploration Fund grant to x. 83
Aske, Julian, iv. 80
Askew, Henry, xii. 281; Sir Hugh, brass to, x. 153; Susanna, xii. 78; William, xii. 281
Asheby (Lin.), custom for tithing at, xiv. 231, 232
Aslacton, Walter de, xix. 90
Aspelin, Johann Reinhold, elected Hon. Fellow, vi. 408
Aspoude, Agnes, ii. 376; John, deed of, ii. 376
Asper, M. Pomponius, sepulchral monument of, i. 255
Ascheton, Mathew de, brass to, vi. 311
Assen (Holland), cromlechs in the neighbourhood of, v. 260
Assehall, Constance and Sir William, iv. 18
Assuan (Egypt), dam at, xvii. 402; tombs at, and destruction of, xix. 119, 121, 123
Assumption, the, alabaster panel of, xiv. 321
Aseyria, cylinder seals from, i. 394
Asté, John, mayor of Marazion, xii. 180
Astell, William, sheriff of Waterford, xvii. 306
Asten, John, extract from will of, xiv. 59
Astley of Hillmorton, arms of, iv. 263
Astley, John, mayor of Northampton, xiii. 302; Margery de, effigy of, iv. 264; Thomas de, deed and seal of, iv. 82, effigy of, iv. 263
Astley (Warw.), palimpsest brass from, xvi. 163
Aston, Thomas, abbot of Cirencester, xviii. 72; Walter de, abbot of Hyde, ix. 362, 363
Aston (Oxon.), manor court of, viii. 282
Aston Rowant (Oxon.), brass at, xviii. 188
Astrolabes, brass, ii. 172, iii. 27, 520, xii. 290, xiv. 361, xv. 78
Astronomical instruments, German, iii. 129
Athebland, King, doubtful charter of, v. 250; panel painting of, xvi. 295
Athey (Ireland), bronze plate found at, iv. 237
Athens, British school of archaeology at, xv. 467; bronze arrowheads from, v. 435; early Christian symbols at, xvii. 225; leaden sling bullets from, ii. 266; paintings in churches at, xi. 440; the Parthenon, present state of, xv. 461, photographs of, taken in 1832, exhibited, xv. 468; temples at, dates of foundation of, xiv. 60, 62, 64
Atherton Moor, see Adwalton (Yorks.)
Athill, Charles Harold, elected, xiii. 211
Athlone (Ireland), bronze dagger found at, vi. 385
Athen, Mount, monasteries on, xix. 136
Atkins, Edward Martin, death of, i. 134
Atkins, John Pelly, death of, vi. 1
Atkinson, Alfred, on a prehistoric boat found at Brigg (Lin.), xi. 199; exhibits brass ring dial and copper penner, xiii. 159; on some bronze weapons found in Lincolnshire, xv. 138; exhibits quern found at Barton-on-Humber (Lin.), xvii. 435.
Atkinson, Henry, elected, iii. 338; admitted, iii. 421; death of, viii. 100
Atkinson, Henry John Farmer, elected, xii. 106; admitted, xiv. 368; exhibits Roman and other antiquities found at Baden (Suisse), xvi. 305
Atkinson, Rev. J. C., on discoveries in the church of Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 52; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 166
Atkinson, Miss, exhibits brass inscribed box, v. 157
Atlay, James Beresford, elected, xviii. 100; admitted, xvii. 173
Atmore, Roger de, device of, xii. 9
Aton family, arms of, xviii. 107
Attalnder, law of, ix. 79
Attalus, tomb of, at Bobio (Italy), xiii. 270
Attleborough (Norfolk), latten figure of saint found at, xii. 415
Attree, Frederick William Town, elected, xv. 272; admitted, xv. 357
Anbel (Belgium), judicial seal of the wardens of, iv. 268
Anbelin, Jehan, incised slab to, xii. 164
Anbert, Saint, v. 86
Anhrey, Sir John, book-plate of, xv. 218
Anhyn, John, deed and seal of, viii. 303
Auchincorthie (Scotland), pre-historic monument at, x. 305, 306
Auchinlounie (Scotland), vitiﬁed fort at, x. 71
Auchmedden, Mains of (Scotland), stone arrowhead from, iii. 19
Auchterarder (Scotland), bronze sword found at, xvii. 371
Auckland, John, prior of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 43
Auckland, John Tattersall, death of, ii. 253
Auckland, (Durham), brass at, xiii. 66; holy-water stock made out of Roman altar at, xiv. 308
Audembert (France), sepulchral slab at, xiv. 246
Auden, Rev. Thomas, elected and admitted, xiii. 164; exhibits stone cup found in Shropshire, xvi. 211
Audley, arms of, iv. 360, 361; xvii. 278
Audley, Elizabeth, iv. 362; Hugh de, Earl of Gloucester, deed and seal of, iv. 87; Margaret, xvii. 112; Robert, i. 295, 297, grant of arms to, iv. 361; Thomas, i. 296; Sir Thomas, xvii. 112, 113, 114; Sir Thomas, lord chancellor, copper plate with arms of, and grant of arms to, iv. 360, 361
Aufrert, ring of, i. 107, 277
Augsburg (Germany), arms of see of, xi. 113; combs preserved in church of St. Ulrich at, ii. 55; heraldic manuscript relating to, xv. 47; iron cannon balls cast at, xvii. 187
Augustine, Saint, chair assigned to, xvii. 234
Augustus, Emperor, expedition of, into Britain, v. 90, 111; coins of, ii. 321
Amberdene, Nicholas de, brass to, vi. 334
Aurelius, Marcus, Emperor, coins of, i. 44, iii. 67
Auricier family, arms of, xviii. 190
Aurignac (France), shells found in cave at, ii. 330
Austrin, discovery of, i. 351, v. 291, 388; stone implements from, v. 228, 232
Austria, preservation of historic monuments in, xvi. 374
Aut, Kateline de, brass to, ix. 320
Autographs; exhibitions of, i. 101, 104, 326, iii. 143, vii. 430; of Bacon, Sir Francis and Lady Alice, iv. 281; Cecil, William, Lord Burghley, ii. 70; Cromwell, Oliver, iii. 286; Cromwell, Richard, i. 238; Durie, Lewis de, Earl of Ferrersham, i. 239; Evelyn, Richard, ii. 62; Jonson, Ben, iv. 383; Keilway, Robert, ii. 70; Kingston, Earl of, ix. 286
Autun (France), inscription at, iv. 459; tympanum at, xv. 208
Avebury, Lord, see Lubbock, Sir John
Avebury (Wilt.), report on the stones at, ix. 141, 150, 344; stone circle at, xiv. 151, 152
Aveland, Lord, see Heathcote, Gilbert John
Aveley (Essex), brass at, vii. 147, 149, 163
Aveling, James Hobson, elected, vii. 103; admitted, vii. 152; death of, xiv. 322
Avening, Alice, mazer given by, vi. 540
Avening (Glouc.), barrow at, ii. 277, 278
Averie, Margery and Thomas, i. 268
Avice, wife of Henry the leech, seal of, ix. 366
Avigliano (Italy), inscriptions from, iv. 329, 439; Roman customs station found at, iv. 287
Avilés, Pedro Méndez de, sword attributed to, xviii. 212
Avison, Thomas, resignation of, viii. 100
Avitus, Marcus Frontoninus, inscription erected by, i. 53
Avon Dassett (Warw.), effigy of an archdeacon at, xv. 33
Avon river (Glouc.), camps on, v. 257; coins and objects found in dredging, xv. 146
Avon river (Hants.), pottery from, xix. 250
Avon river (Warw.), glass bottle found in, v. 301
Avon valley (Wilt.), stone implements from, i. 166
Awans (Belgium), incised slab at, xii. 163, 164
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

21

Awbray, Robert, bequest of, xiii. 236
Awls, bone, from Scotland, xvi. 185
bronze, from Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 172, Bath (Somerset), xv. 338
Butterwick (York.), v. 426, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, Thornton (Suff.), iii. 65, Wales, xi. 436
stone, Ealing (Middlex.), xi. 213, Worcestershire, xvi. 319, Yorkshire, vi. 398
Awmare, Thomas, brass to, vii. 22
Axbridge (Somerset), wall paintings found at, viii. 172
Axe and pistol combined, Indian, vi. 29
Axe, master gunner's, German, xvii. 211
Axheads, bronze from Arley (Staffs.), xviii. 228, China, iv. 129, Ecuador, v. 434, Egypt, v. 435, x. 299, Germany, iv. 292, v. 433, Greek Archipelago, iii. 346, Hungary, vi. 433, Italy, v. 433, Mexico, v. 434, Roundhay (York.), xx. 261, Scotland, xvii. 372, Severn river, xviiii. 228, Switzerland, v. 435, viii. 327, 251, Thames river, xv. 38, copper, from Peru, ii. 119; deer's horn, iv. 133, from Thames river, iii. 269; iron, from Chessel Down (Isle of Wight), xv. 331, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 331, Denton (Sussex), xviiii. 234, Harrogate (York.), xix. 56, Kildale (York.), iv. 53, Lewes (Sussex), xviii. 29, Preston (Lanc.), xii. 89, Richmond (Kent), ii. 201, Sarrar (Kent), xv. 331, Scotland, xviiii. 374, 377, Thames river, i. 25, v. 127, Whittington (Gloucester), ii. 435, Wilbraham, Little (Cambs.), xv. 331; jade, from Central America, xvi. 310; stone, from Brazil, i. 101, Broadway (Worc.), x. 28, China, iii. 444, vi. 211, Denmark, vii. 92, Drigg (Cumb.), xviiii. 491, Ealing (Middlex.), xi. 213, Hawes (York.), x. 67, Hungary, vii. 354, Ireland, v. 386, vi. 386, xii. 67, Ironton (Cumb.), xviiii. 491, Kennet, East (Wilt.), iv. 339, Lamborne (Berks.), xi. 411, Llanfihel (Hants.), x. 19, Linton (Bed.), iii. 400, Matten (Northumb.), ix. 233, Newcastle, iv. 60, Nicaragua, iv. 332, Nova Scotia, iii. 444, Parham (Sussex), viii. 414, Prince Edward Island, iii. 199, Ravenglass (Cumb.), xviiii. 491, St. Vincent, vi. 80, Scotland, viii. 93, xviii. 375, 376, Shapley Green (Surrey), xviiii. 253, Switzerland, i. 56, vi. 486, Thames river, xix. 213, Thatcham (Berks.), iv. 521, Thirlake
low (Derby), xvi. 266, Wales, xi. 430, Weaverthorpe (York.), iv. 60, Whithby (York.), ii. 295, Winwick (Lanc.), iv. 423, Worcestershire, xvi. 319, Zealard, iii. 312; terra-cotta from Babylonia, i. 65
Axcheads double, bronze and copper from Switzerland, viii. 250, 251
Axholme, Isle of (Lincoln.), mortar from, xvi. 252; riots in, vi. 486
Axeminster (Devon.), effigies at, v. 345
Aycardus, Saint, v. 86
Aycliffe (Durham.), sepulchral slab in church of, x. 346
Aydin Castle (Northumb.), vii. 58
Aye (Luxemburg), incised slab at vii. 71
Aylesbury ( Bucks.), coins struck at, xi. 34; manor of, xi. 54
Aylesford (Kent), bronze age remains found at, xvii. 373; late Celtic remains found at, xiii. 18, 125, xviiii. 96; palimpsest brass at, vii. 174; stone implements found at, xvi. 96
Aylworth, arms of, v. 79
Aylworth, John and Walter, v. 79
Ayrshire (Scotland), bronze celts found in, xvi. 193
Ayrton, Scrope, resignation of, vii. 9
Ayscough, Sir William, certificate of, and account of, iv. 321, 323
Ayston Hall (Rutland), painted glass found at, xiv. 200
Axas, copper coin of, vii. 19

Babb, arms of, ix. 84
Babb, Christopher, ix. 89; Thomas, warden of the Painter-Stainers'Co. arms and portrait of, ix. 84; William, ix. 84
Babbacombe (Devon), standing cup belonging to church of, xx. 299
Babington, arms of, ii. 156
Babington, Charles Cardale, elected, i. 27; admitted, i. 44; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 140, 144
Babington, John, iv. 403; Sir John, ii. 156; Margery, ii. 156; Maud, iv. 403; William, chief justice of common pleas, arms, deed, and seal of, ii. 156
Babylonia, cylinder seals from, i. 394, ii. 20, iv. 388; stone weapons and objects from, i. 64, 66; weight from, iv. 456
Bacchus, bronze head of, from Thaxted (Essex), iii. 105, 239; statue of, ii. 98
Bacchi or earthenware dishes used as decorations in Central Italy, i. 94
Bache, R., pewterer, xx. 288
Bachelur, William, grant to, iv. 81
Bacon family, arms of, i. 185, iv. 282, xiii. 154, 155, 356, xv. 293
Bacon, Lady Alice, deed and autograph of, iv. 280, 282; Anne, xiii. 155; Anthony, iv. 281; Edmund, book formerly belonging to, i. 322
Bacon, Sir Francis, Lord Bacon, arms, autograph, deed, and seal of, iv. 280, 282; confession of, i. 401; letters of, to Christian IV. of Denmark, iiii. 432; opinion of, iiii. 209
Bacon, Sir Hickman Beckett, xiii. 157; elected, ix. 81; admitted, ix. 315
Bacon, Rev. H. V., exhibits leather box from Barrowden (Rutland), xiv. 252
Bacon, Isabel, i. 185; Jane, xiii. 154; Joan, xiii. 358; John, xiii. 156, 368, death of, i. 134; Margaret, xiii. 156, 338
Bacon, Sir Nicholas, arms of, xiii. 154, 155, xv. 293; bookplate of, xv. 216, 293; portraits of, xiii. 171; residence of, i. 120; silver cups made for, xiii. 152; walking-staff of, xiii. 171
Bacon, Sir Robert, i. 185; Thomas, xiii. 358
Bacon, Rev. Thomas, exhibits bronze implement, v. 432
Bacton (Hereford), altar cloth from, x. 329; church plate of, x. 328; monuments at, x. 329
Bactria, coin of, i. 48
Badbury (Wiltis.), manor of, viii. 308, 309
Badby, William, grant to, i. 193
Badby (Northants.), papal bulla found at, vii. 427
Baddesley Clinton (Warw.), brass at, i. 345; deeds relating to manor of, i. 90
Baddesley, Nicholas de, chaplain, iii. 146
Baddesworth, John, bequest of folding spoon by, xiii. 310
Badeoke, John, chaplain, iv. 387
Badeley, Edward, death of, iv. 103
Baden (Suisse), Roman and other antiquities from, xvi. 305
Badges, of an almsman of Christ's Hospital, Abingdon (Berks.), ii. 133; baptismal, copper, Greek, xx. 298; gold, of baronets of Nova Scotia, iii. 423, of the order of falconry, iii. 424; lead from river Thames, xx. 289; silver, messengers, i. 93, of Admiralty watermen, ii. 295, of borough hall keeper of Northampton, xvi. 83. of Charles II., ii. 35, of Society of Royal Cumberland Youths, xiii. 258. See also Heraldry
Badsworth (Yorks.), deed relating to, iv. 79, 80
Baebius, Roman consul, xiv. 156
Bag, embroidered, ix. 275
Bagford, John, account of English bookbinding by, xx. 224
Bagley (Salop.), bronze shield found at, ii. 200, v. 429
Bagot, arms of, iiii. 52, 53
Bagot, Sir William, arms, deed, and seal of, iiii. 52, 53
Bagshawe, W. H. G., exhibits tenure horn of Tutbury (Staffs.), xiv. 148
Bahia de Todos los Santos (Brazil), silver dish from, xvii. 44
Baigent, F. J., on the discovery of a Roman leaden coif near Bishopstoke (Hants.), iii. 327; on a martel-de-fer found at Winchester, viii. 369; on some heraldic glass in Ibberton church (Dorset), ix. 70; on the family of Cufaude of Cufaude, ix. 179; on the manor of Farnborough and on some consecration crosses in Hampshire churches, ii. 292
Baidon, William Paley, elected, xiv. 66; admitted, xiv. 89; appointed auditor, xviii. 241; elected on Council, xvi. 334, xvii. 163, xviii. 350, xix. 115, xx. 119, 308; on a general pardon to Sir John Moore, xv. 58; on the accounts of the revue of the manor of Appleby (Liece.), xv. 309; exhibits brass alms dish; xvi. 101; on an alabaster carving and a medieval jug found in Lincoln's Inn, xvi. 393; calls attention to threatened destruction of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Oxford, xvii. 183; on a sixteenth century leaden charm found in Lincoln's Inn, xviii. 141; remarks by, xx. 264, 290
Bailey, Alfred, on the law of attainer, ix. 79
Bailey, John Eglington, elected, vi. 470; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 381, 390
Bailey, Rev. Joseph Greenock, elected, xiv. 23; death and obituary notice of, xx. 295, 297
Balliborough (Ireland), cramnoge found at, ii. 286
Bailleul (France), incised slab at, vii. 284; low side window at, iv. 417
Bailward, H., exhibits armorial shield
found at Templecombe (Somerset), xiv. 10
Baily, Robert, ii. 33
Bain, Joseph, on a charter of Alexander III. of Scotland, xi. 98; on a charter of Edward I., xi. 256
Bain, W., exhibits and presents receipt for a legacy towards the completion of St. Paul's Cathedral, ii. 115
Bainbridge, arms of, xvi. 403
Bainbridge, Christopher, archbishop of York, arms of, xvi. 403; burial place of, xii. 40; seal of, xiii. 46; tomb of, xvi. 403
Bainbridge, Reginald, master of grammar school at Appleby, xiii. 23
Bainbridge (Yorks.), Roman inscription found at, xiv. 51
Baines, Henry, mayor of Carlisle, racing bell given by, viii. 127
Baines, Thomas, amorial of, iii. 318
Baird, Patrick, v. 79
Bakechild, Thurstan de, grant to, v. 446
Baker family, arms and pedigree of, ii. 169, 170
Baker, Brackstone, elected, xiv. 23; admitted, xiv. 200; death of, xv. 154
Baker, Charles, elected, iii. 143; admitted, iii. 144; exhibits seal of the peculiar of Masham (Yorks.), iv. 270; exhibits parish bell from South Wales, ix. 160; death of, x. 279
Baker, Chrysogona, ii. 33; Elizabeth, ii. 169
Baker, Ernest Edward, elected, xii. 333; admitted, xii. 351
Baker, G. B., exhibits bronze and stone celts from Mettingham (Suff.), i. 94
Baker, John and Sir John, ii. 169, 170
Baker, Joseph, exhibits bell from Bishamton (Worc.), xii. 416
Baker, Katherine and Mary, ii. 169
Baker, Mrs., exhibits trenchers and box, xii. 213
Baker, Sir Richard, ii. 33, 169, 170
Baker, Rev. R. S., on a discovery of bronze vessels at Irchester (Northants.), vi. 475; on a coffin found at Irchester (Northants.), vi. 483; on some Saxon antiquities found at Desborough (Northants.), vi. 530; report as local secretary for Northamptonshire, ix. 85; exhibits sepulchral urn from Great Addington (Northants.), ix. 322; on a paten from Long Slow (Hunts.), ix. 323; on excavations at Danes Camp or Hunsbury (Northants.), xii. 321
Baker, Rev. Samuel Ogilvy, exhibits sword belt of the sword of state of Scotland, xiv. 181; presents belt to the nation, xiv. 213, 224
Baker, T. Ll. Barwick, exhibits ivory comb of the thirteenth century, ii. 55
Baker-King, C. R., on an inscription from Moreton Morrell church (Warw.), xi. 222
Bakewell (Derby), drawings of slabs and tombs in church of, v. 216; stone cross at, xi. 227
Balance, bronze, found in London, xiii. 110
Balance sheets for 1859, 1860, i. 123, 368; 1861, 1862, 1863, ii. 100, 240, 375; 1864, 1865, 1866, iii. 104, 268, 464; 1867, 1868, 1869, iv. 100, 273, 465; 1870, 1871, 1872, v. 133, 295, 492; 1873, 1874, 1875, vi. 176, 347, 532; 1876, 1877, vii. 196, 369, 1878, 1879, 1880, viii. 211, 311, 501; 1881, 1882, ix. 108, 278; 1883, 1884, x. 141, 271; 1885, 1886, xi. 128, 385; 1887, 1888, xii. 133, 361; 1889, 1890, xiii. 128, 273; 1891, 1892, xiv. 119, 318; 1893, 1894, xv. 150, 362; 1895, 1896, xvi. 160, 338; 1897, 1898, xvii. 164, 433; 1899, 1900, xviii. 156, 308; 1901, 1902, xix. 85, 285; 1903, 1904, xx. 85, 275
Balassie, Peter, mayor of Lincoln, xix. 19
Balcarres, Lord, see Lindsay, David
Balcombe (Sussex), stone implements found at, xii. 224
Balzacchino, see Altar canopy
Baldrick, copper-gilt link or plate of, xx. 314
Baldry, J. D., exhibits fragments of a bronze statue from Egypt, vii. 416
Baldwin, Peter, i. 216; Thomas, i. 296
Baldwinsholme (Camb.), Roman altar at, xvi. 299
Bale, C. Sackville, exhibits miniature of Anne Boleyn, ii. 280
Balfour, Eustace James Anthony, elected, xix. 306; admitted, xix. 307
Balien, Agnes, prioress of Mychin
Barrow, x. 95
Ball, Thomas, archdeacon of Chichester, seal of, xv. 32
Ball, William, exhibits silver altar-cruet, xi. 244
Ballads and songs by King Henry VIII, iii. 505
Ballagawne (Isle of Man), cup-marked stone at, x. 239
Ballater (Scotland), stone balls found near, xvi. 409
Balle, Thomas xvi. 351; William, grant of arms to, xvi. 351.
Ballalaby (Scotland), silver scourge found at, xx. 50
Ballinasloe (Ireland), bronze spear-head found at, xii. 135
Balliol, arms of, iii. 231
Balliol, John, King of Scotland, alleged tomb of, vii. 281
Balliol, John de, arms of, iii. 231
Ballista bullets, stone, from Birrens-wark (Scotland), xvii. 374
Ballistarum, supposed, found at Carlisle, xiv. 223.
Ballo (Netherlands), megalithic remains at, v. 260
Ballot, alterations in method of, xiii. 346, xiv. 9, 356, 377; table of, for the years 1884-90, xiv. 351
Ballot box and balls, wooden, belonging to the corporation of Newport (Isle of Wight), xvii. 380
Balls, bronze, from Silchester (Hants.), xiii. 223; lead, enclosing iron cube, from Norham castle (Northumb.), iii. 239; stone, from Dorsetshire, ii. 265, Germany, iii. 335, Ireland, xvi. 407, Scotland, xvi. 407, 409
Ballunde, Richard, deed and seal of, xi. 7
Ballyhank (Ireland), inscribed stone from, xv. 282
Ballymena (Ireland), bronze pin from, xx. 346; stone mould for casting celts from, v. 425
Ballymonde (Ireland), bronze hook from, xi. 48; stone mould for casting bronze knives from, v. 425
Ballynascreen (Ireland), bronze knife from, v. 427
Ballyshannon (Ireland), bronze pin from, xiv. 366; discs from, xx. 12
Ballyourny (Ireland), gold ornaments found at, xii. 136
Balme, E. B. Wheatley, exhibits stone celt found at Loughrigg Tarn (Westmorland), vi. 438
Balmerino, Lord, coffin plate of, vii. 133
Balsam, John, brass to, vii. 22
Balsham (Cambs.), brasses at, vi. 452, 456
Baltic, the, bronze pins from, xx. 344
Baltimore, Lord, see Calvert, Charles
Bamboo, used for walking-staves, xii. 171
Bamborough Castle (Northumb.), proposal to convert into a hospital and resolution, vi. 62
Banbury (Oxon.), spurs found near, ii. 75
Banchory (Scotland), pre-historic monuments near, x. 309
 Bancroft, Hon. George, Hon. Fellow death and obituary notice of, xiiii. 308, 320
Bandon (Ireland), bronze chisel from, xiii. 226
Bands, silver, from Trewhiddle (Cornwall), xx. 48, 51
Banffshire (Scotland), stone implements found in, i. 20
Bangor, bishops of, see Bifort, Louis de; Richard
Bangor (Wales), manuscript in cathedral library at, iv. 141; slab with design in lead at, xviii. 58
Banham, Richard, abbot of Tavistock, ix. 315
Banister, William, i. 215
Bank, William, grant to, iv. 79
Bankes, Rev. Eldon, exhibits Saxon memorial, v. 475
Bankes, H. N., exhibits portrait of Sir Henry Unton, iii. 471
Banks, —, portrait of xii. 173
Banks, Elizabeth, marriage of, ii. 29; Sir John and Mary, ii. 29
Banks, Rev. Samnel, exhibits Roman bronze bust found near Cottenham (Cambs.), iv. 501
Banks, W. L., amoval of, vi. 58
Banner, painted, Italian, iii. 53
Banermain, William Bruce, elected and admitted, xviii. 362; exhibits and presents impression of the great seal of George III. for Scotland, x. 66; exhibits Roman coins found at Croydon, xii. 251; exhibits two Surrey parish registers, xx. 336
Bannockburn (Scotland), implement found on the field of, vi. 257
Banwell (Wilts.), earthwork near, xvi. 283
Banyard, Thomas, iii. 357
Bapchild, Turstan de, v. 105
Bapchild (Kent), enamelled bronze ring found at, xx. 57
Baptismal budge, copper, Greek, x. 298
"Baptista de Arbitriis," copy of, iv. 117
Bar (France), seal of the provost of, viii. 452
Barbara, Saint, on a chalice, xv. 148; on a ring, i. 277; on a rood screen, xvi. 207; on a vestment, xii. 255
Barham, Ven. Pancras, seal of, ix. 53
Barber, Ven. Edward, archdeacon of Chester, elected, xx. 174
Baron, Rev. John, elected, viii. 3; admitted, viii. 22; exhibits iron fetterlock found in Wiltshire, iii. 514; on a board of gold nobles found near Westbury (Wils.), vii. 423; on a sculptured stone found in Codford church (Wils.), vii. 429; on a stone with heraldic devices found at Warminster (Wils.), viii. 22; on St. George, the patron saint of England, viii. 123; on the church of Stockton (Wils.), viii. 230; on two forms of a discipline of two early historical coats in Boyton church (Wils.), viii. 365; exhibits drawings of an old chest, and a manuscript work on stenography, ix. 25; on the church of Maningford Bruce (Wils.), ix. 26; on art representations of St. George, ix. 135; death of, xi. 139

Baronetage, origin of the charge for, ii. 73; petition for release from, ii. 62

Barow, Thomas, grant of arms to, xvi. 344; Thomas and Richard, grant of arms to, xvi. 347

Barr, Island of (Hebrides), interment and objects found in, ii. 229

Barrantyne, Mary and Sir William, xviii. 136

Barrels or tubs, wooden, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320

Barrett, J. B., exhibits seal of Brother Idon, i. 29; exhibits gold ring and locket with hair of the Pretender, i. 187; exhibits Saxon sword, iii. 461

Barrett-Lennard, Anne and Daure, ii. 29, 30; Henry, exhibits deed for recovery of land in Sevenoaks (Kent), ii. 33; Jane, ii. 30; Sir Thomas, ii. 27

Barrington Common (Linc.), bronze shield found on, iii. 200

Barrington, Shute, bishop of Durham, burial place of, xii. 42

Barrington (Cumb.), bronze implements and Saxon remains found at, v. 14

Barron, Edward Jackson, elected, v. 171; admitted, v. 172; nominated scrutator, xii. 381, xx. 106

Barron, Oswald, elected and admitted, xviii. 278; on the arms of King Richard I. of England, and of some London citizens under Edward II., xix. 163; remarks on swan marks, xx. 285

Barrow, John, death and obituary notice of, xvii. 418, 419

Barrow (Rutland), lancet window found at, xix. 200; Roman remains found at, xix. 194

Barrow (Suffolk), bronze sword found at, v. 423

Barrow, Mynchin, prioresse of, see Bowle, Catherine; Cogan, Isabel; Fitznichol, Margery; Gournay, Joan de; Groumdy, Julianna de; Leveredge, Agnes; St. Cruce, Agnes de; Stabler, Joan; Sutton, Basilia

Barrow, Mynchin (Somerset), discovers on the site of the priory of, x. 93

Barrowden (Rutland), leather box from, xiv. 252

Barrows, carins and cists: at Abney (Derby), xvii. 313; Addington Park (Surrey), xii. 294; Afton Down (Isle of Wight), xvii. 160; Aldbourne (Wils.), viii. 178; Alton Down (Wils.) iii. 168; America, Central, xvi. 308; Arras (Yorks.), iv. 276, v. 324, xvii. 125; Avening (Glouc.), ii. 277, 278; Bealings, Little (Suff.), x. 17; Berkshire, xii. 282; Billericay (Essex), vii. 372; Bishop Wilton (Yorks.), iii. 171; Blore (Staffs.), xv. 428; Boscawen-Un (Cornwall), xi. 435; Bridge (Kent), ix. 163; Broadway (Worcs.), x. 28; Brongham (Westmorland), vi. 270; Broughton (Linc.) iii. 438; Brundlow (Staffs.), xv. 428; Bulford (Wils.), iv. 137; Butterwick (Yorks.), v. 426; Buxton (Derby), xv. 419, xvi. 261, xvii. 310; Calais Wold (Yorks.), iii. 325; Carlisle (Cumb.), xvii. 392; Castle-Corrock (Cumb.), xv. 189; Charlton, Abbot's (Glouc.) iii. 275; Chaucerhouse-on-Mandip (Somerset), vi. 190; Cheesewring (Cornwall), iii. 517; Cholterford (Northumb.) xi. 188; Clifton (Westmorland), viii. 388; Cockmarsh (Berks.), xii. 393; Cold Eaton (Derby), xix. 310; Cornwall, vii. 488, viii. 288, 455; Crosby Ravensworth (Westmorland), iii. 258, viii. 214; Dartmoor (Devon), viii. 291, 478, 479; Denmark, iii. 316; Denzell (Cornwall), vii. 321; Devizes (Wils.), ii. 442; Dorchester (Dorset), v. 112; Driffield (Yorks.), v. 274, 288; Dunmarrish Raise (Cumb.), xiii. 218; Dunstan, Abbot's (Glouc.), ii. 311; Eggarhun (Dorset), xvii. 258; Elham (Kent), ii. 219; Etiton (Yorks.), xi. 434; Euston (Oxon), iii. 311; Fairfield, near Buxton
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

(Derby), xvii. 312; Farway (Devon), iv. 159; France, construction of chambered in, v. 366; Fyfield (Wilts.), iii. 170; Fylingdales (Yorks.), iii. 438; Gatcombe (Glouc.), ii. 311; Glassonby (Cumb.), xviii. 321; Gospel Hill, near Buxton (Derby), xvii. 310; Grinlow, near Buxton (Derby), xv. 420; Guernsey, ii. 279; Hampstead (Middlex.), Parliament Hill, xv. 240; Hawkshead (Lanc.), xi. 229; Helpet Thorpe (Yorks.), iv. 426; Helestone (Dorset), v. 267; Heslerton (Yorks.), iii. 169; High Cross (Warw.), iii. 473; Hitchin (Herts.), xiii. 17; Hoddesdon (Herts.), xix. 7; Holme Heath (Dorset), xvii. 125; Hove (Sussex), iii. 518; Huish (Wilts.), ii. 428; Hulmehton Hill (Durham), vi. 178; Irecombe (Glouc.), ii. 311; Ireland, ii. 275, vi. 112, 304; Italy, iii. 514; Japan, xvi. 385, 388; Kesten (Wilts.), i. 20, 111, ii. 279, iv. 339; Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 119, 128; Kirklees, Great (Bucks.), xii. 340; Kirkoswald (Cumb.), xv. 259; Kotrington-Lindsey (Linc.), viii. 91; Lamborne (Berks.), i. 411; Langton (Yorks.), x. 434; Lansdown, near Bath, xx. 254; Leaset Hill (Westmorland), viii. 390; Leighton Buzzard (Bedk.), ix. 29; Lichfield (Hants.), x. 15; Littleton Drew (Wilts.), ii. 279, 311; Longbridge Deverill (Wilts.), xv. 273; Lugbar (Wilts.), iii. 311, iii. 215; Lynham (Oxon.), x. 404; Marton (Warw.), v. 303; Matten (Northumb.), ix. 232; Maughanby (Cumb.), iii. 211, 258; Mere Down (Wilts.), xv. 273; Molfra (Cornwall), ii. 275; Mullion (Cornwall), xv. 429; Netherland, v. 258, 260, viii. 48; Newbold, North (Yorks.), xii. 321; Norton (Northants.), iv. 21; Pidley Down (Dorset), i. 171; Portesham (Dorset), v. 267; Ringham Low (Derby), iii. 169; Rockley (Wilts.), ii. 308, iii. 213; Romford (Glouc.), ii. 275, iii. 185; Roundway Down (Wilts.), ii. 428; Roylows (Staffs.), xv. 425; Rudston (Yorks.), iv. 426; Scilly Islands (Yorks.), xvii. 125; Scotland, ii. 229, 231, iii. 266, iv. 511, v. 374, 431, ix. 313; Sheone (Kent), xvii. 75; Snape (Suff.), ii. 177; Stapleton (Salop.), iii. 341; Stone Littleton, near Wellsw (Somerset), ii. 278; Stoop High Edge, near Buxton (Derby), xvi. 262, xvii. 315; Stowborough (Dorset), iv. 161; Stowting (Kent), v. 126; Swincooe (Staffs.), xv. 424; Switzerland, ii. 9, viii. 41; Taplow (Bucks.), x. 19; Therfield (Herts.), i. 306; Thirskel-low-Firth, near Buxton (Derby), xv. 425, xvi. 263, xvi. 314; Tinshead (Wilts.), ii. 428; Trevelgue (Cornwall), v. 321, 482; Tytherington (Wilts.), iii. 171; Uley (Glouc.), ii. 279; Ventnor (Isle of Wight), ix. 247; Wales, x. 351, xi. 430, xiii. 152, xiv. 48, 50; Walmer (Kent), v. 381; Walstonor (Dorset), iii. 405; Ware (Herts.), xviii. 8; Wark (Northumb.), xi. 188; Waverthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 61; Wetton (Staffs.), iii. 169; Wiltsire, ii. 278, 308, iii. 213, iv. 43, 74, 77, 186, 192, 382, 457, xii. 282, xv. 177; Winterbourne Stoke Down (Wilts.), ii. 427, iii. 171; Winchick (Lanc.), v. 423; Yorkshire, xii. 282, xiii. 33, 64; Youngsborough (Herts.), xii. 14; Zealand, iii. 308; grouping of, and its bearing on the religious beliefs of the ancient Britons, xv. 429; longbarrows, i. 111, leaf-shaped and oval heads in connection with, iii. 168; on the geometric use of, in ancient times, iv. 98; open air courts of hundreds and manors held on, viii. 282

Barry, Charles, elected, vi. 496; admitted, vi. 511; elected on Council, viii. 388; remarks on the restoration of St. Alban's Abbey, vii. 472; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 339

Barry, Comtesse de, draft signed by, vii. 431

Barry, Edward Arthur, elected, xvii. 271; admitted, xvii. 435; exhibits sword found in Thames near Windsor, xvi. 392

Barry, Francis Tress (afterwards Sir F. T.), elected, xiv. 37; admitted, xiv. 95; exhibits antiquities found in the Thames at Windsor, xv. 349, xvii. 181, 343, xviii. 409; on some painted pebbles found in the Keis Brochs, Caithness, xvii. 191; on the excavation of some prehistoric brochs in Caithness, xvii. 436; on a brooch at Hillhead, Caithness, xiv. 140

Barry Garibah, bell called, i. 151

Barr, bronze, from Germany, iii. 336; copper, from Therfield, (Herts.), i. 306, 307, 308; gold, from Egypt, xx. 90; Transylvania, xx. 93; Trewiddle (Cornwall), viii. 313, Wim-
borne (Dorset), iii. 240; iron, used as currency in Britain, xx. 179, analysis of, xx. 194, from Bourton-in-the-Water (Glouc.), i. 233, viii. 315, xx. 183, 185, Charlton Down (Berk’s), ii. 173, Germany, viii. 315, Glastonbury (Somerset). xx. 184, 185, Ham Hill (Somerset), xx. 183, 185, Hod Hill (Dorset), xx. 182, 185, 190, Hunsbury (Northants.), xx. 184, 185, Maidenhead (Berk’s.), xx. 184, 185, 190, Malvern, Great (Worc.), xx. 183, Moon Hill (Glouc.), xx. 183, Spettisbury (Dorset.), viii. 315, xx. 182, 184, 185, Switzerland, viii. 314, xx. 180, 181, Ventnor (Isle of Wight), viii. 312, xx. 184, Winchester (Hants.), xx. 183, 195; silver from Trewhiddle (Cornwall), xx. 48
Barsham (Suffolk), paten from, xiv. 366
Barstaple, John and Isabel, brasses to, vii. 413
Bartenam, George, xviii. 227
Bartholomew the priest, seal of, vii. 46
Bartholomew, Saint, on a chalice, xiv. 90; on a rood screen, xvi. 206; on a vestment, xii. 255, xvii. 241
Bartleet, Rev. Samuel Edwin, elected, xiii. 33; admitted, xiii. 134; exhibits serjeants’ mace found at Gloucester, xiv. 379
Bartlett, A. D., exhibits exchequer tally, i. 274; exhibits bills of indictment for adulterity, v. 191
Bartow Hills (Essex), Roman bronze and enamelled cup found at iv. 515
Bartu, Audry, i. 358; Catherine, i. 358, 359.
Bartu, Everard William, elected, xvi. 51; admitted, xvi. 356
Bartu, George, receipt of, i. 286; Joan, i. 358, 359; John, i. 358, 359; Thomas, i. 358; Sir Thomas, deed of, ix. 285
Bartu, (Isle of Wight), oratory of the Holy Trinity at, xiii. 31
Bartu-in-the-Clay ( Beds.), brass at, vi. 310
Bartu-le-street (Yorks.), doorway at, xv. 206
Bartu-upon-Humber (Linc.), deed relating to, viii. 482; quern found at, xvii. 435
Bartrop, C. R., exhibits iron sword found near Chertsey (Surrey), ii. 200
Barvel, Hugh, shoe-horn of, xiv. 216
Barwell, Rev. Arthur Henry Sauxay, elected, xv. 101; admitted, xv. 153
Basalt weight in Mayence museum, xx. 189, 190, 192, 193, 195
Baschet, coronal of, silver-gilt, xx. 314
Basin, see Bowl.
Basing (Hants), excavations at, vi. 461; horseshoes found at, xix. 250
Basinge, Sir Robert de, v. 319
Basingham, William, suit against, iv. 354, vi. 325.
Basingstoke (Hants.), mace of, xii. 182, 188
Baskerville, Thomas, ii. 271
Basket work, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320; Leicester, i. 244
Basle (Switzerland), seal of town of, iii. 94
Bas-relief, bronze, of Graeco-Italian work, i. 411; copper, of the betrayal ii. 155; Etruscan, found at Hitchin (Herts.), v. 497; glazed, head of Emperor Tiberius, xiv. 325; marble, viii. 547; stone, from Chichester (Glouc.), xviii. 181, 196, Lebda (Tripoli), xvii. 281, Linares (Spain), xx. 246
Basset, arms of, v. 303, 304
Basset of Sapcote, viii. 297
Basset, Isabel, iv. 400, 401; Fulk, bishop of London, seal of, xi. 306; Ralph, iv. 400
Bassingbourne, arms of, ix. 329, xvii. 275, 276
Bassingbourne, Sir Humphrey de, xix. 228
Bast, silver figure of, xx. 102
Bat, wooden, for washing, iii. 241
Batchelor, Thomas, death of, iii. 478
Bate, C. Spence, on an ancient cemetery found near Plymouth (Devon), iii. 75
Bateman, Robert, exhibits gypiære frame found at Benthal Hall (Salop.), xvii. 184
Bateman, Thomas, complaint against, v. 58; portrait print of, v. 468
Bateman, William, bishop of Norwich, seal of, xi. 296
Bates, Leonard, xvi. 76, 77
Bath, archdeacon of, see Hull, Walter de
Bath, Charles, elected, vi. 408; admitted, vi. 438; resigns, xii. 138
Bath, Countess of, see Bouchier, Rachel
Bath, Earl of, see Bouchier, Henry
Bath, Marquis of, see Thynne, John Alexander
Bath, implements for the, Roman from Germany, iii. 68, vii. 219; Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 219
Bath, Knights of, rubbings of stall-plates of, presented, i. 44
Bath (Somerset), the Abbey church,
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

discoveries in, iv. 363; bronze implements and objects found at or near, v. 422, xv. 358, xx. 254, 255, 265; church of the Virgin in the Manger or Stall’s church, iv. 27, 28, 363; explorations on Lansdown near, xx. 252; Roman remains found at, ii. 457, 474, iv. 27, 363, v. 281, vi. 40, vii. 403, xi. 102, xviii. 179, xx. 248; the Roman baths at, vii. 409, 458, 460, 462, 464, 495, ix. 206, xi. 131, 155, 156, 194, 315, 335-344, xvii. 28, xviii. 346, xix. 286; seal found at, ii. 36; stone coffin found at, xx. 248; tin mask found at, vii. 401; White Hart Hotel, discoveries on the site of, iv. 27, 28

Bath and Wells, bishops of, see Berkeley, Gilbert; Joscelin; King, Roger; Reginald; Salisbury, Roger of; Solopia, Ralph de; Savaric; Stillington, Robert

Bath Literary and Scientific Institution, exhibits bronze implements, v. 422

Bathiere, Richard le, seal of, x. 101

Bathurst, Rev. W. H., on Roman remains found in Lyndey Park (Glouc.), v. 96; exhibits chalice, v. 101

Battam, Thomas, death of, iii. 108

Batten, John, elected, iii. 388; admitted, iii. 350; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 338

Batten, John, mayor of Rochester, x. 122, 123

Battenberg, H.R.H. Prince Henry of, death of, resolution of the Society, and address to the Queen, xvi. 69, 73

Battersea (Surrey), pewter or tin hunks from the Thames at, ii. 87, 235, iv. 391, ix. 69, xviii. 120; Roman remains found at, xix. 208; sword from the Thames at, xiv. 143

Battie-Wrightson, William Henry, see Thomas, W. H.

Battin, William, admiralty advocate, viii. 21

Battle (Sussex), charters of the abbey of, iii. 408; seal of the peculiar of the deanery of, v. 248

Battle axes, made from bones of cetacea in South Pacific, xvi. 294

Battlefield (Salop.), bronze implements found at, v. 492

Baunton (Glouc.), altar frontal from, xvii. 70; wall paintings at, xvii. 382

Bayal (France), leaden cist found at, ii. 376

Bavaria, bronze mace heads from, v. 13; bronze sickles from, iii. 331; expulsion of protestants from, xii. 222; preservation of historic monuments in, xvi. 372

Bave, Adrian, and wife, brass to, ix. 320

Bawdrip (Somerset), effigy at, and ivory seal found at, ii. 36

Bax, Alfred Ridley, elected, xiv. 317; admitted, xiv. 333; nominated scutator, xix. 268

Baxter, Thomas, bequest of a staff by, xii. 173

Bayeux, Sir John, grant to, iv. 391

Bayeux (France), painted armoire in the cathedral church of, x. 53

Bayfield, T. G., exhibits and presents photograph of painted glass at Barningham Hall (Norf.), i. 27; exhibits cast of a bronze plate from Heydon (Norf.), and of an enamelled brass badge in Norwich museum, i. 110; exhibits wooden reliquary in form of a female bust, i. 361

Bayhons, arms of, xvi. 277

Bayley, Francis, elected, vii. 343; admitted, vii. 344

Bayley, William Harley, death of, iii. 475

Baylis, Henry Edward Montgomery, elected, xviii. 3; admitted, xix. 149

Bayliss, Wyke, elected, iv. 496; admitted, iv. 498

Bayly, Charles Villiers, admitted, i. 19; resigns, ii. 390

Bayly, Rev. Francis Turnour, elected, iii. 196; admitted, iii. 339; resigns, vii. 378

Bayly, John, elected, v. 130; admitted, vii. 92; death and obituary notice of, xii. 295, 297

Baynard family, arms of, xiii. 356

Baynard, Margaret and Robert, xiii. 358

Bayonet, origin and history of, i. 145; plug, iv. 137

Bazeley, Rev. W., on excavations at Hayles Abbey (Glouc.), xviii. 132, 353.

Beacon Hill, Mendip, urn from, xii. 342

Beadle’s staff, of the Armourers’ Company, i. 202, Carpenters’ Company, i. 203, Plasterers’ Company, i. 206

Beads: agate, from Scilly Islands, v. 422; amber, from Aldbourne (Wilt’s.), vii. 179, Barrington (Cams.), v. 14, Braintree (Essex), xviii. 7, Cressingham, Little (Norf.), iv. 456, Crundile (Kent), xiv. 315, Driffield (Yorks.), v. 274, Duston
(Northants.), xiii. 312, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 314, xv. 124, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 319, 320, xix. 172, Islip (Northants.), ix. 90, Kempton ( Beds.), ii. 421, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 335, Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Stanlake (Oxon.), i. 443, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Upton Snodsbury (Worc.), iii. 342, Wales, i. 236, Zeeland, ili. 313; bone from Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 131, Wales, xi. 49; bronze, from Faversham (Kent), xv. 124, with ivory or shell inlay, Kempton (Beds.), ii. 421; cannel coal, from Kirkoswald (Cumb.), xv. 260; crystal, from Crudale (Kent), xiv. 315, Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 345, Leighton Buzzard ( Beds.), ix. 29, Norway, xvii. 372; earthenware, from America. Central, xvi. 309, 310, Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94, Egypt, vi. 21, Faversham (Kent), xv. 124, Hunstanton (Norf.), xvii. 318, Islip (Northants.), ix. 90, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 335, Toddingdon (Beds.), x. 37, 38; encrinite, from Aldbourne (Wilts.), vii. 179; glass, vi. 183, from Aldbourne (Wilts.), vii. 179, Barrington (Cambs.), v. 14, Brain-tree (Essex), xvii. 7, Brighthampton (Oxon.), i. 443, Buxton (Derby), Thirkelow Frith, xv. 425, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 222, Canada, ii. 334, Canterbury (Kent), I. 330, xvii. 260, Chatham (Kent), xviii. 41, Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94 Crudale (Kent), xvii. 315, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, Ducklington (Oxon.), i. 100, Duston (Northants.), xiv. 312, Egypt, v. 17, Faversham (Kent), vi. 380, 381, xiv. 314, xv. 124, Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 254, Glassonby (Cumb.), xviii. 322, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 345, Harpham (Yorks.), xx. 216, Hawny (Yorks.), xviii. 255, Hunstanton (Norf.), xvii. 319, Ireland, ii. 47, v. 426, Islip (Northants.), ix. 90, Kettering (Northants.), xix. 309, 310, Lockinge (Berks.), x. 103, Launham, North (Rutland), xii. 395, Midhurst (Sussex), i. 131, Myreneae, vii. 174, Norway, xvii. 372, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 355, Scotland, vi. 380, xvii. 372, 374, 376, Shepperton (Middlx.), iv. 120, Sittingbourne (Kent), xviii. 255, Soham (Cambs.), v. 496, Spain, vi. 474, Spilsby (Linc.), iv. 75, Stanlake (Oxon.), i. 443, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Toddingdon (Beds.), x. 175, Upton Snodsbury (Worc.), iii. 342, Wales, v. 423, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), ii. 133, 134, Worlaby (Linc.), viii. 368; gold, from Denmark, i. 465, Italy, iv. 127, Mexico, iv. 381; jade, from British Honduras, xv. 433, xvi. 309, xvii. 341; jet, from Buxton (Derby), Thirkelow Frith, xvi. 266, Chichester (Sussex), i. 180, Colchester (Essex), iv. 433, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 319, Scotland, iv. 512, Sham Fen (Cambs.), vii. 214, Toddingdon (Beds.), x. 175, Todmorden (Yorks.), xvii. 378; Kimmeridge shale, from Fifield Neville (Dorset), viii. 545; lapis lazuli, from Knossos, xx. 176; lignite, from Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 179, Crosby-Ravensworth (Westmorland), vii. 214, Upton Pyne (Devon), viii. 214; paste, from Brighthampton (Oxon.), i. 443, Crudale (Kent), xiv. 315, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 314, Wye (Kent), xiv. 314; polychrome, v. 334; porphyritic marble, from Teynham (Kent), xv. 184; quartz, from Faversham (Kent), xiv. 314, xv. 124, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442, Wingham (Kent), ii. 442, Wye (Kent), xiv. 314, Yelford (Oxon.), i. 443; stone, from America, Central, xvi. 309, 310, Ireland, vii. 426, Packwood (Warw.), iii. 424, Wales, i. 236; terra-cotta, from Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94, Islip (Northants.), ix. 90. Beakers or sacrament cups, silver, of the Dutch church, Norwich, xiii. 121 Beaksbourne (Kent), gold bracelets from, i. 184, 329; presentation to the chantry of, v. 104; Roman remains found at, i. 329; Saxon remains found at, xv. 181; stone implement from, i. 329 Beal, Rev. William, death of, v. 136 Bealings, Little (Suff.), barrows at, x. 17; Saxon sword found at, x. 17 Beamish, Alten Augustins William, elected, iv. 368; admitted, xiv. 378; death and obituary notice of, x. 103, 104 Beams, painted, in a house at Binal (Salop), xii. 375 Bear, Anthony, mark of, i. 203 Bear, figure of, terra-cotta, found at Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 159
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

31

Beatrix, countess of Götz and Tyrol, seal of, iv. 258

Beatrix of Flanders, duchess of Carinthia, seal of, iv. 258

Beanveer-le-Rivière (France), Roman remains found at, vi. 324

Beauchamp, arms of, v. 84, xii. 324, xiii. 110, xiv. 284, 286, xvii. 56, 275; crest of, iv. 89

Beauchamp, Earl, see Lygon, Frederick

Beauchamp, Anne, xii. 324; Edith, xvii. 57; Henry, xii. 324; Henry de, Earl of Warwick, book of hours written for, xvi. 209, 231; Isabel, xii. 324; Joan de, Lady of Bergavenny, deed and, seal of i. 422, 424; John, xvii. 56, 57; Margaret, iv. 18, xvii. 56, 57; Richard, Earl of Warwick, vii. 411, xii. 324, arms of, xiv. 284, 286; Richard de, Earl of Worcester, i. 422; Richard, Lord St. Amand, iv. 403; Roger, xvii. 57; Simon de, brass to, vi. 310; Sybil, xvii. 57; Thomas de, Earl of Warwick, i. 422; William de, Earl of Warwick, xv. 440; William de, Lord of Bergavenny, i. 422; William de, Lord St. Amand, iv. 402, 403

Beauchief Abbey (Derby), seal of, v. 175

Beaumont arms of, vii. 299, xiv. 284, 286

Beaufort, Duke of, bookplate of, xv. 219

Beaufort, John, Earl of Somerset, arms of, xiv. 284, 286; John, Duke of Somerset, iv. 18, xvii. 57; Henry, bishop of Lincoln, seal of, xi. 300; Hugh, bishop of Winchester, seal of, xi. 297; Margaret, Countess of Richmond, iv. 18, prayer book of, vii. 299; Thomas, Duke of Exeter, iv. 388

Beaulieu, M. Hon. Fellow, death of, iii. 286

Beaumaris (Wales), seal of, xv. 440

Beaumont, E. Blackett, exhibits silver ring brooch found at Hull (Yorks.), iv. 117

Beaumont, Sir Francis, iv. 491

Beaumont, George Frederick, elected, xiv. 317; admitted, xiv. 323; communicates an archaeological survey of Essex, xv. 269; on a Roman stone coffin found at Braintree (Essex), xviii. 7

Beaumont, Henry de, lord of Folkingham, grant to, iv. 388; Henry de, lord of Lyndwode, grant to, iv. 78

Beaumont, J. A., exhibits charters of Battle Abbey and letters of the Duke of Buckingham, iii. 408

Beaumont, John de, lord of Folkingham, deed of, iv. 387, 388; Sir John, ii. 214

Beaumont, Lewis de, bishop of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 56; seal of xi. 280, xiii. 37

Beaumont, Mary, iv. 491

Beaumont, William, exhibits bronze implement, v. 423


Beaumont (Cumb.), silver coins found at, x. 191

Beaumont College, near Windsor, altar tablet called St. John’s head at, xiii. 132

Beaupre (Sussex), iron statuette found in, xiv. 359

Beausal (Warw.), deed relating to, iv. 83

Beaulieu Priory (Notts.), account of, and deed relating to, xiii. 254, 255

Beavon family, pedigree of, vi. 73

Beavan, C. A., exhibits silver chalice, vii. 197

Beavan, Hugh John Cadell, elected, iii. 433; admitted, iii. 468; death of, iv. 471

Beaven, Miss, exhibits gold posy ring, xi. 187

Becerril, Alonso and Francisco, silversmiths, viii. 8

Beche, de la, monuments of, vii. 228, 250, 266; seal of, vii. 267

Bee-Helena (France), seal of an abbot of, xv. 21

Beck, Rev. James, exhibits folding ivory spoon and a Limoges enamel, i. 274; exhibits chalice and paten of English make, iii. 318; exhibits pewter vessels, iii. 396; exhibits stone implements from Denmark and Ireland, iii. 451; exhibits jade celt from New Zealand, iii. 453; exhibits various antiquities, iii. 465; exhibits silver case and bronze cup, iv. 137; exhibits silver spoons from Sweden, and a bone Roman calendar, iv. 185, 186; exhibits rings and other objects, iv. 441; exhibits copper thurible and stone hammers from Gothland, iv. 511; exhibits bronze implements, v. 423; exhibits stone implements, v. 224-229; exhibits bronze implement, v. 432; exhibits bronze brooch found on coast of Courland, v. 475; exhibits silver ornaments from Iceland, vi. 183; exhibits stone implements from Born-
holm (Denmark), vii. 92; exhibits copper figure of the Saviour found at Coombes (Sussex), vii. 373; exhibits stone implements, vii. 414; exhibits bronze palstave found near Perth, viii. 5; exhibits silver monumental effigy, viii. 6; exhibits stone cup and cover, viii. 28; appointed local secretary for Suffolk, viii. 259; exhibits various antiquities from Suffolk, ix. 71; exhibits various specimens of embroidery, ix. 275; exhibits Saxon sword-knife found at Little Bealings (Suffolk), x. 17; exhibits various antiquities, xi. 168; exhibits trenchers and box, xii. 216; exhibits various antiquities, xii. 415; exhibits lead core-box for making bronze celts, found on Somer Common (Suff.), xiii. 300; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 359, 365

Beckingham (Kent), flints, pottery, and other remains found in Toot Hill Wood near, xii. 446

Beckering, arms of, i. 11

Beckering, Sir John and Milisant, i. 114

Becket, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, see Thomas of Canterbury, Saint

Beckett, near Shivenham (Berks.), garden house at, xix. 31

Beckford Collection; portrait of a foreign ecclesiastic from, ii. 83

Beckford (Gloucester); bone comb found at, xiv. 295; tympanum at, xix. 91, 93

Beckingham (Wilts.), pottery from, xx. 12

Bedale (Yorkshire), bronze brooch found at, ii. 231

Beddington (Surrey), Roman remains found at, v. 150, viii. 212; Saxons remains found at, v. 153, 154

Beddlesford (Surrey), bronze implements at, xvii. 285

Bede, The Venerable, chair assigned to, xvii. 237

Bedell, Sir Capell, i. 295, 296; John compounds for knighthood, i. 275, 296; William, xx. 285

Bedford, Dukes of, see Plantagenet, John; Russell, Herbrand Arthur

Bedford, Earl of, see Russell, Francis

Bedford, Rev. W. K. R., exhibits embroidered purse, hawking glove, and handkerchief case, xv. 403

Bedford, brasses at, vi. 310, 321; gold ring found at, viii. 29; interments found near, iii. 306; Roman remains from, xii. 116; Saxon remains from, xii. 115, 116; xvi. 114; seal found at, ix. 97; seal of the town and mayoralty of, xv. 446, 449; stone implements from, iii. 306, v. 167

Bedfordshire, brasses of, vi. 307; see Apseley (Gloucester); Arlesley; Barton-in-the-Clay; Bedford; Biddenham; Bigngleswade; Bromham; Copple; Dunstable; Elstow; Flitwick; Harlington; Harrold; Kempston; Leighton Buzzard; Luton; Milton; Bryan; Sandy; Shillingford; Stanbridge; Steventon; Sutton; Tilbrook; Toddington; Warden; Weston; Wimington; Woburn Abbey

Bedfordshire Architectural Society, exhibits bronze disc, i. 263

Bed hangings, embroidered, xiii. 355

Bedyin, Great (Wilts.), bronze macehead from, v. 12; Roman remains from, xix. 188; seal of the peculiar of, v. 249, vi. 38

Bee, brooch in form of, xi. 98

Beecher, Sir William, xii. 12

Beechton (Lancashire), bronze implement from, v. 423

Beedle, Mary, marriage certificate of, i. 45; William, i. 45

Beeforth, George Lord, elected, xvi. 270; admitted, xvi. 356

Beeston, Sir Hugh, monument of, iii. 407

Beetch, John and Richard, indictment of, i. 175

Beham, Ulrich, iron founder, xvii. 187

Bek, Anthony, bishop of Durham, arms of, xi. 279; grave slab of, xiii. 35; seal of, xi. 277, 278, 295; seal of, as patriarch of Jerusalem, x. 304

Bek, Anthony, bishop of Norwich, seal of, xii. 282

Bek, Thomas, bishop of St. Davids, seal of, xi. 282, 295

Beke, Charles Tiltstone, resignation of, v. 187

Belas Knap barrow, see Charlton Abbot's (Gloucester)

Belatucadder, inscriptions to, ii. 61

Belbury camp (Dorset), bronze, iron, and other objects from, ix. 105

Belcher, Rev. Bryan, exhibits medieval embroidery, x. 107

Belcher, W., exhibits license under the great seal to alienate the manor of Bulmershe in Sonning (Berks.), i. 367

Belcham, Joseph, on a tumulus and contents at Thorfield (Herts.), i. 306; on the discovery of a Saxon cemetery at Orwell Cambs., i. 375; on the
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

palace of James I. at Royston (Herts.), ii. 186; death and obituary notice of, iii. 478, 479
Belg, the, in Britain, iii. 476
Belgic ditches, so-called, of Dorset, iv. 246
Belgium, preservation of historic monuments in, xvi. 375; stone implements from, iii. 444, v. 225.
Belgrade, siege of, on a linen damask cloth, xx. 137
Belhus, manuscripts at, ii. 27
Bell, arms of, vii. 97
Bell, Charles Francis, elected, xviii. 3; memorandum on the painted glass in the west window of Exeter Cathedral, xix. 204
Bell, Doyne Courtenay, elected, vii. 155; admitted, vii. 164; appointed auditor, ix. 231, x. 39, xii. 58; elected on Council, vii. 388, viii. 116, ix. 304, x. 87; nominated scrutator, viii. 333, 509, ix. 8, x. 279; on the gold torcs found in Needwood Forest (Staffs.), iv. 513; exhibits gold armlet, v. 85; communicates notes on the crown jewels and plate, temp. Charles I., viii. 268; exhibits bronze spur found at Middleton Castle (York's), x. 8; exhibits inlaid picture frame, xi. 181; death and obituary notice of, xii. 132, 137;

Bell, Edward, elected, xii. 333; admitted, xiii. 334
Bell, Mary, i. 116; Richard, bishop of Carlisle, brass of, vii. 24, xiii. 43; Robert, chief baron of the exchequer, i. 116; Thomas, bishop of Llydla, letters of ordination by, and seal of, vi. 405, 406; Sir Thomas, arms of, vii. 97
Bell, William Heward, elected, xx. 64; admitted, xx. 129
Bellamy, Sir Edward, lord mayor of London, i. 209
Bellarmine, see greybeard
Bellars, arms of, x. 132
Bellasis, A. F., exhibits copies of monumental inscriptions in the cemeteries of Surat, East Indies, iii. 46
Bellem (Linc.), deed relating to, iv. 17
Bellingham, Elyas de, brass to, vi. 457; Richard, account of, iv. 325; Walter, Ireland King of Arms, grant of arms by, xvi. 344, seal of, xvi. 345, xvii. 45, 47
Bellini, Gentile, xix. 138
Bellona, lamp dedicated to, xiv. 155
Bell pits, iron mines so-called, xx. 262
Bells, ii. 51, 242; brass from London, xx. 234; bronze, from Ambleside (Westmorland), xviii. 262, 271, Binnington (York's), xiii. 29, Bottesford (Leic.), vi. 302, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190, Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 538, Hungary, vii. 354, Ireland, ii. 242, iii. 151, v. 190, ix. 96, Italy, iv. 465, Thebes (Boeotia), the Cabeirion, xv. 74; church bells, at Brigshley (Linc.) vi. 149, Challacombe (Devon), ii. 410, 411, Goring (Oxon.), viii. 384, Hemingborough (York's), vi. 149, Kettins (Scotland), xvi. 118, London, St. Bartholomew-the-Less, xii. 8, Holy Trinity, Aldgate, viii. 384, Luppitt (Devon), iii. 218, Oxford, St. Mary the-Virgin, iii. 513, iv. 187, Pocklington (York's), vi. 149, Scotherne (Linc.), vi. 149, Scopton (Linc.), viii. 401, Slapton (Northants), viii. 384, Thorpe (Linc.), vi. 149, Waddingham (Linc.), vi. 149, Whalley (Lanc.), xv. 334, Wivelsfield (Sussex), viii. 401; Flemish, at Dyrham Park, xv. 324, Kettins (Scotland), xvi. 118, Whalley (Lanc.), xv. 334; handbells, copper, from Carlthorpe (York's), vii. 407; iron, from Bishampton (Worc.), xii. 416, Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 13, 15, Ireland, ii. 150, 151, Plumstead (Kent), xii. 246; parish, from Pickering (York's), xii. 69, 70, Wales, ix. 160; sacring, from Blatchington, West (Sussex), xvii. 25, Bottesford (Linc.), v. 25, xiv. 288, Hawstead (Suff.), v. 25, Penton Mewsey (Hants), v. 25, Warton-in-Lonsdale (York's), v. 28; silver, cocking at Carlisle (Cumk), xi. 94, of the Plasterers' Company, i. 205, presented to the Society for use by the President, vi. 308, racing, belonging to the corporation of Carlisle, viii. 126
Belluno (Italy), gold ornaments found at, iv. 127
Beloe, Edward Milligen, elected, xiii. 99; admitted, xiii. 107; exhibits crock in which British gold coins were found at Prickenhun (Suffolk), xii. 83; exhibits quern found at Leiston, and sword found at Wormegay (Norf.), xiv. 183
Beloe, E. M., jun., exhibits palimpsest brass, xx. 315
Belt, William John, elected, iii. 196; admitted, iii. 269; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 129, 134
Belt, military, bronze, from Hungary, iv. 129
Belt ornaments, bronze, from Beaksbourne (Kent), xv. 181, Bifrons (Kent), xv. 179, 181, Dover (Kent), xv. 179, France, v. 432, Harty (Kent), v. 424, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424; silver, from Iceland, ii. 326
Beltoun, Richard de, brass to, vii. 149
Belz (France), cup markings at, xvii. 329
Bemerton (Wilts.), stone implements from, v. 166
Bemrose, William, elected, xviii. 3; admitted, xviii. 45
Bence, E. Starkie, exhibits silver cup, iv. 334
Bench ends, wooden, at Budleigh, East (Devon), xiv. 70, 258; Coen (France), i. 306; Sandal, Great (Yorkshire), v. 215; Trull (Somerset), ix. 181.
Bendinges, Alice de, iv. 393
Benedict the friar, seal of, x. 44
Benedict, Saint, on a chalice, xv. 148; on a painted reliquary, xii. 59; on a seal, xiii. 107
Benedictional of St. Ethelwold, xvi. 215, 216
Beneley family, arms of, xviii. 107
Benett, John, brass to, xviii. 186
Benevento (Italy), penannular brooch from, iv. 51
Benevolence, under sign manual of Charles I, ii. 74
Beng, Walter, i. 201
Beighazi (Cyrenaica), vase and figures from, ii. 96
Bemhill (Suffolk), bronze purse-mounting found at, iv. 74
Benham, Rev. William, elected, ix. 226; admitted, ix. 241; elected on Council, xii. 400, xiii. 148, xiv. 332; nominated scrutator, xiii. 307; remarks on pits and tumuli in Addington Park (Surrey), xii. 264
Bennet, Rev. Edward Kedington, elected, xi. 96; admitted, xii. 137; death of, xiii. 308
Bennett, Rev. James Arthur, elected, viii. 221; admitted, viii. 266; communicates papers relating to the crown jewels and plate, temp. Charles I, vii. 268; exhibits brief relating to Stratford-on-Avon, xii. 165; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 316
Bennett, Mary, vii. 362
Bennington (Lincolnshire), manor of, x. 156
Bennington, Long (Lincoln), church of, xviii. 167, 346
Bennoch, Francis, death of, xiii. 308
Benolt, arms of, i. 186
Benolt, Thomas, Clarencieux, arms of, i. 186; grants and confirmations of arms by, i. 186, 194, 206, xvi. 48, xvi. 348; seal of, i. 186, xvii. 45
Benque Viejo (Central America), mounds at, xvi. 311
Bensly, William Thomas, elected, xiii. 33; admitted, xiii. 307
Benson, Edward White, archbishop of Canterbury, exhibits manuscript apocalypse, xvi. 203, 225; death of, xvi. 237, 242
Benson, Samuel Suckley, death of, i. 134
Bent, James Theodore, elected, xi. 190; admitted, xi. 200; on remains at Zimbabwe, Mashonaland, xiv. 165; death of, xvii. 147
Benthall, Francis, death and obituary notice of, xx. 106, 108
Benthall Hall (Salop.), gypciere frame found at, xvii. 184
Bentham (Lanc.), carved crucifix in church of, and glass quarries from rectory of, xiv. 104
Bentwick, Frederick Cavendish, elected, xvi. 319; admitted, xvi. 6
Bentley, John E., exhibits alabaster tablet called a St. John's head, xiii. 132
Bentley, Richard, elected, xiv. 26; admitted, xiv. 66
Benwell (Northumberland), Roman remains from, xiv. 50, 51, 53, xvi. 388
Berach, Saint, bell of, iii. 151
Berart, Hubert, provost of Crépy, seal of, ix. 52
Berck, Tidemande, and wife, brass to, ix. 320
Berdon, prior of, see John
Berdon (Essex), arms in a farmhouse at, x. 268; brasses in church of, x. 268; discoveries on the site of the priory of, i. 267; seal of the priory of, xv. 278
Bere, Henry, mayor of Lincoln, xix. 19, 20
Beresford-Hope, Alexander James Beresford, elected on Council, ii. 112, 259, vi. 362, vii. 15, ix. 126, x. 87; death and obituary notice of, xii. 137, 140
Bergavenny, Lady, see Beauchamp, Joan de
Bergavenny, Lord, see Beauchamp, William de; Hastings, John de
Bergen (Germany), brick architecture at, i. 41; stone bucket found at, vi. 441
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Berger, Mrs., exhibits silver ring found at Cobham (Kent), xiii. 129
Bergholt, West (Essex), gold ring found at, ii. 247
Bergkions, Angelos, xix. 137
Bergue, John Brodribb, death of, vi. 1
Berhtwulf, king of Mercia, charter of, vi. 187
Berkeley, arms of, ii. 36, v. 80
Berkeley, Catherine, v. 80; Elizabeth, vii. 411
Berkeley, Francis William Fitzhardinge, Lord Fitzhardinge, elected, xi. 206; exhibits charters from Berkeley Castle, xiii. 301; death of, xvi. 358
Berkeley, Gilbert, bishop of Bath and Wells, seals of, ii. 36, xi. 302
Berkeley, Jane and John, i. 354; lord, pardon issued to, by Cardinal Pole, xiii. 169; Maurice, v. 80
Berkeley, Robert, exhibits seal of Legbourn munster (Linnc.), xiii. 346
Berkeley, Thomas, Lord Berkeley, brass to, vii. 409, 410
Berlestone (Glouc.), church of, ix. 30; deeds from muniment room of castle of, xi. 256, 257, xiii. 301; forester's accounts for, xii. 257; Roman remains found at, viii. 524
Berhamsted (Herts.), brass at, xiii. 67; seal found at, xvi. 35
Berks, barrows in, xii. 282; brasses of, vi. 321; seal of the officiality of, xi. 126; see Abingdon; Aldermaston; Aldworth; Ashbury; Beckett; Binfield; Bisham; Bladbury; Bradfield; Bray; Brightwalton; Brimpston; Buckland; Bucklebury; Charlton Downs; Childrey; Cholsey; Clewer; Coombes; Cookham; Cottle; Coxwell; Great Donnington Castle; Fawley; Frilford; Fyfield; Garston, East; Hagbourne Hill; Hamney, West; Henred, East; Hurst; Islip, East; Lamborne; Lockinge; Maidenhead; Mortimer; Newbury; Ockwells; Ody; Reading; Shefford; East and West; Shinfield; Shottesbrooke; Shrivehams; Sonning; Sparsholt; Speen; Stanford-in-the-Vale; Sunningwell; Thatcham; Upton; Wallingford; Wantage; Welford; Windsor; Windsor, Old; Wittenham; Long; Woolhampton; Yattendon
Berlin, armorial devices on blackfigured vases at, xii. 245; brick architecture in Kloster Kirche, iii. 41
Bermondsey (Surrey), grant to the abbey of, iv. 195
Bermuda, constitutional history of, viii. 180; silver ear belonging to, x. 127
Bernal, collection, enamelled shrine from i. 152
Bernard, bishop of Paderborn, brass to, vi. 121, ix. 319
Bernard, Sir John, brass to, vi. 455; Margaret, brass to, vi. 456
Bernard, Saint, chalice of, iii. 61; on a painted panel, xiv. 189
Bernard, a painter, iii. 28
Bernardino of Siena, Saint, on a brass case, v. 87
Bernart, Jehan, potter, iii. 125
Bernste (Switzerland), bronze hammerhead in museum at, iii. 67
Berners, Captain, exhibits silver plate, vii. 78; Leonard, brass to, xx. 318
Berney, Sir Richard, xx. 279
Berningham, Walter de, xvii. 20
Berrett, Richard, x. 171; Robert de, prior of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 43
Berthelet, Thomas, bookbinder, xv. 346, xx. 226, 227, 228
Berthold, archbishop of Mayence, seal of, iv. 258
Bertrand, Alexandre, elected Hon. Fellow, xv. 349
Berty, Richard, xii. 277
Berwick St. James (Wilts.), church plate of, and church of, viii. 152, 154
Berwick-upon-Tweed (Northumb.), bridge at, xx. 357; deeds relating to, v. 257; walls of, xx. 140
Berye, Philip, steward of Dartmouth, viii. 303, 304
Besant, Sir Walter, elected, xv. 101; admitted, xvii. 379; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103, 104
Besils family, arms of, xii. 87
Bessingham (Norfolk), Roman remains found at, v. 32; Saxon tower of church of, v. 33
Bestiary, manuscript, xvi. 201, 218
Betlec, Richard de, iv. 204
Betthell, Grisel and Sir Hugh, vii. 450
Bethlehem, wall paintings in the Latin church at, v. 336
Bethnal Green Museum, iron chests and lock in, viii. 159, 161
Bethune-Baker, Alfred Armitage, elected, xv. 272; admitted, xv. 273
Betrayal, the, on an alabaster panel, xv. 36; on a copper bas-relief, ii. 155; on an ivory panel, xvii. 434; on a painting in the church of St.
Biddenham ( Beds.), Roman remains found at, iii. 304; stone implements from, v. 167
Bideford (Devon.), leaden rain-water heads at, xx. 293; maces of, xii. 179, 182; paving tiles from, ii. 168; seal of, xv. 446
Biford (Warw.), antiquities from, iii. 434; mace of, xii. 129, 130
Biddell, Leonard Sheldford, death of, iv. 299
Bienne (Switzerland), lake dwellings of, viii. 250, 360, bronze hammerheads from, iii. 67, pottery from, vi. 521
Bier, wooden, at Deerhurst (Glouc.), i. 375
Biertat (Bucks.), church of, xvii. 387, 388
Bifid implement, bronze, found in Wales, iii. 236
Bifort, Louis de, bishop of Bangor, seal of, xi. 300
Bifrons (Kent), Saxon remains from, xv. 178, 181
Bigge, Edward, archdeacon of Lindisfarne, seal of, xv. 32
Bigge, Rev. Henry John, elected, vi. 41; admitted, vi. 58; resigns, xvi. 359
Biggin (Warwick), lands in, iii. 148, 149
Biggleswade ( Beds.), brass at, vii. 311; British gold coin found at, xvii. 41; gold verval or hawk-ring found at, iv. 357; seal of the peculiar of, v. 295; Roman oculist's stamp found at, vi. 39, 41
Bignor (Sussex), British gold coin found near, iii. 259; bronze eel found at, iv. 442; Roman remains at, xviii. 26, 27
Bigot, arms of, iii. 230, xvii. 276
Bigot, Hugh, Earl of Norfolk, xix. 62, 63; Joan, iv. 18; Sir John, iv. 18; Roger, Earl of Norfolk, xii. 299, 299, arms of, iii. 230, seal of, xii. 297
Bildeston (Suffolk), posy rings found at, xi. 168; squire from the Hall, at, xx. 148
Bilchilde, Queen of Childeric II., tomb of, i. 258, 259
Billiereys (Essex), barrows at, vii. 372; Roman remains found at, xii. 371
Billhook, iron, from Faversham (Kent), vi. 380
Billingford, Richard, brass to, vi. 453
Billinghay (Lin.), bronze swords found at, v. 431; seal found at, vi. 74, x. 239
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.
37

Billingshurst (Sussex), bronze implements found at, v. 423
Billingsley, Sir Henry, i. 111
Billson, Alfred, on a tilting helm from Hasley church (Oxon.), xvi. 53; exhibits and presents cast of helm, xvi. 69

Bilson, John, elected, xv. 272; admitted, xvi. 4; on the discovery of remains of the chapter house of Beverley Minster, xv. 157; report as local secretary for Yorkshire, xix. 263; exhibits and presents roll of arms, xx. 173

Bilton, New (Warw.), bronze dagger found at, iv. 49

Bindon Abbey (Dorset), seal of an abbot of, i. 411

Binfield (Berks.), brass at, vi. 321, xx. 316

Bingham, Rev. C. W., on an ancient interment found at Wilterson (Dorset), iii. 405; exhibits Roman and medieval objects found at Dorchester (Dorset), iv. 16; on a barrow on Plush Down, near Dorchester, v. 112

Bingham, Richard, lease by, xiii. 235; William, founder of Godshouse, Cambridge, vi. 74

Binnal (Salop.), painted beams in a house at, xii. 375

Binnel (Isle of Wight), Roman remains found at, vii. 326

Binnington (Yorks.), Roman remains found at, xiii. 29

Bins, Richard William, on Roman remains from Worcester, i. 148; exhibits gold episcopal ring, iv. 16; exhibits silver casket and gold ring, iv. 39; exhibits painted panel of arms, vii. 269, 269; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 336

Bipennis, see Axe, double

Birch, George Henry, elected, x. 323; admitted, x. 342; exhibits pedigree of Ralph Smith, ix. 111; death and obituary notice of, xx. 295, 296

Birch, Samuel, elected on Council, i. 143, ii. 398, iii. 117, iv. 119, v. 147, vi. 362; on a tablet of the reign of Thothmes III. from Thebes, i. 190; exhibits prickspar from Little Marlow (Bucks.), i. 224; on sepulchral tablets of the Ptolemaic period, ii. 207; on progress in the study of Egyptian literature, ii. 321; on Roman bath implements in the British Museum, iii. 68; on some Egyptian antiquities, v. 19; describes rubbings of Chinese inscriptions, vi. 59; on a bronze statue from Egypt, vii. 416; exhibits bronze seat from Egypt, x. 121; death and obituary notice of, xi. 139, 144

Birch, Walter de Gray, elected, viii. 539; admitted, viii. 547; elected on Council, x. 294, xi. 159; on leaden tablets with Latin and early Italian inscriptions, v. 111; on a charter of Edgara, king of Mercia, vii. 225; on a Roman sculptured stone found at Chester, xii. 44; on the seal of the mayor of the staple for Westminster, xii. 245; on a new type of seal of Edward I., xii. 426

Birch, Little (Hereford), church plate of, x. 329

Birchall, Edward, presents photographs of Tadcaster church, vi. 443

Birchington (Kent), brasses at, i. 24

Bircholt (Kent), presentation to the church of, v. 105

Bird, Laurence, exhibits set of trenchers and box, xii. 202

Bird, Samuel Robert, elected, vii. 221; admitted, vii. 242

Bird, bone and bronze, from Innisfallen abbey (Ireland), xv. 5

Bird bones from Beddington (Surrey), y. 160; Haslingfield (Cambs.), iii. 37; Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 13, 15; Oban cave (Scotland), xvi. 185, 186; Preston (Dorset), iv. 228, 229; Wroxeter (Salop.), iv. 58

Bird-call, earthenware, found in London, xx. 288

Birdoswald (Cumb.), leaden sling bullets from, xviii. 271; Roman altars and inscriptions from, xi. 298, xiv. 47, 49, 50, 52, 53; vault at, xvi. 300

Birdsall (Yorks.), embankment cross at, xvi. 290

Birkbeck, Robert, elected, xiii. 99; admitted, xiii. 127

Birkbeck, William John, elected, xv. 468; admitted, xv. 469

Birkhead (Cheshire), bronze horse found at, xix. 221

Birkin (Yorks.), stone coffin found at, xviii. 129

Birkridge-in-Furness (Lanc.), early settlement at, xvi. 235, xviii. 266

Birling (Sussex), Roman remains found at, xv. 276

Birmingham (Sussex), matrices of seals in museum at, xv. 16; riot at, i. 422

Biron, Maréchal, letter of, vii. 433

Birrens (Scotland), Roman remains found at, xv. 494, xvi. 193
Birrenswark (Scotland), bronze bit from, iii. 322; leaden sling bullets from, xviii. 271. Roman remains found at, xviii. 373.

Birtley (Northumb.), circular dwellings near, vi. 339.

Bisby, William, i. 199.

Bischenhaye, Egildinus de, incised slab to, xiiil. 191.

Bishopston, William, brass to, vii. 149.

Bishop, Benedict, founded monastery at Wearmouth, iii. 459.

Bisgrove, James de, deed and seal of, i. 90, 91; Maziria, i. 91; Ralph de, deed and seal of, i. 90.

Bisham (Berks.), stone implements from, xiii. 340.

Bishamton (Worc.), bell from, xii. 416.

Bishop, Edmund, on the leaden bullae of the Roman Pontiffs, xi. 260.


Bishopstone (Hants.), bronze weapons found at, xvii. 181; Roman leaden coffin found near, ii. 327.

Bishopstone (Wales), grant of stewardship of manor of, iv. 408.

Bishop's Stortford (Essex), seal of the consistory court of, ix, 39, xii. 415; stead yard weight from, xv. 265.

Bisse, John, (Yorks.), barrow at, and flint implements from, i. 171; seal of the peculiar of, vi. 39.

Bispham (Lanc.), signs of Zodiac in church of, x. 106.

Bisae, John de la, deed and seal of, x. 51, 52.

Bisset, arms of, ii. 440.

Bisset, Manser, grant by, ii. 441.

Bitonto (Italy), churches of, ix. 224.

Bits, bronze, from Ireland, xx. 58, Rise (Yorks.), iii. 321, Scotland, iii. 322, Stanwick (Yorks.), iii. 322; iron, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 121, 123, Titsey (Surrey), viii. 212, xii. 208, Whittington (Glou.), iii. 129; check piece of, bone, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 250.

Bitterne (Hants.), xviil. 345; bronze age interment found at, xix. 59; reports on the Roman station at, xix. 56, 57.

Bitteswell (Leics.), deed relating to, v. 60.

Bittan (Somerset), Roman remains at, xx. 249.

Bitumen, use of, in Egypt, v. 20.


Blaby, Richard de, grant by, ii. 189.

Blacas collection, purchase of, i. 441.

Black, William Henry, elected on Council, ii. 259, 399, iii. 488; on the will of John alias Hans Hofbein, i. 331; exhibits armorial book bindings, i. 355; on the unpublished Antiquaries of Hieronymus Bono- nius, ii. 280; on the site and extent of Roman London, ii. 307, 351; on the inscription on a portrait of Sir Michael Stanhope, ii. 361; on a bell inscription at Challacombe (Devon.), ii. 411; exhibits Roman pottery found in Houndsditch, ii. 481; on the site of Portus Lemanis, ii. 216; exhibits German bookbinding, ii. 224; exhibits collection of papers relating to the families of Warcup and Lenthall, iii. 463; exhibits bronze pin found on Salisbury Plain, ii. 469; on a manuscript relation of proceedings in Parliament, 1628-9, ii. 502; remarks on the lost registers of the See of Canterbury, iii. 509; on a fibula exhibited by Colonel Lane Fox, and on a bronze object, iv. 68; on the geometric use of ancient mounds, iv. 98; on a manuscript diary of Edmund War- cup, iv. 134; on the “Lawless Court” held at Rochford (Essex), iv. 172; exhibits French allegorical engraving, iv. 267; exhibits and presents impressions of the great and privy seals of Queen Victoria, iv. 328; exhibits ivory carving, iv. 113; exhibits metal plate found at Treves, iv. 520; on an expedition of the Emperor Augustus into Britain, v. 90, 111; on the seal of the abbey of Dunfermline (Scotland), v. 178; death and obituary notice of, vi. 1, 3.

Blackburn (Lanc.), seal of deaneery of, ii. 53, 94.

Blackburne, Edward Lushington, resignation of, xi. 140.

Black Canons, effigies and brasses of, xviiil. 57.

Blackmer, arms of, vi. 327.

Blacket, Sir Edmund, xv. 136; Robert, i. 215.

Blackheath (Kent), Roman pottery from, i. 185.

Blackie, Thomas Morell, elected, v. 292; admitted, v. 326; resigns, xv. 375.

Blackjack, leather, ii. 419, xii. 407.
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Blake, Mr., matrix of seal of Commonwealth in possession of, ii. 297
Blake, J. Carter, remarks on skulls found in river Thames, iii. 269
Blake, John Goble, death of, iv. 471
Blakeborn, William de, seal of, vi. 37
Blakesley, George Holmes, elected, and admitted, vii. 155; exhibits carved panel of Italo-Greek work, xi. 296; remarks by, xx. 238
Blakiston, Rev. Ralph Milburn, elected, ix. 34; admitted, ix. 36; on a gnostic gem from Egypt, xiv. 368
Bland, Rev. Miles, death of, iv. 103
Blande, Richard, inventory of goods of, iii. 253
Blandford (Dorset.), mace of, xii. 181, 190; sword found at, i. 234
Blanchains, arms of, iv. 360
Blase, Saint, v. 86
Blaston (Leic.), church plate of, xi. 6; deeds relating to manor of, xi. 7
Blatchington, East (Sussex), grant of land in, i. 64
Blatchington, West (Sussex), iron ossumund and other objects found on the site of churche of, xvii. 25
Blawir, Richard, arms and seal of, xvii. 8
Blaylome Tara (Westmorland), fishery of, xii. 227
Bleasdale (Lanc.), sepulchral urns found in, xviii. 33
Bleeding dishes or pots, pewter, v. 497, xvii. 259; silver, v. 497.
Blencowe, Rev. E. E., exhibits jewelled cameo representing Queen Elizabeth, and miniatures of the Barbor family, iii. 270.
Blencowe, H. P., and Margaret, iii. 271.
Blenheim Park (Oxon.), barbed arrowheads or pocheons found in, ii. 168; Roman road in, xviii. 333
Blennershasset (Cumb.), stone hammer found at, viii. 491
Bletchingley (Surrey), brass at, iii. 135; deeds relating to, iv. 84, v. 193; Roman remains found at, viii. 215
Blethin, William, bishop of Llandaff, grant by, and seal of, iv. 408
Blewbury (Berks.), brass steelyard weight found at, vii. 393
Blickling, William, device of, xii. 9
Bilda, Saint, on a roodscreen, xvi. 207
Blight, John Thomas, elected, iii. 254; admitted, iii. 350; on the subterranean chambers at Trelawarren (Cornwall), ii. 398; at Castallack and Trevenaghe, iii. 498; on rock

...
markings found at Sancreed (Cornwall), iii. 302; resignation of, v. 311
Blissland (Cornwall), brass at, vii. 299
Bloc, Louis, bookbinding by, iii. 224
Block, wooden, for Spanish playing cards, vi. 458
Bodwell, John, brass to, vi. 452
Bloett, Robert, bishop of Lincoln, seal of, xi. 282
Blofeld, T. C., exhibits swan roll, xx. 277
Bloies, C., watchmaker, iii. 123
Blois, Henry de, bishop of Winchester, xix. 63; seal of, xi. 290
Blois, Peter de, archdeacon of London, xii. 293
Blois, William de, bishop of Worcester, vestments from the tomb of, xiv. 199
Blokkeley, Peter de, deed and seal of, ii. 188
Blome, Adam, bailiff of Lincoln, xix. 19; Richard, bookplates engraved by, xv. 217
Blomfield, Arthur William (afterwards Sir A. W.), elected, viii. 559; admitted, ix. 2; remarks on the restoration of St. Alban's Abbey, vii. 469; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 164
Blomfield, Reginald, elected, xviii. 236
Blomville, Edmund, parson of Brome, iv. 204
Blond, John de and Robert le, iv. 385, 386
Blood, the bell of, iii. 151
Bloodstone, xii. 273
Bloomfield, Capt. A., exhibits hoard of bronze implements found in India, v. 432
Bloomfield, Rev. Samuel Thomas, death of, iv. 471
Bloomsbury, Queen Square, conduit-head in, xvii. 367; St. George's church, altar canopy of, viii. 439
Blore, Edward, death and obituary notice of, v. 346, 347
Blore (Staffs.), barrows at, and Roman remains from, xv. 428
Blount, arms and pedigree of, x. 171, 172, 173
Blount, Elizabeth, iii. 77, x. 171; Sir Henry Pope, book-plate of, xv. 220; Joan, x. 171; John, arms of, and inscription to, x. 171; Sir John, iii. 77; Juliana, xix. 231; Richard, arms of, x. 172; Roger, arms of, x. 172; Thomas, x. 172, xiv. 250, xix. 231; Sir Thomas Pope, ii. 79
Bloxam, Matthew Holbeche, elected and admitted, ii. 234, 239; exhibits bronze implements and drawings of frescoes from Warwickshire, iii. 129; exhibits stone implements found near Thetford (Suffolk), iii. 431; exhibits bronze dagger found at New Bilton (Warw.), iv. 49; on sepulchral effigies at West Leake (Notts.), and Hillmorton (Warw.), iv. 260; exhibits copper thuribles, v. 114; presents woodcut of a megalithic monument at Long Compton (Warw.), v. 294; exhibits various antiquities from Warwickshire, v. 201; exhibits bronze implements, v. 424; exhibits drawing by Holbein of the punishment of Tantalus, v. 33; exhibits various antiquities, vi. 101, 183; exhibits Roman pottery from Long Lawford (Warw.), vi. 346; exhibits lead weights found in Warwickshire, vi. 481; exhibits Bactrian coin of Azas, vi. 19; on the site of the Roman station of Tripontium, viii. 318; death and obituary notice of, xii. 381, 387
Bloxham (Oxon.), tombs of infants found in church of, iii. 120
Bloxholme (Lincoln), deeds relating to the manor of, iv. 388
Blue, used for dark grey or brown in medieval glass, vii. 140
Blundell, Bezer, amovial of, iii. 318; elected, ix. 81; admitted, ix. 107; resigns, ix. 365
Blundell, Sir George, xii. 12; Robert, brass to, vi. 330, 333
Blundeville, Clement, Countess of Chester, and Lincoln, deed and seal of, x. 155, 159; Ranulf, Earl of Chester and Lincoln, v. 55, x. 156
Blunt, Captain, xii. 278, 279
Blunt, Rev. John Henry, elected, iii. 338; admitted, iii. 381; exhibits deeds relating to the abbey of Robertsbridge (Sussex), v. 87; death of, x. 79
Blyborough (Lincoln), sepulchral slabs at, vii. 298, 299, viii. 400
Blyth, Rev. A. T., exhibits censer cover found in the church of Upper Langwith (Derby), xi. 25
Blyth Priory (Notts.), deed relating to, and seal of, xvii. 181, 182
Blythburgh (Suffolk), bone writing tablet found at, xix. 40; painted glass formerly at, viii. 138
Blyton (Lincoln), brass at, vili. 450; iron fireback from, vili. 44
Boadili, King of Granada, sword of, xiv. 322
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Boadicea, Queen, gold coin of, vii. 320
Boadicea's Grave, barrow so-called, xv. 240
Boars, bronze figures of, from France, v. 269; Honnslow (Middx.), ii. 92
Boars' tusks, with bronze mountings from Wraxhall, North (Wilts.), i. 249; pierced for suspension, from Leicester, i. 249, Switzerland, vi. 485
Boat burial, found at Snape (Suff.), ii. 181, 182
Boat-hook, iron, from Cranwell (Linc.) i. 361
Beats or canoes, gold found in Ireland xvi. 274; wooden, from Arun river (Sussex), i. 10, Brigg (Lin.), xi. 199, Burham (Sussex), i. 10, v. 364, Cockmarsh (Berks.), xii. 339, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290. xiii. 320, Gorton Moss (Cumb.), viii. 74, Ireland, i. 10, ii. 119, vi. 386, xii. 65, Lancashire, i. 10, Medway river (Kent), i. 10, Netherlands, v. 365, Preston (Lanc.), xii. 87, 89, Scotland, i. 10, vi. 192, 193, xviii. 382, Snape (Suff.), ii. 179, Stoke, North (Sussex), i. 10, v. 364, Thames river, v. 364, 365, Wales, i. 10, Whetnall Moss (Salop.), xix. 141, Whinfell Tarn (Westmorland), xii. 226
Bobio, (Italy) tombs and vestiges of St. Columbanus and his followers at, xiii. 270
Boccaenegra, Simone, Doge of Venice, monument to, xvi. 127
Boch, Ghodeke, seal of, vi. 529
Bocheux, Symon, incised slab to, xiii. 191
Bock, Dr. Franz, elected Hon. Fellow, ii. 234
Bocking (Essex), seal of the peculiar of the deanery of, v. 244
Boconnoc (Cornwall), bronze implements from, v. 424
Bode, Henry, exhibits wooden standing cup, vii. 77, xi. 57
Bodenham, arms of, x. 171
Bodenham, Joan and Roger, x. 171
Bodfari (Wales), silver ring found near, vii. 327
Bodkin, brass, from Ripon Minster, xiv. 194; bronze, from Italy, viii. 216; silver-plated, from London, xx. 234
Bodley, George Frederick, elected, x. 167; admitted, x. 253
Bodmin (Cornwall), bronze implement from, v. 422; guilds at, iv. 446; ivory box from, v. 87, xi. 260, 318; leather box from, v. 87
Bodrugan, arms of, vi. 277
Bodunogenus, name on bronze dish, iv. 428
Boeheim, Wendelin, elected Hon. Fellow, xvii. 271; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 343
Bogner (Sussex), British gold coins found at, xv. 40
Bohemia, leather box for crown of, xiv. 252
Bohun family, account of, xvii. 19; arms of, iii. 230, xvii. 19, 277; crest of, iv. 89
Bohun, Henry de, Earl of Hereford, xvii. 19; Humphrey de, Earl of Hereford, v. 37, arms of, iii. 280, xvii. 19, charter of, xvii. 18, effigy of, xiv. 217, seal of, xvii. 18, 19; Margaret de, v. 37; William de, Earl of Northampton, i. 268
Boileau, Sir Francis George Manningham, elected, xii. 116; admitted, xiii. 149; exhibits carved panel, xiii. 168; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 341
Boileau, Sir John Peter, appointed auditor, ii. 187, 346; elected on Council, i. 391, ii. 259, 399, iii. 117, 299; appointed Vice-President, i. 142, ii. 260; exhibits silver dish found at Norwich, i. 394; exhibits cast from a terra-cotta head found at Caistor, near Norwich, ii. 274; death and obituary notice of, iv. 299, 301
Bois, Emma de, xiv. 230; Ernald de, xiv. 230; Isabel de, xiv. 240; Joan de, xiv. 230; Maud de, xiv. 230
Bokeland, William, vii. 364
Bokerly Dyke (Wilts.), discoveries in, xiii. 207
Bole, Thomas, brass to, vi. 452
Boleyn, arms of, i. 324, 325, xvii. 144
Boleyn, Anne, xv. 96, xvi. 143
Boleyn, Anne, Queen of Henry VIII., iv. 408; arms of, i. 324, 325; portrait of, ii. 274, 280, iii. 53
Boleyn, Sir Geoffrey, xv. 96; Thomas, Earl of Wiltshire, i. 325, grant to, as Viscount Rochford, iv. 407; Sir William, xvii. 143
Bolingbroke, Old (Lin.), gold ring, knife-handle and tokens found at, x. 121
Bollaert, William, on a discovery of Indian tombs in Panama, i. 36; on a Zodiac of the Incas and antiquities from Peru, i. 78; on some antiquities in Central America, iii. 425;
exhibits stone implements from Chile, iv. 458
Bollenhull, Robert de, deed of, ix. 174
Bologna (Italy), bronze implements found at, viii. 148; early Christian symbols at, xvii. 322; University of, seals of, vi. 527, ix. 47, 48
Bologna, Hercules, seal of, ix. 31
Bolsena, lake of, gold ornaments found near, iv. 346
Bolsover (Derby), crucifixion over door at, xix. 92
Bolswert, A., engraver, ii. 169
Bolton, Lord, see Orde-Powlett, William Thomas
Bolton, Miss, exhibits linen damask cloth, xx. 136
Bolton, Robert de, deed and seal of, iv. 81
Bolton (Cumb.), communion cup of, viii. 467
Bolton-by-Bowland (Yorks.), altar in church of, viii. 168; King Henry's well at, xiii. 237
Bolton Hall (Yorks.), leaden rain-water heads at, xx. 293
Bolton Percy (Yorks.), arms in church of, xvi. 403; bronze celt from, r. 431
Bolton Priory (Yorks.), choir screen of, xvii. 101; paving tiles from, xv. 12; seal found near, xviii. 131
Bolton-upon-Dern (Yorks.), manor of, xvii. 181
Bolts, found at Lough-na-Grack (Ireland), v. 474
Bolzée, Antoine de, incised slab to, vii. 69, xii. 163
Bombards, iii. 249
Bompas, Charles Steele Murchison, elected, xix. 66; admitted, xix. 79
Bon, Joan, brass to, vii. 23
Bonaparte, Prince Louis Lucien, elected Hon. Fellow, iii. 338; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 138
Bonaventure, Thomasine, xiii. 282
Bond, Edward Augustus (afterwards Sir E. A.), elected, xii. 221; admitted, vii. 242; elected on Council, ix. 304, xiii. 326; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 147, 155
Bond, Elizabeth, xii. 270; Sir George, iv. 491; John, xvi. 18; Martin, iv. 491; Mary, marriage of, x. 267; William, iv. 491, xii. 270, marriage of, x. 266
Bone, John William, elected, v. 326; admitted, v. 383; death of, xvi. 140
Bone, William le, brass to, vii. 24
Bone and bronze bird, from Innisfallen Abbey (Ireland), xv. 5
Bone objects; amulet, from Ireland, iii. 92; awl, from Scotland, xvi. 185; beads, from Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 131, Wales, xi. 436; bird, bone and bronze, from Ireland, xv. 5; bit, cheek piece of, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290; blade, flat, from Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 131; box, with Runic inscription, iii. 382, iv. 131; bracelet, from Egypt, vii. 21; bracelets, from Fetcham (Surrey), and Tring (Herts.), xviii. 257; chisel, from Rockley (Wilts.), iii. 214, 215; comb-case, with Runic inscription, from Lincoln, iii. 382, iv. 131; combs, from Bedford, xii. 115, 116, Cambridge, xii. 132; Ducklington (Oxon.), i. 100, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290; Kettering (Northants.), xix. 309, 310, Lincoln, iv. 131, Northampton, xvii. 165, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 335, Scotland, ii. 231, Strood (Kent), xiii. 188, Thames river, vi. 458, Wallingford (Berks.), viii. 429, York, iii. 440; counters, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 355, 325, Colchester (Essex), iv. 433, Spain, vi. 474; daguerre, from Switzerland, i. 56; dice, from Colchester (Essex), iv. 433; discs, from Castle Acre (Norf.), xix. 310, Cold Eaton (Derby), xix. 310. Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 131, Kettering (Northants.), xIX. 309, 310, London, iii. 224, Pensthorpe (Norf.), xix. 310, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442, Switzerland, vi. 485, Wingham (Kent), ii. 442; ear-picks, from London, xx. 235; fastener, xvii. 169; figures, human, from Harlington ( Beds.), xi. 311, grotesque, from Carlisle (Cumb.), xvi. 299, of a bacchante, from Barnwell (Cambs.), iii. 412, of St. Mary the Virgin and Child, iv. 383; gouges, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 390; handles, from Cirencester (Glouce.), and Leicester, i. 248; harpoon heads, from Cumberland, xv. 264, Switzerland, vi. 114; implements, from Brigg (Linc.), x. 111, Chidbury Camp (Wilts.), v. 273, France, iii. 87, 435, Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320, Mere Down (Wilts.), v. 273, Pacific, South, xvi. 294, Scotland, i. 396, iii. 438, xvi. 184, xviii. 378, 384, Tor-Bryan (Devon), vii. 249, Wales, iii.
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 276;
tessera, gladiator's, xiii. 329;
tobacco-stoppers, xii. 170, 171;
toilet implements, from London, xx. 235;
tubes from Heathery Burn Cave (Durham) and Settle (Yorks.), ii. 131;
tweezers, from London, xx. 235;
whistle, from Leicester, i. 246, 248;
worked bones, from Gibraltar, iii. 444.

Bongate (Westmorland), church plate of, ix. 99.

Boni, Cavaliere Giacomo, elected Hon. Fellow, xviii. 161; on the Niger Lapis in the Comitium at Rome, xviii. 44.

Boniface, Saint, iv. 344.

Boniface of Savoy, archbishop of Canterbury, deed of, iii. 227; seal of, xi. 275, 255, 294.

Boniface IX., Pope, leaden bulla of, vi. 481.

Bonn, John, deed and seal of, iv. 393, 394, 402.

Bonner, William, warden of the Carpenters' Company, i. 203.

Bonney, Rev. Thomas George, elected, iv. 496; admitted, ix. 107.


Bonomi, Hieronymus, manuscript of, li. 280.

Bonsall (Derby), bronze brooch found at, xiii. 301.

Bonstetten, Gustave Baron de, elected Hon. Fellow, i. 263; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 333, 337.

Bonnesi, Signor Hon. Fellow, death of, v. 137.

Bonville, arms of, iv. 360.

Bonville, Thomas, abbot of Hyde, deed of, ix. 371; Sir William, Lord Bonville, xviii. 151.

Bonzagni, Frederigo, medal by, v. 444.

Bookbindings, by Magnus, xiv. 297.

Samuel Mearne, xx. 223; armorial, i. 324, 325, 326, 327, 352, 355, iv. 171, x. 152, xiv. 320, xv. 18, 345; embroidered, vii. 223, 225, ix. 275; enamelled, v. 285, xiv. 76, xx. 319; German, iii. 224; gold, iii. 515, v. 285, xiv. 76; iron, iv. 152; ivory, iii. 58, vi. 418; leather, anterior to the fifteenth century, xii. 160, of the sixteenth century, iv. 117; painted from Siena (Italy), xiv. 26; silver viii. 382; Spanish, i. 33.
Book clasps, brass, from Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 276; gold, enamelled, from Spain, xvii. 348
Book edges, painted, xx. 227, 228, 229
Booker, Rev. John, admitted, v. 189; exhibits stone carving from Prestwich church (Lancs.), iv. 448; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 140, 143
Booker, Robert Penrice Lee, elected and admitted, xv. 469
Bookham, Great (Surrey), dedication inscription at, xix. 94
Book-plates, early heraldic, notes on, xv. 214; engraved by Jost Amman, xv. 47; of Aubrey, Sir John, xv. 218; Bacon, Sir Nicholas, xv. 216, 292; Beaumont, Duke of, xv. 219; Blount, Sir Henry Pope, xv. 220; Bourchier, Rachel, Countess of Bath, xv. 218; Bredenbury, Hilprand, xv. 216; Browne, Sir Richard, xv. 217; Browne, Sir John and Sir William, xv. 218; Bysshe, Sir Edward, xv. 217; Carter, Thomas, xv. 218; Chetwynd, Walter, xv. 218; Clayton, Sir Robert, Lord Mayor of London, xv. 218; Coke, Edward, xv. 219; Crewe, Nathaniel, bishop of Durham, xv. 219; Derby, Earl of, xv. 219; Dering, Sir Edward, xv. 217; Eggenberger, Radigunda, xv. 216; Folkes, Martin, xv. 219; Fox, Charles and Charles James, xv. 219; Fost, Sir Francis, xv. 218; Gainsborough, Earl and Countess of, xv. 219; Gamble, Ellis, xv. 220; Gore, Thomas, xv. 217; Gough, Richard, xv. 220; Gwyn, Francis, xv. 218; Harmer, Sir Thomas, xv. 219; Holland, John, xv. 220; Hunloke, Sir Henry, xv. 218; Johnson, Maurice, xv. 220; Knabensperg, John, xv. 215; Lambert, George, xv. 220; Lyttleton of Mounslow, Lord, xv. 217; Manners, John and Katherine, Lord and Lady Roos, xv. 219; Millington, Thomas, xv. 219; Nicholas, Edward, xv. 219; Nicholas, Gilbert, xv. 218; Page, Sir Gregory, xv. 220; Penn, Thomas and William, xv. 219; Pepys Samuel, xv. 218, 219; Pigott, Jonathan, xv. 218; Pityfield, Charles, xv. 217; Poley, Edmund, xv. 219; Scheurl family, xv. 47; Scrope, Simon, xv. 218; Southwell, Sir Robert, xv. 218; Spalding Society, xv. 220; Sydenham, Sir Philip, xv. 219; Tresham, Sir
Thomas, xv. 216; Waterhouse, Edward, xv. 217; Wesbach, John, xv. 219; Wharton, William, xv. 218; Wilmer, William, xv. 217; Wolsey, Cardinal, xv. 216, 217; Zell, William de, xv. 216
Book rests, stone, at Sion (France), xvii. 293; Tattershall (Lincoln.), xviii. 292
Books, early printed, exhibitions of, ii. 39, 44; 381, iv. 117, 344; with silver leaves in gold and enamelled case, xix. 76
Boomerang, made from bones of cetacea in South Pacific, xvi. 294
Boone, Samuel, letter to, ii. 161
Boord, Thomas William, elected, iii. 335; admitted, iii. 350
Boore, W., exhibits silver chalice and paten found near Dolgelly (North Wales), xiv. 104
Booth family, account of, iv. 324; arms of, xiii. 63, xvi. 402; pedigree of, v. 24
Booth, A., exhibits enamelled plaques, vii. 96
Booth, Cecily, v. 24; Captain, xii. 279, 281; Sir George, rising of, viii. 266
Booth, Haworth, exhibits pedigree of Booth family, v. 24
Booth, Henry, vice-admiral of the North, v. 24; John, treasurer of Lichfield, effigy of, x. 64
Booth, Laurence, archbishop of York, xiii. 46, 63; monition of, xiii. 236; ring of, viii. 243; tomb of, xiii. 39
Booth, Thomas and Sir Thomas, v. 24
Booth, William, archbishop of York, arms of, xiii. 63, xvi. 402; founder of a chantry at Southwell, viii. 243; obit of, iv. 113; seal of, xiii. 62
Bootle (Cumb.), brass at, x. 153; inscription on font at, x. 310; stone implements found at, viii. 491
Boots, sandals, and shoes, leather, from Carlisle (Cumb.), xii. 113, Hallaton (Leicester), xii. 319, Hedsor (Bucks.), xiv. 14, London, xvii. 202, xx. 234, 286, 287, Shrewsbury, vii. 95, Scotland ii. 294
Borcovicius, see Honsteads (Northumb.)
Borer, see Ael
Borger (Netherlands), megalithic remains at, v. 261
Borgia, Caesar, deed of, v. 48; Lucetia, letters, marriage, seal, and signature of, iv. 493, 494, 495
Borlase, William Copeland, elected, iv.
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS

496; admitted, v. 317; elected on Council, viii. 521, ix. 126, 304, x. 87; appointed Vice-President, viii. 528; on the subterranean chambers at Chapel Eury, Sancree (Cornewall), iv. 161; exhibits cup found in a barrow at Denzell (Cornewall), v. 321; on explorations of tumuli at Trelvegue, near St. Columb Minor (Cornewall), v. 321; remarks on a stone circle at St. Buryan (Cornewall), vi. 500; exhibits mound builders’ pipe from Cincinnati, vii. 336; on some Cornish barrows, viii. 455; amoral of, xii. 154, 382; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 426

Borlee, John de, presented to the church of Eerde (Kent) v. 106

Borlegh (Kent), presentation to the chantry of, v. 106

Borneo, armour from, viii. 372, 374; stone implements from, v. 226

Borrett, William, bequest of, xiii. 236

Bornholm (Denmark), stone implements from, vii. 92

Boroughbridge (Yorks.), the Devil’s Arrows at, vii. 134

Borough Green, near Ightham (Kent), Roman remains found at, xvii. 81

Borreby (Denmark), sepulchral chamber at, iii. 316

Borrell, John, brass to, xiv. 189

Borret, Rev. G. K., exhibits gold ring, i. 163

Borstal (Kent), Roman remains found at, xiv. 31, xv. 42

Borthwick, Cunninghame, Lord Borthwick, elected, v. 171; admitted, v. 189; death of, xi. 139

Bosanquet, Robert Carr, elected, xvii. 364; admitted, xvii. 433; exhibits plan of excavations at Hounsteads (Northumb.) xvii. 452

Bosanquet, Samuel R., exhibits jewel of the Order of the Garter and Baby-lonian cylinder, iii. 19

Boscawen-Unt (Cornwall), barrow at, xi. 435

Boscoreale (Italy), frescoes from, xiv. 298

Bosham (Sussex), church of, iii. 145

Boskednan (Cornwall), stone circle at, xv. 151, 152

Boss, brass, from Revesby (Linc.), xiii. 214; bronze, from Elvedon (Suff.), xi. 99, Kerwash (Warw.), vii. 268

Boss, shield, see Shield boss

Bossville, Elizabeth, brass to, xx. 318; Henry, xx. 318

Bossington (Hants.), bronze sword found at, xii. 362; gold ring found at, ii. 182

Bost, Henry, provost of Eton, arms and brass of, vi. 333, xvii. 301

Boston, William, abbot of Westminster, deed of, xi. 138

Boston (Linc.), brass at, xiii. 213; guilds at, vi. 16, 18; silver cup formerly belonging to Corporation of, x. 127, xii. 192

Bosville, John and Isabel effigies of, xix. 43; Sir Roger, xix. 43

Bosworth, Rev. Joseph, death of, vii. 198

Bowsworth (Leic.), battle of, xv. 285

Boteturte family, account of, iv. 201; arms of, iv. 200, 201

Boteturte, Sir Guy de, arms of, iv. 201; Sir John de, arms of, iv. 201; Sir Ralph, iv. 201; Robert de, iv. 201; Roger de, arms, deed, and seal of, iv. 200; Sir William, arms of, iv. 201

Botfield, Beriah, elected on Council, i. 143, 391, ii. 112; exhibits Nuremberg counter and photograph of an inscribed stone, i. 15, 16; on the house of Austin Friars at Ludlow (Salop.), ii. 78; exhibits and presents plan of Uriconium, ii. 79; exhibits British pottery found at Norton (Northants.), ii. 186; death and obituary notice of, ii. 389, 390

Bothe, Sir Robert de, brass to, vii. 22

Bethel, John of, vicar of Burgh-on-Sands, x. 341

Bothamsell, arms of, i. 11.

Bothwell, Earl of, see Hepburn, James

Botiller, seal of, vii. 393

Botoner, Adam, ii. 156; John, iii. 147; Richard, deed of, ii. 189; William, deed and seal of, ii. 156

Bottesford (Leic.), bell found in church of, vi. 392; church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187; seal of the chapel of St. James at, xv. 17

Bottesford (Linc.), arrowhead, medi-


val, from, v. 380; bell found in church of, v. 25, xiv. 288; communion table of, viii. 168; incised grave slab at, iii. 164; iron shackles found at, iii. 339; manor of, xi. 206; preceptory of Knights of St. John at, iii. 339; Roman remains found at, viii. 91; supposed stone implement from, ii. 183

Bottesham, John, prior of St. Mary Overy, Southwark, lease from, vil. 364

Bottinge, John, iron grave slab of, xvii. 189
Bottisham (Cambs.), casement of brass at, vi. 457
Bottles: bronze, from Fazakerley (Lanc.), v. 495; Chinese porcelain, ii. 188; leather, ii. 85; glass, medieval or later, from Anstey (Herts.), vi. 390, Avon river, v. 301; Cambridge, v. 101; Kilworth, South (Leic.), iv. 284, v. 114, 132; Lapworth (Warw.), vi. 102, 183; Limpsfield (Surrey), vii. 361; Latterworth (Leic.), v. 114, 132; St. Phillack (Cornwall), v. 133; Shrewsbury (Salop.), vii. 94, Titsey (Surrey), vi. 409; Wellingborough (Northants.), vi. 448, Wenlock Abbey (Salop.), xi. 112; Westminister, xx. 155, stamped with arms, x. 301; Roman, from Canterbury (Kent), ii. 201, vi. 153, 376; Colchester (Essex), iv. 273; Milton-next-Sittingbourne (Kent), v. 381, vi. 46, with internal threads from Cyprus, xiii. 103, with three necks from Constance, v. 384; see also vessels
Bottlesham, William de, bishop of Rochester, seal of, xi. 281
Boudas, name of Roman potter, viii. 276
 Boughton House (Northants.), portrait of Queen Elizabeth from, xii. 77
Boughton Monchelsea (Kent), Roman remains found at, xvii. 78
Boulmer, stone found in the church of St. Marie-du-Castel, Guernsey, viii. 29, 32
Boulogne (France), siege of, spoil from, ii. 171, 175
Boulter, Walter Consift, elected, iv. 441; admitted, v. 57; on the seal of Robert Waldeby, archbishop of York, for the regality of Hexham, v. 58; exhibits photograph of seal of Beauchief Abbey, v. 175, exhibits and presents political sheets and medal, v. 452; resigns, xiii. 135
Bourbon, Charles de, archbishop of Lyons, ring of, ii. 431; Louis de, letters of, v. 67
Bourchier, arms of, xviii. 149
Bourchier, Bartholomew, Lord Borchier, xvii. 149, brass to, vii. 150; Elizabeth, iv. 18, xviii. 149; Henry, Earl of Bath, xv. 218; Henry, Earl of Essex, brass to, vii. 150; John, Lord Berners, iv. 18; Lord, see Stafford, Sir Hugh; Rachel, Countess of Bath, bookplate of, xv. 218
Bourden, arms of, i. 11
Boure, John Atte, chaplain, iv. 387
Bourget, Lake of (Switzerland), bronze objects found in, v. 434, xviii. 411
Bourne, Rev. George Drinkwater, elected, vii. 156; admitted, vii. 191; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 340
Bourne, Margaret de, presents to the chantry of Beaksbourn (Kent), v. 104; William de, ring of, xi. 80
Bourne (Lincs.), the Red Hall at, xvii. 159
Bourne End (Herts.), sword blade and sheath found at, iv. 130
Bournemouth (Hants.), stone implements from, v. 166
Boarton-on-the-Water (Glouc.), iron bars found at, i. 233, viii. 315, xx. 183, 185
Bouteliers (France), leaden crosses from, ii. 301
BowIll, Sewall de, archbishop of York, xiii. 46
Bow (Middx.), Roman remains found at, iii. 125, iv. 121
Bowden, Little (Leic.), Roman remains found at, vi. 257
Bower, Matthew, seal of, xi. 345
Bowermadden (Scotland), bronze pin found at, xx. 350
Bowers Gifford (Essex), brass at, vii. 147, 149
Bowes, Captain, xii. 278, 281; Sir Martin, xiii. 283; Sir Martin, Lord Mayor of York, xii. 197
Bowet, arms of, xii. 62, xvi. 401
Bowet, Henry, archbishop of York, arms of, xiii. 62, xvi. 401; ring of, xiii. 62; seals of, xiii. 61
Bowle, John, ii. 33; Catherine, prioress of Myncin Barrow, x. 95
Bowles, Carington, printer of playing cards, xiv. 88
Bowls, alabaster, from Egypt, xvii. 177; brass or lattan, from Ghent, i. 238, London, i. 238, Paris, i. 258, Severn river, i. 255, 257, v. 444; bronze, from Caistor, near Norwich, i. 106, Carlisle (Cumb.), xiv. 233, Cranley (Northants.), ix. 94, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 332, Duston (Northants.), xix. 310, Hampshire, ii. 35, Ireland, iv. 257, Lullingstone (Kent), i. 187, Reenner (Kent), xv. 138, Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 218, viii. 275, Thames river, iii. 45, of the late-Celtic and Saxon periods, xvii. 43, with Arabic inscriptions, v. 343, with Christian inscriptions of
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

the Visigothic period from Spain, xviii. 362; copper, from Chertsey (Surrey), v. 180; glass, relic of St. Gertrude, iii. 62; gold, from Ireland, xvi. 274; pewter, from Willingdon (Sussex), xviii. 31; porphyry, from Knossos, xx. 176; silver, Burmes, xi. 60, from Whitgift Hospital, Croydon, xi. 59, punch, xi. 53; stone, from Drumburgh (Cumb.), xviii. 324, Egypt, xii. 371; wooden, xi. 428, xvi. 404, from Clerkenwell, St. John's, xi. 58; Croydon, Whitgift Hospital, xi. 57, Hallaton (Leic.), vii. 319, Sandwich (Kent), St. John's Hospital, xi. 88.

Bowman, Robert, viii. 396.

Bowness (Westmorland), painted glass at, iv. 421, viii. 123; wall paintings at, iv. 421.

Bowness-on-Solway (Cumb.), medieval coins found at, x. 137; Roman inscription found at, vii. 205, 395, 396, xiv. 53.

Bows, Persian and Tartar, iv. 426; horn, from the Cambridgeshire Fens, iv. 425, 450. See also Crossbow.

Bowser, Captain, xii. 277, 279.

Bowyer, Sir George, exhibits paintings of galleys of the Knights of St. John, and a portrait of a captain of a galley, i. 350.

Bowyer, Margaret and Ralph, iii. 339.

Box and weights (bronze), found at Yeovil (Somerset). ii. 204.

Boxes, cases, caskets, chests, and coffers: brass, ii. 260, from Carlisle (Cumb.), iv. 47, Enfield (Middx.), vi. 394, collecting from Brittany, xvii. 382, egg-shaped, Dutch, for live charcoal, xiv. 411, inscribed, medieval, v. 157, seal of the Sforza family, x 48, tobacco, Dutch, iii. 414, vi. 20, 188, viii. 127, xiv. 39, 40, with arms of the Fregoso family, xvi. 86; bone, with Ranic inscriptions, iii. 382, iv. 131; bronze, from Brough (Westmorland), iii. 256, Cranborne (Kent), vii. 376, Carlisle (Cumb.), vii. 262, Cranley (Northants.), ix. 94, Icklingham (Suff.), iv. 130, Leicester, xix. 248, Lewes Priory (Sussex), ii. 204, Lincoln, ii. 204, London, ii. 163, iii. 51, Yeovil (Somerset), ii. 204; copper, containing Jacobite relics, xx. 208; embroidered, ix. 275; gold, snuff, of Chichester (Sussex), xiv. 358; horn, tobacco boxes, with arms of Sir Francis Drake, vi. 163, silver mounted, of the Society of Overseers of Westminster, vii. 105; iron or steel, ii. 197, 260, vi. 260, viii. 157, 158, 169, 312, xii. 107, xv. 91, xx. 13; ivory, iii. 323, v. 191, xii. 267, xiv. 108, xvii. 17, belonging to the Bodmin Corporation, v. 87, xi. 260, 318; Dean and Chapter of York, xi. 259, 318, in Victoria and Albert Museum, v. 87, 88, xiii. 365, silver-mounded, said to have belonged to Mary, Queen of Scots, xiv. 21; leather, containing pardon, xv. 58, for coronets or crowns, xiv. 252, for the "Luck of Edenhall," xiv. 254, for mazer, xiv. 233, from Barrowden (Rutland), xiv. 232, Bodmin (Cornwall), v. 87, Bristol, Temple Church, xii. 168, Cawston (Norf.), ix. 328, xiv. 247, Dunholme (Lin.), xiv. 252, Lanivet (Cornwall), ix. 328, xiv. 252, 254, Monmouth (Norf.), xvi. 367, Record Office, v. 91, ix. 328, xiv. 254, St. Neot's (Cornwall), xiv. 252, Ullswater (Cumb.), ix. 324, xiv. 254, Westminster Abbey, Pyx Chapel, xiv. 253, York Museum, xiv. 254; silver, i. 289, iv. 137, enclosing seal, xvii. 102, for Goa stones, xvi. 100, for Garter jewel, ii. 20, snuff, with portrait of the Old Pretender, xi. 360, Spanish, xvi. 350, with arms of Dutch families, iv. 39, with royal arms, v. 361; tortoise shell, with medallion of Charles I., xiii. 260; wooden, ii. 260, xi. 118, from Aldenham (Herts.), xiii. 347, Bayeux (France), x. 53, Bristol, St. Peter's, xviii. 277, Colchester (Essex), iv. 433, Hawkshead (Lanc.), xii. 312, Portugal, ix. 25, Shanklin (Isle of Wight), viii. 541, Spain, v. 89, Whalley (Lanc.), xviii. 273, ballot, of the Corporation of Newport (Isle of Wight), xvii. 380, collecting, from Newport (Isle of Wight), xvii. 380, lids of, painted, from Newport (Essex), xvi. 200, Winchester Cathedral, vii. 489, xvi. 200, ornamented with burnished work, i. 263, presented to David Garrick, iii. 94, snuff, of the city of Westminster, xi. 40, with arms of Wolstenholme, ix. 180, with pierced metal plates, i. 267.

Box mountings, silver, found at Wallingford (Berks.), xiv. 21.

Boxgrove Priory (Sussex), seal of, v. 256.

Boxmoor (Herts.) leaden Saxon coin-brooch found at, xix. 311.
Booxwood, comb of, ii. 230
Boyd, Edward Lennox, death of, xx. 295
Boydell, William de, iv. 88
Boye, Wilhelm, on a tumulus of the Stone age at Hammer (Zealand), iii. 308
Boyes, John Frederick, elected, xii. 106; admitted, xii. 128; death of, xvi. 358
Boyle, Edmund Montagu, elected, ix. 81; admitted, ix. 211; death of, xi. 139
Boyle, John Roberts, elected, xii. 273; amoved, xx. 308
Boyn, William, exhibits and presents brass rubbing, i. 392; presents portrait of Joseph Hunter, iv. 377; death and obituary notice of, xv. 154, 158
Boynon, arms of, xviii. 108
Boynon, Sir Matthew, xviii. 102, 103, 108
Boynon, Thomas, elected, xv. 101; admitted, xv. 209; exhibits stone implement, vii. 328; exhibits church plate of Lowthorpe (Yorks.), xvii. 119; remarks on barrows and a chariot-burial at Kilham (Yorks.), xii. 128; exhibits an original order for the defence of the coast in 1625, xvii. 101; exhibits flint arrowhead from Luxor, xix. 297; remarks on a late Celtic cemetery in East Yorkshire, xx. 257
Boys, C. V., exhibits glass bottle with internal threads, xiii. 105
Boys, Sir Roger and Lady Margaret de, proposed restoration of monument of, vi. 321
Boyson, A. P., exhibits iron axehead found near Denton (Sussex), xviii. 234
Boyton, Robert de, xix. 228
Boyton (Wilts.), effigy and painted glass in church of, viii. 365
Brabazon, William, Earl of Meth, ii. 28
Brabone, Rutulope, i. 210
Brabrook, Edward William, elected, i. 267; admitted, i. 273; appointed auditor, xi. 242, xii. 58, xix. 45, 204; elected on council, vii. 521, ix. 126, xi. 383, xii. 154, xv. 176, 401, xix. 115, 279; nominated scrivener, xi. 69, xv. 67, xvi. 140, xvii. 146; on the creation of serjeants-at-law, iii. 414; exhibits book with autograph of Ben. Jonson, iv. 383; exhibits seal, vii. 393; on the office of King's advocate-general, viii. 13; on an Irish inscription from Whaley Abbey, viii. 406; proposes alteration in form of election certificate, xix. 34; remarks of, xx. 141
Brabyn, William, xvi. 332
Bracconio (Italo), ring from, i. 278
Bracegirdle, Justiniwn, libel of, v. 459
Bracelot: born from Egypt, vi. 21; bronze, from Arras (Yorks), v. 324. Bath (Somerset), Monkwood, xv. 358, 359, Bedwyn, Great (Wilts.), xix. 188, Brighton (Sussex), xviii. 409, 410, 411, Broadward (Salop.), vi. 233, Cambridge, v. 218, 220, Canterbury (Kent), i. 330, v. 125, xvii. 279, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190, Chatham (Kent), xvi. 41, Chilgrove (Sussex), xvi. 295, Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 538, Colchester (Essex), iv. 433, Cornwall, v. 430, Cricklade (Wilts.), iii. 67, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 315, xv. 124, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, Fifhead Neville (Dorset), ix. 68, France, v. 432, 433, 434, Germany, iii. 329, 330, x. 218, Wales, x. 270, Godstone (Surrey), x. 100, Heathbury Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 131, iii. 236, v. 426, xvi. 411, Hollingbury Hill (Sussex), ii. 132, Italy, iv. 117, v. 433, vii. 216, Kent, East (Wilts.), iv. 339, Kilham, (Yorks), xvi. 124, Lancashire, xx. 335, Plympton (Cornwall), v. 422, Pulborough (Sussex), xvii. 295, Scilly Islands, v. 422, Scotland, xvii. 371, 375, Sheffield, East (Berks), xii. 108, Shoebury (Essex), xiv. 174, 177, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 275, Slangham (Sussex), xvii. 410, Stratford, Fenny (Bucks), ii. 60, Switzerland, v. 434, vi. 486, xviii. 411, Teynham (Kent), xii. 190, Thames river, v. 474, Thirnmore (Cumb.), xix. 212, Titsey (Surrey), xviii. 412, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), iv. 11, Wales, iii. 296, xvii. 411, Worcester, i. 148; copper, from Ireland, vii. 326; canned coal, from Scotland, xvi. 182; glass, from Carlisle (Cumb.), xiv. 38, Scotland, xviii. 374, 377; gold, v. 85, belonging to the Dillon family, viii. 259, from Beacons (Kent), i. 184, 329, Canterbury (Kent), v. 125, France, v. 433, Heathbury Burn Cave (Durham), v. 426, Ireland, ii. 248, x. 177, Italy, iii. 514, Lincolnshire, ii. 248, Medway river, xvii. 96, Ouse river, ix. 249, Sittingbourne (Kent),
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

viii. 211, x. 30, Weatherby (Yorks.), ii. 124, Winton Common (Westmorland), xii. 322; iron, from Africa, viii. 373, Egypt, vi. 21, Faversham (Kent), vi. 360; ivory, from Glen Pary (Leic.), iii. 345; jet, from Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 131, Settle (York's), ii. 131, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 211; Kimmeridge shale, from Fifeshead Neville (Dorset), viii. 545, Scotland, xvii. 374; silver, from Faversham (Kent), xiv. 313, Longbridge (Warw.), vii. 78; stone, from Egypt, vii. 21.

Bracers, as used by the Esquimaux, v. 275; bone, from Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 257, Tring (Herts.), xviii. 257; stone, from Brandon (Suff.), v. 272; Chidbury camp (Wilts.), v. 273, Driffield (Yorks.), v. 274, 289, xiv. 288, Ireland, v. 274, Lindridge (Warw.), v. 273, Longbridge Deverill (Wilts.), v. 273, Mere Down (Wilts.), v. 273, Scotland, v. 274, Sittingbourne (Kent), x. 29, Stourhead Museum, v. 271, Tring (Herts.), v. 270.

Brackenbury, Henry, elected iii. 143; admitted iii. 144; on bombard's, iii. 247; exhibits charters of Battle Abbey and original letters of the Duke of Buckingham, iii. 408; exhibits graduated dagger, iii. 453; resigns, vii. 199.

Brackenhill (Cumb.), interment and British pottery found at, xiii. 347.

Bracket, wooden, carved, from Westerham (Kent), xiv. 368.

Bracteates, gold from Charnham (Kent), vi. 381; Faversham (Kent), vi. 380, xv. 123; Longbridge (Warw.), vii. 75; Scatuludian, v. 258.

Bradborne, Sir Humphrey, xiv. 371.
Bradbourne (Derby), cross at, xvii. 195.
Bradstone family, brass to a member of, vii. 409.
Bradwater, William de, abbot of Waverley, xvii. 200.
Bradfield (Berks.), Roman lamp found at, xvi. 276.
Bradford, Charles Angell, elected, xviii. 100; admitted, xviii. 101.
Bradford, Earl of, exhibits silver cup belonging to Tong church (Salop), xvi. 162.
Bradford, Ichabod, ix. 77; John and Martha, presentment against, ix. 77.
Bradford-on-Avon (Wilts.), church of, viii. 232.
Bradley, Very Rev. George Granville, Dean of Westminster, exhibits mace, cup, and snuff box of the city of Westminster, xi. 36; remarks on the scheme for adding chapel to Westminster Abbey, xii. 320; letter from, xiii. 162; exhibits manuscript of the Coronation Office of the Kings of England, xvi. 209, 226.

Bradley, Henry, on Ptolemy's geography of the British Isles, ix. 360.

Bradley, Simon, i. 215.

Bradley (Derby), church plate of, ix. 318.

Bradney, Joseph Alfred, elected, xviii. 271; admitted, xviii. 158.

Bradney, Richard de, seal of, ii. 36; Simon de, effigy of, ii. 36.

Bradshaw, arms of, vii. 76.

Bradshaw, Henry, elected, i. 78; admitted, i. 110; death and obituary notice of, x. 140, 146.

Bradshaw, John, seal of, vii. 76; William, brass to, vii. 334.

Bradwardine, Thomas de, archdeacon of Norwich, xv. 28.

Bradwell (Derby), notes on a discovery at, xvi. 95.

Bragge, William, elected, iv. 496; admitted, v. 130; exhibits and presents photographs of objects of religious art from Russia, v. 132; exhibits mound builders' pipes from America, vii. 337; death and obituary notice of, x. 279, 281.

Brakenridge, W. J., exhibits mazer, xi. 56.

Brailles (Warw.), dagger found at, v. 303.

Bramilsford (Derby), church plate of, ix. 318.

Brantree (Essex), late-Celtic pottery found at, xx. 213; Roman stone coffin found at, xviii. 7.

Brathwaite, G. F., exhibits seal, xii. 63.

Brakspear, Harold, elected, xviii. 100; admitted, xviii. 352; on Luceok Abbey, xviii. 4; on excavations at Hayles Abbey, xviii. 352.

Brambler, (Sussex), iron rush light from, iv. 168; supposed site of Portus Adurni, xiv. 112.

Bramble, James Roger, elected xi. 405; admitted, xi. 406.

Bramhall (Cheshire), leaden rain-water head from, xx. 293; threatened destruction of the Hall at, vii. 132.

Brampton, William, brass to, xx. 316.

Brampton (Cumb.), inscription found at, and Roman remains at, xvi. 421; seal found at, vii. 257; stone implement found at, xvi. 262.
Bramshill House (Hants.), iron chest in, viii. 158
Brand, bronze, for marking cattle, from Egypt, xvii. 87
Brandenburg, Hilsbrand, book-plate of, xv. 216
Brandenburg (Germany), brick architecture at, l. 41
Brandon, arms of, xiii. 356
Brandon, David, death of, xvi. 358
Brandon, Eleanor, xiii. 358 ; Charles, Duke of Suffolk, xiii. 358, mansion of, in Southwark, xix. 29, portrait of, vii. 477 ; Mary, Duchess of Suffolk, portrait of, vii. 478
Brandon (Suffolk), pottery from, v. 271 ; stone implements from, v. 167, 272
Brank, iron from Bewdley (Worc.), i. 394
Branson, Mrs. Elizabeth, exhibits and presents five paintings on panel, viii. 381
Branteghem, Alphonse von, elected, xii. 61 ; admitted, xii. 68 ; amoved, xviii. 173
Brantham (Suffolk), gold ring found at, l. 273
Brantingham, Thomas de, bishop of Exeter, seal of, xi. 299
Branswalader, Saint, v. 253
Brase, arms of, xi. 135
Brase, Beatrix de, iv. 401 ; Giles de, bishop of Hereford, seal of, xi. 291 ; Sir John de, iv. 401 ; William de, lord of Bramber, charter of, iii. 130
Brasher, Rev. S. P., exhibits Roman pottery found near Derby, vi. 119, 168
Brass or latten objects : astrolabes, ii. 179, iii. 27, 520, xii. 290, xiv. 361, xv. 78 ; bells, from London, xx. 234 ; bodkin, from Ripon Minster (Yorks.), xiv. 194 ; book clasps, from Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 276 ; bosses, from Revesby (Linc.), xiii. 214 ; bowls, from Ghent, i. 238, London, i. 238, Paris, i. 238, Severn river, i. 233, 237, v. 444 ; boxes, ii. 260, from Carlisle (Cumb.), iv. 47, Enfield (Middlesex), vi. 384, collecting from Brittany, xvii. 382, egg-shaped, Dutch, for live charcoal, xv. 411, inscribed, medieval, v. 157, seal of, the Sforza family, x. 48, tobacco, Dutch, iii. 414, xvii. 20, 188, xii. 127, xiv. 39, 40, with arms of the Fregoso family, xvi. 86 ; brooches, medieval, viii. 73, from Canterbury (Kent), vii. 368, Carlisle (Cumb.), xiv. 38, Driffield (Yorks.), viii. 72, Ixworth (Suff.), xi. 98, London, viii. 73, xx. 234 ; buckles, from Chertsey (Surrey), iii. 510, London, xx. 234 ; buttons or studs, from London, xx. 235 ; candle snuffers, viii. 278 ; candlesticks, ii. 52, iii. 60, v. 294, 360, vii. 394, xvi. 78, from London, xx. 289, Shrewsbury (Salop.), xix. 35, Westminster, xx. 157 ; cannons, iii. 321 ; censers, from Langwith, Upper (Derby), xi. 25, Pershore (Worc.), xi. 35, Ripple (Worc.), xi. 25 ; charm, silver mounted, xviii. 147 ; chisellatories, xii. 15, from Canterbury (Kent), St. Martin's, viii. 431 ; cloak fasteners, from London, xx. 235 ; clocks, x. 201, with arms of Viscount Montagu, xvii. 38 ; crosses, processional, vii. 6, ix. 267 ; crucifixes, found in a church in Holderness, xii. 403, figure from, found in Cornwall, v. 454 ; dagger chape, from London, xx. 234 ; diads, ii. 431, iii. 129, 241, 520, iv. 445, xii. 159, xv. 80, 83, from Alington (Berk.), iv. 267, France, iv. 71, Tillington (Sussex), iv. 442, made for Cardinal Wolsey, xviii. 265, of Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, iii. 126, 441 ; diptychs, Scalovic, xiii. 184 ; disc, from London, xx. 235 ; dishes, iii. 60, vi. 119, 157, 439, xv. xiv. 350, xvi. 101 ; earpick, from London, xx. 204 ; ewers or jugs, from Coventry (Warw.), xv. 237, Killburn (Middlesex) x. 29, St. Albans's (Herts.), spout of, xv. 267 ; figures of a knight, probably from a Resurrection, ii. 63, of a saint, from Attleborough (Norf.), xii. 415, of St. George, viii. 169, of St. Mary the Virgin, from Hitchen (Herts.), xx. 267 ; Flemish, iii. 59 ; forgeries of, iii. 442 ; hinges, from London, xx. 234 ; horn, burschmote, from Dover (Kent), vii. 231, xii. 192 ; horse muzzle, brass and steel, ii. 34, 197 ; horse trappings, from Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 539 ; knife handles, from Reigate (Surrey), xvi. 177, St. Alban's (Herts.), xx. 267 ; ladles, from London, xx. 289 ; lecetars, iii. 60, from St. Dunstan's, Canterbury, iv. 369 ; maces, civic, from Bury (Warw.), xii. 129, 130, Chipping Camden (Glouc.), xii. 190, Ilchester (Somerset), xii. 259, Liverpool, xiv. 294, serjeants, found at Gloucester, xiv. 379 ; mail shirt, from Borneo, viii. 374 ; mathematical instruments, xvi. 273, xix. 266 ;
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

51

medal, political, v. 453; mirror case, xiv. 268; nail cleaners, from London, xx. 234; needles, from London, xx. 234; nocturnals, xv. 291, 295; padlocks, ii. 260, xv. 267; pendants or roundels, from Plymouth (Devon.), xi. 115, armorial, iv. 378, v. 221, vii. 141, xi. 134, xii. 233, xv. 247, xiv. 60, from Canterbury (Kent), vi. 379, xvi. 252, xviii. 190, Cirencester (Glouce.), xix. 31, Colchester (Essex), ii. 143, Dunwich (Suff.), ii. 63, Kettlebyeston (Suff.), xii. 415, Marholm (Northants), vi. 75, Norton Conyers (York.), xix. 264, Northamptonshire, xvii. 168, Norwich Museum, i. 110, Petherton, South (Somerset), xi. 87, Templecombe (Somerset), xiv. 10, Thornton (Linc.), xii. 308, Wangford (Suff.), ii. 63, Wyke (Somerset), v. 303; pins, from London, xx. 234, 235, Westminster, xx. 150; pistol, toy, v. 303; plaques or plates, found on Barham Down (Kent), iii. 56, inscribed oval, vii. 229; polyptych, Russian, viii. 331; powder flask, Moorish, xi. 34; probe, from London, xx. 289; purse or gypiere mountings, vii. 29, from Benhall (Suff.), iv. 74, Benthall Hall (Salop.), xvii. 184, Kennet river, xv. 88, London, xx. 287, 289; quadrants, from Helmingham (Suff.), ii. 420, oriental, ii. 171, 172, 431; reliquary, from London, xi. 32; rings, from London, xx. 234; rings, finger, iii. 259, iv. 98, x. 296, from Bildeston (Suff.), xi. 168, Egypt, v. 19, Ipswich (Suff.), ix. 199, 168, London, xx. 234, 289, Nedging (Suff.), ix. 168, Ockley (Surrey), xvi. 177, Penzance (Cornwall), v. 455, Revesby, (Linc.), xiii. 214, Scotland, i. 110, Silchester (Hants.), xiii. 723; rods, from London, xx. 234; skewer, from London, xx. 234; snuffers, viii. 278; spoons, from London, xx. 238, Wandsworth (Surrey), xx. 289, Westminster, xx. 154, 155; spur, from Wales, v. 296; steelyard, weights, armorial, xii. 235; from Ashmore (Dorset.), viii. 359, Bishop's Stortford (Essex), xv. 265, Bletchley (Bucks.), vii. 393, Brimpton (Berk.), viii. 380, Bullington (Hants.), xiv. 288, Fulbrooke Castle (Warw.), viii. 360, Norwich, viii. 360, Otley (Suff.), xv. 247, Toddington (Bed,), ii. 143; stirrups, from Tiddleton (Glouce.), iii. 529; strap ends or tags, from Downley (Sussex), ii. 296, Gilton (Kent), ii. 296, Lakenheath (Suff.), xi. 99, London, ii. 296, xx. 235, Doddington ( Beds.), xi. 131; sword chaps, from London, xx. 234; sword pommel, from East Farndon (Northants.), v. 343; tassels, from Kilburn (Middlex.), xi. 260, London, ii. 69; thimbles, from Felistow, (Suff.), xi. 113, London, ii. 235; tobacco boxes, see boxes; tobacco stoppers, viii. 127, 278, ix. 357; toilet implements, from London, xx. 234; tweezers, from London, xx. 234; weights, money changers, viii. 164, see also steelyard weights; various, from Kumassi, vii. 41, London, xx. 234, 235, 287, 289; vessel, from Peckleton (Leics.), v. 116

Brasses, monumental: at or from Altiora (Linc.), vii. 344; Ampton (Suff.), vii. 314, 349; Anthony East (Cornwall), vii. 23; Apsley Guise (Beds.), vii. 311; Arkesden (Essex), vii. 159; Arthuret (Cumb.), iv. 316; Ashbury (Berks.), vi. 322; Ashen (Essex), vii. 159; Astley (Warw.), xii. 163; Aston Rowant (Oxon.), xviii. 188; Auckland (Durham), xiii. 66; Aveley (Essex), vii. 147, 149, 153; Aylesford (Kent), vii. 172; Baddesley Clinton (Warw.), i. 345; Baldham (Cambs.), vi. 452, 456; Barton-in-the-Clay (Beds.), vi. 310; Bedford, vi. 310, 311, Bedfordshire, v. 307; Berden (Essex), i. 268; Berghamsted (Herts.), xiii. 67; Berkshire, vi. 321; Biggleswade (Beds.), vii. 311; Binfield (Berk.), vii. 321, xx. 316; Birchington (Kent), i. 24; Bletchingley (Surrey), iii. 135; Blisland (Cornwall), vii. 22; Blyton (Lin.), vii. 450; Bootle (Cumb.), x. 153; Boston (Linc.), xiii. 213; Bottonham (Cambs.), vi. 457; Bowers Gifford (Essex), vii. 147, 149; Bray (Berk.), vi. 321, 322; Bristol, St. Mary Redcliffe, vii. 411, 412; St. Peter, vii. 410, Temple church, vii. 409, 410, 412, Trinity Almshouses, vii. 413; Bronham ( Beds.), vi. 311; Bromley, Great (Essex), vii. 149; Brown Candover (Hants.), xiii. 334; Bromborough (Herts.), xiv. 189; Brundish (Suff.), viii. 358; Buckinghamshire, vi. 332; Burwell (Cambs.), vi. 453; Camberwell (Surrey), xili. 374; Cambridge, Christ's College, vi. 456, Fitzwilliam Museum, xx. 314,
315, Queens' College, vii. 457, St. Benet's, vi. 453, Trinity Hall, vi. 453; Cambridgeshire, vi. 459; Cardenham (Cornwall), vii. 22; Carlisle Cathedral, xvii. 24, xiii. 45; Caversfield (Bucks.), iv. 316; Chalfont St. Giles (Bucks.), vi. 333; Chartham (Kent), xv. 265; Charwelton (Northants.), xx. 317; Cheam (Surrey), iii. 136, xvi. 164; Cheltenham (Glouc.), vi. 412; Chenies (Bucks.), xix. 234; Cheshire, vi. 22; Chigwell (Essex), vi. 147; Childrey (Berks.), vi. 322; Chipping Campden (Glouc.), vi. 412; Chirishall (Essex), vi. 147, 149; Cirencester (Glouc.), vii. 409, 412, 413; Clewer (Berks.), vi. 322; Cobham (Kent), xiii. 44; Colwall (Hereford), vii. 425; Constantine (Cornwall), i. 228, 226, vii. 23; Cople ( Beds.), vi. 311, 312; Cornwall, vii. 22; Corringham (Essex), vi. 147, 149; Croydon (Surrey), ii. 269; Cudham (Kent), ix. 340; Cumberland, vii. 24; Dagenham (Essex), vii. 155; Deerhurst (Glouc.), vi. 409, 411, viii. 429; Denham (Bucks.), vi. 333, xv. 229; Ditton, Wood (Cambs.), vi. 452, 455; Dorchester (Oxon.), xviii. 57; Dowdeswell (Glouc.), vi. 410; Drayton Beauchamp (Bucks.), vi. 333; Drayton, Dry (Cambs.), vi. 456; Dunstable (Bedford), vi. 312, vii. 432, 433; Durham Cathedral, formally in, xii. 35; Dyreham (Gloucester), vi. 410; Easton, Little (Essex), vi. 150; Edenbridge (Kent), ix. 342; Edenhall (Cumb.), vi. 24; Edenham (Linc.), xii. 303; Elmsstead (Essex), iv. 316; Elsing (Norfolk), xx. 314; Elstow (Bedford), vi. 311, 312; Ely Cathedral, vi. 453; Essex, vi. 147; Etchingham (Sussex), i. 354; Eton College (Bucks.), vi. 333, 334, xvii. 301; Fairford (Gloucester), vii. 411; Folkestone (Kent), vii. 90; Fryerning (Essex), xx. 318; Fulbourn (Cambs.), vi. 452; Gedney (Lincoln), xii. 212; Girtton (Cambs.), vi. 452; Glemham, Little (Suffolk), xii. 359; Glenfield (Lincoln), v. 36; Gloucester, St. Mary-de-Crypt, vii. 413; Gloucestershire, xix. 409; Gosfield (Essex), vii. 153; Graveney (Kent), xv. 327; Grey-stoke (Cumb.), vii. 24, viii. 128; Grinstead, West (Sussex), xvii. 52; Guildford (Surrey), St. Mary, ii. 299; Hackney (Middlesex), xx. 317; Hadleigh (Suffolk), i. 232; Halstead (Essex), vii. 160; Hampstead (Yorkshire), xv. 324, 327; Hanney, West (Berks.), vi. 321, 322; Hardmead (Bucks.), vii. 104; Harpswell (Lincolnshire), vi. 338; Harrow (Middlesex), i. 232, 294; Hatley St. George (Cambs.), vi. 455; Hayes (Middlesex), xvii. 52; Hereford Cathedral, xi. 179; Hertford, All Saints, vi. 365, 405; Higham Ferrers (Northants.), xiii. 44; Hildersham (Cambs.), vi. 452, 455, 456, 457, xv. 327; Histon, Cherry (Cambs.), vi. 457; Hinckley (Cambs.), vi. 455; Holme-by-the-Sea (Norfolk), xx. 316; Horkensey, Little (Essex), vii. 150, 152; Horseheath (Cambs.), vi. 452, 455; Hustanton (Norfolk), i. 115; Hunt (Berks.), vi. 322; Ilminster (Somerset), xi. 132; Impington (Cambs.), vi. 456; Igelham (Cambs.), vi. 455, 456; Isleworth (Middlesex), xvii. 52; Keswick (Cumb.), vi. 24; Keynsham Abbey (Somerset), casement, v. 84; Kilburn (Middlesex), vii. 23; King's Lynn (Norfolk), xvi. 51; Laindon (Essex), vi. 542; Landeigh (Cornwall), vi. 23; Langley, King's (Hertfordshire), i. 87, xv. 268, xx. 315; Lanteglos (Cornwall), vii. 22; Latton (Essex), vi. 153; Leigh, Great (Essex), vii. 147, 149; Lincoln, St. Mary-le-Wigford, v. 473; Linfield (Sussex), vi. 147; Linton (Cambs.), vi. 456; Loddon (Norfolk), iv. 316; London, All Hallows Barking, i. 392, 412; Loughborough (Leicestershire), iii. 205; Loughton (Essex), vii. 152; Luton (Bedford), vi. 149, 312; Macclesfield (Cheshire), vii. 22; Maidstone (Kent), casement, xiii. 213; March (Cambs.), vi. 456; Margate (Kent), i. 24, xi. 152; Marlow, Great (Bucks.), vi. 333, 334; Mawgan-in-Pyder (Cornwall), i. 232, vii. 22, 23; Messingham (Lincolnshire), vi. 450; Middleton (Warwickshire), xv. 99; Minster, Isle of Sheppey (Kent), vii. 442, xi. 132; Monkton (Kent), i. 24; Moggeston (Derby), xvii. 53; Newbury (Berks.), vi. 322, xii. 408; Newland (Gloucestershire), vi. 411; Norbury (Derby), xv. 96; Northleigh (Gloucester), vi. 149, vi. 409, 412; Norwich, St.
St. Peter Mancroft, i. 232, 237, xii. 374; Nutfield (Oxon.), xv. 327; Ockenlton, North (Essex), vii. 147, South, vil. 150; Okeover (Staffs.), i. 232, xvii. 51; Ossington (Notts.), xx. 317; Ouston (Yorks.), iv. 401; Over (Cheshire), vii. 22; Fearnhust (Essex), vii. 149; Penkevil St. Michael (Cornwall), vii. 22; Pilton (Devon), iii. 320; Quarrenden (Bucks.), xviii. 188; Quethioe (Cornwall), vii. 23; Quy (Cambs.), vi. 455; Rampton (Cambs.), vi. 457; Reading (Berks.), vi. 322; Risborough, Monks (Bucks.), vi. 330, 333; Rodmanton (Glouce.), vii. 412; Roydon (Essex), vii. 150, 152; Royston (Herts.), xvii. 57; Rasper (Sussex), xv. 327; St. Lawrence, St. Nicholas, and St. Peter (Thanet, Kent), i. 24; Salisbury Cathedral, vii. 370, 371; Saltwood (Kent), iv. 317; Sawston (Cambs.), vi. 456, 457; Scotter (Lincoln.), vi. 451; Shefford, East (Bucks.), xii. 85; Shelford, Great (Cambs.), vi. 452, 457, Little, vi. 455, 457; Shillingford (Beds.), vi. 311; Shopland (Essex), vii. 147, 150; Shottesbrooke (Berks.), vi. 321, 322, xii. 131; Sonning (Berks.), vi. 322; Southacre (Norfolk), iv. 316; Sparsholt (Berks.), vi. 321; Stanford (Leic.), xvii. 186; Stanford-in-the-Vale, Berks., vi. 321; Stanstead Mountfitchett (Essex), viii. 147; Stanton St. John (Oxon.), iv. 339; Stebbing (Essex), vii. 147, 152; Stifford (Essex), vii. 147, 149; Stoke Poges (Bucks.), vi. 333; Stondon Massey (Essex), vii. 123; Streatham (Cornwall), vi. 23; Streatham (Cambs.), vi. 457; Suffolk, xix. 277; Sutton (Beds.), vi. 312; Swaffham Prior (Cambs.), vi. 454; Taplow ( Bucks.), vi. 333, 334, xv. 327, 328; Tattershall (Lincoln.), xvii. 53, xviii. 290; Teddington (Middlesex), v. 474; Tew, Great (Oxon.), vi. 149; Thame (Oxon.), xviii. 186; Tideswell (Derby), iii. 45; Tilworth (Bedford), vi. 312; Tingewick (Bucks.), vi. 333; Tingate (Cornwall), vii. 23; Tissie (Surrey), vi. 355; Tidwell (Bedford), viii. 384; Treflclefe (York), i. 232; Tormarton (Gloucester), vi. 410; Trotton (Sussex), vii. 216; Trumpington (Cambs.), vi. 452, 454; Uppchurch (Kent), xvi. 327; Walton-on-Thames (Surrey), vi. 315; Walton-on-Trent (Derby), xvii. 186; Wandsworth (Surrey), vii. 128; Wantage (Berks.), vi. 321; Waterperry (Oxon.), i. 232; Wendover (Bucks.), vi. 334; Westley Waterless (Cambs.), vi. 452, 454; Westminster Abbey, xiii. 60, 213; Weston Colville (Cambs.), vi. 455; Weston, North (Oxon.), xviii. 186; Weston Underwood (Bucks.), viii. 338; Weybridge (Surrey), i. 22; Whitchurch Canonicorum (Dorset), xvi. 510; Wickham, East (Kent), xv. 327; Wiggenhall St. Mary (Norfolk), iv. 317; Wilburton (Cambs.), vi. 452; Willingdon (Sussex), xviii. 298; Wilmalow (Cheshire), vii. 22, xvii. 53; Wimbish (Essex), vii. 147, 149; Wimington (Bedford), vi. 310, 311, 312; Wimpole (Cambs.), vi. 453; Winchendon, Over (Bucks.), xvii. 57; Winchester College, ix. 18; Windsor, St. George’s Chapel, vi. 321, 322; Winterbourne (Gloucester), vii. 409; Winterton (Lincoln), xiii. 359; Wisbech (Cambs.), vi. 456; Witney (Oxon.), vi. 149; Wivenhoe (Essex), vii. 151; Womersley (Surrey), xx. 318; Wotton - under - Edge (Gloucester), vi. 409, 410; Wythbury (Cheshire), vii. 22; Wyrrardsbush (Bucks.), vi. 334; Yateley (Hants.), iv. 448; York Minster, xx. 4; in private possession, i. 344, xvii. 213, xviii. 164, xx. 316; collection of rubbings presented by Sir A. W. Franks, xvi. 149; drawings of, presented, xvi. 51; foreign, i. 346, ii. 66, iii. 59, v. 375, vi. 19, 121, 122, 168, 169, ix. 139, x. 140, list of, ix. 319; merchants’ marks on, xii. 8, 9; method of obtaining lithographs from, i. 365; palimpsests, i. 87, 228, 229, 232, 244, 286, 346, 412, iii. 205, iv. 339, v. 473, vi. 311, 453, vii. 29, 123, 410, viii. 174, 412, iv. 321, xii. 370, 372, 374, xiii. 167, xv. 98, 229, xvi. 163, 161, xvii. 187, 298, xx. 315; repair of, in the eighteenth century, ii. 192; surrounded by paving tiles, vi. 330, 333.

Brassington, William Salt, elected, xiii. 345; admitted, xiii. 350; exhibits carved panel, xvi. 39

Brasted (Kent), deed relating to the manor of, iv. 407; sepulchral slab at, vi. 244; stone implements found at, ii. 400

Bratley (Hants.), pottery from, xii. 341
Braughting (Herts.), Roman bronze and enamelled cup found at, iv. 514
Braun, George, map of London by, vi. 81, 82
Braunston (Rutland), enamelled reliquary found in an old house at, x. 187; stone figure from, xvi. 177
Brannstone, Thomas de, brass to, vi. 455
Brauweiler (Germany), brass at, ix. 320
Bray family, arms of, vi. 277; badge of, iv. 194
Bray, Margery, iv. 194; Reginald, iv. 194, death of, ix. 113; Richard, marriage of, x. 267
Bray (Berks.), brasses at, vi. 321, 322; bronze sickle found in river at, iv. 85
Braybrooke family, arms of, i. 11, iv. 395, 397, 403; pedigree of, iv. 396
Braybrooke, Christiana, iv. 396; Eleanor, iv. 402; Elizabeth, iv. 402; Sir Gerard, iv. 393, 394, 395, 397, 398, 402, 405; Henry, iv. 396, Isabel, iv. 393, 394, 396, 400; Joan, iv. 394, 396, 400, 403; John, seal of, iv. 397; Lorn, iv. 398
Braybrooke, Lord, see Neville, Richard Cornwallia
Braybrooke, Margaret, iv. 399; Mand, iv. 402; Parmel, iv. 402; Reginald, xix. 233; Sir Reginald, iv. 394
Braybrooke, Robert, bishop of London, xvi. 102; deed of, iv. 393; seals of, iv. 394, 405, xi. 297
Braybrooke, Wiscard, iv. 396
Brayns, horse, iron, found at Frisby, West (Linc.), iv. 131
Bryton (Cumb.), silver brooch found at, xi. 224
Brynton (Yorks.), doorway at, xv. 206
Brasil, silver dish from, xvii. 44; stone implements from, i. 101, 105; stone lip ornaments from, i. 103, 104
Breac Mogne, the, iv. 15
Breadalbane, Lord, spoon with Exeter hallmark belonging to, ix. 268
Breastplate, gold, from Colombia, xvii. 352
Breccles (Norf.), seal of the deanery of, xi. 167
Brechin (Scotland), bronze sword found at, ii. 249, v. 427; crucifixion over door at, xix. 92
Bredon (Worc.), manor court of, viii. 282; paving tiles from, viii. 428
Breen, Henry Hegart, presents coins, v. 354; death of, ix. 304
Breese, Edward, elected, v. 292; admitted, v. 826; death of, viii. 522
Brelsford, Mary, donor of church plate, xi. 389
Brembre, Thomas de, seal of the chantry founded by, iii. 240
Bremmen (Germany), brick architecture at, i. 41; seal of a provost of the collegiate church of St. Ansgar at, ix. 251
Brent, Cecil, elected, iii. 512; admitted, iii. 513; exhibits pilgrims' signs found in London, iii. 447; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103, 104
Brent, Francis, elected, x. 167; admitted, x. 270; on flint flakes found at Dozmare Pool (Cornwall), v. 438; death and obituary notice of, xx. 107, 111
Brent, John, on some antiquities found in or near Canterbury, i. 327; exhibits Roman pottery dredged up off the coast of Kent, i. 399; on Roman pottery and other remains found in and near Canterbury, ii. 209; exhibits antiquities found at Canterbury, iii. 55; on excavations in the Saxon cemetery at Stowting (Kent), iii. 406; exhibits stone implements found near Reculver (Kent), iii. 465; reports as local secretary for Kent, v. 124, vi. 152, 375; exhibits stone implements, v. 165, 166; on polychrome beads, v. 334; exhibits impression of a leaden seal found at Canterbury, vi. 97; exhibits gold reliquary found at Herne Bay (Kent), vi. 509; exhibits gold brooch found at Canterbury, vii. 76; exhibits gold ornaments from Canterbury and Ireland, and a silver coin, vii. 91; exhibits antiquities from Hungary, vii. 354; exhibits brasses, vii. 243; death of, ix. 304
Brent, South (Devon), bronze arrowheads found at, i. 123, ii. 251, iii. 166. v. 431
Brentford (Middlesex), iron arrowheads found at, iv. 379
Brexet, arms of, v. 79
Brexet, Anne, viii. 267; Catherine, v. 80; Geoffrey, letters of administration of, xi. 216; Rev. John, death of, ii. 253; Sir John, v. 80, viii. 267; Werburga, v. 80
Brezegah, John de, grant by, vii. 438
Breslau (Germany), brick architecture at, i. 41
Bret, Alexander and Robert, brass to, iii. 320
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Brett, Reginald Balliol, Viscount Esher, elected, xvii. 211
Brette valley (France), stone implements from, v. 168
Bretterville St. Laurent (France), low side window at, iv. 417
Bretto, arms of xix. 242
Bretto, Hamont de, xix. 242
Bretton, Captain, xii. 280
Bretun, Sir John le, warden of London, v. 319
Breviary, manuscript, xvii. 365
Brewer, John, exhibits muniments and seal of the Plasterers' Company, l. 124
Brewers' Company, arms of, xvii. 335; horse cloth belonging to, vi. 275
Brews, William, see Braose
Brewster, Cardinal, elected, xvi. 70; abdicated, xvi. 163; resigns, xi. 140
Brey, Richard de, brass to, vi. 310
Briccett Priory (Suffolk), xvii. 234
Brick architecture of North Germany, i. 40
Brick, hollow vessel of, from Great Stanmore (Middx.), xvi. 392
Bricks, hand, from Isle of Herm, iii. 440; moulded, from Sutton Place (Surrey), iii. 241; paving, Roman, from Colchester (Essex), xiv. 243, 244
Bridekirk (Cumb.) church plate of, ix. 61, x. 109
Bridge, Joseph Cox, elected, xx. 174
Bridge, Mary, marriage certificate of, i. 45
Bridge (Kent), barrows at, and Roman remains found at, ix. 163
Bridgegoreth (Salop.), seal of the bailiffs of the liberty of, xv. 449; of the hospital of the Holy Trinity at, xv. 17, of the peculiar of, iii. 240; silver plaque found in Myter House at, iv. 444
Bridges, Robert, deed of, ii. 70
Bridgewater (Somerset), deeds relating to, v. 199, 200; seal of the chantry of St. Mary at, v. 199, of the town of, xv. 439, of a vicar of, v. 199
Bridle, bronze cheek piece of, found in London, xx. 289; presented by the Dey of Tunis to envoy of Charles I., ii. 65
Bridlington, Thomas, prior of Warter, incised slab of, xvii. 57
Bridlington, prior of, see Hellard, Peter
Bridlington (Yorks.), mounds at, xvi. 286; sepulchral slab at, xv. 207; stone implement from, vi. 235; town measures of, xvii. 412
Bridport (Dorset.), seal of, xv. 447
Bridstow (Hereford), medieval pottery from, i. 25
Brierley, Walter Henry, elected, xx. 174
Brigantia, name of a goddess, xv. 404
Brigg (Linc.), enamelled button found near, xiii. 159; timber roadway and stone implement found near, x. 110; wooden boat found at, xi. 199
Briggs, J. T., exhibits silver ring, i. 97; Thomas, xvii. 273
Brightford Hundred (Sussex), seal of, for labourers' passes, vi. 262
Brighton (Oxon.), Saxon remains found at, ii. 443
Brightlingsea (Essex), merchants' mark at, xii. 9; Roman remains found at, xi. 195
Brighton (Sussex), bronze bracelets found at, xvii. 409, 410, 411; font at, xv. 207; stone implements from, xx. 198
Brightwalton (Berks.), human remains found at, xi. 346
Brigide, Saint, xiii. 256
Brigsley (Linc.), bell at, vi. 149
Brimpton, (Berks.), bronze steelyard weight found at, vii. 380
Brimpton (Somerset), silver flagon from church of, xiii. 152
Brinkworth (Wilts.), communion table at, vii. 429
Brinton, John, elected, xviii. 18; admitted, xviii. 45
Brinton, Thomas de, bishop of Rochester, seal of, xi. 306
Briset, Jordan, xvii. 234
Brisingham (Somerset), chapel of St. Anne at, v. 82
Bristol, Bishop of, see Browne, George Forrest
Bristol, Marquis of, see Hervy, Frederick William
Bristol (Glouc.), brasses at, vii. 409-413; bronze mould for casting "Agnus Dei" cakes from, vi. 20; carved oak board from, xi. 207; earthworks on Clifton Down, xii. 114, 128, xv. 141; effigy in St. James' Church, iv. 261; Hispano-Moorish pottery and tiles from, xv. 177, 178, xviii. 330; ivory objects from, xvii. 16; leather box in Temple church, xii. 168; merchants' marks in St. Mary Redcliffe church, xii. 9; miscellaneous discoveries in, xvii. 335, 336, 338; Roman remains found at, iii. 198, 439, vii. 385, 387, xii. 114, 128; state swords of, xii. 326; seal of the city of, xv. 441,
Bristowe, John, vii. 363, xvi. 18

British Museum, additions to the British antiquities during the years 1864-66, iii. 83, 233, 435, 1867, iv. 128; astrolabes and quadrants in, ii. 172; bequest of the Christy collection to, iii. 234; bronze jug, temp. Richard II. from Kumassi in, xvii. 82; Egyptian weight in, i. 243; enamelled heraldic plaque in, iv. 362; heraldic counters in, viii. 261; playing cards in, xiv. 72; portrait medallion of Sir A. W. Franks presented to, xvii. 106; terra-cotta disc in, xvii. 59

Brito, Ralph, xiii. 255

"Britt." use of this contracted form on the copper coinage, i. 264

Brittany, brass collecting box from, xvii. 382; bronze implement from, v. 438; cup markings in, xvii. 328; drawings of stone monuments in, iii. 490, iv. 377, v. 300; manufacture of stone implements found in, xi. 117

Britten, Robert, compounds for knight-hood, i. 275, 296

Britton, Philip William Poole, elected, xiv. 317; admitted, xiv. 323

Briwere, William, xii. 293; charter of, viii. 533; seal of, viii. 533, xii. 297, 299

Brixton (Surrey), supposed residence of Sir Walter Raleigh at, i. 58

Brixworth (Northants), pottery from, xiii. 301, xix. 312

Broat arrow, use of, as a government mark, xvii. 370

Bromborough Bay (Skye), stone bracer from, v. 274

BROADSIDES, printed, i. 44, 105, 351, ii. 168, iii. 118, iv. 121, 343, v. 451, 468, vi. 65, 76, 415, 497, vii. 18, x. 57

Broadstairs (Kent), Roman remains found at, xiii. 189

Broadward (Salop.), bronze implements found at, v. 423, xix. 13, 15

Broadway (Worc.), bronze and stone implements found at, x. 28

Brocas, Oliver, presents to the church of Ifield (Kent), v. 105

Broch, Henry and Constance de, grant to, xviii. 231

Brochs, prehistoric, in Caithness, xvii. 436, xix. 140

Broed, James, bishop of Gloucester, seal of, xvi. 275

Brock, Edgar Philip Loftus, elected, vi. 470; admitted, vi. 476; on a discovery of Roman remains in London, viii. 524, 528; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 140, 145

Brock, Jane, John, Parnell, iv. 138; William, grant of arms to, iv. 138

Brockholes, W. F., exhibits service books, xvii. 365, 366

Brocklebank, Rev. Thomas, elected, ii. 349; admitted, ii. 363

Brockleton (Worc.), monument at, vi. 146

Brocksburn, Edmund, vii. 150

Brockworth (Glouc.), stone slab with armorial bearings found at, xx. 62

Brodie, Sir Benjamin Vincent Sellon, elected, xix. 66

Brogie, Duc de, elected Hon. Fellow, v. 171

Brogrov, Adam de, grant to, iv. 82

Broke, Dorothy, vii. 105; Joan atte, i. 196; Robert atte, deed of, i. 196; Thomas, vii. 105; Thomas atte, deed of, i. 196

Brokesby, Henry, i. 424

Brokhill, arms of, i. 193

Brokhill, Adam de, i. 193; Thomas de, arms, deed, and seal of, i. 193; William de, i. 193

Brome, arms of, i. 345

Brome, Catherine, Constance, Edward, Elizabeth, brass of, Isabel, Letie, Nicholas, i. 345, 346

Bromfield (Cumb.), sepulchral slabs and cross found at, xii. 302

Bromham ( Beds.), brass at, vi. 311

Bromley, Warner, exhibits grant of arms, ii. 49

Bromley (Kent), stone implements from, v. 106

Bromley-by-Bow (Middlex), board of
bronze implements found at, xix. 13, 14
Bromley, Great (Essex), brass at, viii. 149
Brompton (Yorks.), gallows hill at, xvi. 286; stone implements found near, vi. 397, 398
Bromsall, Ralph, i. 295, 296
Bromwich, West (Staffs.), paving tile from, v. 303
Bromescombe, Walter, bishop of Exeter, tomb of, v. 276
Browen, the Fair, xix. 50
Bromley Age, addresses on, v. 392, 412, 413, 416, 418, 421; in Hungary, vii. 259; sun discs of, xx. 6
Bronze, experiments on the manufacture of, xvi. 334
Bronze implements, objects and weapons: adzes, from Ecuador, v. 434, Shoebury Essex, xiv. 174, 176; aegis, gold mounted, from Egypt, xvii. 87; armour, scale, Roman, from Catterick (Yorks.), v. Colchester (Essex), Hamden Hill (Somerset), Hod Hill (Dorset.), xi. 87; anvils, from France, v. 453, Ireland, ix. 96; arrowheads, from British Museum, xii. 169, Broughton (Linc.), iii. 438, France, v. 434, 435, Greece, v. 433, 435, Guildhall Museum, xii. 169, Italy, v. 433, 435, Stanwick (Cumb.), vii. 168, Wady Magarah (Sinai), i. 322; awls or borers, from Aldbourne (Wilts.), vii. 179, Bath (Somerset), xv. 359, Butterwick (Yorks.), v. 426, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, Thordon (Suff.), i. 65, Wales, xi. 436; axe-heads, from Arley (Staffs.), xvii. 238, China, iv. 129, Ecuador, v. 434, Egypt, v. 435, x. 298, Germany, iv. 292, v. 433, Greek Archipelago, iii. 346, Hungary, v. 433, Italy, v. 433, Mexico, v. 434, Roundhay (Yorks.), xx. 261, Scotland, xviii. 372, Severn river, xvii. 228, Switzerland, v. 433, 435, xvi. 327, xvii. 251, Thames river, xv. 38; balance, from London, xiii. 110; ball, from Silchester (Hants.), xiii. 223; bar or ingot, from Germany, iii. 336; bas-relief, Graeco-Italian, i. 411; beads, from Faversham (Kent), xv. 124, inlaid with ivory or shell from Kempton ( Beds.), ii. 421; bells, from Ambleside (Westmorland), xviii. 269, 371, Binnington (Yorks.), xiii. 29, Bottesford (Leic.), vi. 392, Charterhouse-on-Mendip, vi. 190, Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 538, Hungary, vii. 354, Ireland, ii. 242, iii. 151, v. 190, ix. 96, Italy, iv. 463, Thebes (Boeotia), the Cabeirion, xv. 74; belt, military, from Hungary, iv. 129; belt ornaments, from Beaufort (Kent), xv. 181, Bifrons (Kent), xv. 179, 181, Dover (Kent), xv. 179, France, v. 452, Harty (Kent), v. 424, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424; biface implement, from Wales, iii. 236; bird, bronze and bone, from Ireland, xv. 5; bits, from Ireland, xx. 58, Bise (Yorks.), iii. 321, Scotland, iii. 322, Stanwick (Yorks.), iii. 322; blades, from Ireland, v. 427, Roundway Down (Wilts.), ii. 428; boars, figures of, from France, v. 269, Hounsloiw (Middx.), iii. 92; bodkin, from Italy, vii. 216; bosses, from Elvedon (Suff.), xi. 99, Kenilworth (Warw.), vii. 268; bottle, from Fazakerly (Lanc.), v. 495; bowls, from Caistor, near Norwich, i. 106, Carlisle (Cumb.), xiv. 223, Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94, Croydon (Surrey), xxx. 332, Duston (Northants.), xiii. 310, Hampshire, ii. 35, Ireland, iv. 257, Lullingstone (Kent), i. 187, Reculver (Kent), xv. 138, Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 218, viii. 275, Thames river, iii. 45, of the late-Celtic and Saxon periods, xvii. 43, with Arabic inscriptions, v. 343, with Christian inscriptions of the Visigothic period from Spain, xviii. 362; boxes, from Brough (Westmorland), iii. 256, Canterbury (Kent), vi. 376, Carlisle, xii 262, Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94, Icklingham (Suff.), iv. 130, Leicester, xix. 248, Lewes Priory (Sussex), ii. 204, Lincoln, ii. 204, London, iii. 163, iii. 51, Yeovil (Somerset), ii. 204; braceltes, from Arras (Yorks.), v. 324, Bath (Somerset), Monkswood, xv. 358, 359, Bedwyn, Great (Wilts.), xix. 188, Brighton (Sussex), xviii. 409, 410, 411, Broadward (Salop.), v. 423, Cambridge, xvi. 218, 220, Canterbury, i. 330, v. 125, xviii. 279, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190, Chatham (Kent), xviii. 41, Chilgrove (Sussex), xvii. 295, Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 538, Colchester (Essex), iv. 433, Cornwall, v. 340, Cricklade (Wilts.), iii. 67, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 313, xv. 124, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, Fenny Stratford (Bucks.), ii. 60, Fiffield Neville (Dorset.), ix. 68, France, v. 452, 453, 454, Germany, iii. 329, 336, iv. 218, x. 270, Godstone (Surrey), ix. 100, Grays Thurrock
(Essex), iv. 11, Heathy Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 131, iii. 236, v. 426, xvii. 411, Hollingbury Hill (Suffolk), ii. 132, Italy, iv. 117, v. 433, viii. 216, Kennet, East (Wilt's), iv. 339, Kilham (York's), xvii. 124, Lancashire, xx. 355, Polynut (Cornwall), v. 422, Pulborough (Suffolk), xvii. 205, Scilly Islands, v. 422, Scotland, xviii. 371, 375, Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Shoebury (Essex), xiv. 174, 177, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 275, Slaugham (Suffolk), xviii. 410, Switzerland, v. 434, vi. 486, xviii. 411, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Thames river, v. 474, Thirlmere (Cumb.), xiv. 212, Tilsley (Surrey), viii. 212, Wales, ii. 236, xviii. 411, Worcester, i. 148; brands, for marking cattle, from Egypt, xvii. 87; bridle, cheek piece of, from London, xx. 289; brooches, from Essex (Northumb.), xx. 298, Africa, North, iii. 241, Austria, vi. 449, Bedale (York's), ii. 231, Billericay (Essex), vii. 372, Bonsall (Derby), xii. 301, Brompton (Oxon.), xii. 449, Brough (Westmorland), iii. 256, vii. 19, xiv. 130, Burham (Kent), xviii. 39, Caerleon (Mon.), vi. 222, Caerwent (Mon.), xx. 319, Cambridge, xii. 152, 134, Canterbury (Kent), i. 287, 328, 330, iii. 55, v. 125, vi. 152, 375, 376, 377, 378, xvii. 280, xiv. 298, Carlisle (Cumb.), xii. 112, Chatham (Kent), xviii. 42, Charlton Downs (Berks.), ii. 173, 174, Chester, xviii. 96, Chichester (Suffolk), v. 39, Churchover (Warw.), v. 303, viii. 325, Cirencester (Glouce.), vi. 539, Colchester (Essex), ii. 143, Cornwall, v. 473, Cranley (Northants.), ix. 94, Cricklade (Wilt's), iii. 67, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 332, 334, Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Davenport (Northants.), iii, xvi. 326, Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 46, Dorchester (Dorset.), iv. 16, Droxford (Hants.), xiv. 127, 128, Duston (Northants.), xiv. 310, Eastington (Glouce.), iii. 204, Etruscan, xi. 356, 398, Fairford (Glouce.), v. 380, Faversham (Kent), vi. 380, 381, xiv. 313, xv. 122, 123, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, 14, Fenny Stratford (Bucks.), ii. 60, Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 254, Fifield Neville (Dorset.), v. 545, ix. 69, 70, France, i. 279, Eritford (Berks.), iii. 136, 137, Garstang (Lancs.), ii. 231, Germany, xiii. 117, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 345, Grays (Essex), i. 287, Hamdon Hill (Somerset), xi. 440, Hammersmith (Middlex.), xx. 346, Harnham Hill (Wilt's), iii. 424, Heathy Burn Cave (Durham), xviii. 411, Hitchin (Herts.), xiii. 192, Horton Kirby (Kent), xv. 128, Hungary, vii. 354, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 319, 320, xiv. 172, Ireland, ii. 231, iii. 135, iv. 52, 61, v. 190, vi. 384, xi. 249, xv. 227, Islip (Northants.), ix. 90, Italy, iv. 51, 52, viii. 216, Kelvedon (Essex), v. 30, Kempston (Bed's.), ii. 420, 421, iii. 97, xiii. 240, Kennet, East (Wilt's), iv. 339, Kilham (York's), xvii. 124, Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 84, Kirkby Thore (Westmorland), iii. 440, Lanivet (Grosvenor (Warw.)), v. 454, Leighton Buzzard (Bed's.), ix. 29, Linton (Cambs.), v. 380, Lockinge (Berks.), xiv. 103, London, vii. 444, Longbridge (Warw.), vii. 78, 79, Luffenhall, North (Rutland), xix. 196, 198, Lyminge (Kent), x. 206, Market Overton (Rutland), xii. 193, 194, Marton (Warw.), v. 303, Minster, Thanet (Kent), v. 125, Newington (Kent), ix. 359, Northampton, Danes' Camp, xii. 175, Norway, xvii. 372, xiv. 303, Orwell (Cambs.), v. 380, Oxted (Surrey), xv. 51, Packwood (Warw.), iii. 424, Peterborough (Northants.), xviii. 290, Portslade (Sussex), vii. 93, xx. 345, Princethorpe (Warw.), v. 303, vii. 79, Ragley (Warw.), v. 453, 454, vii. 79, St. Alban's (Herts.), i. 224, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 322, 323, Scandinavia, ii. 231, xv. 273, xiv. 303, Scotland, ii. 290, 291, xvii. 228, xvi. 99, xviii. 375, xiv. 302, 303, xx. 104, Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Shepperton (Middlex.), iv. 118, Schom (Cambs.), v. 496, Somerton (Somerset), x. 87, 88, Stone (Bucks.), iii. 424, Suffolk, xi. 98, Templeborough (York's), vii. 332, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, xv. 184, Thames river, xiv. 191, Toddington (Bed's.), x. 37, 175, Tredington (Worc.), iv. 231, Upton Snodsbury (Worc.), xiii. 342, Warrington (Suff.), xv. 357, Warwickshire, vii. 75, Wilbraham, Little (Cambs.), xviii. 230, Whittington (Glouce.), ii. 425, Woldingham (Surrey), vi. 395, xv. 357, Worlaby (Lin.), viii. 393, Yeo (Somerset), x. 203; buckets and bucket mounds, from Croydon (Surrey), xiv. 353, Cuddesdon (Oxon.), xv. 252,
Dover (Kent), xv. 182, Droxford (Hants), xix. 127, Duston (Northants), xix. 310, Eavesford (Essex), xv. 182, Frilford (Berks.), i. 137, Hanstanton (Norf.), xviii. 319, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xiv. 195, 198, Roundway Down (Wilt.), iii. 27, Sittingbourne (Kent), ix. 125, Spina, xx. 291, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), i. 21; backles, ii. 88, iii. 465, from Africa, North, iii. 241, Broadward (Salop), v. 423, Crudcule (Kent), xiv. 314, 315, Dover (Kent), xv. 181, Driffield (Yorks), v. 274, Etruscan, xi. 386, Faversham (Kent), vi. 381, xiv. 313, xv. 123, France, v. 442, Frilford (Berks.), iii. 137, Harpham (Yorks.), xx. 219, Hood Hill (Dorset), ii. 204, Hungary, v. 354, Lulip (Northants), ix. 119, Mildenhall (Suff.), xi. 99, Packwood (Warw.), vi. 423, Peterborough (Northants), i. 88, Ragley (Warw.), v. 454, Sardinia, ii. 380, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 332, Scotland, ii. 230, Sheffield, East (Berks), xiii. 108, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 275, 507, ix. 162, Somerton (Someret), xi. 87, Stodmarsh (Kent), vi. 381, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Wales, iii. 531, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), ii. 133, 134, Yeovil (Somerset), ii. 204; bull figure of, from France, iv. 76, St. Just (Cornwall), iv. 154, double headed, Etruscan, xii. 386, Italian, v. 324, head of, from Princethorpe (Warw.), v. 308; busts, from Carlisle (Cumb.), vi. 356, Cottenham (Cambs.), iv. 501, Kingsholm (Glouc.), vi. 538, Italy, iii. 51, xii. 310, of a satyr, ii. 259; buttons or studs, from Brough (Westmorland), i. 256, Canterbury (Kent), vi. 378, Crudcule (Kent), xiv. 315, Dover (Kent), xv. 181, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 123, Kensington, ii. 232, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, Stanlake (Oxon), ii. 442, Strood (Kent), xviii. 80, Switzerland, vi. 406, Wales, iii. 322, 236; car, archaic, from Rome, iv. 383; cauldron rim of, from Hatfield Broad Oak (Essex), xvi. 97; cells and patellases, from Arreton Down (Isle of Wight), i. 309, Aylesford (Kent), xviii. 236, Barrington (Cambs), v. 314, Battlesfield (Salop), i. 253, i. 431, Beddlestdre (Surrey), xviii. 205, 286, Bignor (Sussex), iv. 442, v. 423, Billingshurst (Surrey), v. 423, Bocconoc (Cornwall), v. 424, Bodmin (Cornwall), v. 422, Bolton Percy (Yorks.), v. 431, Bromley-by-Bow (Middx.), xiv. 14, Broughton (Lin.) , xv. 140, Burstead, Little (Essex), vii. 368, Butterwick (Yorks.), v. 426, Cambridge, v. 432, Canterbury (Kent), i. 330, Charnwood Forest (Leic.), i. 44, Chichester (Sussex), v. 38, Chilbury Camp (Wilt.), v. 273, Clare (Suff), i. 235, Cornwall, v. 430, Cotton Wood (Cornwall), v. 422, Cumberland, v. 426, Cyprus, v. 433, Denmark, v. 433, 434, 435, Ditton, Thames (Surrey), iii. 393, Driffield (Yorks), v. 431, Dunton (Sussex), iv. 442, Eastbourne (Sussex), vii. 94, Eaton near Norwich, xi. 42, 43, 44, Eheus Fleet (Kent), xiv. 309, 310, xv. 138, Ebhul Eball (Salop), iii. 65, Ely (Camb.), xi. 168, England, iii. 236, Essex, v. 422, Ettington Heath (Warw), vii. 91, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 9, Felsted, (Essex), v. 428, Flamborough (Yorks), iv. 403, France, ii. 301, iii. 236, v. 432, 433, 434, 435, Germany, iii. 328, 336, iv. 218, v. 433, 434, Grappenhall (Cheshire), v. 423, Greek Archipelago, iii. 346, Hsbourne Hill (Berks.), xx. 33, Halton, West (Lin.), v. 14, Hambledon (Surrey), xiv. 176, Harlyn (Cornwall), v. 422, Hatfield Broad Oak (Essex), xvi. 97, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 132, v. 426, Holme (Lin.), xv. 139, Hotham Carr (Yorks), v. 426, Hounslo (Middx.), iii. 90, v. 428, Hungary, v. 433, vii. 353, Ipplepen (Devon), xii. 273, Ireland, i. 235, 293, ii. 5, 118, v. 422, 424, 425, 427, 428, 430, 431, ix. 96, xi. 157, xiii. 226, 227, Italy, iv. 116, v. 432, 433, 434, 435, viii. 146, 149, Jutland, xx. 12, Kennet river, vi. 411, Kensington, iii. 232, Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 82, 83, Latchford (Lanc), v. 423, Lakenheath (Suff.), i. 106, Launceston (Cornwall), ii. 360, Lewes (Sussex), xi. 168, Liss (Hants.), iii. 438, London, i. 256, v. 430, March (Camb), v. 426, Mawgan (Cornwall), v. 430, Mettingham (Suff), i. 94, Mitcham (Surrey), xii. 151, Nascby (Northants), viii. 333, Naughton (Suff),, xi. 168, Nettleham (Lin), ii. 251, iv. 128, Newent (Glouc), i. 369, Newlyn (Cornwall), v. 422, Newton (Lanc), v. 428, Nottingham, i. 332, Panfield (Essex), v. 428, Portslade (Sussex), xx. 345, Postlingford (Suff), i. 369, Pulborough (Sussex),
SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.

iv. 442, v. 423, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, 425, xiv. 174, 176, Richmond (Surrey), v. 428, Riddlesdown (Surrey), xviii. 286, Risby (Lanc.), v. 429, Rixton (Lanc.), v. 428, Roseberry Topping (Yorks.), ii. 67, Rotherhithe (Surrey), ii. 412, Russia, iv. 14, Saltwood (Kent), vii. 281, Scotland, v. 425, 430, vii. 196, viii. 5, xvi. 193, Shoebury (Essex), xiv. 174, 175, Sholing (Hants.), xvii. 131, Siberia, iv. 12, Simonburn (Northumb.), v. 426, Southall (Middlex.), xvi. 328, Southampton, xvi. 130, Spain, v. 434, Stanton-in-Furness (Lanc.), xv. 238, Stanhope (Durham), ii. 67, Stibbard (Norf.), vii. 481, Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, Suffolk, vii. 426, Sweden, xx. 12, Switzerland, v. 434, vi. 440, Thames river, i. 82, 83, iii. 89, 269, 438, v. 425, 428, 429, 430, vi. 157, 168, vii. 196, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), xvi. 327, Tidworth, North (Wilts.), i. 227, Titchfield (Hants.), xvii. 131, Totsford (Hants.), xiv. 175, 176, Ubbeston (Suff.), v. 426, Urswick, Much (Lanc.), xix. 150, 151, Waldron (Sussex), v. 423, Wales, ii. 251, v. 422, 423, 425, 426, 429, 430, 432, Wallingford (Berks.), v. 425, Westbury-on-Trym (Glouc.), xviii. 237, 238, Whittington (Glouc.), i. 235, 250, Wilkinson (Sussex), v. 423, Windsor (Berks.), iii. 438, Winmarleigh (Lanc.), v. 423, Winwick (Lanc.), v. 423, Wokingham (Surrey), vi. 395, Wolvey (Warw.), iii. 129, Worthing (Sussex), vii. 415, Wrekin (Salop), v. 432, Yattendon (Berks.), v. 481, 482, Yorkshire, i. 235, vi. 426, zealand, xx. 13; ceusers, iv. 458, from Church Stretton (Salop), ii. 318, Limpsfield (Surrey), v. 425, Lyng (Norf.), ii. 318, Syria, v. 239, cover of, xi. 134; chains, from Caerwent (Mon.), xv. 145, Dover (Kent), xv. 182, Italy, viii. 216, Strood (Kent), xvii. 89; chariot, sun, from Zealand, xx. 6, war, from Switzerland, vi. 326, viii. 95; chatelaines, from Canterbury (Kent), vi. 377, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127; chisels, from Cumberland, v. 426, Devon, v. 435, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 42, 43, 44, France, v. 435, 434, 435, Germany, v. 433, 434, Henbury Burn Cave (Durham), v. 426, High Down (Sussex), xviii. 387, 388, Hungary, v. 433, Ireland, v. 424, 425, ix. 96, xii. 225, 226, Italy, viii. 216, London, xx. 237, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, Scotland, v. 430, 431, Thixendale (Yorks.), vii. 482, Wallingford (Berks.), v. 425, Westbury-on-Trim (Glouc.), xviii. 237, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481, 482; cist, from Praeneste, iii. 515; cocks, figures of, from Redwyn, Great (Wilts.), xix. 188, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 222, France, vi. 324, Lyndsey Park (Glouc.), vii. 222; coirs, from France, v. 433, Italy, viii. 216; compasses, from Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425; cone, from Bath (Somerset), Monkswood, xv. 359, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481, 483; cooking vessels, from Ireland, ix. 96; crosses, i. 394, from Ireland, v. 335, 457, altar, xx. 104, proceessional, viii. 541, xvi. 32; crucifix, from Felkirk (Oxon.), ii. 143, figures from, Ireland, v. 191, Withybrook (Warw.), viii. 541; cups, from Bartlow Hills (Essex), iv. 515, Braneghing (Herts.), iv. 514, Colchester (Essex), xx. 212, 214, Denmark, iv. 515, France, iv. 515, vii. 235, Germany, iv. 515, Harwood (Northumb.), iv. 515, Japan, iv. 137, Rudge (Wilts.), iv. 515; cup-shaped object from Faversham (Kent), xiv. 315; dagger handle, from Southchurch (Essex), xvi. 98; dagger heels, from Ireland, iv. 256, Pilling Moss (Lanc.), iv. 137, Thames river, xv. 279; daggers from Aldingham (Lanc.), xx. 335, Arrenton Down (Isle of Wight), x. 28, Aylesford (Kent), xvii. 376, Bilton (Warw.), iv. 49, Broadway (Worc.), x. 28, Bromley-by-Bow (Middlex.), xix. 15, Buxton (Derby), Stoop High Edge, xvi. 262, Cornwall, v. 424, Cressingham, Little (Norf.), iv. 456, Crosby Ravensworth (Westmorland), iii. 258, Cyprus, v. 433, 434, Denmark, v. 433, Driffield (Yorks.), v. 274, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 47, Emsall (Salop), iii. 65, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 9, 11, France, v. 434, 435, Garton (Yorks.), v. 431, Helpforthe (Yorks.), v. 426, Helsington Moss (Westmorland), ii. 370, High Down (Sussex), xviii. 387, 388, Hungary, vii. 354, Ireland, v. 268, 423, 424, 425, 431, vi. 385, ix. 96, xvi. 250, Italy, v. 434, viii. 216, Kenet, East (Wilts.), iv. 339, Kingston-on-Thames (Surrey), i. 83, Lakenheath (Suff.), v. 423, Maney Fen (Cambs.), iii. 258, Mere Down (Wilts.), v. 273, Midsummer Norton (Somerset), v. 422,
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Mullion (Cornwall), v. 429, Plynyt (Cornwall), v. 429, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 428, xii. 15, Radstone (York.), v. 425, Siberia, iv. 14, Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, Thames river, iii. 45, 89, 269, v. 425, 428, 430, xviii. 279, Thurruck, Grays (Essex), i. 406, Wales, xii. 116, Wathamstow (Essex), v. 426, Yattendon (Berks.), v. 429; dies, from Ireland, vi. 384; disc, i. 263, from Alfedena, xx. 346, Bath (Somerset), Lansdown, xx. 254, Caerlelon (Mon.), vii. 225, Cambridge, xii. 132, 134, Chezterton (Warw.), ii. 201, 202, xvii. 184, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 311, France, xx. 346, Greenwich (Kent), ii. 201, Hammersmith (Middlesex), xii. 344, Harty, Isle of (Kent), vii. 484, Haynes Hill (Kent), v. 484, Henbury Burn Cave (Durham), iii. 239, Honstanton (Norf.), xviii. 318, 319, Warwick Museum, ii. 201, 202, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481, 484; sun-discs of the Bronze Age, xx. 6; dog, figure of, from Lydney Park (Glouce.), v. 100; door handle, from Geddley church (Lincoln.), vii. 199; eagle, Roman legionario, from Silchester (Hants.), iii. 497; ear-picks, from Newington (Kent), ix. 359, Toddington (Bedds.), x. 174; earrings, from Chatham (Kent), xviii. 41, Cranley (Northants.), ix. 94, Fifhead Neville (Dorset), viii. 545, ix. 69, 70, Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 343, Weaverthorpe (York.), iv. 61; ewers or jugs, i. 199, from Canterbury (Kent), xviii. 279, Carlisle (Cumb.), ii. 86, Germany, xvii. 112, Faversham (Kent), vi. 380, Ireland, vii. 341, Kirkby Thore (Westmorland), iii. 258, Scotland, ii. 186, Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 218, viii. 275, Theydon Mount (Essex), ii. 184, 186, Wales, iii. 199, Heathampstead (Herts.), xviii. 110, in shape of a knight on horseback, v. 386, temp. Richard II., in British Museum, from Kumasi, xvii. 82, in Victoria and Albert Museum, xvii. 83, with arms of Clare, iii. 162; with Christian inscription of the Visigothic period from Spain, xviii. 362; eye, human, from Cirencester (Glouce.), xvii. 208; ferules, from Bath (Somerset), Monkswell, xv. 359, Brent, South Devon., ii. 251, Broadward (Salop.), v. 423, Fifhead Neville (Dorset.), i. 70, Ireland, iv. 256, v. 426, ix. 96, Nettleham (Lincoln.), ii. 251 iv. 128, Nottingham, i. 332, ii. 251, Saltwood (Kent), vii. 251, Scotland, iv. 257, Strood (Kent), xvii. 80, Thames river, ii. 251, Wales, ii. 251, v. 422, 429; figures, statues and statuettes, i. 268, iii. 232, vii. 340, xiv. 360, at or from Asia Minor, xiv. 16, Brough (Westmorland), vii. 19, 142, Canterbury (Kent), vi. 379, Chelsea (Middlesex), xiv. 219, Cheltenham (Glouce.), iv. 499, Chichester (Sussex), v. 180, Cumberland, xii. 350, Earth (Hants.), iv. 498, Egypt, vii. 416, xi. 332, 333, 386, 402, 439, xvii. 176, Felmingham (Norfolk), xvi. 75, France, xvii. 234, 234, 234, Frinton (Kent), xii. 162, Gravelthorpe (York.), vi. 335, Ireland, vi. 335, Leicester, xiv. 317, London, vii. 142, xviii. 354, xiv. 218, 220, 222, 275, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, xiv. 219, Oxford, xiv. 218, Papcastle (Cumb.), vi. 263, St. Alban's (Herts.), xv. 267, Shields, South (Durham), xiv. 294, Silchester (Hants.), xvi. 74, Stoke, South (Sussex), vii. 339, Sutton, (Cambs.), vi. 290, Switzerland, vii. 327, Whittington (Glouce.), ii. 304, 306, Windsor (Berks.), xiv. 219, of Apollo, ix. 160, Bacchus, iii. 105, Charles II., xiv. 219, Chronos, xv. 276, xviii. 18, Cupid, i. 269, xii. 162, Dioscuri, ii. 269, Etruscan warrior, ii. 268, female with silver eyes, vi. 335, Fortune, xii. 19, gladiator, ii. 268, Hadrian, x. 92, Harpocrates, xii. 349, Hercules, ii. 268, xv. 350, Hermes, ii. 268, James II., xiv. 218, 219, 220, 222, 275, Jupiter, iv. 183, vi. 327, xiv. 294, Jupiter Conservator, xii. 65, Jupiter Serapis, vii. 339, Mars, ii. 286, 304, 306, vii. 230, Mercury, vii. 234, Minerva, xiv. 317, Priapus, v. 180, Saint, vi. 385, Saturn, ii. 269, seated captives, xiv. 142, Silenus, xviii. 354, Venus, xv. 267; arm of, Roman, from London, x. 91; from crucifixes, v. 191, 454, viii. 451, hands of, Roman, from London, x. 92, heads of, from Beddington (Surrey), v. 135, Chiddingfold (Surrey), ix. 308, 334, Midlenhall (Suff.), xiv. 155, Tilsey (Surrey), viii. 212, Thames river, x. 92, Thaxted (Essex), iii. 105, Uleybury (Glouce.), vi. 538; fish hooks, from Italy, viii. 216; forceps, from Colchester (Essex), xvi. 96, 99; gouges, from Barrington (Cambs.), v. 14, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 42, 45,
Ebull (Salop.), ii. 65, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 9, 10, France, v. 434, Harty, Isle of (Kent), v. 424, Heathery Barn Cave (Durham), v. 426, Houmslow (Midddx.), iii. 92, 438, Ireland, v. 424, 425, 427, ix. 96, Kensington, iii. 232, -Lakenheath (Suff.), v. 425, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, Saltwood (Kent), vii. 281, Stanhope (Durham), iii. 67, Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, Thornton (Suff.), v. 425, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481, 482; gravies tool, from London, x. 289; hulbert heads, from Hillyardig, (Westmorland), v. 426, Ireland, i. 298, v. 425, 427, Shropshire, v. 430; hammer-heads, from Ebull (Salop.) iii. 65, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 311, France, iii. 67, v. 433, 434, 435, Germany, iv. 218, v. 434, Harty, Isle of (Kent), v. 424, xiv. 311, Ireland, iii. 65, ix. 96, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, Roseberry Topping (York.), iii. 67, Rugby (Warw.), iii. 129, Stanhope (Durham), iii. 67, Switzerland, iii. 67, Thornton (Suff.), iii. 65; handles, iii. 135, from Colchester (Essex), ii. 247, Egypt, v. 432; Germany, xiii. 117, Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 219, ix. 162; hasp, from Canterbury (Kent), ii. 201; hawk, from Egypt, xii. 175; heads, of a lion from Wroxeter (Salop.), iv. 57; of serpent of Delphi, xii. 39; see also figures; helmets, v. 362, from France, iii. 343, Guisborough (York.), v. 391, London, iii. 518, St. Alban's (Herts.), v. 362, Thames river, iii. 342, Tring (Herts.), v. 362, Wales, iii. 332, Witcham (Cambs.), vii. 231, chest-pieces of, from Cogchington, South (Notts.), xix. 224, South Shields (Durham), xix. 43; hinges, from France, vi. 234; hoods and founders' hoods, from Beddlestern (Surrey), xviii. 225, Bradward (Salop.), v. 423, xii. 15, Bromley-by-Bow (Midddx.), xiii. 13, 14, Eaton near Norwich, xi. 42, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 309, xv. 138, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 8, Germany, iii. 328, 336, Harty, Isle of (Kent), v. 424, Hatfield Broad Oak (Essex), xvi. 96, Ireland, ii. 251, ix. 96, Italy, vii. 148, Kensington, iii. 232, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, Roething, High (Essex), iii. 438, xvi. 328, Shoebury (Essex), xiv. 174, Southall (Midddx.), xvi. 327, 328, Southchurch (Essex), xvi. 98, 332, Southampton, xvii. 129. Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, Thurock, Grays (Essex), xvi. 327, Wales, v. 422, 429, xix. 13, Wilburton Fen (Cambs.), ix. 112, Wimington (Sussex), v. 425, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 480, analysis of, xvi. 390; hooks from Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 45, Egypt, v. 432, Ireland, xi. 45; horse trappings, from Beaksbourn (Kent), xv. 181, Bews-y-Crwn (Salop.), vi. 256, Bifrons (Kent), xv. 181, Dover (Kent), xv. 179, Kilham (York.), xvi. 121, 123, Polden Hill (Somerset), iii. 312, Scotland, iii. 322, xviii. 371, 372, Wales, iv. 98, Wigginton (Kent.), iv. 63, late-Celtic, x. 56; horses, from Birkenhead (Cheshire), xix. 221, in collections of the Society, xx. 9; implements and objects, analyses of, from Cyprus, vi. 230, exhibition of, v. 390, some rare forms of, xix. 13, miscellaneous and of unknown use, from Argentia Republic, v. 434, Bath (Somerset), Monkswold, xv. 360, Battlefield (Salop.), ii. 251, Belbury Camp (Dorset.), ix. 105, Carlisle (Cumb.), xvii. 336, China, iv. 129, Cranley (Northants.), ix. 94, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 333, Denmark, iv. 129, 253, Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 275, Encombe (Dorset.), v. 475, Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320, Colchester (Essex), iv. 433, Farndon (Northants.), viii. 383, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 99, Germany, iv. 129, Hamond Hill (Somerset), x. 440, Heathery Barn Cave (Durham), xiv. 162, Hissarlik, vii. 223, 228, 229, India v. 432, Ireland, vii. 456, Knossos, x. 176, Scotland, xvi. 196, Switzerland, vi. 326, Toddemore (York.), xvi. 377, Wales, iv. 171, x. 336, xiv. 317; incense holder, from Egypt, x. 298; inscribed strip of bronze, from Chester, xviii. 93; javelin heads, see spearheads; jets from castings, v. 224, 427, xi. 43, xiv. 311; jug, see ewer; keyhole cover from Canterbury, vi. 376; keys, from Arley (Staffs.), xvii. 227, Bedord, xii. 116, Dover (Kent), xv. 181, Fifashhead Neville (Dorset.), xi. 70, Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 345, Hungary, vi. 354, Ipswich (Suff.), xi. 99, London, x. 289, Luton (Kent), xiv. 31, Prince-thorpe (Warw.), v. 303, Soham (Cambs.), v. 496, Thames river, ii.
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

184, Watton (Norf.), xii. 405; knife handles, from Dorchester (Dorset), iv. 16, France, v. 432; knives or razors, from Aldbourne (Wilt.), viii. 179, Bath (Somerset), Monkswood, xv. 359, Bromley-by-Bow (Middx.), xix. 15, Butterwick (Yorks.), v. 426, Cottle (Berks.), ii. 301, xix. 15, Cyprys, v. 434, Denmark, v. 435, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 45, 46, 47, xiv. 311, Eblet Fleet (Kent), xiv. 311, Egypt, v. 455, xvii. 215, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 9, 11, France, v. 435, 434, 435, Germany, iii. 336, 398, Hartley, Isle of (Kent), v. 424, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 132, v. 426, High Down (Sussex), v. 425, Hoo Allhallows (Kent), xiv. 311, Honnslow (Middx.), iii. 92, Ireland, v. 424, 426, 427, 428, ix. 96, Italy, v. 434, vii. 216, Kensington, ii. 232, Lamborne (Berks.), xi. 411, Meldreth (Cambs.), x. 411, Nottingham, i. 332, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, 425, Scotland, v. 430, Siberia, iv. 14, Sittingbourne (Kent), x. 29, Switzerland, v. 434, vii. 327, Thames river, ii. 229, v. 428, Thornden (Suff.), iii. 65, Wales, xi. 436, Wallington (Berks.), v. 425, Walthamstow (Essex), v. 425, Winwick (Lanc.), v. 423, Yattendon (Berks.), vi. 481, 482; kottabos, from Naukratis, xii. 113; Iadle, from Egypt, v. 251; lamps, iv. 316, v. 58, from Carlisle (Cumb.), x. 15, Colchester (Essex), xv. 52, 53, 54, Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 46, 47, France, v. 234, Ipawich (Suff.), xi. 98, Italy, xiv. 155, London, iii. 239, Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 218; leaf, Roman, from Exeter (Devon), xiv. 269; lid of vessel, from St. Alban’s (Herts.), xv. 267; lock, from Preston (Sussex), xi. 295; mace-heads, v. 430, from Bedwyn, Great (Wilts.), v. 12, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 50, Germany, v. 13, Ireland, v. 12, 13, 424, Italy, v. 13, 433, 435, v. 448, Ligdiate (Suff.), v. 13; mano pantea or so-called votive hands, xx. 324; mask, bearded face from Titsey (Surrey), ii. 418, bivoine from Ireland, viii. 81, of Moduss, ii. 269, iv. 76; measures of the town of Bridlington (Yorks.), xviii. 412; medals or medallions, found at Plymouth (Devon), xi. 115, Sussex, iii. 258, papal, and anti-papal, vii. 127, portrait, xvi. 76, xvii. 280, satirical, vi. 262, Venetian, vii. 190, of Angelo, Michael, vi. 336, Cochet, Abbé, vii. 281, Combe, Taylor, iv. 341, Copenhagen University, viii. 194, Cromwell, Oliver, ii. 265, Gregory XIII., Pope, v. 444, Malata family, vi. 261, Montefeltro, Federigo di, Duke of Urbino, xv. 191, Peabody, George, vii. 408, Tzetzel, Georg, i. 360, Victoria, Queen, vii. 314; mirror cases, from Coddenham (Suff.), i. 281, France, i. 250, 281; mirror handle, from Canterbury (Kent), iii. 55; mirrors, from Colchester (Essex), iv. 433, xx. 212, 214, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, Knossos, xx. 176; mortars, ii. 188, iii. 164, xv. 37, xvi. 69, 252; moulds, for casting “Agnus Dei.” cakes, vi. 20, for casting celts, from France, v. 433, Hartly, Isle of (Kent), v. 424, xii. 300, xvi. 329, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 132, Hotam Carr (Yorks.), v. 426, Leicester, xx. 258, Norfolk, v. 430, Roseberry Topping (Yorks.), xx. 258, Southall (Middx.), xii. 328, Wilmington (Sussex), v. 425, Wiltshire, xx. 259, Yorkshire, v. 426, for casting gouges from Hartley, Isle of, v. 424, for casting-sword handles from Italy, v. 434, for ornaments of Irish shrines, vi. 340, 394, vii. 254, for embossing ornaments, i. 110; nail cleaners, from Newington (Kent), ix. 359; nails, from Elfehead Neville (Dorset), iv. 69; necklace with runes, from Lyminge (Kent), x. 206; needles, from Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329; Germany, iii. 336, Italy, vii. 216, Switzerland, vi. 486, Twyford (Hants.), xiv. 12; notaries stamps, vii. 264; or ornaments, from Bright- hampton (Oxon.), ii. 443, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 332, Etruscan, xi. 326, 398, Halstatt (Austria), iv. 129, Hamden Hill (Somerset), xvi. 440, Northamptonshire, xviii. 165, Nottingham, i. 332, Trenoweth (Cornwall), iv. 493, Wycombe, High (Bucks.), ii. 361, iii. 93; pan, patera or patella Roman, from Aylesford (Kent), xiii. 125, Canterbury (Kent), xvii. 279, Castle Howard (Yorks.), iii. 452, vi. 475, 476, Herringfleet (Suff.), xvi. 237, Prickwillow (Cambs.), iv. 428, Scotland, xiii. 344, xvii. 371, 374, South Shields (Durham), xix. 48, Spain, v. 237, Witham river, xvi. 272, Saxon from Broomfield (Essex), xv. 252; panther, figure of from France, vii. 234; pax, xvi. 13, xx. 174; pendulums,
from France, v. 433, phallic, from
Brough (Westmorland), ili. 256,
Chichester (Sussex), v. 39, Saxon,
from Cambridge, xii. 134, Droxford
(Hants), xix. 127; pickers, from
Harty, Isle of (Kent), v. 424,
Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), v.
426; pins, from the Baltic, xx. 344,
Brightingham (Oxon), ii. 443,
Broadway (Worc.), x. 28, Bury St
Edmund (Suff.), xx. 346, Caerleol
(Mon.), vii. 222, Canterbury (Kent),
xxvii. 279, Carlisle (Cumb), xii. 111.
Cirencester (Glouc.) vi. 538, Col-
chester (Essex), xx. 212, 214, Crow-
land Abbey (Linc.) xx. 346, Croydon
(Surrey), xv. 329, Crudnale (Kent),
xiv. 315, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 313,
Felixstowe (Suff.) xi. 13, Fenny
Bentley (Derby), xvi. 211, Fifinehead
Neville (Dorset), ix. 69, 70, France,
v. 434, Friford (Berks.) iii. 137,
Germany, xx. 344, Hagbourne Hill
(Berks), xx. 345, Halstow, Lower
(Kent), ix. 163, Hammersmith
(Middx.), xx. 344, 345, 346, Harf-
ford (Hants), v. 34, Heathery Burn
Cave (Durham), ii. 132, v. 426,
Hounslooth (Middx.), v. 428, Han-
stanton (Norl.), xviii. 318, Ireland,
iv. 257, vi. 384, xiv. 346, 344,
348, 351, 362, Italy, vii. 216, Jut-
land, xx. 344, Kilham (Yorks.)
xi. 120, 128, Market Overton (Rutl-
land), xix. 193, Moresby (Cumb),
xx. 351, Newington (Kent), ix. 358,
359, Norway, xx. 344, Portishale (Sussex),
xx. 345, Salisbury Plain (Wils.), iii.
469, iv. 69, Sandy (Beds.), xx. 350,
Saxby (Leic.), xii. 332, Scotland, xx.
347, 348, 350, Switzerland, xix. 307,
Thames river, xx. 344, 345, 346,
Toddington (Beds.), x. 175, Wil-
loughby (Linc.), xi. 68, late-Celtic of
the hand type, xx. 344; pistol, match
lock, model of, iv. 245; plaques or
plates from Caerwent (Mon.), xv.
145, Cambridge, xii. 134, Croydon
(Surrey), xv. 332, 334, Felixstowe
(Suff.), xi. 14, Ireland, iv. 257, Kil-
dale (Yorks), iv. 53, Sandy (Beds.),
xx. 341, Thames river, ili. 237, v.
428, of the entombment, xix. 279;
pointers, from Italy, vii. 216; pots, vi.
484, from Barmouth (Wales), xviii.
250, Warwick Castle, ili. 199; prow
of galley, from London, xvi. 306,
308; punch from Ireland, v. 425;
rack and bowl, from Sittingbourne
(Kent), viii. 204; razor, see knives;
reliquary, Irish, in form of an arm,
Hungary, v. 432, vii. 354, Ireland, iii. 354, iv. 85, v. 427, Marden (Kent), iii. 335, Norwich Museum, iii. 335, Saltwood (Kent), vii. 281, Scotland, iii. 335, Switzerland, iii. 335, v. 434, 435, vi. 327, Thames river, iv. 85, v. 95, vi. 425, Wicken Fen (Cambs.), iii. 335, iv. 85; sockets, looped, from Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 47, xiv. 310, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 310; spearheads, iii. 518, from Abingdon (Berks.), v. 430, Arreton Down (Isle of Wight), v. 427, Ashby (Northants), v. 442, Bath (Somerset), Bannermount, v. 422, Monkswood, xv. 359, Beechton (Lanc.), v. 423, Bishop Stoke (Hants.), xvi. 131, Brent, South (Devon), i. 125, ii. 251, iii. 166, iv. 431, Broadward (Salop), v. 423, xix. 13, 15, Bromley-by-Bow (Middx.), xix. 14, Croydon (Surrey), xvii. 332, Cyprus, v. 434, Eastbourne (Sussex), iii. 310, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 50, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 310, xv. 138, Felixstowe (Suff.), x. 9, 11, Penny Bentley (Derby), xvi. 211, Fenton (Yorks), iii. 89, France, v. 433, 434, 435, Germany, iii. 329, 336, iv. 433, Godstone (Surrey), vi. 156, Hagbrown Hall (Berks.), iii. 90, Hampton (Middx.), xvi. 274, Hatfield Broad Oak (Essex), xvi. 97, Hazey (Linc.), xv. 139, Heather Burn Cave (Durham), v. 426, Hommslow (Middx.), iii. 90, 92, v. 428, Hungary, v. 433, Ireland, i. 298, ii. 64, 251, iv. 195, 196, v. 300, 424, 425, 426, 427, 430, 442, vii. 202 ix. 96, x. 177, xi. 157, 249, 250, xii. 135, Italy, iv. 117, v. 432, 433, 434, 435, viii. 216, Kingston-upon-Thames, (Surrey), i. 89, Lakenheath Fen (Suff.), xviii. 353, Littlemore (Oxon.), v. 430, Matlock (Derby), v. 425, Nettleham (Linc.), ii. 251, iv. 128, xix. 15, Newbury (Berks.), v. 429, Newent (Glouc.), i. 369, Newton Abbot (Devon), vii. 40, Nottingham, i. 332, Plaistow (Essex), iii. 165, 236, Portslade (Sussex), xx. 345, Preston (Lanc.), xiii. 89, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, 425, Sandford (Oxon.), x. 8, Scotland, ii. 63, 251, v. 427, Severn river, iii. 165, Sheffield (Yorks.), iii. 390, Siberia, iv. 14, Sittingbourne (Kent), x. 30, Southchurch (Essex), xvi. 98, Speen (Berks.), iii. 166, v. 424, Stanhope (Durham), iii. 67, Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, Stoka Ferry (Norf.), v. 425, Suffolk, v. 426, Switzerland, v. 434, vii. 327, Tebay Fell Deep Moss (Westmorland), xiii. 349, Thames river, i. 125, iii. 166, 269 iv. 280, v. 425, 427, 428, 429, 430, vi. 458, vii. 196, xi. 8, xviii. 353, xix. 287, Thornhill (Suff.), iii. 65, Wales, ii. 351, v. 422, 429, 430, Walthamstow (Essex), v. 426, Whin Fell Tarn (Westmorland), xii. 225, Whittingham (Northumb), v. 429, Winmarleigh (Lanc.), v. 423, Wrekin (Salop), v. 430, xi. 8, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 431, 483; sphinx, Egyptian, ii. 376, Etruscan, ii. 268; spindle-whelor, from Switzerland, vi. 486; spoons, from Bedwyn, Great (Wilts.), xix. 188, Bury St. Edmund (Suff.), iii. 423, Byzantine, xv. 273, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190, Cirencester (Glos.), v. 559, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 313, France, vii. 234, Germany, xiii. 118, Lancaster, iv. 130, Newington (Kent), ix. 339; spad, from Broadward (Salop), v. 423; spurs, in British Museum, iii. 422, from Colchester (Essex), iii. 422, France, iii. 422, Kenchester (Hereford), iii. 422, Linton (Cambs.), iii. 422, Middleham (Yorks.), x. 8, Oxford (Suff.), iv. 74, Oxford, iii. 422; staff, pastoral, from Ireland, v. 190; stamps, from Sussex, iii. 258, for leather, from Chichester (Sussex), v. 39, Roman, inscribed, i. 6; statues, of Charles II. at Chelsea Hospital and Windsor, xix. 219, of James II. at Newcastle, Oxford, and Whitehall, xix. 218, 219, 220, 222, 275; steel-yards, Roman, from Catterick (Yorks.), iii. 317, Wycombe, High (Bucks.), iii. 235; steel-yard weights, Roman, from Chesterford (Essex), iii. 239, v. 13, Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 538, Haversham (Bucks.), v. 13, Horton (Northants), xv. 50, Nursling (Hants.), v. 13, Peterhall, Rugby (Warw.), v. 303, Walton-on-the-Naze (Essex), v. 13; stirrups, from Iveling (Middx.), ii. 65, xi. 34, Legburn (Linc.), viii. 168, Mottisfont (Hants.), x. 196; stock or stoup, holy water, Venetian, xv. 13; strigils, from Germany, iii. 68, vii. 219, Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 201; stud, see button; styli, from Carlisle, xiv. 38, Churcherover (Warw.), v. 303, viii. 325, Fiffehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69, Newington (Kent), ix. 359, Northampton, xvi. 165, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425;
sun chariot, from Zealand, xx. 6; sun discs of the Bronze Age, xx. 6, 254; swan figure of, from Thames river, ii. 59; sword chapes, iii. 318, from Bosington (Hants.), xii. 362; Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 49, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 9, 12, France, v. 434, 435, Ireland, ix. 96, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, Scotland, ii. 294, xviii. 371, Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, Thames river, v. 428, 430, Wales, ii. 249, v. 422, 429, xix. 13, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481, 483; sword sheaths, from Bourne End (Herts.), iv. 130, Buckthorpe (Yorks.), i. 263, France, v. 432, Grimthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 274, Ireland, ii. 249, iv. 256, Saddleber (Durham), xvi. 4, Scotland, ii. 249, 251, Thames river, ii. 249, iii. 89, vi. 157, xv. 383, Wales, ii. 248, Wensleydale (Yorks.), v. 31; swords, xvii. 18, from Barrow (Suff.), v. 425, Billinghay Fen (Lincs.), v. 431, Bishopstoke (Hants.), xvii. 131, Bosington (Hants.), xii. 362, Broadway (Salop.), v. 423, Bromley-by-Bow (Middx.), xix. 15, Catterdale (Yorks.), xvi. 5, 6, Cherwell river, xviii. 370, Denmark, v. 433, Devon, East, v. 431, Driffield (Yorks.), v. 431, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 49, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 310, Embleton (Cumb.), xvi. 6, France, v. 433, 434, Germany, iii. 336, v. 432, 433, Hounslow (Middx.), iii. 92, v. 428, Hungary, v. 433, Ireland, iii. 89, v. 424, 425, 427, 431, ix. 96, xi. 157, 249, xii. 134, xvii. 131, xx. 267, Italy, v. 433, 434, Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 88, Knossos, xx. 176, Lea river, ii. 59, Nottingham, i. 352, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, Sadberge (Durham), xvi. 4, Saltwood (Kent), vii. 281, Samos, xix. 16, Sandford (Oxon.), xi. 8, Scotland, ii. 249, v. 427, vi. 6, 90, xvii. 370,371, Shoebury (Essex), xiv. 174, Southchurch (Essex), xvi. 98, Stanwick (Yorks.), xvi. 61, Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, Stoke Ferry (Norf.), v. 425, Suffolk, vii. 426, Switzerland, xviii. 327, Thames river, i. 83, 84, 144, iii. 89, 269, v. 425, 428, 430, xi. 8, Thirrock, Grays (Essex), iii. 406, Wales, ii. 251, v. 423, 429, Warton (Lancs.) xvi. 6, Whittingham (Northumb.), v. 429, Wilmingston (Sussex), v. 423, Worthy (Lincs.), vii. 368, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481, 483, Yorkshire, xviii. 370; tablets, inscribed, xii. 354, from Colchester (Essex), xiv. 108, 183; tolet implements, from Cambridge, xii. 134, Canterbury (Kent), xviii. 279, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190, Cirencester (Glouce.), vi. 537, 539, Colchester (Essex), iv. 433, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, Germany, v. 219, Kemptown (Bedford), ii. 420, xii. 241, Kettering (Northants.), xiii. 309, 310, Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 53, Luffenhams, North (Rutland), xix. 195, Minster, Thanet (Kent), v. 125, Newington (Kent), ix. 359, Saxby (Leic.), xiiii. 332, Sheffield, East (Berk) , xiii. 108, Sittingbourne (Kent), v. 224, Toddington (Bed.), x. 174; tores, from Bath (Somerset), Monkwood, xv. 358, Carlisle (Cumb.), viii. 534, Chillingham (Somerset), xi. 88, viii. 171, Denmark, v. 433, Egypt, x. 299, Esseby (Yorks.), viii. 534, Germany, iii. 350, 356, v. 270, 435, Hungary, v. 433, Perdeswell (Worc.), xx. 68, Quantoc Hills (Somerset), v. 270, Rochdale (Lancs.), v. 535, Scotland, xviii. 376, xx. 58, Wales, iv. 467, Wrexhall (Somerset), xvi. 266; tripod on wheels with figures of men and animals, iii. 373; trumpets, from Ireland, ix. 96; tubes, from Broadway (Salop.), xix. 15, Cranley (Northants.), ix. 94, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 47, 48, Grimthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 274, Ireland, ix. 96, Nottingham, i. 332, Scotland, xviii. 376; tweezers, from Cambridge, xii. 134, Canterbury (Kent), xviii. 279, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190, Cirencester (Glouce.), vi. 539, Colchester (Essex), iv. 433, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Droxford (Hants.), x. 127, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, Kemptown (Bed.), ii. 420, xiiii. 241, Kettering (Northants.), xiii. 309, 310, Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 53, Luffenhams, North (Rutland), xix. 195, Newington (Kent), ix. 359, Saxby (Leic.), xiiii. 332, Sheffield, East (Berk), xiii. 108, Toddington (Bed.), x. 174; vases, from Aylesford (Kent), xiiii. 125, Bath (Somerset), iii. 459, xx. 265, Broomfield (Essex), xv. 252, Canterbury (Kent), xviii. 279, Carlisle (Cumb.), xiiii. 111, Castle Howard (Yorks.), iii. 452, iv. 475, 476,
China, iii. 80, Desborough (Northants.), vii. 530, Elmhams, North (Suff.), xvii. 185, Germany, iii. 336, Herringdeest (Suff.), vii. 237, Irecbsey (Northants.), vi. 475, 476, Knossos, xx. 175, Prickwillow (Camb.), iv. 428, Scotland, xiii. 344, xvIII. 371, 374, Shields, South (Durham), xix. 43, Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 218, xiii. 203, Spain, v. 237, with Christian inscriptions of the Visigothic period, xvIII. 362, Tewkesbury (Gloucester.), xx. 267, Whitehaven (Cumb.), ix. 63, Witham river, xvII. 272, Woodmansterne (Suff.), xi. 175; votive hands, xx. 324; weapons, from Egypt, xiii. 85, Siberia, iv. 129; weights, from Cambridge, v. 218, Grove Ferry, near Fordwich (Kent), xvII. 175, Ozingoll (Kent), xvi. 175, Thames river, ii. 88, Wales, xx. 189, 192, 193, 195, Yeovil (Somerset), ii. 204; wheeled vessels, from Germany and Transylvania, iv. 232, 233; wheel money, from Colchester (Essex), iii. 92, Fetcham (Surrey), xvIII. 555, Hounslow (Middlesex), iii. 92, xvIII. 256

Bronze mounted objects; like peg-tops from Ireland, iii. 395, pottery, Roman. iv. 406

Brooches: amber, Etruscan, xi. 386; brass or beaten, medieval, xvII. 73, from Canterburcy (Kent), vii. 368, Carlisle (Cumb.), xiv. 388, Driffield (York), viili. 72, Ixworth (Suff.) xi. 98, London, xvIII. 73, xx. 234; bronze, from Africa, North, iii. 241, Austria, vii. 449, of the bronze age, from Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), xvIII. 411, Northampton, Dames Camp, xi. 175, Portslade (Sussex), xx. 348, Etruscan, xi. 386, 398, Irish, ii. 231, iii. 135, iv. 52, 61, v. 190, vi. 384, xi. 249, xv. 227, iron age early, from Kilham (York), xvIII. 124; iron age, late, from Norway, xvII. 372, Italian, xvIII. 216, late-Celtic, from IEsica (Northumb.), xv. 298, Brough (Westmorland), xiv. 130, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Hamdon Hill (Somerset), xi. 440, Hammer-smith (Middlesex), xx. 346, Hitchin (Herts.), xiii. 18, Somerton (Somerset), xi. 87, 88, Thames river, xv. 191, penannular, from Bonsall (Derby), xiv. 301, Canterburcy, xiv. 298, Courland, v. 475, Ireland, iv. 61, iv. 354, Italy, iv. 61, 52, Lamivet Grossmoor (Cornwall), iv. 454, Roman, from Billericay (Essex), vii. 372, Brough (Westmorland), iii. 256, xit. 19, Burham (Kent), xvIII. 39, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 223, Caerwent (Mon.), xx. 319, Canterbury (Kent), iii. 55, v. 129, vi. 152, 375, 376, 377, 378, Carlisle (Cumb.), xili. 112, Chatham (Kent), xiv. 42, Charlton Downs (Berks.), ii. 173, 174, Chester, xvIII. 96, Chichester (Sussex), v. 39, Church-over (Warw.), v. 303, xii. 325, Cirencester (Gloucester), vi. 538, Cirencester (Essex), ii. 143, Cransley (Northants), ix. 94, Cricklade (Wilt.), iii. 67, Daventry (Northants), vi. 326, Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 46, Dorchester (Dorset), iv. 16, Eastington (Gloucester), iii. 204, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, 14, Penny Stratford (Bucks), ii. 60, Fetcham (Surrey), xvIII. 234, Fifhead Neville (Dorset), xiv. 345, ix. 69, 70, France, i. 270, Germany, xiii. 117, Grays (Essex), i. 287, Hungry, xili. 354, Kelvedon (Essex), vi. 59, Kennet, East (Wilt.), iv. 339, Kingston upon Thames (Surrey), i. 94, Kirkby Thore (Westmorland), iii. 440, London, vi. 444, Market Overton (Rutland), xiv. 193, 194, Minster, Thanet (Kent), v. 125, Newington (Kent), ix. 359, Oxted (Surrey), xv. 51, Portalade (Sussex), vii. 93, St. Alban’s (Herts.), i. 224, Suffolk, xi. 98, Templeborough (York), xili. 332, Tredington, (Worc.), iv. 231, Worthing (Sussex), xvi. 357, Whittington (Gloucester), ii. 425, Woldingham (Surrey), vi. 398, xvIII. 357, Worthley (Linc.), vi. 369, Yeovil (Somerset), ii. 203, Saxon, from Bedale (York), ii. 231, Bonsall (Derby), xiv. 301, Brighthampton (Oxon.), ii. 443, Cambridge, xili. 132, 134, Canterbury, i. 287, 328, 390, xvIII. 280, xiv. 298, Courland, xvIII. 475, Croydon (Surrey), xiv. 332, 334, Crudale (Kent), xiv. 315, Droxford (Hants.), xiv. 127, 128, Duston (Northants.), xiv. 310, Fairford (Gloucester), v. 380, Faversham (Kent), vi. 380, 381, xiv. 313, xv. 122, 123, Frilford (Berks.), iii. 136, 137, Garstang (Lanc.), ii. 231, Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 345, Harnham Hill (Wilt.), iii. 424, Horton Kirby (Kent), xv. 123, Hunstanton (Norfolk), xvIII. 319, 320, xiv. 172, Islip (Northants.), ix. 90, Kempton (Beds.), ii. 420, 421, xi. 97, xii. 240, Leighton Buzzard (Beds.), ix. 29,
Linton (Cambs.), v. 380, Lockinge (Berks.), xiv. 103, Longbridge (Warw.), vii. 78, 79, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, 198, Lyminge (Kent), x. 206, Marton (Warw.), v. 303, Orwell (Cambs.), v. 380, Packwood (Warw.), xii. 424, Peterborough (Northants), xviii. 280, Princepethorpe (Warw.), v. 303, vii. 79, Ragley (Warw.), v. 453, 454, vii. 79, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 332, 334, Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Sheperton (Middx.), iv. 118, Soham (Cambs.), v. 496, Stone (Bucks.), iii. 424, Tennyham (Kent), xiii. 190, xv. 184, Todddington ( Beds.), x. 37,175, Upton Snodsbury ( Worc.), iii. 342, Warwickshire, vii. 78, Wilbraham, Little (Cambs.), xviii. 280, Scarsdale, i. 231, xv. 273, xiii. 393, Scottish, ii. 230, 231, xv. 228, xvi. 30, xvii. 375, xix. 302, 303, xx. 104, spectacle, from Ireland, xi. 249; gold, from Germany, v. 456, Ireland, iv. 61, 68, xiii. 136, Italy, iii. 514, iv. 127, medieval, from Canterbury (Kent), vii. 76, London, St. John Zachary, viii. 73, Rochester (Kent), viii. 73, Spanish, x. 300, Writte (Essex), viii. 73, heart shaped, ii. 210, Saxon, from Abingdon (Berks), xiv. 312, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 312, xv. 123; gold enamelled, in British Museum, xx. 64, from Canoess (Italy), iii. 241, the Castellani, xx. 65, 66, the Dowgate Hill, xx. 65, 70, the Hamilton or Townley, xx. 65, 68; iron from Hartford (Hants.), v. 34, Switzerland, iv. 130; leaden coin brooches of the Saxon period, xix. 211; penannular, iv. 51, 52, 61, 141, v. 454, 475, vi. 384, vii. 47, xi. 223, 224, xiv. 298, 303, 304, xx. 50, 301, 303; silver, from Africa, North, iii. 241, Irish, iv. 61, xi. 224, medieval, ii. 364, vii. 70, 454, from Kingston-upon-Hull ( YORKS.), iv. 117, Lewisham (Kent), vii. 72, London, vii. 73, Shelfhanger (Norf.), xiii. 168, penannular, from Brayton (Cumb.), xii. 224, Cuerdale (Lanc.), xix. 304, Goldsborough (Yorks.), xix. 304, Italy, iv. 51, 52, Kirkby Lonsdale (Westmorland), xii. 223, Man, Isle of, xix. 304, Norway, xix. 303, Orton Scar (Westmorland), x. 224, xix. 304, Penrith (Cumb.), x. 224, Scotland, xiv. 141, vii. 47, xx. 50, Ulswater, xii. 228, Roman, from Horwood, Great (Bucks.), vi. 81, Saxon, from Barrington (Cambs.), v. 14, Bravton (Cumb.), xii. 224, Canterbury (Kent), coin brooch, xix. 210, Crudendale (Kent), xiv. 315, Cuerdale (Lanc.), xii. 304, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 312, Goldsborough (Yorks.), xix. 304, Kirkby Lonsdale (Westmorland), xi. 223, Man, Isle of, xix. 304, Orton Scar (Westmorland), xi. 224, xiv. 304, Penrith (Cumb.), xi. 224, Trewtheld (Cromwell), xx. 48, Ulswater, xii. 223, Wingham (Kent), xiv. 312, Scottish, xvi. 39, xx. 104

Brooke, Dorothy, Lady Cobham, xv. 96; Sir Edward, iv. 403; Elizabeth, i. 298; Henry, Lord Cobham, fate of, vii. 297; John, brass to, vii. 412; Lord, i. 298; Richard, i. 212

Brooke, Richard, death and obituary notice of, ii. 105

Brooke, Thomas, elected, v. 171; admitted, v. 189; exhibits pontifical of a bishop of Metz, xv. 67; exhibits illuminated book of hours, xvi. 209, 226

Brooke, Sir Thomas, Lord Cobham, iv. 403, xv. 96; Thomas, master of the Merchant Taylors' Company, xiii. 231; William, Lord Cobham, seal of, ii. 373

Brooke, prior of, see Harwell, Roger

Brooke (Rutland), priory of, x. 69

Brooker, Elizabeth and James, iii. 52

Brookes, Arthur, libel on, v. 465

Brooks, Charles Shirley, elected, v. 231; admitted, v. 257; death of, vi. 191

Brooks, William Cunliffe (afterwards Sir W. V. C.), elected, iv. 135; admitted, iv. 138; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 339

Broomfield (Essex), Saxons remains found at, xv. 250

Brose ladle, wooden, from Scotland, xiii. 344

Broseley (Salop.), tobacco pipes made at, ii. 114

Brosse, Ann de, and Jean de, Count de Penthierville, iii. 106

Brothercross Hundred (Norfolk), court of, viii. 282

Brotherton, arms of, i. 324, iv. 389

Brough (Westmorland). Roman remains found at, i. 238, iii. 256, vii. 19, 142, xiv. 52, xix. 130

Brough-on-Humber (Yorks.) Roman pig of lead from, xv. 188

Brougham (Westmorland), cist found at, vi. 270; Roman remains from, ii.
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

60, 61, vi. 387, 481; sepulchral slab at, v. 474
Brougham Castle (Westmorland), ii. 79, xix. 251.
Broughton, John and Mary, xvii. 56
Broughton (Bucks.), chapel of, xvii. 387, 388
Broughton (Linc.), barrows at, and objects from, iii. 438; bronze celt from, xv. 140
Brounlet, Sir Thomas, brass to, vi. 311
Brower, Mr., conveyance to, iv. 195
Brown, arms of, ix. 338
Brown, Benjamin, xii. 227
Brown, Douglas, elected, iii. 338; admitted, iii. 339; on a charter of Robert de Bras relating to lands at Hart (Durham), iv. 208; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 332, 333.
Brown, Francis, i. 297; Isabel, ix. 338
Brown, Rev. Frederick, elected and admitted, iv. 441; on some notes as to Edward Gorges, iv. 330; death and obituary notice of, xi. 140, 145
Brown, J., exhibits stone implements, v. 224
Brown, J. Allen, on a palaeolithic workshop floor found near Ealing (Middx.), xi. 211
Brown, Mr., exhibits leaden medallion found near Winchester, ii. 323
Brown, Matthew, xix. 231; Richard, ix. 338
Brown, Robert, elected, v. 64; admitted v. 171; exhibits and presents portrait of the poet James Montgomery, viii. 354; exhibits German astronomical manuscript, with remarks on the origin of the signs of Zodiace, viii. 463; exhibits and presents lease of Queen Henrietta Maria, viii. 482; on the gryphon, heraldic and mythological, ix. 248; exhibits pottery found at New Holland (Linc.), x. 105; on a pictorial manual of Alchemy, xx. 36
Brown, Thomas, portrait medal of, v. 284
Brown, William, elected, xvii. 193; admitted, xix. 68; exhibits and presents photograph of hog-backed stone found near Northallerton (Yorks.), xi. 222
Brown, Rev. W. Haig, exhibits roll showing the course of the Charterhouse water supply, xix. 124
Brown Candover (Hants.), brass at, xii. 334
Brown, A. H., exhibits pair of enamelled stirrups, xiv. 179
Browne, Anthony Maria, Viscount Montague, clock with arms of, xvii. 38
Browne, Charles, elected, xii. 166 admitted, xii. 167; nominated scutator, xiv. 129; death of, xvi. 140
Browne, C. R., exhibits pedigree of the Hastings family, i. 39
Browne, Rev. George Forrest (subsequently bishop of Stepney and then of Bristol), elected, xii. 106; admitted, xiii. 251; appointed auditor, xv. 58, 278; elected on Council, xii. 326, xv. 176, xvi. 38, 168, 383, xix. 115; appointed Vice-President, xvi. 38, 420; seal of, as bishop of Bristol, xvi. 50; on basket-work images of men on sculptured stones at Checkley and Ilam (Staffs.), and on an incised stone at Skipwith (Yorks.), xi. 170, 171; remarks on the interlaced ornament of Italy and Ireland, xiii. 257, 271; remarks on a Saxon stone from Roux Lench (Worc.), xvii. 261; on a cup-marked stone near Gignese (Italy), xviii. 45
Browne, George Ulrick, Earl of Altamont, elected, xx. 64; admitted, xx. 78
Browne, John, exhibits watch said to have belonged to Mary, Queen of Scots, iii. 123
Browne, Rev. J. Cave, on a sepulchral slab found at Brasted (Kent) vi. 243
Browne, Montagu, exhibits steel casket, xv. 91; exhibits brass box, xv. 411; exhibits various antiquities found in and near Leicester, xix. 44
Browne, Richard, donor of church plate, xiii. 122; Sir Richard, book plate of, xv. 217; Robert, vicar of Whaplode, xiii. 265, 270; T., xii. 13; Thomas, exhibits manuscript palter, iii. 134
Browne, Thomas, bishop of Norwich, burial place of, xvii. 357, 358; will of, xvii. 360
Browning, Arthur Giraud, elected, xii. 333; admitted, xii. 351
Browning, Dr. C., exhibits portrait of Our Lord and a German book on the Passion, vi. 503, 508
Brownow, Earl, silver ear belonging to, x. 127, xii. 192
Brownlowe, Sir John and Sir William, bookplates of, xv. 218
Brownsover (Warw.), toy pistol found at, v. 303
Broxbourne (Herts.), brass from, xiv. 189
Bretel, Adam, seal of, vi. 110
Bruce, arms of, xvii. 277
Bruce, James, drawings by, ii. 96
Bruce, James Ernest Buddenell, elected, vi. 408; death of, vii. 198
Bruce, Sir James Lewis Knight, death of, iii. 478
Bruce, John, elected Soane Trustee, i. 384; elected on Council, ii. 112, 259, iii. 117, 300, iv. 313; appointed Vice-President, i. 142; on certain documents exhibited by Mrs. Scuse, i. 224; exhibits manuscript volume relating to the Newport treaty of 1648, i. 251; on the early history of Oliver Cromwell, i. 270, 293; on some notices of the life of Lord Chief Justice Heath, i. 333; exhibits a tripod stoup for holy water, and a carving in ivory, ii. 35; exhibits copper bas-relief, ii. 155; on a manuscript report of proceedings in the House of Commons, temp. Charles I., ii. 231; on the pocket dial of Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, iii. 126; on the authenticity of the Paston Letters, iii. 175; remarks on the proposed sale of the Paston papers, iii. 265; presents report on the authenticity of the Paston letters, iii. 319; on the probable authorship of a manuscript account of the Treaty of Newport, iii. 463; on a manuscript volume of miscellaneous contents, iii. 521; on a manuscript book of verse relating to Lady Arabella Stewart, iv. 171; exhibits deed with signatures of Sir Francis and Lady Bacon, iv. 280; death and obituary notice of, iv. 374, 472; presentation of a portrait of the Duke of Wurtemberg by the family of, iv. 455
Bruce, Rev. John Collingwood, on discoveries on the Roman wall and at Maryport (Cumb.), iv. 495; on discoveries on the Roman wall in Northumberland and Cumberland, vi. 103; on discoveries at Cilurnum, vii. 66; on some excavations at South Shields (Durham), vii. 80; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 129, 132
Bruce, Robert de, arms of, xvii. 277; skull of, xii. 426; sword attributed to, xiv. 96, xviii. 206
Bruce, William Downing, exhibits and presents bronze celt and pottery from Ireland, ii. 5, 118; exhibits bronze mortar, ii. 188; death of, vii. 8
Bruce of Annandale, pedigree of, iv. 208
Bruce of Annandale, Robert de, charter and seal of, iv. 208, 210, 211
Bracqhe, Jakemine van de, and wife, brass to, ix. 320
Buddenell, arms of, xix. 201
Buddenell, Edmund, monument to children of, xvii. 387
Buddenell-Brace, Ernest Augustus Charles, Marquis of Ailesbury, elected, iii. 51; admitted, iii. 95; elected on Council, iii. 300; death of, xi. 365
Brunton, Captain, xii. 278, 279
Bruges, John de, surrenders the earldom of Winchester and arms granted to his father, xvii. 35; Louis de, Earl of Winchester, grant of arms to, xvii. 34
Bruges (Belgium), alabaster St. John's head in museum at, xv. 25; brasses at, ix. 320, 321; choir screen in church of Notre Dame, xviii. 291; paving tile from church of St. Saviour, iii. 59
Brundish (Suffolk), brass at, xiii. 358
Brundlow (Staffs.), barrow at, xv. 428
Bruniquel (France), objects from caves at, iii. 435
Brunn, Heinrich, elected Hon. Fellow, vi. 42; death and obituary notice of, xv. 374, 386
Brune, John de, prior of Barnwell, seal of, iv. 197
Bruno, Saint, on a brass case, xvi. 87
Brunstock (Cumb.), Roman wall in park at, xv. 365
Brunswick, Otto de, bishop of Hildesheim, brass to, ix. 319
Brunswick (Germany), brass at, vi. 121
Brush, copper scratch-wire, from London, xx. 287; leather-mounted, from London, xx. 288
Brashfield, Thomas Nadauld, elected, xvii. 271; admitted, xvii. 272; exhibits and presents photograph of an autograph letter of Sir Walter Raleigh, xii. 421; exhibits stone hammer found at Withycombe Raleigh (Devon), xiii. 162; on some discoveries in east Budleigh church (Devon), xiv. 67, 258; exhibits and presents photograph of portrait of Lady Raleigh, xvi. 318; on a silver paten from Colaton Raleigh church (Devon), xvii. 369; on Norman sculptures in some Herefordshire
churcbs, xviii. 274; on some military effigies in Exeter cathedral, xix. 216
Brussels (Belgium), brass at, ix. 320; incised slabs at, xii. 163, 164
Bruton, Edward George, elected, xi. 331; admitted, xi. 360; exhibits seal found near Oxford, xii. 415; resigns, xiv. 333
Bruyn, Sir Ingelram, brass to, vii. 150
Bruynynyng, Robert, abbot of Sherborne, xvi. 297, 298, 229
Bry, Theodore de, goldsmith, vi. 343
Bryan, arms of, viii. 304, 305
Bryan, Rev. Guy, death of, v. 136
Bryan, Sir Guy de, viii. 303, 304, 305
Brydges, arms of, x. 172
Brydon, J. M., exhibits and presents photograph of Roman bath at Bath, and thanks to, for work at Bath, xvii. 28
Brynker, Ann Wynn, extract from letter of, vi. 43
Bubastis (Egypt), bronze cattle brands from, xvii. 88
Buclechurch, Duke of, portrait of Queen Mary I. belongs to, vii. 53; exhibits seal and seal boxes, x. 40; exhibits portrait of Queen Elizabeth, xii. 77
Bucel, Robert, sepulchral slab of, xii. 411
Buchan, Earl of, see Erskine, David
Buck, George, letter of, on the capture of Cadiz, v. 191
Buckensford, Theodore de, bishop of Naunberg, brass to, ix. 320
Buckett, Roman, from Spain, xx. 291
Buckets, bronze, from Cadlesdon (Oxon.), xv. 253, Duston (Northants.), xix. 310; copper, sixteenth century, iv. 468; enamelled, Venetian, xv. 430; stone, from Norway, vi. 441; wooden, from Glastonbury (Somer-
sett), xvi. 320; wooden, with bronze or iron mountings, from Broomfield (Essex), xv. 253, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 333, Dover (Kent), xv. 182, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, France, xv. 182, Frilford (Berks.), iii. 137, Hunstanton (Nort.), xviii. 319, Llavenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, 198, Roundway Down (Wilts.), iii. 27, Sittingbourne (Kent), ix. 162, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), i. 21
Buckfast, abbot of, see Donne, Gabriel
Buckfast Abbey (Devon.), excavations on the site of, x, 34, 67

Buckingham, archdeacon of, see Stephen
Buckingham, Dukes of, see Stafford, Edward and Humphrey; Villiers, George
Buckingham and Chandos, Duke of, see Temple - Nugent - Grenville, Richard Plantagenet
Buckingham, Joseph, i. 215
Buckingham (Backs.), mace of, xii. 184
Buckinghamshire, brasses of, vi. 332, deed relating to land in, iv. 139; stone implements from, i. 444; see Amerden; Aylesbury; Berton; Broughton; Buckingham; Buckland; Caversfield; Chalfont St. Giles; Chalvey Grove; Chenes; Credon, Long; Cuddington; Dutchet; Denham; Dinton; Drayton Beauchamp; Eton; Granborough; Hardmead; Haversham; Hodson; Horwood, Great; Hugenden; Iver; Marlow; Missenden; Padbury; Quarrendon; Risborough, Monks; Stoke Mandeville; Stoke Poges; Stone; Stratford, Fenny; Taplow; Tingewick; Wendover; Weston Underwood; Winchendon, Over; Wyardisbury; Wycombe, High
Buckland, Frank, calls attention to the continuing destruction of the Dyke Hills at Dorchester (Oxon.), v. 92
Buckland, Geoffrey de, xii. 203; James, warden of the Carpenters' Company, i. 203
Buckland (Berks.), bronze bracelet found near, v. 474; church of, xv. 69
Buckland (Bucks.), chapel of, xvii. 387, 388
Buckland (Glouce), wooden silver-mounted cup from church of, xi. 56
Buckland (Kent), Roman remains found at, xviii. 78
Buckland, Munchin (Somerset), gold rings and sepulchral slabs found on the site of the priory at, i. 341
Buckland Newton (Dorset), manor of, viii. 308, 309
Buckle, Ambrose, shoe-horn of, xiv. 215
Buckle, Edmund, on the discovery of the foundations of the chapel of Our Lady beside the cloister at Wells, xv. 245
Buckleybury (Berks.), leaden rain-water heads on manor house of, xx. 293
Buckles, brass, from Chertsey (Surrey), iii. 510, London, xx. 234; bronze, ii.
88, iii. 465, from Africa, North, iii. 241, Broadward (Salop.), v. 425, Crudale (Kent), xiv. 314, 315, Dover (Kent), xv. 181, Driffield (Yorks), v. 274, Etruscan, xi. 580, Faversham (Kent), vi. 311, xiv. 315, xv. 123, France, v. 442, Frilford (Berks), iii. 137, Harpham (Yorks), xx. 219, Hod Hill (Dorset), ii. 204, Hungary, vii. 354, Islip (Northants), ix. 90, Mildenhall (Suff), xi. 99, Packwood (Warw.), iii. 424, Peterborough (Northants), ii. 88, Ragley Park (Warw.), v. 454, Sardinia, ii. 380, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 352, Scotland, ii. 230, Shefford, East (Berks), xiii. 108, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 375, 507, ix. 162, Somerton (Somerset), xi. 87, Stodmarsh (Kent), vi. 381, Teynham (Kent), xii. 190, Wales, viii. 531, Wittenham, Long (Berks), ii. 133, 134, Yeovil (Somerset), ii. 204, stone mould for casting, from France, v. 442; copper, of sword belt, xx. 314; gold, from Taplow (Bucks), x. 20, Tostock (Suff), xv. 268, Merovingian, iii. 69; iron, from Croydon, (Surrey), xv. 332, Dover (Kent), xv. 183, Kilham (Yorks), xvii. 119, London, xx. 232, Rochester (Kent), xviii. 78, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442, 445, Sussex Downs, iii. 259; silver, armorial, xx. 314, girdle, from Fileyhead Neville (Dorset), ix. 68

Buckman, James, amoval of, iii. 318

Buckston, Rev. Henry, exhibits enamelled armorial plate, xx. 336

Buckthorpe (Yorks), iron sword in bronze seash found at, i. 263

Buda-Pest (Hungary), capture of, on a linen damask cloth, xx. 137; prehistoric congress at, vii. 69; portrait of Queen Mary I. at, vii. 54

Buddha, figure of, ii. 137, 322

Buddhist legends on Chinese rolls, xiii. 355

Budge, Ernest Alfred Wallis, elected and admitted, xii. 164; elected on Council, xvii. 163; on a hieratic papyrus, xiii. 67; on some Egyptian bronze weapons, xiii. 85; on a Coptic grave shirt, xiv. 8

Badleigh, East (Devon), church of, discoveries in, xiv. 67, 258

Badrum (Asia Minor), English heraldry on the castle of, xiv. 281; see also Halicarnassus

Buff coats, xiv. 187, xv. 430

"Bugduensis," seal of a bishop of, x. 41
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS. 73

Bundelcund (India), stone celt from, iv. 129
Bunning, James Bunstone, death and obituary notice of, ii. 389, 392
Bunny, Major, exhibits bronze implements, v. 424
Bunsen, Baron de, Hon. Fellow, death of, i. 385
Buoyan, John, warrant for the arrest of, xii. 10
Buonarroti, Michel Angelo, see Angelo, Michel.
Buonisegna, Duccio di, painter, xiv. 28
Burlanke, William, archdeacon of Carlisle, seal of, xvii. 50
Burce, Thomas, xix. 254
Burchett, Richard, on a tumulus at New Grange (Ireland), vi. 112
Burden, Sir Nicholas, i. 14
Burdett, Ethelbert, xvi. 220; Nicholas, i. 422, 423, 424; Sir Robert, i. 424, death of, viii. 522; Sir Thomas, xiii. 218
Bures family, arms of, xiii. 155
Bures, Anne, xiii. 156
Bures (France), low side window at, iv. 417
Burford, Captain, xii. 278, 281
Burford (Oxon.), guilds at, iv. 446; maces of, xiv. 163; seal of, xiv. 164, xv. 437, 438
Burges, Alfred, death of, xi. 140
Burges, William, on wall-paintings in Chalgrove church (Oxon.), i. 104; on two pillars from the high altar in Henry VII.'s chapel at Westminster, viii. 262
Burges, Joseph Tom, elected, vii. 44; admitted, vii. 45; exhibits brooches found in Warwickshire, vii. 78; on some bronze and stone implements found in Warwickshire, vii. 267; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 376
Burges, Richard, articles against, ii. 232
Burgh, arms of, xvii. 276
Burgh, Ankarat de, Elizabeth de, Hugh de, and Sir John de, vii. 192
Burghclere (Hants.), Roman remains found at, iv. 125
Burghhausen (Germany), stone mould for casting bronze implements from, v. 434
Burgh St. Margaret (Norfolk), manor of, xx. 277
Burgh-on-Sands (Cumb.), Roman remains found at, viii. 537, ix. 60, xi. 210
Burghers, Michael, book-plate engraved by, xv. 217
Burghersh, arms of, ix. 338
Burghersh, Henry de, bishop of Lincoln, seal of, xi. 283
Burghersh, Margaret and William, ix. 338
Burghley, Lord, see Cecil, William
Burkmair, Hans, woodcuts by, ii. 35
Burgo, Stephen de, xix. 228
Burgonet, xvi. 363
Burgoyne, John, brass to, vi. 456; Thomas, brass to, vi. 312
Burgs (Gothland), stone implements from, iv. 511
Burgundy, arms of, iii. 246, xiv. 279
Burgundy, Adolphe's arms, arms and manuscript of, iii. 246; David of bishop of Utrecht, seal of, iii. 217; Duchess of, embassy to, ii. 283
Burnham (Kent), Mithraic chamber and Roman remains found at, xv. 184, xvi. 105, 108, 248, xvii. 96, xviii. 38
Burial customs, ancient, xvi. 302
Burial in wool, certificate of, x. 58
Burke, Henry Farnham, elected, ix. 81; admitted, ix. 83; exhibits grants of arms, xv. 48
Burley, Sir John, arms of, xiv. 284
Burlington House, removal to, iii. 485, vi. 293
Burma, silver bowl from, xi. 60; stone implement from, iii. 96
Burnard, Robert, elected, xvi. 418; admitted, xvi. 420; on some late-Celtic antiquities found at Treceiri (North Wales), xx. 56
Burnby, John de, prior of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 43; mortuary roll of, i. 290
Burnell, Edward, Lord Burnell, i. 158, 159
Burnell, George Rowdon, death of, iv. 299
Burnell, Henry Hockey, elected, iii. 143; admitted, iii. 144; exhibits lithograph grant of arms, v. 269; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 161
Burnell, Maud and Sir Nicholas, i. 158, 159
Burnett, H. on some sepulchral antiquities in Herefordshire, ii. 78
Burney, Ven. Charles Parr, death of, iii. 108
Burn Moor (Cumb.), stone circle on, report on, xii. 91, 92
Burnt work, casket with ornaments in, i. 263
Burpham (Sussex), wooden boat found at, i. 10, v. 364
Burrows, Montagn, elected, ix. 330; admitted, ix. 356; resigns, xviii. 334
Burse, embroidered, ix. 275, xi. 122; linen, from Hassett (Suff.), iv. 86
Burnstead, Little (Essex), bronze celt found at, vii. 368
Burton, Decimus, presents photographs of paintings of Hyde Park corner in 1827, v. 213; death and obituary notice of, ix. 113, 121
Burton, Rev. Frederick Martin, elected, xiv. 277; admitted, xiv. 368
Burton, Frederick William (afterwards Sir F. W.), elected, ii. 273; admitted, ii. 274; elected on Council, iv. 313, vi. 10, vii. 15, 211, ix. 126, 304; exhibits objects from Navarre, iv. 71; exhibits stone implements from Ireland, v. 80, 441; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 160
Burton, R. F., on an altar-stone and bronze thurible from Syria, v. 289; on the antiquities of Lissa and Pegasus, vii. 141, 143
Burton (Sussex), gravel pit at, xx. 203
Burton Agnes (York.), embankment cross near, xvi. 281
Burton-upon-Strather (Linc.), token of, iii. 340
Burton-upon-Trent, abbots of, xv. 99; see Geoffrey, Melbourne, William; Pakington, Thomas; Stafford, John
Burton-upon-Trent (Staffs.), deeds relating to the abbey and borough of, ix. 169; seal of the abbey of, ix. 171, 172; seal of the peculiar of, v. 248
Burwash (Sussex), iron grave slab at, xvii. 185, 186, 188
Burwell, Francis, iv. 214
Burwell (Cambs), brass at, vi. 463; bronze implements found in the Fen at, v. 425, xiv. 176
Bury, Richard de, bishop of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 38, xx. 19; seal of, xi. 277, 280, 299
Bury, Talbot, elected, ii. 273; admitted, ii. 274; nominated scrutator, iii. 22, iv. 102, v. 305, vii. 1; death and obituary notice of, vii. 198
Buryan (Cornwall), cave near, iv. 163
Bury, St. Edmund's, abbot of, see Curtays, William
Bury St. Edmund's (Suffolk), abbey of, i. 289, grant of brotherhood in, iii. 347, psalter from, xv. 45, rood in, xvii. 102, seal of, x. 101; arms of, ii. 63; bronze pin found at, xx. 346; bronze spoon from, iii. 423; leading grave crosses from, ii. 301, xx. 169; seal found at, ii. 302
Bushby, H. J., exhibits manuscript volume containing prophecies concerning the Popes, iii. 69
Bushel measure, temp. Elizabeth, iv. 131
Bushmans' paintings in Rhodesia, xx. 243
Bushmills (Ireland), bronze dagger from, v. 269
Bussy, Captain, xii. 278, 280
Bussy, arms of, viii. 399
Bussy, Joan, Sir John, and Mabel, vii. 397, 398
Butlard family, arms of, xx. 222
Butard, Anthony and Marie, xx. 222
Buts, bronze, from Carlisle (Cumb.), vii. 356, Cottenham (Cambs.), iv. 501, Kingsbollum (Glouc.), vi. 338, Italy, iii. 51, xii. 310, of a satyr, ii. 269, of Marbe of Jeremiah, Millers, dean of Exeter, ix. 300; wooden, over stalls of Knights of the Garter in St. George's Chapel, Windsor, xiv. 235
Butcher, Rev. Charles Henry, elected Fellow, xiii. 345
Butcher, Gabriell and Thomas, i. 210
Bute, Marquis of, portrait of Queen Mary I. belonging to, vii. 53
Butler, arms of, i. 324, viii. 433
Butler, Alfred Joshua, elected, ix. 226; admitted, ix. 241; on some church plate belonging to Brasenose College, Oxford, ix. 241; on a chalice from Marston church (Oxon.), ix. 316; resignation of, xx. 107
Butler, Charles, elected, xiii. 211
Butler, Charles, Earl of Arran, high steward of Westminster, xi. 37
Butler, George Slade, elected, ii. 79; exhibits badge or medal of Charles II., iii. 51; death of, ix. 304
Butler, Lord James, exhibits bronze bovine mask, viii. 81
Butler, Joseph, bishop of Durham, burial place of, xiii. 42; Margaret, xvii. 143
Butler, Paul, elected, i. 263; resigns, iii. 479
Butler, Richard, libel on, v. 459, token of, xi. 34; Thomas, Earl of Ormond, xvii. 145; Sir William, lord mayor of London, arms of, viii. 433
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Butley Priory (Suff.), deed relating to, x. 104

Butlin, John Rose, death of, iii. 286

Butt, Ills Rev. Bishop, exhibits carved alabaster panel, xv. 83

Butterfield, William, elected, viii. 461; admitted, viii. 482; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 164

Butterikct (Cumb.), stone mould for buttons from, xix. 96

Butt워ch (Yorks), barrel at, and bronze and stone implements from, v. 426

Butterworth, Henry, death of, i. 384

Butterworth, Joshua Whitehead, nominated scrutator, iv. 298; exhibits portraits, i. 373; on a bronze mace head from Ireland, v. 12; death and obituary notice of, xv. 374, 379

Buttн, arms of, i. 354

Button, Eleanor, Sir John, Sir Robert, i. 354

Buttons or studs, brass from London, xx. 235; bronze from Brough (Westmorland), iii. 206; Canterbury (Kent), vi. 378; Crudale (Kent), xiv. 315; Dover (Kent), xv. 181; Faversham (Kent), xv. 123; Kensington, iii. 232; Reuch Fen (Cambs.), v. 124; Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442; Strood (Kent), xviii. 80; Switzerland, vii. 486; Wales, iii. 232, 236; enamelled, from Brigg (Lin.) xiii. 159; gold, from Wickhambeux (Kent), xv. 178; iron, from Dover (Kent), xv. 183; Stone (Bucks.), iii. 233; ivory, Japanese, ii. 207; Kimmeridge shale, from Aldbourne (Wilt.), xiv. 179; lead, with crucifixion, iii. 259; string from London, xx. 235; moulds for casting, viii. 380, xix. 96

Buttress, farri'rs, iron, from Sandy ( Beds.), xx. 341

Butts family, arms of, xiii. 154

Butts, Anne, Sir Edmund, Margaret, Sir William, xii. 155, 156

Buxton (Derby), barrows near, xv. 419, xvi. 262, xvii. 310

Bwlch-y-ddal-faen (South Wales), bronze dagger found at, xiii. 116

Byles, Mr., exhibits Roman remains from Fenny Stratford (Bucks.), ii. 60; exhibits various antiquities, iv. 63; exhibits antiquities from Barming (Cambs.), v. 18; exhibits stone implement from Whaddon (Cambs.) v. 351; exhibits Saxon brooch from Orwell (Cambs.), v. 380

Byron, arms of, vi. 277, 278

Byse, Edward, watchmaker, ii. 210, iii. 441

Bysshe, Sir Edward, Clarencieux and Garter, book plate of, xv. 217; grants of arms by, xvi. 353, 354; seal of, xvii. 45

Byzantine architecture, adaptations of classical, vii. 342; buildings in the twelfth century art, xv. 207, 208; capitals, iii. 375, xiv. 367

Byzantine churches and Greek Liturgies, v. 497

Byzantine work, cameo with the Annunciation, xviii. 365; iron book cover, iv. 132; medallion, glass, iii. 456; treasure found in Cyprus, xviii. 116, xx. 265

Caballius, Gius, inscription to, viii. 394

Cabbell, Benjamin Bond, death of, vi. 351

Cabeiron, the, near Thebes (Boeotia), bronze bell from, xv. 74

Cabeiros, the god, xv. 74

Cabot, John and Sebastian, iv. 484

Cabrach (Scotland), stone with cup markings at, vi. 257

Cabor, Mount (Sussex), excavations at, vii. 437

Cadiz (Spain), bronze celt from, v. 434; letter relating to the capture of, v. 191

Caedins, M., sepulchral monument of, i. 254

Caen (France), bench end from, i. 306; fable of the unicorn in church of S. Pierre at, xiii. 27; seal for obligations of the vicoué of, x. 163

Caergwrle (Wales), print of cup found at presented, iv. 438

Caerleon family, arms of, ii. 70

Caerleon (Mon.), Roman remains found at, iii. 259, iv. 64, vii. 219, xix. 260, xx. 220; stone cross found at, iv. 486

Caerphilly (Wales), bronze celt from, v. 426; drawing of the castle of, iv. 278

Caerwent (Mon.), excavations on the site of the Roman city at, xv. 142, xvii. 337, xviii. 237, xix. 55, 255, xx. 35, 319; Roman remains from, viii. 514, xi. 195, xix. 207

Caesar, Julius, coin of, xiii. 30; landing of, in Britain, ii. 205, iii. 354, 372, 505

Caesar, Sir Julius, i. 32, 83
Cahusac, John Arthur, death of, iii. 478
Cairn, see Barrow
Cairo (Egypt), brooch from, iv. 52; Coptic churches of, viii. 538; museum at, xviii. 325; Roman fort of Kasr es Shamaa at, xx. 158
Calistor (Linc.), riot at the Sessions held at, iv. 318
Calistor, near Norwich, bronze bowl from, i. 106; terra-cotta head from, ii. 274
Caithness, prehistoric brochs in, xvii. 191, 436, xix. 140
Cakes, copper, from Beddestead (Surrey), xviii. 285; Bromley-by-Bow (Middx), xix. 15; Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 311, Harty, Isle of (Kent), v. 424, Ipplepen (Devon), xvi. 100, iv. 17, Kingston upon-Thames (Surrey), iii. 90, Panfield (Essex), v. 428, Reach Fen (Cambs), v. 424, 425, Saltwood (Kent), xiii. 281, Shoebury (Essex), xiv. 174, 175, Southchurch (Essex), xvi. 98, analysis of, xvi. 332, Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, 428, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), xvi. 327, analysis of, xvi. 331, Wales, v. 286, Wimbledon (Surrey), ii. 81; lead, from Charterhouse - on - Mendip (Somerset), vii. 156, Harpham (Yorks), xx. 219, Pulborough (Sussex), xviii. 295, Scotland, xviii. 377, Thames river, near Battersea, ii. 87, 235, iii. 93, iv. 381, ix. 69, xviii. 120
Calais (France), early remains and history of the town of, ix. 246
Calais and the Pale, paper on, xiii. 359
Calais Wold (Yorks.), barrow on, and stone implements from, iii. 323
Calcroft, William, swan mark of, xx. 284
Caldecott, William, book written by Hester Inglis in possession of, i. 320
Calder Abbey (Cumb.), excavations at, xviii. 325
Calderas (Panama), hieroglyphic monuments at, i. 38
Calderos (Central America) mounds at, xvi. 314
Caledonia, New, stone sling bullet from, iv. 316
Calendar see Kalendar
Caldwell, Florence, i. 199
Caldster, William Romaine, resignation of, vii. 9
Callipers, gunners, steel, xiv. 172
Callipolis, bishop of, see Smith, James
Callixtus III., Pope, ring of, ii. 431
Calm, William de, prebendary of St. Paul's, xiii. 293
Calne (Wilts.), seal of the peculiar of, v. 246
Calthorpe, arms of, and pedigree of, i. 185
Calthorpe, Amy, Cecily, Elizabeth, i. 185; Francis, xx. 278; Isabel, Sir John, Sir Oliver, i. 185; Sir Philip, i. 185, xx. 278, 279; Sir William, i. 185, xx. 278
Calton, arms of, xiii. 110
Calverhall (Salop.), deed relating to, vi. 522
Calverley, Captain, xii. 278, 279; Sir John, iv. 18; Sir Hugh, monument of, iii. 408; Walter, iv. 18
Calverley, Rev. William Slater, elected, x. 253, admitted, x. 324; on a stone cross-shaft from Isel (Cumb.), x. 330; on a coped tombstone and cross head at Gosforth (Cumb.), xvii. 80; death of, xvii. 418
Calvert, Charles, Lord Baltimore, v. 79
Calvert, Rev. Thomas, elected, ix. 35; admitted, ix. 128; resigns, xiv. 150
Calvert, Rev. William, death of, viii. 346
Camaldolese, Fra Mauro, mappa mundi of, vi. 9, 22
Camaro, name of Roman potter, iii. 440
Camberwell (Surrey), brass at, xii. 374
Cambrai (France), churches at, i. 170
Cambridge, H. R. H. the Duke of, enrolled Royal Fellow, vi. 495; death of, and resolution of the Society, xx. 78
Cambridge, Henry de, iv. 352
Cambridge, glass bottle found near, v. 101; maces and mace rest of, xii. 182, 188, 189, 192; pottery found at, xvi. 76; Roman remains found at, iii. 93, 412, v. 218, xx. 341; St. Benet's, brass in, vi. 453; Saxon cemetery found at, xii. 132; seals of the Friars Minoris of, v. 449, of the guild of St. Mary at, ix. 244, of the town of, xv. 447; waxed tablets found at, xv. 471
Cambridge University, arms of, x. 227; maces of, xii. 191; seals of, x. 226, of the chancellor and vice-chancellor, x. 228, 229; Corpus Christi College, arms of, x. 239; plate of, i. 194, 201, seals of, v. 66, 449, x. 238; Christ's College, brass at, vi. 456, seals of, x. 245; Clare Hall, seals of, x. 232; Disney Col-
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Camel, West (Somerset), Saxon carved stone found in church of, iii. 493
Camelford (Cornwall), seal of, xv. 453
Camenz (Germany), bronze implements found at, iii. 328, iv. 218, v. 96, 433, 434
Cameo, onyx, Byzantine, with the Annunciation, xviii. 365, with head of Medusa, xi. 396; representing Our Lord in the garden, i. 52
Camere, Leonardo de, sculptor, xvi. 87
Camerton (Somerset), pottery from, xx. 12
Cammack, Thomas, exhibits silver ring, i. 40
Cammin (Germany), brick architecture at, i. 41
Camoys, Margaret, brass to, xiii. 216
Campana, Marquis, Hon. Fellow, death of, viii. 522
Campania, eggs found in tombs at, iv. 287
Campbell, Alexander, xix. 266; gunmaker, i. 78
Campbell, Lord Archibald, exhibits silver cross said to have been found in Peterborough cathedral, xvi. 92
Campbell, Rev. Duncan, death of, viii. 8
Campbell, Janet, xix. 200; John, gunmaker, i. 78
Campbell, Marinus Frederic Andrieo Gerardus, elected Hon. Fellow, viii. 221; death of, xiii. 308
Campbeltown (Scotland), flint factory found at, xvi. 193
Campden, Roger, brass to, vi. 321
Campeggio, John, bishop of Bologna, seal of, ix. 208
Campkin, Henry, elected, ii. 39; exhibits cross and knife, iii. 204; exhibits Spanish sword, iii. 224; exhibits antiquities found in Sussex, iii. 258; exhibits state swords of the Isle of Man, iv. 123; on an emblematic painting, iv. 245; exhibits Roman oculist's stamp, vi. 39; resigns, x. 76; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 140
Camposcala (Italy), eggs found in tombs at, iv. 287
Camps (Cambs.), estate called Stistedes in, i. 358
Campshall (Yorks.), doorway of church of, viii. 130; sepulchral slab in, v. 216
Can, wood, silver mounted, of Sir Thomas More, iii. 318
Cana, the marriage of, on a bronze plate from Long Wittenham (Berks.), i. 21
Canada, copper implement from, v. 434; stone implements from, iv. 192
Canadian Indians, burial customs of, iii. 316
Canaanese inscription on a bell, ii. 242
Candenberghie, John de, brass to, ix. 320
Candle mould, wood, vii. 91
Candle snuffers, brass, viii. 278
Candles, wax, v. 57, xx. 290; use of, at mass, v. 57
Candlesticks, brass, ii. 52, iii. 60, v. 294, 360, vii. 394, xvi. 78, from London, xx. 289, Shrewsbury, xix. 35, Westminster, xx. 157; earthenware, from Revesby (Lin.), xiii. 214; pewter, from London, xx. 288; silver, vi. 479, from Carlisle, xi. 93; stone, from Waverley Abbey (Surrey), xviii. 201
Cane, used for walking staves, xii. 173
Canfield, Great (Essex), capital of doorways, xvii. 324; wall paintings at, ix. 214
Canford, Great, and Poole (Dorset), seal of the peculiar of, v. 243, xiii. 166
Canley, John de, grant to, v. 179
Cannam, Richard, compounds for knighthood, i. 276, 295
Cannel coal, beads of, from Kirkoswald (Cumb.), xv. 260; objects of, from Scotland, xvi. 182, xviii. 375, 378, 385
Canning, Miss, exhibits case containing silver knife, fork, and spoon, i. 354
Canning, Mrs. Gordon, exhibits gold and enameled bone reliquary said to have belonged to Queen Catherine of Braganza, i. 353
Canning, Robert, i. 354
Canon balls, iron, early instances of the casting of, xvii. 187, made from iron slag, xvii. 214, found at Bristol, xvii. 335, 359; stone, found at Abingdon (Berks.), ii. 308
Cannon sight, German, ii. 198
Cannons, brass, iii. 321; early representations of, xvi. 225; of Sussex iron, xvii. 185
Cano, Alonso, crucifix attributed to, vii. 475, 476
Canoe, see Boat
Canonneigh Abbey (Devon.), deeds relating to, iii. 318, 328
Canosa (Italy), churches of, ix. 221; gold and enameled brooch from, iii. 241, xx. 65
Canovium, Roman station of, ix. 264
Cantebrigg, John de, will of, xvii. 114
Canterbury, archbishops of, seals for the peculiar of, in Sussex, v. 243; seal of the officiality of "sede vacante," iv. 355; seal of the prerogative court of, ii. 374, ix. 39; seal of a vicar-general of, xiv. 823; see Abingdon, Edmund de, Æthelheard, Æthelnoth; Anselm; Arundel, Thomas; Benson, Edward White; Boniface of Savoy; Chicheley, Henry; Corbello, William de; Courtenay, William; Cranmer, Thomas; Fitzwalter, Hubert; Grindall, Edmund; Islip, Simon; Juxon, William; Kemp, John; Kilwardby, Robert; Lanfranc; Langham, Simon; Langton, Stephen; Longley, Charles Thomas; Meopham, Simon de; Morton, John; Parker, Matthew; Peckham, John; Pole, Reginald; Richard; Stafford, John; Stratford, John; Sudbury, Simon de; Sumner, John Bird; Temple, Frederick; Theobald; Thomas of Canterbury, Saint; Thurstan; Turbine, Ralph de; Warham, William; Wethersfeld, Richard; Whigfield, John
Canterbury, archdeacons of, see Eden, George Rodney; Langton, Simon de; Sandford, Henry de
Canterbury, dean of, see Neville, Thomas
Canterbury, Dean and Chapter of, charters and deeds belonging to, i. 165, vii. 162, 187; exhibit deeds relating to the primacy of the see of Canterbury over that of York, viii. 267; exhibit objects found in the tomb of archbishop Hubert Walter, xiii. 133, 150; exhibit drawings of wall paintings in the cathedral, xvi. 199
Canterbury (Kent), armorial pendants found at, xvi. 232, xviii. 190; British antiquities found at, iv. 283; bronze brooch found at, xix. 298; bronze celt from, i. 330; Eastbridge Hospital, seal of, xv. 18, wall paintings in, xx. 41, 46; gold braclets found at, i. 184, 329, v. 125; gold brooch found at, vii. 76; gold ring found at, i. 51; gold torc found near, vii. 92; Greek coin found at, vii. 92; leaden seal found at, vii.
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

79

Canton, Edwin, exhibits Chinese enamel, ii. 52; exhibits onyx intaglio, ii. 59; exhibits Hindoo idols and a ring, ii. 75.

Canyng, William, merchant's mark of, xii. 9.

Cap, woolen, found at Windsor, xvii. 225.

Capel, Lord Arthur, letter of, i. 215; Sir Arthur, swan mark of, xx. 277; Giles, Henry, xx. 277; William, deed of, ii. 282; Sir William, xx. 277.

Capel Curig (Wales), bronze shield found at Moel Siabod near, v. 363, 426.

Capelle, Marten van Heer de, brass to, ix. 320.

Capellen (Germany), seal of the town of, iv. 269.

Capitals, Byzantine, xiv. 367, from Spain, iii. 375; Egyptian, models for, xiv. 292; Norman, from Lewes Priory (Sussex), xv. 199.

Capri (Italy), bronze bust of a satyr found at, ii. 269.

Capull, John, donor of church plate, x. 328.

Car, bronze, archaic, from Rome, iv. 383; votive, model of, from Egypt, xx. 8.

Caracalla, Emperor, epigraphic evidence of reign of, in Britain, xiv. 50.

Caraffa, arms of, i. 34.

Caraffa, Anna, Princess of Stigliano, Antonio, Duke of Mondragone, Luigi, Duke of Sabionetta, i. 34, 35.

Carusius, Emperor, coins of, iii. 67; milestone of, from Carlisle (Cumb.), xv. 263.

Carbonell, Thomas, i. 216.

Carden-on-the-Moselle, seal of the collegiate church of, vi. 525.

Cardenham (Cornwall), brass at, vii. 22.

Cardew, Rev. George, exhibits antiquities found at Helmingham (Suffolk), ii. 420.

Cardiff, Thomas, vicar of Margate, brass to, i. 24.

Cardiff (Wales), maces of, xii. 182, 187; Roman inscription in the museum at, xv. 119, 121; Roman remains found in the Castle of, xviii. 285; seal found at, ix. 40; seal of the chancery of, of Henry VII, v. 202; silver ring found near, i. 40.

Cardigan, archdeacon of, see Protheroe, J. Havard.
Cardiganshire, seal for the court of sessions for, v. 189
Cardinal, portrait of an unknown, xvi. 177
Cardross, arms of, viii. 87
Caris, playing, ii. 363, iii. 269; illustrating the South Sea Bubble, xiv. 77, the Spanish Armada, xiv. 75, various plots, iv. 91, xiv. 73, 75, 76; games, early Italian, xviii. 199; Spanish, wood blocks for printing, vi. 458
Cardwell, Rev. Edward, death and obituary notice of, ii. 105, 106
Cardynham (Cornwall), inscribed stones and crosses at, v. 488
Carent, William, manuscript written for, xvi. 209, 231
Carew, arms of, xiii. 110
Carew, Colonel, exhibits manuscript book of Gospels of the tenth century, v. 332
Carew (Wales), stone cross at, iv. 486
Carew-Gibson, George, death of, l. 385
Carey, Captain, xii. 278, 281; Elizabeth, ill. 208; Sir George, marriage of, ill. 208; Henry, Lord Hunsdon, ill. 208, iv. 195; Sir Henry, Viscount Falkland, letter to, iii. 411; Rowland, i. 295
Cargo (Cumb.), Chinese tombstone found at, xix. 98
Carhayes (Cornwall), tin flag and Roman coins found at, xviii. 120
Caricature, found in guard room of palace of Cæsars at Rome, ii. 437
Carillon, John Wilson, elected, vi. 158; admitted, vi. 165
Carington, Richard Smith, elected, xi. 96; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 341
Carinthia, Roman shrine found in, vi. 327
Carishbrooke Castle (Isle of Wight), discoveries in the keep of, xvi. 409; work at, xix. 111
Cark (Lanc.), stone implement found at, xi. 228
Carleton, Dudley, extract from a letter of, vi. 44; Sir Dudley, i. 300, 301
Carlisle, archdeacon of, see Burbanke, William
Carlisle, bishops of, see Adeloph Bell, Richard; Kyte, John; Robinson, Henry; Ross, John; Sever, William; Snoden, Robert
Carlisle, chancellor of, see Ferguson, Richard Saul
Carlisle, dean of, see Musgrave, Thomas
Carlisle, Dean and Chapter of, exhibit cope from the Cathedral, x. 188
Carlisle, Earl of, exhibits bronze figure of Hercules found in Cumberland, xv. 350; pewter service belonging to, l. 394
Carlisle (Cumb.), bronze pin found at, xii. 111; bronze tores found at, vii. 554; bronze vessels found at, ii. 186, xii. 111; castle, Elizabethan tablet in, xiii. 84, 98; xiv. 43, xv. 470, xvi. 94; messhouse in, destruction of, xiii. 83, 98, prisoners' devices in, iv. 439, repairs to, after fire, and correspondence thereon, xiv. 42; cathedral, brasses in, vii. 24, xii. 43, copes from, x. 188, letters found in, x. 153, masons' marks on, viii. 445; chain mail found at, vi. 363; cist found near, viii. 392; corbel stone found at, xii. 423; cross-shaft from, xviii. 324; cullery tenements in, xvi. 340; Elizabethan by-laws for government of, x. 331; guilds of, x. 339, xi. 93, 95; hall mark of, ix. 325; iron tablet found at, xii. 257; maces of, viii. 126, xii. 179, 187; miscellaneous antiquities found at, xiv. 37; municipal records of, x. 138; plate of the city of, ix. 325; racing bells belonging to the corporation of, vii. 126; Roman remains found at, ii. 186, iv. 47, vii. 142, 216, 217, 262, 356, 357, viii. 206, 534, 535, 537; ix. 326, x. 15, 154, 273, xiii. 111, 112, 168, 424, 428, 426, xii. 219, 263, xiv. 37, 38, 223, 261, 263, 267, xv. 118, 119, 261, xvi. 298, 337; seal of the city of, iv. 439, xii. 128, xv. 436; seal of the statute merchant of, vii. 119, xii. 408; silver candlestick belonging to corporation of, x. 93; silver cocking bell formerly belonging to the grammar school of, x. 94; silver rings from, vi. 339; state sword of, xii. 193, 197; stone implements from, x. 491, 492, 493, timber platform found at, xiv. 222; Tullie House, proposed destruction of staircase in, and resolution of the Society, xii. 300; whetstone found at, xii. 111
Carlisle, diocese of, seal of a custodian of the spiritualities of, "sede vacante," x. 152
Carlshuthe (Germany), bronze ewer in museum at, xviii. 112
Carlton, Captain, xii. 278, 279; John, rebus of, xii. 9
Carlton, Great (Linc.), inscription on church tower at, xii. 258
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS. 81

Carlton (Northants.), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187
Carmarthen (Wales), Roman remains found at, xvi. 409
Carmarthenshire, seal for the court of sessions for, v. 180
Carmichael, C. E. H., exhibits tracing of a signature of Lucretia Borgia, iv. 494
Carmichael, Mr., exhibits and presents terracotta figures from Honduras, ill. 479
Carmichael, Sir Thomas David Gibson, elected, xviii. 362; admitted, xx. 140
Carmichael [Scotland], gold ornaments found at, vi. 401
Carnac (France), excavations at, vi. 315; cup markings at, xvii. 328; stone implements from, ill. 59, v. 442, vi. 335
Carnarvon, Earl of, see Herbert, Henry Howard Molyneux
Carnarvon (Wales), massacres of xii. 188; seal of, xv. 430, 440
Carnarvonshire, Roman bronze ring found in, xix. 50
Carne, Rev. John, in James, elected, iv. 73; death of, iv. 299
Carnegie, George, John, Lord Rosehill, afterwards Earl of Northesk, elected, v. 217; admitted, vi. 33; elected on Council, vi. 362, vii. 211, 388, viii. 116, xi. 383; appointed Vice-President, vi. 4170, vii. 213, 403, but resigns, vii. 11. 218; exhibits plaster cast of the skull of Robert Bruce, xii. 4299; death and obituary notice of, xv. 130, 136
Carlin Llidd (Wales), prehistoric monument of, ix. 355
Carro, William Douglas, elected, xv. 223; admitted, xv. 229; remarks on the destruction of the Rolls Chapel, xv. 72; on a fourteenth century door in Gedney church (Linc.), xvii. 197
Carolina (America), mounds in, xvi. 315
Carpenter, Richard Herbert, elected, xi. 335; admitted, xi. 330; exhibits and presents plan of the Charterhouse, London, xi. 82; death of, xiv. 332
Carpenter, William Hookham, death and obituary notice of, ill. 478, 480
Carpenters' Company, monuments and plate of, exhibited, i. 202; grant of arms to, v. 270; mural paintings in hall of, ii. 81
Carpenters' marks, book of, i. 203
Carpio, Bernardo del, sword attributed to, xviii. 210
Carr, Richard, complaint of, v. 58; Robert, xii. 277, 282
Carr, William, elected, xviii. 202; admitted, xviii. 224; exhibits church plate of Hedenham (Norf.), xviii. 225; death and obituary notice of, xx. 295, 297
Carrack, the great, of the Knights of St. John, i. 347, ii. 116
Carrawburgh (Northumb.), discoveries in the Roman station at, vi. 104; inscription found at, xiv. 49, 53; valium at, xvi. 300
Carre-y-Gof (Wales), prehistoric monument of, ix. 353
Carreto, Fabrizio, grand master of the order of St. John, xiv. 282; Marchese del, xvi. 393
Carriage, ancient, at Manton, near Marlborough (Wilts.), ii. 270
Carriick, arms of, xi. 37
Carrick, W., exhibits wooden nocturnal, iv. 48
Carritt, Frederick, exhibits seals of Great Grimsby (Linc.), and presents impressions, i. 250, 267
Carruth family, arms of, xiv. 259
Caryll, John, bailiff of Winchelsea, xiv. 259
Casey, Captain, xii. 278, 280
Carshalton (Surrey), parish register of, xx. 336
Carsyntown, Thomas, accounts of, as kitchener of Tewkesbury Abbey, vi. 242
Cartaihac, Emile, elected Hon. Fellow, xv. 349
Carteleon de Mongerou (Spain), iron reading desk and silver statue from, xvii. 320, 321
Carter, Alice and William, brass to, i. 87
Carter, George William, death of, ii. 105
Carter, James, on some pits found near Fulbourn (Cambs.), vi. 383
Carter, John, amoval of, vii. 213, 378
Carter, Thomas, book-plate of, xv. 218
Carterett, John de, petition of, iii. 209
Cart furniture, iron, from Sandy ( Beds.), xx. 341
Carthage, coin of, found at Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 194; terracotta sling bullets from, ii. 300
Carthew, George Alfred, exhibits pedigree of the Hastings family, i. 39; on mural painting in Sporle church (Norf.), iii. 386; on guilds
at Wymondham (Norf.), iv. 446; death of, ix. 304
Carthorpe (Yorks.), chapel at, hand bells and Saxon remains found at, viii. 407, 408, 409
Cartmel (Lanc.), Roman lock found near, vii. 19
Cartmel Fell chapel (Lanc.), chalice from, xvii. 10; wooden rood in, xi. 86, 126, 129
Cartmel Priory (Lanc.), effigy in, xviii. 57; photographs of, exhibited, xv. 272; stall canopies in, xvii. 193
Cartwright, Henry Edmund, elected, ii. 62; resigns, v. 311
Cartwright, James Joel, elected, ix. 262; admitted, ix. 263; elected on Council, xvii. 163; death and obituary notice of, xix. 270, 271
Cartwright, Samuel, death of, iii. 108
Cartwright, Thomas, exhibits greybeard, xv. 77
Carvings, ivory, iii. 58, casts of, exhibited and presented, i. 175, 177, 182, v. 213, 384; exhibition of, xv. 100, fragments of, found at Colchester (Essex), iii. 381, Japanese, iii. 65, representing Coronation of the Virgin, iv. 413, representing children, ii. 35; wooden, from Abyssinia, vii. 339, Bristol (Glouc.), xi. 207, Germany, ii. 353, Lastingham (Yorks.), xiv. 34, Somersetshire churches, xiii. 159, Turkey, viii. 496, of the entombment, viii. 330, of the sacrifice of Issac, xi. 159, of a sleeping infant, xix. 66
Carvoran (Northumb.), Roman inscription found at, xiv. 49, 50, 53
Cases, leather, see Box
Cash accounts for 1887, 1888, xii. 133, 361; 1889, 1890, xiii. 128, 273; 1891, 1892, xiv. 119, 318; 1893, 1894, xv. 150, 382; 1895, 1896, xvi. 160, 338; 1897, 1898, xvii. 164, 433; 1899, 1900, xviii. 152, 304; 1901, 1902, xix. 50, 280; 1903, 1904, xx. 280, 270
Casket, see Box
Casian, Saint, xvii. 45
Cassingham, Peter, extract from will of, xiv. 59
Cassy, Sir John, chief baron of the exchequer, brass to, vii. 409, 411, viii. 429
Castallack (Cornwall), cave and walled enclosure at, iii. 498, 502
Castell, arms of, xvii. 276
Castell, John, i. 296; Thomas, prior of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 44
Castellani, Allessandro, collections of, bought for the British Museum, v. 212; on some gold ornaments found near the lake of Bolsena, iv. 346
Castellani brooch, the, xx. 65, 66
Castell-Corrig (Wales), prehistoric monument of, ix. 351
Casterton (Rutland), gold Roman ring found at, v. 444
Castle, arms of, i. 34, vi. 75
Castle, King of, picture of the three children of, iv. 377
Castillon, arms of, xiii. 109, 110
Castillon, Anne, Barbara, elizabeth, xiii. 110; Sir Francis, arms of, xiii. 110; John Baptist, tomb of, xiii. 108; Peter, Salina, xiii. 110
Casting, iron, of unknown use, xi. 308
Castle, Egerton, elected, xii. 106; admitted, xii. 161
Castle Acre (Norf.), excavations on the site of the priority of, xiv. 274; paving tiles in church of, vii. 242; rood screen at, xvi. 265; Saxon remains found at, xvi. 310
Castle-Carrock (Cumb.), barrow at, and flint knife from, x. 189
Castle Eden (Durham), Saxon glass vessel from, ii. 182
Castle Howard (Yorks.), Roman bronze vessels found at, iii. 452, vi. 475, 476
Castlemaine, Earl of, see Palmer, Roger
Castle Nick fort (Northumb.), Roman inscription found at, xi. 27, xiv. 46
Castle Rigg (Cumb.), stone circle at, and report on, xii. 91, 92, 94
Castle Rising (Norfolk), seal of the peculiar of, v. 248
Castles of the Conquest, xix. 36
Castlesteads (Northumb.), Roman inscriptions found at, xiv. 53, xv. 404
Castletown Bearhaven (Ireland), bone and bronze peg-top shaped objects found at, iii. 395
Castor (Northants), dedication inscription at, xix. 94
Castron Bernardo, Richard de, see Barnard Castle, Richard of
Castron, Don John de, xvi. 268, 269; Robert de, seal of, vii. 368
Castrogiovanni (Italy), leaden sling bullets from, ii. 267
Castro Jerez (Spain), silver-mounted drinking horn from, xvii. 321
Castus, name of a Roman potter, xvii. 266
Catesby, Anthony, vii. 104; Francis,
141: deeds of, ii. 69, iv. 408; letter to, iii. 434; seal of, ii. 70
Cecil, William, Lord Cranbourne, letter to, and notices of, i. 298
Cefalu (Sicily), the cathedral church of, xvii. 49
Ceiling, plaster, in Fleet Street, London, xvii. 435
Celestius, Pope, bull of, relating to the priory of St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, xx. 321
Ceils, the, in Britain, iii. 474
Celts and palstaves: manufacture of, in bronze or succeeding period, xx. 238; on the hafting of bronze, v. 333; origin of the word, as the name of an implement, vii. 394; bronze, from Arreton Down (Isle of Wight), i. 369, Aylesford (Kent), xvii. 376, Barrington (Cambs), v. 14, Battlefield (Salop.), ii. 251, v. 431, Beddlestead (Surrey), xvii. 285, 286, Bignor (Sussex), iv. 442, v. 423, Billingshurst (Sussex), v. 423, Bocconoe (Corning), v. 424, Bodmin (Cornwall), v. 422, Bolton Percy (York.), v. 431, Bromley-by-Bow (Middx.), xix. 14, Broughton (Lin.), xv. 140, Burstead, Little (Essex), vii. 368, Butterwick (York.), v. 426, Cambridgeshire, v. 422, Canterbury (Kent), i. 330, Charnwood Forest (Leic.), x. 44, Chichester (Sussex), x. 33, Chiddington (Essex), v. 431, Duncot (Sussex), iv. 442, Eastbourne (Sussex), vii. 91, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 42, 43, 44, Ebbsfleet (Kent), v. 309, 510, xv. 138, Eltham (Salop), iii. 65, Elr (Cambs.), x. 168, England, iii. 236, Essex, v. 422, Ettington Heath (Warw.), vii. 91, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 9, Felsted (Essex), v. 428, Flamborough (York.), xi. 403, France, ii. 301, iii. 236, v. 432, 433, 434, 435, Germany, iii. 328, 336, iv. 218, v. 433, 434, Grappenhall (Cheshire), v. 423, Greek Archipelago, iii. 346, Hagbourne Hill (Berks), xvi. 33, Halton, West (Lin.), v. 14, Hambleton (York.), xiv. 176, Harlyn (Cornwall), v. 422, Hatfield Broad Oak (Essex), xvi. 97, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 132, v. 426, Holme (Lin.), x. 159, Hotham-Carr (Yorks.), v. 426, Hounslow (Middx.), iii. 90, v. 428, Hungary, v. 433, vii. 354, Huppleen (Devon.), xii. 273, Ireland, i. 235, 298, ii. 5, 118, v. 422, 424, 425, 427, 428, 430, 431, ix. 96, xii. 157, xiii. 226, 227, Italy, iv. 116, v. 432, 433, 434, 435, vii. 146, 149, Jutland, xx. 12, Kennet river, xi. 411, Kennington, iii. 232, Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 82, 83, Lachford (Lanc.), v. 423, Lakenheath (Suff.), i. 106, Launceston (Cornwall), ii. 360, Lewes (Sussex), x. 168, Liss (Hants.), iii. 433, London, iii. 236, v. 430, March (Cambs.), v. 426, Mawson (Cornwall), v. 430, Mettingham (Suff.), i. 94, Mitcham (Surrey), xiii. 151, Naseby (Northants), viii. 338, Naunton (Suff.), xi. 168, Nettleton (Lin.), ii. 251, iv. 128, Newent (Glouce.), i. 369, Newlyn (Cornwall), v. 422, Newton (Lanc.), v. 428, Nottingham, i. 332, Panfield (Essex), v. 428, Portalade (Sussex), xx. 345, Postlingford (Suff.), i. 369, Pulborough (Sussex), iv. 412, v. 423, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, 425, xiv. 174, 176, Richmond (Surrey), v. 428, Riddlesdown (Surrey), xvii. 286, Rishy (Lanc.), iv. 236, Rixton (Lanc.), v. 428, Roseberry Topping (York.), iii. 67, Rotherhithe (Surrey), ii. 412, Russia, iv. 14, Saltwood (Kent), vii. 281, Scotland, v. 425, 430, vii. 196, viii. 5, xvi. 193, Shoebury (Essex), xiv. 174, 175, Sholing (Hants.), xvii. 131, Siberia, iv. 12, Simonburn (Northumb.), v. 426, Southall (Middlesex), xvi. 328, Southhampton, xvi. 130, Spain, v. 434, Stainton-in-Furness (Lanc.), xv. 238, Stanhope (Durham), iii. 67, Stibbards (Norf.), xiv. 481, Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, Suffolk, vii. 426, Sweden, xx. 12, Switzerland, v. 434, vi. 440, Thames river, i. 82, 83, iii. 89, 269, 438, v. 425, 428, 429, 430, iv. 137, 458, viii. 196, Thurock, Grays (Essex), xvi. 327, Tidworth, North (Wilts.), xi. 227, Titchfield (Hants.), xvii. 131, Trotsford (Suff.), xiv. 175, 176, Ullbeston (Suff.), v. 426, Urswick, Much (Lanc.), xix. 150, 151, Waldron (Sussex), v. 425, Wales, iii. 251, v. 422, 423, 425, 426, 429, 430, 432, Wallingford (Berks.), v. 425, Westbury-on-Trym (Glouce.), xvi. 237, 238, Whittington, (Glouce.), x. 235, 259, Wilmington (Sussex), v. 423, Windsor Park (Berks.), iii. 139.
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Winmarleigh (Lanc.), v. 423, Winwick (Lanc.), v. 428, Woldingham (Surrey), vi. 395, Wolvey (Warw.). iii. 129, Worthing (Sussex), vii. 415, Wrekin (Salop.), v. 432, Wtton (Berk.), vi. 451, 482, Yorkshire, i. 235, v. 426, Zealand, xx. 12, bronze moulds for casting, from France, v. 483, Harty, Isle of (Kent), v. 424, xiii. 300, xvi. 329, Heathcote Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 132, Hotham Carr (York.), v. 426, Leicester, xx. 258, Norfolk, v. 430, Roseberry Topping (York.), xx. 258, Southall (Middlesex), xvi 328, Wilmington (Sussex), v. 423, Wiltshire, xx. 259, Yorkshire, v. 426, lead core-box for making, from Semer Common (Suff.), xiii. 300, stone moulds for casting, from Ireland, v. 424, 425, xviii. 196; copper, from Denmark, v. 434, Ireland, v. 424; iron, from North Wales, iii. 518; lead, from Anwick (Lin.), xx. 258, Seamer Moor (York.), xvi. 329, xx. 258, Southall (Middlesex), xvi. 329; stone, iv. 349, from Algières, v. 442, Ashby (Northants.), v. 443, Brasted Park (Kent), ii. 400, Bridlington (York.), vi. 235, Brig (Lin.), x. 111, Carlisle (Cumb.), vii. 492, 493, Chalvey Grove (Bucks.), vi. 13, Chipstead (Surrey), v. 374, Croydon (Surrey), xviii. 286, Cuckfield (Sussex), ii. 360, Dearham (Cumb.), vii. 492; Denmark, vii. 92, Ehenside Tarn (Westmorland), vi. 439, France, iii. 89, 236, vili. 235, Hartford (Hunts.), v. 34, Hayes Common (Kent), vi. 242, Honduras, British, xvii. 341, 343, Hurstpierpoint (Sussex), iv. 442, India, iv. 129, Ipplpeen (Devon), xvi. 421, Ireland, ii. 118, 119, 360, iii. 89, 236. iv. 132, v. 242, Irton (Cumb.), vii. 492, Isel (Cumb.), viii. 493, Ivygill (Cumb.), vii. 493, Kenilworth (Warw.), vii. 267, Kensington, iii. 37, 89, Keswick (Cumb.), vii. 491, Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 82, Lake District, vi. 257, Leicester, i. 246, Leith Hill (Sussex), iii. 89, Linton (Kent), xv. 38, 39, London, iii. 89, Longhriag Tarn (Westmorland), vi. 438, Mettingham (Suff.), i. 94, Milton-next-Sittingbourne (Kent), xiii. 190, Minley (Hants.), vi. 235, Mowbray (Cumb.), vii. 493, Netherlands, v. 261, Newton Abbot (Devon), vii. 41, Newtong (Cumb.), vii. 493, 494, New Zealand, iii. 453, Playford (Suff.), ix. 71, Plumbland (Cumb.), xv. 298, Portiscale (Cumb.), xix. 37, 96, Pudborough (Sussex), iv. 442, Roxby (Lin.), vi. 115, Scotland, i. 281, iii. 438, xvi. 193, Selside (Westmorland), xi. 230, Shelley (Suff.), ix. 71, Sittingbourne (Kent), x. 30, Sumatra, iii. 339, Sundridge (Kent), ii. 400, Sussex, iv. 133, Sutton, King's (Northants.), v. 309, Switzerland, viii. 217, Teddington (Middlesex), x. 34, Thames river, i. 267, 288, iii. 236, vi. 157, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), iii. 406, Troy, vii. 268, Waldron (Sussex), iii. 438, Wales, vi. 335, Wark (Northumb.), xi. 188, Westacre (Norf.), i. 29, Westoning ( Beds.), ii. 350, Whaddon (Cumbs.), v. 331, Wickham, West (Kent), xi. 164, Wighton (Cumb.), vii. 492, Worthing (Sussex), xvii. 364, Wotton-under-Edge (Glouc.), x. 325, Yorkshire, vi. 398.

Cemeteries : early at Furness (Lanc.), xiii. 24, Llanfaethlu (Wales), xix. 48, Mevno (Italy), iv. 102; Indian, in Panama, i. 36; late-Celtic at Aylesford (Kent), xiii. 18, 125, East Yorkshire, xx. 256; Merovingian, i. 259; Roman, at Barnwell, near Cambridge, iii. 93, 412, Berkeley (Glouc.), vii. 524, Borough Green (Kent), xvii. 81, Canterbury (Kent), v. 125, 126, vi. 375, Carlisle (Cumb.), xiv. 261, 262, 267, xvi. 298, 337, Chatham (Kent), vii. 415, xviii. 39, Claybrook (Warw.), iii. 473, Faversham (Kent), vi. 379, France, i. 278, ii. 318, Frilford (Berk.), iii. 137, iv. 124, Helmingham (Suff.), ii. 420, Irchester (Northants.), vi. 475, Larkfield, near Maidstone (Kent), xvii. 94, Plymouth (Devon), iii. 75 Sibley (Leic.), iii. 446, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), ii. 406, iv. 11, Wroxeter (Salop.), ii. 79; Saxon, at Brighthamton (Oxon.), ii. 443, Cambridgeshire, xii. 132, Chessell Down (Isle of Wight), iv. 130, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 328, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 125, Ducklington (Oxon.), i. 100, Duston (Northants.), xix. 310, Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 275, Faversham (Kent), vi. 379, Frilford (Berk.), iii. 136, iv. 124, vi. 419, High Down (Sussex), xv. 21, 471, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 318, xii. 172, Kempston (Beds.), i. 416, 420, ii. 97, xiii. 234, Kettering (Northants.), xix. 308, 309, 310,
Leighton Buzzard ( Beds.), ix. 29 ;
Lockinge ( Berks.), ii. 330, xiv. 103,
Luffenhamp, North ( Rutland ), xix. 195, 198, Lullingstone ( Kent ), i. 188;
Orwell ( Cambs.), i. 376, Saxby ( Leic.), xiii. 301, Shefford, East ( Berks.), xiii. 107, Shepperton ( Middlesex), iv. 118, 191, Sittingbourne ( Kent ), vii. 48, xii. 218, 219, xvi. 211, 275, 506, ix. 162, x. 29, 30, Slapford ( Lincs.), ix. 106, Stanlake ( Oxon.),
ii. 442, Stowting ( Kent ), iii. 406, Upton Snodsbury ( Worcs.), iii. 342,
Wilbraham, Little ( Cambs.), i. 248,
Wittenham, Long ( Berks.), i. 20, 37, 38, 287, 369, ii. 48, 133, Yelford ( Oxon.), i. 248 ; see also Human remains
Cennini, Cennino, description of panel painting by, xvi. 123, 124
Censers or thuribles, brass or latten, from Langwith, Upper ( Derby ), xi. 25,
Pereshore ( Worcs.), xi. 25 ; bronze, iv. 458, from Church Stretton ( Salop.), ii. 318, Limpngham ( Norfolk ), ii. 318, Syria, v. 280, cover of, xi. 134 ; copper, v. 114,
from Gothland, iv. 511, cover of, from Ashbury ( Berks.), v. 114 ; silver, from Whittlesey Mere ( Cambs.), xiii. 152
Centurial stones in England, iv. 21, vi. 105 ; test of, v. 305
Centurial of Roman Britain, the, iv. 36
Centurion, monument of, found at Colchester ( Essex ), iv. 271 ; represented on the Norwich tabula, xvi. 129
Cedulf, King of Mercia, coin of, vi. 186, xx. 48, 50
Cephalonia, leaden sling bullet from, ii. 267
Cerda, Ferdinand la, Prince of Castile, xix. 32
Cerf, John, iii. 206
Cerne Abbas ( Dorset ), candle mould from, vii. 91
Cerney, North ( Glouc. ), wall paintings at, xvii. 382
Cervington, arms of, xviii. 391
Cervington, David, Edward, xviii. 392 ; Sir Oliver de, effigy of, xviii. 389 ; William de, xviii. 392 ; William, compound for knighthood, i. 275, 296
Cesnola, Alessandro Palma di, elected, ix. 81 ; admitted, ix. 226
Cetacea, implements made from bones of, xvi. 294
Ceylon, coins from, ii. 47
Chabonnet, Mons., Hon. Fellow, death of, xviii. 166
Chadwick, Samuel Joseph, elected, xi. 331 ; admitted, xi. 332
Chadwyck-Healey, Charles Edward
Heley, elected, xviii. 202 ; admitted, xviii. 204
Chaffers, William, amoral of, iii. 318 ; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 138
Chafing dish, earthenware, found near Hitchin ( Herts ) iv. 384
Chafy, Rev. William Kyle Westwood, elected, xix. 66 ; admitted, xix. 87 ; exhibits carved Saxon stone from Rous Lench church ( Worc. ), xvii. 259 ; exhibits desk cloth from Church Lench ( Worc. ), xix. 189
Chain and hook, iron, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip ( Somerset ), vii. 156 ; Waverley Abbey ( Surrey ), xvii. 327
Chains, bronze, from Caerwent ( Mon. ), xv. 145, Dover ( Kent ), xv. 182, Italy, xvii. 216, Stafford ( Kent ), xviii. 80 ; gold, from coffin of King Edward the Confessor, ix. 228, Felixstowe ( Suff. ) xi. 13, Ireland, xvi. 274, Italy, iv. 346, London, iii. 95, municipal, Rochester ( Kent ), x. 124 ; iron from London, xx. 232
Chair of St. Peter, i. 373, iv. 40, 63, 137 ; wooden, in Jarrow church ( Durham ), xvii. 237, Stanford Bishop church ( Hereford ), xvii. 234.
Chalcedony, figure of captive in, iv. 76 ; gem of, xi. 251
Chalcombe ( Northants. ) seal of the priory of, ix. 37
Chaldon ( Surrey ), wall paintings at, v. 62, x. 327, xi. 398
Chalfont St. Giles ( Bucks. ), brass at, vii. 333
Chalgrove ( Oxon. ), wall paintings at, i. 104
Chalices and communion cups : changes in the shape of, viii. 155 ; knop of, xii. 24 ; of St. Bernard, iii. 61 ; of St. Thomas of Canterbury, iii. 61 ; copper-gilt, Italian, xii. 23 ; copper and silver, Italian, xii. 344, xiii. 105 ; gold, seventeenth century, xv. 147 ; lead or pewter, coffin, from Berden Priory ( Essex ), i. 268, Charlwood ( Surrey ), vi. 243, Cheam ( Surrey ), iii. 136, Dover ( Kent ), St. Martin, xiv. 34, Hereford Cathedral, ii. 78, Kirkoswald ( Cumb. ), viii. 207, Sarum, Old ( Wilts. ), i. 268, Shefford,
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

East (Berks.), xii. 86, Temple Dinsley (Herts.), xi. 312, Tissey (Surrey), vi. 249, Wales, xii. 68, Well Cathedral, xi. 426, Westminster Abbey, iii. 354; silver, iii. 318, v. 101, vii. 197, x. 260, 329, xi. 21, 207, xiv. 297, xv. 335, xviii. 5, from Ashbourne (Derby), ix. 318, Ashby-de-la-Zouch (Leic.), ix. 313; Bacton (Hereford), x. 325, Berwick St. James (Wilts.), viii. 152, Birch, Little (Hereford), x. 329, Blaston (Leic.), x. 6, Bolton (Cumb.), viii. 467, Bongate (Westmorland), ix. 29, Bradley (Derby), ix. 318, Brailsford (Derby), ix. 318, Bride- kirk (Cumb.), ix. 61, x. 109, Cambridge, Peterhouse, ix. 319, Cartmel Fell Chapel (Lanc.), xvii. 10, Cirencester (Glouce.), viii. 466, Clifford Chambers (Glouce.), xii. 102, Codford (Wilts.), x. 422, Comb-Pyne (Somerset), iv. 383, Coombe Keynes (Dorset), x. 421, Corkbeg (Ireland), x. 388, Crediton (Devon), ix. 268, Dolgelly (Wales), found near xiv. 104, Drayton, West (Middax.), iii. 447, x. 259, xii. 244, Ebbesbourne Wake (Wilts.), x. 422, Exeter, All Hallows, x. 170, Germany, xii. 233, xii. 69, Goathland (Yorks.), xii. 95, Hawkinge (Kent), vii. 464, Hayton (Cumb.), viii. 467, Hedingham (Norf.), xviii. 226, Holm Cultram (Cumb.), ix. 99, Hunstanton (Norf.), x. 108, Hutton, Old (Westmorland), ix. 98, Ireby (Cumb.), viii. 468, 482, Italy, xii. 133, Jurby (Isle of Man), x. 244, Kea (Cornwall), xiv. 89, Kniveton (Derby), ix. 318, Leyland (Lanc.), x. 244, London, St. James Garlickhithe, xv. 5, St. Lawrence Jewry, viii. 466, x. 109, St. Martin, Ludgate Hill, xvii. 330, Lowthorpe (Yorks.), xvii. 119, Malines Exhibition, ixi. 61, Manningford Abbis (Wilts.), xii. 164, Marston (Oxon.), ix. 316, Mugginton (Derby), ix. 318, Nettlecombe (Somerset), iii. 382, iv. 383, ix. 98, xii. 102, 104, Norwich, Dutch church, xiii. 121, Osmaston (Derby), ix. 318, Oxford, Brasenose College, ix. 241, xi. 244, Petherton, South (Somerset), xii. 170, Preen (Salop.), xii. 273, Rochester Cathedral, ix. 319, Stamford (Kent), viii. 464, Sturminster Marshall (Dorset), xi. 424, Swinefield (Kent), viii. 464, Tatsfield (Surrey), ix. 342, Tissay (Surrey), ix. 343, Tonnes (Devon), x. 109, Trewiddle (Cornwall), found at, xiii. 318, xx. 48, 50, Venn Ottery (Devon), ix. 268, Westerham (Kent), ix. 342, 343, Westminster, St. Margaret, viii. 466, x. 109, Westward (Cumb.), ix. 328, Wiggenhall St. Germans (Norf.), x. 406, Wymes- wold (Leic.), xii. 58.

Chalk, Sir James Jell, elected, v. 326; admitted, v. 327; death of, viii. 100.

Chalk objects, carved, from East Yorkshire barrows, xiii. 33; spindlewhorls from Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 275; wells or pits found near Sissingburne (Kent), viii. 506, 508.

Challacombe (Devon), bell inscription at, ii. 410, 411, iii. 217.

Challis, Alderman, lord mayor of London, i. 213.

Chaloner, Sir Thomas, i. 32, 33.

Chalons-sur-Marne (France), incised slabs at, xii. 163, 164.

Chalvey Grove (Bucks.), stone celt found at, vi. 13.

Chamber, Robert, abbot of Holme Cultram, x. 341; rebus of, viii. 127.

Chamberlayne family, pedigree of, iii. 384.

Chamberlayne, Agnes, xiii. 256; John, xiii. 255, 256, letter to, vi. 44; Robert, deed of, xiii. 255.


Chambers, David Noble, resignation of, iv. 299.

Chambers, John David, elected, xiii. 35; admitted, ix. 80; death and obituary notice of, xv. 154, 161.

Chamier, Adrian Charles, elected, xii. 166; admitted, xii. 167.

Champion, Walter, record of, vi. 385.

Champneys family, pedigree of, xvi. 275.

Champneys, Sir Annan, Sir John, and Justinian, xvi. 275.

Chaucery proceedings of the fifteenth century, xx. 33.

Chandler, Daniel, i. 238; Edward, bishop of Durham, burial place of, xii. 42; John, i. 238.

Chandler, Professor, on the value of court rolls, xi. 72.

Chandos-Pole-Gell, H., exhibits helmet, xv. 365.

Chaney, H. J., exhibits leather box from the chapel of the Pyx in Westminster Abbey, xiv. 253.

Channel Islands, stone implements from, v. 225.
Chantelou, Jehan de, incised slab to, xiii. 191
Chantre, Ernest, elected Hon. Fellow, vii. 252
Chap-books in the Society's library, xv. 338
Chapel Euny, Sancreed (Cornwall), subterranean chambers at, iv. 161
Chapman, arms of, i. 199
Chapman, Cowdell, elected, iv. 342; admitted, iv. 374; death of, vi. 351
Chapman, Edmund, arms of, and cup given by, i. 199; Edward, xii. 19, 20
Chapman, George, nominated scrutator, ii. 389, iii. 144; exhibits miniature, i. 288; exhibits silver seal, i. 340; exhibits Chinese enamels, i. 412; death and obituary notice of, v. 396, 139
Chapman, George, R., exhibits globes by William Blaen, vi. 396
Chapman, Henry, xii. 19; James, xii. 20; Jane, xii. 19; John, ambassador to Turkey, xii. 18
Chapman, Thomas, i. 212, xii. 20; death of, xi. 140
Chappe, Thomas, ii. 63
Chappe, William, nominated scrutator, iii. 408; elected on Council, iv. 313, vii. 211, 388; on songs and ballads by King Henry VIII. and his contemporaries, iii. 505; exhibits objects found in Suffolk, iv. 74; on distinctive peculiarities in early psalters and antiphons, vii. 34; death and obituary notice of, xii. 381, 388
Charcoal, found in a barrow, ii. 276, in Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 129
Chard (Somerset), stone implements from, v. 166
Charenton (France), stone implements from, v. 168
Chariot-burials, found at Arras (Yorks.), xvii. 125, Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 119, 121, 128
Chariots, bronze, sun, from Zealand, xx. 6; war, from Swiss lake dwelling, vi. 326, viii. 95
Charlemagne, Emperor, portrait of, ii. 152; supposed figure of, in painted glass, xiv. 55
Charles, archduke of Austria, grant of arms by, xv. 47
Charles the Bald, Emperor, portrait of, iv. 353
Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy, mirror of, xvii. 347, 348; owner of the Sancy diamond, xiv. 116
Charles the Fat, Emperor, seal of, iv. 258
Charles I, King of England, arms of, on a book binding, i. 326; benevolence under sign manual of, ii. 74; coins of, iii. 346; diamond signet of, xi. 60; execution of, tract on, xiii. 259; great seal of, xi. 8; hair from head and beard of, vii. 433; gun made for, when Prince of Wales, xvii. 109; letter of, xiii. 201; library of, xx. 226; medals and medallions of, iii. 56, 74, vi. 162, xiii. 260; owner of the Sancy diamond, xiv. 116; petition to, by Chief Justice Heath, i. 335; portion of cloak worn by, on scaffold, exhibited, i. 314; portraits of, xii. 173, xvi. 271, in a locket, xiii. 159, in hollow coins, vii. 335; ring given by, to Sir Philip Warwick, ii. 55; sword presented by, to town of Kingston-upon-Hull, xii. 198; vow of, xiii. 201
Charles I, and Queen Henrietta Maria, badge of, on tobacco stopper, ii. 36; silver medal or counter of, i. 86
Charles II, King of England, arms of, on bookbinding, i. 326; donor of mace to the Royal Society, xii. 191; fifth great seal of, xvi. 297; grants of arms by, xiv. 101, xv. 48; letters of, xvi. 431, xix. 45; library of, xx. 226; medals or badges of, i. 15, 35, iii. 57; glass, v. 135; sermon on the restoration of, vi. 331; statues of, at Chelsea Hospital and Windsor, xix. 219
Charles II, King of Hungary, arms of, xiii. 254
Charles IV, King of Spain, owner of the Sancy diamond, xiv. 117
Charles V, Emperor, expedition of, against Tunis, ii. 116; portraits of, i. 338, xix. 60, with his sisters, iii. 510
Charles VI, Emperor, grant of dignity by, xv. 47
Charles VIII, King of France, letter to, v. 44
Charles IX., King of France, letter of, vii. 490
Charles Emmanuel I., Duke of Saxony, letter to, v. 42
Charlesworth, Colonel, exhibits seventeenth century gold chalice, xv. 147
Charlesworth, F., exhibits bronze
implements found in Suffolk, vii. 426; exhibits and presents glass bottle found near Cambridge, v. 101
Charlotte, Queen, mathematical instruments made for, xix. 266
Charlton, C. R., exhibits rubbing of brass from Althorpe (Linc.), vii. 343; Thomas, iv. 387
Charlton Abbot's (Glouc.), barrow at, iii. 275; Roman remains found at, i. 278, 279
Charlton Downs (Berks.), Roman remains found on, ii. 173
Charlwood (Surrey), coffin chalice found at, vi. 243
Charles, Antoine, Hon. Fellow, death of, iv. 472
Charmond (Dorset), holy water stoup at, xvi. 287
Charms, magical, found at Healey (Lanc.), xx. 156; of brass and silver, xviii. 147; of cloth with pins, found in Westminster, xx. 155; of copper, viii. 355; of iron, xvii. 146; of lead, found at Dymock (Glouc.), xvii. 147, Kettleby (Linc.), vii. 355, Lincoln's Inn, xviii. 141, Richmondshire, xvii. 146
Charnock, Richard Stephen, exhibits and presents stone celts from Ireland, ii. 118; exhibits copy of works of Anacreon, vii. 140; death of, xx. 295
Charnwood Forest (Leic.), bronze celt and Roman coins found in, ii. 44
Charpignie, Brocardus de, incised slab to, xiii. 191
Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), Roman remains found at, vi. 187, vii. 156
Charterhouses, the *Domus Inferior* of our oldest, xvi. 415
Charters, see Deeds and Documents
Chartham (Kent), brass at, xv. 268; Saxo.n gold bracteate found at, vi. 381
Charwelton (Northants.), brass at, xx. 317
Chastelard, Mehus du, incised slab to, xiii. 191
Chastelain, Marguerite de, incised slab to, xiii. 191
Chasubles, iii. 63, ix. 271, 272, 275, xi. 120, 121, xiv. 197, 198, xvi. 252
Chateaubrienne, Geoffroy de, seal of, iv. 132
Chatelaines, bronze, from Canterbury (Kent), vi. 377; Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127
Chatfield, Robert, indictment of, i. 175
Chatham (Kent), Roman remains found at, vii. 415, xviii. 34, 39; silver ring found at, xiii. 13
Chatteris (Cambs.), Saxon remains found at, ii. 182
Chaucurant, Ransin de, incised slab to, xii. 164
Chauncy, arms of, xvii. 276
Chauncy, Charles and Ichabod, xii. 14, Chavenage (Glouc.), bronze brooches found at, v. 14
Chaworth, arms of, xvii. 277
Chaworth, Maud de, genealogical roll made for, x. 198; Pain de xix. 228
Cheales, Rev. H. J., on wall paintings in Friarsley church (Linc.), viii. 531, ix. 231, x. 117, xi. 160, xiii. 349, xx. 255; on some supposed mithras on the Lincolnshire coast, ix. 63; on some Roman and other remains found at Willoughby (Linc.), xi. 65
Cheam (Surrey), brasses at, iii. 136, xvi. 164; coffin chalice and paten from, iii. 136
Checkendon (Oxon.), wall paintings at, xvii. 386
Checkley (Staffs.), scultured stones at, xi. 171
Cheddar family, arms of, i. 11
Chedworth (Glouc.), wooden mortar of Scandinavian pattern from, ix. 107
Chedzoy (Somerset), ivory seal found near, ii. 36
Cheek-piece of Roman helmet, copper, from Collingham, South (Notts.), xix. 224; Shields, South (Durham), xix. 43
Cheese, wooden mould for impressing, viii. 169
Cheesewring (Cornwall), barrow near, and gold cup from, iii. 517
Cheetham, Ven. Samuel, archdeacon of Rochester, elected, xiii. 164; admitted, xv. 373; resigns, xx. 107
Chelmorton (Derby), wall painting in church of, iv. 423
Chelsea (Middx.), carved capitals in church of, attributed to Holbein, xvii. 141
Chelsea Hospital, statue of Charles II. at, xix. 219
Chelsham, John de, deed and seal of, iv. 83
Chelsham (Surrey), Roman remains found at, xv. 357
Cheltenham (Glouc.), brass at, vii. 412; Roman remains found at, iv. 499, vii. 34
Cheney, arms of, xiii. 110, 224
Cheney, Edward, exhibits seal of Allessandro de Medici, ix. 291
Cheney, George, elected, xiv. 21; admitted, xiv. 22; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 342
Cheney, Margaret, xiii. 224; Robert, xiii. 110; Selina, xiii. 110; William, xiii. 224
Chenies (Bucks.), brass at, xix. 234
Chepstow (Mon.), seal of the customs of, ix. 45
Cherbourg (France), bronze celt from, ii. 301
Chernocke, Sir St. John, xii. 12, 13
Cherplentier, Francois, potter, iii. 125
Cherry, introduction of, into England, iv. 184
Chertsey (Surrey), brass buckle from, iii. 510; copper basin or dish from, v. 180; metal disc with arms of Hyde from, v. 221; paving tiles from site of abbey, ii. 48, iv. 120; sword found near, ii. 200
Cherwell river, bronze sword found in, xviii. 370
Cheshire, brasses in, vii. 22; see Appleton; Birkenhead; Bramhall; Bunbury; Chester; Combermere Abbey; Congleton; Eccleston; Grappenhall; Hull; Macclesfield; Mels, Great; Nantwich; Over; Rosthorne; Warrington; Willington; Wilmcote; Wybunbury
Chesell Down (Isle of Wight), Saxons remains found on, iv. 130, xv. 183, 231
Chesapeake, ivory, iii. 385; Oriental, iv. 192; jet, found at Thelton (Norf.), iii. 385, in Warrington Museum, iii. 385
Chest, see Box
Chester, archdeacons of, see Adam; Barber, Edward
Chester, Countess of, see Blundeville, Clemence; Earl of, see Blundeville, Ranulf
Chester, Dean of, exhibits medieval chalice, xi. 207; exhibits carved narwhal's tusk presented to the cathedral, xvi. 37
Chester, bishopric of, seal of the vicar-general for, xi. 216
Chester, church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187; deed relating to, xiii. 255; defence of the liberties of, in 1450, xviii. 91; gold ring found at, vi. 510; nunnery of St. Mary, deed relating to, and seal of, xiii. 226; Roman remains found at, ii. 325, iv. 141, v. 341, vi. 510, xii. 44, xiii. 204, xviii. 91; state sword of, xii. 193, 199; grant of, xii. 21; statute merchant seal of, vii. 114, 118, xv. 62, 63, 64, 66; silver locket and spoon found at, vi. 510
Chester Cathedral, carved narwhal's tusk used as staff of processional cross in, xvi. 37
Chesterfield (Derby), seal of town of, xv. 441
Chesterford, Great (Essex), Roman remains found at, iii. 293, v. 13, 30, vi. 442
Chesterholm (Northumb.), Roman inscription found at, xiv. 47, 53
Chesters (Northumb.), Roman inscriptions and remains found at, iv. 495, vi. 104, vii. 66, xii. 165, xiv. 46, 47, 49, 50, 53, xvi. 387
Chesters, Great (Northumb.), bronze brooches of late-Celtic type found at, xv. 298; Roman inscriptions and remains found at, xiv. 47, 50, 53, xvii. 29
Chesters, Halton (Northumb.), Roman inscription found at, xiv. 49
Chesterton, Broun de, xvii. 231
Chesterton (Cambs.), wall painting from, xvi. 200
Chesterton (Warw.), deed relating to, xvii. 231; enamelled discs of bowl found at, xvii. 184
Chetwood, arms of, xvii. 276
Chetwood, Sir John, xii. 229.
Chetwynd, Walter, book-plate of, xv. 218
Cheeley (Cambs.), sale catalogue of furniture at, i. 93
Chevening, John de, iv. 352
Chevening (Kent), deeds relating to, iv. 350; inventory of goods at the Place of, in 1616, ii. 27, 30
Cheviot Hills, rock markings on, ii. 357
Cheyne, arms of, xix. 242
Cheyne, Agnes, Charles, Sir Francis, xix. 233, 234; John, xx. 315; Sir John, xix. 232, 233, 234; Margaret, brass to, xv. 268, xx. 315; Thomas and William, brass to, vi. 333
Chicheley, Henry, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 285, 289, 293, 301
Chichester family, arms of, xvii. 277
Chichester, Catherine and Giles, viii. 530
Chichester, Henry of, canon of Exeter, missal of, xvi. 202, 222
Chichester, J. H. R., amanu of, iii. 318
Chichester, John Palmer, viii. 530;
Sir John, viii. 530; Richard, sepulchral slab of, iii. 320; Thomas, viii. 530; W., exhibits silver plate, xi. 53

Chichester, archdeacons of, see Ball, Thomas; Manning, Henry Edward

Chichester, bishops of, see Fitzjames Richard; Montagn, Richard; Neville, Ralph; Seffrid; Sherborne, Robert; Wilberforce, Ernest R., Wyche, Richard de la

Chichester, dean of, see Greenford, John de

Chichester (Sussex), British gold coins found at, xv. 41; bronze implements found at, v. 38; civic insignia of, xiv. 357; cross at, xviii. 302, xix. 112, 130, 226, xx. 179; gold ring found at, vii. 293; iron arrowhead from, v. 180; mace club at, xiv. 357; miscellaneous objects found at, v. 39, 40; pottery, medieval, found at, vii. 292; Roman remains found at, v. 38, 180, vii. 292; seal of the city of, xv. 437, 441; seal of the hospital of St. Mary at, vi. 109; token of, v. 40; vaulted building in South Street, xv. 31; whetstone found near, ii. 442

Chichester Cathedral, fireplace in, xix. 184; ivory tablets said to have been found in, ii. 80; library of, book-binding in, i. 326; north-west tower of, xvii. 7, 159; paving tiles from, xi. 112; representation of the raising of Lazarus in, xv. 208; spire of, fall of, vii. 474; statutes of, vi. 233

Chiddy Camp (Wilt.), stone bracer found near, v. 273

Chiddingfold (Surrey), Roman remains found at, ix. 307, 308, 334

Chigwell, Thomas de, grant to, i. 193

Chignell, Robert, exhibits gold tores found at Dover, viii. 353

Chigwell (Essex), brass at, vii. 147

Child, Coles, exhibits stone implement, v. 166; Giles, token of, xi. 34; Sir Joseph, mayor of Portsmouth, xii. 185

Childscote, arms of, ix. 337

Children, uncouth Christian names given to, ix. 76

Childrey (Berks.), brass at, vi. 322; church of, xx. 241

Childstone implement from, iv. 458

Chilgrove (Sussex), bronze bracelet from, xviii. 295

Chilham (Kent), deeds relating to, ii. 179

Chillington (Somerset), bronze tore found at, xi. 88, xii. 171; figure of Osiris found at, xi. 88

Chiltington, West (Sussex), wall painting at, xvii. 386

China, bronze implements from, iv. 129; bronze vessel from, iii. 80; enamelled objects from, i. 412, ii. 52, vi. 383; inscriptions from, vi. 59; iron padlock from, xi. 361; porcelain bottle from, ii. 188; porcelain statuettes of the Virgin made in, ix. 289; rhinoceros horn cup from, xi. 62; rolls with Buddhist legends from, xiii. 355; rolls with mythological scenes from, vii. 229, 230; stone implements from, iii. 444, v. 227, ix. 211; tombstone from, found in Cumberland, xix. 98

Chipping Campden (Glouc.), brass at, vii. 412; cope and altar frontal from, xi. 408, xviii. 72; maces of, xii. 181, 190

Chipping Norton (Oxon.), iron heads found near, iii. 395; maces of, xiv. 66; merchant's mark at, xii. 8; Roman coins found at, iii. 395

Chipping Sodbury (Glouc.), maces of, xiii. 323

Chipstead (Surrey), stone celt found at, v. 374

Chirho, device of, the earliest Christian symbol, xiii. 178; derivation of the Scottish cross from, xiii. 179; not found in Ireland, xiii. 179; over doorways, xiv. 92; on Roman objects found in England, ix. 68, 69; on metal stamps from Thames river, ii. 236; on a mosaic pavement, ii. 236; on a silver cup, ii. 236

Chiriqui (Panama), Indian tombs at, and gold ornaments from, i. 36

Chirk Castle (Wales), seal of, ix. 44

482; copper from Canada, v. 434; iron, from Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 47, London, xx. 232, Princecharpe (Warw.), v. 303, Sandy (Beds.), xx. 341; stone, from Netherlands, v. 261, Switzerland, viii. 217, Zealand, iii. 311; made of a tooth set in deer's horn from Switzerland, i. 56

Chishul, John de, bishop of London, iv. 203

Chiswick House, picture at, iii. 174

Chiusi (Italy), copper ingots found near, iv. 117

Chivalry, manuscript ordinances of, xvii. 17

Choisen, François de, xiv. 92

Chollerford (Northumb.), flint knife found with interment at, xi. 187

Cholmeley, Anne and Elizabeth, iv. 491; Francis, death of, iv. 103; Sir Hugh and Nathaniel, iv. 491; Sir Roger, chief baron of the eschequer, viii. 300

Cholsey (Berks.), i. 99

Chouan, bronze statuette of the god, xv. 386

Chouan-pa-chrat, dedication to, xii. 349

Chrisball (Essex), brass at, vii. 147, 149

Chrismary, v. 117; brass, xi. 15, from Canterbury, St. Martin, viii. 431; crystal, silver mounted, iv. 380; pewter, from Granborough ( Bucks.), viii. 430; silver, from Bavaria, xiv. 23, combined with pix, xiv. 281, lid of, from New College, Oxford, viii. 500, 505

Chist, the Roman order of, badge of, i. 107

Christ Church, Dean of, on the existence of human sacrifices amongst the Romans, ii. 280

Christchurch (Hants.), screen at, proposed removal and resolution of the Society, iii. 172, 198; stone pix-canyon at, xvi. 289

Christening medal, silver, German, iv. 519

Christenwhaife, William, compounds for knighthood, i. 276.

Christian, Ewan, on the restoration of St. Alban's Abbey, vii. 470

Christian II., King of Denmark, portrait of children of, i. 338

Christian IV., King of Denmark, letters of Lord Bacon to, iii. 432

Christian Awa, the Valcker, v. 340

Christian symbols, early, xvii. 322

Christians, probable allusion to, in Juvenal, v. 109

Christina, Queen of Swelen, broadside relating to, iv. 121

Christmas, Rev. Henry, resignation of, ii. 253

Christopher, Saint, copper-gilt figure of, xvi. 100; in a manuscript, v. 86; in painted glass, xv. 94; in a mural painting, ii. 316; on rings, i. 277, iii. 269; on a strap end, xx. 235

Christopher, Peter, painter, portrait by, ii. 283

Chrystie, Captain, exhibits British gold coin, ii. 329

Chryse, Henry, elected, ii. 167; admitted, ii. 168; elected on Council, iii. 117; exhibits Indian grant on copper, ii. 80; exhibits various antiquities, ii. 300; exhibits objects found in a Gallo-Roman cemetery at St. Acheul (France), ii. 318; on kitchen middens in Denmark, ii. 337; death and obituary notice of, ii. 286

Christy collection, bequest of, to the British Museum, iii. 234; report on, i. 441

Chronos, bronze figures of, xv. 276, xviii. 18

Chronyc Historie der Nederlandscher Oorlogen, etc., bibliography of, xii. 73

Chrysostom, Saint, liturgy of, in Slavonic, vii. 280

Chuille, John, deed of, ix. 174

Church, Arthur Herbert, elected, xvi. 101; admitted, xvi. 102; on the destruction of a monolith in Gloucestershire, vi. 502; on some Roman remains found at or near Cirencester, vi. 536; exhibits mazer from Cirencester, vi. 540; exhibits enamelled heraldic plaques, vii. 96; exhibits seal and roundel found at Cirencester (Glouc.), xix. 31; on the material of certain Cyriotti cylinder seals, xix. 131

Church, Rev. Charles Marcus, elected, xi. 331; admitted, xi. 364; on Reginald, bishop of Bath, xi. 180; exhibits crosier, ring, and seal found in Wells Cathedral, xi. 407; on Savaric, bishop of Bath and Glastonbury, xi. 418; exhibits coffin lid and paten found in Wells Cathedral, xi. 426; on Jocelyn, bishop of Bath, xii. 67; on Roger of Salisbury, bishop of Bath and Wells, xii. 307; on Wells Cathedral Church: Fabric Notes, 1242-1837, xiv. 22; on the misericords in Wells Cathedral, xvi. 104; exhibits wooden pix-
canopy from Wells Cathedral, xvi. 287; presents photographs of misericords in Wells Cathedral, xvi. 385; on the library of the dean and chapter of Wells, xviii. 226; remarks on the sculpture on the west front of Wells Cathedral, xx. 162

Church of England, reckoning of, xv. 268

Church goods, inventories of, at Kirton-in-Lindsey (Linc.), ii. 385; in Lincolnshire, xii. 67

Church Lench (Worc.), embroidered desk-cloth from, xix. 189

Churchover (Warw.), identified as the site of Tripontium, viii. 324; Roman remains found at, v. 302, viii. 324

Church plate, iii. 318, v. 101, vii. 197, x. 260, 322, xi. 21, 29, 307, 244, xiv. 297, xv. 147, 393, xvii. 5; from Arlington (Devon.), viii. 530; Ashbourne (Derby), ix. 318; Ashby-de-la-Zouch (Leic.), ix. 319; Babbacombe (Devon.), xx. 299; Bacton (Hereford), x. 328; Barsham (Suff.), xiv. 366; Berwick St. James (Wilts.), viii. 152; Birch, Little (Hereford), x. 329; Blaston (Leic.), xi. 6; Bolton (Cumb.), viii. 467; Bongate (Westmorland), ix. 99; Bradley (Derby), ix. 318; Brailsford (Derby), ix. 318; Brackenhurst (Cumb.), x. 61; Brompton (Somerset), xiii. 152; Buckland (Glouce.), xi. 56; Cambridge, Peterhouse, ix. 319; Cartmel Fell Chapel (Lanc.), xvii. 10; Cirencester (Glouce.), viii. 466; Cliffe-at-Hoo (Kent), viii. 106; Clifford Chambers (Glouce.), xii. 102; Codford St. Mary (Wilts.), xi. 422; Colaton Raleigh (Devon.), xvii. 369; Comb-Pyne (Somerset), iv. 383; Combe Keynes (Durset), xi. 421; Corkbeg (Ireland), xiii. 388; Crediton (Devon.), ix. 268; Cumberland, ix. 325; Dallingston (Northants), xv. 135; Derbyshire, ix. 317; Dolgelley (Wales), found near, xiv. 104; Drayton, West (Middex.), iii. 447, x. 259, xi. 244; Ebbesbourne Wake (Wilts.), xi. 422; Edenham (Linc.), xvi. 92; Exeter, All Hallows, xvi. 170; Germany, x. 233, vi. 60, xiv. 266; Goathland (Yorks.), xi. 115; Hamsterley (Durham), xi. 84; Harley (Salop.), xii. 105; Hawkinge (Kent), viii. 467; Hayton (Cumb.), viii. 467; Hedenham (Norf.), xvii. 226; Holm Cultram (Cumb.), ix. 99; Hunstanton (Norf.), x. 108; Hutton, Old (Westmorland), ix. 98; Ireby (Cumb.), viii. 468, 483; Italy, vii. 153, xi. 23, 344, xiii. 105; Jurby (Isle of Man), xi. 244; Kea (Cornwall), xiv. 89; Kniveton (Derby), ix. 318; Leyland (Lanc.), xi. 244; London, St. James Garlickhithe, xv. 5, St. Lawrence Jewry, viii. 466, x. 109, St. Martin, Loundgate Hill, xvii. 330; Louthorpe (Yorks.), xvii. 119; Malines exhibition, iii. 61; Manningford Abbots (Wilts.), xiii. 164; Marston (Oxon.), ix. 316; Mugginton (Derby), ix. 318; Nettlecombe (Somerset), iii. 382, iv. 383, ix. 98, xii. 102, 104; Norwich, Dutch church, xiii. 121; Osmaston (Derby), ix. 318; Ottery, Venn (Devon.), x. 268; Oxford, All Souls' College, xi. 242, Brazenose College, ix. 241, x. 244; Petherton, South (Somerset), xii. 170; Preen (Salop.), xii. 275; Ramsey Abbey, found in Whitchelsey Mere (Cams.), xiii. 152; Rochester Cathedral, ix. 319; Runton (Norf.), xi. 24; St. Peter Port (Guernsey), xv. 336; Shefford, West (Berks.), xii. 406; Shirley (Derby), ix. 318; Stanford (Kent), viii. 464; Stow, Long (Hants.), ix. 323; Sturminster Marshall (Dorset), xi. 424; Swinefield (Kent), viii. 464; Switzerland, xv. 272; Tatsfield (Surrey), ix. 342; Titsey (Surrey), ix. 343; Tong (Salop.), xvi. 162; Totnes (Devon.), x. 109; Trewhiddle (Cornwall), found at, viii. 313, xx. 48, 50; Welfor Northants),, xv. 249; Westham (Kent), ix. 342, 343; Westminster, St. Margaret, viii. 466, x. 109; Westward (Cumb.), ix. 328; Whatfield (Suff.), xvi. 247; Wiggenshall St. Germans (Norf.), xi. 405; Wyke (Hants.), xi. 54; Wymeswold (Leic.), xi. 58; Yarborough (Linc.), xvii. 181; Yateley (Hants.), ili. 396, iv. 450, 451

Church restoration, memorandum of the Society on, xii. 99, 100

Church Stretton (Salop.), censer found near, ii. 318

Churchwardens' accounts, of Huntingfield (Suff.), i. 116; Kirton-in-Lindsey (Linc.), i. 383; Lavertor (Linc.), iii. 375; Oxford, St. Peter in the East, x. 25; Stratton (Cornwall), vii. 290; Woodbury (Devon), xii. 218

Churn river (Wilts.), Roman remains found in, iii. 67, 239

Ciboria, feet of, enamelled, xv. 102
Cilcennin (Wales), church of, xii. 37
Cilurnnum, see Chester's (Northumb.)
Cimay, Alars de, incised slab to vii. 69
Cincinnati, mound builders' pipes from, vii. 336
Cinnamus, name of a Roman potter, iii. 398
Cinque ports, seal of, xv. 442, 447; silver oar of the admiralty of, xii. 192
Ciotola, tin enamel, from Rome, xi. 15
Cirencester, abbots of, see Aston, Thomas; Halebourne, John
Cirencester (Glouc.), armorial pendant from, xix. 31; brasses at, vii. 409, 412, 413; communion cups of, viii. 466; mazer from, vi. 540; Roman remains found at, vii. 536, vii. 34, xvii. 201, xviii. 177, 196; seal found at, xiv. 31; statute staple seal of, ii. 70, 71; wall paintings at, xvii. 382
Cissbury (Sussex), condition of camp at, xviii. 22, 302; excavations at, iv. 71, 85; flint workings at, xiv. 348; seal said to have been found at, vi. 108
Cisterns, filtering, 14th cent., in Westminster Abbey, xiii. 201
Cists, see Coffins
Civita Lavinia (Italy), terra-cotta head of Jupiter found at, xi. 187
Clackclose Hundred (Norfolk), court of, viii. 282
Claise valley (France), stone implements from, v. 169
Clamps, iron, from Bath (Somerset), ill. 459; Wales, xii. 28, 51
Clanville, near Andover (Hants.), Roman remains found at, xvii. 5
Clare, arms of, ii. 230
Clare, Elizabeth de, seal of, iii. 147; Gilbert de, Earl of Gloucester, iv. 87; Margaret de, iv. 87, xv. 247; Richard de, Earl of Gloucester, xv. 247, arms of, iii. 230, agreement by, iii. 227; Roger de, prebendary of Masham, iv. 271
Clare (Suffolk), bronze celt from, i. 235; carved wooden panels at, xi. 308; fruit trenchers from, xi. 168; Jacobean pew formerly in church of, xi. 187
Clarence and Avondale, H.R.H, the Duke of, death of, and resolution of the Society, xiv. 19
Clarenceux King of Arms, official arms and seal of, i. 198, ii. 440, xvii. 48
Clarendon (Wiltz.), hunting palace at, xiii. 352, 354
Clark, Edward Thomas, elected and admitted, xx. 337
Clark, Edwin Charles, elected, xi. 175; admitted, xi. 181; on an alleged law of Numa, xvii. 392
Clark, Edwin Kitson, elected, xvi. 198; admitted, xvi. 407; reports as local secretary for Yorkshire, xviii. 125, xx. 258
Clark, George Thomas, elected, iii. 338; admitted, iii. 373; elected on Council, viii. 346, 521, x. 87, 293; on the canonymary of the manor and soke of Rothley (Leic.), viii. 172; on the vitrified forts of Geddes and Anckindonne (Scotland), x. 71; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 147, 154
Clark, Henry, death of, vii. 9
Clark, J. A., exhibits medieval jug found at Lincoln's Inn, xvi. 393
Clark, John Willis, elected, xi. 405; admitted, xii. 62; elected on Council, xiv. 115, xx. 308; on a consuetudinary of an English house of Black Canons, xiii. 242
Clark, R. Oke, silver seal in possession of, v. 55
Clark, Rev. William George, elected, ii. 349; admitted, iii. 144; elected on Council, iv. 313; on the word sebaiciaria in graffiti found in Rome, iii. 493; on a Roman amphitheatre found in Paris, iv. 483; death of, viii. 100
Clark-Maxwell, Rev. William Gilchrist, elected, xvii. 361; admitted, xix. 4; exhibits medieval pottery found at Lackock (Wiltz.), xv. 12
Clarke, Brys, v. 258
Clarke, Caspar Purdon (afterwards Sir C. P.), elected, xiv. 354; admitted, xiv. 355; elected on Council, xv. 401, xvii. 432, xx. 119
Clarke, Edward Salmon, elected, xii. 416; exhibits wooden standing cups, xii. 351; death of, xv. 154
Clarke, Ernest, elected, xiii. 345; admitted, xiii. 346; on the Fitzherbert brass at Norbury (Derby), xvi. 96
Clarke, Hyde, on the name Britannia, v. 181
Clarke, Ibot, vii. 258
Clarke, John, grant to, xviii. 20
Clarke, Joseph, F. R. L. B. A., appointed auditor, vii. 335, viii. 5, 438, x. 39, 168; elected on Council, vi. 388, viii. 116, 521, ix. 126, x. 87, 293;
Clarkson, Rev. G. A., on Amberley Castle (Sussex), iii. 30
Claudius, Emperor, coins of, iii. 67, 85
Claudius Gothicus, Emperor, coins of, ii. 278, iii. 460
Clansentum, see Bitterne (Hants.)
Clavering, or Fitzroger, John and Hawse, missal of, xvi. 208, 225
Claverley (Salop.), cross at, xvii. 195
Clavichord, a musical instrument, xx. 146
Claxby, Isabel de, v. 202
Clay, John William, elected, xii. 106; admitted, xii. 132
Claybrook (Warw.), human remains found at, iii. 473
Clay Coton (Northants.), medieval jug and coins found at, iii. 77
Claymore, 16th century, vi. 127
Claypole (Linc.), bridge at, threatened destruction of, resolution and correspondence, xx. 210, 256, 302
Clay sling bolts, from Scotland, xviii. 375
Clarton, John, elected, iii. 254; admitted, iii. 270; elected on Council, iv. 110; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 313
Clayton, Nathaniel George, elected, xv. 349; death of, xvi. 146
Clayton, Sir Robert, lord mayor of London, book plate of, xv. 218
Clee (Linc.), church of, vi. 332; dedication inscription at, xix. 94; sepulchral slab at, iii. 413
Clemens, William, i. 295
Clement VI. Pope, leaden bulls of, v. 118
Clement, Saint, fraternity of, seal of, xvi. 36; story of, on wall painting, ii. 142, 408
Clements, F., exhibits earthenware vessels found at Nottingham, xiv. 24
Clenard’s Institutiones in Graecam Lingum, xix. 78
Cleonicus, name on sling bullet, v. 220, 221
Clephan, Robert Colton, elected, xviii. 202; admitted, xviii. 222
Clerc, William de, and wife, brass to, ix. 321
Clerc, Edmond and Sir Robert, xx. 279
Clergy, marriage of, certificates for, vi. 514
Clerk, Henry, iii. 146; William, deed of, ii. 189; William, mayor of Dartmouth, viii. 303, 304; William, sheriff of Waterford, viii. 306

nominated scrutator, vii. 377, ix. 8, 292, xi. 364; exhibits casts of shields from the tomb of Edmund of Langley, vii. 354; exhibits and presents illuminated calendar, vii. 195, 294; exhibits alabaster panel with crucifixion, xi. 175; death and obituary notice of, xii. 137, 146

Clarke, Joseph (of Saffron Walden), exhibits bayonets, i. 145; on a copper plate with the arms of Sir Thomas Audley, Lord Chancellor, iv. 360; exhibits remains of brass lectern from St. Dunstan’s, Canterbury, iv. 363; exhibits lantern found in London, v. 470; exhibits lithographs of Roman pavements, vii. 280; exhibits drawing of wooden standing cup, xi. 57; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 140, 143

Clarke, Somers, elected, viii. 437; admitted, viii. 438; appointed auditor, xii. 132, 291, xiv. 21; elected on Council, xii. 155, 400, xiv. 147, 352; in the law courts at Westminster, x. 21; proposed monograph on Westminster Abbey by, xi. 130; on the cathedral church of Las Palmas, with notes on some churches in Tenerife, xi. 426; remarks on treatment of Coronation chair in Westminster Abbey, xi. 427, 439; on Mr. Shaw Lefevre’s proposal to construct a chapel connected with Westminster Abbey, xii. 315; on the recent collapse of a portion of the cathedral church of Seville, xiii. 72; letter from, relating to proposed dam across the Nile at Philae, xv. 131; on the methods used in making and ornamenting an Egyptian rock-tomb, xv. 228; note on the revised scheme for damming the Nile below Philae, xv. 282; report on the proposed works at Philae, xv. 457; on the present state of the Parthenon, xv. 461; on the Roman fortress of Babylon at Kasr-ash-Shammar, near Cairo, xvi. 58; reports as local secretary for Egypt, xvii. 169, 402, xviii. 325, xix. 117, xx. 124, 157; on excavations at Hieraconpolis (Egypt), xvii. 173; report on the fall of columns in the Hypostyle Hall of the temple of Karnak, xviii. 58; letter on the subject of archaeology in Egypt, xx. 142

Clarke, W. B., exhibits stone implements, v. 224
Clerkenwell, priory of St. John, crypt of, ix. 104, foundation of, xvii. 234, pottery found at gate of, xii. 165, wooden bowl from church of, xi. 58; priory of St. Mary, foundation of, xvii. 234
Cleave, John, mayor of Bristol, xii. 328; W., xii. 328
Cleveland (Somerset), Roman remains found at, xi. 30
Cleveland, Duchess of, letter of, ii. 29
Clere (Berks.), brass at, vi. 322
Cliftburn (Westmorland), Roman inscription found in church of, xi. 210
Cliffe (Kent), seal of the peculiar of, v. 246
Cliffe-at-Hoo (Kent), church, patron, and rectory of, viii. 166
Clifford, arms of, iii. 230, x. 98
Clifford, Anne, Countess of Dorset, v. 323; George, Earl of Cumberland, portrait of, xvi. 302; Jerome, i. 335; Margaret, Countess of Cumberland, portrait and tomb of, x. 140; Maud, ii. 190; Robert, bishop of London, introduces use of Sarum into St. Paul's, xiv. 118, 123, 125; Roger, xix. 229, arms of, iii. 230; Thomas, Lord Clifford, ii. 190
Clifford Chambers (Glouc.), chalice and paten from, xii. 102
Clifton, Alice, Amphelice, Gervase, Sir Gervase, Isabel, Sir John, Margaret, Sir Robert, obits of, iv. 113
Clifton (Westmorland), barrow at, and contents, viii. 388
Clifton, Great (Cumb.), cross-shaft found at, xviii. 323
Clifton Hampden (Oxon.), interment and urn found at, iii. 20
Clinch, George, appointed clerk to the Society, xvi. 51; on some stone implements from West Wickham (Kent), xi. 161; on some pit-dwellings at Hayes (Kent), xii. 258
Clingenberg, John, brass to, ix. 319
Clinton, arms of, iv. 101, v. 305, ix. 329
Clinton, Captain, xii. 280; Edward, Lord Clinton, xii. 277, 282, award to, iv. 141; Sir Henry, xii. 277, 279; James, grant to, i. 91; John, iv. 141; Maziria, deed of, i. 91; Thomas, xii. 278, deed of i. 91; William, Earl of Huntingdon, iv. 141, xiv. 250, arms of, iv. 101, presents to church of Ripley (Kent), v. 104
Clock fasteners, brass, found in London, xx. 235
Clocks, brass, x. 201, with arms of Viscount Montague, xvii. 38; made by Lucas Weydman, iv. 132; silver mounted and enamelled, i. 416
Clode, Charles Matthew, elected, vii. 44; admitted, vii. 132; appointed auditor, x. 168, xi. 60, elected on Council, viii. 116, 345, x. 294, xi. 153; exhibits herse-cloths of the Merchant Taylors' Company, vi. 245; on Sir John Yorke, sheriff of London, xii. 278; death and obituary notice of, xv. 154, 161
Clough, almanacks, Staffordshire, iii. 511
Clougher (Ireland), bronze enamelled pin found at, xx. 352
Clog Mogre or bell of St. Mogre, iii. 150
Clog-na-fullagh or bell of blood, iii. 151
Clonamery (Ireland), cross over door at, xix. 92
Clondalkin (Ireland), drawing of tower at, iv. 278
Clomaenoise (Ireland), bronze enamelled pin found at, xx. 352; stones with crosses at, xiii. 179
Clopton, John, painted glass set up by, v. 189
Close, Thomas, exhibits bronze implements from Nottingham, i. 332; on an inscription in church of Santa Maria de Carmine at Naples, i. 339; exhibits and presents photographs of the old bridge at Nottingham, iv. 377; death of, viii. 522
Close Rolls, condition of, and resolution of the Society, xii. 62
Cloth, coarse, found with an interment at Islip (Northants.), ix. 90; fragments of, attached to bronze brooches, ii. 230, found in a boat at Snape (Suff.), ii. 181; of gold, from Winchester Cathedral, iv. 242, 294; heart shaped, used as a charm, xx. 155; linen damask, v. 474, xx. 130; ornamented from Switzerland, vi. 335; painted from Sweden, xx. 241, 336
Cloth subsidy seals, i. 228, vii. 46
Clothworkers' Company, iron chest belonging to, viii. 158
Clough, Rev. Alfred Butler, death of, vii. 198
Clough (Ireland), bronze pin found at, xx. 351
Cloworth, John of, sub-prior of Warter, xviii. 50
Cloyne (Ireland), cross and portions of a processional cross found in the
cathedral of, v. 457; gold brooch found near, xii. 136
Club, stone, from Chile, iv. 458
Cluny Museum, sword with imitation Arabic letters in, xviii. 209
Clutterbuck, Rev. James C., exhibits ring from Long Wittenham (Berks.), i. 28; on some sepulchral remains from Long Wittenham, ii. 37; on the discovery of a British urn near Drayton (Oxon.), ii. 204; on an Anglo-Saxon spearhead found at Dorchester (Oxon.), ii. 209; on the discovery of a Saxon cemetery at Arne Hill, near Lockinge (Berks.), ii. 320; exhibits drawing of an urn found at Clifton Hampden (Oxon.), iii. 20; on the discovery of Roman remains at Dorchester (Oxon.), iii. 321; exhibits stone implement and iron dagger found in the river Thames near Dorchester (Oxon.), v. 222; exhibits Roman silver coins found near Dorchester (Oxon.), v. 321; exhibits various antiquities from the river Thames, vi. 458; exhibits stone implement and a papal bulla, vii. 268; death and obituary notice of, xi. 147
Clutterbuck, Rev. Robert Hawley, elected, xvi. 95; admitted, xiv. 98; exhibits box of silver counters, xiv. 272; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 358, 365
Clyde river, stone celts from, xvi. 193; wooden boats from, i. 10, xvi. 193
Chidaus, temple of Demeter at, glass rods from, i. 281
Cnobol, Osbert and Eve, deed and seals of, ix. 364
Chut, King of England, charter of, vi. 167; mortuary chest of, in Winchester Cathedral, iv. 242; Scandinavian stones bearing the name of, iv. 484; supposed tomb of a daughter of, iii. 165
Coach, origin of the word, v. 343
Coast defence, order for, in 1625, xviii. 101
Coates, J. P., exhibits drawings of the Roman wall, x. 167
Coates (Sussex), spindle-whorl found at, vii. 414; stone implements found at, xx. 201, 202
Cobb, Joseph Richard, elected, xiv. 66; admitted, xiv. 106; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 147, 156
Cobb, Paul, clerk of the peace at Bedforud, xii. 13
Cobbe, Gilbert and William, iii. 202
Cobham, arms of, ix. 339
Cobham, Captain, xii. 278, 281; Joan, brass to, vii. 150, xiii. 44; Joan, Lady Cobham, iv. 995; John, ix. 339; Sir John, ii. 63, deed of, iv. 405, presents to chapel of Radfield (Kent), v. 105; Katherine, ix. 339; Lord, expenses for the trial of, in connection with the Arabella Stuart plot, i. 58, see also Brooke, Henry, Sir Thomas, William
Cobham, William, death of, iii. 108
Cobham (Kent), brass at, xiii. 44; portrait of Mary, Queen of Scots, in the Hall at, vii. 62, 65; silver ring found at, xiii. 129
Cochet, Abbé, Hon. Fellow, on a Roman moulded glass vase from Trouville-en-Caux (France), i. 45; on excavations at Etran (France) and on Christian sepulture in the middle ages, i. 256; on a Roman cemetery at Lillebonne (France), i. 278; on the discovery of a statue of William the Conqueror in the church of St. Victor l'Abbaye (Normandy), iii. 222; on some discoveries in Rouen Cathedral, iii. 376; on an examination and chemical analysis of remains found in tombs in Rouen Cathedral, iii. 518; on the confessional of the middle ages, iv. 415; on an inscribed stone found at Stoke Bishop (Somerset), vi. 324; death and obituary notice of, vii. 9, 12; memorial medal of, vii. 281
Cochrane, Robert, elected, xiv. 89
Coelidius, dedication to, xiv. 49, xvii. 295, 296
Cock, Alfred, elected, xiv. 277; admitted, xiv. 288; exhibits silver tazza, ix. 105; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 147, 157
Cock, Miss Emma, exhibits silver badge of Charles II., and tobacco stopper, ii. 35
Cock, Frederick William, elected, xix. 35; admitted, xix. 87; exhibits box containing Jacobite relics, xx, 208
Cock, bronze figures of, from Bedwyn, Great (Wiltz.), xix. 188, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 222, France, vi. 324, Lyndey Park (Glouce.), vii. 222; pipeclay or terra-cotta from France, vi. 324
Cockerell, Samuel Pepys, elected, xx. 143; admitted, xx. 144
Cockermouth (Cumb.), gold ring found at, vi. 339
Cockfield, Alice and Robert, iv. 207
Cockfield (Durham), monuments in church of, iv. 206
Cockle, John, death of, xviii. 335
Cockle shells, found in cave at Aurignac (France), ii. 330
Cockmarsh (Berks.), barrows at, xii. 339; boat from river Thames at, xii. 339
Cocks, Alfred Heneage, elected, xix. 191; admitted, xix. 192; on a Romano-British pile dwelling at Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 7; exhibits leaden crucifix from Thetford (Norf.), xvii. 29
Cocks, Sarah, presents crystal cup to Yateley church (Hants.), iii. 396
Cockworthy, Avice, v. 290
Cocoa-nut cups, silver mounted, x. 329, xv. 44, 249; belonging to the Armourers’ Company, i. 200, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, i. 194, Eton College, xvi. 248, Ironmongers’ Company, i. 194, Oriel College, Oxford, i. 194, Yarborough church (Lin.), xvii. 181
Coddenham (Suff.), bronze mirror case found at, i. 281
Codford (Wilts.), chalice from, xi. 422; sculptured stone from, vii. 429
Codrington, Oliver, elected, xvii. 36; admitted, xvii. 43; exhibits tile from Peatling Magna (Leic.), xx. 288
Codrington, T., exhibits stone implements, v. 166
Codington, John and Henry de, vii. 365
Coeunnulf, charter of, vi. 166
Coewulf, King of Mercia, coin of, xix. 302
Coffee, introduction of, xvii. 390
Coffee house sign, xvii. 393
Coffee-pot, the earliest form of, xvii. 390; porcelain, xvii. 394; silver, xvii. 391, 392
Coffee, see Box
Coffin plates of William, Earl of Kilmarnock; Arthur, Lord Balmerino; and Lord Fraser of Lovat, vii. 133
Coffins, cists, and ossuaries: bronze, from Praeneste, iii. 515; leaden, medieval and later, from Southover (Sussex), xviii. 29, Windsor (Berks.), xvii. 225, Roman, from Battersea (Surrey), xix. 208, Bishopstoke (Hants.), ii. 327, Chatham (Kent), vii. 45, Colchester (Essex), iv. 272, xii. 42, xix. 285, 209, Delos, ii. 184, 376, Enfield (Middsex.), xix. 206, Farmborough (Somerset), xi. 313, France, ii. 184, 376, xix. 207, Frlford (Berks.), iii. 138, Frintisbury (Kent), xii. 163, Ham, East (Essex), ii. 377, iii. 92, xix. 208, Irchester (Northants.), vi. 475, 483, London, i. 364, ii. 186, 376, xix. 207, 208, 209, Milton next Sittingbourne (Kent), v. 381, vi. 46, Pettham (Kent), vii. 47, Plumstead (Kent), xi. 308, xii. 6, Sandy (Beds.), vii. 201, Shadwell, i. 364, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 211, 275, xix. 207, 208, Southwark, xix. 207, Spain, vi. 474, Stepney (Middsex.), xvi. 208, Taynham (Kent), vi. 153, Theydon Mount (Essex), ii. 184, 376, Winchester (Hants.), vii. 486, 497, 488; stone, from Algeria, vii. 12, Burpham (Westmorland), vi. 270, Scotland, iv. 514, medieval, from Berden Priory (Essex), i. 267, Dunkerswell Abbey (Devon.), v. 345, Hereford Cathedral, ii. 78, Scotland, ii. 294, Torre Abbey (Devon.), v. 345, Westminster Abbey, iii. 354, Roman, from Bath (Somerset), xx. 248, Birkin (York.), xviii. 129, Bow (Middx.), iii. 123, iv. 122, 123, Braintree (Essex), xviii. 7, Carlisle (Cumb.), viii. 392, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190, Farmborough (Somerset), xi. 313, Fryston Hall (York.), xviii. 130, Irchester (Northants.), vii. 475, Leeds (York.), xviii. 130, Rothley (Leic.), xiv. 246, Saltford (Somerset), xx. 247, 255, Stoke, North (Somerset), xx. 248, Westminster Abbey, iv. 499, 468, Weston (Somerset), xx. 248, York Museum, xviii. 130; wooden, from Featherstone Castle (Northumb.), iv. 440
Cogan, Isabel, prioress of Myncin Barrow, x. 95
Coganhoe family, account of, xix. 227; arms of, xix. 239
Coganhoe, Agnes de, xix. 233, 237; Amice de, xix. 228, 229; Eleanor de, xix. 229; Elizabeth de, xix. 232; Giles de, xix. 230, 231, 232, 236, 237; Henry de, xix. 228; Joan de, xix. 230; John de, xix. 232; Margaret de, xix. 232; Matilda de, xix. 229, 230; Nicholas de, xix. 228, 229, 230, 231, 236, 237; William de, xix. 228, 230, 231, 232, 233, 235, 243
Coganhoe (Northants.), church of, xix. 227, 234
Coffin, bronze, from France, v. 433, Italy, v. 433
Cotswold (Scotland), markings on eist cover found at, ii. 357
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Coins, Africa, glass coins of the Fatimite Khalifs of, iii. 457; Alexander the Great, said to have been found at Canterbury (Kent), vii. 92; Bactrian, ii. 48, vii. 19; British, found at Aylesford (Kent), xiii. 125, xvii. 96, Biddulph (Staffs), xv. 41, Bignor (Suffolk), iii. 599. Billericay (Essex), vii. 371, Bognor (Sussex), xv. 40, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 156, Chichester (Sussex), xv. 41, Cockley (Sussex), xvi. 41, Cuddington (Bucks), xv. 41, Cudham (Kent), ii. 329, Durley (Gloucestershire), x. 348, Elham (Kent), xv. 41, Eltham (Kent), xvi. 41, Farley Heath (Surrey), xv. 41, Folkestone (Kent), xvi. 41, Freecham (Suffolk), xii. 83, Godalming (Surrey), xv. 41, Hallaton (Leicestershire), xvi. 329, Harrietsham (Kent), xv. 41, Karm Bré (Cornwall), xv. 41, Linton (Kent), xv. 40, 41, Longborough (Gloucestershire), xv. 40, Marden (Kent), xv. 41, Northamptonshire, vi. 108, Sandby (Beds), ii. 389, Walmer (Kent), xvi. 41, Watlington (Suffolk), v. 222, Wendover (Bucks), xv. 41, Carthaginian, found at Market Overton (Rutland), xvi. 194, Indian, ii. 47, 224, forgeries of, ii. 160; medieval and later, ii. 86, v. 334, vi. 394, vii. 189, ix. 232, xii. 223, attached to a deed, i. 111, clippings, pot of, found in London, xx. 290, hollow, to take portraits, vii. 335, mould of plumbago for casting counterfeit, found in Cumberland, vii. 214, touch-pieces for the King's Evil, iv. 360, use of the contracted word "Britt." on the copper coinage, i. 264, weights, ii. 411, found at Appleby (Westmorland), xili. 28, Ardleigh (Essex), ii. 376, Avon river, xiv. 147, Beaumont (Cumb.), x. 191, Beckenham (Kent), xii. 347, Bitterne (Hants), xili. 59, Bowness-on-Solway (Cumb.), x. 137, Bristol, xvii. 335, 336, 338, 339, Carlisle (Cumb.), xvi. 37, Clay Coton (Northants), iii. 77, Flitwickham (Northants), i. 399, France, iii. 107, Helmingham (Suffolk), ii. 420; Ireland, ii. 51, London, xiv. 8, Pontefract (Yorkshire), vi. 132, Scotland, xvii. 371, Shields, South (Durham), xiv. 43, Sibbertoft (Northants), iii. 346, Shrewsbury (Salop), vii. 96, Thinfeld (Herts), i. 306, Westbury (Wilts), x. 423, Wallingford (Berk.), xiv. 21, Waverley Abbey (Surrey), xvii. 527, Wing (Rutland), xix. 202; Roman, ii. 157, xi. 397, xvii. 71, hoards of silver denarii found in Britain, xv. 361, hollowed out to contain mirrors, i. 281, in eye sockets of skull, ii. 318, mounds from Duxton (Northants), v. 64, set in ring, ii. 58, use of contracted words on, i. 264, used to ornament bronze box, i. 250, used as weights in the Saxon period, xvi. 175, found at Abingdon (Berk.), iii. 145, 203, Abinger (Surrey), viii. 213, Aylesford (Essex), x. 178, Avon river, xv. 147, Bath (Somerset), iii. 460, iv. 27, xx. 249, Beddington (Surrey), v. 150, 153, 154, Bedford, xii. 116, Berkeley (Gloucestershire), viii. 525, Biddenham (Bedford), iii. 304, Bignor (Sussex), xviii. 27, Billericay (Essex), xvi. 370, 371, Binnel (Isle of Wight), xvi. 326, Binningham (Yorkshire), xii. 29, Bitterne (Hants), xix. 59, Bristol, viii. 385, 387, Burton (Kent), xv. 185, xii. 107, 113, 249, Buxton (Derby), xii. 214, Caerleon (Mon.), viii. 222, Caerwent (Mon.), xv. 145, Cambridge, vi. 218, 229, 234, Carhayes (Cornwall), xviii. 120, Carlisle (Cumb.), iv. 47, vi. 356, ix. 329, xii. 112, Catterick (Yorkshire), xi. 317, Charlton Abbot (Gloucestershire), iii. 279, Charlton Down (Berk.), ii. 173, 174, Charnwood Forest (Leicestershire), i. 44, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190, vii. 156, Chelsham (Surrey), xv. 357, Chester, xvii. 97, Chiddingfold (Surrey), ix. 334, Chipping Norton (Oxon), iii. 395, Churchover (Warwickshire), v. 303, viii. 325, Cirencester (Gloucester), vii. 538, xiii. 208, 209, Cricklade (Wilts., iii. 67, 68, Crowdon (Surrey), xiv. 209, 251, Daventry (Northants), vii. 326, Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 46, Doddington (Kent), xviii. 43, Droxford (Hants), xiv. 137, Eastbourne (Sussex), xvii. 87, Eastington (Gloucestershire), iii. 304, Eaton (Warwickshire), iv. 339, Egypt, x. 92, Exeter (Devon), xviii. 119, Felixstowe (Suffolk), iii. 41, Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 255, Fiftelev Neville (Dorset), vii. 545, ix. 69, Fittlewick (Bedfordshire), viii. 272, Folkestone (Kent), v. 479, France, iii. 318, 320, Frilford (Berks), vii. 137, 138, Frindsbury (Kent), xii. 162, 163, Froxfield (Wilts.), xv. 87, Halstow, Lower (Kent), ix.
162, Hamden Hill (Somerset), xi. 87, Harpham (Yorks.), xx. 219, Harptree, East (Somerset), xii. 56, Harrold ( Beds.), xvi. 83, Hartford (Hants.) v. 34, Higham-on-the-Hill (Leic.), vi. 73, Hinuckle (Leic.), v. 283, Horncastle (Linç.), ix. 232, Irchester (Northants.) ix. 89, Kingston Seymour (Somerset), xi. 29, 31, Lamborne (Berks.), xi. 410, Lanivet (Cornwall), v. 487, Leicester, xix. 248, 249, Lincoln, vii. 436, London, ii. 376, xiv. 8, xix. 209, Luton (Kent), xiv. 31, Lyndey Park (Glouce.), v. 97, 98, 100, Manton (Wilts.), xvii. 121, Market Overton ( Rutland), xix. 193, 194, Newington (Kent), ix. 358, 359, Northamptonshire, xvii. 168, Oxted (Surrey), xv. 51, Porringal, ii. 238, Preston (Dorset), iv. 228, 229, Preston (Sussex), vii. 94, 294, Princepethorpe (Warw.), v. 303, Pulborough (Sussex), xviii. 205, 206, Rodmarten (Glouce.), ii. 278, Roman Wall, vii. 105, 363, St. Albans (Herts.), xi. 186, Saltford (Somerset), xx. 248, Sandy ( Beds.), iii. 379, Saxby (Leic.), xii. 335, Scopwick (Linç.), vi. 75, Scotland, xx. 348, 352, Sea Mills (Glouce.), xv. 142, Silchester (Hants.), iii. 497, 498, xv. 361, Stamford (Linç.), xiv. 292, Stepney (Middlex.), xiv. 209, Strood (Kent), xvii 37, 80, Templeborough (Yorks.), vii. 332, Titsey (Surrey), xvii. 212, Tregear (Cornwall), xviii. 119, Trelony (Cornwall), xviii. 118, Twyford (Hants.), xiv. 12, Wales, xii. 22, Wantage (Berks.), iv. 38, Warlingham (Surrey), xv. 357, Watercrock (Westmorland), xiii. 265, Whittington (Glouce.), iii. 304, 305, 425, Willoughby (Linç.), iv. 68, Wimborne (Surrey), iii. 145, Winchester (Hants.), vii. 489, xiv. 209, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), ii. 38, xviii. 112, Wolpingham (Surrey), xv. 357, Worcester, i. 148, Worlaby (Linç.), viii. 368, Worxeter (Salop), iv. 55, Yatton (Somerset), xi. 31, York, xiv. 209; Saxon, found at Beddington (Surrey), v. 153, Boxmore (Herts.), xii. 211, Canterbury (Kent), xiv. 210, Cuerdale (Lanc.), xiv. 304, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 313, Goldsbrough (Yorks.), xiv. 304, Grange-over-lands (Lanc.), xiv. 227, 229, Kirkby, East (Linç.), x. 120, Man, Isle of, xiv. 304, Scotland, xiv. 302, Sedlescombe (Sussex), vii. 254, Stamford (Linç.), xiv. 202, Todddington (Beds.), vi. 186, Tewshiddle (Cornwall), viii. 313, xx. 48, struck at Aylesbury ( Bucks.), xi. 34; unspecified from Lyddington (Rutland), xix. 201.

Cokayne, George Edward, see Adams, George Edward

Coke, Sir Edmund, attorney-general, iii. 210; Edward, book plate of, xv. 219; Stephen, v. 199; Walter, prior of Taunton, deed of, v. 199

Coket family, arms of and notes on, xii. 369, 370

Coket, Alice, xii. 370; Edmund, brass to, xii. 369; John, founder of a chantry, xii. 370

Cokswayn, John, vicar of Bridgewater, grant by, v. 199

Colander, Roman, from King's Sutton (Northants.), i. 323, Rodmarton (Glouc.), i. 323

Colaton Raleigh (Devon), silver paten from church of, xvii. 369

Colby, Rev. Frederick Thomas, elected, iv. 440; admitted, iv. 445 (under Errata); death and obituary notice of, xvii. 159, 161

Colchester, Baron, see Abbot, Reginald Charles Edward

Colchester (Essex), archdeaconry of, seal of an archdeacon of, xii. 64; British gold coins found at, xv. 41; bronze wheel found at, iii. 92; charter of Henry V. to, ii. 10; deed relating to, x. 343; guild of St. Helen, licence to found, ii. 9; Holy Trinity church, mazer from, xi. 56; late-Celtic burial found at, xx. 211; leaden seal from, xx. 268; maces of, xii. 181, 189; medieval antiquities from, ii. 143; priory church of St. Botolph, xi. 235; Roman remains found at, ii. 148, 247, iii. 165, 381, 422, iv. 271, 273, 433, vii. 120, viii. 542, 543, viii. 47, 195, 385, xii. 43, xiv. 108, 183, 242, xv. 52, 55, xvi. 96, 99, xvii. 97, xix. 208, 209, xx. 220; seal of the town of, x. 343, xv. 445, 446, 447; silver water-bailiff's oar of, x. 127; trenchers and box in museum at, xii. 215, 217

Cold Eaton (Derby), barrow at, xix. 310

Coldwaltham (Sussex), gravel pits at, xx. 206

Cole, Henry, exhibits playing cards, ii. 363; exhibits architectural drawings of Ulm, ii. 370

Cole, Robert, elected on Council, i. 143; exhibits documents relating to masques given by Prince Henry, i.
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS, 101

32: exhibits and presents proclamations, i. 183; exhibits autographs of Lewis de Duras, Earl of Ferversham, i. 239; exhibits original warrant for a payment to Captain Oliver Cromwell, i. 286; exhibits letter concerning the Gunpowder plot, ii. 161; death and obituary notice of, iii. 478, 480

Coleburne, William, i. 207
Coleman, James, exhibits original document of sale of lands by North American Indian chiefs, v. 78
Coleman, L. J., on a bronze spearhead found near Croydon, xviii. 352
Coleman, Tobias, silversmith, xii. 185
Coles, Thomas, town-crier of Northampton, portrait of, xvi. 83, 84
Coleshill Hundred (Warw.), court of, viii. 282
Colot, John, dean of St. Paul's, statutes of, for the government of the chantry priests, &c., xii. 350
Colville, William de, deed of, viii. 294
Colibert, Mons. E., on a discovery of Roman remains in Spain, vi. 475
Colke, arms of, vii. 277
Collars, gold, see Torcs; silver, waits, from Bristol (Gloucester), xii. 261; stone, from Blackmore Museum, Salisbury, Porto Rico and St. Thomas, iv. 215, 216, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), iii. 406
Cole, Hugh, deed and seal of, iv. 156
Collecting box, brass from Brittany, xviii. 382; wooden from Newport (Isle of Wight), xvii. 380
Collier, Rev. Cars Vale, elected, xv. 349; admitted, xv. 350; exhibits standard measures of Brigginton (Yorks.), xviii. 412; exhibits early weights, xx. 13; on a discovery of Roman remains at Harpham (Yorks.), xx. 215
Collier, Rev. Charles, elected, i. 263; death and obituary notice of, xii. 308, 317
Collier, John and Hester, viii. 6
Collier, John Payne, presents early broadside, v. 451; death and obituary notice of, x. 76, 78
Collyer, Lydia, silver monumental effigy of, viii. 6; Robert, viii. 6
Collingbourne Ducis (Wilts.), seal of the peculiar of, v. 249
Collingham, South (Notts.), cheek-piece of Roman helmet found at, xix. 224
Collingwood, William Gershom, elected, xx. 337; reports as local secretary for Cumberland, xvii. 321, xix. 95; on two bronze armlets from Thirlmere (Cumb.), xix. 212
Colloony (Ireland), bronze dagger blade found at, v. 268
Collumpton (Devon), wooden rood in church of, xi. 129
Colyns, arms of, xvi. 349
Collyns, Jane and Nicholas, xvi. 349; William, i. 203
Colman, J. J., exhibits painted panels of roof screen formerly in St. James' church, Norwich, xvi. 207
Colnaghi, Dominic, exhibits partially illuminated book, i. 322
Colne, John de, iv. 388
Colne river, swan marks used on, xx. 276
Cologne (Germany), chrismatic from, xi. 15; seals of the Austin Hermit of, vii. 46, of the prior of the brethren of the Holyrood at, iv. 268, of the Society of the Eagle at, iv. 269
Colomb, George Hatton, elected, v. 391; admitted, vi. 58; on a letter from Thomas Shepard to Hugh Peters, xl. 348; on a romantic Royalist episode, xix. 202
Colonia, gold beast plate and ornaments from, xvii. 352, 353
Colonna, arms of, i. 34
Coloseay, Island of, horse interment found in, x. 349; Viking grave and cista in, ix. 313
Colte, John, brass to, vii. 152; Thomas, brass to, vii. 150
Colthurst, William, ii. 33
Colton (Suff.), stone implement found at, iii. 19
Columba, Saint, iii. 272
Columbanus, Saint, xiii. 256; relics and tomb of, xiii. 271
Columbarium, at Nottingham, vii. 75
Columbus, Christopher, burial of, viii. 244
Colvill, arms of, xviii. 277.
Colville, C., matrix of seal in possession of, iv. 445
Colwall (Hereford), brass at, viii. 429; paving tile from, viii. 427
Colwinston (Wales), barrow at, and contents of, xi. 430
Colyar, H. A., de, exhibits ring of pope Paul II., xii. 70
Colyford (Devon), deed relating to, v. 36; iron key found at, xi. 335; mace of, xiii. 347
Colyton (Devon), effigy at, viii. 43; gold reliquary or charm found at, vii. 477; gold ring found at, v. 31
Comayagua (Honduras), stone implements from, vii. 34
Combe, Boyce Harvey, elected, iii. 50; admitted, iii. 127; exhibits Saxon coins found at Sellescombe (Sussex), vii. 254; resigns, vii. 347
Combe, Taylor, portrait medal of, iv. 341
Combelanke (Wilt's), manor court of, viii. 282
Combermere, abbot of, see Fynnon, Thomas
Combermere, Viscount, exhibits grant of Combermere Abbey to George Cotton, ii. 116
Combermere Abbey (Cheshire), grant of, to George Cotton, ii. 116
Comb-Pyne (Somerse), chalice from, iv. 283
Combret, Pierre, watch made by, v. 214
Comb-cases, bone, with Runic inscription found at Lincoln, iii. 382, iv. 131; leather, from London, xx. 287
Combs, bone, from Bedford, xii. 115, 116, Cambridge, xii. 132, Duckingham (Oxon.), i. 100, Glastonbury (Somerse), xiv. 290, Kettering (Northants), xix. 309, 310, Lincoln, iv. 131, Northampton, xvii. 165, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 335, Scotland, ii. 231, Strood (Kent), xiii. 188, Thames river, vi. 458, Wallingford (Berks.), viii. 469, York, iii. 440; ivory, ii. 55, xv. 258; wooden, i. 290, xiv. 295, from Romsey Abbey (Hants.), vi. 473, Scotland, ii. 290, Swiss lake dwellings, viii. 362
Comerford, James, death of, viii. 522
Comerford, James W., exhibits and presents bronze figure from a crucifix and bronze processional cross, viii. 541.
Comer Hall (Westmorland), pele tower at, xviii. 272
Commandments, the, versions of, vii. 224
Commodus, Emperor, coins of, iii. 67; epigraphic evidence of reign of, in Britain, xiv. 50
Common Pleas, seal of the court of, ii. 33, iv. 408
Commons, House of, proceedings of, temp. Charles I, ii. 251
Commonwealth, the, arms and badges of, on maces, xii. 183, 184, 185, 325, xiv. 67; seals of, ii. 296, for Ireland, vi. 13; sheriffs' precepts for Derbyshire during, xii. 69
Communal habitation of primitive communities, ix. 32
Communion cup, see Chalice
Communion table, date of earliest, viii. 168; at Bottesford (Linc.), viii. 168, Brinkworth (Wilts.), viii. 429
Compaigne, arms of, xiii. 109
Compasses, bronze, from Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425
Compline, service book of, ix. 97
Compton family, arms of, i. 354, v. 79, 80, xviii. 136; hawk-rings of, iv. 356; of Compton Wynate, descent and arms of, iv. 412
Compton, Anne, iv. 491; Eleanor, i. 354; Elizabeth, iv. 490; Sir Henry, award to, iv. 141; James, iv. 491; Joan, v. 79; Mary, iv. 491; Pene-lope, iv. 491; Peter, v. 80, Spencer, Earl of Northampton, iv. 356, letter of, iv. 490; Sir Spencer, iv. 356; Werburgh, arms of, v. 80; William, i. 354; William, Earl of Northamp-ton, deeds and seals of, v. 79; Sir William, xviii. 136, arms of, v. 79; Sir William, Baron Compton, iv. 490
Compton, Fenny (Warw.), paving tiles from, x. 136
Compton, Long (Warw.), prehistoric monument at, v. 294
Compton Verney (Warw.), Saxon remains found at, ii. 119
Compworth, Elizabeth and Thomas, ii. 156
Comyn, arms of, viii. 87
Comyn, Sir Edmund, xvi. 224
Conicse, Lake of Neuchâtel, lake dwellings near, i. 54
Concrete, white metallic, from Chapel Euny, Sancreed (Cornwall), iv. 167
Conder, Edward, elected, xvi. 198; admitted, xvi. 386; on a barrow at Lynnham (Oxon.), xv. 404
Conder, F. R., on the date of the Egyptian calendar, vii. 276
Conder, Joseph, reading-desk of, xviii. 4
Condolmerio, Cardinal Gabriel, ring of, ii. 431
Conduit-head, in Queen Square, Bloomsbury, xvii. 367
Cone, bronze, from Bath (Somerse), Monkwood, xv. 359, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481, 483; wooden, from Heidsor (Bucks.), xvi. 14
Conestabile, Count Giovanni Carlo, elected Hon. Fellow, vi. 42
Confessinals of the Middle Ages, iv. 415
Congal, tomb of, at Bobo (Italy), xiii. 270
Congennies, name on a Roman altar, xv. 404
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Conleton (Cheshire), seal of town of, xv, 447
Conington (Cambs.), enamelled plaque found in church of, v, 13
Coniston (Lancs.), stone implement found at, xi, 229; stone mortar found near, xii, 28, 29
Conopus, Nathaniel, xvii, 390
Couraud, bishop of Hildesheim, seal of, iii, 395
Courad, Saint, comb of, ii, 55
Courad, William, deed and seal of, v, 448, 449
Conradino of Hohen Stauffen, inscription to, i, 340
Consecration crosses, ix, 79
Conservation Fund, accounts of, i, 374
Consort, H. R. H. the Prince, exhibits drawing of the chair of St. Peter at Rome, i, 373; death and epitaph notice of, i, 40, 105, 109; address of condolence to the Queen, ii, 44
Constance (Germany), brass in the cathedral of, v, 375, vi, 12; glass bottle from, v, 384
Constantine (Cornwall), palmipsides brass at, i, 228, 286, vii, 23
Constantine family, coins of, ii, 38, 88, 174, 321, iii, 137, 138, 203, 279
Constantine the Great, Emperor, milestone of, from Carlisle, xv, 263
Constantine II, Emperor, inscribed stone to, xiii, 10, 12
Constantinople, architectural fragment from, vii, 498; bronze serpent of Delphi at, xii, 39; Christian antiquities at, vi, 337, viii, 420; church of the Kalendars at, vii, 500; palace of the Helemon, vii, 235, 255; panorama of, vii, 435; St. Sophia, photographs of, exhibited, xv, 272; sword in armory at, xiv, 339; walls of, photographs exhibited, xvi, 100, threatened destruction of, iv, 479
Constable family, arms of, xvi, 276, xviii, 107, 108
Constable, Captain, xii, 278, 280; Henry, Viscount Dunbar, xvii, 102, 103, 106
Constable, James Goulton, elected, xii, 61; admitted, xii, 160; exhibits mathematical instruments made for George III. and Queen Charlotte, xix, 266
Constable, Marmaduke, xx, 4; Robert, xii, 277, 328; Sir William, xviii, 102, 103, 108
Consuetudinary of an English house of Black Canons, xiii, 242

Coutarini, Domenico, Doge of Venice, communion and seal of, vii, 389
Conti, Nicolo, xv, 124, 128
Conveyancing, fourteenth century, xx, 237
Conway, William Martin, elected, xii, 273; admitted, xiii, 34
Conyers, John, account of potter's kilns found in London in 1675, xvi, 42
Conygarth (Cumb.), Roman remains found at, xiii, 348
Cook, Francis (afterwards Sir F.), elected, v, 391; admitted, v, 420; exhibits enamelled reliquary, vi, 534; death and obituary notice of, xviii, 335, 339
Cook, Herbert Frederick, elected, xvi, 418; admitted, xvi, 420
Cook, John, exhibits deed of Joan de Stutville, x, 272
Cook, John, accounts of, for gunpowder, i, 171; brass to, vii, 413; marriage certificate of, i, 45
Cook, Theodore Andrea, elected, xviii, 202; admitted, xviii, 204
Cook, Walter, founder of guild at Knowle (Warw.), xv, 240
Cook, arms of, xvii, 48
Cook, Charles Henry, elected, viii, 4; admitted, viii, 5; death of, xii, 137
Cook, Edward William, elected, vi, 470; admitted, vi, 470; exhibits enamelled crucifix, vii, 390; death and obituary notice of, viii, 346, 352
Cook, Elizabeth, iii, 399
Cook, James Herbert, elected, vi, 101; admitted, vi, 127; exhibits and presents various documents, vi, 338; exhibits key to a secret cypher, vii, 140; exhibits and presents heraldic escutcheons, vii, 141; exhibits flint implement found at Stinchcombe (Glouce.), viii, 295; on a Romano-British cemetery near Berkeley (Glouce.), viii, 524; on the ship-wreck of Sir Cloudesley Shovel on the Scilly Islands, ix, 243; exhibits original letters of William Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, x, 325; on a flint celt from Gloucestershire, x, 325; exhibits British gold coin found at Dursley (Glouce.) x, 348; death of, xi, 140
Cook, John, chaplain, vii, 363
Cook, John, grant of arms to, xvi, 354
Cook, Sir John, iii, 399, viii, 17
Cook, P. B. Davis, exhibits bronze
stirrup found at Mottisfont (Hants.), xi. 196
Cooke, Robert, Clarencieux, grants of arms by, ii. 437, iv. 361, vi. 129, xv. 47, xvi. 349, 351, 352; pedigrees by, xvi. 275; seal of, xvii. 45, 47, 48
Cooke, Stenson, exhibition of early fence by, xviii. 215, 217, 219
Coote, T., pewter pot bearing name of, xx. 288
Coote, William, i. 210
Coote, Rev. William, elected, iv. 135; admitted, iv. 193; elected on Council, vii. 388; nominated scrutinor, iv. 298, 382, v. 365, viii. 99, ix. 112, 292, x. 75, 279; exhibits corpora-case and pyx cover from Heselt (Suff.), iv. 86; remarks on Nicholas Ferrar's harmonies, xii. 72; death and obituary notice of, xv. 247, 374, 381
Coote, William Henry, death and obituary notice of, xv. 374, 380
Cookham (Berks.), animal remains, piles, and pottery found at, xvi. 15; stone implements found at, xii. 55; various antiquities found in the Thames at, xx. 40
Cooking vessels, bronze from Ireland, ix. 96; wooden from Ireland, vi. 386
Cooksey, C. F., exhibits trenchers, xii. 219
Coolham Green (Sussex), portrait of Queen Elizabeth found at, xiii. 122
Coomassie, see Kumassi
Coombe near Sandwich (Kent), Saxon remains from, iii. 239
Coombe Keynes (Dorset), chalice from, xi. 421
Coombes (Sussex), copper figure of the Saviour found at, vii. 273
Cooper, Augustus, exhibits seal of an abbot of Bindon (Dorset), i. 411
Cooper, Charles Henry, communicates a memoir on Percy Herbert, Lord Powys, ii. 312; death and obituary notice of, iii. 286, 287
Cooper, Charles Purton, death of, vi. 1
Cooper, Joseph, elected, ii. 39; admitted, ii. 45; death of, viii. 346
Cooper, Thomas, i. 213; Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, letter to, vi. 264, seal of, xi. 287
Cooper, Rev. Thomas Stephen, elected, xv. 48; admitted, xv. 60; reports as local secretary for Surrey, xvii. 325, xviii. 200
Cooper, Thompson, elected, i. 78; admitted, i. 393; death and obituary notice of, xx. 106, 109
Cooper, William C, Cooper, exhibits and presents bronze ring found at Toddington (Beds.), i. 399; exhibits bronze steepleyard weight found at Toddington, ii. 143; exhibits stone celt found at Westoning (Beds.), ii. 350; exhibits photographs of oak carvings, ii. 353; exhibits leaden seals found at Toddington, v. 175; exhibits Roman remains found at Toddington, vi. 184; exhibits gold finger rings, vii. 29; on an iron implement found at Toddington, vii. 89; exhibits watches and a hollow coin, vii. 334; exhibits matrices of seals, vii. 368; on a discovery of Roman coins in Bedfordshire, vii. 271; exhibits British urn, and fragments of a brass found at Toddington, viii. 384; on a horse cloth from Dunstable (Beds.), viii. 432; on some Saxon remains found at Toddington, x. 36, 173; on an interment and pottery found near Luton (Beds.), x. 133; on two clocks, x. 201; exhibits iron nails found at Toddington, xi. 107; exhibits bronze strap-tag found at Toddington, xi. 131; exhibits drawing of encaustic tile found at Toddington Manor, xi. 202; exhibits bone figure and alabaster vase, xi. 311; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 147, 154
Cooper, William Durrant, elected on Council, ii. 112, 259, iv. 110, 312, v. 316, vi. 10; nominated scrutinor, i. 384, iv. 471, v. 136; exhibits early grant of land in Sussex, i. 64; exhibits silver ring found at Dymchurch (Kent), iii. 408; exhibits stone implement found at Ore (Sussex), iii. 510; death and obituary notice of, vii. 9, 10
Cooper, W. R., exhibits Egyptian antiquities, v. 15
Coote, Henry Charles, elected, i. 114; admitted, i. 161; appointed auditor, viii. 288; elected on Council, iv. 110, 312, v. 316, vi. 10, 362, vii. 211, viii. 346; exhibits stone celt from river Thames, i. 288; on the civil and criminal procedure of, the Anglo-Saxons, iii. 201; exhibits miniature and medallion of John Hampden, iii. 208; on the Cuisine Bourgeoise of the Romans, iii. 397; exhibits dagger, iii. 457; on some Roman centurial stones existing in England, iv. 21;
on the centuriation of Roman Britain, iv. 36; remarks on the introduction of the cherry into England, iv. 184; on an example of the Arex Finalis of the Agrimensores discovered in England, iv. 225; on the discovery of eggs in tombs, iv. 286; on the use of the scallop-shell in the Eleusinian mysteries, iv. 317; on an inscription from Avigliano (Italy), iv. 329; on the inscription on a Roman coffin found in the precincts of Westminster Abbey, iv. 410; on an inscription in the Disney Collection, Cambridge, iv. 451; on a test of certain centurial stones, v. 305; on Vortigern, not Hengist, as the invader of Kent, v. 321; on the "milites stationarii" in relation to the hundred and tithe of England, v. 365; on a Roman inscribed stone found at Stote Bishop (Somerset), vi. 68; on a Roman inscription found at Brougham (Westmorland), vi. 481; on the discovery of a Mithraeum at Spoleto, vii. 489; on the district of the the Magesetas referred to in a charter of King Ecgare, viii. 273; death and obituary notice of, x. 279, 281

Copan, antiquities of, iii. 428

Cope, Anthony, grant to, x. 69; Joan, i. 186; Richard, i. 211

Cope, William Henry, elected, xi. 190; admitted, xi. 238; exhibits seal, xii. 224; death and obituary notice of, xix. 270, 271

Cowland, Alfred James, elected, xi. 331; admitted, xi. 332; exhibits bronze Saxon bowl from Reculver, and bronze implements from the Ebbs Fleet hoard, xv. 138; exhibits Saxon antiquities from Wickham (Kent), and a gold stud from Wickham-aux, xv. 178; exhibits bronze weight found at Grove Ferry, near Fordwich (Kent), xvi. 174; exhibits Roman glass and pottery from Preston-next-Wingham (Kent), xvi. 247; exhibits armorial pendants found near Canterbury, xvi. 252, xvii. 190; exhibits and presents leaden seal, xx. 40

Copenhagen, University of, presents commemorative medal, viii. 194

Copernicus, supposed portrait of, ii. 52

Copes, embroidered, with scenes from the life of St. John Baptist, xv. 91; fragments of, used for other purposes, ix. 270, 274, 275; from Carlisle Cathedral, x. 188, Chipping Campden (Gloucester), xi. 408, Kilburn, St. Augustine, x. 193, known as the "Syon cope," xvii. 273; of English work at Pienza (Italy), ix. 281, xi. 398, Rome, the Lateran, xi. 398, Toledo (Spain), xiv. 322

Copford (Essex), wall paintings at, vii. 72, xvii. 386

Copinger, Walter Arthur, elected, xi. 175; admitted, xi. 181

Copley, John, account of, and riotous conduct by, iv. 321, 323

Copley, Colonel Christopher, letter to, iii. 399

Copper, composition of, in various hoards, xvi. 330; early metallurgy of, xvii. 434; from Rhodesia, analysis of, xx. 244

Copper objects: baptismal badge, Greek, x. 298; bars, from Thersfield (Herts.), i. 306, 307, 308; bas-relief, German, ii. 165; bowl, from Chertsey (Surrey), v. 180; box with Jacobite relics, xx. 208; bracelet, from Ireland, vii. 326; brush, scratch wire, from London, xx. 287; bucket, iv. 468; buckle of sword belt, xx. 314; cakes of, from bronze founders' hoards, found at Bedwelstead (Surrey), xviii. 285, Bromley-by-Bow (Middlesex), xix. 15, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 311, Harry, Isle of (Kent), v. 424, Lleppean (Devon), xvi. 100, Italy, iv. 17, Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), iii. 110, Panfield (Essex), v. 428, Reach Fen (Cumbria), v. 428, 425, Saltwood (Kent), vii. 281, Shoebury (Essex), xiv. 174, 175, Southchurch (Essex), xvi. 98, analysis of, xvi. 332, Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, 428, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), xvi. 327, analysis of, xvi. 331, Wales, v. 286, Wimbledon (Surrey), ii. 81; cels, from Denmark, v. 434, Ireland, v. 424; censers, v. 114, from Gothland, iv. 511, lid of, from Ashby (Berks.), v. 114; chalices, Italian, xi. 23, 344, xili. 105; charm, viii. 355; cheek-pieces of Roman helmets, from South Collingham (Notts.), xix. 294, South Shields (Durham), xix. 43; chisel, from Canada, v. 434; cross, processionals, Spanish, ix. 267; cup, Chinese, ii. 53; figures, of Buddha, from India, ii. 223; of our Lord, from Coombes (Sussex), vii. 373; of St. Christopher, xvi. 100; handbells, from Carthage (Yorks.), viii. 407; implements, from America, North, ill. 372, v.
Corby (Northants.), church notes taken in 1641, xii. 187
Cordall, Sir William, xvii. 76
Cordova (Spain), mosque at, viii. 69; seal of the chapter of the church of, vii. 336
Core-box, lead, for making bronze cells, found on Semer Common (Suff.), xiii. 300
Corfe Castle (Dorset), decay of, and correspondence thereon, vi. 36, 43; seal of the peculiar of, v. 248, xiii. 166; seal of the town of, xv. 447
Corinium, see Cirencester
Corinth, temple at, date of foundation of, xiv. 63, 64
Cork (Ireland), bronze spearhead found in harbour of, viii. 202, x. 177
Corkbeg (Ireland), church plate of, xi. 388
Cornage tenure, ii. 162
Cornelius, Roman consul, xiv. 156; name on an inscription from Wallsend, xv. 68
Cornelius Nepos, an unexplained passage in, vi. 448
Cornelius, Quintus, sepulchral monument of, i. 255
Corner, George Richard, on some biographical notices of John, first Lord Stanhope of Harrington, i. 78; on some biographical notices of Serjeant Fleetwood, recorder of London, i. 119; exhibits illuminations representing the courts of law in the time of Henry VI., i. 266; on a deed belonging to the corporation of Coventry, ii. 155, 156; death and obituary notice of, ii. 389, 392
Corner, William de la, bishop of Salisbury, xiv. 18
Corney (Cumb.), stone implement found at, viii. 491
Cornforth, William, seal of, x. 248
Cornece, with waterwork decoration, from Hestley Hall (Suffolk), xiv. 324
Cornicularius, definition of, xvii. 296
Corwall, arms of, i. 193, iii. 229, xi. 219, 220
Corwall, archdeacon of, see Phillpott, William, John
Corwall, Earl of, see Ethiam, John of; Plantagenet, Edmund and Richard
Corwall, Edmund, deed and seal of, xi. 217, 218; Sir Edmund, arms of, xi. 219; Eleanor de, i. 193; Elizabeth, xi. 217, 218; Geoffrey, arms of, xi. 219

434, Cyprus, analysis of, vi. 230, Denmark, v. 434, India, v. 432, Ireland, v. 424, Peru, ii. 119, vi. 233, Switzerland, viii. 250, Therfield (Herts.), i. 306, 307, 308; lamp hanger, from London, xx. 235; link or plate of baldrick, xx. 314; maces, from Cambridge, xii. 182, Liverpool, xiv. 294, Plympton (Devon), xii. 96; mazer print, from London, xx. 235; ornament, heraldic, iv. 378; paten, Italian, xi. 344; pax, xi. 36; pen case, xiii. 159; plaques or plates, with arms of Sir Thomas Audley, iv. 360, with graduated circle, iv. 379, with Greek inscription, found at Wilcote (Oxon.), xviii. 9, with grants of an Indian village, ii. 80, 81; rings, from Switzerland, vi. 486; rings, finger, from Pontefract (Yorks.), iv. 98, with rebus, ii. 263, with Runic inscriptions, iv. 439, vi. 339; shrine end, Italian, xv. 13; spear-heads, from Cyprus, vi. 230, Lake Superior, North America, iii. 372; spice box, iv. 74; Swedish money, xii. 223; tablet, magical, viii. 355; vessel, Chinese, ii. 53

Copper smeltings, refuse of, from British town near Lake Llyn Llydaw (Wales), i. 161
Copple (Beds.), brass at, vi. 311, 312
Coptic grave-shirt, xiv. 8; papyri, ii. 272
Coral, red, used in late-Celtic decoration, iv. 275, 277
Corbel, stone, found at Carlisle, xii. 423
Corbello, William de, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 284
Corbett, crest of, x. 301
Corbett, Alice, ix. 344, grant of arms to, xvi. 350; Captain, xii. 278
Corbett, Julian Stafford, elected, xviii. 202; admitted, xvii. 227
Corbett, Reginald, justice of the Queen's Bench, xvi. 350; Richard, bishop of Norwich, portrait of, ix. 344
Corbeyre, Humbiere, incised slab to, xii. 163
Corbould-Warren, Rev. J. W., exhibits panels from the screen at Tacolneston (Norfolk), xix. 146
Corbridge, Thomas de, archbishop of York, seal of, xiii. 54
Corbridge, (Northumb.). Roman remains found at, ii. 236, ix. 69, xi. 209, xv. 456
Cornwall, Rev. Sir George, exhibits deeds, iv. 384
Cornwall, John de, arms, seal, and will of, i. 193; Katherine de, i. 193; Peter de, prior of Christchurch, Aldgate, London, xvii. 114; Richard, xi. 217, 218; Simon, arms of, xi. 219; Sir Walter, arms of, xi. 220
Cornwall, barrows in, v. 488, viii. 288, 455; brasses in, vii. 22; bronze figure from a crucifix found in, v. 454; bronze implements from, v. 424, 430; crosses and stones of ordinance marks placed on, x. 259; destruction of cromlech in, v. 488; gold cup found in, iii. 517, iv. 161; prehistoric monuments of, report on, viii. 285; report of local secretary for, v. 481; Roman ingot of tin found in, xviii. 117; Roman tin mining in, xviii. 117, 119; stone implement from, iii. 88; see Anthony, East; Blisland; Boconnoc; Bodmin; Boscawen-Un; Bosksinian; Buryan; Camelford; Cardynham; Carhayes; Castallack; Chapel Euny; Cheesewring; Constantine; Cotton Wood; Denne; Dozmare; Endellion; Falmouth; Fernacre; Grampound; Hallivick; Harlyn; Kern Bre'; Kea; Landulph; Lantivet; Lunteglos; Launceston; Leaze; Lewannick; Lostwithiel; Marazion; Mawgan; Molfra; Mullion; Manscow; Newlyn; Pelynt; Penarsrow; Pendeen; St. Just; Penkevill St. Michael; Penzance; Quethioe; Rame; Rialtor; Roseworthy; St. Breock; St. Buryan; St. Cleer; St. Clement; St. Columb Minor; St. Hilary; St. Just; St. Mawes; St. Neot's; St. Phillack; Saltash; Sancreed; Sheviock; Slaughter Bridge; Stannon; Stratton; Strippole Stone; Tintagel; Tregaseal; Tregear; Trelwarren; Trelow; Trenoweth; Trenow; Treveneaghe; Trewhiddle; Trippet Stones; Truro; Zennor
Cornwall, Royal Institution of, exhibits bronze implements and various antiquities, v. 422, 454
Cornwallis, Elizabeth and Sir Charles, iv. 214
Cornwallis (Nova Scotia), kitchen midden of Mic-Mac Indians at, ii. 331
Cornworthy, prioress of, see Lucy, Joan
Cornworthy (Devon), seal of the priory of, viii. 306

Coronal of bascinet, silver-gilt, xx. 314
Coronation Office of the Kings of England, manuscript of, xvi. 269, 226
Coronation spoon exhibited, xiii. 82
Coroner of the King's household, seal of, vi. 274, vii. 364
Corozal Bay (Central America), burial places round, xvi. 310
Corporal, see Burse
Corringham (Essex), brass at, vii. 147, 149
Corser, Rev. Thomas, on the discovery of horn medallions at Whitchurch (Salop.), vi. 260; death of, vii. 198
Corset, gold, found at Mold (Wales), ii. 248; identified as a poytrel, xviii. 222
Corton (Suff.), stone implement found at, xvii. 9
Corwen (North Wales), loadstone found near, v. 299
Cosens, Frederick William, elected, vi. 470; admitted, vi. 481; death of, xiii. 134
Cosin, John, bishop of Durham, burial place of, xiii. 41; seal of, xi. 287, 304
Cosins (Scotland), cross at, xiii. 180
Cosson, Baron de, elected, xi. 190; admitted, xi. 236; on the crossbow of Ulrich V., Count of Wurttemburg, xiv. 13; note on the construction of horn crossbows, xiv. 92; on a sword blade with false inscription, xiv. 95; on an Italian sword bearing an Arabic inscription, xiv. 238; on some ancient sword blades bearing spurious inscriptions, xviii. 206
Cosyn, Nicholas, xiii. 282
Cote (Oxon.), manor court of, viii. 282
Cotechu, King of Utakam, figure of, iii. 19
Cotgrave, John, iv. 138
Cottenham (Camb.), Roman bronze bust found at, iv. 501
Cotterell, Sir Charles, extract from will of, ii. 54, 57; Sir Charles Lodowicke, ii. 57
Cottessmore (Rutland), Roman remains found at, xix. 194
Cottingham (Northants.), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187
Cottle, Rev. H. W., linen damask cloth belonging to, xx. 137
Cottle (Berk.-), bronze knife found at, ii. 301, xix. 15
Cotton, Andry, i. 358; Bartholomew,
monk of Norwich, xvii. 305 ; Dorothy, xx. 336; George, grant to, ii. 116; Sir George, xx. 336; John, compounds for knighthood, i. 275, 296; Mary, ii. 116; Maud, xv. 99; Thomas, i. 297; William, i. 358, letter to, ii. 82
Cotton, William, death and obituary notice of, ii. 258
Cotton, William, elected, vi. 158; admitted, vi. 165; death of, xix. 270
Cotton Wood (Cornwall), bronze celt found at, v. 422
Couch, Thomas Quiller, elected, iv. 496; exhibits bronze implements, v. 424; amoved, vii. 389
Coucy, William de, inquisition on death of, ill. 102
Couderbourder, Ascheric van den, incised slab to, xii. 163
Conintra, Richard de, grant to, iv. 82
Couloans-en-Otche (France), hospital in, v. 222
Coulson, William, death of, viii. 377
Coultier, plough, iron from Churn river, ill. 67, 239
Counterpane, linen, quilted, xii. 352
Counters, bone from Chuchover (Warw.), y. 303, vii. 325, Colchester (Essex), iv. 433, Spain, vi. 474; heraldic, in British Museum, viii. 261; silver, xiv. 272, of Charles I and Henrietta Maria, i. 86, with portraits of royal and other personages, i. 515, vi. 162, xiv. 273
Copland, Joan de, inquisition on death of, iii. 100
Courland, bronze brooch and iron sword found on coast of, v. 475
Court, Jehan de, painter, ill. 126
Courtenay family, arms of, i. 64, v. 37, xiv. 285, 286; effigy of a lady of, at Colyton (Devon), viii. 43
Courtenay, Agnes, v. 37; Edward Earl of Devon, arms of, xiv. 285, 286; Hugh, deed and seal of, v. 37; Hugh, Earl of Devon, tomb of, v. 37; Margaret, v. 37; Peter, bishop of Winchester, grave of, xi. 101, 412; William, archbishop of Canterbury, casement of brass to, xii. 213, seal of, xi. 289, 296; William, Earl of Devon, represented on a tournament roll, xv. 213.
Court rolls, manorial, letter from Sir Edward Fry on, and resolution of the Society, x. 85, 86; appointment of committee to enquire into the preservation of, and report, xi. 85, 110; value of, xi. 72
Cousin, Victor, elected Hon. Fellow, i. 78; death of, iv. 103
Coussemaker, Charles Edmond Henri de, elected Hon. Fellow, ii. 349; death of, vii. 9
Coutrances, John de, bishop of Worcester, xii. 293, 298; seals of, xi. 306, xii. 295.
Couteau-de-chase with pistol, xii. 332
Couts, Miss Burdett, reception by, li. 257
Covelay, arms of, xvi. 276
Covenham (Lin.), deed relating to manor of, xx. 86
Coventry, St. Mary, prior of, see Pavy, Thomas de
Coventry (Warw.), anelace found in river at, v. 303; arms of, ii. 156; brass ever found at, xv. 237; Charterhouse, discoveries at, xiii. 24; deeds belonging to the corporation of, i. 155, 156, 183, 188, 444, ill. 52, 146, v. 52, 60, 79, 121, 176; guilds of xvi. 15, extracts from the last book of, xvi. 27, Corpus Christi, ii. 447, Holy Trinity, grant to v. 60, inventory of goods of, v. 121; iron keys found at, iv. 445; maces of, xii. 179, 184, 185; priory of St. Mary, grants to, i. 188, 189, v. 54, seal of, ii. 447; St. Mary's Hall, tapestry in, viii. 419, ix. 18; seal of the city of, ii. 156, iv. 157, xv. 440, 441, 447; statute merchant seal of, vii. 115, xv. 64; sculptured stone found at, xii. 149; spurs found in river at, v. 303; state sword of, xii. 193, 195, grant of, xii. 21; White Friars, xiii. 24
Cowbridge (Wales), seal of, xv. 453
Cowden (Kent), iron grave slabs at, xvii. 189
Cowdray House (Sussex), drawings of, vii. 352; porch of, vi. 36
Cowie, Rev. Benjamin Morgan, dean of Exeter, elected, il. 62; admitted, il. 79; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 337
Cowley, Margaret and William, deed of, ii. 189
Cowling (Kent), seal found at, xvi. 81
Cowper, Catherine, ii. 411
Cowper, Henry Swainson, elected, xii. 416; admitted, xii. 418; on some prehistoric remains from Lancashire and Westmorland, xii. 227; on discoveries in Whinfell Tarn (Westmorland), xii. 224; on some antiquities at Hawkshead (Lanc.), xii. 311; exhibits rapier and dagger,
xii. 332; on the ancient settlements, cemeteries, and earthworks of Furness (Lanc.), xiiii. 24; reports as local secretary for Westmorland and Lancashire, xiiii. 25, 327, xiv. 225, xvi. 253, xvii. 205; on some Roman remains found near Kendal, xiv. 268; exhibits bronze cells from Stainton-in-Furness, and stone celts from Plumblaind (Cumb.), xv. 238; on the seansas or megalithic temples of Tarhuna in Tripoli, xvi. 38; exhibits photographs of megalithic temples and trilithons in Tripoli, xvi. 253; exhibits wooden post from church of Pennington-in-Furness (Lanc.), xvui. 193; on the Tripoli seansas, idols or oil presses? xvii. 297; on the insignia of the borough of Flookburgh (Lanc.), xvii. 444; on three bronze figures from Asia Minor, xix. 16; exhibits Roman and other antiquities found at Brough-under-Stannmore (Westmorland), xix. 130; exhibits bronze dagger and armlet and a stone implement, xx. 335

Cowper, Joseph Meadows, elected, xix. 191; admitted, xix. 226
Cowper, Ralph, ii. 441
Cowper, the Rt. Hon. W. F., remarks on the restoration of the Chapter House of Westminster Abbey, iii. 193

Cox, Edward, exhibits pallimpsest brass

Cox, Rev. John Charles, elected, xi. 331; admitted, xi. 438; exhibits embroidery from Hardwick Hall (Derby), xi. 439; on a letter of the eleventh century found in a church in Holderness, xii. 408; on the gifts made to the cathedral church of Lichfield by Dean Thomas Heywood, xii. 404; on some sheriffs' precepts for the county of Derby, temp. Commonwealth, xiii. 69; on a Saxon cemetery found at Saxby (Leicester), xiii. 331; exhibits wood carvings from Lastingham church (Yorks.), xiv. 34; calls attention to destruction of Bishop Hacket's work at Lichfield Cathedral, xiv. 225; exhibits Spanish-Moresco tiles found at Meaux Abbey (Yorks.), xv. 177; on a pig of lead found at Matlock (Derby), xv. 178; exhibits silver badge, portrait, and key belonging to the corporation of Northampton, xvi. 83; exhibits Roman oculist's stamp found at Harrold ( Beds.), xvi. 83; exhibits various antiquities from Northamptonshire and a gold ring from Norwich, xvi. 165; on a wooden chair from the church of Stanford Bishop (Hereford), xvii. 234

Cox, Rev. J. E., anoval of, viii. 58
Cox, Rev. Joseph Mercer, elected, v. 326; admitted, v. 392; resigns, ix. 114
Cox, Richard, elected, xii. 106; admitted, xii. 107; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103, 104
Coxe, Richard, i. 210
Coxheath (Kent), British gold coins found at, xv. 41
Coxson, Captain, xii. 279, 281
Coxwell, Great (Berks.), brass at, vi. 322
Crabbe, William Richard, elected, iv. 72; admitted, iv. 91; death of, viii. 100

Cracisca, name of Roman potter, viii. 276
Cracow (Germany), brass at, vi. 122; brick architecture at, i. 41
Cradock family, arms of, xii. 63, 64
Cradock, Anne, xii. 64; John, chancellor of Durham, xii. 64; Sir Joseph, notes on, xii. 65, seal of, as commissary of the archdeacon of Richmond, xii. 63; Thomas, xii. 64

Craft, William, grant to, i. 196, 197
Caignargart (Scotland), cross from, xiii. 18
Craig Phaidrich (Scotland), vetrified fort at, v. 257
Craig (Ireland), bronze dagger blade from, v. 269
Craigywarren (Ireland), bronze pin found at, xx. 352
Cranach, Lucas, painter, xvi. 268
Crane, David Herbert Somerset, elected, xvi. 52; admitted, xvi. 174
Cranborne, Lord, see Cecil, William
Cranfield, Lord, viii. 398
Cranner, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 286, xvi. 395
Cranmore, see Lake Dwelling
Cransley (Northants.), pre-Roman pottery and Roman remains found at, ix. 93, 94
Cranwell (Linc.), iron object found at, i. 361
Craneswell (France), low side window
Crauden, John de, prior of Ely, tile pavement in chapel of, xi. 203
Crawford and Balcarras, Earl of, see Lindsay, James Ludovic
Crawford, John, on human remains from a barrow at Chariton Abbot's (Gloce.), iii. 282, 284
Crayford (Kent), deed relating to, iii. 319
Crayke (Yorks.), deed relating to, iii. 38
Craythorne (Kent), presentation to the chapel of, v. 106
Cread, North (Norf.), seal "ad causas" of the abbey of, ix. 37
Cread, South (Norfolk), brass at, xviii. 57
Creation, the, on painted panel, xvi. 207
Crede, Roger, will of, xvii. 117
Credilton (Devon), church plate of, ix. 268
Creed, the Apostles, variations in, x. 274; in phonetic Greek, written by an Anglo-Saxon scribe, vii. 333
Cree Moss (Scotland), wooden boats found in, xvi. 193
Creeny, Rev. William Frederic, elected, xi. 53; admitted, xi. 139; exhibits rubbings of foreign brasses, ix. 139, 319, x. 140; exhibits rubbings of foreign monumental slabs, xii. 163, xiii. 191; on a brass from Croydon (Surrey), xii. 269; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 358, 364
Crefehl (Prussia), Roman remains from, iii. 68
Creighton, John, archbishop of St. Andrew's, dispensation and seal of, v. 236, 237
Creighton, Mandell, bishop of London, seal of, xvii. 50
Creke, Sir John, brass to, vi. 454
Cremen, Bertram, bishop of Lubeck, brass to, ix. 320
Cremorne, bronze implements found in Thames at, v. 430
Crendon, Long (Bucks.), manor house of, destruction of, xii. 57
Cresacre, arms of, ii. 117
Cresacre, Anne, ii. 117, xvi. 326; Edward, ii. 117.
Crescent shaped objects, stone and terra-cotta, from Swiss lake dwellings, viii. 363
Cressal, Richard, prior of the hospital of St. Mary without Bishopsgate, seal of, i. 193
Cressen, Elizabeth, prioress of Dartford, vii. 195
Cresset or candlestick, stone, from Waverley Abbey (Surrey.), xviii. 201
Cressingham, Great (Norfolk), seal of the peculiar of, v. 216
Cressingham, Little (Norfolk), interment and objects found at, iv. 456
Cressy, arms of, i. 11
Cressy, Edward, xix. 52; Elizabeth, i. 14, xix. 52; Sir Henry, i. 14; Hugh, grant to, iv. 78; Sir Hugh, i. 14; Thomas, mercer, xvii. 56; William, xix. 52
Cressy, battle of, gunpowder used in, i. 171
Crests, see Heraldry
Crete, excavations in, xx. 304, 305; gems from, viii. 118; pottery from, xv. 351
Crenznach, municipal seal of, iv. 259
Crewdon, Wilson, elected, xix. 66; admitted, xix. 68
Crewe, Earl of, see Crewe-Milnes, Robert Offley
Crewe, Elizabeth de, prioress of St. Mary, Chester, xiii. 255
Crewe, Hungerford, Lord Crewe, death of, xv. 154
Crewe, Nathaniel, bishop of Durham, book-plate of, xv. 219; burial place of, xiii. 42
Crewe-Milnes, Robert Offley, Lord Houghton, afterwards Earl of Crewe, elected, xi. 54
Crews, Charles Thomas Daniel, elected, xiv. 274; admitted, xiv. 277
Creyke, see Creak, North (Norf.)
Criccieth (Wales), seal of, xvii. 69
Crickhowell (Wales), parish bell of, ix. 160
Cricklade, Robert de, abbot of Oxford, xviii. 247
Cricklade (Wils.), Roman remains found near, iii. 67, 239
Crioll family, i. 314, 354
Cripps, Wilfred Joseph, elected, viii. 379; admitted, viii. 403; elected on Council, ix. 304, x. 87, xiv. 352, xviii. 172; exhibits silver spoons, xii. 416; on the discovery of the Roman basili at Cireneester (Gloce.), xvii. 201; on a Roman altar and other sculptured stones found at Cireneester, xviii. 177; death and obituary notice of, xx. 106, 110
Crisp, Frederick Arthur, elected, xvi. 101; admitted, xvi. 102
Crispe, Henry, incised slab to, i. 24; Sir Henry, i. 25; John i. 25
Crispina, Empress, coins of, iii. 67
Critz, John de, painter, xvi. 44
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Croclana, see Collingham, South
Croft, George Crafter, elected, xix. 66; admitted, xix. 68
Crofton (Scotland), bronze sword found at, xvi. 90
Crofton (York.), stone cross found at, iv. 38
Crofts, Ernest, elected, xviii. 100; admitted, xviii. 101; elected on Council, xviii. 350
Croglin (Cumb.), sepulchral slabs at, xv. 277, 282; stone mould for casting bronze implements found at, x. 16
Croix, Père Camille de la, on excavations at Sanxay (France), ix. 164
Croker, Hillars, grant to, viii. 303
Crokesley, Richard de, abbot of Westminster, supposed remains of, iii. 356
Cromer, Margaret, vii. 364; Nicholas, abbot of Wellehead, seal of, x. 43; Sir William, vii. 364
Cromton, Sir Thomas, advocate-general to James I., viii. 15
Cromwell, arms of, li. 64, 71
Cromwell, Agnes, iii. 263; Dorothy, i. 190; Henry, i. 272; compounds for knighthood, i. 275, 296; Henry, Lord Cromwell, deed and seal of, xi. 7, 8; Margaret, xviii. 290; Lady Mary, deed and seal of, xi. 7; Mund, seal of, ii. 64, 65; O., bible with autograph, xvii. 177
Cromwell, Oliver, Lord Protector, autograph of, i. 286; compounds for knighthood, i. 276, 294; early history of, i. 270, 293; leases granted by, ii. 71; medallion of, ii. 265; seal of, ii. 71; signature of, ii. 127; warrant for a payment to, as captain, i. 286; warrant of, ii. 71
Cromwell, Sir Oliver, i. 271, 272, deed signed by, iii. 99; Sir Philip, i. 272; Ralph, iii. 263, seal of, ii. 65; Ralph, Lord Cromwell, xviii. 289, 290, notices of, and seal of, ii. 64, 65, signet of, iii. 349
Cromwell, Richard, Lord Protector, autograph of, i. 238; grant by, vi. 13; halbert of, i. 190; resigns post as governor of the Charterhouse, ii. 50
Cromwell, Robert, ii. 64, iii. 263, signature of, vi. 518; Sir Robert, deed and seal of, ii. 63, 64; Thomas, deed and seal of, xi. 7, 8; Rev. Thomas, resignation of, ii. 105; Sir William, ii. 64
Cronall (Hants.), earthenware dishes found at, xii. 58
Cronin, Alfred Charles, elected, xviii. 278; admitted, xviii. 285; death of, xx. 295
Crook, iron, from Chapel Ewry, Sancreed (Cornwall), iv. 167
Crook (Westmorland), stone implements found at, vii. 491
Crookdale, Sir Adam, sepulchral slab of, xii. 303
Crosthorne (Worc.), carved stone in church of, xvii. 261
Crosby, James, nominated scrutator, i. 175; death of, iv. 103
Crosby-on-Eden (Cumb.), the bishop's or baron's dyke near, xii. 93
Crosby Ravensworth (Westmorland), barrows at, and contents, iii. 258, vii. 214
Crosier, pastoral staff, and cross, use of the terms, xiii. 190
Croisiers and crosses of bishops and archbishops, xii. 105
Croisiers and crosier heads, of Robert Grosstête, bishop of Lincoln, xii. 105, Richard Swinfield, bishop of Hereford, ii. 78; enamelled, iv. 71, from Wells Cathedral, xi. 407; ivory, iii. 59, iv. 191, xvi. 178, from Westminster Abbey, iii. 354; silver, of James Smith, bishop of Callipolis, xii. 105; wooden, of Walter Lyhert, bishop of Norwich, xvii. 356, William Lyndwood, bishop of St. David's, xvii. 356
Cross, development of the Celtic, in Scotland, xiii. 174, 177; exaltation of, on a carved task, xvi. 37; over doorways, xix. 92; pre-christian, v. 77
Cross, crosier, and pastoral staff, use of the terms, xiii. 190
Cross-bow bolts, found in the Tower of London, vii. 104; locks, found at Inch Abbey (Ireland), vi. 386
Crossbows, construction of horn, xiv. 92; of Ulrich V., Count of Wurttemburg, xiv. 13; in Zurich Museum, vii. 45
Crossby (Lin.), seal found at, iii. 451
Cross Canonby (Cumb.), Roman inscription from, viii. 395
Cresses and croziers of archbishops and bishops, xii. 105
Crosses, brass, processional, vii. 6, ix. 267; bronze, i. 394; from Ireland, v. 355, 457, altar, xx. 104, processional, vii. 541, xvi. 32; consecration, ix. 79, in Hampshire, ix. 292; enamelled, iii. 62, iv. 231, viii. 6, ix. 229, 267, xii. 55, xiii. 253; gold, xii. 55, xiii.
Crosthwaite, John Fisher, elected, ix. 81; admitted, ix. 128; death of, xvii. 147
Crosthwaite (Cumb.), brass at, ii. 190, viii. 24; carved stone from, xvi. 4; church of, ii. 189
Crosan, James, elected, v. 490; admitted, vi. 126; death of, xv. 155
Crowdy, James, death of, vii. 198
Crowdy, James, elected, xiii. 211; admitted, xii. 247; amoved, xvii. 12
Crouch (Surrey), Roman remains found at, x. 116
Crowland Abbey (Lin.), bronze pin found at, xx. 346; dangerous condition and proposed repair of, i. 8; grant towards, i. 9; report on, i. 8.
Crowle (Linc.), stone cross with Runic inscription found at, iv. 187, 378
Crowmer, Dorothy and William, i. 357
Crown jewels and plate, temp. Charles I., viii. 268
Crowns, iron, from Leybourne church (Kent), xiv. 191; leather boxes for, xiv. 252
Crowther-Beynon, Vernon Bryan, elected, xx. 174; admitted, xx. 269
Croxden Abbey (Staffs.), gatehouse chapel of, x. 263
Croy (Scotland), bronze brooch and coin found at, xix. 302; silver brooch found at, xx. 50
Croyde (Devon), flint flake found at, iii. 22, 89
Croydon (Surrey), archiepiscopal palace at, threatened destruction of, xi. 200; brass at, xii. 269; bronze spearhead found near, xviii. 352; key found near, i. 149; Roman remains found at, xv. 329, xix. 207, 209, 251; Saxon remains found at, xv. 328; stone implements found at, xviii. 286; Whitgift Hospital, deed belonging to, i. 110, mazer from, xl. 56, silver bowl and cup from, xi. 59, threatened destruction of, xviii. 346, xx. 143, 145, 302, wooden bowls from, xl. 57
Crucibles, clay, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 157, Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320, Rhodesia, xx. 242
Crucifixes, brass or bronze, from Filkins (Oxon.), ii. 143, a church in Holderness, xii. 403, figures from, found in Cornwall, v. 454, Ireland, v. 191, Withybrook (Warw.), viii.
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

541; ebony and ivory from Spain, vii. 474; enameled, iv. 15, vii. 390; gold belonging to Sir Thomas More, ii. 117; ivory, xii. 159; leaden, xvi. 29; silver, ii. 127, from Hemsworth (York’s), iii. 465; stone mould for casting, from Portinscale (Cumb.), xix. 95.

Crucifixion, the, caricature of, ii. 437; on an unfinished alabaster panel, xi. 175; on a bell, xii. 70; on a gold chalice, xv. 147; on ivory objects, i. 92, 376, ii. 380, xvii. 434; on the Norwich tabula, xvi. 128, 166, 204; on a painting at St. Michael-at-plea, Norwich, xvi. 130, 204, 205; on pilgrims’ badges, iii. 447; on vestments, xii. 234, xvii. 242, 279, xviii. 71; on a wall painting at Kirton-in-Lindsey (Linc.), i. 420; over doorways, xii. 92; stone, in Beutham church (Lanc.), xiv. 104.

Cruden (Scotland), stone bracer from, v. 274.

Crneds, altar, silver, xi. 244; from Oxford, All Souls’ College, xi. 242; St. Peter Port (Guernsey), xv. 336; made at Frankfort, xix. 266.

Crugge, Barbara and John, brass to, xvi. 164.

Crundale (Kent), Saxon remains found at, xiv. 314.

Cruse, Elizabeth and Robert, xii. 64.

Crux Easton (Hants.), pavement composed of horses’ teeth said to have been found at, xv. 89.

Cryp, see Undercroft.

Crystal objects: beads, from Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315; Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 345; Leighton Buzzard ( Beds.), ix. 29, Norway, xvii. 372; chrismatory, silver mounted, iv. 380; cross, processional, silver mounted, xiii. 160; cups, silver mounted, i. 415, iv. 98, v. 91, from Tong church (Salop.), xvi. 162, Yateley church (Hants.), iii. 396, iv. 450, 451; engraved with the Crucifixion, xiv. 132; fork and spoon mounted in gold, iii. 107; of Lothaire, i. 52, xx. 64; maces, of the city of London, xii. 191, Norwich, xii. 191; ornament, polished, iii. 38; reliquary, at St. Michael’s, Ghent, iii. 63, from Spain, xvii. 346; spheres, silver mounted, found at Canterbury (Kent), xviii. 280; vessel, silver mounted, iv. 98.

Cuckfield (Sussex), stone celt from, ii. 360.

Cuddesdon (Oxon.), Saxon remains found at, xv. 252.

Cuddington (Bucks.), British gold coins found at, xv. 41; inscription at, xii. 223.

Cudgel hilts, leather, xviii. 16.

Cudham (Kent), brass at, ix. 349; British gold coin found at, ii. 329.

Cuenea (Spain), fragments of silver shrine from, viii. 7.

Cuerdale (Lanc.), Saxon silver brooch and coins found at, xix. 304; silver strap tag found at, xx. 54.

Cufaunde of Cufaunde, family of, x. 179.

Cuffs, embroidered, of a metropolitan of Corinth, xi. 90.

“Cuir bouilli,” see Leather objects.

Cuisine Bourgeoise of the Romans, iii. 397.

Cull, Richard, amoral of, ix. 125.

Cullen pot, see Greybeard.

Cullery, tenure by, at Carlisle, xvi. 340.

Culling, Catherine, iii. 52.

Cullum, Gery Milner Gibson, elected, x. 381; admitted, xii. 351.

Culver Hole at Port Eynon (Wales), xii. 283.

Cumae (Italy), bronze implements from, v. 435; eggs found in tombs at, iv. 287.

Cumberland, Countess of, see Clifford, Margaret; Russell, Margaret.

Cumberland, Earl of, see Clifford, George.

Cumberland, Richard, bishop of Peterborough, horse-shoe of, xiv. 94.

Cumberland, antiquities from, vii. 214; archaeological survey of, xiv. 154; brasses in, vii. 24; bronze implements from, v. 426; bronze statuette of Hercules found in, xv. 350; church plate of, ix. 325; forged Roman inscriptions in, xviii. 88; prehistoric monuments in, x. 302; reports of local secretary for, vii. 355, viii. 74, 205, ix. 60, 61, 324, x. 15, 137, 151, xi. 27, 208, xii. 168, 423, xiii. 216, 263, 347, xiv. 37, xv. 259, xvi. 297, 337, 421, xvii. 295, xviii. 88, 321, xix. 95; Roman remains found in, v. 331; stone implements from, viii. 491; see Ainstable; Allochy; Appletree; Arthuret; Baldwinholm; Barness-on-Solway; Barnspike Crags; Beaumont; Bewcastle; Birdoswald; Bramberhasset; Bolton; Bootle; Bowness-on-Solway; Brackenhill; Brampton; Brayton; Bride-
kirk; Bromfield; Brunstock; Burgh-on-Sands; Burn Moor; Butteriket; Calder Abbey; Cargo; Carlisle; Carrawburgh; Castle-Carrock; Castle Rigg; Clifton, Great; Cockermouth; Conygarth; Corney; Croglin; Crosby-on-Eden; Cross Canoby; Crosthwaite; Cumrew; Dalston; Dance Maen; Dearham; Denton, Nether and Over; Devon; Water; Distington; Drigg; Drum-burg; Dunnall Raise; Edenhall; Ebenside Turn; Elenborough; Fumbling; Gelt river; Geltdale; Glassonby; Gorton Moss; Gosforth; Greystoke; Grinside; Hardknott Castle; Hayton; Hessilgill Craig; Holme Cultram; Ireby; Irthing river; Irtton; Isel; Ivygill; Keswick; Kidburngill; Kirkhampton; Kirkland; Kirkoswald; Kirk Santon; Kirksteads; Laera; Lanercost; Lazonby; Liddell Moor; Long Meg; Maryport; Maughanby; Mayborougn; Milbrak; Milldom; Moor Divock; Moresby; Mowbray; Muncaster; Naworth; Newton; Papcastle; Penrith; Plumbland; Plumpton; Portinscale; Raby Castle; Ravenglass; Raycross-on-Stainmore; Rockcliffe Marsh; Rowelcliffe; Sal-keld; Great and Little; Scoby; Silloth; Stanwix; Swinside; Thirlmere; Threlkeld; Uldale; Ullswater; Ulverston; Walls Castle; Wasdale, Nether; Westward; Wetheral; Whitbeck; Whitehaven; Wigtown

Cumberland and Westmorland, report of local secretaries for, on the ancient monuments scheduled under the Act, xii. 90

Cumberland Youths, Society of Royal, silver badge of, xiii. 258

Cunning, H. Syer, exhibits standing cup of maple, xi. 56

Cunniam, tomb of, at Bobio (Italy), xiii. 270

Cummings, William Hayman, elected, x. 62; admitted, x. 66

Cumrew (Cumb.), effigy at, xiii. 216

Cundall, Frank, elected, xv. 101; admitted, xv. 469

Cundall, Herbert Minton, elected and admitted, xiii. 164

Culiffe, Henry, death of, xi. 140

Cunningham, A., on the Buddhist monastery at Sultangunge, ii. 226

Cunningham, Alexander, will of, xviii. 31

Cunningham, Peter, removal of, i. 375

Cunnington, Edward, on some objects from Belbury camp (Dorset), ix. 105

Cunnington, William, exhibits mazer, xiii. 25

Cunobann, name on a Roman lead vessel, iii. 93

Cunobeline, coin of, ii. 329

Curcur Angus (Scotland), bronze spearhead found at, ii. 251; objects found in the Kirk of, ii. 294

Cupid, bronze figures of, ii. 269, from Frindsbury (Kent), xii. 162

Cup markings, see Rock markings

Cup shaped object, bronze, found at Faversham (Kent), xiv. 318

Cups, agate, silver mounted, i. 415; amber, found at Hove (Sussex), iii. 518; bronze, from Bartlow Hills (Essex), iv. 515, Braughing (Herts.), iv. 514, Colchester (Essex), xx. 212, 214, Denmark, iv. 515, France, iv. 515, vii. 235, Germany, iv. 515, Harrow (Northumb.), iv. 515, Japan, iv. 137, Rudge (Wilt.), iv. 515; cocoa-nut, x. 329, xv. 44, 249, belonging to the Armourers' Company, i. 200, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, i. 194, Eton College, xvi. 248, Ironmongers' Company, i. 194, Oteli College, Oxford, i. 194, Tarborogh church (Linc.), xvi. 181; copper, enamelled, Chinese, ii. 53; crystal, silver mounted, i. 415, iv. 98, v. 91, from Tong church (Salop.), xvi. 162, Yately (Hants.), iii. 396, iv. 450, 451; enamelled, bronze, iv. 514, 515, gold, xiv. 99, xx. 168, stone, silver mounted. Russian, viii. 28; glass, Elizabethan, v. 442; Verulam belonging to the Founders' Company, iii. 170, 174; gold, enamelled, belonging to the Duke of Portland, xx. 168, of the fourteenth century, xv. 99, found in Cornwall, iii. 517, iv. 161, France, iii. 99, Scandinavia, iii. 518; iron, Saxon, from Broomfield (Essex), xx. 254; Kimeridge shale, from Farway (Devon), iv. 159, 160; leather, xx. 174; onyx, xvi. 327; pewter, xi. 34; rhinoceros horn, from China, xi. 62; silver, x. 328, xiii. 55, belonging to Aldersgate Ward, London, i. 209, Armourers' Company, i. 198, 199, 200, 201, 202; Carpenters' Company, i. 201, 203, 205; Christ's Hospital, London, i. 200, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, i. 201, Croydon, Whitgift Hospital, xi. 59, Duke of Hamilton, i. 413, Goldsmiths' Company, i. 218,
Ironmongers' Company, i. 196, 342; Plasterers' Company, i. 205, Waxchandlers' Company, i. 207, Wymesworth church (Leic.), xi. 58, Byzantine Greek, xi. 92, candle, xi. 115, for celebrating the 'ordinance' from South Petherton (Somerset), xii. 170, diminutive, xi. 80, German, iv. 334, made for Sir Nicholas Bacon from metal of the great seal of Philip and Mary, xiii. 152, posset, i. 201, 205, x. 329, of Rodney family, i. 413, Roman, found at Corbridge (Northumb.), ii. 236, ix. 69, Horwood-Great (Bucks.), vi. 81, standing, from Babacombe church (Devon), xx. 290, Westminster city, xi. 37, xii. 193, presented to William the Silent by the town of Enkhuysen, xiii. 39; soapstone, silver mounted, viii. 28; stone, from Scotland, iii. 266, xviii. 376, Shropshire, xvi. 211; various materials in the Pitti Palace at Florence, i. 415; wooden, xix. 36, from Brokenfield (Essex), x. 252, Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320, Ireland, x. 60, Lapworth church (Warw.), vi. 102, Ripon (Yorks.), v. 442, Victoria and Albert Museum, xii. 56, silver mounted, i. 413, 415, London, St. James Garlickhithe, xv. 5, standing, vii. 77, 78, xi. 56, 57, 415, xii. 351, xv. 288, list of heraldic badges &c. on, xi. 419.

Curb, found at Wickham (Oxon.), ii. 75.

Cure, Cornelius and William, makers of the tomb of Mary, Queen of Scots, vii. 66; Thomas, grant to, iv. 195.

Curin, Bernardin de, brass to, ix. 320.

Curie, Elizabeth, bequest of, and monument to, vii. 65, 66.

Curte, James, elected, xiv. 356; admitted, xv. 273; exhibits ivory tablemen and dice, and bronze brooch from Gotland, xv. 273.

Curles or coin clippings, pot of, found in London, xx. 290.

Currency, ancient British iron, xx. 179.

Currie, Raikes, exhibits stone celt found in Hampshire, vi. 235.

Currie's knives, iron, found in London, xx. 232.

Curry combs, iron, found in London, xx. 232.

Curser, William le, xvii. 21.

Curteis, Rev. Thomas Samuel, elected, x. 69; admitted, x. 66.

Curteys, Isabel and Thomas, iv. 351; John, brass to, vi. 310, 312.

Curteys, William, abbot of Bury St. Edmund's, deed of, iii. 347; seal of, x. 101.

Curtis, James, elected, xv. 319; admitted, xv. 350.

Curtis, William, compounds for knighthood, i. 275, 295.

Curtis, W. K., exhibits gold reliquary, vi. 509.

Curwen, John Flavel, elected, xx. 64; admitted, xx. 78.

Curzon, arms of, vii. 213.

Curzon, John, vii. 213; Richard, iv. 82.

Cust, Very Rev. Arthur Perceval Purey, Dean of York, elected, xi. 96; elected on Council, xii. 155; on an ivory cofier used to contain the seal of the Dean and Chapter of York, xi. 259.


Cust, Lionel Henry, elected, xi. 190; admitted, xi. 339; appointed auditor, xviii. 241, xix. 45; elected on Council, xviii. 163, 432, xvii. 350, xx. 308; on Lucas D'Heere and his works, xiv. 97; on a portrait of Shakespeare, xvi. 42; on a plaster head and bronze medallion of Sir Thomas Lovell, xviii. 280.

Cust, Reginald, exhibits manuscript ordinance of the household, i. 125.

Custom House action in claiming duty on ancient plate and resolution of the Society, xii. 270, 271.

Cuthbert, Saint, gospels of, iv. 123; grave of, xviii. 16; seal of, vii. 409; silver mounted altar found in the grave of, vii. 372.

Cuxton (Kent), Roman remains found at, x. 405; stone implement found at, xii. 188.

Cuzco (Peru), gold ornaments from, i. 78.

Cwmbrwyn, near St. Clears (Wales), Roman remains at, xvi. 409.

Cwmbri, the, in Britain, iii. 475.

Cylinder seals, Assyrian and Babylonian, i. 394, iii. 20, iv. 358; Cypriote, material of, xix. 131.

Cypher, secret, key to, vii. 140.

Cyprus, bronze implements from, and analysis of, v. 433, vi. 230; Byzantine silver treasure from, xviii. 116, xx. 265; copper implements from, analysis of, vi. 230; cylinder seals from, material of, xix. 131; glass bottle of the Roman period from, xiii. 103; incised slab from, xiii. 191; manuscript account of a monastery in, vii. 377; pottery from, v. 155, 156.
Dabermm, Walter de, deed and seal of, v. 198
Dacre, Lady Elizabeth, racing-bells, given by, vii. 126; Joan, effigy of, xiii. 216; Lord, see Lennard, Francis, Henry, Richard; Ranulpb, xiii. 217; William, xiii. 216
Dagenham (Essex), brass at, vii. 153
Dagger chape, brass, from London, xx. 234
Dagger foil, 1600, xviii. 204
Dagger handles, bronze, from Southchurch (Essex), xvi. 98; Oriental, xi. 24; wooden, from London, xx. 287
Dagger sheath, bronze, from Ireland, iv. 256, Pilling Moss (Lanc.), ix. 137, Thames river, xv. 279; sixteenth century, xii. 166
Daggers: bone, from Switzerland, i. 56; bronze, from Aldingham (Lanc.), xx. 355, Arreton Down (Isle of Wight), x. 28, Aylesford (Kent), xvii. 376, Bilton (Warw.), iv. 49, Broadway (Worcs.), v. 28, Bromley-by-Bow (Middx.), xix. 15, Buxton (Derby), Stoop High Edge, xvi. 262, Cornwall, v. 424, Cressingham, Little (Norfolk), iv. 456, Crosby Ravensworth (Westmorland), iii. 258, Cyprus, v. 433, 434, Denmark, v. 433, Driffield (Yorks.), v. 274, Eaton near Norwich, xi. 43, 47, Ebnall (Salop.), iii. 65, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 9, 11, France, v. 434, 435, Garton (Yorks.), v. 431, Helperthorpe (Yorks.), v. 426, Helsingford Moss (Westmorland), ii. 370, High Down (Sussex), xviii. 387, 388, Hungary, vii. 354, Ireland, v. 268, 423, 424, 425, 431, vi. 355, ix. 96, xi. 256, Italy, v. 434, viii. 216, Kennet, East (Wilts.), iv. 339, Kingdom-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 83, Lakenheath (Suff.), iv. 423, Maney Fen (Cambs.), iii. 258, Mere Down (Wilts.), v. 273, Midsomer Norton (Somerset), v. 422, Mullion (Cornwall), v. 429, Pelynt (Cornwall), v. 422, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, xix. 15, Rudstone (Yorks.), v. 426, Siberia, iv. 14, Stogursey (Somerset), iv. 277, Thames river, iii. 45, 89, 269, v. 425, 428, 430, xviii. 279, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), iii. 406, Wales, xii. 116, Walthamstow (Essex), v. 426, Yattendon (Berks.), v. 429; iron, ii. 243, iii. 454, 457, xii. 96, 332, xiv. 188, from Brailes (Warw.), v. 303, Catterick (Yorks.), iv. 35, Coventry (Warw.), v. 303, Germany, xvii. 350, Gorton Moss (Camb.), viii. 74, India, vi. 44, Italy, ii. 302, Kildale (Yorks.) iv. 53, Lea river, ii. 412, London, xx. 232, Scotland, ii. 231, Siberia, iv. 14, Thames river, iii. 258, 269, v. 222, xii. 327, graduated, Italian, iv. 453, iv. 70, hunting, xviii. 185; stone, from Central America, xvi. 310, Norton (Northants.), xix. 313
Dalglingworth (Glouc.), sculptured stones at, xii. 105, xv. 206
 Dagomarius, name of Roman potter, iii. 379
Dakeneve, Joan and Sir Roger, iv. 398
Dakkeh (Egypt), temple at, xv. 134
D’Albanie, Count, exhibits leaden sling baleet, ii. 266
Dalby, Thomas, archdeacon of Richmond, viii. 139; domestic plate of, xi. 244
Dale, William, elected, xviii. 100; admitted, xviii. 101; on a board of bronze implements found near Southampton, xvii. 129; report on the Roman station at Bitterne (Hants.), xix. 57; on an Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Droxford (Hants.), xix. 126; on an English spinet of the seventeenth century, xx. 146; exhibits leaden grave-cross from Southampton, xx. 168; remarks by, xx. 207, 343
Dale Abbey (Derby), effigy at, xv. 34; seal of the peculiar of, v. 249
Dalhem (Gotland), incised slabs at, xiii. 191
Dalison, arms of, viii. 399
Dalison, John, iii. 202; Silvester, ii. 374; Sir Thomas, viii. 398; William, ii. 374, viii. 399
Dallas, James, exhibits Roman bronze leaf found at Exeter, xiv. 269
Dalmahoy (Northants.), silver paten and spoon from, xv. 135
Dalmahoy House, portrait of Mary Queen of Scots at, vii. 64
Dalmatia, gems from, ix. 176
Dalrymple, Alexander, iv. 335
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS. 117

Dalrymple, Arthur, elected, ii. 234; admitted, ii. 281; death of, iv. 299
Dalrymple, James Dalrymple Gray, see Duncan, James Dalrymple
Dalrymple, Robert Farre, elected, vii. 44; admitted, vii. 45; death of, vii. 198
Dalston (Cumb.), the bishop's dyke near, xii. 93
Dalton, Captain, xii. 278, 279
Dalton, Edward, exhibits pocket dial of Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, iii. 128; exhibits gold ring, iii. 269; death of, vii. 198
Dalton, Edward, silversmith, ix. 325, 326
Dalton, Rev. John Neale, elected, vi. 41; admitted, vi. 58; remarks on a lead coffin found at Windsor, xvii. 228
Dalton, Laurence, Norroy, seal of, xvii. 47, 49
Dalton, Ormonde Maddock, elected and admitted, xvii. 364; appointed auditor, xx. 33, 179; elected on Council, xx. 119; on a Byzantine silver treasure found in Cyprus, xviii. 116, xx. 265; on some bronze vessels from Spain with Christian inscriptions of the Visigothic period, xviii. 362; on a Byzantine cameo with a remarkable type of the Annunciation, xviii. 365; on the origin of encrusted jewellery, xix. 77; note on a double painted triptych of the sixteenth century, xix. 133; on a carved ivory prx of the Carolingian period, xix. 289; on the crystal of Lothair, xx. 64; on some brooches of cloisonné enamel in the British Museum, with a note on the Alfred jewel, xx. 64, 71; on the walls and fortifications of Famagusta, Cyprus, xx. 265
Damascus, astrolabe and quadrant made at, ii. 171, 172
Damask linen cloths, xx. 130, 134, with Annunciation, xiv. 258, with heraldic insignia, v. 474, xix. 86
Danne (Flanders), Hospital of S. Jaen, brass in, ix. 320
Dance Maen (Cumb.), stone circle of, xiv. 152
Danes Camp, see Hunsbury (Northants.)
Danes' Graves, barrows so-called, at Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 119
Daniel, figure of, on a vestment, xii. 254
Daniel, archbishop of Mayence, seal of, iv. 258
Daniel family, arms of, xviii. 110
Daniel, George, poet, xviii. 110; Sir Ingleby, xviii. 102, 103, 110
Daniel, James Patten, silver cups used in celebrating the "ordinance" at South Petherton (Somerset) belonging to, xii. 170
Daniel, Rev. Richard, death of, iii. 475
Daniel, Samuel, composes masque for court of James I., i. 30
Daniel, William, xii. 13
Danson, John Towne, elected, vii. 314; admitted, vii. 334; on the form of the Portland vase, ix. 54; exhibits Burmese silver bowl, xi. 60; death of, xvii. 147
Dante, portrait of, i. 22
Dantidurga, King, ii. 80
Darbishire, Robert Dukinfield, elected, v. 490; admitted, vi. 12; exhibits stone implements, v. 224; on prehistoric remains from Ehenside Tarn (Cumb.), v. 325
Darby, Jane, will of, xvii. 189
Darbyshire, Alfred, elected, xv. 48; admitted, xv. 100
Darcy, Sir John and Sir Philip, iii. 202
Darell, Captain, xii. 272; John, vi. 379
Darenth (Kent), font at, xvii. 325; manor of, history of and original deeds of the exchange, in 1197, for the manor of Lambeth, xii. 292; Roman interment found at, xvii. 77
Darfield (Yorks.), alabaster effigies in church of, xix. 43
Darley, Thomas, xvii. 76
Darnley, Lady Catherine, watch given to, ix. 214; Henry, Lord Daruley, betrothal ring of, i. 107, 278
Dartford, priory of, see Cressener, Elizabeth
Dartford (Kent), priory of, deed relating to, vii. 195, leases granted by, and seal of, vi. 400, 401; stone implements from, v. 166
Dartmoor (Devon.), destruction of stone monuments on, xiv. 276; injury to antiquities on, and resolution of the Society, iii. 452, 455; reports on the monuments on, viii. 285, 470
Dartmouth (Devon.), deeds belonging to the borough of, viii. 308; maces of, xii. 180; seals of the mayor, viii. 308, 304, of the steward, viii. 308, 304, 305, of the town, viii. 308
Darta, obisidian, from British Honduras, xvii. 342, 344
Darwin, G. H., exhibits inventory of goods of Edmond Waring, vi. 363
Dashur (Egypt), tomb at, xix. 290
Dashwood, Rev. George Henry, exhibits mortuary roll of the abbey of West Dereham (Nor.), i. 289; exhibits deeds from Stow Bardolph (Nor.), ii. 210; exhibits watch, iii. 270; death and obituary notice of, iv. 299, 302
Dashwood, Sir Henry, exhibits Roman sculptured stone found at Dunstew (Oxon.), ii. 85
Datchet (Bucks.), bronze objects found in the Thames at, xv. 191, xvii. 353
Daubeney, arms of, xvii. 275
Daubuz, J. C., exhibits chalice and paten from Kea (Cornwall), xiv. 89
Daunay, John and Margaret, viii. 399
Daunce, Sir John, accounts of, viii. 98, 270
Daundelyon, John, brass to, i. 24, xi. 132
Davenport, Cyril James Humphreys, elected, xiii. 164; admitted, xiii. 198; appointed auditor, xx. 33, 179; elected on Council, xx. 119; exhibits silver badge of the Society of Royal Camberton youths, xiii. 258; on English royal bookbindings, xv. 345; exhibits lantern slides of the English and Scottish regalia, xvi. 101; on Samuel Mearne and his bindings, xx. 223; on enamelled work as applied to bookbindings, xx. 319
Davenport, Rev. James, seal of, for the peculiar of Stratford-on-Avon (Warw.), v. 247
Davenport, John Marriott, death of, ix. 113
Daventry (Northants.), Roman remains found near, vii. 326
Davey, Rev. Henry Mahoney, elected, xiv. 26; admitted, xiv. 58
David, Thane of Aberhurder, ii. 170
Davidson, James Bridge, elected, ix. 330; admitted, ix. 356; death of, xi. 140; bequest of manuscript by, xi. 109
Davidson, Randall Thomas, bishop of Winchester, seal of, xvi. 297
Davidson, Septimus, on a discovery of antiquities on Snape Common (Suffolk), ii. 177
Davies, James, communicates an archaeological survey of Herefordshire, xv. 5
Davies, Rev. John, exhibits deed relating to a guild at Walsoken (Nor.), and a bone relic case, vi. 14
Davies, Randall, elected, xviii. 100; admitted, xviii. 174
Davies, Richard, bishop of St. Davids, seal of, xi. 287
Davies, Robert, death of, vii. 9
Davies, Thomas, i. 212
Davies, W. H., on some discoveries on Charlton Downs (Berks.), ii. 173
Davies, W. R., exhibits silver mountings of a box found at Wallingford (Berks.), xiv. 21
Davill, Walter de, deed and seal of, v. 62
Davis, Charles Edward, on some Roman remains found at Bath, v. 281; on some discoveries at Bath, vii. 403; on excavations on the site of the Roman baths at Bath, viii. 409, 458; statement as to the actual state of affairs in relation to the Roman baths at Bath, xi. 155; resolution of the Council recommending the revocation of his appointment as Local Secretary, xi. 315; discussion on proposal to revoke appointment, xi. 331, 335-343; final resolution of the Council, xi. 344; death and obituary notice of, xix. 269, 270
Davis, Edward, death of, viii. 100
Davis, Frederick, elected, xi. 405; admitted, xi. 407; appointed auditor, xviii. 45; elected on Council, xviii. 172; nominated scrutator, xvi. 357, xvii. 418; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 224, 335, 341; bequest of, xviii. 224
Davis, F. H., anoval of, i. 146
Davis, J. Barnard, on the discovery of leaf-shaped flint weapons in Calais Wold barrow (Yorks.), iii. 323; on Runcie calendars and Staffordshire clog almanacks, iii. 511; on some antiquities of the Late-Celtic period found in the East Riding of Yorkshire, iv. 273
Davis, James William, elected, viii. 70; admitted, viii. 144; death of, xv. 155
Davis, John, elected, vii. 424; admitted, vii. 437; death and obituary notice of, xix. 270, 271
Davis, Richard, i. 213
Davison, John, xiii. 281
Davison, William Henry, elected, xix. 250; admitted, xix. 252
Dawes, Matthew, death of, i. 385
Dawkins, William Boyd, elected, v. 490; admitted, vi. 152; remarks on Dr. Schliemann’s discoveries at Troy, vi. 232; remarks on human
remains found at North Newbold (Yorks.), vii. 325; on a bronze hoard found at Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 42; exhibits knife and bronze figure said to have been found at Silchester (Hants.), xvi. 73

Dawson, Charles, elected, xv. 468; admitted, xvi. 100; exhibits iron statuette said to have been found in Sussex, xiv. 359; exhibits bronze bracelets found in Sussex, xviii. 409; exhibits bronze rapier found in Ireland, xx. 267

Dawson, Rev. Richard, exhibits medieval embroidery from Sutton Benger church (Wilts.), xvii. 239

Day, Charles Russell, elected, xiv. 66; admitted, xvi. 386; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 165

Day, John, psalter printed by, v. 288

Day, Lewis Foreman, elected, xx. 143

Day, Robert, elected, iv. 133; admitted, viii. 379; exhibits bronze daggers found in Ireland, v. 268; exhibits bronze cross found in Co. Longford, v. 335; exhibits bronze implements found in Ireland, v. 424, 432, xiii. 225; report as local Secretary for Ireland, vi. 383; on the discovery of a bronze spearhead near Cork, vii. 202, x. 177; exhibits seals, ix. 135, 207; on some gold ornaments found in Ireland, x. 176; on some bronze weapons found in Lough Erne, xi. 157, 249; on a communion cup and cover bearing the Youghal town-mark, xi. 388; on certain dug-out boats found in Lough Erne, xii 65; on some gold ornaments and bronze weapons found in Ireland, xii. 184; exhibits gold posy and other rings, xiii. 13; exhibits silver spoons, xiii. 162; exhibits gold and bronze ornaments, xiv. 366

Deacle, John, grant of arms to, xvi. 356

Deacon, effigy of, at Ripponale (Linc.), xv. 328; figure of, on a vestment, xvii. 241

Deacon, Thomas, vicar of Gresley (Notts.), xiii. 255

Deane Matres, vi. 122, vii. 42, xviii. 196, found at Carlisle (Cumb.), ix. 326, 327, xii. 168, Cirencester (Glouc.) xviii. 181, worship of, iv. 299

Dean (Kent), silver water-bailiff's ear of, x. 127

Dean, Forest of (Glouc.); iron and wooden mining implements found in, i. 369, ii. 323

Deane, Charles, elected Hon. Fellow, viii. 343

Deane, Dr., admiralty advocate, viii. 21

Deane, Rev. Henry, elected, vi. 496; death of, xv. 374

Deane, Hermann Frederick Williams, elected, xviii. 100; admitted, xviii. 148

Deane, Rev. John Bathurst, death and obituary notice of, xii. 157, 143

Deane, Robert, ii. 374; exhibits silver ring, i. 40; Silvester, ii. 374

Deane, Sir Thomas Newenham, exhibits photographs of Irish monastic and ecclesiastical remains, xi. 187; exhibits bone and bronze bird found in Ireland, xv. 5; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 166

Dearden, James, death of, ii. 105

Dearden, James Griffith, elected, xx. 143; admitted, xx. 144

Dearham (Cumb.), cross at, xviii. 323; stone implement found at, xviii. 492

Death, John, xii. 279, 282

Death, oil painting representing, ii. 168

Death and Time, figures of, on wall paintings, vi. 140

Debôt (Egypt), temple at, xv. 133

Decade or rosary rings, i. 187, 277, vi. 59, viii. 128

Decay of ancient buildings, viii. 483

Deconti, Nicola, "comes palatins," seal of, ix. 52

Decoration, military, relating to the Roman conquest of Britain, x. 326

Dedington (Oxon.), brass at, xv. 327; knife found at, ii. 381; Roman remains found near, ii. 174

Dedication stones in churches, list of, xix. 93

Deeds and documents: an account of contingencies between 1646 and 1659, xviii. 130; Arches, Court of, certificate issued by, iv. 354, vi. 324; of the Armourers' Company, i. 196; Athelstan, King, doubtful charter of, v. 280; Borgia, Caesar, v. 48; Bunyan, John, warrant for arrest of, xii. 10; Canterbury, archbishop of, election of, iv. 415; Canterbury, Dean and Chapter of, belonging to, vi. 165, vii. 162, 187, viii. 267; of Carpenters' Company, i. 202; certificate of discharge of archers, x. 163; Charles I, King, benevolence under sign manual of, ii. 74; Clifford, Richard, bishop of London, mandate of, introducing the use of Sarum
into St. Paul's Cathedral, xiv. 118, 125; Close and Patent Rolls, con-
dition of, and resolution, xiv. 62; contract for making a tent, iii. 304;
court rolls, value of, and report of committee, xi. 72, 110; of Cromwell
family, iii. 99, with signature of Oliver Cromwell, ii. 127, warrant for
payment to Captain Oliver Crom-
well, i. 286; Crown jewels and plate, temp. Charles I., viii. 268; Daunce,
Sir John, accounts of, viii. 98, 270;
of Dormer family, iii. 466; Downe
family, indulgences granted to, ii.
410; Eadgar, King of Mercia,
charter of, vii. 225, 273; Edward I.,
charters of, xi. 255, xii. 246; Ed-
ward II., marriage contract of, iv.
326, statutes of, ii. 79; Edward III.,
letters patent of, xvi. 39; Edward
VI., new year's gifts of, viii. 42;
Elizabeth, Queen, new year's gifts
of, viii. 41, 169; Este, Hippolytus
de, cardinal of Ferrara, v. 49; of
Evelyn family, i. 87; Fastolfe, Sir
John, appointment of, as captain of
the Bastille, v. 56; Gardiner, Richard,
alderman of London, i. 355; Gerard
II., bishop of Cambrai, i. 168;
Giresne, Regnant de, prior of the
Hospitalers in France, v. 222;
grants and warrants under privy
seal, 1610-31, ii. 274; Grimstone,
Edward, instructions to, as ambas-
sador to Burgundy, ii. 283; Gun-
powder Plot, xi. 391; Hansard
family, xiii. 171; Henry VI., pro-
posed canonisation of, xiii. 297, 237;
Henry VIII., new year's gifts of.
ii. 42, 169; Ireland, papal bull
relating to friars preachers in, iv.
408; of Ironmongers' Company,
i. 193; James I., letter of, to Sultan
of Turkey, xii. 118, navy list of, ii.
21, perfumery supplied to, iv. 435,
new year's gifts of, viii. 42; of
Lambard family, ii. 371, 380; Law-
son, Sir John, vii. 367, 373; Lee,
Sir Richard, commission as ambas-
sador to Russia, i. 188; Lennard
family, pardons granted to, ii. 27;
Lenthall family, iii. 465; list of
Crown offices and fees, temp. Eliza-
beth i. 904; lists of officers employed
in suppressing the rising in 1569,
xx. 277, 279; list of officers of royal
household in 1610, ii. 17; Longland,
John, bishop of Lincoln, injunctions
of, viii. 45; Luther, Martin, pre-
sumed posting bills of, xvi. 118;
Master, C. H., from muniment room
of, xiii. 336; Mary, Queen of Scots,
iii. 151; Moore, Sir John, pardon of,
xv. 58; Morlee family, i. 152;
mortuary rolls, i. 289, 290, xx. 141;
"motus proprius," papal, v. 49, 50;
Newport, treaty of 1648, i. 251;
Norwich, petition for a statute seal,
x. 261; office of paymaster of the
marines, vi. 338; order for the
defence of the coast in 1625, xviii.
101; Overbury, Sir Thomas, murder
of, iii. 255, 265; proceedings in
Parliament, ii. 231, iii. 502; Paston
papers, iii. 264, 265, 346; Pires,
William, safe conduct issued to, xvi.
411; of Plasterers' Company, i. 205;
Pole, Cardinal, citation by, vii. 439,
pardon issued by, xiii. 169; Popish
Plot, iii. 466, 467; recognisances
under the statute merchant, ii. 70,
vii. 101, 110; Russell, Mary, warrant
for dress for, iii. 108; St. George,
the Chevalier, bills of fare for, ii.
437; sale of lands by North
American Indians, v. 78; sale of
a slave, dated A.D. 156, xv. 232; salt-
petre-men, complaints against, ii.
214; Sharpham, Thomas, licence of
alienation, ii. 409; Sloane, Sir Hans,
petition of, ii. 62; Stafford, Edward,
warrant to commit, ii. 7; Villiers,
George, Duke of Buckingham,
warrant to commit, ii. 7, 8; of Wal-
cott family, i. 315; Warrcup family,
iii. 465; Warrenne, Earl, charter of,
x. 342; Warwick, Sir Philip, memo-
randa on ring given to by Charles I.,
ii. 55; of Weavers' Company, viii.
145; Waxchandlers' Company, i.
206; William and Mary, summons
to coronation, and letters of dispens-
sation, xix. 45.

Deeds and documents:

relating to lands or monastic houses in
Addington (Surrey), vii. 361; Appleby (Leic.), xv. 309; Arlegh
(Essex), ii. 376; Arlesley ( Beds.),
iii. 306; Baddesley Clinton (Warw.),
i. 90; Badsworth (Yorks.), iv. 79,
80; Barton-on-Humber (Lin.), viii.
482; Battle Abbey (Sussex), iii.
405; Beaunville Priory (Notts.), xii.
254; Bennington (Lin.), x. 155;
Berkeley (Glouc.), xi. 287, xiii. 301;
Beverley (Yorks.), x. 162, xv. 103,
110, 116; Birmingham (Warw.),
i. 422; Blaiston (Leic.), xi. 7, 8;
Bloxholme (Lin.), iv. 388; Bolton-
on-Dern (Yorks.), xvii. 181;
Buckinghamshire, iv. 139; Burton-
on-Trent (Staffs.), abbey and town
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

of, ix. 169; Calverhall (Salop.), vi. 522; Cambridge, Trinity College, iv. 196-204; Canterbury, Christ Church Cathedral, ii. 282, v. 101, xv. 177; Canonleigh Abbey (Devon.), iii. 318, 328; Carlisle (Cumberland), x. 138; Castle Ashby (Northants), iv. 393; Cave, North (Yorkshire), iv. 80; Cheshire, iv. 87, v. 448, vi. 300; Chester, xii. 255; Chesterton (Warwick), xvii. 229; Chevening (Kent), iv. 350; Chilham (Kent), ii. 172; Colchester (Essex), ii. 9, x. 343; Colyford (Devon.), v. 36; Combermere Abbey (Cheshire), ii. 116; Coventry (Warwick), ii. 155, 156, 183, 188, 444, iii. 52, 146, v. 52, 60, 79, 121, 176, xvi. 27; Crayford (Kent), iii. 319; Crayke (York), iii. 38; Croydon (Surrey), Whigstow Hospital, i. 110; Dartmouth (Kent), xii. 292; Dartford Priory (Kent), xii. 195; Dartmouth (Devon.), vii. 303; Derbyshire, xii. 69; Devonshire, viii. 533; Dodnash Priory ( Suff.), i. 109; Doncaster (Yorkshire), hospital of St. Edmund, iv. 337; Ecclesfield (Yorkshire), erection of a monument in church of, xvi. 369; Edmonton (Middlesex), iv. 385, 386, 387, 388; Feckenham (Worcester), xvii. 19; Felley Priory (Nottingham), xii. 254; Flockton (York), iv. 435; Fotheringay College (Northants), vii. 192; Gaddesden Great (Hertford), vi. 399; Glastonbury Abbey (Somerset), viii. 308; Gresley (Notts), xii. 254, 255; Gunby (Lincoln), iv. 80; Hambledon-on-Thames (Middlesex), iv. 216; Harmondsworth (Middlesex), xii. 216; Harrow (Durham), iv. 208, 210; Harting (Sussex), iv. 404; Herefordshire, vii. 192; Heston (Middlesex), xii. 216; Hollesley (Suffolk), iii. 260; Howden (Yorkshire), iv. 81; Huntingdonshire, iii. 47, compositions for knighthood in, i. 275, 293; Hyde Abbey (Hants.), iv. 361; Ilam (Derby), xv. 99; Ireland, iii. 99; Isleworth (Middlesex), xii. 216; Iver (Bucks.), xi. 217, 218; Kent, iv. 407, v. 445, vi. 268; Kettlebaston (Suffolk), i, 79, 99; King's Lynn (Norfolk), i. 106; Kingston-upon-Hull (Yorkshire), Charterhouse at, x. 272; Kirkstall Abbey (Yorkshire), vii. 438; Lambeth (Surrey), xii. 292; Lamborne (Berks.), iv. 407; Leamington (Warwickshire), xvii. 236; Leominster (Hereford), vii. 72; Lincolnshire, iv. 17, 317, v. 201, xiv. 231; London, ii. 50, 115, iv. 157, v. 448, viii. 199; Luton (Beds.), vi. 263; Lymeinge (Kent), iii. 220; Macclesfield (Cheshire), x. 347; Man, Isle of, vii. 235; Maxstoke (Warwickshire), iv. 141; Meonstoke (Hants.), xvii. 232; Mere (Somerset), viii. 309; Middlesex, iv. 157, vi. 268; Missenden Abbey (Bucks.), vi. 265; Morden (Surrey), ii. 62; Muswell Hill (London), x. 119; Newstead Priory (Lincoln), i. 290; Norfolk, iv. 449, x. 97; Northorpe (Lincoln), iii. 202; Osney Abbey (Oxon.), iv. 391; Ospringe (Kent), xvi. 275; Ovingham (Northumberland), vi. 33; Oxfordshire, vii. 296; Packwood (Warwickshire), iv. 81; Peck, High (Derby), x. 161; Pennsylvania, charter of, i. 376; Plympton (Devon), xii. 92; Poland, x. 71; Portsmouth (Hants.), xii. 134; Reigate (Surrey), x. 51; Robertsbridge Abbey (Sussex), xvi. 87; Rochester (Kent), xii. 62; Ropley (Hants.), xii. 65; Rothley (Leicestershire), vii. 172; Rouen (France), iv. 190; Rye (Sussex), xvi. 275; Saffron Walden (Essex), xvii. 18; St. Alban's (Herts), iv. 280; Sandestead (Sussex), vi. 394; Sevenoaks (Kent), ii. 33; Scotland, ii. 406, vi. 236, xii. 97, 98; Scotter (Lincoln), vii. 413, viii. 340; Shrewsbury (Salop.), iv. 156; Shropshire, iv. 157, vii. 191; Snodhill (Nottingham), ii. 199; Somersetshire, v. 199; Sonning (Berks.), i. 367; Southwark, Paris Garden, iv. 195; Spalding (Lincoln), iv. 79; Spaldington (Yorkshire), iv. 77, 78, 79, 80; Staffordshire, iv. 84, 89, 90, 157; Stanneyfield Nunney (Lincoln), iv. 101; Stapleford Tawny (Essex), ii. 79; Stow Bardolph (Norfolk), ii. 210; Stratford-upon-Avon (Warwickshire), xii. 165; Suffolk, vi. 267, x. 97; Surrey, iv. 81, 83, 84, v. 197, vi. 267; Sussex, i. 64; Swavesey Priory (Cambs.), i. 112; Tewkesbury Abbey (Gloucester), vi. 242; Throwley (Kent), ii. 172; Tickhill (Yorkshire), iii. 193; Tittenhanger (Hertfordshire), ii. 79; Tumbridge (Kent), iii. 227; Twickenham (Middlesex), xii. 216; Venice, vi. 189; Wakefield (Yorkshire), xii. 133, 134, 135, xvii. 75; Wales, i. 70, 71, iii. 100, 393, 383, vii. 115, 157, 408, vi. 200, 202; Walsoken (Norfolk), vi. 15; Warwickshire, iv. 81, 82, 83; Wells (Somerset), College of Vicars,
SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES

i. 179; Westminster Abbey, xi. 136; Westminster City, v. 318, 320, xi. 105; Winchester (Hants.), x. 206; Windermere, Island of Lady Holm, iii. 100.

Deepdene Hundred (Norfolk), court of, viii. 282

Deerhurst (Glouc.), brass at, vii. 409, 411, viii. 429; dedication inscriptions at, xix. 94, 95; Saxon church at, i. 375, xi. 15, 155

Deer’s horn, carving of reindeer on, vi. 113; handles of, found on site of Savoy palace, vii. 430; implements of, iv. 133, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, xvi. 320, High Down (Sussex), xviii. 388, Lamberorne (Berks.), xi. 411, Scotland, xv. 185, 191, xvii. 375, Strood (Kent), xii. 188, Thames River, iii. 224; powder flask of, vi. 82; used as handles for stone implements, 56

Deer’s horns, found at Buxton (Derby), Fairfield near, xvii. 312, Crosby Ravensworth (Westmorland), iii. 258, Drayton (Oxon.), xii. 204, Preston (Lanc.), xii. 88, Scotland, xvii. 191, 440

Deincourt, arms of, xxii. 277

Deincourt, Margaret and William, Lord Deincourt, xviii. 290

De Inventoribus Rerum, of Polydore Vergil, bibliography of the English translation of, xi. 427

Deir-el-Bahari (Egypt), tomb at, xvii. 326

Delamotte, P. H., amooal of, iv. 498

De la Warr, Earl, exhibits Roman amphora and weapons found at Haslingfield (Cambs.), iii. 36, 37, 77

Delapierre, Octave, Hon. Fellow, death of, vii. 347

Delft ware, English, dish of, iii. 258; salt-cellar found on site of Savoy palace, xi. 187

Delgado, Joaquim Filipe Nery, elected Hon. Fellow, xv. 48

Delilah and Samson, on a powder horn, xv. 45

De Lisle and Dudley, Lord, exhibits sword of Robert Dudley, earl of Leicester, and a helmet and crest of Sir William Sidney, xii. 264

Delitzsch (Germany), seal of the town of, vii. 374

Dellys, Ralf, brass to, vii. 22

Delos, Island of, leaden cista from, ii. 184, 376

Delphi, bronze serpent of, head of, xii. 39

Demidoff, Prince, owner of the Saney diamond, xiv. 117

Denbigh, Earl of, exhibits a German manuscript Biblia in Rebus, xv. 13

Denbighshire, bronze celt from, v. 432

Dendur (Egypt), temple at, xv. 134

Dene, John, merchant, xiii. 279

Dene-hole, found at Plumstead (Kent), xiii. 245

Denew, James, i. 216; Mary, vii. 229

Denham (Bucks.), brasses at, vi. 333, xxvii. 229

Denham Court, swan roll belonging to, xx. 276

Denis, Saint, v. 86

Denison, Albert, Lord Londesborough, death and obituary notice of, i. 134, 136

Denison, Hon. Mrs., exhibits antiquities found at East Kennet (Wilt.), iv. 359

Denman, Arthur, elected, xviii. 18; admitted, xviii. 19

Denmark, barrows in, iii. 316; bronze implements and objects from, iv. 129, 233, 515, v. 433, 434, 435; copper implements from, v. 434; ebony pax from, vii. 337; gold ornaments from, iii. 465; kitchen-middens in, ii. 332, 337; preservation of historic monuments in, viii. 56, xvi. 356, 379; Roman remains found in, iv. 515; stone implements from, ii. 332, iii. 451, iv. 129, 133, 216, v. 226, vii. 92, 415

Denne, John, archdeacon of Rochester, seal of, xvi. 82

Dennis, Rev. Anthony and Jane, xii. 19, 20

Denston, Clement, seal of, iii. 349

Dent, Isaac, i. 211

Dent, John Concher, elected, vi. 470; admitted, vii. 18; exhibits Patagonian ear-rings, v. 217; exhibits stone implements from Egypt, vii. 229; exhibits wooden mortar, ix. 107; death of, x. 279

Denton (Norfolk), stone implement found at, i. 64

Denton (Sussex), iron axehead found near, xvii. 234

Denton, Nether (Cumb.), Roman remains found at, iv. 45

Denton, Ever (Cumb.), Roman altars found at, ix. 60

Denzell (Cornwall), barrow at, and urn from, v. 321

Decius, name on bronze vessels, xviii. 363

Derby, Captain, xii. 278, 280
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Deser, Edouard, elected Hon. Fellow, iv. 73; death and obituary notice of, xi. 140, 147

Despaigne, Rauf, grant to, x. 161

Despencer, arms of, i. 196, xiii. 356, xvi. 169, xvii. 276

Despencer, Isabel, xii. 324; Henry, bishop of Norwich, arms of, xvi. 169, seals of, x. 163, xi. 296, 299; John, arms, deed and seal of, i. 196; Margery and Sir Philip, xiii. 351

Desscadon, Michael de, seal of, x. 295

Dethick, arms of, xvi. 353

Dethick, Sir Gilbert, Garter, grant of arms by, xvi. 351; seal of, xvii. 45

Dethick, William, York Herald, afterwards Garter, i. 164; arms of, xvi. 353; grants of arms by, xvi. 352, 353; seal of, xvii. 45, 49

Devluv (India), grant of the village of, ii. 80

Deutz (Germany), seal of the town of, iv. 259

Deverell, W. H., exhibits bronze sword found at Bossington (Hants.), xii. 362

Devereux, Captain, xii. 279, 280; Robert, Earl of Essex, i. 296, pocket dial of, iii. 126, 441, warrant of, for payment of money, i. 286; Walter, Viscount Hereford, xii. 277, 282

Devices from the catacombs of Rome, x. 178-187

Deville, M. Achille, Hon. Fellow, death of, ix. 305

Devizes (Wilts.), gold ornaments found in barrow near, ii. 442

Devolve Water (Cumb.), prehistoric remains at, xii. 93

Devon, Earls of, see Courtenay; Edward, Hugh William; Redvers, Baldwin de

Devonshire, Duke of, presents photograph of Holbein's cartoon of Henry VII. and VIII., iii. 468; exhibits benedictional of St. Æthelwold, xvi. 201, 215

Devonshire, bronze sword from, v. 431; report on the prehistoric monuments of, viii. 285; roodscreens in, figures of saints on, xvi. 317, 336; stone implements from, ii. 22, 89; see Arlington; Ashburton; Axminster; Babacombe; Barntaple; Bideford; Brent, South; Buckfast Abbey; Budleigh, East; Canonleigh Abbey; Challacombe; Colaton Raleigh; Collumpton; Colyford; Colyton; Cornworthy; Crediton; Croyde; Dartmoor; Dartmouth; Dunkerswell Abbey; Dunstane;
Exeter; Exmoor; Fardell; Farway; Feniton; Henneck; Ipplepen; Luppitt; Lustleigh; Newton Abbots; Northam; Okehampton; Ottery; Venn; Paignton; Pitton; Plymouth; Plympton; Radworthy; Seaton; Shute; Sidmouth; Stokenham; Tavistock; Tor Bryan; Torre Abbey; Torrington; Great Totton; Upton Pyne; Widwill; Withcombe Raleigh; Woodbury

Devotions, manuscript book of, iv. 113

Dewick, Rev. Edward Samuel, elected, xiii. 33; admitted, xiii. 34; elected on Council, xv. 401, xvii. 432, xviii. 234, 350, xx. 119, 308; on an English manuscript psalter formerly belonging to the abbey of Bury St. Edmund, xv. 45; exhibits illuminated manuscripts, xv. 48; on a pontifical of a bishop of Metz, xv. 67; exhibits ivory carvings, xv. 100; exhibits illuminated initials from a Spanish manuscript, xvii. 364; on some ancient service books, xvii. 365

Deye, Thomas le, grant to, x. 97

D'Eyncourt, Rt. Hon. Charles Tennyson, son, death of, ii. 105

Deyster, Walter, deed and seal of, ii. 188

Deyville, John, arms of, xvii. 278; Robert de, charter and seal of, iii. 148

Dials: brass, ii. 431, iii. 129, 241, 520, iv. 445, xiii. 159, xv. 80, 83, from Abingdon (Berks.), iv. 267, France, iv. 71, Tillingham (Sussex), iv. 442, made for Cardinal Wolsey, xviii. 265, of Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, iii. 126, 441; gold, German, xv. 78, 80, 82; wooden, from the Tyrol, v. 470, 471

Diamond, Hugh Welch, exhibits bronze spear heads from river Thames, i. 125; exhibits lithographs of works of art in the Malines exhibition, iii. 405; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 367

Diamond, the Sancy, xiv. 116; signets, of Charles 1. xi. 60, of Henrietta Maria, viii. 424, xi. 60

Diana, bronze figure of, xix. 17; head of, as steeple yard weight, iii. 239; temple of, at Ephesus, vii. 73

Diary, manuscript, of Edmond Warrupp, iv. 134

Dibben, Rev. J. Arthur, exhibits palimpsest brass from Astley (Warw.), xvi. 163

Dibdin, H. A., exhibits lithograph of Roman pavement, vii. 315; on an earthwork at Halton (Lincs.), vii. 316

Dibdin, Lewis Tonnn, elected, xiii. 260; admitted, xiii. 261

Dice, bone, from Colchester (Essex), iv. 433; ivory, from Gotland, xv. 276

Dickenson, Francis Henry, exhibits photograph of sculptured stone from West Camel (Somerset), iii. 498; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 315

Dickenson, John, death of, iv. 299

Dickson, William, death of, vii. 9

Dieppe (France), low side window at, iv. 416

Dyes, bronze, found in Ireland, vi. 384

Digby family, crest of, xi. 416, xv. 290; seat of, xix. 200

Digby, John, exhibits stone object from Switzerland, vi. 440

Diligen (Germany), arms of the University of, xi. 113

Dilke, Sir Charles Wentworth, elected i. 27; death of, iv. 472

Dillon, Hon. Arthur, afterwards Viscount Dillon, elected, iii. 512; admitted, iii. 513; exhibits and presents printed broadside, iv. 343; on some silver vellums or hawk rings, iv. 355; presents collection of impressions of seals, vi. 189; exhibits flint implement found at Walton-on-Thames (Surrey), vi. 73; exhibits silver medallion bearing a representation of Sir Francis Drake's voyage, vi. 161; exhibits various objects in illustration of Venice and her Doges, vii. 189; exhibits piece of carved wood from Abyssinia, vii. 339; exhibits gold bracelet, vii. 259; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 129, 135

Dillon, Hon. Harold Arthur, afterwards Viscount Dillon, elected, v. 490; admitted, v. 491; elected on Council, vii. 388, viii. 116, ix. 126, 304, x. 294, xiv. 146, 332, xv. 175, xvi. 158, 383, xx. 308; elected Secretary, xi. 77, 153, 383, xii. 154, 400, xiii. 148, 325; elected Director, xv. 71; appointed Vice-President, xiv. 148, xvi. 248, xx. 309; elected President, xvi. 416, xvii. 163, 432, xviii. 172, 350, xix. 115, 378; exhibits seal, vii. 47; on a manuscript volume of prayers, vii. 299; exhibits privy seal of George IV.
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Dionysus, figure of, on a silver dish, xvi. 321; statue of, x. 298, 341
Dioscuri, bronze figure of, ii. 269
Diptych, brass enamelled, Slavonic, xiii. 184; ivory, consular, ii. 364, ix. 263; painted, of Philip Hinckaert, chastelain de Tervueren, xi. 19, the Wilton House, xvi. 204
Director of the Society, office of, viii. 337
Dirk, Highland, iii. 454
Dirks, Jacob, elected Hon. Fellow, vi. 42; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 333, 338
Dischi Sacri, see Discs, terra-cotta
Discs: bone, from Castle Acre (Norf.), xix. 310, Cold Eaton (Derby), xix. 310, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 131, Kettering (Northants.), xix. 309, 310, London, iii. 224; Pens-thorpe (Norf.), xix. 310, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442, Switzerland, vi. 485, Wingham (Kent), ii. 442; brass, from London, xx. 235; bronze, i. 263, from Alfedena, xx. 346, Bath (Somerset), Lansdown, xx. 254, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 223, Cambridge, xii. 132, 134, Cherterton (Warw.), ii. 201, 202, xvii. 184, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 311, France, xx. 346, Greenwich (Kent), ii. 201, Hammersmith (Middx.), xx. 346, 348, Haynes Hill (Kent), vii. 484, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), iii. 236, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 318, 319, Warwick Museum, ii. 201, 202, Yattendon (Berks.), viii. 481, 484, sun-discs of the Bronze Age, xx. 6; clay, from Ireland, viii. 537; gold, from Ireland, xx. 9, 10, 11, 12, Man, Isle of, xx. 12; mother of pearl from Central America, xvi. 309; terra-cotta, xx. 332, 333, in British Museum, xvi. 59, from Hissarlik, vi. 222, Macclesfield (Cheshire), iii. 236, Naples Museum, xvii. 60, Oxford, Ashmolean Museum, xvii. 60, Taranto (Italy), xvii. 59; stone, from Central America, xvi. 309, Scotland, xvi. 131, xviii. 376, wooden, from Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 10, 13, 15
Dishes: brass, iii. 60, vii. 119, 157, 439, xv. 350, xvi. 101; delft, English, iii. 258; enamelled, xi. 293, xiv. 296; gold, from France, iii. 98; Moorish, from Bristol, xvii. 330; Lambeth ware, xvii. 169; lead, from Charterhouse - on - Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190; pewter, Roman,
from Cambridgeshire Pans, iv. 425, 429, Hallivick (Cornwall), iv. 492, Welney (Norf.), iv. 425, 429, Wilts- 
shire, x. 38; silver, i. 394, iii. 32, 107, xi. 95, xiv. 189, xvi. 101; from 
Brazil, xvi. 44, Dutch, xvi. 247, 
Indian, xvi. 268, 321, Persian, xvi. 
321, Portuguese, iii. 31; wooden, from 
Scotland, xviii. 375 
Disney collection, Cambridge, Roman 
inscription, in. iv. 26 
Distingtom (Cumb.), stone implements 
found at, viii. 491 
Ditches or dykes in Dorset, iv. 246 
Ditchfield, Rev. Peter Hampson, 
elected, xiv. 23; admitted, xiv. 100; 
on a Saxon grave found at Lockinge 
(Berks.), xiv. 103 
Ditchley (Oxon.), portrait at, xvii. 108 
Ditton, Long (Surrey), gunpowder 
mill at, i. 172 
Ditton, Thames (Surrey), bronze implements 
found at, iii. 398, vii. 196 
Ditton, Wood (Cumb.), brass at, vi. 
452, 455 
Dixmude (Belgium), chasuble from 
iii. 63; choir screen at, xviii. 291 
Dixon, Adam, i. 200, xv. 326; Anne, 
xii. 312; John, xii. 312, effigy of, 
xv. 34 
Dixon, John, exhibits bronze imple- 
ment, v. 432 
438 
Dixon, Margaret, xii. 312; Robert, i. 
201; Thomas, vicar of Hamp- 
thwaite, xv. 326; William, i. 311 
Dixon, William Hepworth, on Lord 
Bacon's confession, i. 401; death and 
obituary notice of, viii. 346, 352 
Dobbs, Sir Richard, xiii. 297 
Docking, near Lynn (Norf.), manor of, 
xiv. 250 
Doelea (Montenegro), excavations on 
the site of the Roman town at, xv. 
228 
Doctor's sign, wooden, Flemish, xvii. 
92 
Dodd, Robert, i. 40 
Dodd, George, death of, iii. 108 
Dodd, G. B., amovial of, vii. 389 
Doddington (Kent), Roman gold coin 
found at, xviii. 43 
Doddridge, Sir John, portrait of, x. 
84 
Dodd, Gregory, dean of Exeter, xvii. 
369, 370 
Doddington, arms of, x. 301 
Doddington, T. M., exhibits gold ring, 
viii. 332; exhibits wooden standing
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

15: death and obituary notice of, vii. 377, 384

Dorchester (Dorset), barrow on Plush Down near, v. 112; gold rings found at, iv. 16; Roman remains found at, iv. 16; seal of, xvii. 50

Dorchester (Oxon.), brass at, xviii. 57; Dyke Hills, threatened destruction of, iv. 496, v. 92, 132; iron dagger found in Thames at, v. 222; iron spear head found at, ii. 209; merchant’s mark at, xii. 8; Roman remains found at, iii. 321, iv. 190, v. 321; stone implements found near, v. 222

Dorchester House, matrix of seal of Commonwealth found at, ii. 297

Dordogne (France), objects from the caves at, ii. 337, 339, 345, iii. 85, 235, iv. 135

Dordrecht (Holland), municipal seal of, iv. 259

Dore Abbey (Hereford), excavations on site of, xvi. 34, 422, xix. 142

Dorian Gulf, x. 298, 341; temple of Latona on, x. 50

Dorking (Surrey), gold ring found at, vii. 29

Dormer family, papers of, iii. 466

Dornix, a kind of damask linen, xx. 131

Dorothy, Duchess of Brunswick, letter to, v. 42

Dorothy, Saint, story of, in painted glass, xv. 92; wall painting of, xvi. 200

Dörpfeld, Wilhelm, elected Hon Fellow, xii. 166

Dorrell, Mr., xii. 282

Dorrrington, Captain, xii. 278, 279

Dorset, Countess of, see Clifford, Anne

Dorset, Earl of, see Sackville, Charles; Richard; Thomas

Dorset, Duke of, seal of, xvi. 83

Dorset, Marquis of, see Grey, Thomas

Dorsetshire, ditches in, called Belbie, iv. 246; seals of peculiar in, xiii. 165; stone implements found in, ii. 265; see Abbotsbury; Ashmore; Belbury Camp; Bindon Abbey; Blandford; Bridport; Buckland Newton; Canford, Great; Cerne Abbas; Charmouth; Coombe Keynes; Corfe Castle; Dorchester; Eastbury House; Eggardon; Encombe; Frampton; Gillingham; Helstone; Hod Hill; Holcombe Regis; Holm Heath; Ibberton; Kingston Down; Lyme Regis; Melcombe Regis; Milton Abbey; Okeford Fitzpaine; Pistle Down; Poole; Portland; Preston; Shottesbury; Sherborne; Spettisbury; Stowborough; Sturminster Marshall; Swanage; Walterston; Wareham; Weymouth; Whitchurch Canoniciorum; Wimborne; Winterborne Abbas; Wood-yates

Dosithicus, school book of, xiii. 100

Donal (France), leaden cists in museum at, ii. 376

Doubleday, Herbert Arthur, election certificate of, withdrawn, xix. 250

Douce, Sir Edmund, monument to, xvi. 104

Douce collection of matrices of seals, ix. 207

Doughlas (Ireland), discus from, xx. 12

Doughlas (Isle of Man), silver brooch and coins found at, xix. 304

Dorn, Loch of (Scotland), wooden boat found in, i. 10

Dovne, Jhane de la, brass to, ix. 320

Douvrend (France), glass vessels found at, ii. 182

Dove, Thomas, bishop of Peterborough, seal of, xi. 287

Dover, bishop of, see Eden, George Rodney

Dover, Earl and Countess of, see Jermyn, Henry, Judith

Dover (Kent), burghmote horn of, vii. 231, xii. 192; Castle, keep of, and pharos in, v. 347; charter with seal in a silver box, vii. 162; gold torcs found at, vii. 353; mace of, xii. 186; St. Martin-le-Grand, pewter chalice and patent found on site of church of, xiv. 34; St. Radigund’s Abbey, presents to the church of Sibertswold, v. 106; Saxon remains found at, xv. 178; seals of, vii. 162, 231, xv. 439, 441, 445; silver ears belonging to corporation of, vii. 231, x. 126, 127; sword in museum at, xii. 109

Dover Channel, tides in, ii. 204, iii. 354, 372

Dow, John, maker of mortars, xv. 38

Dowdeswell (Glouce.), brass at, vii. 410

Dowgate Hill brooch, the, xx. 65, 70

Downe, Earl of, see Pope, Thomas

Downe family, indulgences granted to, ii. 410, 448

Downham, Santon (Suff.), see Santon Downham

Downley (Sussex), brass tag found at, ii. 296

Dowris (Ireland), bronze founder’s hoard, found at, ii. 251, iii. 65, v. 428, ix. 96

Doxaras, Panagioutis, xix. 138
Doxiee, Joan, cup given by, i. 199
Doxhen, Jakemins, incised slab to, xii. 164
Doyssen, Sir Eustace, incised slab to, vii. 71; Ystasses, incised slab to, xiii. 191
Dozmare Pool (Cornwall), flint flakes found at, v. 438
Draccius, name on a Roman bronze vessel, xvi. 239
Drake, Sir Francis, silver medallion with representation of the voyage of, vi. 161; supposed sword of, ii. 197; tobacco boxes with arms of, vi. 163
Drake, Sir William Richard, death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 314
Drake, Rev., W. T. Tyrwhitt, exhibits documents relating to the parish of Great Gaddesden (Herts.), vi. 399
Drane, Robert, exhibits a leather sheath of the fourteenth century, ii. 155
Draper, Simon, deed and seal of, ix. 365
Drapers’ Company, grant of arms to, v. 270
Dranghtsmen, ivory, from Bristol, xvii. 16, Leicestershire, xi. 316; jasper, from Egypt, xvii. 89
Drayton, Robert de, treasurer of St. Paul’s iv. 203
Drayton (Norfolk), manor of, xiv. 250
Drayton (Oxon.), interment with British pottery found near, ii. 204
Drayton (Stafford), plan of estate at, made for Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, i. 124
Drayton Basset (Stafford), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187
Drayton Beauchamp (Bucks.), brass at, vi. 333
Drayton, Dry (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 456
Drayton Manor (Northants.), portrait of Queen Mary I, at, v. 56
Drayton, West (Middlesex), church plate of, iii. 447, x. 259, xi. 244
Drenthe (Netherlands), prehistoric monuments at, v. 475, viii. 46
Dresden (Germany), ivory horn in museum at, ix. 82; pistols in armoury at, i. 176, xvii. 109; stone mould for casting bronze spearheads and sickles at, iii. 329, 334
Dreuil (France), bronze implements found at, v. 452
Dreux, John de, Earl of Richmond, arms of, iii. 231
Drify, arms of, ii. 64
Drify, Alice, Sir John, Sir Robert, ii. 64
Driffield (Yorks.) barrows near, v. 274, 288; brass medieval brooch found at, viii. 72; bronze implements found at, v. 431; cruciform embankments near, xvi. 279; stone bracer found near, v. 274, 289, xix. 288
Drigg (Cumb.), stone implements found at, viii. 491
Drill, iron, found in London, xx. 235
Drinking vessels, glass, iii. 94, iv. 357, German, i. 190, iv. 74, v. 30, xi. 35; horn, silver mounted, xvii. 316, 321, xviii. 360; stoneware, in form of an owl, i. 198
Droeshout family, notes on, xvi. 44
Droeshout, John, engraver, xvi. 47, 48; Martin, engraver, xvi. 43, 46, 47, 48
Droffner, Hauns, grant of arms to, xv. 47
Drogheeda (Ireland), leaden seal found near, vi. 385
Droitwich (Worc.), seal of the town of, xv. 447; statute merchant seal of, vii. 119
Dronsfield, Isabel and Sir William, xix. 43
Drouwen (Netherlands), prehistoric remains at, v. 261
Drxford (Hants.), Saxon cemetery found at, xix. 125
Drivitt, Rev. C., on the discovery of the relics of St. Wita in the church of Whitchurch Canonicoicum (Dorset), xviii. 190
Drumburgh (Cumb.), sculptured basin from, xviii. 324
Drumalpin, Lough (Ireland), wooden boat found in, i. 10
Drumalragh (Ireland), crannog at, vi. 386
Drumkesk (Scotland), stone cap found in cairn at, iii. 266
Drummond, John, death of, viii. 522
Drury, Captain, xii. 278
Dryden, Sir Henry, bone ring in collection of, i. 248; exhibits various antiquities, v. 300, 442; presents drawings of Caesar’s camp, Wimble- don, vi. 304; exhibits papal bulls, vii. 427; exhibits silver brooch, viii. 464; note on discoveries at Marston Hill (Northants.), ix. 78; exhibits buff coat, xiv. 187; linen damask cloth in collection of, xx. 137; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 165
Dryland, James, x. 163, 164
Dryver, Captain, xii. 280; Edmund, xii. 282
Dublin, archbishop of, see Rokeby, William
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Dublin (Ireland), bronze object in Petrie collection at, viii. 456; bronze brooches found in Phœnix Park, ii. 231; illuminated manuscripts in Trinity College library, iii. 272, 273, 275; sword found at, ix. 30

Dublin, See of, arms of, xvi. 394, 400, 403

Duchet, M., communicates transcripts of deeds relating to Trulegh and Chilham, co. Kent, ii. 172

Duck, stone weight in form of a, iii. 456

Ducks, Arthur, advocate-general, viii. 16

Duckett, Sir George Floyd, elected and admitted, iv. 234; resigns, xvi. 141

Ducklington (Oxon.), Saxon remains found at, i. 100

Duck Ran (Central America), sepulchral mound at, xvi. 309

Dudley, Ambrose, Earl of Warwick, xii. 277, 282

Dudley, Robert, Earl of Leicester, award by, iv. 141, letter of, iii. 208; plan of Drayton estate made for, ii. 124; suit of armour and sword of, xii. 264, 266

Dudley, William, bishop of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 59; seal of, xi. 297

Duff, A. G., exhibits stone adze from Burmah, iii. 96

Dufferin and Ava, Marquess of, see Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood, John Temple

Duffield, Rev. Henry George, elected, vi. 41; admitted, vi. 43; death of, xiv. 129

Duffus (Scotland), bronze spearhead found at, ii. 66

Dugdale, Sir William, volume of drawings by, xiii. 186

Duka, Theodore, exhibits ivory anklet and rhinoceros horn cup, xi. 62

Duke, Rev. E., exhibits Roman and other objects found in Cornwall, iv. 492

Duke, Freke Guy Rashleigh, elected, xviii. 278; admitted, xix. 286

Duke, Rev. Robert Rashleigh, admitted, x. 264; exhibits fruit trenchers, iv. 11; exhibits ring found at Winchester, xviii. 225; exhibits linen damask, xii. 136

Dükkett, Henry, deed of, iii. 33

Duleep Singh, Prince Frederick, elected, xix. 66; admitted, xix. 203

Dumas, John, iii. 209

Dunbuck (Scotland), cran mog at, xviii. 379

Dunfries (Scotland), prehistoric monument near, x. 303; ring found on site of Grey Friars at, i. 110

Dunno, near St. Andrew's (Scotland), stone quern from, iii. 438

Dun Ængus, date of, xv. 224

Dunbar, Captain A. H., exhibits drawing of caricature found in guard room of the Palace of the Cæsars at Rome, ii. 487

Dunbar, Sir George, iv. 388

Dunbar, Viscount, see Constable, Henry

Dublin (Scotland), hill fort at, and remains from, xviii. 377

Duncan, James Dalrymple (afterwards Dalrymple, James Dalrymple Gray), elected, xiii. 33; admitted, xiii. 161

Duncan, Leland Lewis, elected, xiii. 98; admitted, xiii. 99; elected on Council, xix. 279, xx. 119

Duncan, P. Martin, exhibits Roman terra-cotta head found at Colchester, xi. 386

Duneton (Sussex), bronze celt found at, iv. 442

Duncumbe, George, i. 87

Dunfallandy (Scotland), stone with Christian monogram at, xiii. 179

Dunfermline (Scotland), seal of the abbey of, v. 173

Dunholme (Lin.), leather box from, xiv. 232; seal of the peculiar of, v. 246

Dunkerswell Abbey (Devon.), stone coffins found at, v. 345

Dunkin, Edwin Hadlow Wise, elected, xix. 135; admitted, xix. 142

Dunkyn, Hamon, will of, ii. 243

Dunnail Raise (Cumb.), cairn on, xiii. 218

Dunraven, Karl of, see Quin, Edwin Richard Wyndham Windham

Dunstable ( Beds. ), brass at, vi. 312, viii. 432, 433; horse cloth in church of, viii. 432

Dunstan Abotts (Glouc.), barrow at, ii. 311

Dunstane (Devon.), manor court of, viii. 282

Dunster (Somerset), choir screen at, xvii. 101

Dunstew (Oxon.), Roman sculptured stone found at, ii. 85

Dunwich, bishop of, see Æthelwald

Dunwich (Suffolk), armorial pendant found at, ii. 63; leaden pilgrims' signs found at, ii. 63, 420; map of, vi. 89; seal of the Grey Friars of,
SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES

ix. 37; seals of the town of, ix. 43, xv. 435, 437

Dorset, Bay (Ireland), glass beads found at, ii. 47

Duras, arms of, i. 240

Duras, Lewis de, Earl of Evesham, account and autographs of, i. 239, order signed by, i. 224; Lady Mary, funeral certificate of, i. 240

D'Urban, William, on a medieval jug found at Exeter, ix. 315

Dürer, Albert, bronze medallion by, iii. 258; engravings by, xv. 220

Durfort, arms of, i. 240

Durfort, Guy Aldonce de, Marquis de Duras, i. 239; Galliard de, Lord of Duras, i. 239

Durham, Joseph, death and obituary notice of, vii. 377, 384

Durham, archdeacon of, see Sayer, George

Durham, bishops of, palatinate seals of, xi. 302; see Aldhune; Baring, Charles; Barnes, Richard; Barrington, Shute; Beaumont, Lewis de; Bek, Anthony; Bury, Richard de; Butler, Joseph; Chandler, Edward; Cosin, John; Crewe, Nathaniel; Dudley, William; Egerton, John; Farnham Nicholas de; Flamard, Ralph; Fordham, John; Hattfield, Thomas de; Howson, John; Incanza, Robert de; James, William; Kelkaw, Richard; Langley, Thomas; Lightfoot, Joseph Barber; Maitby, Edward; Marisco, Richard de; Marton, Thomas; Matthew, Tobias; Mildert, William van; Morton, Thomas; Neville, Robert; Pilkington, James; Poitiers, Phillip de; Poore, Richard; Pudsay, Hugh; Rufus, Geoffrey; Ruthall, Thomas; Sr. Barbara, William de; Sever, William; Shirwode, John; Skirlewe, Walter; Talbot, William; Thurlow, Thomas; Trevor, Richard; Tunstall, Cuthbert; Villiers, Henry Montague

Durham, chancellor of, see Cradock, John

Durham, dean of, see Kitchin, George Williams

Durham, Dean and Chapter of, exhibit portrait of Mary I., Queen of England, vii. 49, 51; exhibit silver altar of St. Cuthbert, vii. 372

Durham, prebendary of, see Maxton, Antony

Durham, priors of, see Auckland, John; Berrington, Robert de; Burnby, John de; Castell, Thomas; Ebchester, Robert and William; Fosser, John; Hemingburgh, John de; Laurence; Targot; Wessington, John de; Whitehead, Hugh

Durham, report of local secretory for, vi. 175; see Auckland, Bishop; Aycliffe; Barnard Castle; Castle Eden; Cockfield; Durham; Gainsford; Gateshead; Hamsterley; Hart; Hartlepool; Humberdon Hill; Hurworth; Jarrow; Kelso; Lancaster; Monkwearmouth; Sandberge; Shields, South; Stanhope; Sunderland

Durham, Roman inscription preserved at, xiv. 46; seal found near, vi. 529; seal of the city of, xv. 454

Durham Castle, discoveries in, xx. 17; leaden rain-water heads in, xx. 293

Durham Cathedral, chapter house, excavations on the site of, vii. 349; spearhead found on site of, xi. 78; choir screen in, xvii. 101; cloister, discoveries in, xix. 314; fireplace in, xix. 173; gallilee of, v. 136; grave slabs in, xiii. 34, xx. 19; inscriptions in, vi. 178, xiv. 46; organ in, vi. 177; silver mounted altar found in grave of St. Cuthbert, vii. 372; wall paintings in, vii. 175, xvi. 199

Durham monastery, seal of, xiii. 49

Durrent, Mr., exhibits dish of English delft, iii. 258

Dürrich, Ferdinand von, Hon. Fellow, death of, vi. 351

Durrington (Wilt.), records of the manor of, xx. 163

Durrow, the book of, iii. 272

Dursley (Glouce.), British gold coin found at, x. 348

Duston (Northants.), Roman remains found at, iv. 444, v. 64; Saxton remains found at, xix. 310

Dutch provinces, arms of, on a tobacco box, iii. 414

Dutia, daughter of Avitus, inscription erected by, i. 53

Dutton, Hon. Ralph, exhibits gold ring, vii. 104

Duvet, Jean, goldsmith, vi. 343

Dwarris, Sir Fortunatus, death and obituary notice of, i. 385, 387

Dyce, James Stirling, elected, viii. 437; amoved, xviii. 173

Dyce (Scotland), prehistoric monument near, x. 308; stone with Christian monogram at, xiii. 179

Dyecson, John, effigy of, x. 34

Dyer, Rev. Alfred Saunders, elected, xiv. 305; admitted, xiv. 379
Dyers’ Company, iron chest belonging to, viii. 157
Dyke, Sir Percyvall Hart, exhibits bronze bowl found at Lullingstone (Kent), i. 187
Dykeinan, William, deed and seal of, i. 197
Dykes or ditches in Dorset, iv. 246
Dymchurch (Kent), silver signet ring found at, iii. 408
Dymook (Glouce.), leaden charm found at, xvii. 147
Dymoke, Captain, xii. 278, 279, 280; Charles, xii. 281; J., iii. 145; Thomas, account of, iv. 325; Sir Thomas, iv. 18
Dymond, Charles William, elected, viii. 163; admitted, viii. 242; on the megalithic antiquities of Stanton Drew (Somerset), xv. 372
Dymond, Robert, elected, v. 490; admitted, vi. 38; death and obituary notice of, xii. 381, 390
Dyneley, Elizabeth and Thomas, ii. 169
Dyram (Glouce.), brass at, vii. 410
Dyram Park, near Barnet, bell from, xv. 324
Dyve, Sir John, brass to, vi. 311

Eagle, Roman legionary bronze, found at Silchester (Hants.), iii. 497
Eagleton, Edward, alderman of London, i. 214
Ealhhere, charter of, vi. 167
Ealing (Middx.), stone implements found at, v. 165, xi. 211
Eamer, Sir John, alderman of London, i. 215
Eamont Bridge (Westmorland), earthworks at, xii. 93
Earde (Kent), presentation to the church of, v. 106
Earldley, Sir E. G. Cullling, amoval of, iii. 318
Earth (Hunts.), Roman bronze statuette found at, iv. 498
Earldoms, English, arms of, xvii. 35
Earle, Joseph Sim, elected, xiv. 368; admitted, xv. 5
Ear-picks, bone, from London, xx. 235; brass, from London, xx. 234; bronze, from Newington (Kent), ix. 329, Tootingdon (Bed), x. 174
Ear-rings, bronze, from Chatham (Kent), xviii. 41, Cranley (Northants.), ix. 94, Fifhead Neville (Dorset), viii. 545, ix. 69, 70, Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 345, Weavetheropes (Yorks.), iv. 61; gold, from Africa, North, iii. 241; Chester, vi. 510, Faversham (Kent), xv. 123; Greece, iii. 69, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), v. 426; silver, from Dover (Kent), xv. 152, Faversham (Kent), xv. 123; Patagonia, vii. 217, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), ii. 133, 134
Earthworks, at Appleby (Westmorland), xiii. 22; Avon river, near Clifton, v. 257; Banwell (Wilts.), xvii. 283; Bath (Somerset), Lansdown, xx. 252; Bristol, Clifton Down, xii. 114, 128, xv. 141; Caburn, Mount (Sussex), vii. 437; Cissbury (Sussex), iv. 71, 85, vi. 348, xviii. 22, 302; Dorchester (Oxon.), iv. 496, v. 22, 132; Dorset, iv. 246; Eamont Bridge (Westmorland), xii. 93; Eggardham (Dorset), xvii. 258; Folkestone (Kent), vii. 426; Fourness (Lanc.) x. 24; Hallaton (Leic.), vii. 316; Hartford (Hunts.), v. 55; Kirkbampton (Cumb.), xix. 97; Langdale, Little (Westmorland), xiii. 28; Leaset Hill (Westmorland), xii. 93; Liddell Mount (Cumb.), xii. 93; Man, Isle of, xii. 29; Mersea (Essex), xvi. 424; Offa’s Dyke, xiv. 25, Raycross-on-Stainmore (Cumb.), xii. 93; Sussex, iv. 71, 85; Wales, xvi. 283; Wimborne (Surrey), v. 93, 387, vi. 304
Earwaker, John Parsons, elected, v. 391; admitted, vii. 142; exhibits and presents broadsides, vi. 63, vii. 18; exhibits documents and seals, iv. 457, x. 153, xi. 216, xii. 254; exhibits impression of the second seal of Henry VIII. for the exchequer, viii. 299; exhibits stone vessel found in an urn in North Wales, xii. 182; on a find of Roman inscriptions at Chester, xiii. 204; exhibits bronze objects of unknown use found in Wales, xiv. 317; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 374, 381
Easby Abbey (Yorks.), drawings of, exhibited, xvii. 271
Easington-in-Cleveland (Yorks.), sepulchral slab at, xii. 411
East, Edward, watchmaker, iii. 52
Eastbourne (Sussex), bronze celts found near, vii. 94; bronze and stone implements found near, iii. 210; Roman remains found at, xv. 275, xvii. 27; Saxons remains found at, xv. 275; various antiquities found at, xv. 275
Eastbury House (Dorset), drawings of, v. 268
Easter sepulchres, iv. 90
Easthadden, John de, presented to the chantry of Beaksbourne (Kent), v. 104
Eastington (Glouc.), Roman remains found at, iii. 203
Easton (Suff.), seal found at, i. 228
Easton, Little (Essex), brass at, vii. 150
Eastrington (Yorks.), slab with design in lead at, xviii. 58
Eastwick, Edward Backhouse, death and obituary notice of, x, 76, 78
Eastwood, Mr., matrix of seal of Commonwealth in possession of, ii. 297
Etherley Moor (Yorks.), charm found on, xviii. 146
Eatington (Warw.), Roman coin found at, iv. 339
Eaton, near Norwich, hoard of bronze implements found at, xi. 42, xiv. 310, 311; stone polish from, xi. 43, 50
Ebbsbourne Wake (Wilts.), chalice from, xi. 422
Ebblewhite, Ernest Arthur, elected, xiv. 277; admitted, xiv. 288
Ehls Fleet (Kent); hoard of bronze implements found at, xiv. 309, xv. 138
Ebchester, Robert, prior of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 43; William, prior of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 43; mortuary roll of, i. 290
Eberhard, Duke of Württemberg, seal of, iv. 258
Eberhard the priest, seal of, x. 44
Ebnall (Salop.), bronze implements found at, iii. 63
Ebony, crucifix of, from Spain, vii. 474; pax, from Denmark, xi. 337
Eborald, bishop of Norwich, see Everard
Elsworth, Rev. Joseph Woodfall, elected, viii. 437; admitted, viii. 438; elected on Council, x, 87, 298
Eccles (Kent), Roman remains found at, xvi. 96
Ecclesfield (Yorks.), monument in church of, and contract for, xiv. 369
Eccleston (Cheshire), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187
Ecfridd, King of Northumbria, iii. 450
Echenique, General, President of Peru, gold ornaments in the possession of, i. 78
Eckford, John, silversmith, xii. 188
Eckington, arms of, ii. 70
Eesmare, Peter, Seal of, i. 91

Ecuador, bronze buckle from, iv. 133; bronze implements from, v. 434
Edderton (Scotland), cross at, xiii. 180
Eddy, Henry, exhibits pottery found in Ashburton church (Devon), v. 384
Eddystone lighthouse, silver model of, vii. 418
Edelm, Hugh, vi. 263; William, deed and seal of, vi. 263, 264
Eden, George Rodney, bishop of Dover and archdeacon of Canterbury, seal of, xvii. 50
Eden, John, warden of Carpenters' Company, i. 203
Eden, Rev. R. A., exhibits brass objects from Coomasie, vii. 41
Edenbridge (Kent), monuments in church of, ix. 337, 342
Edenhall (Cumb.), brass at, vii. 24
Edenhall, Luck of, leather box for, xiv. 254
Edenhall (Line.), brass on tower of church of, xii. 303; silver hanap from, xvi. 92
Edfu (Egypt), temple at, xx. 128
Edgar, King of Mercia, charter of, viii. 225, 273; seal of, viii. 469
Edge, Commander, exhibits antiquities found in the Island of Barra, Hebrides, ii. 229
Edgerley, arms of, xviii. 188
Edgerley, Eleanor, brass to, xviii. 189; Richard, xviii. 189
Edinburgh (Scotland), admission of a burgess of, v. 237; broadsides printed at, i. 105; bronze sword found at, xvii. 370; deeds relating to land at, v. 237; stone implements from, i. 281
Edis, Robert William, elected, iv. 440; admitted, v. 90
Edleston, Robert Holmes, elected, xix. 66; admitted, xix. 149
Edmonds, John, fellow of Eton, xvi. 248; Thomas, warden of Carpenters' Company, i. 205
Edmonton (Middlesex), deeds relating to, iv. 385, 386, 387, 388; seal of the hundred of, for 'labourers' passes, vi. 262
Edmund, Saint, king and martyr, arms of, iii. 348, xvii. 371; coin of, x. 120; manuscript life of, xvi. 201, 216; story of, x. 100; supposed figure of, in painted glass, xiv. 55, 57; on the 'Wilton House dipthych, xvi. 204
Edwarad, Agnes, Joan and Valentine, brass to, i. 25
Edward the Confessor, king and saint, arms of, lii. 229; charter of, vi. 167; coins of, vii. 254, xi. 34; coronation of, on a wall painting, xvi. 200; gold chain and cross from coffin of, ix. 227; shrine of, xv. 413, xx. 78, 154, 209; supposed figure of, in painted glass, xiv. 55. 57; translation of, xiv. 196; vision of, on a wall painting, xvi. 200; on the Wilton House diptych, xvi. 204
Edward the Elder, charter of, vi. 167
Edward I, King of England, charters of, viii. 308, xi. 137, 255, xii. 426; exchequer seal of, viii. 300; great seal of, viii. 308, xi. 138, xii. 426; letters patent of, xx. 87; tomb of, xv. 415; wardrobe accounts of, viii. 453
Edward II, King of England, charter of, iii. 150; death and burial of, xi. 138; great seal of, iii. 130; marriage contract of, iv. 346; statutes made in reign of, ii. 79
Edward III, King of England, arms of, xvi. 253; charter of, i. 130; coin of, li. 420; great seals of, iii. 130, xiii. 157, xvii. 39; letters patent of, i. 150, xvii. 39; state sword of, xi. 131, 132; tomb of, xv. 415; on a wall painting, xvi. 203
Edward IV, King of England, arms of, on a book binding, i. 325, 326; charter of, i. 195; grant of arms by, xvii. 34; hair of, xiii. 198; inaccuracies in ordinary accounts of early years of, vii. 457; pedigree of, vii. 263; portraits of, lii. 149, vii. 478, xvi. 205; seal of, for chantry of Monmouth, iv. 264; vault of, opened, xiii. 199
Edward V, King of England, coins of, iii. 77; tomb of, xv. 418
Edward VI, King of England, arms of, on a book binding, i. 326, 327; coin of, li. 394; exchequer seal of, viii. 302; new years' gifts of, viii. 42; portrait of, as prince, xvii. 192; revision of the statutes of the Order of the Garter by, xiv. 354
Edward VII, King of Great Britain, enrolled Royal Fellow, ii. 256; signs register, ii. 411; addresses presented to, as Prince of Wales, ii. 318, 353, xiv. 21, 25, as King, xvii. 263, 285; becomes Patron of the Society, xviii. 359
Edward, King of Portugal, iii. 510
Edward, John, brass to, vii. 412
Edwards, Miss Amelia Blandford, death and obituary notice of, xiv. 139
Edwards, E., drawing of portrait of Arthur, Prince of Wales by, i. 421; James, bookbinder, xx. 228; Thomas, i. 295
Edynton, William de, bishop of Winchester, seal of, xi. 296
Eext (Netherlands), prehistoric remains at, v. 260
Effigies: at Ainstable (Cumb.), xiii. 218; Aldworth (Berks.), vii. 228, 250, 266; Appleby (Lancs.), xv. 311; Appleby (Westmorland), x. 140; Avon Dassett (Warw.), xv. 33; Axminster (Devon), v. 345; Barnard Castle (Durham), xv. 34; Bawdrip (Somerset), ii. 36; Boyton (Wilt.), viii. 365; Bristol, St James, iv. 261; Bunbury (Cheshire), iii. 407; Canterbury Cathedral, x. 65; Cartoon (Lanc.), xvi. 57; Catherington (Hants), x. 56; Cockfield (Durham), iv. 207; Cogenhoe (Northants), xix. 230, 237, 240; Colyton (Devon), viii. 43; Crosthwaite (Cumb.), ii. 192; Cumnor (Cumb.), xii. 216; Dale Abbey (Derby), xv. 34; Darfield (York.), xix. 43; Derby, All Saints, x. 63; Durham Cathedral, xiii. 38; Ely Cathedral, xiii. 53; Ewias Harold (Hereford), ii. 78; Exeter Cathedral, v. 37, 276, xix. 216; Feniton (Devon), v. 278; Farnness Abbey (Lanc.), xv. 34; Fyfield (Berks.), xv. 69; Hereford Cathedral, viii. 418; Hexham (Northumb.), xvii. 57; Hillmorton (Warw.), iv. 260, 262; Horley (Surrey), viii. 124; Hughenden (Bucks.), viii. 403; Ilton (Somerset), x. 69; Leake, West (Notts.), iv. 260; Leighs, Little (Essex), v. 66; Lichfield Cathedral, xv. 33; Malvern, Great (Worc.), viii. 370; Montgomery (Wales), xv. 71; Norbury (Derby), xv. 71, 97; Ormesby-in-Cleveland (York.), xvi. 292; Paignton (Devon), v. 277, 278; Rippingdale (Lincs.), xv. 34, 325; Rome (France), iii. 376; Ryton-on-Tyne (Northumb.), xv. 34; St. David's Cathedral, xv. 33; Salkeld, Great (Cumb.), xiii. 217; Sawley (Derby), x. 64; Scotton (Lincs.), viii. 392; Sheffield (York.), ix. 101; Sheffield, East (Berks.), xii. 85; Speen (Berks.), xiii. 108; Stockton (Wilt.), viii. 239; Streatham (Surrey), xii. 33; Sutterton (Lincs.), xv. 34; Westminster Abbey, iv. 263, viii. 66, xiii.
40, xvii. 53, xviii. 389, 390, 412; Whatley (Somerset), xviii. 389; Whitbeck (Cumb.), xiii. 216; Whitchurch (Salop.), vi. 159; Wirksworth (Derby), xv. 371; Yeivertoft (Northants.), xv. 34; alabaster, x. 64, xii. 85, xv. 70, 71, 97, xviii. 389, 390, xiv. 43; of archdeacons, xv. 53; silver, of Lydia Collier, viii. 6; wooden, vii. 356, x. 63, 65, 66

Effingham, Lord, see Howard, Charles

Egbert, charter of, vi. 156

Eger (Germany) seal of the town of, iv. 259

Egersheim (Germany), wooden St. John's head at, xv. 25

Egerton family, pedigree of, iv. 138

Egerton, John, bishop of Durham, burial place of, xiii. 42

Egerton, Sir Philip de Malpas Grey, elected, vii. 155; admitted, vii. 164; exhibits enamelled George of the Order of the Garter, i. 144; enamelled shrine belonging to, i. 152; exhibits grant of arms and pedigree of Egerton family, iv. 138; death of, viii. 522

Egerton, Rev. W. H., on the discovery of the supposed bones of John Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury, vi. 159; presents cast of skull, vi. 173; exhibits horn medallions, vi. 260

Eggardum (Dorset), excavations on, xviii. 258

Eggemberger, Radigunda, book-plate of, xv. 216

Eggerley, see Edgerley

Eggs, found with a Roman interment at Colchester (Essex), iv. 273; found in tombs, iv. 286

Egham (Surrey), dedication inscription at, xix. 94

Egidius, Cardinal, seal of, xi. 71

Egleton (Rutland), tympanum at, xix. 91, 93

Egwin, bishop of Worcester, xviii. 136

Egypt, antiquities from, exhibited, v. 15, 19, xvii. 87, forgeries of, ii. 159; Arab art in, monuments of, xx. 160; bone bracelet from, vi. 21; bronze flat enamelled ring from, xx. 57; bronze incense holder from, xv. 298; bronze seat from, x. 121; bronze sphinx from, ii. 376; bronze statuettes from, vii. 416, xi. 332,333, 386, 402, 420, xvii. 176; bronze weapons from, xii. 85; calendar, date of, vii. 276, 277; cedar rod from, v. 432; Christian antiquities in, xvii. 416, xviii. 330, xx. 158, 159,161, 167; destruction of ancient monuments in, and resolution of the Society, xix. 123; excavations in, xx. 305, 306; glass bead from, xiv. 148; glazed bas-relief head of the Emperor Tiberius from, xiv. 325; glazed earthenware inkpot from, xviii. 5; gnostic gem from, xiv. 368, gold bars, Roman from, xx. 90; gold enamels from, xiv. 290; gold ornaments from, xiv. 57; hieroglyphics, ii. 119; inlaid jewellery from, xiv. 77; iron bracelets from, vi. 21; letter on the subject of archaeology in, xx. 142; marble head of Jupiter Serapis from, xvi. 276; necklace of earthenware beads and shells from, vi. 21; obelisks of, compared with European monoliths, viii. 293; predynastic and early dynastic objects from, xvii. 452; polyhedron from, viii. 380; portrait mummy coverings from, xiv. 376; reports of local secretary for, xvii. 169, 402, xviii. 325, xix. 117, xx. 124, 157; rock tombs of, method of construction and ornamentation, xv. 228; Roman remains found in, xiv. 325, xvi. 85, 88, 95, xvii. 271, xx. 90, 158; scarab from, iii. 168; sepulchral tablets from, i. 190, ii. 207; silk medallion from, xx. 72; silver gods from, xx. 97, 102; stone bracelets from, vi. 21; stone builder's models of capitals from, xix. 292; stone implements from, v. 225, 227, 328, 331, vi. 21, vii. 229, xvi. 377, xvii. 88, 177, 178, xviii. 116, xix. 272; stone jug and bowl of the Roman period from, xvii. 271; stone weights from, i. 241; terra-cotta model of an Archimedean screw from, xvi. 277; wooden painter's palette from, xviii. 138

Elenside Tarn (Cumb.), prehistoric remains from, v. 325; stone celt found at, vi. 439

Eigstädt (Germany), caputis seal of, St. Walpurg at, iv. 258

Ekiby, Olaws de, incised slab to, xiii. 191

Ekiby (Gotland), incised slab at, xiii. 191

Eingrove, arms of, xix. 240

Eingrove, Sir Walter de, xix. 240

Eichach (Germany), seal of the town of, iv. 259

Eisleben (Germany), ring from, i. 321

Elagabalus, Emperor, coin of, ii. 174; epigraphic evidence of reign of, in Britain, xiv. 53
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

135

Eld, Rev. Francis, elected, xviii. 3; admitted, xviii. 16

Elderton, John, common eirer of

London, i. 209

Eleanor of Castile, Queen of Edward,

L. crosses to, and preservation of, xii.

240, 245, xix. 69; tomb of, xv. 415

Eleanor, Queen of France, sulphur

portrait of, vi. 341

Election certificates, alteration in form

of, xix. 34

Electric lighting, vote for, xii. 6, 18

Ekleinwouters, Marie, incised slab to,

xiii. 191

Elendborough (Cumberland), Roman

inscription at, vi. 512

Elephant, seal on, a stone seal, viii. 375

Eleison, John, Katherine and William,

iv. 80

Eleusinian mysteries, use of the

scallop-shell in, iv. 317

Eleusis, temples at, date of foundation

of, xiv. 62, 64

Elfwin Everga, land held by, ii. 282

Elgar, Francis, elected, xvi. 51; admitted,

xvi. 386

Elger, Thomas Gwyn, emptied local

secretary for Bedfordshire, viii.

80; on a discovery of Roman remains

at Sandy, viii. 201; exhibits Saxon

remains found at Bedford, xii. 115; on

discoveries at Kempston, xiii.

240; on a discovery of Saxon re-

mains at Bedford, xvi. 114; death

and obituary notice of, xvi. 359, 366

Elgin (Scotland), bronze spear-head in

museum at, ii. 68; stone hall in

museum at, xvi. 408

Elham (Kent), barrow at, iii. 219;

British gold coin found at, xv. 41;

presentation to church of, v. 192

Eli the clerk, grants to, vii. 363; seal

of, vi. 368

Elingsheim (Gotland), thurlire from,

iv. 511

Eliot, Sir John, manuscript speeches of,

x. 131

Elizabeth, Queen of England, badges

of, ii. 403, xiii. 329; bushel measure

of, iv. 131; commission of, appoint-

ing ambassador to Russia, i. 188;

injunctions and articles of visitation

of, vi. 515, 520; jewelled cameo

representing, iii. 271; list of crown

offices and fees in reign of, i. 304;

magic in the reign of, iii. 133;

manufacture of gunpowder in reign

of, i. 170; new years' gifts of, vii.

41, 169; portraits of, ii. 403; xii.

77, xiii. 122; the rite and style used

by Roman catholics in the reign of, xii.

330; seals of, second great, xii. 165,

court of high commission, ix. 42

court of sessions for Carmathen, v.

180, exchequer, viii. 302; silver

medallion of, vi. 163; sword pre-

sented by, to the corporation of

London, xii. 198; tomb of, xv. 417

Elizabeth of Poland, Queen of

Hungary, xiii. 254

Elizabeth of York, Queen of Henry

VII., book of hours belonging to,

xvi. 290

Elizabeth, wife of the Elector Frederick,

medal of, xiii. 15

Elizabeth, Saint, in painted glass, xiv.

56

Elizabeth of Hungary, Saint, ivory

carving of, on a manuscript binding,

xvi. 292

El Kab (Egypt), excavations at, xviii.

328

El (Alsace), bronze spur found at, iii.

422

Elhamcombe, Rev. Henry Thomas, on a

bell inscription at Challacombe

(Devon), iii. 217; exhibits medieval

jug found at Exeter, xi. 315; death

and obituary notice of, xi. 140, 143

Ellesmere (Salop.), objects found in

tower of church of, x. 174

Elliot, Robert, elected, ii. 137; ad-

mitted, iii. 50; death of, vi. 1

Ellis, Alexander John, elected, iv. 411;

admitted, iv. 452; death and obit-

uary notice of, xiii. 308, 314

Ellis, Rev. F. R., exhibits medieval

chalices and paten, xv. 335

Ellis, F. S., exhibits silver-mounted

German stoneware beaker, xvi. 94

Ellis, George Stevenson, death of, iii.

286

Ellis, Sir Henry, death and obituary

notice of, iv. 213, 299, 303

Ellis, H. D., on the earliest form of

coffee-pot, xvii. 390

Ellis, Henry Leslie, elected and ad-

mitted, xviii. 362

Ellis, Robert, iv. 236

Ellis, Rev. R. S., on the latter years of

James Hepburn, Earl of Bothwell,

and the disinterment of remains

presumed to be his, i. 25; com-

municates documents relating to the

flight of Bothwell and his detention

in Denmark, i. 92

Ellis, Thomas, i. 203, iv. 236

Ellison, Richard, death of, i. 134

Elmham, Robert de, chaplain, xvii. 20

Elmham, North (Norf.), bronze vessel

found at, xviii. 185; deed relating
to, x. 97
Elmstead (Essex), brass at, iv. 316
Elmswell (Yorks.), mounds at, xvi. 286
Elting (Norfolk), brass at, xx. 314; roodscreen at, xvi. 207
Elsted (Sussex), church of, xviii. 296
Elstow ( Beds.), brasses at, vi. 311, 312; figure of St. Peter at, xv. 206; injunctions to nunnery at, viii. 45
Eltham, John of, Earl of Cornwall, i. 157; effigy of, iv. 263, xvi. 389, 390
Eltham (Kent), British gold coin found at, xv. 41
Elton, Charles Isaac, elected, ix. 330; admitted, ix. 356; appointed auditor, xii. 291, xiii. 65; elected on Council, xii. 400, xiii. 148; exhibits and presents manuscript volumes of speeches, x. 131; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 340
Elvedon ( Suff.), bronze ring-shaped boss, medieval, found at, x. 99
Elwes, Dudley George Cary, elected, iv. 72; admitted, iv. 74; exhibits impression of seal found at Bedford, ix. 97; resigns, xx. 107
Elwes, Valentine Dudley Henry Cary, elected, v. 130; admitted, v. 148; on Roman remains found at Rockby (Lincs.), vi. 114
Elworthy, Frederic Thomas, elected, xvii. 202; admitted, xviii. 204; on some terra-cotta discs found at Taranto (Italy), xvii. 59; on the Mano Pantea or so-called Votive hand, xx. 324
Ely, Talfourd, elected, iv. 408; admitted, vi. 415, under Errata; on armorial devices on black-figured vases at Berlin, xii. 345; on the shield as a weapon of offence, xiv. 297; on the vases of Magna Graecia, xv. 296; on the house of Anius Vettius at Pompeii, xvi. 90; on the bearded type of Apollo, xvii. 394; exhibits wooden reading-desks, xviii. 3; on the motive of a relief found at Cirencester, xvi. 196
Ely (Cambs.), bronze celt found near, x. 168
Ely, bishops of, see Arundel, Thomas; Goodryke, Thomas; Hotham, John de; Lisle, Thomas de; Longchamp, William; Luda, William de; Montacute, Simon de; Morgan, Philip; Northwold, Hugh de; Turtun, Thomas
Ely, prior of, see Cranendon, John de
Ely, cathedral, brasses in, vi. 453; effigy in, xvii. 53; Norman sculptural slab in, xv. 207; representation of the raising of Lazarus in, xv. 208; tile pavement in Prior Cranendon's chapel in, xi. 203
Embarkment crosses in East Yorkshire, xvi. 278
"Embelief," meaning of, in early rolls of arms, vi. 277
Ember river, stone implements from, xix. 213
Emblems, book of, iv. 213
Embleton (Cumb.), bronze sword found at, xvi. 6
Embroidery, needlework, and tapestry: altar cloths, frontals, and hangings, vi. 276, ix. 269, 275, xi. 120, formerly in St. Paul's Cathedral, xvii. 351, from Alverley (Salop.), viii. 297, xviii. 72, Bacton (Hereford), x. 329, Baunton (Glouce.), xvii. 70, Chipping Campden (Glouce.), xi. 408, xvii. 72, Florence Museum, x. 401, Littledean (Glouce.), xii. 265, Lyng (Norf.), xii. 252, Streatham (Cams.), x. 329, with devices of the Emperor Maximilian, xviii. 348; bag, ix. 275; bed hangings, heraldic, xiii. 355; book covers, xii. 223, 225, ix. 275; box, ix. 275; burses, ix. 275, xi. 122; counterpane, linen, xii. 352; cuffs or gauntlets of a metropolitan of Corinth, xi. 90; desk-cloth, from Church Lench (Worc.), xix. 189; Garter of the Order of the Garter, iii. 78; gloves, vii. 223, xvi. 55, xvi. 403; handkerchief case, xv. 403; horse-cloths or palls, at Dunstable (Beds.), xii. 432, Exeter, St. Petrock, xi. 122, Littledean (Glouce.), xii. 255, xvii. 240, belonging to the Brewers' Company, vi. 275, Fishmongers' Company, vi. 269, Ironmongers' Company, i. 196, vi. 269, Merchant Taylor's Company, vi. 245, Saddlers' Company, vi. 275, Vintners' Company, vi. 269; needlework, embroidered with flowers, xiv. 258, with religious subjects, ix. 276; purses, xv. 403, xix. 50; samplers, xii. 121, 374; xvi. 407; shirt, temp. Henry VIII., xix. 258; tapestry, iii. 63, at Coventry (Warw.), viii. 419, ix. 18, belonging to the Vintners' Company, vi. 276; veil, chalice, ix. 275, xi. 122, of white satin, ix. 273; vestments and pieces of vestments, i. 118, iii. 63, v. 325, ix. 268, 270, 271, 272, 274, 275, xi. 107, 120, 121, 122, 123, xiii. 149, 150, xv. 91, xvi. 262, xvii. 272, 273, 275, 356, xix. 297, at or from Carlisle Cathedral x. 188, Catsworth (Hunts.), ix. 95, Chipping Campden (Glouce.), xi. 408, Church
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Lench (Worc.), xix. 189. Hardwick Hall (Derby), xi. 440, xv. 84, Hullavington (Wilts.), xvii. 259, 242. Kilburn, St. Augustine, x. 483. Littledean (Glouc.), xii. 255, xvii. 240, Lyng (Norf.), xii. 252, Pienza (Italy), lx. 281, xi. 398, Rome, the Lateran, xi. 398, Sutton Benger (Wilts.), xvii. 239, Toledo (Spain), xiv. 322, Worcester Cathedral, xiv. 197

Embassy (Yorks.) bronze tores found at, viii. 534
Emeris, Robert, exhibits roll of swan marks, iii. 425
Emeris, William Robert, elected, iv. 234; admitted, iv. 343; death of, xvi. 140
Emmanuel, rector of Pringeio, seal of, xv. 21
Empingham (Rutland), prebendary of, xvii. 41
Empingham, Robert, lease to, viii. 482

Enamelled objects: bit, bronze, from Risle (Yorks.), iii. 321; bookbindings, v. 285, xiv. 76, xx. 319; book clasps from Spain, xvii. 348; brooches, bronze, Roman, from Brough (Westmorland), iii. 256, Canterbury (Kent), iii. 55, v. 125, vi. 152, 375, 376, 377, 378, Carlisle (Cumb.), xii. 112, Cirencester (Glouce), vi. 538, Colchester (Essex), ii. 143, Dorchester (Dorset), iv. 16, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, 14, Fiffehead Neville (Dorset), iv. 69, 70, France, i. 279, Hungary, vii. 354, Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 193, Minster, Thanet (Kent), v. 125, St. Alban's (Herts.), i. 224, gold enamelled, iii. 241, xx. 64, 65, 66, 68, 70; bucket, Venetian, xv. 430; buckle, xx. 314; button, from Brigg (Lin.), xii. 159; candlesticks, iii. 60, xvi. 78; chalices, from Italy, xi. 23, 344, Ken (Cornwall), xiv. 89; chalatinea, bronze, Roman, from Canterbury, vi. 377; Chinese, i. 412, ii. 52, vi. 383; ciboria, feet of, xv. 102; ciotols, tin enamel, from Rome, xi. 15; clock, silver mounted, i. 416; coronal of of bascinet, xx. 314; crozier heads, iv. 71, from Wells Cathedral, xi. 407; crosses, iii. 62, iv. 231, viii. 6, ix. 229, 267, xii. 55, xiii. 253; crucifixes, iv. 15, vii. 390; cups, bronze, Roman, from Bartlow Hills (Essex), iv. 515, Braughing (Herts.), iv. 514, Denmark, iv. 515, France, iv. 515, Germany, iv. 515, Harwood (Northumb.), iv. 515, Rudge (Wilt's.), iv. 515, gold, xiv. 99, xx. 168, soapstone, silver mounted, Russian, xvi. 28; desk, resulting from Spain, xvii. 318; diptych, Slavonic, xiii. 184; disc, from Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 223, Chesterton (Warw.), ii. 201, 202, xvii. 184, Greenwich (Kent), ii. 201, Warwick Museum, ii. 201, 202; dishes, xi. 233, xiv. 296; drinking glasses, i. 190, ii. 170, 174; figures of a female saint, v. 442, of St. Mary the Virgin, xv. 266; Georges of the Order of the Garter, i. 144, 145; heads, vii. 126; hemispherical object from Scotland, xviii. 377; horse trappings from Scotland, iii. 322; jewels, of King Alfred, xx. 71, gold, in form of a book with silver leaves, xix. 76; keyhole cover from Canterbury, vi. 376; knife, carving, xvii. 9, 10; lockets, ii. 316, xiii. 159; medallion, i. 274; mirror, from Spain, xvii. 347; ornaments, ii. 201, 202, 312, xi. 18, xviii. 284; paten, Italian, xi. 344; pax, xi. 36, xvii. 331; pendants and roundels, gold, of Sir Thomas More, ii. 117, from Spain, xvii. 347, heraldic, brass or latten, vii. 141, xi. 134, xiii. 223, xv. 247, from Canterbury, vi. 379, xvi. 252, xviii. 190, Cirencester (Glouce), x. 31, Colchester (Essex), ii. 143, Dunwich (Suff.), ii. 63, Kettlebasthan (Suff.), xii. 415, Marholme (Northants), vi. 75, Norton Conyers (Yorks.), xiv. 264, Northamptonshire, xvii. 168, Norwich Museum, i. 110, Templecombe (Somerset), xiv. 10, Thornton (Lin.), xii. 308, Wangford (Suff.), ii. 63; pina, xx. 352; pix, found in Gloucestershire, ii. 419; plaques or plates, xi. 174, xvi. 77, from Conington (Hunts.), vi. 13; heraldic, vii. 96, xv. 356, from St. Alban's (Herts.), xv. 367, with arms of Robert Acton, iv. 362, Sir Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford, iv. 181, 362, Thomas Tonge, Clarencieux, iv. 362; polyptych, Russian, viii. 331; quatrefoil, vi. 182; reliquaries or shrines, i. 149, 151, 152, 273, 353, ii. 62, vi. 534, x. 67, xviii. 225; rings, flat bronze, xx. 57; rings, finger, gold, x. 121, xi. 89, 387, xii. 55, from the Island of Herm, xi. 159, of Sir Thomas Gresham, ii. 103, with portraits of Queen Jane Seymour and Elizabeth, ii. 403, silver, xi. 35; searabs, gold, from Egypt, xix. 291;
scent case, Roman, from Leicester, xix. 248; sceptre of a Garter King of Arms, i. 145; shields of arms, of Charles Somerset, Earl of Worcester, xvii. 5, on silver terminal of a belt, xix. 32, with arms of England and De Valence quarterly, xvii. 411; spoon, xv. 256; stirrup, xiv. 179; sword of Bosobill, King of Granada, xiv. 322; tazza, of Mary, Queen of Scots, iii. 125, of Cardinal Sanguin, iii. 106; various objects exhibited, ii. 137; watches, iii. 441, vii. 335
Encombe (Dorset), Saxon metal decoration found at, v. 475
En起重机 bead from Aldbourne (Wilts.) viii. 179
Endellienta, Saint, v. 483
Endellion (Cornwall), inscribed stone at, v. 483
Enfield (Middlesex), brass box and silver coin found at, vi. 394; Roman remains found at, xix. 206
Engaine, arms of, iv. 203, 404
Engaine, Sir John, arms, deed, and seal of, iv. 203
England, Isaac, i. 215
England, arms of, ii. 63, on a tile, i. 314, 354, quartering De Valence, xviii. 411; flag of, xiii. 349; pedigrees of kings of, x. 197, xvi. 275
Engleheart, Rev. George Herbert, elected, xix. 35; admitted, xix. 37; on some Roman remains at Clanville and on a deposit of pewter vessels found at Appleshaw (Hants.), xvii. 5
Engleheart, J. G. D., exhibits objects found on the site of the Savoy palace, viii. 430, xi. 187; on a bell from Pickering (York.), xii. 69
English, Henry, brass to, vi. 455
Engravings, allegorical, French, iv. 267; belonging to the Society, arrangement of, iv. 155; Dutch, of embarkation and landing of William III., vi. 335; heraldic, xv. 214, by Albert Dürer, xv. 220; of the Empress Leonora, iv. 259; of so-called “Eye - Catechism,” ii. 145; of “touching for the King’s Evil,” iv. 360
Enkhuysen (Holland), cup presented to William the Silent by the town of, xx. 39
Emiskillen, Earl of, exhibits enamelled shrine, i. 273; exhibits bronze bells found in Ireland, ii. 242, iii. 149
Emiskillen (Ireland), bronze celt found at, xiii. 227
Essex, E. J., exhibits seal found at Milborne Port (Somerset), vii. 133

Entorpe (York.), urns found at, xii. 344
Entombment, the, bronze plaque of, viii. 279; wooden carving of, viii. 330
Entwistle, arms of, xix. 201
Entzinger, Ulrich, drawings by, ii. 271
Envermeu (France), bronze bucket mountings found at, xv. 182; Merovingian cemetery found at, i. 259
Epaphroditus, Anius, name on Roman bronze vessels, xvi. 239
Epernay (France), incised slab at, xiii. 191
Epheus, bronze figure from, xix. 17; excavations on the site of the temple of Diana at, v. 341, 344, 349, vi. 414, vii. 73, marble head from, i. 107; marble capital from, v. 158
Epidauros, temple at, date of foundation of, xiv. 64
Epeterbach (Germany), seal of a pastor of, vi. 530
Epworth (Linc.), mazer from, xi. 56; medal found at, iv. 98; token of, iii. 340
Erasmus, sale of library of, ii. 383
Erasmus, Saint, on a panel painting, ii. 147, xvi. 205; on a wall painting, vii. 38
Erethia, Manuel Godinhode, reputed discovery of Australia by, v. 387
Erfurt (Germany), theological manuscripts from, iii. 103
Eridge (Sussex), iron cannon formerly at, xvii. 185
Erith (Kent), bronze implements found in the Thames at, v. 425
Erle, Sir Walter, xviii. 104
Erleigh, William de, i. 342
Ermington Hundred (Cambs.), seal of, for labourers’ passes, vi. 263
Eros, figure of, from Tanagra, xii. 337
Erpingham, arms of, ii. 444
Erpingham, Sir Thomas, seal of, as marshal of the king’s household, ii. 444, iv. 204, v. 178
Erquingham, North and South (Norf.), court of the hundreds of, viii. 282; seal for labourers’ passes, vi. 263
Erskine, arms of, viii. 87
Erskine, David, Earl of Buchan, seal of, viii. 87
Escallop shell, found with skeleton, ii. 230
Eschetic, Pieter, and wife, brass to, ix. 323
Eshelby, Henry Douglas, elected, xii. 106
Esher, Viscount, see Brett, Reginald Balliol
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Esher Place (Surrey), inscribed terracotta block from, viii. 278
Eshhead, Thomas de, rector of Crosthwaite (Cumb.), ii. 193, 194
Esquimaux, legends and traditions of, ii. 238; use of the bracer by, v. 275
Esseby, *see Ashby
Essence box, ivory, found in Bristol, xvii. 17
Esswell, William de, vi. 263
Essex, Anneys de, marriage contract of, ii. 210; John, abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, xv. 44; Roger, grant by, i. 197; Thomas de, deed of, ii. 210; William, ii. 214
Essex, archdeacons of, *see Gooch, Thomas; Stevens, John Moore
Essex, Countess of, *see Plantagenet, Isabel
Essex, Earl of, exhibits swan roll, xx. 277
Essex, Earls of, *see Bohun, Humphrey de; Bourchier, Henry; Devereux, Robert; Fitzpierers, Geoffrey; Mandeville, Geoffrey and William de
Essex, archaeological survey of, xv. 269; brasses of, vii. 147; bronze implements from, v. 422; chalice found in, xi. 21; late-Celtic pottery found in, xvi. 258; proposed transfer of parishes from, xx. 319; salt mounds in, viii. 269; settlement of East Saxons in, xvi. 84; stone implement from, xvi. 260; *see Alresford; Arleigh; Arkesden; Ashen; Avelshay; Bartlow Hills; Berden; Bergholm, West; Billicerac; Bishop's Stortford; Blackmore; Bocking; Bowers Gifford; Braintree; Brillingssea; Bromley, Great; Broomfield; Bumstead, Steeple; Burstead, Little; Canfield, Great; Chesterfield, Great; Chigwell; Chishill; Colchester; Copford; Corringham; Dagenham; Easton, Little; Elmstead; Felsted; Fryerning; Gosfield; Halstead; Ham, East; Hatfield Regis or Broad Oak; Headingham; Horkesley; Little; Ilford, Great; Kelvedon; Laindon; Lattin; Leigh, Great and Little; Loughton; Mersea; Newport; Ockendon, North and South; Panfield; Pembridge; Plaistow; Rochford; Roosting, High; Roydon; Saffron Walden; Shoebury; Shopland; Southchurch; Stanstead Priory; Stanstead Mountfitchett; Stapleford Tawney; Stedding; Stifford; Stondon Massey; Thaxted; Theydon Mount; Thremhall Priory; Thurrock, Grays and
President, x. 293. xi. 153, 332, xii. 154, 400, xiii. 148, 325; on flint flakes and implements found at Reigate (Surrey), i. 69; on a palimpsest brass at King's Langley (Herts.), i. 87; exhibits bronze Roman fibula from Verulamium, i. 224; on discoveries of stone implements in the drift both on the Continent and England, i. 397; exhibits bronze spearhead found in Ireland, ii. 65; exhibits unfinished stone hammers, ii. 285; on kitchen-middens, ii. 341; exhibits gold ring, iii. 38; on worked flints found near Jubbulpore (India), iii. 38; on a discovery of flint implements at Pressigny le Grand, Poitou, iii. 166; on a hoard of bronze objects found in Saxony, iii. 328; on the discovery of stone implements in and about Lough Neagh (co. Antrim), iii. 412; exhibits gold posy rings, iv. 412, 442; on flint implements in the drift, v. 165; exhibits stone implements, v. 165-169, 224-228; on stone implements of the neolithic period, v. 229; exhibits inscribed Saxon knife found at Sittingbourne (Kent), v. 258; on a flint implement from Egypt, v. 331; on the bronze period, v. 392; exhibits bronze implements, v. 434, 432; remarks on flint flakes from Doonmare Pool (Corkwall), v. 440; exhibits flint knife found in Wales, v. 441; exhibits boxwood dial, v. 470; remarks on stone implements from Honduras, vi. 38; on an engraved shoe-horn, vii. 121; remarks on Dr. Schliemann's discoveries at Mycenaean, vii. 175; exhibits inscribed plate of gilt brass, vii. 229; remarks on some flint implements found in Egypt, vii. 229; on a flint implement found in Yorkshire, vii. 327; on the tomb of Edmond of Langley at King's Langley (Herts.), vii. 354; on a hoard of bronze implements found at Yattendon (Berks), vii. 480; on a seal of Joan, Queen of Sicily, vii. 34; remarks on iron bars found in Switzerland, vii. 315; account of prehistoric congress at Lisbon, vii. 419; on some antiquities from India, viii. 537; exhibits gold ring found in Sussex, ix. 97; on a hoard of bronze implements from Wilburton Fen (Cambs.), ix. 122; exhibits matrices of seals, ix. 244; on a set of roundels or truncheons, x. 207; exhibits Greek
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

coins and English medals, x. 324; on a military decoration relating to the Roman conquest of Britain, x. 326; on a hoard of bronzes from Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 8; exhibits coin and tokens struck at Aylesbury (Bucks.), xi. 34; exhibits puzzle lock, xi. 51; exhibits and presents impression of the seal of Inchnaffrey Abbey (Scotland), xi. 79; presidential addresses of, xi. 139, 304, xii. 137, 381, xiii. 134, 307, xiv. 129; on a Danish sword hilt found at Wallingford (Berk's)., xi. 196; exhibits seal of Matthew Bower, xi. 345; exhibits iron padlocks, xi. 361; on an onyx cameo with head of Medusa, xi. 396; exhibits Roman imperial gold coins, xi. 397; exhibits church plate from Wiggenshall St. Germans (Norf.), xi. 408; exhibits samplers, xi. 407; exhibits and presents seal of Henry Raynes, xi. 420; remarks on the treatment of the Coronation chair in Westminster Abbey, xi. 438; exhibits a copy of the Royal Primer, xii. 58; exhibits trenchers and box, xii. 223; on a Roman barrow at Youngsmere, near Ware (Herts.), xiii. 14; exhibits Egyptian bronze weapons, xiii. 85; remarks on the desirability of the complete excavation of Silchester, xiii. 96; on a glass bottle of the Roman period from Cyprus, xiii. 103; resolution of sympathy with, on death of wife, and acknowledgement of same, xiii. 202, 209; remarks on interlacing ornament, xiii. 257; exhibits badges of Canterbury pilgrims, xiii. 267; exhibits mould for making cells, from the Harty hoard, xiii. 300; on an archaeological survey of Hertfordshire, xiv. 8; on the horse-shoe custom at Oakham (Rutland), xiv. 92; exhibits horse-shoes found at Groombridge (Kent), xiv. 94; remarks on stone circles, xiv. 154; describes a pair of gunner's callipers, xiv. 172; exhibits shoe-horns and powder flask carved by Robert Mindum, xiv. 217; on the law of treasure trove, xiv. 217; remarks on the threatened destruction of Bishop Hacket's work at Lichfield, xiv. 256; on a group of iron tools found at Silchester (Hants.), xiv. 258; remarks on an iron statuette found in Sussex, xiv. 300; remarks on a stone implement from Lee-on-the-Solent (Hants.), xiv. 74; remarks on some Spanish-Moresco tiles from Meaux Abbey (Yorks.), xv. 178; on the reckoning of the church of England, xv. 268; exhibits Saxon gold buckle from Tostock (Suffolk), xv. 268; exhibits seal of Berden Priory (Essex), xv. 275; gift to the research fund, xv. 391; exhibits impression of seal of a fraternity of St. Clement, xvi. 35; exhibits and describes matrices of seals, xvi. 80; presents portrait of himself, xvi. 236; remarks on ancient burial customs, xvi. 304; on the opening of a barrow in Easneye, wood, near Ware (Herts.), xviii. 8; on a mould for Samian bowls found at Lezoux (France), xix. 6; on a barrow at Hoddesdon (Herts.), xix. 77; on a silver-mounted jug formerly belonging to the Miller family, xix. 175; remarks on the tombs of Minoan Knossos, xx. 177; on a Lambeth salt-cellar of the Company of Parish Clerks, xx. 309

Evans, Lewis, elected, xiii. 211; admitted, ix. 170; exhibits dials of English make, xv. 83; exhibits nocturnals, xv. 295; on a portable sundial made for Cardinal Wolsey, xviii. 265

Evans, Peter MacIntyre, elected, xix. 191; admitted, xix. 215

Evans, Samuel, exhibits bronze brooch found in the Thames at Datchet (Bucks.), xv. 191

Evans, Sebastian, on excavations at St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury, xix. 227

Evans, Thomas F., exhibits cakes of copper found in Paris Mine, Anglesea, v. 235

Evelyn family, deed relating to, i. 87

Evelyn, John, i. 87, licenced to make gunpowder, i. 172, 174; George, maker of gunpowder, i. 172, 174; John, ii. 62; Richard, i. 87, ii. 62

Evenley (Northants.), Roman pottery found at, ii. 75

Everard, bishop of Norwich, seal of, xi. 290; work of, in the cathedral church, xvii. 305, 306

Everett, Edward, Hon. Fellow, death of, iii. 108

Everett, Joseph, death of, vii. 100

Everingham, Agnes and Sir Reginald de, iii. 263

Everitt, Alfred T., exhibits and presents impressions of Salisbury seals, ix. 253, 361, x. 96; exhibits documents,
x. 97, 347; exhibits Egyptian and other antiquities, xi. 331
Evesham (Norfolk), Roman and Saxon remains found at, i. 29
Evesham, abbot of, see Worcester, Henry of
Evesham Abbey (Worc.), arms of, xviii. 136; gold ring found at, iv. 16
Evington (Leicester), seal of the peculiar of, v. 250
Evreux (France), charters dated from, xix. 68; incised slabs at, xlii. 191
Ewald, Alexander Charles, elected, iii. 433; admitted, iii. 434; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 129, 135
Eward, arms of, xlii. 110
Ewell (Surrey), course of the Stane stream at, i. 309; Roman remains found at, i. 309, iii. 381, vi. 119
Ewenny (Wales), paving tiles from, i. 314; seal found at, vi. 108
Ewers or jars, brass, from Coventry (Warw.), xx. 237, Kilburn (Middx.), xi. 23, St. Alban's (Herts.), spout of, xv. 267; bronze, iii. 199, from Canterbury (Kent), xviii. 279, Carlisle (Cumb.), ii. 86, Germany, xvii. 112, Faversham (Kent), vi. 380, Ireland, vii. 341, Kirkby Thore (Westmorland), iii. 258, Scotland, iii. 186, Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 218, viii. 275, Theydon Mount (Essex), ii. 184, 186, Wales, iii. 199, Wheathampstead (Herts.), xviii. 110, in shape of a knight on horseback, v. 386, temp. Richard II., in British Museum from Kumassi, xvii. 82, in Victoria and Albert Museum, xvii. 83, with arms of Clare, iii. 199, with Christian inscription of the Visigothic period from Spain, xviii. 362
Ewhurst, lead ventilating quarries at, xx. 293
Ewhurst (Hants.), piscina in church of, vii. 255
Ewyas Harold (Hereford), heart burial and effigy at, ii. 78
Exchequer, Court of, seals of, viii. 299; tally of, i. 274
Exeter, bishops of, see Brantingham, Thomas de; Bronescombe, Walter; Grandison, John; Hall, Joseph; Leofric; Marshall, Henry; Osbern; Quivil, Peter; Ward, Seth
Exeter, deans of, see Cowie, Benjamin Morgan; Dodds, Gregory; Lyttleton, Charles; Milles Jeremlah
Exeter, Dean and Chapter of, seal of the peculiar of, v. 244
Exeter, Duchess of, see Plantagenet, Anne
Exeter, Duke of, see Beaufort, Thomas; Holland, John
Exeter (Devon.), All Hallows, church plate of, and mazer from, xi. 170; Bear Inn at, ix. 315; hallmark of, for silver, ix. 268; maces of, xii. 189; pottery found at, ix. 315; Roman remains found at, xiv. 269, xviii. 119; St. Petrock, mazer from, xi. 66; horse cloth from, xi. 122; seal of the city of, xv. 435, 438, 439; statute merchant seal of, vii. 114, 117, xv. 62, 63, 64, 66; seal found at, xi. 388; state swords of, xii. 193, 197, 198; Weavers' and Fulhers' Company, arms of, xiv. 72
Exeter Cathedral, armorial book-binding in library of, i. 353; choir screen in, xvii. 101, xviii. 291; dedication of high altar in, i. 377; effigies in, v. 37, 276, xix. 216; inventory of church goods of, xvi. 253; painted glass in west window, memorandum on, proposed removal of, resolutions of the Society and correspondence with the Dean, xix. 204, 205, 215, 222, 226, 274; rood at, xvii. 102; rood screen in, proposed removal of, resolution of the Society and reply of the Dean, iv. 458, 463; tomb in, iv. 510
Exmoor (Devon.), inscription from, xiv. 111, 185
Exon, John of, bishop of Winchester, seal of, xi. 276, 294
Ex pense, Martin, brass to, vi. 322
Eyam (Derby), stone cross at, xi. 227
Eye (Suffolk), portrait of Henry VI., in church of, xiii. 236; town badge of, xvi. 83
"Eye-catechism," engravings of, iii. 145
Eye stones, Indian, xv. 124
Eyes, bronze, found at Cirencester (Glouc.), xvii. 208; glass, symbolic, from Egypt, xvii. 90; mummied, from Peru, xi. 428
Eynford Hundred (Norfolk), court of, viii. 292
Eynsham, John de, abbot of Hyde, ix. 368
Eynsham (Oxon.), seal of an abbot of, vi. 108
Eyre, Rev. D. J., exhibits photographs of relics found in tombs of the bishops of Salisbury, ii. 21
Eyre, George Edward, elected, ii. 167; admitted, iii. 135; death of, xiii. 187
Eyre, Sir John, ambassador to Turkey, xii. 18
Eyre, Rev. W. L. W., exhibits brass from Brown Candover (Hants.), xii. 334
Eyston, C. J., exhibits wooden silver mounted can, iii. 318
Eynon, Joseph Walter King, elected on Council, iii. 154, 300, 488, 536; death and obituary notice of, vi. 1; bequest of, vi. 58
Eynon, Rev. Robert William, elected, i. 51; resigns, ii. 390

Faanville (Zealand), interment of supposed remains of the Earl of Bothwell in church of, i. 25
Fabbrati, Adamo, manuscript by, iii. 38
Faber, John, bishop of Vienna, book from library of, iv. 345
Faber, Reginald Stanley, elected, xix. 134; admitted, xix. 149
Facillis, Marcus Favonius, inscription to, iv. 272
Fagg, Edmund, indictment of, i. 175; Sir John, xv. 44
Fairbank, Frederick Royston, elected, xii. 106; admitted, xv. 403
Fairfax, Ferdinand, Lord Fairfax, medals of, iii. 241; Sir Thomas, xviii. 130, certificate of, for medal, ii. 242, inventories made for, ix. 75, medals of, ii. 243, v. 443; Sir William, inventories made for, ix. 71
Fairfield, near Buxton (Derby), barrow at, xvii. 312
Fairford (Gloucester), brasses at, vii. 411; mazer from, xi. 56; painted glass at, iv. 243, xiv. 55; Saxon remains found at, ii. 183, v. 380
Fairholt, Frederic William, on spurious Egyptian antiquities, ii. 159; on an oil painting representing Death, ii. 168; on a pistol from the armoury at Dresden, ii. 176; exhibits documents, iii. 99; on an inventory of the goods of Sir Thomas Ramsey, iii. 141; death and obituary notice of, iii. 256, 287; bequest of works of pageantry by, iii. 318, 486, viii. 528
Faithorne, William, engraver, iv. 444; book plate by, xv. 217; map of London by, vi. 84
Falaise (France), bronze implements and gold ornaments found at, v. 433; seal of an abbot of, vi. 528
Falco, master of St. Anthony, seal of, vi. 109
Falconer, Hugh, on the objects from the cave at Les Eyzies, Dordogne (France), ii. 339
Falconry, order of, badge of, iii. 424
Fale, Robert, i. 40
Faliscan inscriptions, iv. 412, v. 40
Falkirk (Scotland), wooden boat found in the Carse of, xvi. 192
Falkland, Viscount, see Carey, Sir Henry
Falkner, Rev. Thomas Felton, elected, v. 490; admitted, viii. 242; amoved, x. 87
Falleri (Italy), Faliscan inscription from, v. 40
Fallow, Thomas McAll, elected, xii. 166; admitted, xii. 170; on a chalice from Goathland (Yorks.), xi. 115; on the finding of a monumental effigy at Ormesby (Yorks.), xviii. 232
Falmouth (Cornwall), block of tin found in harbour of, xviii. 122
Famagusta (Cyprus), harbour of, xviii. 167; walls and fortifications of, xx. 265
Fane, Francis, Earl of Westmorland, xv. 218; Rachel, xv. 218
Fane, Sir Spencer Ponsonby, exhibits impressions of seals of the King of Siam, viii. 144; exhibits silver flagon from Brompton church (Somerset), xiii. 152
Fane, William Dashwood, elected, xii. 333; admitted, xii. 410; death and obituary notice of, xix. 270, 272
Fanahaw, Catherine, ix. 180
Fardell (Devon), inscription in Ogham and Latin from, iii. 440
Farham (Hants.), stone implements found near, v. 166
Farington, arms of, vii. 75
Farington, George, seal of, vii. 75, 76; Henry, recognition of, vii. 110, 111
Farington, Miss, exhibits impressions of seals, vii. 75; exhibits recognizances under the statute merchant, vii. 101, 110
Farington, Sir William de, seals of, vii. 75
Farley Heath (Surrey), British gold coin found at, xv. 41
Farm accounts of manor of Heacham (Norfolk), iii. 233
Farnborough (Somerset), Roman remains found at, xi. 313
Farmer, Sir George, libel on, v. 465
Farman family, arms of, xiii. 155
Farnborough (Hants.), manor and parish of, ix. 292
Farnon (Northants.), bronze imple-
ments found at, viii. 383; sword pommel found at, v. 343
Farnese, arms of, xi. 112
Farnese, Prince, papal sword sent to, iii. 326
Farnham, Nicholas de, bishop of Durham, seal of, xi. 277
Farnham (Surrey), silver seal found near, v. 55
Farquharson, Victor, elected, xx. 143; admitted, xx. 144
Farrer, Rev. Edmund, elected, xi. 175; admitted, xii. 114; exhibits needlework and lace, xiv. 257; on a sculptured alabaster tablet, xx. 55
Farrer, Henry, death of, iii. 478
Farrer, James, elected, iii. 196; exhibits stone implement from Scotland, ii. 274; death of, viii. 346
Farrer, James William, death of, ii. 389
Farrer, William James, elected, vii. 44; admitted, vii. 89
Farviyas (Illyria), gold ring from, i. 276
Farway (Devon), barrows at, and objects from, iv. 159
Fastener, bone, xvii. 169
Fastolfe, Sir John, appointment of, as captain of the Bastille of St. Anthony at Paris, v. 56; inventory of goods of, iii. 346; letter of attorney from seafees of, iii. 348
Faulkner, Charles, exhibits antiquities, i. 323; exhibits Roman pottery from Northamptonshire and other objects, ii. 75; exhibits Roman remains from Deddington (Oxon.), ii. 174; exhibits knife found at Deddington, ii. 381; exhibits snaphaunce and coin weight, ii. 410, 411; exhibits sketch of tombs of infants found in Bloxham church (Oxon.), iii. 120; death and obituary notice of, v. 306, 307
Faulkner, Thomas, death of, viii. 346
Fauin, head of, bronze box in shape of, found in London, ii. 163
Fauquier, W., registrar of Order of the Bath, xvi. 275
Faussett, Thomas Godfrey, elected on Council, iv. 119, 312; exhibits gold ring, i. 51; exhibits bayonets, i. 145; exhibits iron object from Sissinghurst (Kent), iv. 339; draws attention to threatened destruction of Astley House, Maidstone, iv. 455; death of, vii. 198
Faustina I, Empress, coins of, iii. 67
Faustina II, Empress, coins of, iii. 67
Favarger, Henri, elected, xix. 191; admitted, xix. 203
Favell, arms of, i. 11
Faversham (Kent), gunpowder mills at, i. 172; merchants' mark at, xii. 8, 9; Roman remains found at, vi. 379, xviii. 279; Saxon remains found at, vi. 379, xiv. 312, xv. 122; seal of, xv. 444, 451; wall painting at, i. 40
Fawcett, William Milner, elected, vi. 101; admitted, vi. 329
Fawcon, Thomas, warden of the Carpenter's Company, i. 203
Fawley (Berks.), Roman remains found at, ix. 356
Fawsley (Northants.), seal of the hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 262
Fayrey, arms of, viii. 433
Fayrey, Agnes and Henry, brass to, and herse cloth given by, viii. 432, 433, 434; John and Mary, viii. 433, 434
Fayum (Egypt), flat bronze enamelled ring from, xx. 57; glazed earthenware ink pot from, xviii. 5
Fazakerly (Lanc.), bronze bottle found near, v. 495
Featherby, Robert, mayor of Lincoln, xii. 290
Featherstone Castle (Northumb.), oak coffins found near, iv. 440
Feccamp, Roger of, xix. 63
Feccamp (France), choir screen at, xviii. 291; iron coffer from, xiii. 107
Feckenham (Worc.), documents belonging to parish of, xviii. 19
Fellding, Henry and Sir John, iii. 372
Fellding, Hon. Percy, exhibits a musketoon, iii. 372
Felicula, Julia, tomb of, ii. 376
Felixstowe (Suffolk), British urn from, xii. 341; hoard of bronze implements found at, xi. 8; iron pot found at, xiii. 344; medieval bronze object from, xi. 99; Roman remains found at, xi. 12
Felley Priory (Notts.), account of, deed relating to, and seal of, xiii. 254, 255
Fellingham (Norf.), Roman bronze figure found at, xvi. 75
Felsted (Essex), bronze implements from, v. 428
Feltwell (Norfolk), stone implements from, v. 167
Fence, exhibition of early, xviii. 215
 Feniton (Devon), effigy at, v. 278
Fenn, Sir John, grants of arms formerly belonging to, xvi. 340
Fennell, William, exhibits marble head from Ephesus, i. 107
Fenny Bentley (Derby), bronze spearhead and pins found at, xvi. 211
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Fenny Stratford (Bucks.), Roman remains found at, ii. 60, iv. 63

Fenstanton (Hunts.), feast day at, vi. 403; grant of lands in, iii. 47, 48

Fenton, James, elected, i. 314; exhibits and presents gold coin of Trajan, xvii. 71; death and obituary notice of, xix. 269, 270

Fenton, John and Margery, iv. 236

Fenton (York’s), bronze javelin head found at, iii. 89

Fenwicke, Rev. G. C., exhibits silver plate and deeds, xi. 6

Ferara, Andrea, sword by, xii. 332, 419

Ferdinand, King of Hungary, manuscript executed for, and portrait of, ii. 404

Ferdinand, King of Spain, portrait of, ii. 161

Ferdinand and Isabella, King and Queen of Castile and Aragon, letter under signs-manual of, v. 50

Ferguson, Charles John, elected, viii. 221; admitted, viii. 283; nominated scrutator, xvii. 418; letter from on proposed destruction of staircase in Tullie House, Carlisle, xiii. 300; death and obituary notice of, xx. 295, 297

Ferguson, John, elected, xiii. 33; admitted, xiii. 127; on a copy of Albertus Magnus’ “De secretis mulierum,” x. 216; on the bibliography of Polydore Vergil’s “History of Inventions,” xi. 427, xiii. 352; on the earliest editions of the “De Incertitudine et Vanitate” of Cornelius Agrippa, xii. 136; on the “Secrets of Alexis,” xvi. 301, xvii. 71

Ferguson, Richard Saul (afterwards Chancellor Ferguson), elected, vii. 155; admitted, vii. 191; elected on Council, xiii. 148; nominated scrutator, xvi. 140; exhibits antiquities found in Cumberland, vii. 214, 262; on a box of money changer’s weights, vii. 295; reports as Local Secretary for Cumberland, vii. 355, viii. 74, 205, ix. 60, 324, x. 15, 137, 151, xi. 27, 208, xii. 168, 423, xiii. 216, 263, 347, xiv. 37, xv. 250, xvi. 297, 337, 421, xvii. 295, xviii. 98; exhibits various antiquities, viii. 126; reports on prehistoric discoveries in Westmorland and on excavations at Maryport (Cumb.), viii. 388; on an alleged labarum on the wall of Carlisle Cathedral, viii. 445; exhibits communion cups and tankard from Cumberland, viii. 466; report on the prehistoric remains found in Cumberland, viii. 496; on some discoveries in Cumberland, viii. 534; on some church plate from the diocese of Carlisle, ix. 98; on a Roman camp at Low Borrow Bridge (Westmorland), x. 30; on some tombs in the church of Appleby (Cumb.), x. 140; on two copies from Carlisle Cathedral, x. 188; on a find of silver coins at Beawmount (Cumb.), x. 191; on a Roman sepulchral monument found at Carlisle, x. 272; on various antiquities from Cumberland, x. 331; on a silver candlestick, cocking bell, and salver, xi. 93; on the roof from Cartmel Fell chapel (Lanc.), xi. 126; on a silver brooch found in Westmorland, xii. 223; on the seal of Sir Joseph Cradock, commissary of the archdeacon of Richmond, xii. 63; exhibits miniature painting on vellum, xii. 73; on recent discoveries at Carlisle, xii. 111; communicates transcript of an inventory of John Ross, bishop of Carlisle, xii. 129; on a calver-hole in Glamorganshire, xii. 253; on an English astrolabe planisphere, xii. 290; on a discovery of grave-covers at Bromfield (Cumb.), xii. 302; on a gold armlet found on Winton Common (Westmorland), xii. 322; on the statute merchant seal for Carlisle, xii. 408; report on a fire at Carlisle castle, xiii. 83, 98; exhibits processional cross, xiii. 160; on an archaeological survey of Cumberland and Westmorland, and of Lancashire north of the sands, xiv. 154; on a massive timber platform of early date found at Carlisle, xiv. 222; on a Roman inscription found near Carlisle, xiv. 261; note on some Roman interments found near Carlisle, xiv. 267; on two Roman inscriptions found at Carlisle, xiv. 118; exhibits enamelled figure of the Virgin, xv. 266; exhibit bronze figure of Chronos, xv. 276; on an incised slab from Crogin (Cumb.), xv. 277; on chap-books in the Society’s library, xv. 338; exhibits and explains drawing of section of the Roman wall in Brunstock Park (Cumb.), xv. 365; on an Elizabethan tablet in Carlisle Castle, xv. 470, xvi. 94; on a recent discovery on the Roman wall near Appletree Farm (Cumb.), xvi. 70;
exhibits silver communion cup and cover from Cartmel Fell chapel (Lanc.), xvii. 10; exhibits gold ring found at Potter’s Ferry (Northants.), xvii. 29; exhibits stone stamp or seal and two brass seals, xvii. 44; exhibits iron sword, shield boss, and knife found at Ormside (Westmorland), xvii 194; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 114, 159, 162

Ferguson, Robert, elected, ix. 226; exhibits photograph of iron tablet found at Carlisle, iii. 257, on some Roman antiquities found at Nether Denton (Cumb.), iv. 45; exhibits horse-shoes found at Carlisle, iv. 47; exhibits wooden nocturnal, iv. 48; exhibits and presents photographs of various objects, iv. 489; exhibits and presents photographs of Roman altars found at Maryport (Cumb.), v. 12; exhibits Roman antiquities found in Cumberland, v. 351; exhibits various antiquities, vi. 257, vii. 142; exhibits finger rings, vi. 339; exhibits Roman medallions and fragments of chain mail, vi. 363; exhibits bronze statuette of Fortuna found at Brough (Westmorland), vii. 19; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 418, 423

Ferguson, Rev. Robert, resignation of, vii. 352

Fergusson, James, presents lithographed plan of the buildings of Constantine at Jerusalem, v. 453

Feringes, George de, abbot of Hyde, ix. 368

Fermanagh (Ireland), gold lunette found in the county of, xiv. 366

Fernacre circle (Cornwall), xiv. 151, 152, 153

Fernbergh, Henry de, seal of, viii. 370, 371

Ferneley family, arms of, xiii. 154

Ferneley, Jane and William, xiii. 154

Ferny, John, i. 216

Fernham, Alice de, deed and seal of, ix. 363; Geoffrey de, ix. 363

Ferrar, Nicholas, harmonies contrived by, xii. 72, 264

Ferrar, Robert, bishop of St. David’s, seal of, xi. 287

Ferrara, Duke of, letter to, iv. 493

Ferrari, Gaudenzio, picture by, xvi. 128, 130

Ferrers, arms of, ii. 214, iii. 229, xvii. 277; crest of, xi. 416

Ferrers, Constance and Sir Edward, i. 345, 346; Esneburg de, iv. 90; Guy de, deed and seal of, ii. 214; Joan and Lettice de, iv. 90

Ferrers, Marmion E., exhibits deeds, i. 90

Ferrers, Robert de, deed and seal of, iv. 90, ix. 169, 170; Thomas de, deed and seal of, iv. 89, 90; William de, Earl of Derby, arms of, iii. 229, xvii. 277; William, Earl of Ferrers, grant by, iv. 90

Ferrey, Benjamin, elected, ii. 234; admitted, ii. 323; appointed auditor, iv. 68, 218; elected on Council, iii. 117, iv. 110, 312; draws attention to proposed removal of stone screen at Christchurch (Hants.), iii. 172; on a wall painting found at Ruabon (Wales), iv. 517; death of, viii. 522

Ferrey, Benjamin Edmund, elected, ix. 226; admitted, ix. 222; on the church of Catherington (Hants.), x. 54; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 216, 335, 341

Ferriby, South (Linc.), tympanum at, viii. 26, 28, xix. 91, 93

Ferrules, bronze, from Bath (Somerset), Monkswood, xv. 359; Brent, South (Devon), ii. 253, Broadward (Salop.), v. 423, Fifhead Neville (Dorset), ix. 70, Ireland, iv. 256, v. 426, vi. 96, Nettleham (Lincoln), ii. 251, iv. 128, Nottingham, i. 332, ii. 251, Saltwood (Kent), vii. 281, Scotland, iv. 257, Strood (Kent), xviii. 80, Thames river, ii. 251, Wales, ii. 251, v. 422, 429; iron, from Rochester (Kent), xviii. 78, Rodmarton (Gloucester), ii. 278, Westminster Abbey, iii. 354

Ferry, Thomas, treasurer of the priory of St. Mary, Coventry, seal of, v. 179

Fetcham (Surrey), excavations on early sites at, xviii. 253

Fetherston, John, admitted, iv. 86; exhibits posy rings, ii. 232; exhibits Saxon remains found at Backwood (Warw.), iii. 424; exhibits antiquities from Bidford (Warw.), ii. 434; exhibits deeds, iv. 81, 141; exhibits paving tiles, iv. 101; exhibits book of devotions, iv. 113; reigns, viii. 100

Fetterlock, iron, inscribed, found near Peterborough, xii. 102; in Wiltshire, iii. 514

Fetters, iron, found at Bottesford (Lincoln), iii. 339; St. Alban’s (Herts.), xvi. 53; Whittington (Gloucester), ii. 425, iii. 129

Fettiplace family, arms of, xii. 87

Fettiplace, John and Dorothy, brass to
Lydney Park (Gloucester), v. 100; Rosel, Calvados (Spain), xvi. 89; Whittington (Gloucester), ii. 425; Winchester (Hants.), ii. 63, of Dionysos, x. 298; William I., King of England, iii. 222, heads of, from Egypt, xvii. 90; London, Newgate, xx. 77; Towcester, (Northants.), xix. 287; terra-cotta, from Benshazi (Cyrenaica), ii. 96; Canterbury (Kent), i. 330; Colechester (Essex), iii. 381; Honduras, iii. 19; London, xx. 289; Mycenae, vii. 174; 239, Tanagra, xiii. 337, xvi. 100; heads of, from Caistor, near Norwich, ii. 274; Charterhouse - on Mendip (Somerset), vii. 159; Rome, x. 268; Smyrna, x. 269; wooden, from Newton Abbot (Devon), viii. 38; Pillaton Hall (Staffs.), xiii. 21, of a knight from Longton, iv. 511, of Our Lady of Pity, xv. 266, of St. Andrew, ii. 323, head of, from Wales, xii. 26.

Filleigh, Francis, i. 295.

Filkins (Oxon.), bronze crucifix found at, i. 143.

Fillet, gold, from Peru, i. 78.

Fillingham, John Joseph Ashby, elected, ii. 62; admitted, ii. 80; death of, ii. 253.

Fillingley, Henry, i. 424.

Fimber (Yorks.), gallows hill at, xvi. 286.

Finch, Daniel, Earl of Nottingham, xix. 46; Henague, marriage of, ii. 29; Roger, presented to church of Sibertswould (Kent), v. 106; William, iv. 281.

Findern (Derby), tympanum at, xix. 91, 93.

Finett, John, i. 300; Sir John, ii. 57.

Fingall, Earl of, see Plunket, Arthur James.

Finiguerra, Maso, goldsmith, use of sulphur by, vi. 312.

Finnis, Alderman, i. 216.

Fiorelli, Giuseppe, elected Hum. Fellow, v. 171; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 141, 146.

Firebacks, iron, Sussex, xvii. 185; from Wadhurst (Sussex), xv. 271, 309; with arms of Hickman, viii. 44.

Fireplaces, in Chichester Cathedral, xix. 184; Durham Cathedral, xix. 179; Hereford Cathedral, xix. 183; Hulne Abbey (Northumb.), xix. 184; Lincoln Cathedral, xix. 183; Morpeth (Northumb.), xx. 24; Norwich, St. Peter Mancroft, xix. 184; Warkworth (Northumb.), xx. 24.

Firne, Ann, brass to, iv. 339.

Firth (Orkney), stone implement from, ii. 274.

Fish bones, found in Roman urn at Canterbury (Kent), v. 126; from Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 129; Oban Cave (Scotland), xvi. 185, 186; Wittenham, Long (Berks.), xviii. 11.


Fisher, Marshall, exhibits Roman antiquities from the mans of Cambridgeshire, iv. 425.

Fisher, Richard, elected, iii. 254; admitted, iii. 270; exhibits and presents drawing of Cowdray House (Sussex), vi. 36; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 317.

Fisher, R. C., exhibits palaeolithic implement found at Midhurst (Sussex), xx. 207.

Fisher, Roger Horne, elected, vii. 4; admitted, vii. 46.

Fisher, Samuel Timbrell, elected, xiii. 164; admitted, xiii. 182.

Fisher, Thomas, liberty of, xv. 19, 20.

Fisher’s Ichtenhong (Warw.), see Ithcnington, Fisher’s.

Fisherton (Wilts.), stone implements from, v. 166.

Fishes, the miraculous draught of, on an ivory plaque at Salerno, xv. 206; on a Norman capital from Lewes Priory (Sussex), xv. 294.

Fish-books, bronze, from Italy, viii. 216; iron, from London, xx. 232.

Fishmongers’ Company, barge cloth belonging to, vi. 269.

Fishwick, Henry, elected, vi. 240; admitted, vi. 346; appointed local secretary for Lancashire, xvii. 36; on the destruction of signs of the Zodiac in Bisham Church (Lanc., x. 106; on a font found at Rochdale (Lanc.), xiv. 320; on a discovery of sepulchral urns on Pale Hill (Yorks.), xvi. 335; on some sepulchral urns found near Todmorden (Yorks.), xvii. 377; on a discovery of sepulchral urns in Bleasdale (Lanc.), xvii. 33.

Fitz, William, viii. 297.

Fitch, F. C., exhibits silver spoon found at Steeple Bamstead (Essex), xiii. 162.

Fitch, Robert, exhibits bronze bowl from Caistor, near Norwich, i. 108; exhibits stone implements, v. 224;
| Fitznigel, William, ix. 169, 170 |
| Fitzpain, Geoffrey, founder of Warter priory, xvii. 50 |
| Fitzpatrick, William John, elected, x. 62; admitted, x. 138; death of, xvi. 140 |
| Fitzpeter, Geoffrey, seal of, xii. 293, 297 |
| Fitzpiers, Geoffrey, Earl of Essex, xvii. 19; Maud, xvii. 19; William, death of, iv. 77 |
| Fitzralph family, brass to a member of, vii. 147, 149 |
| Fitzrannulf, Adam, grant to, i. 90 |
| Fitzroger, Robert, seal of, xii. 297 |
| Fitzroger or Clavering, John and Hawysse, missal of, xvi. 208, 225 |
| Fitzroy, F. Horatio, exhibits collection of post office franks, iii. 511 |
| Fitzroy, Henry, Duke of Grafton, panel with arms of, xvi. 73 |
| Fitzroy, Henry, Duke of Richmond, iii. 78, ix. 44; inventory of goods of, iii. 79 |
| Fitzroy, Lady Charlotte, xix. 46 |
| Fitzstephen, Geoffrey, master of the Temple, grant by, xvii. 231 |
| Fitzwalter, Hubert, archbishop of Canterbury, deed of, xii. 292; seals of, xi. 285, 293, xiii. 295, 298; tomb of, xiii. 133, 150, 320 |
| Fitzwalter, Robert, arms of, iii. 231 |
| Fitzwaryn, Alan and William, xix. 231; Fane, arms of, iii. 290; Sir Ivo, brass to, vi. 322 |
| Fitzwilliam family, genealogy of, xviii. 4 |
| Fitzwilliam, Captain, xii. 278, 281; Sir Thomas, recorder of London, xviii. 4; Sir William, governor of Calais, xiii. 279, 281; Sir William, Earl of Southampton, standard of, vi. 36 |
| Flag, the English, xiii. 349 |
| Flagellation, the, on the Norwich tabula, xvi. 126, 166, 204 |
| Flagon and tankards, pewter, iii. 320; silver, viii. 468, belonging to the Armourers' Company, i. 202, from Ashbourne (Derby), ix. 318, Brailsford (Derby), ix. 318, Bradley (Derby), ix. 318, Brympton (Somerset), xiii. 152, Kniveton (Derby), ix. 318, Mugginton (Derby), ix. 318, Osmaston (Derby), ix. 318, Rochester (Kent), x. 124, Tissiey (Surrey), ix. 345; peg, York, make, xvi. 7, 8 |
| Flakes, several, from Aldbourne (Wilt.), viii. 179; Babylonia, i. 66; Bedford, ill. 306; Buxton (Derby), xv. 428, 424, xvii. 311, 312; Cockmarsh |
(Berk's), xii. 339; Cornwall, iii. 88; Devonshire, North, ill. 22, 89; Dornare Pool (Cornwall), v. 438; Eggardum (Dorset), xviii. 260; Egypt, vii. 229; Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 9, 10, 14, 15; India, iii. 95; Ireland, iii. 89, 298, 438; Kentworth (Warw.), vi. 267; Kennet (Wilts.), i. 20; Keston (Kent), xvii. 217, 218, 219; Mattei (Northumb.), ix. 233; Reigate (Surrey), i. 70, xvii. 220; Rodmarton (Glouc.), ii. 278; Scotland, xvi. 184, xviii. 374, 384; Sittingbourne (Kent), vi. 48; Snape (Suff.), ii. 179; Stowting (Kent), v. 126; Thames river, iii. 88; Treveneague (Cornwall), iii. 498; Tunbridge (Kent), viii. 385; Waldron (Sussex), iii. 488; Walton (Warw.), vii. 267; Wittenham, Long (Berks.), xvi. 12, 13; Worcestershire, xvi. 319; Yorkshire, vi. 398; Zealand, iii. 312

Flambard, Ralph, bishop of Durham, grave of, vi. 340; seal of, xii. 282
Flambeaux, iv. 344
Flamborough (Yorks.), bronze celts found near, xl. 403
Flaminius, name on inscribed stone from Wroxeter (Salop.), ii. 16
Flask, pewter, found in London, xx. 288
Flavianus, Flavius, an official of the Sirmium mint, xx. 94
Flavinus, tombstone of, at Hexham (Northumb.), xviii. 197
Flavins, name of, on Roman inscriptions, xiv. 263
Flaxwell (Linc.), seal of the hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 262
Flaying implement, stone, from Japan, vi. 14
Fleetwood, Robert, i. 119; Thomas, i. 119, grant of arms to, xv. 48; William, recorder of London, notices of, i. 119; Sir William, i. 120, portrait of, i. 264
Flegg, West (Norf.), seal of the hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 263
Flemalle, Grande (Belgium), incised slab at, xii. 164
Fleming, Sir Daniel, xviii. 273; Rev. Fletcher, exhibits illuminated manuscript, iii. 246; John, grant of crest to, iii. 246; Richard, xvii. 273; Richard, bishop of Lincoln, iv. 18; Robert, dean of Lincoln, iv. 18; Thomas, solicitor-general, iii. 210
Fletcher, Sir George, letter of, x. 138
Fletcher, George Ratter, elected, xiv. 274; admitted, xiv. 277
Fletcher, Thomas William, death of, xiv. 332
Fletcher, Rev. William George Dimock, elected, xii. 106; admitted, xii. 161
Fletcher, William Younger, elected and admitted, xi. 96
Fletcher-Rigge, H., obituary notice of, xii. 148
Fletton (Northants.), stone carvings in the church of, xiv. 160
Flint, see Stone implements
Flitcham (Norf.), gold coin found at, i. 399
Fliter, Henry and Isabel, grant to, v. 199
Fittwick (Bedfs.), Roman coins and stone arrowhead found at, viii. 272, 273
Floetom, Adam, Martin, and Peter, iv. 435
Floetom (Yorks.), deed relating to, iv. 435
Flockburgh (Lanc.), municipal insignia of, xvii. 444
Florette (Namur), seal of the monastery of, iv. 268
Florence (Italy), altar frontal in museum at, xi. 401; cups in the Pitti Palace at, i. 415; fragments from cupola of cathedral at, viii. 131; frescoes in Santa Maria Novella, vii. 347
Flores, Godfridus de, incised slab to, xiii. 191
Florus, name of maker of bronze vessels, xvii. 272
Flower, Arthur Smyth, elected, xiv. 354; admitted, xiv. 355
Flower, Edgar, on a portrait of Shakespeare, xvi. 49
Flower, John Wickham, exhibits a deed belonging to the Whitgift Hospital, Croydon, i. 110; exhibits stone implements from France, i. 111; exhibits antiquities from Cyprus, v. 156; exhibits stone implements, v. 166, 167, 168, 224; 229; exhibits bronze implements, v. 435, 433
Flower, Wickham, elected, xiii. 211; admitted, xiv. 9; death of, xx. 295
Flower, William, Norroy, grant of arms by, xvi. 351; grant of crest by, iii. 246; seal of, xvi. 45, 49
Floyer, Rev. John Kestell, elected, xv. 272; admitted, xvi. 250; exhibits silver dish from Brazil,
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Forbes, Charles, on a megalithic structure in Tongataboo, Friendly Islands, l. 287
Forbes, James Stewart, death of, v. 306
Force, figures of, viii, 175
"Force de Bauldoin," seal with legend, viii, 452
Forceps, bronze, Roman, from Chester (Essex), xvi, 96, 99
Ford, John, ii, 9
Ford, John Walker, elected, xx, 16; admitted, xx, 33
Ford, William de, grant to, iv, 386
Ford (Sussex), wall paintings in church of, xviii, 30
Ford, near Trefgarn (Wales), Roman remains at, xvi, 409
Fordham, John, bishop of Durham, grave slab of, xiii, 39; seal of, xi, 246, 296, 303
Fordbridgebridge (Hants.), stone implements from, v, 166
Fore (Ireland), cross over door at, xix, 92
Foreland, North, Roman pottery dredged up near, xiii, 107
Forest Hall (Westmorland), hand-grenades found near, xviii, 274
Forester, Basilis, v, 198; Richard, deeds and seal of, iv, 83, 84, v, 198
Forester's accounts for Berkeley (Glouc.), xi, 257
Forêt, near Brussels, incised slab at, xii, 163
 Forgeries, of antiquities from Sandy ( Beds.), i, 350; of brass objects, iii, 422; of Egyptian antiquities, ii, 169; of Indian coins, ii, 160; of jet seal, ii, 36; of leaden objects, i, 361, ii, 98; Runic inscriptions in Cumberland, xviii, 88; from river Thames, iii, 129; of stone implements, ii, 295, xiii, 151
Forgue (Scotland), stone arrowhead found at, ii, 294
Forck, silver, i, 354; with spoon, crystal mounted in gold, iii, 107
Forman, Simon, astrologer, xx, 39
Forrest, Very Rev. R. W., dean of Worcester, letter from, xvi, 159
Forrester, Joseph James (Baron de Forrester), death of, ii, 105
Forster, Rev. F. S., exhibits cope and altar hangings from Chipping Campden church (Glouc.), xi, 498
Forster, Matthew, i, 211
Fortescue, Sir Adrian and Margaret, xiii, 357; Sir John, signet of, iii, 349
Fortey, John, brass to, vii, 412

Foul, Henry, elected, xi, 96; exhibits rubbing of an incised slab from Tarrington (Hereford), xiv, 309; removed, xix, 116
Folgoet (France), choir screen at, xviii, 291
Foljambe, Captain, xii, 278, 281
Foljambe, Cecil George Savile, Lord Hawkesbury, elected, vi, 408; admitted, viii, 334
Folke, Henry Tennyson, elected, xvi, 51
Folkes, Martin, book-plate of, xv, 219
Folkes, Sir William John Henry Browne, death of, i, 335
Folkestone (Kent), brass at, vii, 90; British gold coins found at, xv, 41; buildings found in the Chapel Field at, v, 479; excavations at Caesar's Camp at, viii, 426; font at, ii, 243; Roman coins found at, v, 479
Folleville (France), funeral drapery belonging to church of, vii, 149
Folliott, arms of, i, 11
Folongley, John de, grant to, v, 179
Fontaines les Blanches (France), seal of an abbot of the Cistercian monas- tery of, vi, 325
Fontana, Carlo, drawing of chair of St. Peter by, i, 373
Fontanoso, church of St. Martin of, seal of, xii, 452
Fonte, John de, brass to, ix, 320
Font lines, lead, xvii, 297
Fonts, at Bootle (Cumb.), x, 340; Brighton (Sussex), xv, 207; Crosthwaite (Cumb.), ii, 192; Darenth (Kent), xvii, 324; Folkestone (Kent), ii, 243, Haddo, West (Northants.), xv, 207, Kirkburn (York's), xv, 206; Lenton (Notts.), x, 207, xix, 91; Mean, East (Hants.), xv, 207, Rochdale (Lanc.), xiv, 320, Stafford, St. Mary, xiii, 171, Westbourn (Sussex), xvii, 298, Winchester Cathedral, xv, 207, xvi, 324
Fools' cap paper, early sheet of, xii, 162
Fonc (Belgium), incised slab at, xii, 164
Forthampton (Glouc.), stone altar in church of, xi. 247
Fortibus, William de, Earl of Albermarle, arms of, iii. 230
Fortuna, Charles Drury Edward, elected on Council, v. 147, 316, vi. 205, 362, ix. 304, xi. 153, 382, xili. 154, 400, xiiil. 326, xiv. 146, 353, xv. 401, xvi. 158; appointed Vice-President, xi. 155, xiii. 327, xiv. 148, xv. 403; exhibits earthenware usually termed Persian, i. 94; on earthenware dishes used as decorations in Central Italy, i. 94; exhibits antique bronzes and leaden sling bullets, ii. 265; exhibits lamp from the mosque of Omar, Jerusalem, iv. 114; exhibits bronze cults and other objects from Italy, iv. 116; exhibits and describes leaden sling bullets mostly from Italy, iv. 313; on some discoveries in Rome, v. 89; communicates letter from R. Lancelloni on discoveries in Rome, v. 195; exhibits early Christian rings, v. 321; exhibits gold rings from Palestrina, v. 334; exhibits bronze implements, v. 425, 483; exhibits stone celt found at Chalvey Grove (Bucks.), vi. 13; exhibits various antiquities from Egypt, vi. 21; on gems from the royal collection at Windsor, vi. 126; on a wax medallion and bronze medal of Michel Angelo, vi. 336; on a bronze bovine mask found in Ireland, viii. 80; exhibits steel seal of an Earl of Buchan, viii. 86; on a diamond signet of Queen Henrietta Maria, viii. 424; on the seal of Allessandro de Medici, ix. 291; on a terra-cotta head found at Rome, x. 268; exhibits terra-cotta mask from Naples, xi. 53; on the diamond signet of Henrietta Maria, Charles I.'s diamond seal, and the sapphire signet of Mary, queen of William III., xi. 60; exhibits seal of Cardinal Andrew de Valle, xi. 71; exhibits chalice and paten of Italian workmanship, xi. 344; exhibits gold signet, xii. 56; remarks on a ring from Great Urswick (Lanc.), xiii. 29; exhibits gold ring containing hair of King Edward IV., xiii. 198; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 367, 418, 420
Foss, Edward, elected on Council, iv. 313; nominated scrutator, i. 153; death and obituary notice of, v. 186, 139
Fosser, John, prior of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 42
Foster, James Murray, elected, v. 391; admitted, v. 438; exhibits bronze implement, v. 425; describes and presents a manuscript in Ahom characters, vi. 117; death of, viii. 522
Foster, John, arms of, and cup given by, i. 201
Foster, Joshua James, elected, xx. 174; admitted, xx. 178
Foster, Walter Kidman, elected, vii. 314; admitted, vii. 326; appointed auditor, xiii. 261; elected on Council, xiii. 326; exhibits bronze implements from Italian lake dwellings, viii. 215; exhibits stone implements from Swiss lake dwellings, viii. 217; exhibits brass snuffers and tobacco stopper, viii. 278; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 129, 137
Foster, William, chancellor of Lincoln, xii. 12, 13
Foster, William Edward, elected, vi. 496; admitted, vi. 534; on the opening of a mound at Holbeach (Linc.), xii. 41; exhibits pottery found at Cronall (Hants.), xii. 58; on a brass at Gedney (Linc.), xiii. 212; communicates presentment against the vicar of Whaploade (Linc.), xiii. 268
Fotheringay (Northants.), charter re-founding college at, vii. 192; church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187; gold ring found at, i. 278
Fougères, Clemence de, Henry de, Olive de, x. 156, 157; William de, seal of, x. 157, 158
Foulis, Louis, ivory tablets from collection of, i. 377
Foulkes, W. Wynne, exhibits Scandinavian warming pan, xvi. 213
Foulsham (Norfolk), funeral sword from church of, xii. 409
Founders' Company, plate of, ii. 170, 174
Fountaine Collection, Irish reliquary in form of an arm in, x. 72
Fountains Abbey (York.), acoustic pots found at, vi. 48; analysis of painted plaster from, ix. 293; choir screen at, xviii. 101; lead ventilating quarries from, xv. 11, xx. 293; paving tiles from, xv. 12; pottery from, xv. 5; sconces for
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

153

lamps from, xv. 10; seal of the peculiar of, v. 259

Fowler, Charles Hodgson, elected, vii. 424; admitted, vii. 426; exhibits ring of Laurence Booth, archbishop of York viii. 242; on a grave slab from Easington-in-Cleveland (Yorks), xii. 411

Fowler, James, elected, iii. 433; admitted, iii. 465; exhibits silver crucifix found at Homsworth (Yorks), iii. 465; on wall paintings in the church of All Saints, Wakefield (Yorks), iv. 28; on an ancient cross found at Crofton (Yorks), iv. 33; on a hermitage at Pontefract (Yorks), iv. 255; exhibits finial implements from Stanley, near Wakefield (Yorks), iv. 129; on Bowness church (Cumb.), iv. 420; on a wall painting at Cheلمorton (Derby), iv. 423; calls attention to the proposed removal of the choir screen in All Saints church, Wakefield, v. 148; exhibits various antiquities and rubbings, v. 214; on medieval representations of the months and seasons, v. 217; on some so-called acoustic pots discovered at Fountains Abbey (Yorks), vi. 48; exhibits drawings of various antiquities from Yorkshire, vi. 130; on the restoration of Tadcaster church (Yorks), vi. 442; on a representation of the moon in glass at Herringfleet church (Suffolk), vi. 459; on the decay of glass, viii. 88; communicates notes on various archaeological matters, viii. 129; letter on the proposed restoration of St. Mark's, Venice, viii. 193; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 315

Fowler, Sir John, exhibits bronze sword found at Crofton (Scotland), xvi. 90

Fowler, J. C., exhibits signets of Seth Ward, bishop of Exeter, and a manuscript sermon, vi. 331

Fowler, Rev. Joseph Thomas, elected, iii. 612; admitted, iii. 513; on a bell inscription in the church of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford, iii. 513; exhibits querns and pottery found at Winterton (Linc.), iv. 141, 190; on a musical inscription on a bell at St. Mary's, Oxford, iv. 187; on the discovery of a stone cross with Runic inscription at Crowle (Linc.), iv. 187, 378; exhibits two carved figures, iv. 383; report as local secretary for Durham, vi. 175; on excavations on the site of the chapter house at Durham, vi. 349; on a Romano-Palmyrene monumental slab found at South Shields (Durham), vii. 479; on a tympanum at South Ferriby (Linc.), viii. 26; exhibits tracing of wall-painting found at Newminster Abbey (Northumb.), viii. 29; on an error in the Vulgate, ix. 140; exhibits iron spearhead found on the site of the chapter house, Durham, xi. 78; on a Roman steepleyard found at Catterick (Yorks), xi. 317; on an inscription on the tower of Great Carlton church (Linc.), xii. 257; on a late-Norman cross at Kelloe (Durham), xii. 283; exhibits part of a brass inscription from Winterton (Linc.), xii. 359; on some grave slabs in the cathedral church at Durham, xiii. 34; on the use of the terms crozier, pastoral staff, and crosier, xiii. 190; on a portrait-bust with inscription at Frampton church (Linc.), xiv. 16; exhibits photograph of a mortar found in Lincolnshire, and a rubbing of a grave-slab from Gotland, xiv. 275; on a brass from Hampsthwaite (Yorks), xv. 324; on an effigy of a deacon at Rippongale (Linc.), xv. 338; on the grave of St. Guthbert, xvii. 16; on an inscribed doorway at Yarpole church (Linc.), xviii. 228; on a fire place in Durham cathedral church, xix. 179; on some seventeenth century glass in Stoke Poges church (Bucks.), xix. 185; on some discoveries in the cloister of Durham Abbey, xix. 314; on the grave of Richard of Bury, bishop of Durham, xx. 18; on some discoveries in Winterton church (Linc.), xx. 20; on fireplaces in vestries at Morpeth and Warkworth, xx. 24; exhibits collection of views of French monasteries, xx. 26; exhibits and presents bronze pax, xx. 174

Fowler, Richard, death of, ii. 389

Fowler, Robert Nicholas (afterwards Sir R. N.), elected, v. 64; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 129, 135

Fowler, Thomas, brass to, vi. 456

Fowler, Rev. Thomas, elected, v. 490; admitted, vi. 35; death and obituary notice of, xx. 295, 298

Fowler, William, copper plates engraved
by, presented to the Society, xiii. 300
Fownes, Nicholas, grant to, vi. 268
Fownhope (Hereford), tympanum at, xvii. 275
Fox, Augustus Henry Lane, see Pitt-Rivers, A. H. L.
Fox, Charles, ii. 56, 57; book-plate of, xv. 219
Fox, Charles James, book-plate of, xv. 219
Fox, Francis Frederick, elected, xix. 35; admitted, x. 36
Fox, George Edward, elected, xi. 53; admitted, xi. 54; appointed auditor, xiv. 271, xv. 58; elected on Council, xiii. 148, 326, xiv. 352, xv. 175, xvi. 158; on a discovery of part of the Roman wall of London, xii. 380; exhibits Roman bronze key found at Watton (Norfolk), xii. 405; on a discovery of a part of the Roman ditch of London, xii. 227; on a discovery of Roman remains in Lincoln, xiii. 341; on excavations at Silchester (Hants.), xiv. 15, 18, xv. 360, 361; on a knife and two bronze figures said to have been found at Silchester, xvi. 73; exhibits drawings of painted rood-screen, roofs, and wall paintings, xi. 199, 200, 206, 207; exhibits panel paintings from Norwich, xvi. 205; presents drawings of architectural remains found at Silchester, xvi. 419; report on the Roman station at Bitton (Hants.), xix. 56; on traces of Roman fulling in Britain, xx. 166; remarks by, xv. 78, 287, xx. 255, 320, 339
Fox, George Edward, and Hope, W. H. St. John, on the desirability of the complete and systematic excavation of Silchester, xiii. 85; on excavations at Silchester, xiii. 208, 209, xiv. 291, 292, xv. 152, 153, xvi. 115, xvii. 192, 433, xviii. 173, 359, xx. 144
Fox, Richard, bishop of Winchester, ring of, iv. 242; tomb of, xiii. 40
Fox, Sir Stephen, ii. 56, 57
Fox, William Henry, elected, xx. 241; admitted, xx. 242
Foxes, on glass quarries, ix. 66, xii. 355
Foxhoe Hundred (Norfolk), court of, viii. 282
Foxle, Sir John de, brass to, vi. 322
Framesden (Suff.), manor of, i. 156, 157
Frampton, George James, elected, xx. 143; admitted, xx. 144
Frampton, Rev. Thomas Shipdem, elected, xii. 333; admitted, xii. 351
Frampton (Dorset), Roman remains found at, ii. 236, ix. 69
Frampton (Linc.), portrait bust with inscription on church of, xiv. 16
France, George Flood, elected, x. 167; admitted, x. 168
France, John Frederick, elected, ii. 68; admitted, ii. 79; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 338
Francocytes family, arms of, xiii. 370, 372
Francose, Henry, master of Trinity Hospital, Bridgnorth (Salop), xv. 17; Sir Hugh and Isabel, xii. 370; Thomas, ii. 9
Francis, Captain, exhibits enamelled shrine, i. 273
Francis, George Grant, exhibits bronze cross, i. 394; exhibits deed appointing Philip, Lord Jones, a governor of the Charter House, ii. 50; exhibits deeds, i. 69; exhibits impression of seal of borough of Aberavon (Glamorgan), ii. 88; on the castle of Oystermouth (Glamorgan), ii. 135; exhibits charter of Henry III. to town of Swansea, iii. 100; exhibits Swansea charters, iii. 130; exhibits drawings of Roman helmets found at Ogmore (Glamorgan), iii. 132; exhibits Egyptian figures of porcelain and a Phoenician glass amphora, iii. 133; exhibits bronze ever found in Gower (Glamorgan), iii. 199; exhibits model of an Ogham and
Latin inscription found at Llanwinio (co. Carmarthen), iii. 446; exhibits marriage contract of Edward II, iv. 346; exhibits impression of the seal of Queen Elizabeth for the court of great sessions for Carmarthen, etc., v. 189; exhibits ancient deeds, v. 199; exhibits stone implements, v. 224; exhibits rubbings of brasses from Teddington (Middlesex), v. 474; on megalithic remains at Llandrindod (co. Radnor), vi. 77; exhibits signets of Seth Ward, bishop of Exeter, and a manuscript sermon, vi. 331; exhibits antiquities found in Oystermouth Castle, viii. 368; death of, ix. 304

Francis, Margaret, brass to, vi. 456

Francis L., King of France, portraits of, ii. 151, vi. 341, xix. 60

Francis, Saint, in painted glass, i. 382, viii. 140; on a carved panel, xi. 326; on a carved narwhal's tusk, xvi. 38

Franciscans, Order of, deed admitting to, i. 197

Francois L., De Cu de Longueville, tomb of, i. 259

Frankford (Ireland), bronze brooch found at, v. 190

Frankfort (Germany), altar cruets made at, xix. 266; bronze wheeled vessel from, iv. 233; caputular seal of the Marienberg at, iv. 258; seal of the town of, iv. 259

Frankish, Anthony and Dorothy, brass to, i. 234

Franklin, arns of, ix. 342

Franklin, Alice, ix. 342

Franklin, H. R., exhibits mazer and cover, xiv. 277

Franklin, Richard, ix. 342; Sir William, xii. 12, 13

Franks, Augustus Wollaston (afterwards Sir A. W. Franks, K.C.B.), appointed auditor, iv. 68; elected on Council, ii. 112, iii. 488, iv. 110, 312, 481, v. 147, viii. 346, 521, ix. 126, 303, x. 294, xi. 153, 382, xii. 154, xiii. 148, 325; elected Director, i. 143, 391, ii. 205, 399, iii. 117, 300, v. 382, vi. 10, 205, 362, vii. 15, 211, 388, viii. 336; resigns Directorship, iii. 455, 487, viii. 336; appointed Vice-President, iv. 112, vii. 374, x. 295, xiii. 151; elected President, xiv. 146, 352, xv. 175, 401, xvi. 157, 383; exhibits and presents chromolith portrait of Dante, i. 22; exhibits and presents volume of rubbings of stall plates of Knights of the Bath and their Esquires, i. 44; remarks on a gold gem ring, i. 52; exhibits flint arrowhead from the Thames, i. 64; on specimens of earthenware usually termed Persian i. 94; on a London token of the seventeenth century, i. 97; on some ordinances of the royal household in the latter half of the sixteenth century, i. 125; exhibits a sceptre of a Garter King of Arms, i. 145; exhibits design for a George of the Order of the Garter probably made for Prince Henry, son of James I, i. 145; on a bone spearhead from the Thames river, i. 161; exhibits original deed of Gerard II, bishop of Cambrai, i. 167; exhibits casts from ivory carvings, i. 175; presents casts from ivory carvings, i. 177; describes the casts of ivory carvings presented by himself, i. 181; on an iron object from Gloucestershire, i. 234; on a bronze bowl from the river Severn, i. 235; on some bone objects from Leicester, i. 248; exhibits bronze disc, i. 263; on some stone coffins from Berden Priory (Essex), i. 267; exhibits and describes old English fruit trenchers, i. 269; on an enamelled shrine of Limoges workmanship, i. 273; on the objects from the Roman cemetery at Lillebonne (France), i. 280; on an original letter of Robert Cecil, Earl of Salisbury, i. 298; exhibits bronze implements from Ireland, i. 298; remarks on encaustic tiles, i. 314; presents general index to first series of Proceedings, i. 332; on some modern leaden forgeries, i. 364; on an ivory triptych and the leaf of a double tablet, i. 376; on the history of seal engraving, i. 383; on some illuminated manuscripts, i. 410; on silver mounted woollen and other cups, i. 415; exhibits bronze sword blade from river Lea, ii. 50; on Chinese enamels, ii. 52; on a ring given by Charles I. to Sir Philip Warwick, ii. 55; exhibits bronze figure of a swan from river Thames, ii. 59; exhibits various antiquities, ii. 63, 87; on the discovery of Holbein's will, ii. 72; on a tankard of stone-ware mounted in pewter, ii. 79; exhibits Indian grant on copper, ii. 81; exhibits hydria and terra-cotta figures from Benghazi, Cyrenaica, ii. 96; on the grants of arms to King's and Eton Colleges, ii. 125;
exhibits enamels; ii. 137; exhibits mazer; ii. 163; exhibits leaden pilgrims' signs; ii. 165; on an oriental quadrant and the collection of quadrants and astrolabes in the British Museum, ii. 171, 172; exhibits and describes fruit trenchedes and box, ii. 175; exhibits bronze key found in the Thames, ii. 184; on the Roman antiquities found at Theydon Mount (Essex), ii. 184; on the church of Crosthwaite (Cumb.), ii. 189; on the frescoes in St. Alban's Abbey, ii. 198; exhibits silver watch in form of a flower of the fritillaria, ii. 210; exhibits bronze knife blade found in the Thames, and photographs of urns found at Stade-on-the-Elbe, ii. 229; on inscribed metal stamps found in the river Thames, ii. 234; exhibits fragments of gold ornaments found at Mountfield (Sussex), ii. 247; on leaden sling bullets, ii. 266; exhibits gold locket, ii. 316; on the copper period in North America, ii. 334; exhibits bronze ornament found at High Wycombe (Bucks.), ii. 361; on some ivory earings, ii. 364; exhibits bronze sphynx, ii. 376; on a sepulchral cist of lead found in Endell Street, London, ii. 376; exhibits bronze buckles found at Tharras, Sardinia, ii. 380; on an illuminated manuscript book of Hours of Catherine de Medicis, ii. 381; on the mural paintings in the church of San Clemente, Rome, i. 407; exhibits Roman oculist's stamp found in Ireland, ii. 409; on Saxon remains found at Kempston ( Beds.), ii. 421; exhibits grant of arms and crest to Edward Sebright, ii. 437; on a gold ornament found at Hampton (Glouc.), and an Oriental astrolabe, ii. 27; on a silver dish of Portuguese work, ii. 31; exhibits drawing of a flint celt found in Kensington, iii. 37; exhibits bronze dagger and bowl found in the Thames, iii. 45; exhibits bronze locket or box found in London, iii. 51; exhibits impressions of seals, iii. 53; notes on an exhibition of ecclesiastical art at Malines, iii. 57; exhibits matrices of seals, iii. 74; on an ancient Garter of the Order of the Garter, iii. 77; on additions to the British antiquities in the British Museum in the year 1864, iii. 83; on an ancient vase of blue glass, iii. 98; exhibits bronze head found at Thaxted (Essex), iii. 105; on some objects purchased for the South Kensington Museum, iii. 106; on an inscription on the portrait of Sir Michael Stanhope, iii. 120; on the discovery of a Roman coffin at Bow (Middlesex), iii. 123; on a biberon or drinking vessel and a tazza of Limoges enamel, iii. 124; exhibits square dial, iii. 129; exhibits Roman pottery and coins found at Wimbledon (Surrey), iii. 145; on some ancient Irish bells, iii. 149; exhibits flint and bronze implements and Roman glass vessels, iii. 165; exhibits matrices of seals found in the Nile at Paris, iii. 225; exhibits carved bone disc found in London, iii. 224; exhibits bronze objects found at Kensington, iii. 232; on additions to the British antiquities in the British Museum during 1865, iii. 233; exhibits leaden pilgrim's badge, iii. 242; describes collection of antiquities found in the river Thames, iii. 269; exhibits leaden pilgrim's badges, iii. 302; exhibits various antiquities, iii. 321, 456; exhibits stone celts from Sunamra, iii. 339; on a bronze helmet found in the river Thames, iii. 342; on a Roman sword and sheath found at Mayence, and known as the sword of Tiberius, iii. 355; exhibits copper spearhead from Lake Superior, North America, iii. 372; exhibits bone casket and comb case with Roman inscriptions, iii. 383; exhibits bronze objects and Samian stamp, iii. 398; communicates a contract for making a tent, iii. 408; exhibits photographs of Roman glass vessels found at Barnwell, near Cambridge, iii. 412; exhibits bone implement for making pins found in London, iii. 413; exhibits two gold badges, iii. 423; on the additions to the British antiquities in the British Museum during the year 1866, iii. 435; remarks on a collection of pilgrims' signs, iii. 447; exhibits Roman lamp found in London, iii. 451; exhibits photographs of ancient remains in Central India, iii. 461; exhibits brass astrolabe and dials, iii. 520; exhibits iron and bronze weapons from Siberia, iv. 12; exhibits copper gilt and enamelled crucifix, iv. 15; exhibits pewter vessel found.
in the church of Porth Kerry (Glamorgan), iv. 39; exhibits objects found in the river Seine at Paris, iv. 75; remarks on some objects of the late-Celtic period, iv. 98; remarks on Roman pottery found at Bow (Middlesex), iv. 128; exhibits flint implements from Norfolk and Suffolk, iv. 124; on acquisitions of British antiquities made by the British Museum in 1867, iv. 128; exhibits photographs of sepulchral slab found at Thornton-in-Londsdale (Yorks.), iv. 214; exhibits stone implements, iv. 216; exhibits bronze objects from Camenz (Saxony), iv. 218; exhibits bronze implements and ornaments from Denmark, iv. 233; on the portrait of the Empress Leonora, iv. 239; on a brass found in Arthuret church (Cumb.), iv. 316; exhibits and presents casts of seals, iv. 341; exhibits gold ornaments found near the lake of Bolsena, iv. 346; on two lumps of pewter found in the Thames at Battersea, iv. 381; exhibits Persian bow, and communicates notes on Roman pewter vessels, iv. 426; letter of, on meetings of the Society, iv. 453; on a Roman bronze and enamelled cup found at Branhimg (Herts.), iv. 514; on a late-Celtic sword found in Wensleydale (Yorks.), v. 31; on a flint implement and bronze sickle found in the Thames near Windsor, v. 95; remarks on early English glass vessels, v. 135; on the remains of primitive man found in the caves of La Dordogne (France), v. 165; exhibits stone implements, v. 167, 168, 169, 224-228; exhibits silver matrix of seal of Manett (Bohemia), v. 173; presents casts of ivories of the Carolingian period, v. 213; on a metal dice with the arms of Hyde, v. 231; on stone implements of the neolithic period, v. 232; on the megalithic monuments of the Netherlands, v. 258, 475; exhibits and presents topographical prints and drawings, v. 268; exhibits bronze objects from Germany, and an urn and stone bracer found at Brandon (Suff.), v. 270; on cakes of copper found in Paris mine, Anglesea, v. 286; on a stone bracer found near Driffield (Yorks.), v. 289; exhibits an agate ring with Runic inscription, v. 340; exhibits impression of a seal found at Doncaster, v. 342; exhibits various antiquities, v. 360; exhibits and presents casts of ivories, v. 384; remarks on the bronze period, v. 418; on bronze implements and weapons from the East, v. 421; exhibits bronze implements, v. 426, 434; presents prints of buildings at Stratford-on-Avon, v. 453; exhibits seal of the hospital of Stoke Poges (Bucks.), vi. 57; remarks on a Roman inscribed stone found at Stoke Bishop (Somerset), vi. 71; exhibits stone axe blade from St. Vincent, vi. 89; exhibits brass dish, and describes Roman remains from Derby, vi. 119; exhibits ivory cross head, vi. 126; remarks on pottery found at Godstone (Surrey), vi. 156; exhibits brass dishes, vi. 157; on two manuscript psalters, vi. 158; on a silver medallion bearing a representation of Sir Francis Drake's voyage, vi. 161; remarks on Dr. Schliemann's discoveries at Troy, vi. 229; communicates account of prehistoric congress held at Stockholm, vi. 233; remarks on medals of the Malatesta family, vi. 261; on a Roman inscribed object found at Leicester, vi. 271; exhibits embroidered altar frontal, vi. 276; presents silver bell for use by the President, vi. 303; on the gold ring of Ethelswith, Queen of Mercia, vi. 305; on the brasses of Bedfordshire, vi. 307; on the brasses of Berkshire, vi. 321; presents diagram of encaustic tiles surrounding a brass at Monks Risborough (Bucks.), vi. 330, 333; on the brasses of Buckinghamshire, xl. 332; remarks on a stone celt found at Loughrigg Tarn (Westmorland), vi. 439; on stone vessels from Switzerland, vi. 440; on the brasses of Cambridgeshire, vi. 452; remarks on bronze vessels found at Irchester (Northants.), vi. 476; remarks on a projected publication on Egyptian literature and archaeology, vi. 482; exhibits and presents broadsides, almanacks, and books, vi. 497; on the brasses of Cheshire, Cornwall, and Cumberland, vii. 21; describes rubbings of incised slabs of military knights in the Low Countries, vii. 69; communicates particulars respecting a manuscript relating to Lady Arabella Stewart, vii. 76; exhibits wooden standing cup, vii. 78; on a
palimpsest brass from Stondon Massey (Essex), vii. 123; on the brasses of Essex, vii. 147; exhibits Dutch tobacco box, vii. 188; exhibits bronze implements found in the Thames, vii. 196; exhibits matrices of seals and other objects, vii. 213; exhibits Roman objects found near Sutton (Cambs.), vii. 230; exhibits Chinese roll, vii. 230; presents wax medallion of Edward Hawkins, vii. 334; exhibits impression of the seal of the chapter of the church of Cordova (Spain), vii. 336; on a portrait of a lady attributed to Ghirlandajo, vii. 344; presents drawings and prints, vii. 352; exhibits silver altar found in Durham Cathedral, vii. 372; exhibits Roman helmet found at Guisborough (Yorks.), vii. 391; on the brasses of Gloucestershire, vii. 409; remarks on the tombs at Mycenae, vii. 26; communicates report on the preservation of national antiquities and monuments in Denmark, viii. 56; remarks on an inscribed silver brooch, viii. 73; communicates letter from Dr. Keller on a bronze object found in Switzerland, viii. 93; remarks on a brass from Aylesford (Kent), viii. 175; remarks on some encaustic tiles, viii. 242; on a painted panel of arms, viii. 259; communicates account of the Greenwell collection in the British Museum, viii. 328; exhibits gold rings and a stone seal viii. 374; on a Saxon seal, comb, and honeystone found at Wallingford (Berk.), viii. 465; on the Buddhist tope at Amaravati, India, viii. 551; exhibits and presents cast of an ivory horn from Dresden, ix. 82; on hoards of bronze implements and objects found at Lusumagh and Dowris (Ireland), ix. 96; exhibits and presents collection of topographical drawings, ix. 158; exhibits and presents volume of original drawings of Gusman collection, ix. 175; on a stone implement from China, ix. 211; on a watch exhibited by the Rev. the Earl of Mulgrave, ix. 213; exhibits gold bracelet found in the river Oxus, ix. 249; exhibits various pieces of embroidery, ix. 275; on a list of Roman pewter dishes found in Wiltshire, ix. 33; exhibits latten chisematory, xi. 15; remarks on pewter, xi. 34; on a silver paten from Hamsterley (Durham), xi. 84; remarks on objects found at Hamden Hill (Somerset), xi. 88; exhibits embroidery, xi. 123; exhibits an almanac of Andreas Adamus Hochstetterus, xi. 233; exhibits Swedish silver spoons, xii. 106; exhibits trenchers and box, xii. 206, 210, 211, 218, 221; remarks on a silver folding spoon, xii. 310; exhibits silver spoons, xiii. 183; on some armorial roundels, xiii. 223; remarks on a leaden vessel found at Wilsford (Wilt.), xiii. 240; remarks on interlacing ornament, xiii. 257; remarks on objects found at Saxby (Leics.), xiii. 335; exhibits and describes Chinese rolls with Buddhist legends and representations, xiii. 355; on some English embroidered hangings, xiii. 355; exhibits and describes a silver-mounted coffer said to have belonged to Mary, Queen of Scots, xiv. 21; on two packs of English playing cards, xiv. 72; remarks on a chalice from Kea (Cornwall), xiv. 92; on a gold cup of the fourteenth century, formerly belonging to the Kings of England, xiv. 99; remarks on taking the chair for the first time as President, xiv. 147; remarks on a head of Egyptian glass, xiv. 150; on a pair of enamelled stirrups, xiv. 179; remarks on a silver perforated dish, xiv. 189; exhibits rubbing of the Borell brass at Broxbourne (Herts.), xiv. 191; remarks at a special meeting of the Society on the question of finance, xiv. 201; on some ornamental cases of leather, xiv. 246; on some silver counters, xiv. 272; exhibits alabaster panels and figures found at Selby (Yorks.), xiv. 321; Presidential addresses of, xiv. 331, xv. 154, 373, xvi. 140, 357; exhibits rings, xiv. 359; exhibits grants of arms and heraldic manuscripts, xv. 47; exhibits an English astrolabe and a German ring dial, xv. 78; remarks on a pavement composed of horses' teeth, xv. 90; exhibits an early embroidered stole, xv. 91; exhibits ivory carvings, xv. 100; exhibits two enamelled objects, xv. 102; exhibits and presents manuscripts on barsrows in Wilts, xv. 177; vote of thanksgiving in connection to his promotion to K.C.B., xv. 209; remarks on the heraldic exhibition, xv. 210; on early heraldic book-
plates and heraldic engravings, xv. 214; exhibits and presents drawings of seals, xv. 221; presents books to the library, xv. 237, 247, 256, 265, 271, 468; exhibits two-headed snake of Mexican mosaic work, xv. 250; on a late-Celtic collar of bronze found at Wraxall (Somerset), xv. 266; remarks on a barrow at Lynham (Oxon.), xv. 410; remarks on a Venetian bronze enamelled bucket, xv. 430; remarks on a bronze professional cross, xvi. 34; exhibits photograph of a wall painting at Pompeii, xvi. 35; exhibits and presents drawings and engravings of sepulchral monuments, xvi. 51; remarks on a knife and bronze figure said to have been found at Silchester, xvi. 76; on a brass case with arms of Fregoso family, xvi. 86; remarks on silver hanap from Edenhall church (Linc.), xvi. 94; exhibits brass alms dishes, xvi. 101; presents collection of rubbings of monumental brasses, xvi. 149; exhibits and presents drawings of objects found in the cemetery at Hallstatt (Austria) xvi. 198; exhibits drawing of a wall painting in St. Stephen’s Chapel, Westminster, xvi. 204; exhibits photographs of two chasubles of English workmanship, xvi. 252; exhibits silver nef or slip of Swiss workmanship, xvi. 302; exhibits silver dishes from India and Persia, xvi. 321; letter from, xvi. 357; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 416, 417, xvii. 146, 147, 148; bequest of, xvi. 416; portrait medallion of, xvii. 27, 154; replica presented to British Museum, xvi. 106

Franks, post office, iii. 511
Frankum, Richard, death of, ii. 105
Fraser, Rev. Arthur Bruce, exhibits bronze steelyard, v. 13
Fraxeto, Roger de, grant by, i. 64
Fraser, George Willoughby, elected, xiv. 296; resigns, xvi. 359; re-elected, xx. 15
Fraser, Sir Simon, grant of lands of, xii. 255, 256
Fraser, Sir William Augustus, elected, ii. 167; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 418, 424
Frebeurn, Alice, iii. 147; Agnes, letter of attorney by, and seal of, iii. 146; Richard, Thomas, and William, iii. 146, 147
Freckenham (Suffolk), British gold coins found at, xii. 83

Frederick, bishop of Cracow, brass to, vi. 122
Frederick, Duke of York and Albany, certificate granted by, xvi. 275
Frederick, Elector of Brandenburg, seal of, iv. 258
Frederick, Elector Palatine, medal of, xiii. 15
Frederick the Great, medal of, vii. 477
Frederick, King of Bohemia, silver medallion of, vi. 162
Frederick I., King of Denmark, portrait of, ii. 151
Frederick II., Emperor, arms of, iii. 230
Frederick III., Emperor, ill. 510
Frederick III., burgrave of Nürnberg, seal, judicial, of, iv. 258
Frederick III., Duke of Saxony and Elector, arms and seal of, viii. 306, 307
Frederick IV., Emperor, seal of as Rex Romanorum and as Emperor, iv. 258
Frederick V., Elector Palatine, miniature of, ii. 432
Frederick VII., King of Denmark, Royal Fellow, death and obituary notice of, ii. 389, 390
Frederick William IV., King of Prussia, Royal Fellow, death and obituary notice of, i. 384, 385
Froebel, Heinrich (N orfolk), court of, viii. 282
Freeman, Edward Augustus, death and obituary notice of, xiv. 139
Freeman, Howesley, xiv. 375
Freeman, Hubert Alexander, elected, vi. 240; admitted, vi. 271
Frer, Ven. Richard Lane, death of, ii. 389
Frer, William Jesse, elected, xviii. 278; admitted, xviii. 285; report as local secretary for Leicestershire, xix. 244; remarks on conveyancing, xx. 238
Fregoso family, arms of, xvi. 87
Fregoso, Battista, Duke of Genoa, xvi. 87, 88; Domenico, Duke of Genoa, xvi. 87; Marc Antonio, xvi. 87, 88; Martino, xvi. 86; Paolo, archbishop of Genoa, xvi. 87; Pietro, Duke of Genoa, xvi. 88
French, Gilbert James, elected, i. 90; death of, iii. 478
French, Rev. Richard Valpy, elected, v. 171; admitted, vi. 101; exhibits photographs of carved stone found at Godmanchester (Hunts.), v. 280
Frencham, Clement, extract from will of, xiv. 58
Freningham, Joan and John de, iv. 351
Frere, A. H., exhibits original grants of arms, xvi. 340
Frere, Bartle John Lauris, elected, vi. 470; resigns, xiv. 333
Frère, Edouard, Hon. Fellow, death of, vi. 351
Frere, Everard, i. 198
Frere, Philip H., letter of, and remarks on the Paston letters, iii. 163, 177; exhibits the Paston papers, iii. 264, 346
Freschi, Francesca, xvi. 88
Freshfield, Edwin, elected, iv. 411; admitted, iv. 466; appointed auditor, vi. 126, 323, viii. 5, 258, x. 39, 168; appointed Soane trustee, ix. 125, xii. 154; elected on Council, vi. 205, 362, vii. 211, viii. 116, 345, 521, ix. 125, x. 87, 293, xi. 153, xii. 155; appointed Vice-President, viii. 218, x. 89, 295, xii. 156; elected Treasurer, xii. 313, 400, xii. 148, 325, xiv. 146, 332, yr. 175, 401, xvi. 157, 383; resigns Treasurer'ship and resolution of the Society thereon, xvi. 416, 417; exhibits marble capital from Ephesus, v. 158; exhibits stone implement from Chipstead (Surrey), and rubbing of a brass from Constance cathedral, v. 374; exhibits Persian picture, v. 436; on Greek Liturgies and Byzantine churches, v. 497; presents full-size photograph of rubbing of brass to Bishop Hallam at Constance, vi. 12; on the history of three London parishes, vi. 173; remarks on the discovery of portions of the church of St. Martin Outwich, London, vi. 329; on existing Christian remains at Constantinople, vi. 337; on two stone implements found on the shores of the Gyganea Lake, vi. 410; exhibits bronze Roman brooch found in London, vi. 445; on the Byzantine origin of the church of St. Vitalis at Ravenna, vi. 494; remarks on legislation respecting the marriage of clergy, vi. 518; on a pamphlet called "Bibliothea Parliamenti," vii. 145; exhibits photograph of sundial found at Geira, viii. 156; remarks on versions of the Commandments, vii. 224; exhibits bible with needlework cover, vii. 225; on the palace of Hebdomon and other public buildings at Constanti-

nople, vii. 235, 253; remarks on a manuscript volume of prayers, vii. 301; on Greek manuscripts of hymns and music, vii. 306; remarks on a wooden carved object from Abyssinia, vii. 339; on certain Byzantine adaptations of classical architecture, vii. 342; on a discovery of Roman remains at Winchester, vii. 486; exhibits lid of chest from Winchester Cathedral, vii. 489; on the architecture of the great mosque at Cordova (Spain), viii. 69; on a manuscript calendar, viii. 198; exhibits parish records of St. Stephen's, Coleman Street, London, viii. 199; remarks on a paper on Stockton church (Wilts.), viii. 240; on an act of parliament of 1650, viii. 266; exhibits collection of early service books and documents relating to the liturgy of the Church of England, viii. 283; on a creed in phonic Greek written by an Anglo-Saxon scribe, viii. 333; on the present condition of the Christian antiquities of Constantinople, viii. 426; exhibits early acts of parliament, orders, and statutes of the realm, viii. 461; exhibits various objects in wood and stone, viii. 496; on the church of the Kalenders at Constantinople, viii. 500; exhibits brasses engraved for Winchester College Chapel, ix. 18; on a roll containing a poem on the symbols of the passion, ix. 74; on Roman remains at Walton-on-the-Hill (Surrey), ix. 107; remarks on bill for the union of the benefices in London, ix. 125; exhibits parish books of St. Christopher-le-Stocks, London, ix. 180; on certain churches on the east coast of Italy, ix. 224; on the early remains and history of the town of Calais, ix. 246; on a Spanish processionai cross, ix. 267; exhibits lamp snuffers found in London, ix. 312; exhibits and presents photographs, etc. of the law courts at Westminster, with remarks on the masons' marks found thereon, x. 21; on a deed relating to the brethren of the Holy Cross, Reigate (Surrey), x. 51; on the parochial records of St. Stephen's, Coleman Street, London, x. 60; on the palace of the Greek Emperors at Nymphi, x. 135; exhibits and presents photographs of masons' marks on Westminster Hall, x. 176; exhibits terra-
cotta heads found at Smyrna, x. 269; on some variations in the Apostles' Creed in the prayer book, x. 274; on a Greek baptismal badge, x. 258; describes letters of William Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, x. 321, 325; reports discovery of silver ornaments near Kief Cathedral, xi. 14; exhibits photographs of the Alcazar, Toledo, xi. 234; remarks on the discovery of a supposed Byzantine church at Salonica, and on the discovery of portions of the old church of St. Olave, Jewry, London, xii. 301; remarks on a recently published translation of a Spanish chronicle of the reign of Henry VIII., xii. 354; on an inventory of household goods, temp. Elizabeth, xii. 376; exhibits Roman vase found in the church of St. Olave, Jewry, London, xii. 402; remarks on the desirability of the complete excavation of Silchester, xiii. 97; on a diptych of Scialnic workmanship, xiii. 184; reports discovery of Roman remains in London, xiv. 25; on some notaries' marks in the "Common Paper" of the Scriveners' Company of London, xiv. 187; remarks on the financial condition of the Society, xiv. 203; on capitals used in buildings erected under Byzantine influence, xiv. 367; exhibits photographs of the walls of Constantinople, xv. 100; exhibits photographs of St. Sophia, Constantinople, and of Furness Abbey and Cartmel Priory (Lanc.), xv. 272; exhibits brass altar-dish from church of St. George-in-the-East, London, xv. 350; exhibits Roman remains found in London, xvi. 36; exhibits brass altar dishes, xvi. 101; exhibits ring found at Ockley (Surrey), and knife handle found at Reigate, xvi. 177

Freshfield, Edwin Hanson, elected, xiii. 98; admitted, xiii. 99; elected on Council, xviii. 172, xix. 279; placed on committee for union of benefices, xviii. 169; on the sword stands in the churches of the city of London, xiii. 343; exhibits photographs of Swiss communion plate, xv. 272; exhibits photographs of Swiss plate, and of church plate in the vicinity of London, xv. 345.

Freisingfield, Richard de, grant of, x. 102

Freskeney, Richard, swan mark of, xx. 284

Fret, Greek, occurrence of, in Mexico and Peru, viii. 150

Frentham (Norfolk), manor of, ii. 210, 213

Freston, William George, elected, vii. 343; appointed local secretary for Warwickshire, xi. 35; reports as local secretary, xiii. 24; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 340

Frevill, Sir Baldwin, seal of, xvi. 275; Robert and Thomas, brasses to, vi. 455

Frey, Joseph Carl, grant of arms to, xv. 47

Friar, figure of, on a brass, xv. 232

Friars Preachers in Ireland, papal bull relating to, iv. 408

Friartoun, Tay Valley (Scotland), wooden boat found at, xvi. 192

Fridgeswe, Saint, shrine of, xiii. 414

Friedberg (Germany), seal of the town of, iv. 259

Friendly Islands, megalithic structures in, i. 287, ii. 75

Frigidian, Saint, xiii. 256

Friford (Berks.), Roman remains found at, iii. 137, iv. 67, 124, xix. 207; Saxon cemetery and remains found at, iii. 136, iv. 67, 124, vi. 419

Frimley (Surrey), Roman remains found at, vi. 154, viii. 212

Fridsbury (Kent), Roman remains found at, xiii. 162

Frisby, West (Linc.), horse brays found at, iv. 131

Friskey (Linc.), wall paintings at, vii. 531, ix. 281, x. 177, xi. 160, xiii. 349, xx. 253

Friston (Sussex), stone implements found at, xx. 197

Frith, Joseph, fetterlock bearing name of, xii. 102

Frobisher, Barnard, Margaret, and Sir Martin, xiii. 279

Frodingham (Linc.), sepulchral slab at, v. 475

Fromond, Thomas, brass to, xvi. 164

Frontal, see Altar-cloth

Frontinus, Julius, governor of Britain, iv. 230

Fronto, Marcus Frontonius, inscription to, i. 53

Froschover, Christopher, book printed by, ii. 385

Frost, Beatrix, obit of, xvi. 220

Frost, Charles, death and obituary notice of, ii. 253, 254

Frost, F. C., exhibits carved ivory panel, xvii. 434
Frost, John, obit of, xvi. 220; Margaret, v. 216
Frowyke, Sir Thomas, Lord Chief Justice, deed and seal of, i. 197
Foxfield (Wilt.), Roman remains from, xv. 87
Fruit, gold model of, from Peru, i. 78
Fruit Trenchers, see Trenchers
Fry, Sir Edward, elected, x. 91; admitted, x. 116; elected on Council, xi. 153, xii. 313, 400; remarks on the open-field system of agriculture, viii. 90; remarks on serfdom in its relation to the open-field system, viii. 356; letter on the subject of manorial court rolls, x. 85
Fry, Francis, elected, ii. 62; admitted, ii. 80; exhibits lithograph of a wall painting at Kelston (Somerset), v. 294; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 374
Fry, Theodore, elected, ix. 35; admitted, ix. 71
Fry, Theodore Wilfrid, elected, xiv. 95; admitted, xiv. 213
Fryer, Alfred Cooper, elected, xviii. 278; admitted, xix. 13
Fryerings (Essex), brass at, xx. 318
Fryston Hall (York.), stone coffin at, xvii. 130
Fucino, Lago di (Italy), archaic bronze object from, v. 324
Fulbourn (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 453; pils found near, vi. 383
Fulbourn, William de, brass to, vi. 453
Fulbrooke Castle (Warw.), steel yard weight found at, vii. 360
Fulda (Germany), caputular seal of, iv. 258
Fulham (Middx.), Roman sword found in the river at, vi. 157
Fuller, James Franklin, elected, v. 490
Fuller, Richard, admiralty advocate, vii. 21
Fulleshurst, Captain, xii. 281
Fulling, traces of Roman in Britain, xx. 166
Fulstrop, Captain, xii. 279
Fulton, arms of, ix. 329
Fun, Robert le, deed of, iv. 90
Funeral certificate of Lady Mary Duras, i. 240
Funeral expenses of James Montagu, bishop of Winchester, v. 455
Funnel, pottery, found at Hardham (Sussex), and Strood (Kent), xviii. 79
Furley, Robert, elected, v. 64; admitted, v. 90; death and obituary notice of, xii. 137, 145
Furner, Symeon, licenced to make gunpowder, i. 174
Furness (Lancs.), settlements, cemeteries and earthworks of, xiii. 24
Furness Abbey, effigy at, xv. 34; photographs of, exhibited, xv. 372; report on condition of, xiv. 225
Furnival, Gerard, arms of, xvii. 277; Lord, see Neville, Sir Thomas; Thomas de, lord of Sheffield, i. 48
Fusco, Abbat, Hon. Fellow, death of, xi. 140
Fust, Sir Francis, book plate of, xv. 218
Fyfe, Theodore, remarks on the tombs of Minoan Knossos, xx. 177
Fyfield (Berks.), notes on the church of, xv. 68
Fyfield (Wilt.), barrow at, and flint arrowhead from, iii. 170
Fylyde, Walter de, abbott of Hyde, ix. 368
Fylfot, the, vi. 328; origin of, ix. 104
Fylingdales (York.), pottery from barrows near, ii. 438
Fynborne, William, brass to, vi. 322
Fyndorne, Thomas, brass to, vii. 152
Fyndon, Thomas, abbott of Combemere, seal of, ix. 207
Fytche, John Lewis, exhibits stirrup found at Legburn (Linc.), viii. 168; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103, 104
Fyton, Laurence, brass to, vi. 322

Gabriel family, arms of, ix. 337
Gabriel, Eleanor and Henry, ix. 341
Gaddesden, Great (Herts.), deeds relating to, vi. 399
Gaddesden, Little (Herts.), wall-paintings in manor house at, xix. 54
Gadebusch, (Germany), brass at, ix. 320; brick architecture at, i. 41, 42
Gadesden, Augustus William, admitted, iv. 254; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103, 104
Gaeta (Italy), mano penta found at, xx. 324, 325, 328
Gage, Sir Thomas Rokewode, death of, iii. 478
Gaillard, M., on the discovery of a manufactury of stone implements in Brittany, xi. 117
Gainford (Durham), cross at, xii. 180
Gainsborough, Earl of, donor of mace, xii. 190; Earl and Countess of, book plate of, xv. 219
Gainsborough (Linc.), capture of, during Civil War, ix. 286, 287
Gardiner, James, remarks on the historical evidence in regard to the burning of the bones of Becket, xii. 125; on the battle of Bosworth, xv. 285
Gale, Henry, xiii. 282; Richard, brass to, iv. 450
Galenus, Caius Julius, tombstone of, iii. 439
Gall, Saint, legend of, vi. 526
Gallanach (Scotland), bronze pin found at, xx. 347
Gallerande, Louis de Clermont, xiv. 91
Galleys, of the knights of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, i. 350
Gallienus, Emperor, coins of, iii. 67
Galloway, William, on a stone celt found near Edinburgh, i. 281; on remains from a Viking’s grave and from three cists found in the Island of Colonsay, ix. 313; on a horse interment found in the Island of Colonsay, x. 349
Gallow Hundred (Norfolk), court of, viii. 282
Gallows Hill, occurrence of the name of, xvi. 286
Galway (Ireland), silver brooch from, iv. 141; stone celt from, iv. 132
Gambars, Auriga, xvi. 88
Gamble, Ellis, book-plate of, xv. 226
Gandy, Rev. R. N., exhibits gold tore found in Hampshire, and bronze dagger from Westmorland, ii. 370
Gann, T., on some mounds in British Honduras and in Central America, xv. 430, xvi. 308; report of a visit to ruins on the Colombia branch of the Rio Graude in British Honduras, xx. 27
Gant, Gilbert de, iii. 48
Ganymede, story of, on a bronze bowl, i. 296
Garden house at Beckett, near Shrewsbury (Berks.), xxix. 31
"Gardener, Mayster Jon," treatise on gardening by, xiv. 296
Gardening, fifteenth century treatise on, xiv. 296
Gardiner, Audry, i. 358; Cecily, v. 24; John, i. 357; Mary, i. 358; Richard, alderman of London, documents relating to, i. 355
Gardiner, Rev. Robert Barlow, elected xi. 406; admitted, xi. 407; nominated scrutator, xvii. 293, xx. 294; on an effigy in Ilton church (Somerset), xv. 69; exhibits iron firebacks from Wadhurst (Sussex), xv. 271; on some iron monumental plates in Wadhurst church (Sussex), xv. 307; on the monument of Thomas White in Milton church (Hants.), xix. 170; exhibits linen damask cloth, xx. 135; remarks on an iron grave slab, xx. 220
Gardiner, Samuel Rawson, on the murder of Sir Thomas Overbury, iii. 266; communicates letters from Lord Bacon to Christian IV., King of Denmark, iii. 432; death and obituary notice of, xix. 108
Gardiner, Stephen, bishop of Winchester, portraits of, i. 83, 84; ring of, iv. 242; seal of, xi. 288
Gardiner, T., Agg, exhibits bronze bowl found in the river Severn, v. 444
Gardiner, William, v. 24, brass to, vi. 333
Gardner, John Edmund, elected, vii. 251; admitted, viii. 280; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 163
Gardner, John Sturke, elected, xviii. 100; admitted, xviii. 174; on iron casting in Sussex, xvii. 184; exhibits so-called girdle of chastity, xvii. 364
Gardner, Percy, elected, viii. 461; admitted, viii. 494; elected on Council, x. 87, 294, xii. 155; remarks on antiquities from Mycenaæ, vii. 245; on a gold ring found in the Oxnus, xvi. 375
Gardner, Robert Richardson, resided, xiv. 130, 333
Gargrave, Sir Thomas, xvii. 76
Garlands, velvet, of the Carpenters’ Company, i. 203; of the Ironmongers’ Company, i. 196
Garle, John, elected, i. 285; admitted, i. 304; death of, vi. 191
Garmangahis, a local deity, xv. 37
Garnet, pear-shaped, found at Dukeland (Oxon.), i. 100
Garnett, F. B., exhibits brass of John Borrell from Broxbourne (Herts.), xiv. 189
Garrard, J., exhibits the Saney diamond, xiv. 116
Garrick, David, casket presented to, iii. 94
Garrucci, Padre Raffaele, elected Hon. Fellow, iii. 433; on discoveries of tombs at Praeneste and Veii, iii. 336; on a bronze tripod on wheels surmounted by figures of men and animals, iii. 373; on the chair of St. Peter at Rome, iv. 40; on the
discovery of a Roman customs station at Avigliano (Italy), iv. 287; on a Faliscan inscription, iv. 412; on an inscription from Avigliano (Italy), iv. 439; on a sarcophagus found in Westminster Abbey, iv. 465; on a Faliscan inscription from Italy, v. 40; on remarks on an ivory pyxis, v. 191; on a discovery of urns at Albano (Italy), vi. 420; death and obituary notice of, xi. 147
Garsie, Petrus, canon of Osma (Spain), ii. 367, 368
Garson, Dr. J. G., remarks on a barrow at Lynemouth (Oxon.), xv. 410
Garstang, Henry, obit of, xvi. 229
Garstang, John, elected, xvi. 306
Garstang (Lanc.), bronze brooches found at, ii. 231
Garstain, John Ribton, elected, iv. 342; admitted, vii. 236
Garston, William de la deed of, iv. 84
Garan, East (Berks.), interment and pottery found near, xiii. 182
Garter King of Arms, arms of, xvii. 47; sceptre of, i. 145; seal of, xvii. 48
Garter, Order of, carved and painted busts over the stalls of knights of, in St. George's Chapel, Windsor, xiv. 235; Garters of, iii. 77, bequest of, iii. 95; Georges of, i. 144, 145; jewel of, iii. 19; mantles of, iii. 79; roll of arms of knights of, xv. 47; stall plates of knights of, xii. 130, of Lewis de Duras, Earl of Ferrersham, i. 239, of the Earl of Shrewsbury, i. 49, palimpsest, xvii. 148; statutes of, i. 355, manuscript copy belonging to Sir Henry Lee, iv. 133, revision of, by King Edward VI, xiv 354
Garthorne, George, silversmith, xvii. 392
Garton (Yorks.), bronze dagger from, v. 431
Garvagh (Ireland), bronze slide from, v. 427
Garzonius, Fabricius, seal of, ix. 53
Gas, destructive influence of, on leather, silk, and stone, viii. 129
Gatacre House, near Bridgenorth, glazed stone from, vi. 292
Gatcombe (Glouc.), barrow at, ii. 311
Gates, Sir John, xv. 246
Gateshead (Durham), seal found at, v. 337; sepulchral slab at, v. 474
Gatty, Rev. Alfred, on pocket dials, v. 470
Gatty, Alfred Scott, elected, x. 24; admitted, xv. 131
Gatty, Charles Tindal, elected, viii. 221; admitted, x. 270
Gaunfreing (Bucks.), ii. 60, iv. 63, Scotland, xviii. 374, Templeborough (Yorks.), vii. 332, Wales, vii. 327, Wroxeter
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

(Salop.), iv. 57, vii. 315, York, xiii.
49; set in medieval brooch, vii. 368.
used as seals, i. 53, xiii. 49, 51, 52;
with figures of Apollo of Kanachos,
xi. 251, of Venus Nemesis, lii. 377;
crystal, iii. 85, of Lothaire, i. 52,
xx. 64; diamond, the Sancy, xiv.
116; onyx cameo, ii. 52, representing
Our Lord in the garden, i. 52.
Queen Elizabeth, iii. 271, with head
of Medusa, found in Rome, xi. 396;
sapphire, Indian, with figure of
Siva, xvii. 168; sard, engraved,
xviii. 18; sardonyx jewel of the
Order of the Garter, iii. 19

Geneva (Switzerland), Roman pottery
from, xix. 7

Geneville, arms of, xvii. 275

Genius, bronze figures of, from Fel-
mimgah (Norf.), and Silchester
(Hants.), xvi. 75

Genoels-Elderen (Belgium), ivory
carvings in the church of St. Martin
at, iii. 58

Geoffrey, seal of, vi. 111

Geoffrey, abbot of Burton, deed of, ix.
169, 170

Geology, Museum of, glass medallion
of Charles II. in, v. 135

George II., King of England, great
seal of, and letters patent appointing
paymaster of marines, vi. 339; repre-
sented on a linen damask cloth,
xx. 135

George III., King of England, great
seal for Scotland of, xix. 66; mathe-
matical instruments made for, xix.
266

George IV., King of England, agate
spoons presented to, ii. 283; privy
seal of, viii. 144; ticket for corona-
tion of, xix. 65

George XII., King of Georgia, seal of,
ii. 209

George, Captain, xii. 278, 280

George, Saint, v. 86; art representa-
tions of, ix. 135; brass figure of,
viii. 169; in painted glass, xiv. 56;
legend of, viii. 125; on a bell, xii.
70; on a pilgrim's badge, iii. 302;
on a ring, xvii. 29; on a rood screen,
xvii. 207; presenting King Ed-
ward III. and his sons, on a wall
painting, xvi. 209; votive picture of,
x. 8

George, Thomas J., exhibits antiquities
from Northamptonshire, xvii. 168;
on an archaeological survey of
Northamptonshire, xviii. 148; on
Saxon remains found at Kettering
(Northants.), xix. 309; on some

Saxon remains from Duston
(Northants.), xix. 310

Georges of the Order of the Garter, i.
144, 145

Georgia, State of, seal of, xii. 415

Gepp, Rev. H. J., exhibits painted
wooden memorial tablet from
Adderbury Church (Oxon.), xx.
221

Gerard II., bishop of Cambrai, deed
and seal of, i. 168, 169

Gerard, lord of Gulich, brass to, ix.
320

Gere, John, sepulchral slab of, xiii.
187

Gerhard, Victor, Hon. Fellow, death
of, iv. 103

Germany, brick architecture in, l. 40;
bronze implements and objects from,
iii. 68, 328, 329, 330, 331, 334,
336, 398, iv. 76, 129, 218, 232, 292,
515, v. 13, 96, 270, 433, 434, v. 219,
xiii. 117, 118, xvii. 112, xx. 344;
glass vessels of the Saxon period
from, iii. 441; gold objects from,
i. 321, v. 456, xv. 78, 80, 82; iron
objects from, iii. 92, xvii. 315, xvii.
117, 118, xiii. 350; leather box for
crown of, xiv. 252; painting of
Emperor and Electors of, ii. 125;
pottery from, iv. 129; preservation
of historic monuments in, xvi. 372;
Roman remains from, i. 252, 254,
255, iii. 68, 260, 322, 328, iv. 515,
vi. 120, 122, vii. 219, xiii. 110, xvi.
213; stone implements from, iii.
335, v. 225

Gernet, Benedict and Joan, xiii. 216,
217

Gernon family, arms of, xvi. 170

Gernon, Sir Nicholas, xvi. 170

Gertrude, Saint, relic of, iii. 62

Gertrude, bishop of St. David's, seal of,
xii. 408

Gervey, arms of, i. 229

Gerveys, Jane and Richard, brass to, i.
229, vii. 23

Gerwig, abbot of Weingarten and
Ochsenhausen, seal of, iv. 258

Gervis, Henry, elected and admitted,
xx. 337

Gery, William, xii. 12, 13

Geta, Emperor, epigraphic evidence of
reign of, in Britain, xiv. 50

Geyton, John, ii. 63

Giziret el Melik (Egypt), brick forts
at, xvii. 408

Ghein, Peeter van den, bellfounder, xv.
335

Ghent (Belgium), brass at, ix. 319;
bronze bowl from, i. 238; crystal
reliquary at, iii. 68; incised slabs at, xii. 163, 164, xiii. 191; silver dish found near, iii. 32
Ghirlandajo, Domenico, frescoes by, vii. 347; portrait of a lady attributed to, vii. 344
Ghislante, arms of, xiv. 253
Ghislante, Marie de, xiv. 253
Ghost, reputed at, Lawford Hall (Warwick), v. 301
Gianpietro, Andrew, v. 48
Gibbons, Alfred, elected, xiii. 260; resigns, xx. 295
Gibbs, Hon. Alban, elected, xviii. 222; exhibits gunner's callipers, xiv. 172
Gibbs, Henry Hucks, afterwards Lord Aldenham, elected, x. 323; admitted, x. 324; exhibits illuminated manuscripts, xvi. 202, 203, 222
Gibbs, Robert, elected, xii. 61; admitted, xii. 137; death of, xv. 155
Glbalitar, stone implements and other objects from caves at, iii. 444; sword from cave at, xiv. 132
Gibson, Alexander Craig, elected, i. 224; death of, vi. 351
Gibson, William Sidney, death of, v. 136
Gidding, Little (Hunts), harmonies contrived by Nicholas Ferrar at, xii. 72, 264
Giffard, arms of, v. 84, viii. 365, 366
Giffard, Sir Alexander, effigy of, viii. 365
Giffard, Godfrey, bishop of Worcester, arms of, v. 84
Giffard, Hardinge Frank, elected, xv. 272; admitted, xv. 305
Giffard, Hardinge Stanley, Earl of Halsbury, elected, xviii. 222
Giffard, John, viii. 365, 366, ix. 180; Sir John, brass to, vii. 147, 149
Giffard, Walter, archbishop of York, seal of, xi. 276, 284, 288, 289, 291, xiii. 51
Giggleswick (York.), knife and iron lewis found in church of, xviii. 234
Gignese (Italy), cup-marked stone near, xviii. 45
Gilbert, Alfred, elected, xvi. 52; anoved, x. 116
Gilbert, John Thomas (afterwards Sir J. T.), elected, iii. 254; admitted, iv. 353; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 418, 424
Gilbert, William, deed and seal of, viii. 306
Gilbertson, Rev. Lewis, elected, xx. 15; admitted, xx. 17
Gilchrist-Clark, Rev. W., see Clark-Maxwell, Rev. W. G.

Gibson, James, elected, xi. 96; admitted, xi. 177
Giles-Puller, Charles, elected, xiv. 95; admitted, xiv. 98; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 333, 336
Giles, Saint, v. 86
Gillet, Edward, silversmith, xi. 389
Gilling Castle (York.), inventory of goods at, ix. 75
Gillingham (Dorset), seal of the peculiar of, xiii. 167
Gillingham (Norfolk), lock and key from church chest of, iii. 423
Gilmorton (Leic.), gold ring found at, ix. 76
Gilton (Kent), Saxon remains found at, ii. 296, xv. 178
Gimmel rings, xiii. 13; of Sir Thomas Gresham, ii. 103
Gingerbread horn-books, mould for making, xvi. 213
Giotto, portrait of Dante by, i. 22
Giovannini, Girolamo, work by, iii. 73
Girdle of chastity, so-called, xvii. 364
Girdle ornaments, iron and silver, in the museum at Zurich, ii. 200
Giresme, Regnaut de, prior of the Hospitallers in France, charter of, v. 222
Girgenti (Sicily), the Heraeum at, date of foundation of, xiv. 64
Girlington, Isabel, viii. 451
Girtin (Cambs.), brasses at, vi. 452
GISborne, Zachariah, i. 211
Giuseppi, Montague Spencer, elected, xv. 465; admitted, xv. 469; elected on Council, xx. 119, 308; on the testament of Sir Hugh de Nevill, xvii. 453
Gladiator, bronze figure of, found near Rome, ii. 268
Gladiator's tessera, bone, xiii. 329
Gladstone, Rt. Hon. W. E., letter from, and remarks on Dr. Schlie mann's papers on Troy and Mycenae, vi. 215, 421, vii. 179
Glanville family, arms of, xviii. 107
Glanville, Gilbert de, bishop of Rochester, deed of, xii. 293; seals of, xi. 290, 310, xii. 296
Glanworth (Ireland), bronze celt from, v. 431
Glasgow (Scotland), rood screen in the cathedral of, xviii. 291
Glass, decay of, vii. 88
Glass objects: beads, vi. 183, from Aldbourne (Wilts.), vii. 179, Bar rington (Cambs.), v. 14, Braintree (Essex), xviii. 7, Brighthampton...
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

(Oxon.), ii. 443, Buxton (Derby), Threlkeld-Firth, xv. 425, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 222, Canada, ii. 334, Canterbury (Kent), i. 330, xviii. 280, Chatham (Kent), xvii. 41, Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94, Crudnale (Kent), xiv. 315, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, Ducklington (Oxon.), i. 100, Duston (Northants.), xiv. 312, Egypt, v. 17, Faversham (Kent), vi. 380, 381, xiv. 314, xv. 124, Fetcham (Surrey), xvii. 284, Glassonby (Cumb.), xvii. 293, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 345, Harpham (York.), xx. 216, Hawnby (York.), xviii. 255, Humstanton (Norf.), xviii. 319, Ireland, ii. 47, vii. 426, Islip (Northants.), ix. 90, Kettering (Northants.), xiv. 309, 310, Lockinge (Berks.), xiv. 103, Luffenhamp, North (Rutland), xiv. 195, Midhurst (Sussex), iv. 131, Mycenae, vii. 174; Norway, xvii. 372, Saxby (Leic.), 335, Scotland, vi. 330, xvii. 372, 374, 376, Shepperton (Middlex.), iv. 120, Sittingbourne (Kent), xvii. 285, Soham (Cambs.), v. 496, Spalding, vi. 474, Spilsby (Linc.), vi. 75, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 443, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Toddington (Bedts.), x. 175, Upton Snodsbury (Worc.), iii. 342, Wales, v. 423, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), ii. 133, 134, Worlaby (Linc.), viii. 308; bottles, medieval or later, from Anstey (Herts.), vi. 390, Avon river, v. 301, Cambridge, v. 101, Killworth, South (Leic.), iv. 284, v. 114, 182, Lapworth (Warw.), vi. 102, 183, Lansfield (Surrey), xvi. 361, Lutterworth (Leic.), v. 114, 132, St. Phillack (Cornwall), v. 135, Shrewsbury (Salop), vii. 94, Titsey (Surrey), vi. 409, Wellingsborough (Northants.), vi. 448, Wenlock Abbey (Salop), xi. 112, Westminster, xx. 155, stamped with arms, x. 301, Roman, from Canterbury (Kent), ii. 291, vi. 153, 376, Colechester (Essex), iv. 273, Milton-next-Sittingbourne (Kent), v. 381, vi. 46, with internal threads from Cyprus, xiii. 103, with three necks from Constance, v. 384; see also Vessels; bowl, relic of St. Gertrude, iii. 62; bracelets, from Carlisle (Cumb.), xiv. 38, Scotland, xviii. 374, 377; bulb of wine glass from London, xx. 289; coins of the Fatimite Khalifs of Africa, iii. 457; cups, Elizabethan, v. 442, Venetian, belonging to the Founders' Company, ii. 170, 174; drinking glasses, iii. 94, ix. 357, German, i. 190, iv. 74, v. 30, xi. 35; eye, symbolic, from Egypt, xvii. 90; head, from Egypt, xiv. 148; medallions, Byzantine, iii. 456, of Charles II, v. 135, of Lady Hamilton, iv. 132, Roman, with imperial busts, from Colchester (Essex), ii. 247; mortar, from London, xx. 287; murrhine glass, iv. 221; necklace, from Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 193; opus sectile, x. 150; pins, from Bridge (Kent), ix. 163, Buxton (Derby), Fairfield near, xvii. 313; rods, in British Museum, i. 280, from Catterton (Kent), ii. 290, Cudus, i. 281, France, i. 279; vessels, fragments of, from a barrow at Kilham (York.), xvii. 122, 128, with three necks from Constance, v. 384, Arab, from Egypt, xvii. 90, medieval and later, i. 190, ii. 170, 174, iii. 94, iv. 74, v. 30, 442, xiv. 357, xi. 35; from Sandal Castle (York.), xv. 11, Waterley Abbey (Surrey), xvii. 327; Westminster, xx. 78; see also Bottles, Mycenae, vii. 240, Phoenician, i. 133, Roman, iii. 62, 98, 166, xiv. 324, from Bath (Somerset), iii. 459, Bishopstoke (Hants.), ii. 328, Bowden, Little (Leic.), vi. 256, Braintrut (Essex), xvii. 7, Burghchere (Hants.), iv. 126, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 222, Cambridge, iii. 93, 412, Canterbury (Kent), ii. 201, i. 163, 376, 377, xviii. 279, 280, Carlisle (Cumb.), vii. 337, Chatham (Kent), vii. 415, Churchover (Warw.), v. 303, Colchester (Essex), iii. 105, 106, 273, vii. 44, Cyprus, with internal threads, xiii. 103, Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 47, Dorchester (Oxon.), iii. 321, iv. 130, Faversham (Kent), vi. 380, xvii. 279, Felixstowe (Suff.), vii. 13, Fifthead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69, 70, France, i. 45, 279, iii. 98, Germany, xii. 117, Glastonbury, (Somerset), xvi. 320, Halstow, Lower (Kent), ix. 162, Hartlip (Kent), i. 47, Irchester (Northants.), xvi. 87, Leicester, vi. 272, Littlehampton (Sussex), v. 39, London, i. 47, iii. 239, Milton-next-Sittingbourne (Kent), v. 381, vi. 46, Newington (Kent), ix. 359, Preston-next-Wingham (Kent), xvi. 247, Preston (Sussex), vii. 295, Pulborough (Sussex), xviii. 295, Sandy (Bedts.), iii. 380, Scotland, xvi. 196, xvii.
872, 377, Sibley (Leic.), iii. 448; Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 218, viii. 202, 203, 211, 217, Strood (Kent), xvii. 50, 51; Thurrock, Grays (Essex), iii. 406; Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425; Windsor, Old (Berk.), iii. 243, 244, 439; Wocably (Linc.), viii. 368, 369; Wrocombe, High (Bucks), iii. 233; Youngs bury (Herts), xiii. 14; Saracenice, of the fourteenth century, xix. 60; Saxon, from Broomfield (Essex), xv. 252; Castle Eden (Durham), iii. 182; Chatteris (Cambs), ii. 182; Coombe near Sandwich (Kent), iii. 239; Croydon (Surrey), xv. 333; Crudale (Kent), xiv. 315; Cuddesden (Oxon.), xv. 232; Desborough (Northants), vi. 530; Droxford (Hants), xix. 127; Fairford (Glouc.), iii. 183; Faversham (Kent), vii. 507, xiv. 313, 314, xv. 124, France, ii. 182; Germany, ii. 182; Glenn Parva (Leic.), iii. 345; Hempton (Bed.), ii. 407; Haythorn (Bed.), ii. 416, 420, 421; Reculver (Kent), ii. 182, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 507, xv. 162; Snape (Suff.), ii. 181; Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442; Taplow (Bucks), x. 20; Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190; Wheatheamstead (Herts), xviii. 110, 113, Wye (Kent), xiv. 314; window glass, Roman, from Bath (Somerset), iii. 459; Careleon (Mon.), vii. 223; Churchover (Warw.), viii. 323; Fifhead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69, 70; Germany, xiii. 117, Gloucester, xii. 159; Italy, vii. 88; Newington (Kent), ix. 359; Worbly (Linc.), viii. 368.
Glass painted, at or from Antwerp Cathedral, xiv. 56; Ayston Hall (Rutland), xiv. 200; Barningham Hall (Norf.), i. 27; Basingstoke (Hants), the Vyne, near, xiv. 56; Bentham rectory (Lanc.), xiv. 104; Blythborough (Suff.), vii. 138; Bolton Percy (Yorks), xvi. 403; Bowsness (Cumb.), iv. 421, viii. 123; Boyton (Wilts), viii. 365; Crowthwaite (Cumb), ii. 192; Dinton (Bucks), Westlinghouse (Warw.), iv. 194; Exeter Cathedral, xiv. 204, 205, 215, 222, 226, 274; Fairford (Glouc.), iv. 243, xiv. 55; Gedney (Linc.), xvii. 201; Hampton Court, xvi. 401; Herringfleet (Suff.), vi. 403; Hessett (Suff.), iv. 87; Iberiton (Dorset), ix. 70; Ilford, Great (Essex), x. 312, xii. 365; Inch Abbey (Ireland), vi. 385; Kent, xii. 368; Malvern, Great (Worc.), xviii. 362; Melford, Long (Suff.), v. 189, viii. 140, 141, 142; Messingham (Linc.), viii. 399; Methley (York), v. 215; Muskham, South (Notts), xvi. 402, 403; Newstead Abbey (Notts), xvi. 403; Notest Priory (York), vi. 147; Ockwells Manor (Berk.), xvii. 444; Rolvenden (Kent), xiv. 58; Sandal (York), xvi. 403; Selby Abbey (York), xvi. 403; Sellack (Hereford), iii. 403; Shefford, East (Berk.), xii. 87; Shelton (Norf.), xvii. 145; Shrewsbury, St. Mary, viii. 141; Shute (Devon), xi. 156; Stoke Poges (Bucks), xiv. 185; Saffolk, xii. 386; Switzerland, i. 378, ii. 86; Tattershall (Linc.), xiv. 290; Thornhill (York), v. 215; Titey (Surrey), vii. 360, viii. 543, ix. 66, 312, xii. 362, 363; Waverley Abbey (Surrey), xvii. 397; Westerham (Kent), xii. 362; Wickham, West (Kent), xv. 92; Windermere (Westmorland), xiii. 27; York, All Saints, North Street, vi. 130; Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, xvi. 402, the Minster, vi. 130, viii. 138, 141, 142, xvi. 401; with rebus of Robert Chamber, abbot of Holm Cultram, xii. 127.
Glassell (Scotland), prehistoric monument near, x. 304.
Glassonby (Cumb.), cross shaft from, xviii. 324; tumulus at, xviii. 321.
Glanstonbury, abbots of, see Taunton, John and William de.
Glanstonbury (Somerset), iron bars found at, xx. 184, 185; late-Celtic lake dwelling near, xiv. 289, xvi. 319; maces of, xvi. 188; paving tiles from church of St. Benedict at, ii. 168; processional cross found at, vii. 8.
Glanstonbury Abbey, grant to, viii. 308; paving tiles from, ii. 168; roof in, xvi. 102; sculptured doorways of Lady Chapel of, xii. 301.
Gleddhill, Samuel, notes on, and plate presented by to Carlisle guilds, xi. 93, 95.
Glenham family, arms of, xiii. 356.
Glenham, Elizabeth, xiii. 356, 358; Christopher, xiii. 356, 358, brass to, xiii. 359; John, xiii. 358; Sir John, xiii. 359, brass to, xiii. 359; Margaret, xiii. 358; Thomas, xiii. 358, 359.
Glenham, Little (Suff.), brasses at, xiii. 359.
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS

Glen, Robert de, seal of, ii. 214
Glendalough (Ireland), cross over door at, xix. 92
Glen Nevis (Scotland), vitrified fort at, v. 257
Glen Parva (Leic.), Saxon remains found at, iii. 344
Glen Ravel (Ireland), stone implements from, iii. 438
Glentham (Linc.), brass at, vii. 36
Glevant, John, vii. 150
Globes, made by William Blaue, vi. 396
Gloucester, bishops of, see Brocis, James; Montagu, Richard
Gloucester, Earls of, see Andley, Hugh de; Clare, Gilbert de, Richard de; Monthermer, Ralph
Gloucester, earldom of, arms of, iv. 88
Gloucester, Dukes of, see Plantagenet, Humphrey and Richard
Gloucester, Milo of, xvii. 19
Gloucester, Richard de, sale of house to, v. 448
Gloucester, arms of the city of, vii. 97, 98; brass serjeant's mace found at, xiv. 379; cartulary of St. Peter's monastery, v. 301; church of St. Mary de Crypt, brass in, vii. 413; horse shoes found at, vi. 557; maces of, xii. 185; Roman remains found at, vi. 537, x. 149, xii. 157; seals of, ix. 36, xv. 435, 442, 450, 452; statute merchant seal of, xvii. 115; xv. 63, 64, 66; state swords of, xii. 193, 195, 198; Tudor panelling from, xiii. 223
Gloucester Cathedral, Lady Chapel of, xv. 246; screen in, xviii. 292
Gloucestershire, brasses of, vii. 409; destruction of monolith in, vi. 502; enamelled pyx found in, ii. 419; reports of local secretary for, xv. 140, xvii. 335; Roman vicinal way in, iii. 208; see Avening; Avon river; Baunton; Beckford; Berkeley; Bibury; Bourton-on-the Water; Bristol; Brockworth; Buckland; Cerney, North; Charlton Abbott's; Chavenage; Chedworth; Cheltenham; Chipping Campden; Chipping Sodbury; Cirencester; Clifford Chambers; Daglingworth; Dean, Forest of; Deerhurst; Dowdeswell; Dunstan Abbotts; Dursley; Dymock; Dytham; Eastington; Fairford; Forthampton; Gitecombe; Gloucester; Haresfield; Hayles; Irecombe; Kempeley; Kingsholm; Littledean; Llancaut; Lydney Park; Mean Hill; Misen-
Godmanchester (Hunts.), carved and inscribed stone found at, v. 280
Godolphin, John, advocate-general, viii. 17
Goezi, Saint, hermit of Finchale, relics of, xi. 246
Goda, silver from Egypt, xx. 97, 102
Godstone, Thomas, ii. 9; Walter de, grant to, iv. 84
Godstone (Surrey), bronze spearhead found at, vi. 156; deeds relating to, iv. 83, 84; Roman remains found at, vi. 155, ix. 100
Godwin, charter of, vi. 167; seal of, found at Wallingford (Berks.), viii. 468
Godwin, bishop of Rochester, grant to, ii. 47, 48
Godwin, Edward William, elected, ii. 62; amoved, vi. 58; on a painted armoire in Bayeux Cathedral, x. 53; on a genealogical roll of the kings of England, x. 197; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 377
Godwin, George, death and obituary notice of, xii. 137, 142
Godwin, Henry, on some Roman remains found at Burghelere (Hunts.), v. 125; on Donnington Castle (Berks.), v. 437; death and obituary notice of, vi. 351, 353
Goifrid, canon of Cambrai, i. 168
Golafre, Sir John, tomb of, xv. 69
Goldcliff (Mon.), Roman inscription found at, xi. 31
Golden Bridge (Ireland), Roman oculist's stamp found at, i. 409, iii. 93
Goldesburgh, John, compounds for knighthood, i. 275, 296, 297
Goldney, Francis Bennett, elected xviii. 235; admitted, xviii. 236; on some Roman and Saxon antiquities found near Canterbury, xviii. 279
Gold objects: armour found at Ravenna, iii. 515; badges, of baronets of Nova Scotia, iii. 423, of the order of falconry, iii. 424; bars or ingots, from Egypt, xx. 90, Transylvania, xx. 93, Trewiddle (Cornwall), viii. 313, Wimborne (Dorset), iii. 240; beads, from Denmark, iii. 465, Italy, iv. 127, Mexico, iv. 351; boat, from Ireland, xvi. 274; book bindings, v. 285, xix. 76, from Milan Cathedral, iii. 515; book clasps, from Spain, xvii. 348; bowl from Ireland, xvi. 274; bracelets, v. 85, belonging to Dillon family, viii. 253, from Beaconsbourne (Kent), i. 154, 329, Canterbury (Kent), v. 125, France, v. 438, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), v. 426, Ireland, i. 248, x. 177, Italy, iii. 514, Lincolnshire, ii. 248, Medway river, xvii. 96, Oksn river, ix. 249, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 211, x. 30, Weatherby (Yorks.), ii. 124, Winton Common (Westmorland), xii. 322; bracteates, from Chartham (Kent), vi. 381, Faversham (Kent), vi. 380, xv. 123, Longbridge (Warw.), vii. 78, Scandinavian, v. 258; breastplate, from Colombia, xvii. 352; brooches, from Germany, v. 456, Ireland, iv. 61, 68, xiii. 136, Italy, iii. 514, iv. 127, enamelled, iii. 241, xx. 64, 65, 66, 68, 70, heart shaped, ii. 210, medieval, from Canterbury (Kent), vii. 76, London St. John Zachary, viii. 73, Rochester (Kent), viii. 73, Spain, x. 300, Writtle (Essex), viii. 73, Saxony, from Abingdon (Berks.) xiv. 312, Faversham (Kent), xv. 312, xv. 123; buckles, from Taplow (Bucks.), x. 20, Tostock (Suff.), xv. 268, Merovingian, iii. 69; bulla, from Ducklington (Oxon.), i. 100, Italy, iv. 347; button or stud, from Wickham-bux (Kent), xv. 178; chains, from coffin of King Edward the Confessor, ix. 228, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, Ireland, xvi. 274, Italy, iv. 346, Loudon, iii. 93, Rochester (Kent), municipal, x. 124; chalice, seventeenth century, xv. 147; corset see peyrel; crosses, xii. 55, xiii. 253, from coffin of King Edward the Confessor, ix. 227, Italy, iii. 515, iv. 127; crucifix, of Sir Thomas More, ii. 117; cups, enamelled, belonging to the Duke of Portland, xx. 168, of the fourteenth century, xiv. 99, found in Cornwall, iii. 517, iv. 161, France, iii. 99, Scandinavia, iii. 518; dial, ring, German, xv. 78, 80, 82; discus, sun, from Ireland, xx. 9, 10, 11, 12, Man, Isle of, xx. 12; dish, from France, iii. 98; ear-rings, from Africa, North, iii. 241, Chester, vi. 510, Faversham (Kent), xv. 123, Greece, iii. 69, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), v. 426; fillet, from Peru, i. 78; Georges of the Order of the Garter, i. 144, 145; gorgets, from Harlyn (Cornwall), v. 422; jewel, in form of a book with silver leaves, xix. 76, of King Alfred, xx. 71; lockets, i. 187, ii. 316, xiii. 159; lunettes, from Ireland, iv. 195, xiv. 396; medals or medallions, of Sir Thomas Fairfax, v. 443, John Hampden, iii. 208; necklaces, from
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.
171

Desborough (Northants.), vi. 530, Italy, iii. 514; ornaments, from Broomfield (Essex), xv. 251, Colombia, xvii. 333, Cressingham, Little (Norf.), iv. 456, Devizes (Wilts.), ii. 442, Egypt, vi. 224, xiv. 37, xvii. 90, Etruria, xi. 405, Greece, xiv. 57, Hampton, Little (Worcs.), iii. 27, Hungary, vii. 334, Ireland, x. 176 xii. 136, xvi. 278, Italy, iii. 441, iv. 127, 346, vii. 391, Mere Down (Wilts.), v. 273, Moorish, xviii. 284, Mountfield (Sussex), ii. 247, Myceneae, vii. 165, 170, 175, 238, Panama and Peru, i. 37, 78, 79, Roundway Down (Wilts.), iii. 27, Scotland, ii. 401, Spain, ii. 11, 33, Stanlake, (Oxon.), ii. 442, Warwickshire, iii. 257; pax, from Spain, xvii. 351; pendants or roundels, from Denmark, iii. 405, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 312, xv. 123, Spain, xvii. 347, Teynham (Kent), xiv. 184, Trewbridge (Cornwall), viii. 313, xx. 48, Wye (Kent), xiv. 314, of Sir Thomas More, ii. 117; ptytrel, from Mold (Wales), ii. 248, xvii. 222; pins, from Ireland, xii. 138, Italy, iv. 127, Knossos, xx. 176, Peru, i. 78; plaques or plates, from Ireland, xii. 136, with Mythical symbols, iii. 257; reliquary, xviii. 225, from Colyton (Devon), vii. 477, Herne Bay (Kent), vi. 510; rings, from Scotland, iii. 77, minute, from Faversham (Kent), xv. 123, penannular, v. 93, from High Down (Sussex), xviii. 387, 388, Ireland, vii. 92, Scotland, ii. 401; rings, finger, i. 51, 52, 164, 187, 277, 278, iii. 363, 364, iii. 38, 232, 259, 269, iv. 16, 39, 412, 442, viii. 30, xvi. 197, 187, xii. 56, 166, xiii. 13, xiv. 276, 306, from Abercawgeryn (Mon.), vi. 51, Bedford, vii. 29, Bedwyn, Great (Wilts.), xiv. 188, Bergholt, West (Essex), ii. 247, Bildeston (Suff.), xii. 168, Bolingbroke, Old (Lincl.), x. 121, Bossington (Hants.), ii. 182, Brantham (Suff.), i. 273, Byzantium Greek, xi. 89, Buckland, Munchin (Somerset), i. 341, Casterton (Rutland), xiv. 444, Chester, vi. 510, Chichester (Sussex), ii. 293, Cockermouth (Cumb.), vi. 339, Colyton (Devon.), v. 31, Dorchester (Dorset), iv. 16, 17, Dorking (Surrey), vii. 29, Egypt, vii. 350, Eyesham Abbey (Worc.), iv. 16, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 313, Felixstowe (Suff), xi. 13, France, iii. 465 Godney (Lincl.), iv. 355, Germany, i. 321, Gilmorton (Leic.), ix. 76, Gothland, iii. 465, Greek, vii. 375, Greco-Egyptian, v. 18, Grosmont (Mon.), i. 112, Hattfield (Yorks), xi. 357, Herman Island of, xi. 159, Higham, near Norwich, xvii. 165, 167, Hornsey (Middle), xii. 55, xvii. 345, Horsington (Somerset), viii. 332, Hylte (Kent), iv. 284, Illyria, i. 276, Italy, i. 107, 163, 275, King's Lynn (Norf.), i. 112, Kirkstall Abbey (Yorks), iv. 97, Langley, King's (Herts), vii. 354, Lincoln, iv. 268, Lingsfield Mark Camp (Surrey), xiv. 33, London, ii. 163, xx. 235, Merovingian, iii. 69, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, ii. 36, Nottingham, xii. 10, Oddham (Hants.), iii. 239, Ormsby St. Michael (Norf.), iii. 517, Oxford, xiv. 221, Oxus river, vii. 374, 375, Palestrina, v. 334, Patras, vii. 375, Potter's Ferry (Northants), xvi. 29, Reculver (Kent), iii. 269, Rackland (Lincl.), iv. 257, Rushton (Northants), iv. 125, Shrewsbury, v. 66, Sibbertoft (Northants), iii. 346, Silchester (Hants.), xiii. 91, Snapchat (Suff.), ii. 181, Spain, iv. 474, Spalding (Lincl.), iv. 519, Steventon (Bedx.), vii. 29, Sterling (Sussex), iv. 442, Sullington (Sussex), iv. 441, 442, vi. 168, Sussex, ix. 97, Sweden, iv. 441, Teynham (Kent), vi. 153, Timsbury (Hants), vii. 104, Totham, Little (Essex), v. 217, Trent river, iv. 97, Wakefield (Yorks), vi. 133, Wales, i. 107, Warkworth (Northumb), ii.182, Wells Cathedral, xi. 407, Witley (Surrey), ii. 88, Wolverhampton (Staffs), vi. 415, Woodbridge (Suff.), xi. 168, of the Ethelthwulf, Queen of Mercia, vi. 305, xx. 54, Alstun, bishop of Sherborne, i. 107, 277, xx. 54, Avrhet, i. 107, 277, Bowet, Henry, archbishop of York, xii. 62, Darley, Lord Henry, and Mary, Queen of Scots, betrothal, i. 107, 278, Ethelwulf, King, vi. 307, xx. 54, Fox, Richard, bishop of Winchester, iv. 247, Gardiner, Stephen, bishop of Winchester, iv. 242, Gresham, Sir Thomas, ii. 103, xv. 239, Henrietta Maria, Queen, viii. 424, Langdul, Sir Marmaduke, iv. 12, Mary II., Queen, xi. 61, Mayo, Richard, bishop of Hereford, vi. 51, mayor of Chichester (Sussex), xiv. 358, mayor of Lincoln, xiv. 358,
Murray, Regent, iv. 431, vice-chancellor of the University of Cambridge, x. 229, Woodlock, Henry, bishop of Winchester, iv. 242, given by Charles I. to Sir Philip Warwick, ii. 55, with hair of King Edward IV., xiii. 188, with portraits of Queens Jane Seymour and Elizabeth, ii. 403; salt cellar, pledged by Richard III., i. 355, 356, 357; scarabs, from Egypt, xix. 291; seals, xii. 166; snuff-box of city of Chichester, xiv. 358; stud or button, from Wickhambeux (Kent), xv. 178; sword handle, from Wales, iv. 468; tores, from Ashill (Norf.), iii. 439, Canterbury (Kent), vii. 92, Dover (Kent), vii. 353, France, v. 433, Ireland, v. 339, xvi. 274, Medway river, xvii. 96, Needwood Forest (Staffa), iv. 514, Romsey (Hants.), i. 263, viii. 535, Ropley (Hants.), iii. 370, Stanton (Staffa), v. 339, Streatham (Cambs.), ii. 401; vrevel or hawk-ring, from Bignesse-wade ( Beds.), iv. 357; votive, hoard of, from Ireland, xvi. 273; watch, with arms of James II., ix. 213; zodiac, of the Incas, i. 79.

Goldborough (Yorks.), silver brooch and coins found at, xix. 304.

Goldsmid, Augustus, elected, ii. 418; admitted, ii. 419; on a discovery of skeletons at Pompeii, ii. 286; on the republic of Andorre, ii. 415; exhibits rubbings of brasses at Tideswell (Derby), iii. 45; exhibits bronze object from Herculanenum, iii. 51; on the origin of the word "coach," v. 343; death of, iv. 351.

Goldsmid, Sir Isaac Lyon, death of, i. 134.

Goldsmiths' Company, plate belonging to, i. 218, xii. 82.

Goldwell, James, bishop of Norwich, tomb of, xvii. 353.

Golspie (Scotland), cross at, xiii. 180.

Gomez, George Laurence, elected, viii. 70; admitted, viii. 80; appointed auditor, xiii. 65, 259; elected on Council, xiii. 148, 326; on traces of primitive village community in English municipal institutions, vii. 440; remarks on the open-field system of agriculture, vii. 90; on open air courts of hundreds and manors, viii. 250; on the communal habitations of primitive communities, ix. 32; on archaic rules of succession in England, xi. 83; on the history of Malmesbury as a village community, xi. 241; remarks on the settlement of South Saxons and East Saxons, xvi. 85.

Gonger, Saint, cross of, at Laniver (Cornwall), v. 489.

Gonzaga, arms of, i. 34.

Gonzaga, Isabella, i. 34; Vespuviano, Duke of Sabionetta, i. 34.

Gonzales, Carlo, elected, i. 27.

Gooch, Matilda and Sir Thomas, xii. 79; Thomas, archdeacon of Essex, xvi. 82.

Goodall, Rev. James Joseph, resignation of, x. 76.

Goodchild, Thomas, presents drawings of the church of St. Mary, Guildford, ii. 299.


Goodford, Rev. Charles Old, elected, iii. 50; admitted, iii. 134; elected on Council, iii. 300, 488, vi. 205; death and obituary notice of, x. 279.

Good Hope, Cape of, silver oar belonging to, x. 127.

Goodknabuff, John, cooper of Coventry, xvi. 20.

Goodman, Albert, exhibits Roman pewter dish found at Welney (Norfalk), iv. 425.

Goodman, Everard, grant to, xi. 8.

Goodman, Thomas, on the effigies at Aldworth (Berks.), vii. 228, 250, 266.

Goodrich, Catherine and Sir John, xiv. 376.

Goodrich Court (Hereford), fruit trenchers at ii. 90; horse muzzle from, ii. 35.

Goodyke, Thomas, bishop of Ely, brass to, vi. 433.

Goodwin, Alfred, elected, iii. 331; admitted, iii. 332; death of, xiv. 129.

Goodwin, Charles W., on Egyptian hieroglyphics, ii. 119; on Coptic papyri, iii. 272; on Hieratic papyri of the twelfth dynasty, iii. 317, 321; on an inscription on a portrait of Sir Michael Stanhope, ii. 400.

Goodwin, Josiah, resigns, v. 137.

Goodye, John and Thomasyn, brass to, v. 474.


Gordian, Emperor, coin of, xviii. 37.

Gordon, Rev. Dr. A., on a stone with cup markings found in Aberdeen-shire, vi. 257.
deeds, v. 197; exhibits horn-book found at Limpsheld, v. 198; exhibits bronze censer found at Limpsheld, v. 285; exhibits Roman remains found in Surrey, vi. 154; exhibits pewter coffin chalice found at Titch, vi. 243; exhibits deeds and seals, vi. 267; exhibits an early deed and two bronze brooches, vi. 394; exhibits glass bottle found at Titchey, vi. 409; on some tiles and other objects found at Limpsheld, vii. 359; on some deeds relating to the manor of Addington (Surrey), vii. 361; exhibits sampler, vii. 374; on recent excavations at Titchey, viii. 211; exhibits quarries of glass with Gresham crest, viii. 543; exhibits glass quarry from Titchey, ix. 66; on an urn and bronze bracelet found at Godstone (Surrey), ix. 100; on some Roman remains found at Chiddingfold (Surrey), ix. 307; on some oak panels from Titchey Place, ix. 309; on a pedigree of the Seyllard family, ix. 335; on some church plate from Surrey, ix. 342; exhibits book of pedigrees, and Roman remains from Crowhurst (Surrey), x. 116; exhibits portrait of the Countess of Cumberland, x. 140; on some glass quarries from Westerham (Kent), and Titchey (Surrey), xii. 362; exhibits iron nails found at Titchey, xii. 208; on a find of Roman pottery at Limpsheld, and of some pots at Oxted, xiii. 247; on a series of deeds and charters from Oxted, xiii. 336; draws attention to proposed destruction of parts of Rochester cathedral, xiv. 162; exhibits carved bracket from Westerham church (Kent), xiv. 368; exhibits pottery found at Limpsheld and Oxted, xv. 50; exhibits Roman remains found in Surrey, xv. 357; death and obituary notice of, xv. 487, xvi. 141, 142

Gower, Lord Ronald Charles Sutherland Leveson, elected, viii. 251; admitted, viii. 260

Gower (Wales), bronze ewer found in, iii. 199; stone implements from, v. 224

Gowland, William, elected, xv. 349; admitted, xv. 357; elected on Council, xvi. 158, 383, xvii. 432, xviii. 172, xix. 116, 279, xx. 119, 308; appointed Vice-President, xix. 117, xx. 123; on the composition of bronze, copper, etc., in the boards found at Grays

Thurrock and Southend, and on experiments on the manufacture of ancient bronze, xvi. 359; on the chambered tumuli and burial mounds of Japan, xvi. 385, 388; on the early metallurgy of copper, tin, and iron in Europe, xvii. 434; on the remains of a silver refinery at Silechester, xviii. 178; on the early metallurgy of silver and lead, xviii. 355; on excavations at Stonehenge (Wilts.), xix. 33, 34; note on iron bars used as currency, xx. 194; on some crucibles from Rhodesia, xx. 242; remarks by, xvii. 26, 131, 187, 204, xviii. 122, xx. 97, 141, 144, 168, 177, 246, 263, 265, 267, 268, 291

Gowthwaite Hall (York.), destruction of, xvii. 159

Gozzadini, Giovanni, elected Hon. Fellow, iii. 254; death and obituary notice of, xii. 138, 146

Gracilis, C. Pal., name on a Roman stamp, vi. 272

Gracia, Magna, vases of, xv. 296


Graf, Urs, engravings by, vi. 508, monogram of, iv. 344, silver plaques by, vi. 419

Graffiti, on a slate found at Tawlyn (Wales), viii. 530

Grafton, Duke of, see Fitzroy, Henry

Grafton, Richard, bible printed by, v. 287, 288

Graham, Alexander, elected, xii. 106; admitted, xii. 132

Graham, Sir Frederick, exhibits brass found in Arthuret church (Cumb.), iv. 316

Graham James, privy purse to James II., x. 138, 139

Graham, John de, Earl of Monteith, ix. 154; John, Earl of Montrose, pistol of, xvii. 109

Graham, Robert Chellas, elected, xvi. 218; admitted, xvi. 321

Graham, Thomas Henry, resignation of, viii. 347

Grain, found at Canterbury (Kent), i. 328, Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 206, Scotland, xviii. 372, Winklebury Hill (Wilts.), xviii. 256, Worle Hill (Somerset), xviii. 257

Grain, Isle of (Kent), Roman remains found in, xiv. 32

Grainger, Henry, exhibits communion cup formerly at Ireby (Cumb.), viii. 482

Grampound (Cornwall), mace and seal of, xii. 56
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Granada, New, antiquities of, iii. 428
Granborough. (Bucks.), chismary found in church of, viii. 430
Grandison, arms of, i. 376, 377, xvi. 253
Grandison, John, bishop of Exeter, arms of, i. 376, 377, xvi. 253, psalter of, i. 377, seal of, i. 377, xi. 277; John de, prebendary of Maskham, iv. 271; Sir Otho de, xii. 440; Sir Peter de, effigy of, viii. 419; William de, viii. 419
Grandeville (France), seal found at, viii. 34
Grange, Ernest Leigh, elected, xiii. 33
Grange-over-Sands (Lanc.), bone cave found at, xiv. 227
Granger, Agnes and Thomas, xvi. 322
Grant, John, abbot of Kevsham, sepulchral slab of, v. 82; Thomas, xvi. 273; Thomas le, presented to the church of Ifield (Kent), v. 105
Grantham, Edward, mayor of Lincoln, xix. 30; John de, presented to the church of Sunderside (Kent), v. 106; Thomas, mayor of Lincoln, xvii. 73; Vincent, account of, iv. 324
Grantham (Linc.), altar in the bone hole at, xi. 347
Grantley, Lord, see Norton, John Richard Brinley
Grantville, Sir Bevil, letter of, iv. 433
Grappenhall (Cheshire), bronze celt found at, v. 423
Grappling iron, from London, xx. 322
Gratama, Oldenhuis, letters of, on the state preservation of megalithic remains in the Netherlands, v. 263, 266
Gratwoode, Jane and John, xvi. 350; William, grant of arms to, xvi. 350
Graya, Adam de, deed and seal of, iv. 81
Grave crosses, lead, from Bury St. Edmund (Suff.), ii. 301, xx. 169, Canterbury, St. Pancras, xx. 169, France, ii. 301, Southampton, xx. 169
Gravelthorpe (Yorks.), Roman bronze female figure with silver eyes found at, vi. 335
Graveneys (Kent), brass at, xv. 327
Gravenor, see Grosvenor
Graves, Algernon, elected, xv. 468; admitted, xv. 469
Graves, Rev. James, death and obituary notice of, xi. 147
Gravesend (Kent), arms and mace of, xi. 41
Grave-shirt, Coptic, xiv. 8
Gravestones, see Sepulchral slabs
Graving tool, bronze, found in London, xx. 289
Gray, Rev. Andrew Edward Phillimore, elected, xi. 405; death of, xvi. 141
Gray, Rev. F. W., exhibits bone pin found at Wheathill (Somerset), iii. 396
Gray, H. St. George, on the age of Arbor Low (Derby), xix. 266
Gray, J. E., presents portrait medal of Taylor Combe, iv. 341
Gray, Thomas, i. 216
Gray, Walter de, archbishop of York, seal of, xi. 284, 285, xiii. 50
Graydon, Benjamin, mayor of Rochester, x. 123, 125
Grayle, manuscript, of Salisbury use, viii. 294
Grays (Essex), see Thurrock, Grays
Grazebrook, George, exhibits seals, viii. 451; exhibits ring, xi. 186; on medieval surnames, xvi. 304; exhibits various objects found in the river Thames at Cookham (Berks.), xx. 40
Greatchesters (Northumb.), see Chesters, Great
Greatham (Sussex), leaden lining of font at, xviii. 297; stone implements found at, xx. 205
Great Harry, pictures of the ship called, i. 350
Greatestorex, Rev. Edward, elected, xv. 272; admitted, xv. 430
Great Van mine (Wales), spur found in, v. 236
Greece, bronze arrow heads from, v. 433; preservation of historic monuments in, xvi. 378; stone implements from, v. 296
Greek Archipelago, bronze implements from, iii. 436; gems from, vi. 223
Greek baptismal badge, copper, x. 298
Greek codex of New Testament, xi. 71
Greek fret, occurrence of, in Mexico and Peru, viii. 150
Greek gold ornaments, xiv. 37
Greek hymns and music, manuscripts of, vii. 306
Greek language, in Saxon manuscript, viii. 333; written phonetically in early English psalters, vii. 54
Greek liturgies and Byzantine churches, v. 497
Greek sepulchral monument, vii. 474
Greek temples, dates of, as derived from their orientation, xiv. 59
Green, Captain, xii. 278, 279; Edmund, i. 213

Green, Emanuel, elected, x. 253; admitted, x. 254; elected on Council, xv. 402, xvii. 432, xviii. 172; nominated scrutator, xiii. 137, xiii. 307; remarks by, xx. 293, 343

Green, Everard, elected, v. 490; admitted, vi. 12; appointed auditor, ix. 231, x. 39; nominated scrutator, xiv. 331; elected on Council, ix. 304, x. 87, xiii. 326, xvi. 384, xvii. 163, 432, xviii. 172; appointed Vice-President, xvi. 420; exhibits grant of arms to Robert Johnson, vi. 129; exhibits rubbing of a brass at Folkestone (Kent), vii. 90; exhibits rubbing of brass at Walton-on-Thames (Surrey), vii. 315; exhibits representations of brasses, vii. 335; on a portrait of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, vii. 477; on a picture of the Master and Wardens of the Painter-Stainers' Company of London, ix. 82; exhibits chasuble and frontal made out of a 14th century cope, ix. 274; on the seal of Richard Townley, x. 14; exhibits papal bulla found at Buckfast Abbey (Devon), x. 67; on some Roman remains found at Gloucester, x. 149; on the words "O Sapientia" in the Calendar, x. 165; on two panels with arms of the Blount family, x. 170; on a triptych in the hospital of St. John, Sherborne (Dorset), x. 217; on a triptych of Philip Hinkevert, chastelain de Tervueren, x. 19; on a silver chalice said to have been found in Essex, x. 21; exhibits copper-gilt chalice, and a medieval ewer found at Kilburn (Midddex), x. 23; on a picture frame inlaid with the instruments of the Passion, x. 181; on a wooden standing cup and cover, xi. 415; exhibits silver chalice and painted wooden reliquary, xii. 58; on a German manuscript Biblia in rebus, xv. 13; on the Westminster Tournament Roll of 1511, xv. 212; on the insignia of an archbishopric, xvi. 394; presents cast of seal, xvii. 50; on an embroidered stole and mantle of fourteenth century English work, xvii. 272; on the heraldic glass at Ockwells Manor House (Berk.), xvii. 444

Green, Mrs. Everett, death and obituary notice of, xvi. 147

Green, Frank, elected, xviii. 235

Green, Henry, silversmith, xii. 190
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

from Sadberge (Durham), xvi. 4; on some rare forms of bronze weapons and implements, xix. 13; on a cemetery of the late-Celtic period in East Yorkshire, xx. 256

Greenwich (Kent), arms and armour at, in 1547, xii. 96; inventory of the goods of the Earl of Northampton at, iv. 346; Saxon remains found at, ii. 201

Greenwood, Hubert John, elected, xvii. 271; admitted, xviii. 33

Greg, Robert Philip, elected vii. 314; admitted, vii. 315; on the occurrence and origin of the Greek fret in Mexico and Peru, viii. 150; on the origin of the swastica or fylfot, ix. 104; resigns, xv. 375.

Greg, Thomas Tyldon, elected, xvi. 198; admitted, xvi. 213; exhibits collecting box from Brittany, xvii. 382

Gregory, John, i. 206

Gregory, J. L. G., on the present ownership of the megalithic monuments in the province of Drenthe (Netherlands), v. 475

Gregory IX., Pope, leaden bulla of, vii. 268

Gregory XIII., Pope, medal of, v. 444

Gregory, St., mass of, iv. 420, vii. 22

Greifswalde (Germany), brick architecture at, i. 42

Greilley family, arms of, iv. 389, vi. 277, 278

Greilley, Joan de, iv. 389; Thomas de, arms of, vi. 277; Thomas, Lord Greilley, iv. 389

Grein (Germany), seal of the town of, iv. 259

Greis, Raes de, incised slab to, xii. 164

Grendale, Baldric de, deed of, v. 201, 202; Walter de, and William de, v. 291, 202

Grendon, arms of, i. 197

Grendon, Walter de, seal of, vi. 112; William de, arms and seal of, i. 197

Grenfell, Sir Francis Wallace, elected, xv. 101; admitted, xv. 102; exhibits Coptic grave shirt, xiv. 8

Greenvile, Ralph Neville, elected, ii. 157; admitted, v. 287; appointed auditor, vi. 323, 470; elected on Council, vi. 10, 362, vii. 15; death of, xi. 365

Gresham family, arms of, ix. 311, 312; crest of, vii. 543, xii. 365, 366, 367

Gresham, Alice, donor of church plate, ix. 344; Sir John, vii. 359, ix. 309, xii. 365, xiii. 287, 290, deed and seal of, vi. 267; Katherine, xii. 365; Sir Marmaduke, ix. 344; Mary, xii. 365; Sir Richard, xii. 367; residence of, xv. 210; Sir Thomas, vii. 359, deed of, vi. 268, letter of, xvii. 371, portrait of, vi. 268, rings of, ii. 103, xv. 239; William, account of, vii. 359, brass to, vii. 359, portraits of, vii. 359, ix. 312, tiles with device of, vii. 360

Gresley (Notts.), deeds relating to, xiii. 254, 255

Grevel, George, canon of Christ Church, London, xvii. 112

Grevel, William, and Sir William, brasses to, vii. 412

Grey, arms of, iv. 360, xiv. 284, xvii. 277, xviii. 149

Grey, Lady Catherine, ii. 403; Christopher, lease by, vii. 192; Elizabeth, iv. 362; Lady Jane, portrait of, vii. 55, 57; Pernel, iv. 402; Reginald, Lord Grey of Ruthin, xix. 233, 235; Lord Grey of Wilton, iv. 402; Sir Reginald, iv. 395; Richard, Lord Grey, brass to, vi. 334; Sir Richard, Lord Grey of Codnor, palimpsest Garter plate of, xviii. 149; Roger, Lord Grey of Ruthin, arms of, xvii. 277, figure of, from a brass, xx. 314; Thomas, Marquis of Dorset, iv. 363, seal of, v. 180

Grey, Thomas Philip, Earl de Grey, death of, i. 134

Grey-beards or bellarmines, xv. 77, xvii. 259, xx. 290

Greystoke (Cumb.), brasses at, vii. 24, xii. 129

Griffin family, arms of, i. 11

Griffin, the, heraldic and mythological, ix. 248; on gold bracelet from river Oxus, ix. 250; ivory head of, from Winchester Cathedral, iv. 242, 294

"Griffin's claw," in British Museum, ix. 250

Griffinhouse, Harry George, elected, xvi. 319

Griffith, Francis Llewellyn, elected, xiv. 66; admitted, xiv. 98; on some Saxon antiquities found at Croydon, xv. 328

Griffith, Henry, elected, ix. 35; admitted, ix. 36; exhibits deeds relating to the abbey and borough of Burton-on-Trent, ix. 169; exhibits trenchers and box, xii. 201; death and obituary notice of, xx. 107, 111
Griffith, Rev. H. T., on a discovery of Roman remains at Bessingham (Norfolk). v. 32
Griffith, William Petit, on the chancel arch of Great Amwell church (Herts), i. 259; death and obituary notice of, x. 279, 281
Grimaldi, prior of St. Catherine of Modena, seal of, vi. 524
Grimaldi, Stacey, obituary notice of, ii. 254
Grimblot, Paul, Hon. Fellow, death of, iv. 472
Grimesby Hundred (Norfolk), court of, viii. 282
Grinnell, Jacob, Hon. Fellow, death of, ii. 390
Grimsby (Lincoln), arms of, i. 250; seal of, i. 250, 267, 360, xv. 441
Grimesco, Anselm and Richard of, xix. 228
Grinstein, Lady Anne, bequest to, v. 323; Edward, instructions to, as ambassador to Burgundy, ii. 283, portrait of, ii. 283, will of, vi. 79
Grinthorpe (Yorkshire), interment and objects of the late-Celtic period found at, iv. 273
Grindall, Edmund, archbishop of Canterbury, arms, letter, and seal of, vi. 264, 265
Grinder, John, weaver of Coventry, xvi. 24
Grindstone, from Birrenswark (Scotland), xviii. 374
Gringhitis (Scotland), cruciform mound at, xvi. 283
Grinlow, near Buxton (Derby), barrow at, xv. 420
Grindale (Cumbria), stone implement found at, vii. 493
Grinstead, West (Sussex), brass at, xvii. 52
Grissell, Hartwell Delagarde, elected, xv. 50; admitted, xv. 468
Grissell, Thomas, death of, vi. 351
Groombridge (Kent), horseshoes found at, xiv. 94
Grosart, Rev. A. B., death and obituary notice of, xvii. 426
Grosmont (Mon.), gold ring found at, i. 112
Grossenrain (Germany), hoard of bronze implements found at, iii. 335
Grostete, Robert, bishop of Lincoln, crosser of, xii. 105
Groswenor, arms of, vii. 451
Groswenor, E., xvi. 131; Effam and Martin, brass to, vii. 450; Francis and Goddard, viii. 451
Grotenfeld, Carl Ludwig, elected Hon. Fellow, ii. 137; death of, vi. 351
Grundy, Juliana de, prioress of Myachin Barrow, x. 95
Grove, George Edward, elected, iv. 135; admitted, iv. 137; death of, xiv. 332
Grove, John William, elected, vii. 343; admitted, vii. 344; exhibits bronze celts and pottery from Worthing (Sussex), vii. 415; exhibits bronze celts from Mitcham and some forged stone implements, xiii. 151; on a discovery of Roman remains in London, xiv. 6; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 333, 385
Grove Ferry, near Fording (Kent), Saxon remains found at, xv. 178, xvi. 174
Grubbe, J. Ensteece, exhibits painting of a mortar found near Southwold (Suffolk), xiii. 21
Grueber, Herbert Appold, elected, xi. 96; admitted, xi. 109; elected on Counsell, xii. 400, xiii. 148, xiv. 429, xvi. 163, xviii. 172; exhibits cast of bronze serpent of Delphi, xii. 39; on a hoard of silver coins found at Silchester (Hants), xv. 361
Gruffyd, Rhys Vychan ap, Lord of North Wales, i. 48
Grundy, William, silversmith, xii. 190
Grayer, John le, iv. 214
Guadain or tumboaca, metal called, i. 37
Guarranar (Spain), treasure found at, ii. 11, 33
Guastavilla, G. de, seal of, ix. 53
Guatemala, mounds in, xvi. 308
Gruarde, Marie, incised slab to, xiii. 191
Guernsey, cromlechs in, ii. 279; cup markings in, xvi. 329; discoveries in the church of St. Marie-du-Castel in, viii. 29; explosion at Cornet Castle, v. 323; hand bricks found in, ii. 238
Guest, Augustus, death of, iii. 479
Guest, John, elected, vi. 158; admitted, vi. 271; death of, viii. 522
Guevara, Donna Inez de, i. 35
Guido, Saint, xvii. 366
Guilford, Mary and Sir Thomas, ii. 169
Guilford (Surrey), castle of, ii. 198, carvings in the keep, ii. 312; church of St. Mary, ii. 198, 297, wall paintings in, ii. 298, 299, ix. 288; mace of, xii. 178, 185; mayor's staff of office, xii. 192
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Gunilng, Rev. John Melville, elected, xiii. 99; admitted, xiii. 223; death of, xvii. 418

Gilds, religious and social, vi. 15; suppression of, vi. 19; at Aix-la-Chapelle, of butchers, seal of, vii. 46; Beverley (Yorks.), Corpus Christi, xv. 103, foundation ordinances of, xv. 116, seal of xv. 105; Bodmin (Cornwall), iv. 446; Boston (Lin.), vi. 16, 18; Burford (Oxon.), iv. 446; Cambridge, St. Mary, seal of, ix. 244; Carlisle (Cumb.), x. 339, xi. 93, 95; Colchester (Essex), ii. 9; Cologne, of the Eagle, seal of, iv. 269; Coventry (Warw.), v. 121, xvi. 15, 27; Cawston (Norf.), xiv. 251; Kingston-upon-Hull (Yorks.), Corpus Christi, xv. 105; Kirton-in-Lindsey (Lin.), i. 421, ii. 383; Knowle (Warw.), xv. 240; Lincoln, xv. 108, xvii. 74; London, St. Paul's, vi. 17; Manchester, x. 164; Oxford (Suff.), Corpus Christi, seal of, v. 66; Stratford-on-Avon (Warw.), vi. 18; Tadcaster (Norf.), xix. 144; Tongres, brotherhood of longbowmen, seal of, iv. 269; Walsoken (Norf.), vi. 15, 16; Wymondham (Norf.), iv. 446; York, Corpus Christi, xvi. 18, xv. 105, 109; of Slavonians, burial place of, in North Stonham church (Hants.), xiv. 370, 324

Guillemors, Abel, brass to, vii. 152

Guilloin, early use of, iv. 437

Guilsfield (Wales), bronze implements found at, ii. 249, v. 422, 429, xix. 13

Guines (France), gold ring found near, iii. 465

Guinness, Edward Cecil, Lord Iveagh, elected, xvii. 211

Guisleborough (Yorks.), bequest to the priory of, xvii. 100; grants to the priory of, iv. 208, 209; Roman helmet found at, xvii. 391

Guise, Duke of, papal sword sent to, iii. 326; Sir John, i. 324, 225, 226

Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume, Hon. Fellow, death of, vi. 351

Gumb, Daniel, destruction of the house of, in Cornwall, v. 488

Gunn, Saint, xvii. 366

Gunby (Lin.), manor of, iv. 80

Gundulf, bishop of Rochester, seal of, xii. 288

Gungeria (India), copper implements and silver objects found at, v. 432

Gunlocks, i. 178

Gunnerfeld, near Shap (Westmorland), stone circle at, xii. 93, xiv. 151

Gunner's axe, German, xvii. 211

Gunpowder, manufacture of, in reign of Elizabeth, i. 170

Gunpowder Plot, documents relating to, ii. 161, xi. 391

Gunter, Edmund, mathematician, xv. 79

Gunther, R. T., on the chapel porch of Magdalen College, Oxford, xix. 153; on a submerged Roman foreshore in the Bay of Naples, xix. 203

Gurlin, arms of, i. 229

Gurney, Daniel, death of, viii. 522

Gurney, Hudson, death and obituary notice of, iii. 108, 112

Gurney, John, grant of arms to, xvi. 355

Gurney, Richard Hudson Joseph, elected, xiv. 355; admitted, xv. 5; death of, xviii. 159

Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, medallion of, vi. 162, vii. 376

Guy, Sir Thomas, portrait of, i. 373

Guyenne, arms of, i. 324

Guzman, arms of, i. 34

Guzman, Don Gaspar de, Duke of Olivares, i. 34, portrait of, i. 35; Don Ramíro Felipe Nunes de, Duke of Medina, i. 34

Guzman y Caraffa, Nicolas Maria de, Prince of Stigliano, i. 35

Guzman collection, original drawings of objects in, ix. 175

Gwilt, Joseph, death and obituary notice of, ii. 389, 392

Gwyn, Francis, book-plate of, xv. 218

Gwynne, James Eglington Anderson, elected, iv. 496; admitted, v. 366

Gygan, lake, stone implements from, vi. 410

Gylle, Robert, grant to, iv. 387

Gypcière, see Purse

Gyyna, Elizabeth and John, i. 196

Haberdashers' Company, arms of, viii. 433

Hacconbe, arms of, vi. 278

Hacket, John, bishop of Lichfield, work of, in the cathedral, xiv. 225, 225, 256

Hackness (Yorks.), slate from, ii. 419

Hackney (Middx.), brass at, xx. 317; stone implements from, v. 165

Haddi, Robert and Roger, iii. 307

Haddon, John, mayor of Coventry, xvi. 18

Haddon Hall (Derby), leaden rainwater heads and ventilating quarries at, xx. 292, 293
Haddon, West (Northants.),fout at, xv. 207
Hadlind family, ix. 339, 340; arms of, ix. 337
Hadleigh (Suff.), brass at, i. 232; grant of arms to, i. 227; seal found near, i. 228
Hadley, Thomas, prior of the hospital of St. Mary - without - Bishopsgate, seal of, i. 194
Hadley Club, of Worcestershire, painted panel of arms belonging to, vii. 259, 269
Hadley, Monken (Middlex.), wall-paintings in house at, xix. 54
Hadlow (Kent), Roman and earlier remains found at, xv. 42; seal found at, vi. 37
Hadrian, Emperor, bronze head of, from river Thames, x. 92; coin of, iii. 67; epigraphic evidence of the reign of, in Britain, xiv. 44; milestones of, ix. 263, 264
Hagbourne Hill (Berks.), bronze implements and objects found on, iii. 90, xx. 33, 345
Haggard, H. Rider, exhibits glass bottle of the Roman period from Cyprus, xiii. 103
Hagyard, William Debonaire, exhibits and presents manuscript collections respecting English medals, ii. 406; death of, iii. 286
Haig, James Richard, elected, ii. 137; death of, xvi. 141
Hailstone, Edward, exhibits maser and wooden bowl, xi. 428; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 126
Halestone, Mrs. Edward, exhibits and presents photograph of lace altar frontal, iv. 137
Haines, Charles Reginald, elected, xx. 174; report as local secretary for Rutland, xix. 192
Haines, Frederick, elected, ii. 62; exhibits antiquities found at Chichester, v. 37, 189; exhibits new year's gifts rolls of Queen Elizabeth, viii. 41
Haines, Mr., note on the triptych in the hospital of St. John at Sherborne (Dorset), xx. 223
Hair, of King Charles I, vii. 433; of King Edward IV, xiii. 198; found in a boat burial at Snape (Suff.), ii. 181; used as a charm, xx. 155, 157
Haket, arms of, vii. 278
Hakim, Khalif of Africa, glass coins of, iii. 457
Hal (Germany), monstrance from, iii. 62
Halbert, formerly belonging to Richard Cromwell, Lord Protector, i. 190
Halbert heads, bronze, from Harbymuryng (Westmorland), v. 426, Ireland, v. 425, 427, Shropshire, v. 430
Halee, William, vicar of Hintresham, iv. 203
Halebonne, John, abbot of Cirencester, xvii. 72
Hales, John, portrait of, i. 373
Hales, John Wesley, elected, xi. 405; admitted, xv. 237
Hales, Sir Stephen, arms of, xvi. 169
Halesworth (Suffolk), carved panel on house at, xi. 307
Halibarton, Robert Grant, elected, i. 27; on the discovery of a kitchen-midden of the Mic-Mac Indians in Nova Scotia, ii. 330
Halicarnassus, Greek inscriptions from, xvi. 282, 380; mausoleum of xiv. 378, 381, xvii. 232, xvi. 175, 240, 245, 249; see also Budaean
Halifax, Viscount, see Wood, Charles Lindley
Halifax (Yorks.), arms formerly in church of, xvi. 399
Halk, John, vii. 91
Halkirk (Scotland), cross at, xiii. 180
Hall, Captain, xii. 278, 280
Hall, Edward, death of, viii. 346
Hall, Rev. George Rome, elected vi. 329; admitted, vi. 338 under Errata; on researches in circular dwellings near Birtlely (Northumb.), vi. 339; on a barrow near Matter (Northumb.), ix. 252; exhibits flint knife and piece of glass found at Chollerford (Northumb.), xi. 187; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 141, 145
Hall, Habert, elected, xi. 235; admitted, xi. 236
Hall, Isabel, v. 237; John, grant to, x. 343; Sir John, lord provost of Edinburgh, v. 237
Hall, Joseph, bishop of Exeter, grant of arms to, xv. 48
Hall, Samuel Carter, death and obituary notice of, xii. 381, 389
Hall, Spencer, nominated scrivener, ii. 104; exhibits tiles from Sandhurst church (Kent), i. 314, 354; on the occurrence of Flemish brasses in England, i. 346; death and obituary notice of, vii. 9, 11
Hall, Rev. Thomas Kenrick, elected, viii. 437; admitted, viii. 482
Hall, Townshend M., exhibits and presents flint flakes from Croyde (Devon), iii. 22; on some brasses
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

181

and slabs at Pilton (Devon), iii. 320
Hall, William Bruce Raikes, elected, xviii. 100
Hall, William Hamilton, elected, xvii. 18; admitted, xvii. 19
Hallam, Robert, bishop of Salisbury, brass to, v. 375, vi. 12
Hallaton (Leic.) British gold coin found near, vii. 320; earthwork at, vii. 316
Hallen family, arms of, i. 353
Hallen, Christina von, book stamp of, i. 353
Halling (Kent), inventory of the goods of Bishop Fisher in the manor of, v. 294
Hallivick (Cornwall), Roman pewter dish found at, iv. 492
Hallwell-Phillipps, James Orchard, exhibits leaf of folio Shakespeare with contemporary corrections, iii. 295; death and obituary notice of, xii. 381, 386
Hall marks on plate, i. 218
Hallsatt (Austria), bronze ornaments from, iv. 129; drawings of objects found in cemetery at, xvi. 198
Halsbury, Earl of, see Giffard, Hardinge Stanley
Halselminus, Geoffrey, ix. 169, 170
Halsey, John and William, deeds of, vi. 399, 400, 404
Halsey, T. F., exhibits deeds, vi. 399
Halstead (Essex), brass at, vi. 150
Halstow, Lower (Kent), church of, built of Roman material, ix. 352, 360; Roman remains found at, ix. 162
Halton, Thomas de, iv. 87
Halton Chesters (Northumb.), see Chesters, Halton
Halton (Linc.), bronze implements found at, v. 14; deed relating to, iv. 78
Haltwhistle (Northumb.), sepulchral slab at, v. 474
Halvin, Ysabel van, incised slab to, xiii. 191
Halywell, prioress of, see Prude, Elizabeth
Ham, Ansits, burial of, x. 268
Ham, East (Essex), Roman remains found at, ii. 377, iii. 92, xix. 208
Ham or Hamden Hill (Somerset), bronze objects of late-Celtic date found on, xi. 440; iron bars found on, xx. 183, 185; medieval and Roman objects found on, xii. 86
Hambleton (Surrey), bronze celt found at, xiv. 176
Hamburg (Germany), portrait in the senate house at, viii. 166
Hamthi Bey, His Excellency, elected Hon. Fellow, xiv. 357
Hamerton, Isabel, bequest of folding spoon by, xii. 310; John, xx. 239
Hamilton, Duke of, exhibits silver plate, i. 413, 419
Hamilton, Hans Claude, death and obituary notice of, xv. 374, 380
Hamilton, Lady, glass intaglio of, iv. 132; Sir William, enamelled shrine presented by, i. 151
Hamilton, William Douglas, elected, iv. 496; admitted, iv. 517
Hamilton, William Richard, death and obituary notice of, i. 134, 135
Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood, John Temple, Marquess of Douroin and Ava, elected, xx. 287; admitted, xx. 269
Hamilton or Towneley brooch, the, xx. 65, 68
Hamilin, William, i. 295
Hamne, Aliva and John de, grant to, v. 197
Hammer (Zealand), tumulus at, iii. 308
Hamnern, Christof, cup commemorative exile of, xx. 209
Hammers and hammer heads; bronze, from Ebonall (Salop.), iii. 65, Ebbas Fleet (Kent), xiv. 311, France, iii. 67, v. 433, 434, 435, Germany, iv. 218, v. 434, Hartle, Isle of (Kent), v. 424, xiv. 311, Ireland, iii. 65, ix. 96, Reach Fen (Camb.), v. 424, Roseberry Topping (York.), iii. 67, Rugby (Warw.), iii. 129, Stanhope (Durham), iii. 67, Switzerland, iii. 67, Thorndon (Suff.), iii. 65; deer's horn, from Lamborne (Berks.), xi. 411, Scotland, xvi. 191; iron, from Forest of Dean (Gloce.), ii. 325, Scotland, xvii. 377; ivory, belonging to the Mercers' Company, xvii. 369; stone, ii. 274, 285, from Allonby (Cumb.), vii. 491, Blennerhasset (Cumb.), viii. 491, Cark (Lanc.), xi. 226, Crook (Westmorland), viii. 491, Denton (Norf.), i. 64, Distington (Cumb.), viii. 491, Dorsetshire, ii. 265, Eburne river, xix. 213, Gotland, iv. 511, Grinsdale (Cumb.), viii. 493, Iredale (Cumb.), viii. 493, Ireland, iii. 89, Kidburngill (Cumb.), viii. 491, Lavenham (Suff.), ix. 71, Linton (Kent), xv. 39, Matphen (Northumb.), ix. 233,
Hampton, Dame Alice, i. 359; Joan de, deed of, ix. 364; Philip, deed and seal of, ix. 368
Hampton (Middx.), bronze spearhead found at, xii. 274; charts relating to, xii. 216
Hampton Court Palace, heraldic glass in, xvi. 401; leaden rain-water heads and ventilating quarries at, xx. 292, 293; organ pipe from, i. 125; portraits in, i. 337, vii. 50, 63; tapestry in, xvi. 398
Hampton, Little (Worc.), Saxon remains found at, ii. 163, iii. 27
Hampton Lucy (Warw.), seal of the peculiar of, v. 247
Hansbury, William, i. 359
Hamsterley (Durham), silver paten from, xi. 84
Hanap, silver, from Edenhall church (Lincl.), xvi. 92
Hanbury (Worc.), seal of the peculiar of, v. 247
Hancock, Rev. Frederick, elected, xvi. 319
Hancock, Nicholas, prior of Christ Church, Aldgate, London, xvii. 112
Hancock, Thomas, mayor of Grampound, xli. 56
Handborough (Oxon.), tympanum at, xv. 206
Handbricks, burnt clay, ii. 238
Hand grenades, from Adwalton Moor (Yorks.), xvi. 121; Westmorland, xviii. 274
Handkerchief case, embroidered, 17th cent., xv. 408
Handles, bone, from Clenesterton (Glouc.), i. 248, Leicester, i. 248; bronze, iii. 135, from Colchester (Essex) ii. 247, Egypt, v. 432, Germany, xiii. 117, Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 219, ix. 163; deer’s horn from, Scotland, xviii. 375; iron, from Pulborough (Sussex), xviii. 295
Handalo, Sir John de, Nicholas de, and Richard de, i. 159
Hand-mill, from Smyrna, iii. 74
Hands, on Roman standards, xx. 327; of bronze statues, found in London, x. 92; terra-cotta, in Ashmolean museum, Oxford, xx. 326; votive, see Mano Pantea
Hankeyn, John, will of, xvii. 114
Hanensee, Egbert and Gherard, brass to, ix. 320
Hangest, Hélène de, i. 125
Hankinson, J. C., exhibits Tyssen collection of seals, vii. 483, ix. 36
Hammer, Sir John, elected, i. 100
Hammer, John, Lord Hammer, admitted, vii. 437; death of, viii. 522
Hammer, William, exhibits medals of the Fairfax family, ii. 241; death of, vi. 1
Hanman family, arms of, i. 11
Hanney, West (Berks.), brass at, vi. 332, 322
Hanover (Germany), bone ring in museum at, i. 248; brick architecture at, i. 42; gold brooch found in, v. 456
Hansard family, grant to, xiii. 171
Hansart, Anthony, brass to, vi. 456
Hanslip, Henry, canon of Windsor, xii. 194
Hansler, Sir J. J., amov al of, i. 375
Hanso, Reginald, elected, vi. 329; admitted, vi. 338 under Errata
Hanwell (Middx.), stone implements found at, xii. 224
Hapton, William de, seal of, iv. 448
Harben, Henry Andrade, elected, xiv. 295; admitted, xiv. 365
Harbedown (Kent), hospital at, mazers of, xi. 56, wall paintings in, xx. 41, 46; seal found at, iii. 56
Harbottle, arms of, ix. 337
Harbyrury (Westmorland), bronze implement from, v. 426
Harcourt, W. W., exhibits silver spoons, xii. 83
Hardecastle, Norman Capper, elected, xiv. 89; admitted, xiv. 95; death of, xiv. 333
Hardeham (Sussex), gravel pits at, xx. 296; Roman remains found at, xvii. 23. 79; wall paintings at, xvii. 386, xviii. 299
Harding, G. H., exhibits shoe-bone carved with the story of the prodigal son, xiv. 217
Harding, G. P., miniature by, i. 421; Sir John Dorney, advocate-general, viii. 20; Richard, master of gunpowder, i. 174
Hardinge, Charles Stewart, Viscount Hardinge, resignation of, xiv. 333
Hardknot Castle (Cumb.), proposed excavation at, xiv. 42
Hardmead (Bucks.), brass and monument at, vii. 104
Hardwick, Philip, death of, v. 136
Hardwick, Philip Charles, elected, i. 112; admitted, i. 114; appointed auditor, ix. 60, 231; elected on Council, ill. 300, 488, v. 316, vi. 206, 362, viii. 521, x. 87, xi. 153; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 129, 134
Hardwick Hall (Derby), embroidery from, xi. 439, 440, xv. 84; portrait of Mary, Queen of Scots, at, vii. 62
Hardwick (Oxon.), British urn found at, vii. 100
Hardy, Edward Lee Carteret Price, elected, vi. 41; admitted, vi. 58
Hardy, William (afterwards Sir William), elected on Council, ix. 126; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 369
Hardy, William John, elected, ix. 226; admitted, ix. 232; appointed auditor, xv. 278, xvi. 68; elected on Council, xii. 156, 400, xiv. 147, 352, xv. 402, xvi. 158, xvii. 163; exhibits silver "master" spoon, x. 236; on tobacco culture in England in the seventeenth century, xii. 17; draws attention to the state of the Close and Patent Rolls, xii. 62; communicates list of officers employed in suppressing the rising in 1569, xii. 279; on seat appropriation in churches, xiii. 161; on the house of the Jewish converts in London, xiv. 95, 105; on a law suit concerning the Lady Elizabeth Stuart’s jewels, xvi. 182
Hare, Sir John, amov al of, i. 146
Hare, Sir Thomas, muniments of, ii. 210
Hare, Thomas L., exhibits obituary roll of John Wiggenhall, abbot of West Dereham, xx. 141
Haresfield (Glos.), monument in church of, vii. 98
Harford, Anthony and Elizabeth, brass to, viii. 429
Harford, Rev. Frederick Kill, exhibits rubbing of a brass from Spain, ii. 66; exhibits and presents photograph of a benevolence of Charles II, ii. 74; exhibits ornaments found on Polden Hill (Somerset), ii. 312; amov al of, vii. 213, 378
Harkness, Professor, on a cromlech found at Balileborough (Ireland), ii. 288; on a cist found at Brougham (Westmorland), vi. 270
Harland, Rev. Albert Augustus, elected, vii. 252; admitted, vii. 260
Harland, Henry Seaton, elected, ix. 35; admitted, ix. 79; exhibits flint imple ments found near Brompton (York.), vii. 397; exhibits incised stone from Shoreham (Sussex), and bronze celts found at Flamborough (York.), xi. 403; on a Roman bronze bell and coins found at Binnington (York.), xiii. 29; exhibits sword hilt found at Scarborough, xix. 146
Harland, John, death of, iv. 299
Harlech (Wales), bronze shield found at, v. 432
Harley, Edward, Earl of Oxford, portrait of, vi. 473
Harley (Salop.), silver paten from, xii. 105
Harrington (Bed.), alabaster vase and bone figure found at, xi. 311
Harlston (Cambs.), bronze model pistol found at, iv. 245
Harly (Cornwall), bronze celt and gold gorgets found at, v. 422
Harmanchis, figures of, xx. 88
Harman, Edward, death of, iv. 103
Harman, Henry, grant to, iii. 319
Harmer, Sir Thomas, book-plate of, xv. 219
Harmondsworth (Middx.), charters relating to, xix. 346
Harmonies made at Little Gidding by Nicholas Ferrar, xii. 27, 264
Harnett, William Chapman, exhibits and presents charter of James III. of Scotland, ii. 406 ; death of, v. 136
Harraway Hill (Wilt.), Saxon remains found on, iii. 424
Harper, Thomas, merchant's mark of, i. 203; Sir William, founder of Bedford School, xiii. 282, 298, brass to, vi. 311
Harpham (Yorks.), Roman remains found at, xx. 215
Harpham, bronze figure of, xii. 349; silver figure of, ii. 269
Harpoons, bone, from Cumberland, xv. 264, Switzerland, vi. 114; deer's horn, from Scotland, xvi. 185
Harptree, East (Somerset), Roman remains found at, xii. 56
Harpwell (Lin.), brass at, vii. 338; sepulchral slab at, xiii. 187
Harquebusier, altered headpiece of, xviii. 191
Harries, Lady Eleanor, donor of silver cup to Tong church (Salop.), xvi. 162
Harrietsheath (Kent), British gold coin found at, xv. 41
Harrington, arms of, iv. 360
Harrington, James, rector of Badsworth, deed and seal of, iv. 79; Sir John, letter and seal of, iii. 308, 398; Sir William, portrait of, xii. 173
Harringworth (Northants.), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187
Harris, E., on the Buddhist monastery at Sultangunge, ii. 215
Harris, George, elected, i. 314; admitted, i. 332; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 317
Harris, John, xiii. 283
Harris, Miss M. Dormer, on the craft guilds of Coventry, xvi. 15
Harris, Walter Burton, elected, xx. 15
Harrington, Alice, brass to, vi. 322
Harrison, the Ven. Benjamin, death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 371
Harrison, Charles, elected, v. 490; admitted, v. 491; exhibits flint javelin head from Honduras, vi. 34; death of, xvii. 147
Harrison, Edmund, embroiderer, i. 214
Harrison, G. H. R., amoval of, iii. 318
Harrison, Henry, mayor of Wareham, xii. 224
Harrison, James, exhibits and presents photograph of holy water stock at Charnmouth (Dorset), xvi. 287
Harrison, J. Park, on a building found at Towyn (Wales), vii. 530; remarks on the historical evidence in regard to the burning of the bones of Becket, xii. 125; on the shrine of St. Frideswide at Oxford, xii. 414
Harrison, J. W., exhibits portrait of a lady, xi. 361
Harrison, William, elected, i. 285; death of, viii. 346
Harrison, W., communicates archaeological survey of Lancashire, xv. 69
Harrod, Henry, on an ancient carriage preserved at Manton, near Marlborough (Wilts.), ii. 270; on cromlechs and tumuli in North Wiltshire, ii. 308; on the Wansdyke, ii. 311; exhibits flint implement found on Colton beach (Suffolk), iii. 19; on the mantle and ring of widowhood, iii. 57; exhibits Japanese carvings in ivory, iii. 65; on the hearse in funerals in the middle ages, iii. 225; on the cattle plague in England in the fourteenth century, iii. 233; on Wymondham Abbey (Norfolk), iv. 337; exhibits a series of watermarks in paper, iv. 341, 345; exhibits antiquities found at Little Cressingham (Norfolk), iv. 456; on the crypt of the chapter house of Westminster Abbey, iv. 464, 486; death and obituary notice of, v. 137, 141
Harrod, Henry Dawes, elected, xi. 405; admitted, xi. 407; on a defence of the liberties of Chester in 1450, xviii. 91; exhibits bronze pot from Barmouth, xviii. 250
Harrogate (Yorks.), Runic inscription and other objects found at, xix. 55
Harrold (Bed.), Roman oculist's stamp found at, xvi. 83
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS. 185

Harrow (Middx.), brass at, i. 232, 234; bronze knife in school museum at, xvii. 215

Harseen, arms of, i. 115

Harseen, Anne and Samuel, i. 115; Samuel, archbishop of York, brass to, vii. 147

Hart, Sir Percival, residence of, xx. 322

Hart, William Henry, appointed auditor, ii. 49, 187; elected on Council, i. 391, ii. 112; exhibits and describes monumental brass from Weybridge (Surrey), i. 22; on some bills of expenses for the masques given by Anne of Denmark, Queen of James I. in 1610, i. 29; on the accounts of expenses of the Sheriff of Hampshire on the trial of Sir Walter Raleigh and others concerned in the Arabella Stuart plot, i. 58; exhibits original deed relating to the Evelyn family, i. 87; exhibits a rental of the manor of Kettleberston (Suffolk), i. 98; on the early history of the priory of Dodnash (Suffolk), i. 109; exhibits deed nominating a prior to Swavesey Priory (Cams.), i. 112; exhibits organ pipe from chapel of Hampton Court palace, i. 125; on the manufacture of gunpowder in the reign of Elizabeth, i. 170; on a commission of Queen Elizabeth appointing Sir Richard Lee as ambassador to the court of Russia, i. 188; exhibits two volumes from the church library at Reigate (Surrey), i. 238; communicates list of compositions for knighthood for Huntingdonshire in 1630-31, i. 275; remarks on the service books of Nicholas Litlington, abbot of Westminster, i. 396; exhibits and presents documents, ii. 79; exhibits and presents deeds relating to the manor of Morden (Surrey), and exhibits a copy of a petition of Sir Hans Sloane, ii. 62; on complaints made against the salt petre men in the reign of Charles L., ii. 214; exhibits bell with inscription in Canarese characters, ii. 242; on some wills of persons of the name of Holbein, ii. 243; on the history of magic in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, iii. 133; exhibits illuminated manuscripts, iv. 75; exhibits broadside relating to Christina, Queen of Sweden, iv. 121; exhibits transcripts of the cartulary of St. Peter's monastery, Gloucester, v. 301; on some Northamptonshire proceedings in the time of James L, v. 458; death and obituary notice of, xii. 381, 390

Hart-Dyke, Sir William, exhibits bronze bowl, xvii. 43

Hartford (Durham), grant of salt marsh at, iv. 208, 210

Hartford (Hunts.), British, Roman, and Saxon remains found at, v. 33

Harting, James Vincent, elected, ii. 418; admitted, iii. 232

Harting (Sussex), assignment of presentation of living of, viii. 404

Hartland, Edwin Sidney, elected, xii. 166; admitted, xii. 264

Hartland, Ernest, elected, xiii. 345; admitted, xiv. 13

Hartland, Frederick Dixon, exhibits stone implements, v. 227; exhibits and presents flint arrow heads from Egypt, v. 328

Hartlebury (Worc.), seals of the peculiar of, v. 247

Hartlepool (Durham), seal of, xv. 440; sepulchral slabs found at, xii. 412, xiv. 320

Hartley, Anthony, i. 215

Hartlip (Kent), Roman glass vase found at, i. 47

Hartshorne, Albert, elected and admitted, ix. 159; appointed auditor, xi. 60, 242; elected on Council, xi. 153; nominated scuttor, xx. 106; exhibits lithograph of a painting on glass, viii. 354; exhibits and presents drawings of effigy at Hughenden (Bucks), viii. 403; exhibits and presents drawing of an effigy in Hereford Cathedral, viii. 418; appointed local secretary for Derbyshire, xi. 200; on a miniature painting on vellum, xii. 75; on the Postlethwayts of Milom with reference to an early interalled spoon of that family, xii. 77; letter of, on the preservation of the Eleanor cross at Northampton and other Eleanor crosses, xii. 240; exhibits coat of mail, xii. 368; exhibits cubical stamp of glazed earthenware, xiii. 275; on buff coats, xiv. 187; on a shoe-horn carved by Robert Mindum in 1598, and an apple-scoop made in 1656, xiv. 215; on an alabaster panel with a St. John's head from Ratisbon, xv. 23; on a helmet at Hopton Hall (Derby), xv. 365; presents drawings of buff coats, xv. 430; exhibits bronze spearhead and pins found at Fenny
Bentley (Derby), xvi. 211; exhibits folding lantern from Holdenby House (Northants.), xvi. 335; on a gypcière frame found at Benthall Hall (Salop.), xvii. 184; on a cross in the churchyard of Claverley (Salop.), xvii. 195; on an altered headpiece of a harquebusier from Nunney (Somerset), xviii. 191; on the effigy of Sir Oliver Cervington in Whatley church (Somerset), xviii. 389; on the Cogenhoe family and Cogenhoe Church (Northants.), xix. 227; on a pictorial manual of alchemy, xx. 38; exhibits buckles of sword-belts and coronal of bascinet, xx. 314; on the figure of Roger, Lord Grey of Ruthin, from the brass to Sir Hugh Hastings, in Elsing church (Norf.), xx. 314

Harbours, Mrs., exhibits and presents autotype of portrait of Queen Mary in the Society's collection, viii. 426

Harbours, Miss, exhibits sapphire signet of Queen Mary II., xi. 61

Harshorne, The Muses, exhibit painted panel with head of St. Etheldreda, xvi. 205

Harty, Isle of (Kent), heard of bronze implements found in v. 424, vii. 484, xiii. 300, xiv. 311, 329

Harvey, Rev. George Tyson, elected, x. 167; admitted, x. 168; exhibits Roman bronze vessel found in river Witham, xvii. 272

Harvey, Joan, brass to, vii. 90

Harvey, Mr. exhibition of early fence by, xviii. 215, 217, 218

Harvey, Sir Robert John, death of, i. 385

Harvey, Thomas, donor of pewter tazza, xii. 406

Harvey, William, death of, iv. 472

Harvey, William, discoverer of the ciruculation of the blood, vi. 91, 92

Harvey, Rev. William Wigan, elected, viii. 437; admitted, viii. 494; death and obituary notice of, x. 76, 78

Harwell, Roger, prior of Brooke, x. 69

Harwood, Charles, death of, iii. 479

Harwood (Northumb.), Roman bronze and enamelled cup found at, iv. 515

Hascuff the chaplain, iv. 385, 386

Hase, Richard, son of Robert de, seal of, vi. 37

Hasley, Edmund de, deed of, iv. 83

Hasley, Great (Oxon.), helmet from church of, xvi. 53, 69, xviii. 175

Hasley (Warw.), deed relating to, iv. 83

Haslewood, Rev. Francis, elected, x. 253; admitted, x. 254; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 164

Haslingfield (Cambs.), Roman remains found at, iii. 36, 37, 77

Hasmodai, name on a charm, xviii. 141, 143, 146

Hasp, bronze, from Canterbury, ii. 201

Hassan, Sultan, mosque of, xviii. 330, xx. 160

Hasselman collection of initial letters, exhibited, ix. 97

Haselt (Belgium), monstrosity from, iii. 61

Hassocks (Sussex), Roman urns found at, xviii. 27, 301

Hastelyne, Richard, grant to, iii. 319

Hastiere (Belgium), incised slabs from, xii. 163

Hasting, James Vincent, death of, x. 75

Hastings, family, arms of, iii. 231, iv. 360, ix. 329, xiv. 241; pedigree and standard of, i. 39

Hastings, Captain, xii. 278, 280; Henry de, xiv. 230, arms of, ii. 231; Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, xix. 219; Sir Henry, i. 39; Sir Hugh, i. 39, brass to, xx. 314; John de, xiv. 230, 231; John de, Lord Bergavenny, xiv. 250; Julian, xiv. 250; Juliana, xiv. 231

Hastings, Lord, exhibits enamelled shrine, i. 152; exhibits manuscript ordinances of chivalry, xviii. 17

Hastings of Loughborough, Lord, hospital founded by, vi. 37

Hastings (Sussex), seal of, xv. 444

Haslyfote, Thomas, xvii. 332

Haslyhorne, John, prior of Thremhaile, iv. 197

Hatfield, Ade, iii. 401; Robert, brass to, and will of, iii. 401; Simon de, potter, will of, xvii. 114; Thomas de, bishop of Durham, seal of, xi. 277, 286, 296, 302, tomb of, xii. 38

Hatfield (Yorks.), gold ring found at, xi. 387

Hatfield Chase (Yorks.), drainage of, vi. 486

Hatfield House (Herts.), leaden rainwater heads at, xx. 293; portrait of Mary, Queen of Scots in, vii. 62; wall paintings in, xix. 54

Hatfield Regis or Bread Oak (Essex), bronze implements found at, xvi. 96; seal of the priory of, xv. 16

Hatherton, Lord, exhibits medieval chalice and paten, x. 260

Hatley, East (Hants.), seal found at, xx. 240
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Hatshepsen, Queen, cartouche of, xvii. 89, 91; tomb of, xx. 124
Hatton, Christopher, Lord Hatton, book formerly belonging to, v. 323, volume of church notes made for, by Sir William Dugdale, xiii. 186; Lady Cecilia, death of, v. 323; Robert, i. 87
Hanberk of chain mail and its conventional representations, xx. 129
Hauley, John, mayor of Dartmouth, viii. 304
Hante, Catelyne van den, incised slab to, xlii. 191
Havelok the Dane, legend of, on seal, i. 250
Haverfield, Francis John, elected, xiii. 260; admitted, xiii. 272; elected on Counsell, xiv. 352, xvii. 163, xx. 119; report on Roman inscription found at Chester, xiii. 205; exhibits Roman bronze pan found at Baroohan (Scotland), xiii. 344; on the epigraphic evidence as to the date of Hadrian's wall, xiv. 44; on a Roman inscribed bronze tablet found at Colchester, xiv. 108, 183; on the site of Portus Adurni and the river Adur, xiv. 112; on a Roman inscription found near Carlisle, xiv. 263; on two Roman inscriptions found at Carlisle and one in the Cardiff Museum, xv. 119; on an inscription on a pig of lead found at Matlock (Derby), xv. 188; note on a Roman inscription found at Carlisle, xv. 263; on hoards of silver denarii found in Britain, xv. 361; note on a Roman inscription at Shibburn Castle (Oxon.), xv. 156; on a Roman bronze vessel found at Herringfleet (Suffolk), xvi. 237; on the supposed mithraeum found at Durham (Kent), xvi. 248; on a Roman lamp found at Bradford (Berks.), xvi. 276; on a Roman bronze prow found in London, xvi. 308; on a Roman altar found at Bewcastle (Cumb.), xvii. 296; on the excavation of a Roman road in Blenheim Park, xvii. 333; on a Greek inscription found in Oxfordshire, xvii. 9; on some Roman-British remains in the Upper Thames valley, xviii. 10; on an inscribed Roman ungot of Cornish tin and Roman tin mining in Cornwall, xviii. 117; on the Roman baths at Bath, xix. 286; on a bronze vase from Bath, xx. 263; remarks on Roman brooches and on an inscribed stone found at Caerwent (Mon.), xx. 319
Haverfordwest (Wales), iron objects found at, iii. 240; seal of, xv. 439, 444
Havergal, Rev. Francis T., exhibits and describes enamelled shrines from Hereford Cathedral, i. 149; on some painted beams at Binham (Salop.), xii. 375
Haversham, arms of, xvii. 275; xix. 241
Haversham, Nicholas de, xix. 230, 241
Haversham (Bucks.), Roman bronze steelyard weight found at, v. 13
Havilland, John de, elected, v. 292; admitted, v. 301; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 370
Haward, Charles, spinet made by, xx. 146
Haweis, Reginald and Susannah, donors of church plate, xiv. 92
Hawes (Yorks.), stone implement found near, x. 67
Hawghe, Sir John, justice of the common pleas, obit of, xvi. 220
Hawk, bronze, from Egypt, xvii. 175
Hawke, Lady, exhibits crucifix, iv. 15
Hawkesbury, Lord, see Poljambie, Cecil George Savile
Hawkeslow, William, Clarencieux, grants of arms by, i. 202, v. 269, 270; seal of, xvii. 46, 47
Hawkinge (Kent), communion cup of, viii. 464
Hawkins, Edward, exhibits silver messenger's badge, i. 93; exhibits enamelled George of the Garter, i. 145; death and obituary notice of, iv. 103; wax medallion of, viii. 334
Hawkins, Rohde, exhibits seal of the chapter of Udine (Italy), i. 394
Hawkins, Walter, death of, ii. 105
Hawk rings or vervels, gold, iv. 357; silver, iv. 355, 357
Hawkshaw, Henry Paul, elected, iv. 342; admitted, iv. 349
Hawkshead (Lanc.), barrow at, xi. 229; extract from manorial records of, xii. 227; grammar school at, xiii. 328; seal of, xii. 311; monument in church of, xii. 312; stone implements found at, xi. 228, 229; wooden chest in church of, xii. 312
Hawksworth (Notts.), dedication stone and tympanum at, xix. 88, 94
Hawley, Rev. C. C., exhibits iron crowns from Leybourne church (Kent), xiv. 191
Hawley, Thomas, Clarencieux, arms of i. 198; grants of arms by, i. 124, 197, 205, 207, xv. 48, xvi. 319; seal of, i. 198, xvii. 47
Hawley, William, elected, xix. 135
Hawny (Yorks.), Saxon glass bead found at, xviii. 235
Haworth, Rev. William, elected, xvi. 319; admitted, xvi. 385; death of, xx. 235
Hawstead (Suffolk), bell at, v. 28
Hawtry, Rev. Edward Craven, death of, ii. 105
Haxey (Linc.), bronze spearhead found at, xv. 139
Hay, Sir George, advocate-general, viii. 19; Isabel and Katherine de la, iv. 79; Peter de la, grant to, iv. 78
Hay, Robert William, death of, ii. 105
Hay, Thomas de la, iv. 79; William, deed and seal of, iii. 307
Hay (Wales), stag's horn powder flask from, xi. 82
Hayes, Walter, dial maker, iii. 129, 241
Hayes (Kent), pit-dwellings at, xii. 258, xvii. 217; stone implements found at, vi. 242, xii. 263, xvii. 217, 218, 291
Hayes (Middx.), brass at, xvii. 52
Hayles Abbey (Glouc.), excavations on the site of, xviii. 132, 352
Haylock, Robert, compounds for knighthood, i. 276, 295, 296
Haynes Hill (Kent), bronze implements found at, vii. 484
Hays, John, priest, seal of, viii. 452
Hayter, Thomas, bishop of Norwich, seal of, xi. 289
Hayton (Cumb.), communion cup and parish register of, viii. 396, 467; stone implement found at, vii. 493
Hayward, Charles Forster, elected, iii. 50; admitted, iv. 235; on the wall paintings at Copford (Essex), vii. 72
Hazel wands, found in coffins, i. 257
Haslitt, William, elected, v. 171; admitted, v. 172; resigns, vi. 2
Heacham (Norfolk), farm accounts of the manor of, iii. 233
Head, Sir Edmund, exhibits portrait, iii. 53
Headingham Castle (Essex), silver hawk-ring found at, iv. 358
Headingley (Yorks.), deed relating to, vii. 438
Headington (Oxon.), Roman remains found at, xix. 7; wall paintings in church of, ii. 316
Heals, bronze, from Beddington (Surrey), v. 153, Chiddingfold (Surrey), ix. 308, 394, Mildenhall (Suff.), xiv. 155, Titsey (Surrey), viii. 212; Thames river, x. 92, Thaxted (Essex), iii. 105, Uleybury (Glouc.), vi. 538, of a lion, from Wroxeter (Salop.), iv. 57, of serpent of Delphi, xii. 39; enamelled, vii. 126; glass, from Egypt, xiv. 148; iron, from Chipping Norton (Oxon.), iii. 395; ivory, of a griffin, from Winchester Cathedral, iv. 242, 294; marble, from Herefordshire, xvii. 271, female, from Ephesus, i. 107, of a Greek athlete, from Arundel House, Strand, xiii. 347, of Jupiter Serapis, from Egypt, xvi. 276; plaster cast of, supposed to be Sir Thomas Lovell, xviii. 280; stone from Egypt, xvii. 90, London, Newgate, xx. 77, Towcester (Northants.), xiii. 287; terra-cotta, from Caistor, near Norwich, ii. 274, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), xvii. 153, Rome, x. 288, Smyrna, x. 269; wooden, from Wales, xii. 26
Heales, Alfred, elected, i. 90; admitted, i. 97; exhibits hand mill and powder flask from Smyrna, iii. 74; exhibits and presents rubbing of brass from Bletchingley (Surrey), iii. 135; exhibits brasses from Chesham (Surrey), iii. 136; on Easter sepulchres, iv. 90; exhibits rubbings of continental brasses, vi. 121, 168; exhibits matrices of seals, vi. 522; exhibits and presents Greek sepulchral monument, viii. 474; on archaeological remains at Tipass (Algeria), viii. 9; exhibits palm-press brass from Aylesford (Kent), viii. 174; on churches in the Island of Gotland, xi. 386; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 418, 423
Healey, Henry, exhibits bronze shield, iii. 200
Healey (Lanc.), charm found at, xx. 156
Heally, Effam and John, viii. 451
Heard, G. G. G., amoval of, iii. 318
Heart burial, at Ewans Harold (Hereford), ii. 78; monument for, iii. 241
Heartths, in barrows at North Newbold (Yorks.), vii. 323; in church of St. Marie-du-Castel, Guernsey, viii. 29, 31; supposed-British at Sutton (Suff.), x. 107
Heath, John Benjamin, Baron Heath, elected on Council, vi. 206, vii. 16, 211; exhibits portrait of Mary,
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Queen of Scots, i. 376; presents photograph of mappa mundi, vi. 9, 22; presents facsimile of Utrecht pater, vi. 125; death and obituary notice of, viii. 100, 101

Heath, Nicholas, archbishop of York, xix. 100; seal of, as bishop of Worcester, xi. 286, 288

Heath, Sir Robert, Lord Chief Justice, notices of, and portrait of, i. 333

Heathcote, Gilbert John, Lord Aveland, elected on Council, ii. 269; death of, iv. 133

Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), discoveries in, ground plan, and list of finds, i. 127; bronze implements and objects from, ii. 371, iii. 236, v. 426, xiv. 192, xviii. 411

Heavenly Host, the, on a painted screen, xvi. 206

Hebrides, antiquities from, ii. 229, 231

Hedda, abbot of Peterborough, so-called monument of, xiv. 156

Hedenham (Norfolk), communion cup and cover from, xii. 226

Hedges, J. K., exhibits Saxon seal, comb, and bone implements found at Wallingford (Berks.), viii. 468

Hedges, Mary, xvi. 169; Richard, xvii. 169, 357

Hedor (York.), church of, iv. 521; maces of, xii. 177, 179; statute of, xiv. 65, 66

Hedsor (Bucks.), Romano-British pile dwelling at, xvi. 7

Heer, Sir Gerard and Sir John de, brass to, ix. 320

Heere, Lucas de, painter, paper on, xiv. 97; portrait of Queen Mary L by, vii. 53

Heereman, arms of, vii. 316

Heereman, John, seal of, vii. 316

Hegan, J., exhibits copper axehead from Peru, ii. 119

Heidelberg (Germany), view of castle of, on a miniature, ii. 434

Heigham family, arms of, xii. 370, 372

Heigham, Alice, xii. 370; John, i. 359; Joan and Thomas, xii. 370, 371, 372

Helagh, prior of, see Yorks, Thomas

Helbig, Wolfgang, elected Hon. Fellow, xii. 166

Held, Johann Gottfried, medal by, vii. 477

Helde, John, rector of Ingoldmells (Linc.), deed of, xiv. 234

Helen, Saint, guild of, ii. 9; incised slab to, xii. 163; on a charter, ii. 10; on a cross, xii. 283; on a rood-screen, xvi. 207

Hellard, Peter, prior of Bridlington, grant of arms to, xvi. 343

Hellifield (Yorks.), manor of, xx. 239

Hellowe, see Belleau (Linc.)

Helme, Gawen, cups given by, i. 201, 202

Helmets: bronze, v. 362; from France, iii. 343, Guisborough (Yorks.), vii. 391, London, iii. 518, St. Alban's (Herts.), v. 362, Thames river, iii. 342, Tring (Herts.), v. 362, Wales, iii. 132, Witcham (Cambs.), vii. 231, piece of, from South Collingham (Notts.), xix. 224, South Shields (Durham), xix. 43; iron, burgonet, xvii. 363; from Hopton Hall (Derby), xv. 365, St. Alban's (Herts.), xvi. 53; of a harquebusier from Nunney (Somerset), xviii. 191; of Henry V., i. 396, xvi. 162; of Sir Henry Lee, xvii. 58; of Sir William Sidney, xii. 264, 266; Greek, xviii. 18; Japanese, xviii. 18; Mexican, covered with mosaic, xv. 38; morions, European, from Africa, viii. 372, Spanish, from Borneo, viii. 374; tilting, xviii. 174, from Ashford (Kent), xvi. 55, 56, 58, xviii. 175, France, i. 51, Haseley (Oxon.), xvi. 53, 69, xviii. 175, Petworth (Sussex), xvi. 55, Sheffield, East (Berks.), xii. 85, Westminster Abbey, i. 396, xvi. 55, 56, 58, 162, xviii. 175, Woolwich, Museum of Artillery, xvi. 55, 56, 58, xviii. 174, 175

Helmhingham (Suff.), medieval and Roman remains found at, ii. 420

Helpertophe (Yorks.), barrow at, and bronze implements from, v. 426

Helshy, Thomas, exhibits drawings of wall paintings in the Latin church at Bethelham, v. 336

Helsington Moss (Westmorland), bronze dagger found in, i. 370

Helstone cromlech (Dorset), reconstruction of, by amateurs, v. 267

Hemelhale, John de and Sir Robert de, iv. 394

Hemesdale, John, v. 191

Heming, Miss, exhibits one of Nicholas Ferrar's harmonies, xii. 72

Heming, T., silversmith, xii. 190

Hemingborough (Yorks.), bell at, vi. 149

Hemingham, John de, prior of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 43
Hemingstone (Suffolk), linen damask cloth in church of, xx. 134

Hems worth (Yorks.), silver crucifix found at, iii. 465

Henderson, J., exhibits objects found in the city of London, ix. 140

Henderson, John, elected on Council, i. 391; presents books to library, i. 39; exhibits earthenware usually termed Persian, i. 94; exhibits Chinese enamels, ii. 52; exhibits Persian shield inlaid with gold, ii. 137; exhibits Roman silver vase from Visen, near Coimbra, Portugal, ii. 238; exhibits an Oriental object resembling in form a sceptre, ii. 242; exhibits Oriental decorative tiles, iv. 135; exhibits piece of cloth of gold from mortuary chest of King Canute at Winchester, iv. 242; exhibits bronze implements, v. 427; exhibits fragments of glass from Italy, vii. 88; death and obituary notice of, vi. 100, 105.

Hendon (Middx.), Roman pottery found at, xiii. 16

Hendred, East (Berks.), eschequer tally for sale of lands at, i. 275.

Heneage, George, xii. 262; John, xii. 277, 280; Sir Thomas, letter of, vii. 194.

Hengist, not the invader of Kent, v. 321.

Henham (Suffolk), British urn found at, ix. 361.

Henlaw, Geoffrey de, bishop of St. David’s, seal of, xi. 274.

Henley-on-Thames (Oxon.), maces of, xii. 188.

Hennell, Reginald, elected, xviii. 203; admitted, xviii. 222.

Henniker-Mayor, John, Lord Henniker, elected on Council, i. 143, ii. 399, iii. 300; death and obituary notice of, v. 137, 143.

Henniker-Mayor, John Major, Lord Henniker, elected, iv. 485; admitted, iv. 498; appointed auditor, v. 236, 383; elected on Council, v. 316, vi. 10; exhibits objects found at Hoxne (Suff.), viii. 80; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 269, 271.

Hennin, silver, from Algers, xi. 428.

Hennock (Devon), stone mould for casting bronze implements found at, x. 16.

Henrietta Maria, Queen of Charles I., diamond signet of, viii. 424, xi. 60; great seal of, viii. 482; lease granted by, viii. 482; portrait of, xiii. 159; Saneys diamond in possession of, xiv. 116.

Henri Deux, cypher of, iii. 125; earthenware so-called, iii. 124.

Henry, abbot of Eynesham, seal of, vi. 108.

Henry, bishop of Utrecht, stove tile with arms of, iii. 217.

Henry the chaplain, seal of, xiv. 10.

Henry, Count of Nassau, seal of, iv. 258.

Henry, Count of Schaumburg, seal of, iv. 258.

Henry, Emperor of Germany, supposed figure of, in painted glass, xiv. 55, 56.

Henry the leech, and wife Avice, deed and seal of, ix. 366.

Henry, Margrave of Misnia and Landgrave of Thuringia, seal of, iv. 258.

Henry II., King of England, charters of, iii. 410, viii. 145; great seal of, viii. 145, 146, leaden matrices of, iii. 357.

Henry III., King of England, arms of, iii. 289; charters of, iii. 100, xi. 136; great seals of, xi. 136, xii. 428, xii. 157, xix. 63; tomb of, vi. 60, xv. 414.

Henry III., King of France, portrait of, xii. 60.

Henry IV., King of England, arms of, xiv. 283, 287; exchequer seal of, viii. 301; licence to found guild at Colchester, ii. 9; painting at head of tomb of, i. 152; supposed figure of, in painted glass, xiv. 56.

Henry IV., King of France, silver medallion of, vi. 162.

Henry V., King of England, charter of, ii. 10; exchequer seal of, viii. 301; grant by, and seal of, as Prince of Wales, ii. 448; helmet of, i. 396, xvi. 162; portraits of, ii. 148, xv. 295; saddle and shield of, i. 396; supposed figure of, in painted glass, xiv. 56; tomb of, xv. 216.

Henry VI., King of England, charter of, xi. 105; commission to enquire into merits of, for canonization, xiii. 227, 237; evidences of reverence paid to, xiii. 236; exchequer seal of, viii. 301; faculty for removal of body of, xiii. 232, 238; great seal of, xi. 106; hymn to, xiii. 237; instructions of, to ambassadors to Burgundy, ii. 283; law courts of, illuminations representing, i. 266; pilgrims’ signs representing, xiii. 235; portraits of, ii. 148, xiii. 236, xvi. 205; proposed canonization of, documents relating to, xiii. 227, 237; supposed figure of, in painted glass, xiv. 56; well named after, xiii. 237.
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

191

Henry VII, King of England, coins of, ii. 51, iii. 77; deed of acquittance by, i. 355; doubtful seal of, ix. 43; ordinances for the royal household of, i. 125; portraits of, ii. 149, 150, iii. 468, xvi. 207; seal of, for the chancery of Cardiff, v. 202; signet of, i. 356; tomb of, xv. 417; votive picture of, x. 8

Henry VIII, King of England, coin of, i. 111; exchequer seals of, viii. 299, 301; grant by, ii. 116; great seal of, iv. 408, xi. 8; letter of, ii. 260; new year's gifts of, viii. 42, 169; ordinances for the royal household of, i. 125; portraits of, ii. 468, xii. 172; portraits of the Queens of, ii. 274; seal for writs of the court of common pleas of, ii. 33; seal with figure of, ii. 37; songs and ballads by, iii. 505; Spanish chronicle of the reign of, xii. 354; on a tournament roll, xv. 213, 214; walking-staves of, xii. 174

Henry, Richard, mayor of Dartmouth, viii. 304

Henshaw, Benjamin, i. 211; Thomas, payments to, i. 30

Henson, Thomas, compunds for knighthood, i. 275, 295

Henry, Edwin, elected, xv. 349; admitted, xv. 357; exhibits objects found on High Down (Sussex), xiv. 21, 471, xviii. 386

Hepburn, James, Earl of Bothwell, the latter years of, and the destination of remains presumed to be his, ii. 25; documents relating to the flight of, and his detention in Denmark, i. 92

Heraldic inscription to, xiv. 381

Heraldic Exhibition and list of contributors, xv. 210, 222

Heraldry: armorial achievements from the tomb of Edward, Prince of Wales ("the Black Prince"), xv. 221; exhibition of, in 1862, ii. 122, in 1894, xv. 210; on the materials for the study of English heraldry, ii. 123, 125; on the meaning of "emblem" in early rolls of arms, vi. 277; on the peculiarities of foreign heraldry, ii. 123

armor, grants and confirmations of, exhibition of, xvi. 340; to the Armourers' Company, i. 197; Audley, Robert, and Sir Thomas, Lord Audley, iv. 361; Bale, William, xvi. 351; Barker, James, xvi. 350, Rowland, xvi. 350, 352; Barow, Thomas, xvi. 344, Richard and Thomas, xvi. 347; Brock, William, iv. 188; Bruges, Louis de, Earl of Winchester, xvii. 34; Cambridge, Caius College, ii. 125, King's College, ii. 125, v. 270; Carpenters' Company, i. 202, v. 270; Causton, Thomas, xvi. 276; Cooke, John, xvi. 354; Corbett, Alice, xvi. 350; Deane, John, xvi. 356; Drapers' Company, v. 270; Droffner, Hans, xv. 47; Eton College, ii. 125, v. 270; Fleetwood, Thomas, xv. 48; Frey, Joseph Carl, xv. 47; Gratewood, William, xvi. 350; Gurney, John, xvi. 355; Hadleigh (Suff.), i. 227; Hall, Joseph, bishop of Exeter, xv. 48; Hellard, Peter, prior of Bridlington, xvi. 343; Huys, Thomas, ii. 49; Ironmongers' Company, i. 194, v. 270; Jemmett, Philip, xvi. 355; Johnson, Robert, vi. 129; Kandler, Johann, xv. 47; Keall, George, xvi. 352; Lane, Sir Richard, xiv. 101; Lanye, John, xvi. 350; Lee, Robert, i. 186; Marshall, William, xv. 48; Marshe, Thomas, xv. 47; Masons' Company, v. 269; Moore, Thomas, xvi. 355; Peschon family, xv. 48; Plasterers' Company, i. 124, 205; Potkin, William, xvi. 348; Powle, Stephen, xvi. 333, Thomas, xvi. 349, 351; Rawe, George, xvi. 351; Rogers, Robert, xvi. 352; Roe, William, xvi. 333; Selbright, Edward, ii. 437; Smith alias Reed, Thomas, xvi. 345; Tallow-chandlers' Company, v. 270; Taylor, Thomas, xvi. 355; Torres, Don Alonso de, xv. 47; Tristram, Matthew, xvi. 341; Veith, von und zu, xv. 47; Villena, Don Diego de, xv. 47; Waxchandlers' Company, i. 206, 207, v. 270; West, Jane, xvi. 319; White, William, ii. 373; Wilkinson alias Harlyn, John, xv. 48; Young, Lionel, xvi. 349

arms of, Abbot xii. 197; Abell, xvii. 276; Acton, iv. 362; Aldobrandini, i. 34; Alexander III, King of Scotland, iii. 229; Alford, xviii. 110; Ambosile, xiv. 90; Amondville, xvii. 275; Anderson, ii. 209; Anghiari (Italy), xiii. 105, 106; Angoulême, i. 324; Anstey, xix. 201; Antingham, xiii. 356; Antiquaries Society of, proposed for, ix. 279; Apulderfield, ix. 341; Armagh, See of, xiv. 394, 403; Arragon, i. 34; Arragon-Sicily, i. 34; Arundell, i. 345; Ashburnham, iv. 352;
Astley, iv. 263; Aton, xvi. 107; Audley, iv. 360, 361, xvi. 278; Augsburg, See of, xi. 113; Auricier, xvi. 190; Aylworth, v. 79; Bab, ix. 84; Babington, ii. 156; Bacon, i. 185, iv. 282, xiii. 154, 155, 356, xv. 293; Bagot, iii. 52, 53; Bainbridge, xvi. 403; Baker, ii. 170; Baldiol, iii. 231; Bardolf, ii. 212, 213; Barendyne, xvi. 54; Barham, xv. 309; Barnes, xiii. 66; Basset, v. 303, 304; Bassingbourne, ix. 329, xvii. 276, 276; Bayhouns, xvii. 277; Baynard, xiii. 356; Bean champion, v. 84, xii. 324, xiii. 110, xiv. 284, 286, xviii. 56, 275; Beaufort, vii. 299, xiv. 284, 286; Beckerling, i. 11; Bek, xi. 279; Bell, viii. 97; Bellars, x. 132; Bencle, xviii. 107; Benolt, i. 186; Berkshire, i. 36, v. 80; Besila, xii. 87; Bigot, iii. 230, xvii. 276; Bisset, ii. 440; Blacker or Blackmore, vii. 37; Blake, x. 301; Blanchaine, iv. 356; Blauwir, xvii. 8; Blount, x. 171, 172; Bodenham, x. 171; Bodrugan, vii. 277; Bolham, iii. 230, xvii. 19, 277; Boleyn or Bollen, i. 324, 325, xvii. 144; Bonville, iv. 360; Booth, xiii. 68, xvi. 408; Bost, xvii. 301; Boteturtle, iv. 290, 291; Bothemense, i. 11; Boucher, xvii. 149; Bourdian, i. 11; Bowet, xii. 62, xvi. 401; Boynton, xv. 108; Bradshaw, vii. 76; Brancion, xvi. 356; Braose, xi. 135; Bray, vi. 277; Braybrooke, i. 11, iv. 395, 397, 403; Breerton, v. 79; Brett, xix. 242; Brewers' Company, xvii. 335; Brookhall, i. 193; Brome, i. 345; Brotherton, i. 324, iv. 339; Brown, i. 338; Bruce, xvii. 277; Brudenell, xix. 201; Bryan, viii. 304, 305; Brydges, x. 172; Buler, xvii. 107; Bulstrode, xix. 201; Bures, xiii. 155; Burgh, xvii. 276; Burghersh, ix. 338; Burgundy, iii. 246, xiv. 279; Barley, xiv. 284; Bury St. Edmund's (Suff.), i. 63; Bussey, viii. 399; Burstad, xx. 222; Butler, i. 324, viii. 433; Butten, i. 354; Butts, xiii. 154; Byron, vi. 277, 278; Caerleon, ii. 70; Calverton, i. 185; Calton, xiii. 110; Cambridge, Clare College, x. 233; Corpus Christi College, x. 239; Downing College, x. 251; Gonville and Caius College, i. 229; King's College, ii. 125, v. 270; Magdalen College, x. 248; Peterhouse, x. 231; Trinity Hall, x. 237; University of, x. 237; Canterbury, the Cathedral; or See of, xvi. 394, 395, 397; Cantilupe, iv. 390, 391, xvii. 275; Caraffa, i. 34; Cardross, viii. 87; Carew, xiii. 110; Carrick, xi. 37; Carryll, xiv. 259; Castell, xvii. 276; Castile, i. 34, vi. 73; Castillion, xiii. 109, 110; Cecil, ii. 70; Cervington, xvii. 391; Chapman, i. 199; Charles I., i. 326; Charles II., i. 326; Charles II., King of Hungary, xiii. 254; Chauncy, xvii. 276; Chaworth, xvii. 277; Chedder, i. 11; Cheney, xiii. 110, 224; Chetwood, xvii. 276; Cheyne, xiv. 242; Chichester, xvii. 277; Childscote, iv. 337; Clare, iii. 230; Clarendon King of Arms, i. 198, xvii. 48; Clifford, iii. 230, x. 98; Clinton, iv. 101, v. 305, ix. 329; Cobham, ix. 339; Coghenhoe, xix. 239; Coke, xiii. 370; Colke, vi. 277; Collyns, xvi. 349; Colonna, i. 34; Colvill, xvii. 277; Commonweal, xvi. 183, 184, 325, xiv. 67; Compaigio, xiii. 109; Compton, i. 354, iv. 412, v. 79, 80, xviii. 136; Comyn, viii. 87; Constable, xvii. 276, xvii. 107, 108; Cooke, xvii. 48; Cornwall, i. 193, iii. 229, xi. 219, 220; Courtenay, i. 64, v. 37, xiv. 285, 286; Covell, xv. 276; Coventry (Warw.), ii. 156; Cradock, xiii. 63, 64; Cresacre, ii. 117; Cressen, i. 11; Cromwell, i. 64, 71; Curzon, vii. 213; Dalison, viii. 399; Daniel, xvii. 110; Daubeney, xvii. 275; Deincourt, xvii. 277; Dereham, West (Norf.), abbey of, i. 289; Despencer, i. 196, xiii. 356, xvi. 169, xvii. 276; Dethick, xvi. 353; Deyrville, xvii. 278; Diligen, University of, xi. 113; Dodington, x. 301; Dreux, iii. 231; Drifby, i. 64; Dublin, See of, xvi. 394, 400, 403; Duras, i. 240; Durfort, i. 240; Dutch provinces, iii. 414; Ekeington, i. 70; Edgerley, xvii. 188; Edmund, Saint, iii. 348, xvii. 371; Edward the Confessor, iii. 229; Edward III., xvi. 253; Edward IV., i. 325, 326; Edward VI., i. 326, 327; Engla, xiii. 120; Engaine, iv. 203, 404; England, i. 314, 354, ii. 63; England and De Valence quarterly, xviii. 411; English earldoms, xvii. 35; English peers, xv. 47; Entwhistle, xix. 201; Erpingham, i. 444; Eraske, viii. 87; Etchingham, i. 314, 354; Eure, xvii. 107; Eustace, xvii. 276; Evesham Abbey, xviii. 136; Ewarby, xiii. 110; Exeter, Weavers and
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Fullers Company of, xiv. 72; Far- rington, vii. 75; Farrow, xiii. 155; Farnese, xi. 112; Favell, i. 11; Fayre, viii. 433; Ferneley, xiii. 154; Ferrers, ii. 214, iii. 229, xvii. 277; Fettplace, xii. 87; Fitzalan, xiv. 285, xvii. 136; Fitzenspace, xvii. 276; Fitzgerald, xl. 37; Fitzherbert, xii. 48; Fitzhugh, xiv. 265; Fitzjohn, v. 178, xvi. 278; Fitzroy, xvi. 73; Fitzwalter, ili. 231; Fitzwarin, ili. 230; Folliott, i. 11; Forti- bus, ili. 230; Foster, i. 201; France, xiii. 253, 254; Francey, xii. 370, 372; Franklin, ix. 342; Frederick Ill, Emperor, iii. 240; Frederick III, elector, viii. 307; Fragozo, xvi. 267; Fulton, ix. 329; Furnival, xii. 277; Gabriel, x. 537; Gar- ter King-of-Arms, xviii. 47; Gayford alias, Goatford, x. 15; Geneville, xvii. 275; Germon, xvi. 170; Gerveys, i. 229; Ghistelle, xiv. 253; Giffard, v. 84, viii. 365, 366; Glan- ville, xvi. 107; Glemham, xiii. 356; Gloucester, city of, vii. 97; Gloucester, earldom of, iv. 88; Gonzaga, i. 34; Gorges, i. 166, xvii. 275; Gosling, v. 246; Goushill, xiii. 356; Grandison, i. 376, 377, xvi. 253; Gravesend, (Kent), xi. 41; Green, iii. 52; Greenfield, xiv. 400; Greiley, iv. 389, vi. 277, 278; Grendon, i. 197; Gresham, ix. 311, 312; Grey, iv. 360, xiv. 284, xvii. 277, xviii. 149; Griffin, i. 11; Grimsby (Linc.), i. 250; Grindal, vi. 204; Grosvenor, viii. 351; Gurdon, i. 229; Gurney, xiv. 355; Guyenne, i. 224; Guzman, i. 34; Ha- berdashers' Company, viii. 433; Haccombe, vi. 278; Hadenden, ix. 337; Hakett, vi. 278; Hales, xvi. 169; Hallen, i. 353; Hannap, i. 11; Harbottle, ix. 337; Harrington, iv. 360; Harset, i. 115; Hastings, ili. 231, iv. 360, ix. 329, xiv. 241; Haversham, xvii. 275, xiv. 241; Hawley, i. 198; Heereeman, vii. 316; Heigham, xii. 370, 372; Henry Ill, ili. 229; Henry IV, xv. 283, 287; Hermans College, xvii. 47; Herbert, xvii. 5; Hereford, city of, xii. 314, see of, iv. 290; Hervey, i. 194, ii. 50; Heyer, ix. 336; Heydon, xv. 94; Hickman, viii. 45; Hildyard, xvii. 109; Hill, xvi. 350; Holland, Count of, ii. 89; Holland, John, Duke of Exeter, xiv. 284, 286; Hollingworth, xii. 123; Holme, xx. 4; Holstein, Counts of, ix. 252; Hotham, xviii. 109; Hough, v. 247; Howard, i. 238, xvi. 170; Howby x. 132; Huddleston, xvii. 276, xviii. 135, 136; Hungary, xiii. 253, 254; Hungerford, v. 177; Huntingfield, vi. 110; Hyde, v. 221, xiii. 110; Iceland, vi. 183; Inden, ix. 337; Innes, ii. 170; Ipswell, ix. 311; Ironmongers' Company, i. 193, ii. 176, xii. 206; Isley, iv. 351; Jenney, ili. 349; Julius II, Pope, xiv. 181; Katherine of Arragon, Queen, i. 325; Kemp, iv. 197, xiii. 62, xvi. 402; Kerdeston, xvi. 170; Kings- down, iv. 552; King's Lynn (Norf.), xvi. 346; Kirkby, x. 132; Kirkham, vi. 278; Lacy, ili. 229; Lancaster, i. 324, ili. 201, xiii. 365; Lane, i. 115; Langley, v. 64; Lassells, xvii. 107; Latimer, i. 11, xvi. 275; Laund, xvi. 276; Ledet, iv. 404; Lee, i. 186, iv. 138, 139, xvi. 403, xvi. 48; Lecke, i. 11; Leigh, x. 340, xiii. 110; Leon, i. 34, vi. 75; Le Strange, i. 115, xiv. 10, 285, 286; Lewes (Sus- sex), xiii. 184; Lexington, i. 11, ii. 354, ili. 264; Leydett, i. 11; Lieben- berg, i. 416; Linkell, ix. 337; Lloyd, x. 172; Locheim, xv. 215; London citizens under Edward II, xix. 153; London, city of, i. 326; Longespee, ili. 229; Longeville, iv. 404; Longland, vi. 406; Long- villers, ii. 354, ili. 263; Loryng, xviii. 148; Loudham, i. 11; Louis XI, King of France, iii. 250; Love, xvii. 56; Lownde, xiv. 282; Low- burg, city of, xii. 61; Lyhert, xvi. 308; Lymme, xii. 110; Mack- william, xvi. 275; Malherbe, v. 279; Malpas, ili. 231; Mandeville, xvii. 19; Mar, vilii. 87; Markham, i. 11; Marmion, ii. 64; Manovel, ii. 354, ili. 262; Manvesin, vi. 278; Maynard, vi. 268; Mercers' Com- pany, viii. 433; Merton, vi. 278; Met- ham, xviii. 109; Miller, xix. 176; Milton Abbey (Dorset), ix. 70; Minsterchamber, xv. 294; Mohun, xiv. 272; Molony, i. 193; Monk- tane, xviii. 110; Montacute, xiii. 356, xiv. 285; Montault, ili. 230; Mont- fort, ili. 230, xvii. 277; Montgomery, xvii. 278; Montthermer, iv. 88, xiv. 285; More or Moore, i. 117, iv. 357, xv. 68, xvi. 141, 142, xx. 4, 222; Morgan i. 418; Morieux, xvi. 169; Morley, i. 157, 158; Morteyne, xiv. 240; Mortimer, ili. 230, iv. 198, 199; Morville, i. 166; Mowbray, ili. 251, iv. 389; Mussenden, iv. 325; Neville,
SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES

viii. 399, xiii. 58, xiv. 284, 309, 402, xvii. 107; Newburgh, xiv. 284; Newmarch, l. 11; Newton, l. 11, 12; Nicholas, xiii. 167; Nicholls, xiv. 27; Nisell, ix. 342; Norman, vii. 213; Normansell, l. 207; Norroy King-of-Arms, xvii. 48; Northwood, ix. 338; Osbeck, v. 31; Oxford, Barbers' Company of, xl. 402; Oxford, v. 197; Otter, xvii. 107; Pabenham, xix. 240; Pake-  
mans, x. 132; Pargiter, ix. 83; Parish Clerks' Company, xx. 311; Paston, iii. 349; Patrick, Earl of  
Dunbar, xvii. 277; Patshull, xvii. 56; Panmure, vi. 331; Pawlin, ix. 336; Peacock, ix. 83; Peche, xvii. 276; Pecham, xv. 229; Percy,  
iii. 230, v. 215, x. 98, xiv. 284, xvii. 276, xvii. 136; Perkins, v. 168; Perot, xvi. 275; Peverell, i. 229;  
Peyton, xiii. 110; Philip and Mary, ii. 49; Pignatelli, iii. 321; Planta-  
genot, Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, xv. 219; xv. 217, Earl of Lancaster,  
iii. 231; Edward, Duke of York, xiv. 284, Humphrey, Duke of  
Gloucester, xiv. 284, Richard, Earl of Cornwall, iii. 229, xi. 219, Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, viii. 363, Earl of Norfolk, iv. 389; Plu-  
geney, iv. 407; Poland, xiii. 254; Pole, xiv. 284, 286, 320; Porcel, iv. 392;  
Porquin, xiv. 294; Poyning, xvii. 136; Presberger, xiv. 21; Providence,  
iii. 229; Pram, abbey of, v. 31; Quaplo, iv. 282, xiii. 154; Quincy,  
ii. 229, iv. 360; Ramoz, i. 352, 353; Ratcliff, ii. 190; Raynes, xi.  
420; Reincourt, l. 11; Reynes, xix. 201; Reynolds, i. 394; Richard,  
King of the Romans, ii. 143; Richard I., xix. 153; Rochester, see of, xvi. 82; Rochford, i. 324;  
Rodney, i. 413; Rokeby, xvi. 400; Rolle, ii. 364; Roses, li. 281, xvii.  
277; Rotherham, xvi. 409; Roydon, xiii. 155; Sackville, vi. 78; St.  
Amand, iv. 396; St. John, xiii. 109, xvii. 56; St. Omer, i. 185; St.  
Quentin, xvii. 275; Salaman, viii. 125; Sandys, xiii. 311, 313; Sanguin,  
iii. 106; Saunders, iv. 139; Savage, xiii. 63, xiv. 403; Saxony, xii. 60,  
61; Sayer, xvi. 81; Scalliger, vii. 449; Seebach, xii. 61; Schaffhausen,  
xvi. 93; Schauenburg, ix. 252; Scotenay, iv. 391; Scotland, xvii.  
278; Scott, xiv. 59, xvi. 403, xix.  
99; Sceple, xvi. 50, 150; Scudamore, xix. 201; Segar, xvii. 49;  
Segheston, ix. 336; Selby Abbey (Yorks.), xiii. 57; Seylard, ix. 336;  
Seymour, i. 355, iv. 131, 362, xvii. 56; Sforza, x. 48, 49; Sheffield,  
xiv. 282; Shelton, xvii. 144; Shottesbrooke, xiii. 110; Shrubland,  
xiii. 110, 224; Smith, x. 266, 267;  
Sodan, vi. 278; Somerset, xvii. 5;  
Somery, iii. 230; Southampton,  
i. 64; Souza, xii. 87; Spiller,  
iv. 266; Spires, see of, v. 31; Squery,  
vii. 364; Stafford, iii. 231, xiv.  
285, xvii. 149; Staiger, xv. 220;  
Staley, xii. 308; Stanford, ix. 336;  
Stangrave, ix. 337; Stanhope, ii.  
354, iv. 261; Stapleton, xvii. 136;  
Staveley, i. 11; Stawell, i. 149;  
Stoke, iii. 149; Stonor, xii. 356;  
Strelley, i. 11; Strickland, xx. 62;  
Strickley, ii. 147; Stuart, xvii. 87;  
Sutton, i. 190, ii. 261, xvii. 8; Tal-  
bot, i. 11, ii. 231, v. 80, xiv. 285;  
Tal-ybard, xix. 201; Tattersall, ii.  
64; Thoresby, xiii. 57; Thremhal  
Frorcy (Essex), iv. 197; Thweng,  
ii. 350; Tibold, ix. 342; Tiptole,  
xx. 355, xvii. 150; Todd, iii.  
337; Tongbridge, ix. 337; Tonge,  
iv. 362; Tonabuoni, vii. 348;  
Tour, iv. 407; Towers, i. 11; Trefusis, i. 229; Tresithney, i. 229;  
Trèves, see of, v. 31; Truches, xi.  
113; Turenne, iv. 407; Tumberden,  
iii. 337; Ufford, ix. 329, xiv. 247;  
Uffraville, xvii. 107; Urswick,  
ii. 27; Valencie, iii. 230, iv. 360;  
Valence and England quarterly,  
xxvii. 411; Vampage, xix. 31, 32;  
Vavasour, i. 11, 12; Venables, iii.  
230; Verdon, iii. 230; Vere, iii.  
231, xiv. 285, 286; Vernon, iii. 231;  
Vesci, xvii. 107; Villiers, x. 132;  
Vivian, i. 229; Wadham, i. 193;  
Walcot, ii. 70, xvii. 277; Waldeby,  
v. 55, 59, xiii. 61, xvi. 400; Wahl-  
hen, x. 60, xv. 19; Walles, ix. 340;  
Walter, xi. 37; Wanton, ix. 180;  
Ward, vi. 331; Warre, iv. 389, 390,  
i. 337; Warren, x. 291;  
Warrenne, i. 314; 324, 354, iii. 230;  
Waynfilet, xvi. 289; Weissenburg,  
v. 31; Wells, see of, v. 84;  
Wentworth, xiii. 356; West, iv.  
390, xvi. 349; Westminster, city of,  
xvi. 36, dean and chapter of, xi. 36;  
Weston, iii. 147; White, xiv. 171;  
Whitney, x. 172; Widdeville, iv. 360;  
Wiking, ix. 338; Winchester, see  
of, viii. 541; Wingfield, xiv. 284;  
Wodhams, iv. 352; Wolsey, xvi. 398,  
403; Wolstenholme, i. 180;
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Worcester, see of, v. 84 ; Wotton, xvii. 278 ; Wriothesley, i. 186, ii. 282 ; Wykeham, xvi. 204 ; Wylynton, ix. 173 ; Wyndham, xiv. 177 ; Wynston, ii. 70 ; Wythe, i. 185 ; Yarborough, vi. 98 ; Young, li. 374 ; York, see of, v. 58, 99, xiii. 60-63, xvi. 398, xix. 99 ; Zouche, xiv. 329, xiv. 248, 254, 256, xvi. 55.

arms on arcading in Westminster Abbey, iii. 227 ; book-covers, i. 34, 324-327, 352, 355 ; bench-ends at Sandall, Great (Yorks.), v. 215 ; black-jack, xii. 407 ; bosses, from Hayles Abbey (Glouce.), xviii. 135, Wakefield (Yorks.), vi. 140 ; bronze jug, temp. Richard II., xviii. 83 ; buckle of saddle belt, xx. 314 ; candlestick and snuffers, vi. 479 ; carriage, ii. 271 ; caskets, iv. 39, v. 361 ; Castillon tomb at Speen (Berks.), xiii. 109 ; castle of Budrum, xiv. 281 ; chimney piece at Alderbury (Wilts.), xiii. 355 ; choir of St. Alban’s Abbey, xii. 169 ; chisnally, xiv. 24 ; cocoa-nut cup, xvii. 181 ; Coghenhoe church (Northants.), xiv. 239 ; counters, xvi. 261, xiv. 272 ; Courtenay tomb at Colyton (Devon.), vii. 43 ; cross, xii. 253, 254 ; cup belonging to Ironmongers’ Company, i. 342 ; deed belonging to Whitgift hospital, Croydon, i. 111 ; font at Crosthwaite (Cumb.), ii. 192 ; German drinking glasses, iv. 74, xi. 35 ; German dial, xv. 82 ; German stove tile, iii. 217 ; hanap, xvi. 93 ; horn, xiv. 295 ; ivory hammer of Mercers’ Company, xvii. 369 ; ivory ring of Earl of Shrewsbury, i. 48 ; leather boxes, iv. 329, xiv. 247, 253 ; linen damask cloths, v. 474, xiv. 86 ; mace of Aberavon (Wales), xii. 156 ; manuscript music book from Eton College, xvii. 301 ; mortar, xvi. 70 ; nozzle, xv. 292, 294 ; Norwich tabula, xvi. 170 ; painted glass at Ayston Hall (Rutland), xix. 201, Berrien (Essex), i. 268, Ibberton (Dorset), ix. 70, Great Malvern Priory, xviii. 363, Ockwells manor (Berks.), xvii. 444 ; painted panel, xvi. 259 ; patimpsest brasses, xvi. 121, xvii. 55 ; paper shields found in Westminster Abbey, iii. 408 ; pedigrees, i. 11, 185 ; pendents or roundels, i. 110, ii. 63, 148, v. 303, vi. 75, 379, vii. 141, xi. 87, 134, xii. 308, 415, xiii. 223, xiv. 10, xv. 247, xvi. 252, xvii. 168, xviii. 190, xix. 31, 60, 264 ; plates or plaques, iv. 131, 360, 362, 378, vii. 96, xi. 112, xv. 267, xx. 536 ; portraits, ii. 354, xvii. 265 ; ring, xii. 56 ; sculptured stones, i. 64, iii. 149, vi. 76, viii. 22, xx. 62 ; Sforza missal, xvi. 86 ; shields on terminals of belt, xix. 32 ; spoon, Flemish, xviii. 123 ; stamped on glass bottles, x. 301 ; state sword of Lincoln, xii. 22, 23 ; tankard xvii. 8 ; tiles, i. 314, iv. 101, 102, v. 303, 304 ; vestments, ix. 95, xiii. 356, xvii. 253, xvii. 275, 277 ; votive painting, xi. 220 ; weights, ii. 143, vii. 394, viii. 359, 360, 389, xii. 223, xv. 247, 265, xx. 13 ; wooden box, ix. 180 ; wooden panels, x. 170, 171, 173, xiii. 225 ; on wooden standing cups, vii. 77, 78, xiii. 351, 352, xv. 289.

arms, rolls of, ii. 293, iii. 107, xv. 47, xx. 173.

badges, of Admiralty watermen, ii. 295 ; almsman of Christ’s Hospital, Abingdon (Berks.), ii. 133 ; Beaufort, vii. 299 ; Bray, iv. 194 ; Commonwealth, xii. 183, 184, 185 ; Cumberland Youths, Society of, xii. 258 ; Elizabeth, Queen, ii. 403, xii. 329 ; Eye (Staff.), xii. 53 ; Hereford, xii. 83 ; Hungerford, v. 177, 178 ; messenger’s, i. 93 ; Northampton, xvi. 83 ; Nova Scotia baronets, iii. 423 ; order of Polemury, iii. 424 ; Pelham, vii. 299 ; Percy, i. 306, v. 216, vi. 51 ; Richard II., xii. 294 ; Roman order of Christ, i. 107 ; royal, on knife, xvi. 9, 10 ; Stanley, vii. 299 ; Sforza, x. 48, 49 ; Wingfield, xi. 135 ; on pilgrims’ badges, iii. 447.

bookbindings, armorial, i. 324, 325, 326, 327, 352, 355, iv. 171, x. 132, xiv. 320, xv. 13, 345.

book plates and engravings, early heraldic, xv. 214.

certificate of performance of duties of an esquire, xvi. 275.

collar of suns and roses, iii. 174.

264, 267, xv. 289, Sydenham, xiii. 152, Zouch, xvii. 52; on wooden standing cups, xi. 416, 417, 419, xii. 351, 352, xv. 289, 290

Garter stall plates, of Durns, Lewis de, Earl of Feversham, i. 239; Shrewsbury, Earls of, i. 49; palimpsest, xviii. 148

grant of dignity to Langscheidt, Hermann Wilhelm, xv. 47

grant of nobility to Veith, von and zn, xv. 47

insignia of an archbishopric, xvi. 394

manuscripts, heraldic, xv. 46, 47

rebates of Chamber, Robert, abbott of Holme Cultram, viii. 127; Durham, West (Norf.), abbey of, i. 289; Lybert, Walter, bishop of Norwich, xvi. 308, 357; Parker, Richard, iv. 194; on an altar frontal, xviii. 71; on a finger ring, ii. 363

standards of, Hastings, i. 39; Fitzwilliam, vi. 36; Zouch, xvii. 52

supporters, used with arms of a priory, iv. 197

tournament roll, the Westminster, of 1511, xv. 212

Heralds seals of, xvii. 45

Heralds' College, arms of, xvii. 47; exhibits the Westminster tournament roll, xv. 212

Herbert, arms of, xvii. 5; crest of, xi. 416, xii. 351

Herbert, Anne, Countess of Pembroke, tomb of, x. 140

Herbert, Edmund, account of the shipwreck of Sir Clodesley Shovel by, ix. 243

Herbert, Edward, ii. 71

Herbert, Lady Elizabeth, Countess of Worcester, arms of, xvii. 5

Herbert, Henriette de, Countess of Pembroke, signature of, vi. 269

Herbert, Henry Arthur, Lord Herbert of Cherbury, letter of, i. 315

Herbert, Henry Howard Molyneux, Earl of Carnarvon, elected, vi. 534; admitted, vii. 162; elected on Council, vii. 211, x. 293, xi. 153, 382; appointed Vice-President, vi. 213, x. 295; elected President, vii. 388, xii. 346, 521, xii. 125, 303, x. 87; Presidential addresses of, viii. 99, 333, 509, ix. 112, 292, x. 75, 279; remarks on antiquities from Mycenae, vii. 247; letters of, on the restoration of St. Alban's Abbey, vii. 455-460; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 310

Herbert, John, ii. 71

Herbert, Percy, Lord Powys, memoir of, ii. 312

Herbert, Philip, Earl of Pembroke, deed and signature of, vi. 268

Herbert, Sir William, ii. 69

Herbert of Lee, Lord, exhibits replica of a picture at Hampton Court, i. 388

Hers, use of, in coffins, i. 259

Herculaneum, bronze object from, iii. 51; mano pantea from, xx. 327, 329, 330, 331

Hercules, bronze head of, iii. 135; bronze figures of, ii. 268, found in Cumberland, xv. 350; on a bronze bowl, i. 237; on a terra-cotta phial, xv. 305; labours of, on chair of St. Peter, iv. 40, on silver plates, xi. 78

Hercules and Hippolyte, on a bronze bas-relief, i. 411

Hercules II., Duke of Ferrara, letter to, iv. 493

Herebericht, sepulchral slab of, iii. 450

Hereford, bishops of, see Braose, Giles de; Cantilupe, Thomas; Mayo, Richard; Orleton, Adam de; Polton, Thomas; Spofford, Thomas; Swinfield, Richard

Hereford, dean of, see Leigh, James Wentworth

Hereford, Dean and Chapter of, exhibit enamelled shrine, i. 149

Hereford, Earls of, see Bohun, Henry de; Humphrey de; Fitz-Milo, Robert

Hereford, George, exhibits sword found at Sutton Court (Hereford), iv. 143

Hereford, Nicholas of, silversmith, xiv. 104

Hereford, Viscount, see Devereux, Walter

Hereford, arms of, xii. 314; skull found near, xvi. 91; state sword of, xii. 314; statute merchant seal of, vii. 114, xv. 62, 63, 66; town badge of, xvi. 83; tympanum in Jews' chapel at, xviii. 275

Hereford Cathedral, brass from, xi. 172; effigy in, xvi. 418; fire place in, xix. 153; stone coffin in, opening of, ii. 73

Hereford, See of, arms of, iv. 390

Herefordshire, archaeological survey of, xv. 5; marble head found in, xvii. 271; Norman sculptures in some churches in, xvi. 274; see Aconbury; Bacton; Birch, Little;
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Bridstow; Colwall; Dore Abbey; Ewias (Harold); Fawhope; Goodrich Court; Ichryneley; Kenchester; Kilpeck; Leominster; Ross; Rowlstone; St. Margaret’s Park; Sellack; Stanford Bishop; Sutton Court; Tarrington; Wigmore Abbey; Woolhope

Heriz, Robert de, ix. 169, 170

Herleston, William de, brass to, vi. 321

Herling, East (Norfolk), hall at, xviii. 283

Herm, Isle of, hand bricks and Roman pottery from, iii. 440; gold ring found in, xi. 159

Hermon, bishop, sepulchral slab of, xiii. 197

Hermanz, Sebastian, sword maker, xii. 197

Hermes, bronze figure of, ii. 268

Hermes (France), Roman pottery from, xiii. 7

Hermitage at Pontefract (York.), iv. 235

Herne Bay (Kent), gold reliquary found at, vi. 510; stone implements found at, ii. 50, 363, iii. 85

Herneys, Elizabeth and Esmé, iv. 352

Herou, Alice and William, brass to, xii. 269; Elizabeth, John, and Thomas, xii. 270

Herringfleet (Suff.), painted glass at, vi. 450; Roman bronze vessel found at, xvi. 237

Herse, use of, during the middle ages, iii. 225

Herse-cloths or palls, at Dunstable (Bedls.), viii. 432, Exeter, St. Peter’s, xi. 122, Littledene (Glouc.), xii. 255, xvii. 240; belonging to the Brewers’ Company, vi. 275, Fishmongers’ Company, vi. 269, Ironmongers’ Company, i. 196, vi. 269, Merchant Taylors’ Company, vi. 245, Sadlers’ Company, vi. 275, Vintners’ Company, vi. 269; bequest of, to Mercers’ Company, i. 359

Hertford, Earl of, see Seymour, Sir Edward

Hertford, Marquis of, exhibits Saxon remains found at Ragley Park (Warw.), v. 453

Hertford, brass in All Saints church at, iii. 405

Hertfordshire, archaeological survey of, xiv. 8; see Aldenham; Amwell, Great; Anstey; Berkhamsted; Bourne End; Boxmoor; Braughing; Broxbourne; Easneye Wood; Gaddesden, Great and Little; Hatfield House; Hitchin; Hoddesdon; Langley, Abbot’s, and King’s; Nash Mills; Preston Castle; Radlett; Rothamsted; Royston; St. Alban’s; Standon; Temple Dinsley; Theobalds; Thetford; Tittenhanger; Tring; Waltham; Ware; Wheathampstead; Wigginton; Youngbury

Hertszogenrœde, Adam, abbot of Branwell, brass to, ix. 320

Herk-Khuti, figures of, xx. 98

Hervey, Frederick William, Marquis of Bristol, appointed auditor, i. 77; elected on Council, i. 391, ii. 112, 399; appointed Vice-President, i. 143, ii. 400; exhibits sale catalogue of furniture of the Countess of Dover, i. 93; exhibits grant of Isabella de Ros to the priory of Newstead (Line.), i. 290; exhibits key found near Sleaford (Line.), ii. 144; death and obituary notice of, iii. 5, 17, 18, 108, 109

Hervey, William, Clarenceux and Norroy, arms of, i. 194, ii. 50; grants of arms by, i. 194, ii. 49, xvi. 349, 350; pedigree by, iii. 355; seal of, ii. 50, xvii. 45, 47

Herry, Dame Elizabeth, brass to, vi. 311

Herry, John, deeds and seal of, iv. 387, 393, 394

Hers, Max, elected Hon. Fellow, xviii. 236

Hesigil Crags, near Bewcastle (Cumb.), forged Runic inscription on, xviii. 88

Hestirg, Sir Donald and Joan, xvii. 100

Hesketh, Lloyd Bamford, death of, ii. 105

Hesketh, Sir Thomas G. F., exhibits Roman stone head found at Towcester (Northants.), xix. 287

Heslerton (York.), barrow at, and flint arrowheads from, iii. 169; embankment cross at, xvi. 280

Heslop, Richard Oliver, elected and admitted, xviii. 392

Hessets (Suff.), corporas-case and pyx-cover from, iv. 86; inscription at, iv. 87

Hestley Hall (Suffolk), corncire with waterwork decoration from, xiv. 324

Heston (Middlex.), charters relating to, xix. 216

Hettier, Charles, elected, xi. 190; admitted, xi. 200
Heveningham, Sir John, xx. 279
Hever, arms of, ix. 336
Hever, Hugh and Mans de, ix. 338
Hever (Kent), painted rood from, xvi. 205
Hewer, John le, iv. 435
Hewitt, Rev. J., exhibits standing-cup belonging to Babacombe church (Devon), xx. 209
Hewke, Walter, brass to, vi. 453
Hewlett, William Oxenham, elected, vii. 103; admitted, viii. 121; resigns, xi. 365
Hewlot, Joan, brass to, iv. 449
Hexham, Henry, letter of, xii. 275
Hexham (Northumb.), lamp found at, xiv. 275; Roman remains found at, xviii. 197; seal for the regality of, v. 58, xi. 304, xiii. 60, xvi. 400
Hexham Priory, arms on screen in, xvi. 402; effigy in, xviii. 57; grant to, vi. 33; panel painting from, ii. 157; proposed scheme of restoration, xvii. 295
Heydon family, arms of, xv. 94
Heydon, Anne and Dorothy, xv. 96; Sir Henry, builder of West Wickham church, xv. 94, will of, xv. 96; Sir John and Katherine, xv. 96
Heydon (Norf.), bronze mould found at, i. 119
Heylyn, Rowland, iv. 157
Heywood, James, death and obituary notice of, xvii. 147, 154
Heywood, Thomas, death of, iv. 103
Heywood, Thomas, dean of Lichfield, gifts to the cathedral by, xii. 404
Hickling (Norf.), ii. 210
Hickman, arms of, vii. 45
Hickman, Elizabeth, vii. 45; Henry, in the v. 459; Sir William, viii. 45
Hicks, Henry, exhibits Roman pottery found at Hendon (Middlesex), xii. 16
Hieracopolis, (Egypt), excavations at xvii. 173, 412; plunder of, xix. 118
Hieratic papyri of the twelfth dynasty, ii. 317, 321
Hierges, Alardus de, abbot of Waulsort, incised slab to, xii. 165
Hieroglyphics, Egyptian, ii. 119; on monuments in Panama, i. 38
Higden's Polychronicon, manuscript copy of, with mappa mundi, xviii. 198
Higen, Guglielmo, commissions of, vii. 189
Higgins, Alfred, elected, xii. 61; admitted, xii. 68; appointed auditor, xviii. 45; elected on Council, xiv. 352, xvi. 384, xvii. 432, xviii. 350; on an ivory pyx from Sicily, xi. 318; on the game of kottabos, xii. 113; on the church of St. Francis at Rimini, xiii. 247, 251; on a marble statue of the Madonna at Sta Margherita (Italy), xiv. 327; on two painted account-book covers from Siena, xvi. 28; on an illuminated copy of the statutes illustrating the genealogy of the Fitzwilliam family, xviii. 4; exhibits Italian plaquettes and an illuminated Koran, xix. 65; death and obituary notice of, xx. 107, 112
Higham Ferrers (Northants.), brass at, xiii. 44
Higam, near Norwich, gold ring found at, xvii. 165, 167
Higham-on-the-Hill (Leic.), Roman urn and coins found at, vi. 73
Highcook, Mr., xii. 279, 280
High Cross (Warwick), human remains found at, iii. 473
High Down (Sussex), bronze knife from, v. 425; objects of the Bronze Age from camp on, xviii. 386; Saxo cemetery on, xv. 21, 471
Highfield, Captain, xii. 279; John, xii. 277, 281, 282
Hikebrook, Avicci de, grant of, x. 102
Hildebrand, Dr. Brom Edu, Hon. Fellow, death and obituary notice of, xii. 140, 147
Hildebrand, Dr. Hans, elected Hon. Fellow, xi. 175
Hildersham (Cambs.), brasses at, vi. 452, 455, 456, xv. 327
Hildesheim (Germany), brass at, ix. 319, 320
Hildyard, arms and crests of, xviii. 109
Hildyard, Sir Christopher, xviii. 102, 103, 109; Sir Robert, deed of, iv. 79
Hilley, Rev. John S., exhibits bronze coin and Roman coins from Charnwood Forest (Leic.), i. 44
Hill, Adam, i. 295
Hill, arms of, xvi. 350
Hill, Arthur, Viscount Dungannon, death of, ii. 253
Hill, Arthur Frederick, elected, xviii. 278; admitted, xviii. 289
Hill, Arthur George, elected, ix. 81; admitted, ix. 97; on the ecclesiology and architecture of some towns in Mecklenburgh and Pomerania, x. 61; on some inscriptions and devices from the catacombs of Rome, x. 178; exhibits cope from St. Augustine's church, Kilburn, x. 193; exhibits apostle spoons, xi. 307; on the
medieval organ-cases at Lübeck, xii. 159; exhibits wooden brose ladle from Scotland, and iron pot from Felixstowe (Suff.), xiii. 344; on some post-Visigothic churches in Spain, xx. 124

Hill, Charles, death of, xvi. 141

Hill, G. F., on two Roman gold bars from Egypt, xx. 90; on the thirty pieces of silver, xx. 170; remarks on iron bars used as currency in Britain, xx. 195

Hill, Henry, death of, ix. 304

Hill, John, compounds for knighthood, i. 275, 296

Hill, Rev. John Harwood, elected, v. 64; admitted, v. 105; exhibits Roman pottery found in London, v. 173; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 375

Hill, Sir Rowland, lord mayor of London, xiii. 297, xvi. 353; grant of his arms to relatives, xvi. 350

Hill fort at Abernethy (Scotland), xviii. 375; Dunbuie (Scotland), xvi. 377

Hill Head (Caithness), broch at, xix. 140

Hillmorton (Warw.), effigies at, iv. 260, 262

Hills, Richard, xiii. 282; licensed to make gunpowder, i. 172, 174

Hillyard, Nicholas, miniature by, iii. 271

Hilton, James, elected, viii. 339; admitted, viii. 547; appointed auditor, xvi. 271, xvi. 36; elected on Council, xi. 383, xiv. 194, xiv. 352, xv. 175, xvi. 381; nominated scrutator, xv. 373, xiv. 421; exhibits knob of a chalice and an oriental dagger handle, xii. 24; exhibits and presents encaustic tiles from Chichester Cathedral, xi. 112; exhibits various seals, xi. 124, 126

Hilton (Hunts.), grant of lands in, iii. 47, 48

Hinckaert, Philip, chastelain de Tervueren, diptych of, xi. 19

Hinckley (Leic.), Roman remains found at, v. 282

Hindoos idols, ii. 46, 75

Hindu Kush, silver dish from, xvi. 321

Hine, Thomas Chambers, elected, vii. 44; admitted, vii. 163; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 418, 425

Hinges, brass, from London, xx. 234; bronze, from France, vii. 294; iron, from Fiftehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69; white metal, from Desborough (Northants.), vi. 530

Hinksey, North (Oxon.), late-Celtic bronze dagger sheath from river Thames at, xv. 279

Hinton, Cherry (Cambs.), casement of brass at, vi. 457

Hinxton (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 455

Hopkins, Alfred James, elected, xi. 53; admitted, xi. 54; death and obituary notice of, xx. 107, 111

Hopkins, Rev. Frederick Charles, elected, xvi. 270; admitted, xvi. 357

Hippo (North Africa), jewellery from tombs at, iii. 241

Hippocampus, bone pin in form of, xx. 236

Hipponeum, eggs found in tombs at, iv. 287

Hissarlik, Troad, excavations at, v. 471, vi. 215, 421

Historical Monuments and Documents Committee appointed, report of, and correspondence with Treasury, viii. 189, 190, 220, 340

Hitchcock, John, spinet made by, xx. 150; Robert, xii. 282

Hitchens, Anne, marriage of, x. 267

Hitchin (Herts.), barrows near, xiii. 17; brass figure of the Virgin found at, xv. 267; chafing dish found at, iv. 384; Etruscan bas-relief found at, v. 497; late-Celtic pottery and other objects found near, xii. 16; seal of the Carmelites or Whitefriars of, xvi. 274

Hittfeld, William de, deed of, and seal used by, vi. 522

Hoare, Sir Henry, exhibits original drawings of Wiltshire antiquities, iv. 345

Hoare, Sir Richard, alderman of London, i. 211

Hoarstone circle (Salop.), xiv. 152

Hobart, Sir James, tomb and will of, xii. 362; Sir John, xx. 279

Hobbing foot, see Anvil

Hobbs, William, death of, iii. 479

Hobby-horse, on a glass quarry and other representations of, xii. 362, 364

Hoblyn, Richard Armstrong, elected, xiii. 333; admitted, xii. 334

Hobnails found in Roman graves, xviii. 40, 41, 42, 43

Hoby, Elizabeth and Sir Thomas, iii. 399

Hochstetterus, Andreas Adamus, album amicorum of, xi. 233

Hocken, Ursula, marriage of, x. 267
Hoddesdon (Herts.), barrow at, xix. 7
Hodelina, grave-cross of, xx. 169
Hodge, Edward Gros, elected, iv. 135 ;
admitted, iv. 137
Hodge, E., exhibits bronze dagger
found in river Thames, xviii. 273 ;
exhibits stone implements found in
river Thames, xix. 213
Hodgkin, John Eliot, elected, iii. 143 ;
admitted, iii. 163 ; exhibits bronze
bottle found near Fazakerley (Lanc.),
v. 495 ; exhibits and presents manu-
script by Dr. Stukeley, ix. 277
Hodgkin, Thomas, elected, xii. 61 ;
admitted, xvii. 191
Hodgson, Rev. John, admitted, viii. 378 ;
dead and obituary notice of,
viii. 335, 340
Hodgson, John Crawford, elected, xvii.
93 ; admitted, xviii. 33
Hodgson, Thomas Hesketh, elected,
xviii. 361 ; admitted, xix. 87
Hod Hill (Dorset), iron bars found on,
xx. 182, 193, 190 ; iron spurs found
on, iii. 432 ; Roman remains found
on, ii. 294, xi. 87
Hodson, Rev. George, resignation of,
iv. 103
Hodson, Rev. George Hewitt, elected,
v. 326 ; admitted, v. 360 ; exhibits
brass box and coin found at Enfield
(Middx.), vi. 394 ; resins, xv. 155
Hoefnagel, Joris, allegorical painting
by, xviii. 262 ; map of London by,
vi. 82
Hogarth, David George, elected, xv.
48 ; admitted, xvi. 177
Hogarth, William, book-plates en-
graved by, xv. 220
Hog-backed stone, at Gosforth (Cumb.),
xxi. 297, xvii. 80, Northallerton
(Yorks.), xi. 229
Hogben, Francis, map of London
by, v. 81, 82
Hoghton Tower (Lanc.), silver cup
found at, iv. 334
Hogmoul, Sir Eustace de, incised slab to,
vii. 70
Hogmoul (Belgium), incised slab at,
vii. 70, xii. 163, 164
Hohenheim, Aurelius Philip Theo-
drastus Bombast de, see Paracelsus
Hokynston, Richard, grant by, i.
197
Holbeach (Lincoln.), brass box found at,
v. 157 ; chapel of St. Peter at, xii.
42 ; moulded at, opening of xii. 41
Holbein, Hans, drawing by, vi. 33,
picture by, iv. 18, portraits by, ii.
297, iii. 468, vi. 34, will of, i. 331,
ii. 72, 243, 244, works of, during first
visit to England, xvii. 132 ; Jane,
will of, 243, 245
Holcombe Regis (Dorset), Roman
remains found at, v. 276
Holcroft, Sir Thomas, viii. 300
Holden, Robert, elected, xiv. 21 ;
admitted, xiv. 132 ; removed, xv. 175
Holdenby House (Northants.), folding
lantern from, xvi. 335
Holder, Robert, i. 214
Holderness (Yorks.), latten crucifix
found in a church in, xii. 403
Hole, Very Rev. S. R., dean of
Rochester, letter from, xii. 419 ;
xiii. 145
Holed stones in Cornwall, viii. 289 ; on
Dartmoor (Devon), viii. 480
Holford, Captain, exhibits illuminated
manuscript, xvi. 201, 216
Holgreave, William de, sepulchral slab
of, iii. 408
Holland, Count of, arms of, ii. 89
Holland, Earl of, donor of mace, xii.
191
Holland, John, book-plate of, xv. 229 ;
John, Duke of Exeter, arms of, xiv.
284, 286 ; Robert, obit of, xv. 365
Holland, Rev. W., exhibits church-
wardens' accounts of Huntingfield
(Suffolk), i. 116
Holland, coin of, ii. 86 ; preservation
of historic monuments in, xvi. 376 ;
stone implements from, v. 225
Hollar, Wenceslaus, map of London
by, vi. 83, 84, 85
Hollegnule, Raso de, incised slab to,
xii. 164
Holledhule, Lifranshoms de, incised
slab to, xii. 163
Holles, Denzil, xii. 278, 280 ; Sir
George, xii. 276 ; Gervaise, xii. 277 ;
Thomas, xii. 276
Hollesley (Suffolk), court rolls of the
manor of, iii. 260
Hollingbourn (Kent), wooden imple-
ments found at, ii. 143, 283
Hollingbury Hill (Sussex), bronze
bracelets found on, ii. 132
Hollingworth, arms of, vii. 123
Hollingworth, John, writ against, xiii.
70
Hollingworth, Nathaniel, death of, vii.
198
Hollingworth, Rainold, brass to, vii.
123
Holm Bank (Lanc.), ancient village at,
xvi. 255, xviii. 266
Holm Cultram, abbot of, see Chamber,
Robert
Holm Cultram (Cumb.), church plate
of, ix. 99
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Holm Heath (Dorset), barrows at, xvii. 125
Holme, arms of, xx. 4
Holme, James Wilson, elected, v. 130; admitted, v. 156; death of, xiv. 333
Holme, John, rector of Brewerton, i. 340; John and Katherine, xx. 4; Randle, pedigree by, iv. 138
Holme, Thomas, Clarenceux and Norroy, grants of arms by, i. 206, ii. 373, v. 270, xvi. 343, 345
Holme, William, i. 340
Holme (Linc.), bronze palstave found at, xv. 139
Holme-by-the-Sea (Norfolk), brass at, xx. 316
Holmes, Richard Rivington, elected, i. 112; admitted, i. 144; elected on Council, ii. 259, iv. 481, vi. 362, xii. 490, xvii. 172, 350, xx. 119; on the history of the art of illuminating, i. 407; on books written by, and notices of the life of Hester Inglis, i. 316; on remains of Christian churches in Abyssinia, iv. 364; exhibits photographs of scenes from the life of St. Agnes from the Sobieski manuscript, xiv. 99
Holmes, Mrs. Sancroft, exhibits ivory chess-piece, iii. 385
Holms Water (Scotland), bronze objects found at, xviii. 371
Holstein, Counts of, arms of, ix. 252
Holstein, Marquis de Souza, elected Hon. Fellow, vii. 425; death of, viii. 100
Holt, Sir Peter, xiv. 287; Thomas, xiv. 214
Holwell, seal of the hospital of, xix. 172
Holy Cross priory, seal of, xv. 20
Holyhead, Isle of, stone implements from, iv. 128, 349
Holy well at Gosforth (Cumb.), xix. 96
Holywell nunnery, Shoreditch, xviii. 282
Home, Earl of, exhibits gold ornaments and illuminated manuscript, ii. 401
Honduras, British, excavations in, xv. 430, xvi. 308, xvii. 333; report on a visit to ruins on the Rio Grande, xx. 28; stone implements from, v. 29, vi. 34, xv. 431, 433, xvi. 315, xvii. 341-344; terra-cotta figures from, iii. 19
Hone, see Whetstone
Honoratus, Julius, xiv. 172
Honorius, Emperor, head of, on a gem, xiii. 49
Honywood, Robert, brass to, vi. 322

Honywood, Thomas, exhibits various antiquities found in Sussex, iii. 258
Hoo, Katherine and Thomas, inscription to, iv. 87; Sir Robert de, grant to, vi. 263, 264
Hoo (Kent), bronze implement from, xiv. 311; Roman pottery from, xiii. 189
Hood, Sir Alexander Acland, exhibits bronze implements, v. 427
Hood, Sir William Charles, death of, iv. 472
Hooks, woolen, found near Esthwaite Lake (Lanc.), xi. 231
Hoof, rings of, i. 278, ii. 229
Hooker, Peter, master of Charterhouse, letter of, ii. 51
Hooker, Sir William Jackson, death and obituary notice of, iii. 286, 291
Hooks, bronze, from Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 48, Egypt, v. 432, Ireland, xi. 48; iron, from Fiffehead Neville (Dorset), viii. 545, Toddington (Bedls.), x. 174, Whittington (Glouce.), ii. 351, iii. 129; silver, from Scarborough Museum, xiii. 277
Hoole, Henry Elliott, death of, xiii. 308
Hooper, Rev. Richard, amoval of, i. 375
Hope, figure of, from an illuminated manuscript, xvii. 365
Hope, Robert Charles, elected, x. 62; admitted, x. 63; exhibits silver hooks, xiii. 277; on a silver folding spoon found at Scarborough, xii. 308; exhibits various objects from the Scarborough Museum, xiv. 294
Hope, William Henry St. John, elected, ix. 262; admitted, ix. 315; appointed assistant secretary, xi. 3, 109; resigns fellowship on appointment, xi. 140; on the church plate of Derbyshire, ix. 317; exhibits ivory statuette of St. Sebastian, x. 57; on a wooden effigy in All Saints church, Derby, x. 63; on Gundulf’s tower at Rochester, and on the first Norman cathedral church there, x. 73; on the corporation insignia of Rochester (Kent), x. 121; on the seals of the borough of Lyme Regis (Dorset), x. 199; on the seals of the colleges and of the university of Cambridge, x. 225, 262; on a chalice and paten belonging to Lord Hatherton, x. 260; exhibits and presents photographs of the Rochester civic insignia, x. 324; exhibits matrix of the seal of
the city of Rochester, x. 348; on the mace, cup, and snuff-box belonging to the city of Westminster, xi. 36; on the corporation insignia of Gravesend (Kent), xi. 41; on mazers, xi. 55; on the mace of the borough of Lyme Regis (Dorset), xi. 168; exhibits paving tiles from Langdon Abbey (Kent), xi. 175; on a chalice belonging to the Dean of Chester, xi. 207; on a silver altar crucifix, xi. 244; on a stone containing relics found at Roche Abbey (Yorks.), xi. 245; on the seals of English archbishops and bishops, xi. 271, 310; presents casts of episcopal seals, xii. 306, 310; notes on some calendars, xi. 315; reports on the Roman baths at Bath, xi. 338, 341; on the inventories of the church of St Mary, Scarborough, and of the White Friars of Newcastle-on-Tyne, xi. 413; note on the leopard's head mark on plate, xi. 426; exhibits mace and seal of Grampound (Cornwall), xii. 56; on the stall plates of the Knights of the Garter in St. George's chapel, Windsor, xii. 130; on the mace of Aberavon (co. Glamorgan), xii. 156; describes mace, etc., exhibited at the President's reception, xii. 176; exhibits mace of Wareham (Dorset), xii. 224; report on excavations at Strata Florida Abbey (co. Cardigan), xii. 250; on an altar-cloth or pall from Littlecote (Glouc.), xii. 255; on the original deeds of exchange of the manors of Lambeth and Darent in 1197, xii. 291; on the sculptured doorways of the lady chapel of Glastonbury abbey, xii. 301; on a state sword of the city of Hereford; xii. 314; on the maces of Chipping Sodbury (Glouce.), and Newtown (Isle of Wight), xii. 323; on the state swords of the city of Bristol, xii. 326; on the brasses at Ampthill (Suffolk), xii. 372; on tablets of alabaster called St. John's heads, xii. 44; describes brass mace of Bidford (co. Warwick), xii. 130; on some further examples of alabaster tablets called St. John's heads, xii. 130; on the opening of an architect's tomb in Canterbury Cathedral, xii. 150; on a St. John's head of alabaster, xii. 200; on a brass at Gedney, (Linc.), xii. 212; on an earthenware candlestick and other objects found at Revesby (Linc.), xii. 214; on some fifteenth-century deeds, xiii. 254; exhibits macehead of Ilchester (Somerset), xiii. 259; exhibits silver wattle collars and badges of the city of Bristol, xiii. 261; on the municipal insignia of the city of London, xiii. 348; on a state sword of the city of Newcastle, xiii. 350; on the seal of the chapter of Lincoln, xiv. 13; on the maces of Chipping Norton (Oxon.), xiv. 66; on a remarkable group of ecclesiastical figures at Wells, xiv. 128; exhibits tenure horn of the honour of Tuthby, xiv. 148; on the maces and seal of Burford (Oxon.), xiv. 163; on some early vestments found in a bishop's coffin at Worcester, xiv. 196; on carved and painted busts over the stalls of Knights of the Garter in St. George's chapel, Windsor, xiv. 233; on the maces and seals of Winchelsea (Sussex), xiv. 258; on excavations at Castle Acre Priory (Nortfolk), xiv. 274; exhibits rubbing of grave slab of a girl of Slavonians in North Stongham church (Hants.), xiv. 324; on the insignia of the city of Chichester, xiv. 357; on some matrices of seals from the Birmingham Museum, xv. 16; on the seals of archdeacons, xv. 26; on a statute merchant seal for Kingston-upon-Hull and on other seals of the statute merchant, xv. 61; on two carved alabaster panels, xv. 83; exhibits ivory carvings, xv. 100; on the armorial achievements from the tomb of Edward, Prince of Wales (the Black Prince) in Canterbury Cathedral, xv. 221; on the seal of Berden Priory (Essex), xv. 278; on a medieval chalice and panet, and on a medieval crucifix. xv. 335; on the municipal seals of England and Wales, xv. 434; presents impressions of municipal seals, xv. 455; on recent discoveries in St. Martin's church, Canterbury, xvi. 88; on a fourteenth-century painted tabula or reredos in Norwich Cathedral, xvi. 164; exhibits chromo-lithograph of the Wilton diptych, xvi. 204; explains a scheme for the restoration of the west front of Peterborough Cathedral, xvi. 244; on a coccoanut cup from Eton College, xvi. 248; on a wooden pix-canopy from Wells Cathedral, xvi. 267; describes grants of arms, xvi. 310; on ex-
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

203

cavations at Silchester (Hants.), xvii. 387, xix. 183, 305, xx. 338; on a grant of arms to Louis de Bruges, Earl of Winchester, with remarks on the arms of English earldoms, xvii. 34; on some seals of Kings-of-arms and heralds, xvii. 45; presents cast of seals, xvii. 50; on the ancient arrangements of the cathedral church of Rochester, xvii. 117; on the town walls of Southampton and recent proceedings relating thereto, xvii. 221; on some medieval embroidery from the churches of Sutton Benger and Hullavington (Wilt), xvii. 239; on some discoveries in the cathedral church of Norwich, xvii. 304, 353; on excavations on the site of the frater at Christchurch, Canterbury, xvii. 445; on excavations at Warter priory (York), xvii. 50; on a medieval altar frontal from Baunton (Glou), xvii. 70; on some pallmace stall-plates of Knights of the Garter, xvii. 148; on excavations at St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury, xvii. 224; exhibits lantern slides of English armorial seals, xix. 47; on a third great seal of King Stephen, xix. 60; on the first great seal of Henry III, xix. 63; on the London Charterhouse, its ancient water supply and arrangements, xix. 123; resolution of sympathy with on death of wife and acknowledgment, xix. 298; exhibits lantern slides of the imagery on the west front of Wells Cathedral, xix. 305; on some discoveries in the cloister of Durham Abbey, xix. 314; on a stone slab with armorial bearings found at Brockworth (Glou), xx. 62; on the obituary roll of John Islip, abbot of Westminster, xx. 141; remarks by, xii. 255, 306, xiii. 29, 44, 67, xiv. 92, 287, 321, 379, xv. 71, 91, xvi. 76, 404, xvii. 5, 280, xx. 169, 171, 220, 221, 290, 293, 323

Hopkins, John, on the seals of Great Grimsby (Lin), i. 360

Hopkins, Daniel Dean, admitted, i. 178; death of, vi. 9

Hopkinson, Rev. Francis, elected, vi. 330; admitted, vi. 407; exhibits armorial plaque of the Acton family, viii. 146; exhibits rolls of new year's gifts of Henry VIII and Elizabeth, viii. 169; resigns, xvii. 148.

Hopkinson, John, exhibits silver rose set with stones, xiii. 162

Hopkinson, William, elected, i. 78; admitted i. 90; death of, iii. 286

Hopper, Clarence, exhibits engravings of a so-called "Eye-Catchism," iii. 144

Hoppinngill, Archibald and Gawin, v. 237; Thomas and Isabel, dispensation for marriage of, v. 236

Hopton Hall (Derby), helmet at, xv. 365

Horkesley, Little (Essex), church of viii. 335; brasses at, vii. 150, 152

Horkstow (Lin), Roman remains found at, ix. 69

Horley (Oxon), deed relating to, viii. 296

Horley (Surrey), effigy at, viii. 124

Horman-Fisher, Roger, elected, viii. 4; admitted, viii. 46; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 333, 336

Horn, Roger de, iv. 84; William, brass to, v. 473

Horncastle (Lin), inkstand found at, Poolham Hall near, xiii. 275; Roman coin found at, ix. 232

Horne, Robert, bishop of Winchester, seal of, xi. 297

Horne, Rev. Thomas Hartwell, death and obituary notice of, ii. 106

Horneband, Luke, painter, will of, ii. 176

Horning, Alice and William, xvii. 75

Hornken, Ludovic, book printed by, ii. 382

Horn objects: books, ii. 267, ix. 213, xvi. 213, xiii. 35, found at Limpfield (Surrey), v. 198, mould for making ginger bread, xvi. 213; bows, from Cambridgeshire Fens, iv. 425, 430, Tartar, iv. 426; carved horns, xiv. 271, 294, 295; crossbows, xiv. 92; cup of rhinoceros horn from China, xi. 62; drinking horns, silver mounted, xvii. 316, 321, xviii. 360; ink horn, from London, xx. 287; medallions from Whitchurch (Salop), vi. 260; powder horns, xiv. 217, xv.
44; shoe horns, vii. 121, xiv. 215, 216, 217; tobacco box, vi. 163, vii. 105; triptych, xviii. 265

Horns, brass,burghmote, of Dover, vii. 231, xii. 192; ivory, from Dresden, ix. 82; tenure, of the honour of Tutbury (Staffs.), xiv. 148

Hornsea, John of, vicar of Beverley Minster, will of, xiv. 106

Hornsey (Middlesex), gold ring found at, xii. 55, xvii. 345

Hornton (Oxon.), deed relating to, viii. 296

Horse burial, found in the island of Colonsay (Scotland), x. 349; Lanercost Abbey (Cumb.), xii. 425, 426

Horsehead (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 452, 455; estate called Carbonells in, and monument in church of, i. 355

Horse muzzle, steel and brass ii. 94, 197

Horses, bronze, from Birkenhead (Cheshire), xii. 221, in collections of the Society, xx. 9; lead, from river Thames, ii. 282

Horse-shoe custom at Oakham ( Rutland), xiv. 92

Horse-shoes, from Basing (Hants.), xix. 250, Bath (Somerset), Tracey Park, iii. 459, Buxton (Derby), Thirkel-low, xvi. 266, Carlisle (Cumb.), iv. 47, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 156, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, Germany, iii. 92, Gloucester, vi. 537, Groombridge (Kent), xiv. 94, Harrogate (Yorks.), xix. 56, Hednesford (Shrops.), xvi. 14, 15, Hoxne (Suff.), viii. 80, Kilburn (Middlesex), xi. 174, London, iii. 92, xii. 416, xx. 232, Newbold Revel (Warw.), xv. 138, Oakham (Rutland), xiv. 93, 94, Scotland, xvii. 374, Sissinghurst (Kent), iv. 329

Horse teeth, found at Grays Thurrock (Essex), iv. 11; used as a pavement, xiv. 89

Horse trappings, brass, from Cirencester (Glouce.), vi. 539; bronze, from Beaksbourne (Kent), xv. 181, Betwys-y-Criew (Salop.), vi. 256, Bifrons (Kent), xv. 181, Dover (Kent), xv. 179, Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 121, 123, Polden Hill (Somerset), ii. 312, Scotland, ii. 332, xviii. 371, 372, Wales, iv. 98, Wigginton (Herts.), iv. 63, late-Celtic, xx. 56

Horsey, Captain, xii. 278, 281; Edward, xii. 282; William, deed of, v. 200

Horsfall, John, elected, xiv. 296; amoved, xix. 116

Horsforth (Yorks.), deed relating to, vii. 438

Horsham (Sussex), leather endgel hilt from, xviii. 16

Horsington (Somerset), gold ring found at, viii. 332

Horsley, Victor, on a skeleton found on High Down (Sussex), xv. 471

Horton (Northants.), bronze Roman steelyard weight found at, xv. 50

Horton Kirby (Kent), Saxo brooches found at, xv. 123

Horton, Monks (Kent), stone implements found at, v. 480

Horwood, Great (Bucks.), Roman remains found near, vi. 80

Hoskins, Rev. Edgar, exhibits communion cup and cover of St. Martin’s, Ladgade, London, xvii. 330

Hotchkiss, Joshua, i. 213

Hotham, arms of, xviii. 109

Hotham, John, by, bishop of Ely, mortuary roll of, i. 290; Sir John, xviii. 102, 103, 109, 185

Hotham Carr (Yorks.), bronze implements found at, v. 436

Houboult, J. Archer, exhibits manuscript book of verses relating to Lady Arabella Stuart, iv. 171

Houboult, Peter, i. 213

Hough, John, bishop of Worcester, arms of, v. 247

Houghton, Lord, see Crewe-Milnes, Robert Ossley, Earl of Crewe; Milnes, Richard Monckton

Hounslow (Middlesex.), bronze figures of animals and implements found at, iii. 90, v. 428; wheel money found at, xviii. 256


Household, royal, list of officers of, in 1610, ii. 17

Housewife, found in London, xx. 287

Housestalls (Northumb.), excavations at, xvii. 452; mitrebase care at, xvi. 107; Roman inscription found at, xiv. 46, 53

Housewum (Scotland), priory of, grant to, xi. 97, 98

Hove (Sussex), barrow at, and amber cup from, iii. 518

Hovelin, Godchard ab, and wife, brass to, ix. 321

Hovenden, Robert, elected, xii. 106; admitted, xii. 114

Hovener, Albert, brass to, ix. 319

Hoveringham (Notts.), slab with figure of St. Peter at, xv. 206

Hoveton (Norfolk), manor of, and
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Russell, iii. 398; communicates letter from Sir George Peckham to Lord Burleigh, iii. 434; exhibits inventory of goods belonging to the guild of the Holy Trinity, Coventry, v. 121; communicates will of Edward Grimston, vi. 79; exhibits a charter of William Briwere, viii. 533; exhibits impression of the seal of the state of Georgia, xii. 415; exhibits grants of arms, xv. 48; exhibits and presents deed relating to Leominster (Sussex), xv. 236; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103, 105

Howard, Philip Henry, death of, ix. 304

Howard, Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, i. 238, 239, xvii. 112; Thomas, Earl of Suffolk, xvii. 112; Lord William, prayer book with arms of, i. 223

Howard, Hon. and Rev. William, elected, vii. 424; admitted, vii. 426

Howby, arms of, x. 132

Howden (Yorks.), grant of land to collegiate church of, iv. 81

Howdenshne, seal of the peculiar of, vi. 39

Howe, Edward Russell James Gambier, elected, xiv. 21; admitted, xiv. 162

Howell, Rev. David, afterwards Dean of St. David's, elected, x. 180; admitted, x. 181; moved, xviii. 173

Howland, Dame Frances, monument to, xvi. 104; Sir Matthew, xvi. 104

Howlett, England, elected, xiv. 89; admitted, xiv. 188; on a grave slab found at Harpewell (Lincs.), xiii. 187; exhbits earthenware lamp found at Hexham, xiv. 375;

Howlett, Richard, elected, xii. 416; admitted, xii. 418

Howlett, William England, elected, viii. 221; admitted, viii. 259; death of, xi. 365

Howworth, family, pedigree of, vi. 60

Howworth, Henry Hoyle (afterwards Sir H. H.), elected, vi. 408; admitted, vi. 494; elected on Council, viii. 116, xi. 383, xiv. 147, xvii. 158, 383, xviii. 163, xviii. 172, 330, xix. 279, xx. 119, 308; appointed Vice-President, xvi. 162, 420, xx. 123; exhibits rubbings of Chinese inscriptions, vi. 59; exhibits pedigree of the Howworth family, vi. 60; on the life of Rollo as narrated by Dudo de St. Quentin, vi. 116; on epochs in northern art,
Huddleston, Anthony, Sir John, and Dame Joan, xviii. 135, 136
Huddleston, arms of, xvii. 276, xviii. 135, 136
Hudson, James William, elected, ii. 62 ;
removed, vi. 58
Hudson, Rev. William, elected, xiv. 356 ;
admitted, xiv. 379
Hudibras, John, canon of Nostell, iv. 236
Huffam, William Henry, exhibits ivory
medallion, ii. 350 ; residuum, vi. 352
Huggate, Nicholas of, provost of Beverley, xv. 103
Huggett, William, ii. 71
Hugh, dean of Cambrai, i. 168, 170 ;
of Lincoln, Saint, iv. 348 ; of St.
Alban's, printer, xvi. 203 ; sacrist of
Bury St. Edmund's, xvii. 102 ; son of
Fulc, seal of, ii. 302
Hughenden (Bucks), effigy at, viii. 493
Hughes, H. R., exhibits bronze orna-
ments found at Abergele (Wales), iv. 98
Hughes, Thomas, resignation of, ii. 253
Hughes, Thomas elected, iii. 338 ;
admitted, iv. 158 ; exhibits fragment
of inscribed amphora found at
Chester, v. 341 ; exhibits various
objects found at Chester, vi. 610 ;
death and obituary notice of, xiii.
305, 310
Hughes, Thomas, grant to, xviii. 29
Hughes, Thomas Cann, elected, xviii.
236 ; admitted, xviii. 360 ; exhibits
and presents impression of seal of
Lancaster, xviii. 361
Hughes, Thomas M'Kenny, elected, iv.
342 ; admitted, iv. 447 ; appointed
auditor, xiii. 65, 239 ; elected on
Council, xiii. 48, 326 ; on true false
flint implements, iv. 95 ; exhibits
brass box with inscriptions, v. 157 ;
exhibits crag fossils and a loadstone,
v. 259 ; exhibits silver ring found
near Bodfari (co. Flint), vii. 327 ;
on Offa's Dyke, xiv. 25 ; on the camp
at Arras (co. Perth), xiv.
297 ; exhibits horn-cores and skulls
illustrative of breeds of English
oxen, xiv. 295 ; on the breeds of
cattle in the British Isles and their
relation to archeology and history,
v. 277 ; on a set of waxed tablets
found at Cambridge, xv. 471 ; on the
 persistence of Roman types of
pottery throughout the Romano-
English and early medieval period,
xvi. 76 ; on the derivation of four

Huddleston, Anthony, Sir John, and Dame Joan, xviii. 135, 136
Huddleston, arms of, xvii. 276, xviii. 135, 136
Hudson, James William, elected, ii. 62 ; removed, vi. 58
Hudson, Rev. William, elected, xiv. 356 ; admitted, xiv. 379
Hudibras, John, canon of Nostell, iv. 236
Huffam, William Henry, exhibits ivory medallion, ii. 350 ; residuum, vi. 352
Huggate, Nicholas of, provost of Beverley, xv. 103
Huggett, William, ii. 71
Hugh, dean of Cambrai, i. 168, 170 ; of Lincoln, Saint, iv. 348 ; of St. Alban's, printer, xvi. 203 ; sacrist of Bury St. Edmund's, xvii. 102 ; son of Fulc, seal of, ii. 302
Hughenden (Bucks), effigy at, viii. 493
Hughes, H. R., exhibits bronze ornaments found at Abergele (Wales), iv. 98
Hughes, Thomas, resignation of, ii. 253
Hughes, Thomas elected, iii. 338 ; admitted, iv. 158 ; exhibits fragment of inscribed amphora found at Chester, v. 341 ; exhibits various objects found at Chester, vi. 610 ; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 305, 310
Hughes, Thomas, grant to, xviii. 29
Hughes, Thomas Cann, elected, xviii. 236 ; admitted, xviii. 360 ; exhibits and presents impression of seal of Lancaster, xviii. 361
Hughes, Thomas M'Kenny, elected, iv. 342 ; admitted, iv. 447 ; appointed auditor, xiii. 65, 239 ; elected on Council, xiii. 48, 326 ; on true false flint implements, iv. 95 ; exhibits brass box with inscriptions, v. 157 ; exhibits crag fossils and a loadstone, v. 259 ; exhibits silver ring found near Bodfari (co. Flint), vii. 327 ; on Offa's Dyke, xiv. 25 ; on the camp at Arras (co. Perth), xiv. 297 ; exhibits horn-cores and skulls illustrative of breeds of English oxen, xiv. 295 ; on the breeds of cattle in the British Isles and their relation to archeology and history, xv. 277 ; on a set of waxed tablets found at Cambridge, xv. 471 ; on the persistence of Roman types of pottery throughout the Romano-English and early medieval period, xvi. 76 ; on the derivation of four
implements of the South Pacific from the bones of estuacea, xvi. 294
Hughes, T. M'Kenny, and Strange, Hamon le, on excavations at Han-
stanton (Norfolk), xviii. 310
Hughes, William Hughes, death of, vi. 351
Hugill (Westmorland), early settle-
ment at, xii. 93, 94, xvi. 253, 255, xiii. 265
Hugo, Rev. Thomas, appointed auditor, i. 77; elected on Council, l. 143; nomi-
nated scrutator, iii. 22, 144; exhibits drawings of a skull, and
reads a description of a method of
delineating antiquities by Mr. Slow-
combe, i. 92; exhibits bronze sword from Thames river, i. 144; on some
deeds relating to the College of Vicars at Wells (Somerset), i. 179;
shows ivory knife handle from
Taunton Priory (Somerset), i. 186;
exhibits stone celts and iron weapons
from the Thames river, i. 267;
exhibits gold rings and rubbings of incised slabs from Munchin Buck-
land (Somerset), i. 341; exhibits and
describes matrices of seals, ii. 36;
exhibits silver crucifix, ii. 127;
exhibits encaustic tiles, ii. 168;
exhibits grant to the monastery of
Christ Church, Canterbury, ii. 282;
exhibits papal ring, ii. 436; exhibits
bronze implements, v. 428, 434;
death and obituary notice of, vii. 199
Huguenots, massacre of, medal com-
memorating, v. 444
Huish (Wils.), barrow near, ii. 428
Hulks, James, mayor of Rochester, x. 129
Hull, H. B., exhibits manuscript navy
list for 1660, ix. 77
Hull, Walter de, archdeacon of Bath,
grant of, to College of Vicars at
Wells, i. 179
Hull, see Kingston-upon-Hull (York.
Hull and Appleton (Cheshire), deed
relating to, iv. 88
Hallington (Wils.), medieval embroi-
dery from church of, xvii. 239, 242
Hulme, Frederick Edward, elected, v.
326; admitted, v. 357
Hulme Abbey (Northumb), fire place
in, xix. 184
Human remains: from Abingdon (Berks.), ii. 249; Addington, Great (Northants.), ix. 329; Aldbourne (Wils.), viii. 178, 179; Alfriston (Sussex), xvi. 92; Algiers, v. 442; America, Central, i. 37, xvi. 309, 310; Arras (Yorks.), iv. 276; Ayles-
ford (Kent), xvii. 373-376; Badby (Northants.), viii. 427; Bath (Som-
erset), xx. 248; Beddington (Surrey), v. 154, 155; Bedford, iii. 305, 306, xvi. 114; Berkley (Glouce.), ix. 30; Bessingham (Norf.), v. 33; Bidden-
ham (Beds.), iii. 304; Billericay (Essex), vii. 371, 372; Bishopstoke
(Hants.), ii. 327; Bosral (Kent), xv.
42; Bow (Midddx.), iii. 124, iv. 122, 123; Brackenhill (Cumb.), xiii. 347;
Braintree (Essex), xviii. 7; Bridge
(Kent), ix. 163; Brigg (Lin.), x.
111; Brightwalton (Berks.), x. 346; Bristol, Brandon Hill, xvii. 336;
Broadstairs (Kent), xiii. 183; Brough-
ham (Westmorland), vi. 270; Brund-
low (Staffs.), xv. 428; Burghclere
(Hants.), iv. 126; Buxton (Derby),
brarrows near, xv. 421, 422, 423, 424,
425, xvi. 262, 263, 265, 266, 267, xvii.
310, 311, 312, 313, 315; Calais
Wold (Yorks.), iii. 324; Canterbury
(Kent), i. 184, 327, 329, 330, iii.
55; Carlisle (Cumb.), xiv. 40;
Carthorpe (Yorks.), viii. 409; Char
terhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi.
190; Charlton Abbots (Glouce.), iii.
276-283; Cheesewring (Carnwall), iii.
517; Chollerford (Northumb.), xi.
188; Clifton (Westmorland), viii.
389; Clifton Hampden (Oxon.), iii.
20; Cockernoth (Berks.), xvi. 339;
Colechester (Essex), iv. 273, xii. 44,
xiv. 243; Crusley (Northants.), ix.
94; Cressingham, Little (Norf.), iv.
456; Crosby Ravensworth (West-
morland), iii. 258, vii. 214; Den-
mark, iii. 316; Dorchester (Dorset,
Plush Down, v. 112; Dorchester (Oxon.), ii. 209; Dover (Kent), vii. 353, xiv. 34; Drayton
(Oxon.), ii. 204; Driffield (Yorks.),
v. 274; Dunkerswell Abbey (Devon),
v. 346; Durham Castle, xx. 19;
Enfield (Midddx.), xix. 206; Ewys
Harold (Hereford), i. 78; Farm-
borough (Somerset), xi. 313; Far-
way (Devon), iv. 161; Fawley
(Berks.), ix. 356; Fetcham (Surrey),
xviii. 253, 254; France. i. 256, 257,
258, 259, 278, ii. 318, iii. 85, 378;
Fulburn (Cumb.), vi. 328; Fyfield
(Wils.), iii. 170; Garstow,
East (Berks.), xiii. 182; Glassonby
(Cumb.), xviii. 329, 323; Glaston-
bury (Somerset), xvi. 320; Glen
Parva (Leic.), iii. 344; Gloucester,
x. 149; Grain, Isle of (Kent), xiv.
32; Grange-over-Sands (Lanc.), xiv, 227, 228; Grimthorpe (Yorks.), iv, 273, 275, 276; Hampton, Little (Worc.), ii, 163, iii, 27; Hartford (Hants.), v, 34; Haslingfield (Camb.), iii, 36, 57, 77; Hawkshaw (Hants.), xi, 290; Haydon-Burn Cave (Durham), ii, 129, 131; Hednor (Bucks.), xvi, 13, 15; Henham (Suff.), ix, 361; Hereford, xvi, 91; Hereford Cathedral, ii, 78; Heasleton (Yorks.), iii, 169; High Cross (Warw.), iii, 473; Hitchin (Herts.), xiii, 17; Holbeck (Linc.), xii, 42; Hollingbourne (Kent), ii, 284; Honduras, British, xv, 433, 434; Hoo (Kent), xiii, 189; Hucknall (Notts.) v, 35; Huish (Wiltz.), ii, 429; Humbledon Hill (Durham), vi, 175; Iken (Suff.), ii, 182; Islip (Northants.), xii, 89, 90; Italy, ii, 286, viii, 409; Keysnham Abbey (Somerset), v, 84; Kildale (Yorks.), iv, 54; Kilham (Yorks.), xvii, 119-121, 124-127, 129-130; Kirkoswald (Cumb.), xv, 280; Lamborne (Berks.), iii, 357, xi, 91; Lanercost Abbey (Cumb.), ii, 120; Leasowe Hill (Westmorland), viii, 399, 390; Lilchfield (Hants.), x, 18; London, ii, 376, iii, 89, xiv, 8; Longbridige Deverill (Wiltz.), v, 273; Luton ( Beds.), x, 133; Luton, near Chatham (Kent), xiv, 29, 30, 32; Lyminster (Kent), x, 206; Lynenh (Oxon.), xv, 406-410; Market Otterton (Rutland), xix, 193; Matten (Northumb.), ix, 233; Maughanby (Cumb.), iii, 211, 258; Melton Mowbray (Leic.), iii, 346; Mere Down (Wiltz.), v, 273; Milton-next-Sittingborne (Kent), vi, 47; Newbold, North (Yorks.), vii, 324, 325; Newton Abbot (Devon.), vii, 38, 41; Norwich Cathedral, xvii, 356, 358; Nova Scotia, ii, 531; Oxted (Surrey), xv, 51; Packwood (Warw.), iii, 424; Peain (Cumb.), viii, 535; Pilton Hill (Warw.), ii, 119; Plumstead (Kent), xi, 308, 309, xiii, 245; Pontefract (Yorks.), vi, 132; Portslade (Sussex), xviii, 25; Preston (Lanc.), xii, 88; Preston (Sussex), vii, 94; Pole Hill (Yorks.), xvi, 335, xviii, 126, 129; Ragley Park (Warw.), v, 453; Reading (Berks.), iii, 461; Ripon Minster, xiv, 195; Rochester (Kent), xviii, 78; Rockley (Wiltz.), iii, 212, 213; Rodmarton (Gloucester.), xix, 246; Roundway Down (Wilts.), ii, 428; Ruskin, i, 259; Saltford (Somerset), xx, 247, 248, 255; Sandy ( Beds.), iii, 380, viii, 201; Scorbit, near Beverley (Yorks.), xvii, 125; Scotland, i, 396, ii, 229, 231, 294, iii, 51, iv, 511, 512, vi, 274, vii, 259, 273, xii, 438; Shamley Green (Surrey), xviii, 251, 252; Sheffield (Yorks.), xi, 390; Shefford, East (Berks.), xvi, 86; Shields, South (Durham), vii, 19; Shore (Kent), xviii, 74, 75, 79; Snape ( Suff.), ii, 181; Spain, vi, 474, Strood (Kent), xv, 41, 42, xviii, 81; Sussex Downs, ii, 259; Switzerland, vi, 485; Thames river, iii, 269, 280, 282, vii, 157; Therfield (Herts.), i, 306, 308; Tiliphead (Wiltz.), i, 428; Toddington ( Beds.), x, 36, 37, 38, 174, 175; Tving (Herts.), v, 273; Tytherington (Wiltz.), iii, 171; Upton (Berks.), ii, 21; Wales, xi, 429, 431-433, 435-437, xiv, 28; Walmer (Kent), v, 381; Walterton (Dorset), i, 465; Walton (Warw.), vii, 183; War (Herts.), viii, 8, 9; Warwick, iii, 472; Waverley Abbey, Stowe (Wiltz.), xi, 296; Waverley Abbey (Surrey), xv, 429; Waverley Abbey (Surrey), vii, 236; Weaverton Abbey (Yorks.), vii, 236; Westminster Abbey, ii, 354, 356, iv, 410; Wotton (Staffs.), iii, 169; Wheathampstead (Herts.), xviii, 113; Whitchurch (Salop), vi, 159, 173; Whitechurch Canoicorum (Dorset), xviii, 191; Wicheley Warren (Rutland), xix, 199; Wigston, Magna (Leic.), iii, 346; Winchester, vii, 487, 488, 489; Winchester Cathedral, iv, 294; Windsor (Berks.), iii, xvii, 225; Winterbourne Stoke (Wilts.), ii, 429, 430; Witenham, Long (Berks.), xviii, 11, 12, 13; Youngsby (Herts.), xii, 14; Zenland, i, 25, iii, 310, 314; see also Cemeteries.

Human sacrifices amongst the Romans, ii, 280, 358.

Humberstone (Linc.), fragments of stone cross at, iv, 190.

Humbleyard Hill (Durham), interments and pottery found on, vi, 178.

Humbleyard (Norrk), court of, viii, 282.

Hume, Rev. Abraham, death and obituary notice of, x, 279, 281.

Humphreys, Thomas, i, 211.

Humphrey, prior of St. Mary Over, Southwark, deeds of, vi, 362.

Hunder, John, bishop of Llandaff, seal of, xi, 289.

Hundreds, open air courts of, viii, 280.

Hunger, Jean, brass to, iii. 405.

Hungerford family, arms and badges of, v. 177, 178.

Hungerford, John, vii. 338; Walter, v. 178; Sir Walter, seal of, as marshal of the king's household, v. 177.


Hunsbury (Northants.), Danes' Camp, excavations at, xii. 321; iron bars found at, xx. 184, 185; various objects from, xi. 175.

Hunsdon, Lord, see Carey, Henry.

Hunstanton (Norf.), brass at, i. 115; church plate of, x. 108; inventory of church goods of, x. 109; mound in churchyard of, xviii. 312; Saxons remains found at, xviii. 310, 318, xix. 179.

Hunt, Rev. George, death of, i. 385.

Hunt, James, death of, iv. 472.

Hunt, Thomas, grant to, iv. 157.

Hunt, Joseph, death and obituary notice of, ii. 105, 106; portrait of, iv. 377.

Hunt, Robert, death of, iii. 479.

Hunt, Robert, brooch belonging to, vii. 47.

Hunt-Weston, Gould Read, see Weston, Gould Read.

Hunterston (Scotland), silver brooch with runic inscription found at, vii. 47, 48.

Huntingdon, archdecons of, see Robert; Sigillo, Nicholas de.

Huntingdon, Earls of, see Clinton, William; Hastings, Henry.

Huntingdon, charter granted to, i. 271.

Huntingdonshire, compositions for knighthood in, i. 275, 294; see Catherine; Catworth; Earith; Fenstanton; Gidding, Little; Godmanchester; Hartford; Hatley, East; Hilton; Huntingdon; Paxton, Little; Ramsey Abbey; Stow, Long.

Huntingfield, arms of, vi. 110.

Huntingfield, Lucy de, obit of, xvi. 219; Sir Roger, obit of, xvi. 201, 219.

Huntingfield (Suffolk), churchwardens accounts, and inventory of church goods of, i. 116, 117.

Huntley, the Marchioness of, exhibits stone cup found at Drumkesk (co. Aberdeen), iii. 266.

Hunton, Margaret, xii. 78.

Hurd, R. S., exhibits Roman pig of lead found at Matlock (Derby), xv. 185.

Hurseleigh, John de, deed of, ix. 363.

Hurst (Berks.), brass at, vi. 322.

Hurstington (Cambs.), seal of the hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 262.

Hurstmonceux Castle (Sussex), household expenses from 1643 to 1649, ii. 27; inventory of goods at, in 1616, ii. 27, 32.

Hurstpierpoint (Sussex), stone celt from, iv. 442.

Haworth (Durham), stone cross-shaft found at, vi. 178.


Hussey, Elizabeth, brass to, vii. 338.

Hussey, Richard Charles, death of, xi. 365.

Hustwat, Thomas, compounds for knighthood, i. 276, 297.

Hutchinson, Colonel, governor of Nottingham, hawk-rings of, iv. 356.

Hutchinson, P. O., on the opening of tumuli at Farway (Devon), iv. 159; on some antiquities found in Devonshire, vii. 37; on some circular patches of turf near Sidmouth (Devon), viii. 209; exhibits cast of steel yard weight found at Ashmore (Dorset), viii. 359; on the decay of ancient buildings, viii. 483; exhibits drawing of a saint in painted glass, xi. 156.

Hutchinson, T. J., exhibits pottery and copper implements from Perna, vi. 233.

Hut circles, in Cornwall, viii. 290; on Dartmoor, vii. 291, 479.

Hut urns, from Italy, iv. 102.

Hutt, Alfred Granger, elected, viii. 437; admitted, viii. 448; death of, xiv. 333.

Hutton, Alfred, elected, xv. 48; admitted, xv. 50; on a silver-mounted small sword, xv. 297; exhibits leather endgel hilts, xviii. 16; on a rapier foil and dagger foil, xviii. 204; note on, and exhibition of early fence by, xviii. 215, 217, 218, 219.

Hutton, Anthony and Elizabeth, effigies of, xiii. 218.

Hutton, Rev. F. P. B. N., exhibits enamelled reliquary, x. 67.

Hutton, Matthew, archbishop of York, monument of, xiii. 41.
Hutton Bussell (Yorks.), urn from, xii. 344
Hutton, Old (Westmorland), church plate of, ix. 98
Huella (Spain), Roman bronze dish from the Buitron mine near, v. 228
Huy (Belgium), enamelled reliquary from, iii. 62
Huys, Thomas, physician to Mary L., grant of arms to, letters patent appointing, and death of, ii. 49, 50
Huxley, Professor, on human remains from a barrow at Charlton Abbots (Glouce.), and from the river Thames, iii. 282, 283
“Hwiting Tree” of the Anglo-Saxons, iv. 134
Hyde family, arms of, v. 221, xiii. 110
Hyde, Arthur, metal disc with arms of, v. 221; Anne, Barbara, and Laurence, xiii. 110; Lord Chief Justice and wife, effigies of, x. 56; Ralph, i. 337; Robert, xiii. 110
Hyde, abbots of, see Aston, Walter de; Bourville, Thomas; Eysham, John de; Feringes, George de; Fyfylde, Walter de; Kanynges, Simon; Letcombe John; Odiham, William de; Pech, Thomas; Popham, Robert de; St. Valery, Roger de; Salcot, John; Strade, Nicholas; Suthhill, John; Vigornia, William de
Hyde Abbey (Hants.), deeds relating to, ix. 361; seal of, vi. 394, 395
Hyde Park corner, views of, v. 213
Hydrina, painted, from Benghazì (Cyrenaica), ii. 96
Hymans, Henri, elected Hon. Fellow, xviii. 362
Hymans, manuscript, Greek, vii. 306; to King Henry VI., xiii. 237
Hyndford (Scotland), crannog at, xviii. 375
Hythe (Kent), gold ring found at, iv. 284; proposed identification with Portus Lemanis, iii. 172, 216; seal of, xv. 438, 439
Iaerens, J. A. A., volume of genealogical memoranda and shields by, xv. 47
Iago, Rev. William, report as local secretary for Cornwall, v. 481; letter on Ordnance surveyors placing marks on the stones and crosses of Cornwall, x. 259; on the discovery of a Roman inscription in Cornwall, xiii. 9; on the discovery of an Ogham inscription in Cornwall, xiv. 214
Ialysos (Rhodes), antiquities from, vii. 237
Iberton (Dorset), heraldic glass in church of, ix. 70
Ibernium, see Kingston Down (Dorset), Iceland, arms of, vi. 183; silver ornaments from, ii. 326, vi. 183
Iceni, coins of, found at Freckenham (Suffolk), xii. 83
Icklingham (Suffolk), Roman remains found at, iv. 130, 430; stone implements found at, iii. 236, v. 167
Icklingham St. James (Suffolk), church of, iv. 418
Ietis, island of, xx. 342
Ida, prioress of Amesbury, deed and seal of, ix. 366
Idnert, bishop of Llanbadarn, xii. 37
Idols, Hindoo, ii. 46, 75
Idon, Brother, seal of, i. 29
Iaci, name on a Roman lamp, xii. 424, 425
Igford (Kent), presentation to the church of, v. 105
Iford (Sussex), ivory-handled knife found at, iii. 204
Ixen (Suffolk), human remains found at, ii. 182
Ikon, Russian, xiii. 61
Iam (Staffs.), deed relating to, xv. 99; sculptured stones at, xi. 171
Ilchester (Somerset), machead of, xiii. 259
Iles, Richard, vi. 379
Iford, Great (Essex), painted glass in hospital chapel at, ix. 312, xii. 365
Iliff, W. T., exhibits ivory thumb ring, i. 48
Ilkley (Yorks.), destruction of cup and ring markings on rocks near, xii. 337; grant of advowson of, vi. 33
Illey, Sir Philip de, iii. 202
Illosa (Spain), Roman remains found at, vi. 473
Illyricum, antiquarian researches in, iv. 209, 212, 264, x. 70
Ilminster (Somerset), brass at, xi. 132
Illey, East (Berks.), jewel cabinet from, ii. 260
Ilton (Somerset), effigy at, xv. 69
Imitation letters, on the Norwich tabula, xvi. 129, 172; other examples of, xvi. 137, 172; on sword blades, xviii. 208, 209
Impington (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 456
Implement, compound, found on the field of Bannewburn, vi. 257
Incas, zodiac of, i. 78
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

211

"Incendiary arrow," iron, found in London, xx. 232
Incense burner, of Chinese enamel, vi. 383
Incense holder, bronze, Egyptian, xv. 298, various examples of, xv. 301
Incense-ship, silver, found in Whittlesey Mere (Cambs.), xiii. 152
Inch Abbey (Ireland), excavations on the site of, vi. 385
Inchaffrey Abbey (Scotland), seal of, xi. 79
Incised slabs, see Sepulchral slabs
Incised stones, from Shoreham (Sussex), xi. 403; Skipwith (Yorks.), xi. 171
Income and expenditure account for 1899 and 1900, xviii. 157, 309; 1901 and 1902, xix. 84, 284; 1903 and 1904, xx. 84, 274
Inden, arms of, ix. 337
Inderwick, Frederick Andrew, elected, xv. 101; admitted, xv. 138; appointed auditor, xix. 204, xx. 33; elected on Council, xvii. 432. xix. 279; exhibits the maces and seals of Winchelsea (Sussex), xiv. 258; exhibits brass seal found at Winchelsea, xiv. 261; exhibits painting from the old town hall, Winchelsea, xvi. 207; death and obituary notice of, xx. 295, 297
Index to first series of Proceedings, i. 232
India, ancient remains found in Central, iii. 461; carved stone from, ix. 18; carved sapphire from, xvii. 168; clay discs, spindle whorls, and votive seals from, viii. 557; copper grants of villages in, ii. 70, 81; copper implements and silver objects from, v. 492; eye-agates of, xv. 124; forgeries of coins of, ii. 160; silver dishes from, xvi. 268, 321; stone implements from, iii. 38, 95, 235, 436, 444, iv. 129, v. 169, 226
India Office, letter from, relating to Indian antiquities, ii. 370
Indian tribes of Canada, burial customs of, iii. 316
Indulgences, granted to Downe family, i. 410
Indus river, stone implements from, iii. 436
Ingham, Sir John, buckle of sword belt of, xx. 314; Sir Oliver de, proposed restoration of monument of, vi. 321
Ingham (Norf.), proposed restoration of monuments at, and resolution of the Society, vi. 321
Ingham (Suff.), pottery found at, xii. 84
Inglesthrop, Thomas de, dean of St. Paul's, iv. 203
Inglis, Sir H., exhibits manuscript copy of the Legenda sanctorum aurea, xi. 179
Inglis, Hester, books written by, and notices of the life of, i. 316
Ingoldesthorpe, Sir Thomas de, seal of, iii. 148
Ingoldmells (Lincl.), deed relating to, xiv. 233
Ingoldsby, Francis, Margery, and Sir Richard, iv. 194
Ingots, see Bars
Ingram, Sir Arthur, viii. 398
Ingram, Herbert, death of, i. 383
Inishmurray (Ireland), cross over door at, xix. 99
Initial letters from manuscripts, xvii. 364; the Hasselmann collection, ix. 97
Ink vessels, xiii. 275; horn, from London, xx. 287; lead, from Wiltsford (Wilts.), xiii. 240; pewter, from London, xx. 235, 287; pottery, from Egypt, xviii. 5; London, xx. 288; silver, from Spain, xvii. 330; wooden, from London, xx. 287
Innermeath, Lord, see Stewart, Walter
Innes family, arms and pedigree of, ii. 169, 170
Innes, Andrew, Janet, Sir Robert, and William, ii. 170
Innisfallen Abbey (Ireland), bone and bronze bird found in, xv. 5
Innocent VIII, Pope, ring of, ii. 431
Inscriptions: Arabic, on bronze bowl, v. 344, on sword, xiv. 241; Canarese, on a bell, ii. 242; Chinese, vi. 59, on a bronze vessel, iii. 81, on a rhinoceros horn cup, xi. 63; Chinese and Syriac, at Si-gan-tou, i. 126; Christian, of the Visigothic period, on bronze vessels from Spain, xviii. 363, 364; Christian-British, from Exmoor (Devon), xiv. 111, 185; Wales, xiv. 185, xix. 255, 260, 261; Faliscan, iv. 412, v. 40; Greek, from Autun (France), iv. 459, Halicarnassus, xiv. 282, 380; Rome, the catacombs, x. 182, 184, Wilcot (Oxon.), xviii. 9, on a gold ring, xi. 89, on a bronze bell from the Cabel- rion, near Thebes, xv. 74, on a Byzantine cameo, xviii. 366, on a caricature of the Crucifixion at Rome, ii. 457, on lamp from Egypt, v. 16, on leaden sling bullet, v. 220, on a polyhedron from Egypt, viii. 380, on
wall plaster, from Irchester (Northants.), ix. 87; Hebrew, in the catacombs at Rome, x. 182; Irish, from Whaley Abbey (co. Wicklow), viii. 407, on a reliquary, x. 73; miscellaneous, medieval and later, on bells at Chalacombe (Devon.), ii. 410, 411, iii. 217, Dyrum Park, xv. 324, Ketts (Scotland), xvii. 118, Oxford, St. Mary., iii. 513, iv. 187, Whalley (Lancs.), xv. 335, racing bell at Carlisle, viii. 126, on a brass case, xvi. 87, on brass dishes, vi. 119, 439, on a brass plate, vii. 229, on a bronze bowl from river Severn, i. 236, v. 444, on bronze ewers or jugs, iii. 199, xviii. 83, on a bronze pot at Warwick Castle, i. 199, on a bronze purse mount, xv. 88, on a bronze stamp found in Sussex, iii. 258, on brooches, ii. 210, 364, iv. 51, 52, 68, vii. 76, 368, viii. 71, 72, 73, xiii. 68, xiv. 39, on buttresses at Durham Cathedral, vi. 178, Frampton (Linc.), xiv. 16, on cocoa-nut cups, xv. 44, xvii. 248, on communion cup of St. Martin’s Ludgate, London, xvii. 331, on crosier of Robert Grosête, bishop of Lincoln, xii. 105, on a chalice reliquary, iii. 63, on a dagger, xii. 96, on a dish found near Ghent, iii. 32, on a door of Gedney church (Linc.), xvii. 198, Yarborough church (Linc.), xviii. 230, on a farm house in Cumberland, x. 341, on a Flemish doctor’s sign, xvii. 93, on fonts at Bootle (Cumb.), x. 340, Crosthwaite (Cumb.), ii. 193, Stafford, xiii. 173, on foundation stone of grammar school at Appleby (Westmorland), xiii. 23, on a German christening medal, iv. 520, on a German drinking glass, xi. 36, on German horse muzzles, ii. 34, 35, on a German gunner’s axe, xvii. 213, on globes made by William Blaeu, vi. 396, 397, on a gold chalice, xv. 148, on gold crucifix and pendant of Sir Thomas More, ii. 117, on a grey-beard, xv. 77, on a “griffin’s claw,” ix. 250, on an iron fetterlock, xii. 102, on Italian anelaces, iii. 302, on an ivory anklet, xi. 82, on ivory devotional tablets, ii. 367, on an ivory draughtsman, x. 316, on leaden grave crosses from Bury St. Edmunds (Suff.), ii. 301, Southampton, xx. 169, on leather drinking cup, xx. 174, on lock of Gedney church (Linc.), xvii. 199, on mortars, xv. 37, xvi. 69, on portraits, of a lady, vii. 345, Sir Michael Stanhope, ii. 354, 361, 400, iii. 120, 122, on metal plate found at Trèves, iv. 521, on a pew in St. Mary’s church, Marylebone, xvi. 103, on pewter flagons, iii. 320, on a pewter tazza from West Sheffield (Berk.), xii. 406, on reliquary of St. Wita, xvii. 191, on rings, i. 51, 53, 112, 164, 277, 278, ii. 103, 163, 364, iii. 38, 232, 259, 269, 340, 513, 517, iv. 17, 97, 355, 359, vi. 339, ix. 97, xi. 80, 97, 160, 357, xiii. 13, xvii. 29, 165, 167, 345, on shoe-horns, vii. 122, on silver cups, xx. 209, of the city of Westminster, xi. 38, made for Sir Nicholas Bacon, xiii. 154, on a silver mounted drinking horn, xvii. 360, on a silver inkstand, xvii. 350, on a silver mounted jug, xix. 177, on a silver pendant, xix. 224, on a silver reliquary, xvi. 100, on silver spoons, ii. 171, xx. 171, 172, on stones found at Brampton (Cumb.), xvi. 421, Cardymham (Cornwall), v. 488, Godmanchester, (Hunts.), v. 280, Lengra (Spain), iii. 375, Naples, Santa Maria del Carmine, i. 339, Scanthorpe (Linc.), i. 374, York, vi. 131, on a stone pillar found at Redbourne (Linc.), xi. 420, on a stone stamp or seal, xvii. 44, on swords, ii. 244, 245, vii. 261, xii. 107, 108, 109, of Bristol, xii. 327, 328, 329, Lincoln, xiv. 23, 26, sword blades with false, xvii. 96, 97, on a tablet in Carlisle Castle, xv. 470, on a terracotta block found at Esher (Surrey), vii. 278, on tobacco boxes, vii. 20, 188, xiv. 39, 40, 42, on tobacco stoppers xii. 162, 170, 171, on tomb of Sir John Savile, vii. 397, on tower of Great Carlton church (Linc.), xiii. 258, Tonnes church (Devon), xii. 160, on a tympanum at Hawksworth (Notts.), xix. 89, on a tortoise painting, xii. 221, on walking staff of Sir Nicholas Bacon, xii. 171, on wall of Bowness church (Cumb.), iv. 422, on a watch in form of a death’s head, iii. 123, on a wheel of fortune, x. 168, on wooden bowls, xvi. 67, 428, on wooden chests, viii. 541, ix. 25, on wooden fruit treen-herbs, ii. 90, 175, iii. 447, iv. 11, x. 211-215, xii. 291-293, xvi. 271, on a wooden memorial tablet in Adderbury church (Oxon.), xx. 221, 222, on wooden snuff-box of the city of Westminster, xii. 49, 41, on wooden standing cups, vii. 77, 78, xii. 57, 117,
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

213

418, xii. 351, 352, xv. 289, 290, on woodwork, xii. 168, at Cuddington (Bucks.), xi. 223, Hessett (Suff.), iv. 87, Moteon Morrell (Warw.), xi. 222; Ogham, from Lewannick (Cornwall), xiv. 214, xv. 274, 275, Ireland, iii. 40; Silchester (Hants), ix. 152; Ogham and Latin, from Fardell (Devon), iii. 440, Wales, iii. 446; Pehlevi, on a ring from river Oxus, viii. 375, 376; Phoenician, on bone objects found at South Shields (Durham), vii. 480, on a marble head from Ephesus, i. 107; Roman, at or from Africa, North. ii. 98, Bainbridge (York's), xiv. 51, Bath, v. 281, xvii. 179, Benwell (Northumb.) xv. 50, 51, 53, xvi. 388, Bewcastle (Cumb.), xvii. 296, Birdoswald (Cumb.), xi. 209, xiv. 47, 49, 50, 52, 53, Bowness (Cumb.) viii. 205, xiv. 53, Brougham (Westmorland), ii. 61, vi. 387, 481, Burgh-on-Sands (Cumb.), ix. 60, Caerleon (Mon.), iv. 66, xiv. 260, Caerwent (Mon.), xx. 310, Cambridge, Disney collection, iv. 26, 451, Carlisle (Cumb.), xvii. 235, ix. 328, xiv. 274, xiv. 261, 265, xv. 118, 119, 262, 263, Carrawburgh (Northumb.), vi. 105, 106, xiv. 49, 53, Carvoran (Northumb.), xiv. 49, 50, 53 Castlenick Fort (Northumb.), xiv. 46, Castlenook (Northumb.), xi. 27, Castlesteads (Northumb.), xiv. 53, Cawfields Mickle castle (Northumb.), xiv. 46, Charters house-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190, vii. 157, Chelsea (Glouce.), vii. 34, Chester, xiii. 204, Chesterholm (Northumb.), xiv. 47, 53, Chester (Northumb.), xiv. 46, 47, 49, 50, 53, xvi. 387, Cheyney (Northumb.), xiv. 47, 50, 53, Chelsea, Halton (Northumb.), xiv. 49, Cirencester (Glouce.), xviii. 179, Cliburn (Westmorland), xi. 210, Chester (Essex), iv. 272, viii. 542, xiv. 108, 153, Conygarth (Cumb.), xiii. 348, Corbridge (Northumb.), xi. 209, Cross Canonby (Cumb.), viii. 395, Denton, Over (Cumb.), ix. 60, Durham, xiv. 46, Elenborough (Cumb.), vi. 512, Gelt river, xiv. 52, Germany, vi. 122, Goldcliff (Mon.), xi. 31, Hadrian's wall, evidence as to date of, xiv. 44, Housesteads (Northumb.), xiv. 46, 53, Illyricum, x. 70, Irthing river, xiv. 52, Italy, i. 255, iii. 493, iv. 288-291, iv. 329, 439, v. 197, x. 181-185, xvii. 395, 398, Kirkhampton (Cumb.), xix. 97, Kirkby Thore (Westmorland), iii. 440, Kirklees Priory (York's.), xviii. 287, Kirksteads (Cumb.), xiv. 54, Lancaster (Durham), xvi. 37, Lazonby (Cumb.), xiii. 265, Lincoln, iii. 439, London, xx. 341, Longwritton (Northumb.), xiv. 42, Maryport (Cumb.), iv. 495, vi. 106, vii. 393, 394, Melkridge (Northumb.), xiv. 50, Milking Gap (Northumb.), xiv. 46, Moreby (Cumb.), ix. 63, Newcastle-on-Tyne, xiv. 46, 47, 52, Newtown (Cumb.), viii. 207, Orchard Wyndham (Somerset), vi. 512, Plumpton (Cumb.), xiii. 267, xv. 120, Portugal, i. 53, Ribchester (Lanc.), vii. 34, St. Hilary (Cornwall), xiii. 10, 11, 12, Scotland, xvi. 194, Shields, South (Durham), vii. 479, 480, x. 197, xiv. 293, xv. 404, xvii. 37, Shirburn Castle (Oxon), xv. 456, Spain, vi. 474, 475, Stoke Bishop (Somerset), vi. 65, 324, Switzerland, vi. 49, Tintagel (Cornwall), xii. 10, Wrexham, xii. 263, xii. 32-37, xv. 119, 121, Wallasey (Northumb.), xiv. 171, 172, xv. 67, 68, Watercrock (Westmorland), xiii. 265, Westminster Abbey, iv. 410, 468, Willowford (Northumb.), xiv. 52, Winchester, iv. 292, Wroxeter (Salop), ii. 16, York, iii. 201, on a bronze helmet found near St. Alban's (Herts), v. 362, on a bronze tablet, xii. 354, on a bronze stamp, ii. 6, on a strip of bronze found at Chester, xviii. 93, on cakes of copper from Paris mine (Anglesea), v. 286, on centurial stones, iv. 21, on a glass vase found at Colchester (Essex), iii. 163, on gold bars from Egypt and Transylvania, xx. 92-97, on a gold ring found at Little Totham (Essex), v. 217, on a gladiator's tesser, xiii. 329, on an ingot of tin found in Cornwall, xviii. 118, on a lamp from Italy, xiv. 155, 156, on a leaden pipe found at Chester, xvii. 97, on leaden sling bullets, ii. 266, 269, 270, iv. 315, 316, on a leaden vessel, iii. 93, on metal stamps found in river Thames, ii. 88, 235, iv. 381, on mosaic pavements found in London, xii. 128, Lydney Park (Glouce.), v. 98, on oucists's stamps found at Bath (Somerset), vi. 40, Biggleswade ( Beds.), vi. 39, Harrod (Beds.), xvi. 83, Ireland, ii. 410, Leicester, vi. 272, Lydney Park (Glouce.), v. 100, on pewter dish found at Welney (Norf.), iv. 430, on pigs of lead.
found at Bristol, iii. 198, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 188, 189, viii. 158, 159, Matlock (Derby), xvi. 188, on pottery found at Chester, v. 341, Leicester, vi. 272, on a grove of galley found in London, xvi. 306, 310, on a silver phalera, i. 253, on a silver spoon found at Great Horwood (Bucks.), vi. 81, on a tile found in London, xi. 179; Bunie, forged in Cumberland, xviii. 88, on Hunterston brooch, vii. 48, on a bone casket, i. 328, on a bone comb case found at Lincoln, iii. 328, on a cross at Crowle (Linc.), iv. 187, 378, on an ornament found at Lyninge (Kent), x. 206, on rings, iv. 439, v. 340, vi. 339, on a sepulchral slab in Gotland, xiv. 275, on a stone found at Harrogate (York.), xiv. 159, on a sword pommel found at Giltby (Kent), xv. 178, on a tympanum at Pennington (Lanc.), xix. 150, 152, Scandinavian with the name of Cnut, iv. 494; Saxon, from Deerhurst (Glouc.), xi. 15, 16, Endellion (Cornwall), v. 488, Lanyet (Cornwall), v. 486, London, xi. 226, Mortimer (Berks.), xi. 224, Risalton (Cornwall), v. 485, Roseworthy (Cornwall), v. 484, Slaughter Bridge (Cornwall), v. 483

Inskip (Lanc.), sepulchral urn found at, xvii. 34

Institutions in Graecam Linguam by Cleenard, xii. 75

Insula, Geoffrey de, xii. 293; Robert de, bishop of Durham, grave of, vi. 349, xiii. 35; seal of, vi. 276, 299; Thomas de, bishop of Ely, seal of, xi. 277, 280

Inventories, of Chevening Place (Kent) in 1616, ii. 27, 30, Coventry, goods of the guild of the Holy Trinity, v. 121, Exeter Cathedral, xvi. 253, Gilling Castle (York.), ix. 75, Hunsdon (Norf.), church goods of, x. 109, Huntingfield (Suff.), church goods of, i. 117, Hurstmonceux Castle in 1616, ii. 27, 32, Kirton-in-Lindsey (Linc.), church goods of, ii. 385, Lincoln Cathedral, plate and vestments, xii. 106, London, St. Paul's Cathedral, vi. 364, Newcastle-on-Tyne, White Friars or Carmelites of, vi. 413, Oxford, Brazenose college chapel, ix. 242, St. Alban's abbey church, v. 322, Scarborough (York.), church of St. Mary, vi. 413, Wakefield (York.), chapel of St. Mary-on-the-Bridge, goods and plate of, xvii. 75, Waltham abbey


Inverbroom (Scotland), bronze sword found at, xvii. 370

Ipplpen (Devon), bronze chisel found at, xii. 273; cake of copper and iron key from, xvi. 100; stone chisel found at, xvi. 421

Ipsden (Oxon.), papal bulla found at, xvii. 268

Ipswell, arms of, ix. 311

Ipswell, Mary, ix. 312, xii. 365; William, ix. 312

Ipswich (Suffl.), brass ring found at, xi. 168; bronze key and ring found at, xi. 99; dedication stone in church of St. Nicholas, xix. 94; leaden medallion found at, xi. 99; maces of, xii. 186; merchants' marks at, xii. 8; Roman remains found at, xi. 98; seal in museum at, i. 226; seal of town of, xv. 435, 439, 441

Irby, Leonard, xii. 277, 282

Irecheste (Northants.), Roman remains found at, vi. 475, 476, 483, ix. 85

Irchynfield (Hereford), deed relating to lordship of, viii. 192

Ireby (Cumb.), communion cup of, viii. 468, 492; stone implement found at, viii. 493

Irecombe (Glouc.), barrow at, ii. 311

Ireland, Edwin C., exhibits and presents flint arrow-heads from Scotland, i. 20; on a bronze bowl found at Lullingstone (Kent), i. 187; exhibits jet cross from Kirkleatham (Yorks.), i. 399; exhibits brass tag found at Downley (Sussex), ii. 296; exhibits silver tazza, ix. 105; resigns office as clerk to the Society, and grant of pension to, xvi. 31, 35, 38, 148

Ireland, anuets of bone and stone from, iii. 92; antiquities of photographs exhibited, v. 286; barrow in, vi. 112, 304; bells, ancient, from,
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

iii. 149: bone and bronze peptop shaped objects from, iii. 395: bronze implements and objects from, i. 235: 298: ii. 5, 65, 118, 231, 242, 249, 251, iii. 65, 89, 135, 151, 237, 334, iv. 52, 61, 85, 195, 196, 256, 257, v. 12, 13, 190, 191, 268, 300, 422-428, 430, 431, 442, vi. 384, 385, vii. 341, viii. 81, 202, 456, ix. 96, x. 72, 177, xi. 48, 157, 249, 250, xii. 134, 135, xiii. 225, 226, xiv. 366, xv. 5, 227, xvii. 131, xx. 58, 267, 346, 348, 351, 352: copper objects from, v. 424, vii. 326: crumlech in, ii. 275: crosses in, photographs of, exhibited, xvii. 193: document relating to rule of Cromwell's army in, iii. 99: friars preachers in, papal bull relating to, iv. 408: glass and stone beads from, vii. 426: gold objects and vessels from, ii. 248, iii. 77, iv. 61, 68, 195, v. 339, viii. 93, x. 176, xii. 136, xiv. 366, xx. 9, 10, 11, 12, board of votive and resolutions concerning, xvi. 273, xviii. 204, 344, xix. 5, 33, 310: grant of lands in, and great seal of the Commonwealth for, vi. 13: illuminated manuscripts of, iii. 271, vii. 406: iron objects from, iii. 93, 150, 151, iv. 257, vi. 386, ix. 29: late-Celtic remains from, iv. 256, 257, xx. 59: leaden matrix of great seal of Henry II. said to have been found in, iii. 357: linen made in, xx. 132: pottery from, ii. 5, 118: reliquary in the form of an arm from, x. 72: report of local secretary for, vi. 383: Roman remains found in, ii. 409, iii. 93: saints of, vestiges of, in Italy, xiii. 256, 270: stone implements and objects from, ii. 118, 119, 360, 442, iii. 89, 236, 412, 438, 451, iv. 132, 133, v. 80, 225, 274, 441, vi. 242, 386, vii. 67, xvii. 407: stone mould for casting bronze implements from, x. 17: stone mould for casting religious emblems from, vi. 384: sun discs from, xx. 10, 11, 12: wooden boat from, i. 10: wooden cup from, xi. 60: see Aghalee; Antrim; Armagh; Ath- enry; Athlone; Balliborough; Ballinasloe; Ballyhank; Ballymena; Ballymoney; Ballysassen; Ballyshannon; Ballyvaunrane; Bandon; Bushmills; Castle-town Bearhaven; Cavan; Clocher; Clonamery; Clondalkin; Clonmacnoise; Clough; Cloyne; Colloony; Cork; Cork- beg; Craigs; Craigywarren; Donaghadee; Donaghmore; Douglas; Down; Drogheda; Drumcliff; Drumdarragh; Dublin; Dungarvan; Bay; Enniskillen; Fermanagh; Fore; Frankford; Galway; Garragh; Glanworth; Glendalough; Glen Ravel; Golden Bridge; Howth; Inch Abbey; Inishmaur; Innisfallen Abbey; Kanturk; Keady; Killiney; Killmoon; Kilmehad; Knockane; Lagore; Lankhill; Lisnahagger; Lissane; Longford; Long Annagh; Long Erne; Long Fea; Lough Ghar; Loughna-Glack; Lough Neagh; Lough Owel; Lough Reel; Lurgan; Lussmakagh; Maghery; Meath; Middleton, Monaghan; Monavka; Muckross; Mullingar; New Grange; Newtown Crommelin and Limavady; Portstewart; Rathoe; Red Abbey; Ridgemount; Rooskey Lough; Roovesmore; Skellig Michael; Skull; Strabane; Suckriver; Swineford; Teghadoe; Tempo; Tethard Castle; Timoleague; Tipperary; Toome; Trillick; Trim; Tullylease; Valencia; Waterford; Westmeath; Wexford; Whaley Abbey; Wicklow; Youghal

Irish Academy, Royal, exhibits bronze implements, v. 422

Ireland, Henry de, vii. 258
Iron, early metallurgy of, xvii. 434
Iron casting in Derbyshire, xvii. 189; Sussex, xvii. 164
Iron mines, at Leeds (Yorks.), xx. 262
Ironmongers' Company, arms of, on trefusher box, ii. 176, xii. 206: deeds and plate of, exhibited, i. 193: grant of arms to, i. 193, v. 270: horn cloth of, vi. 269: mazer of, xi. 56: silver cup belonging to i. 342
Iron and bronze object found at Wigginton (Herts.), iv. 63
Iron objects: adzes, from Carlisle, xiv. 57, Forest of Dean, ii. 325; andirons, v. 180, xvii. 186; angons, from Croydon (Surrey), Sarre (Kent), Streod (Kent), xv. 330: anvils, from Carlisle, iv. 47, Fiffehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69, Sandy ( Beds.), xx. 341, Silchester (Hants.), xiii. 252: arrowheads, i. 238, from Badby (Northants.), viii. 427, Blatchington, West (Sussex), xvii. 26, Blenheim Park (Oxon.), ii. 168, Botestreford (Lincl.), v. 380, Brentford (Middlex.), iv. 379, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 222, Cheshell Down (Isle of Wight), xv. 183, Chichester (Sussex), v. 180, Dover (Kent), xv. 182, Fiffehead
Neville (Dorset), iv. 69, Harpham (Yorks), xx. 219, Hoxne (Suff.), viii. 80, London, "incendiary," xx. 232, Over Worton (Oxon.), i. 324, Rainborough (Nottingham), i. 324, Wales, viii. 531; axeheads, from Chessell Down (Isle of Wight), xv. 331, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 331, Denton (Sussex), xviii. 234, Harrogate (Yorks), xix. 56, Kildale (Yorks), iv. 53, Lewes (Sussex), xvii. 29, Preston (Lanc.), xii. 89, Richborough (Kent), ii. 201, Sarre (Kent), xv. 331, Scotland, xviii. 374, 377, Thames river, i. 85, viii. 157, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425, Wilbraham, Little (Cambs.), xv. 331; bars, analysis of, xx. 194, used as currency in Britain, xx. 179, from Bourton-on-the-Water (Glouc.), i. 233, viii. 315, xx. 183, 185, Charlton Downs (Berks.), ii. 173, Germany, viii. 315, Glastonbury (Somerset), xx. 184, 185, Ham Hill (Somerset), xx. 183, 185, Hod Hill (Dorset), xx. 182, 185, 190, Hunsbury (Northants), xx. 184, 185, Maihead (Berks.), xx. 184, 185, 190, Malvern (Worc.), xx. 183, Monn Hill (Glouc.), xx. 185, Spettisbury (Dorset), viii. 315, xx. 182, 184, 185, Switzerland, viii. 314, xx. 180, 181, Ventnor (Isle of Wight), viii. 312, xx. 184, Winchester, xx. 183, 185; bells, from Bishampton (Worc.), xii. 416, Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 13, 15, Ireland, iii. 150, 151, Plumstead (Kent), xii. 246; bill hook, from Faversham (Kent), vi. 380; bits, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 121, 123, Tintsey (Surrey), viii. 212, xii. 208, Whittington (Glouc.), iii. 129; boat-hook, from Cranwell (Linc.), i. 361; book-cover, Byzantine, iv. 192; boxes, chests, and coffers, ii. 197, 260, vi. 260, viii. 157, 158, 159, 312, xii. 107, xv. 91, xii. 13; braceltes, from Africa, viii. 373, Egypt, vi. 21, Faversham (Kent), vi. 380; horn, from Bewdley (Worc.), ii. 394; larys, horse, from Erleby, West (Linc.), iv. 181; brooches, from Hartford (Hunts.), v. 34, Switzerland, iv. 130; bucket mountings, from Broomfield (Essex), xv. 253; buckles, from Croydon (Surrey), xv. 332, Dover (Kent), xv. 183, Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 119, London, xx. 232, Rochester (Kent), xvii. 78, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442, 443, Sussex Downs, iii. 259; buttons or studs from Dover (Kent), xv. 183, Stone (Bucks.), iii. 233; buttress, harriers, from Sandy ( Beds.), xx. 341; callipers, gunner's, xiv. 172; cannon balls, xvii. 187, 214, 335, 339; cart furniture, from Sandy ( Beds.), xx. 341; casting, of unknown use, xl. 308; cauldron, from Broomfield (Essex), xv. 254; celt, from North Wales, iii. 518; chain from London, xx. 232; chain and pot hook, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), xvii. 156, Waverley Abbey (Surrey), xvii. 327; chariot-wheels, &c, from Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 121, 123; charm, magical, xviii. 146; chisels, from Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 47, London, xx. 232, Princethorpe (Warw.), v. 303, Sandy ( Beds.), xx. 341; clamps, from Bath (Somerset), Tracey Park, iii. 450, Wales, xii. 28, 31; couler, plough, from Churn river, iii. 67, 239; crook, from Chapel Enny, Sandacre (Coxwall), iv. 167; cross-bow bolts, in Tower of London, xvii. 104; cross-bow locks, from Ireland, vi. 386; crowns, from Leyborn church (Kent), xiv. 191; cuir, from Broomfield (Essex), xv. 254; curry comb, from London, xx. 232; dagger foil, 1600, xviii. 204; daggers, ii. 243, iii. 454, 457, xii. 96, 332, xiv. 188, from Brailles (Warw.), v. 303, Catterick (Yorks.), iv. 35, Coventry (Warw.), v. 303, Germany, xvii. 356, Gorton Moss (Cumb.), viii. 74, India, iv. 44, Italy, iii. 302, Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 53, Lea river, ii. 412, London, xx. 232, Scotland, ii. 231, Siberia, iv. 14, Thames river, iii. 258, 263, v. 222, xiiii. 327, graduated, Italian, iii. 453, iv. 70, hunting, xviii. 185; desks, reading, from Spain, xvi. 310, 320; drill, from London, xx. 235; ferrules, from Rochester (Kent), xviii. 78, Rodmarton (Glouc.), ii. 378, Westminster Abbey, iii. 354; fetterlocks, from Peterborough, xii. 102, Wiltshire, iii. 514; fetters, from Bottesford (Linc.), ii. 339, St. Alban's (Herts.), xvi. 53, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425, iii. 129; figures, from France, xiv. 360, Sussex, xiv. 359, heads of, from Chipping Norton (Oxon.) iii. 393; firebacks, xvi. 44, xv. 271, 309, xvii. 315; fish hooks, from London, xx. 232; gaunfring irons, xii. 272, xv. 22; girdle of chastity, xvii. 364; girdle ornaments, from Switzerland, ii. 290; grap-
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

plunging irons, from London, xx. 232; hammers, from Forest of Dean, ii. 325, Scotthand, xviii. 377; hand-grenades, from Adwalton Moor (Yorks.), xvi. 121, Westmorland, xviii. 274; handle from Pulborough (Sussex), xviii. 295; helmets, from Hopton Hall (Derby), xv. 365, St. Alban's (Herts.), xvi. 53, of a harquebusier from Nuneaton (Somerset), xviii. 191, of Henry V., i. 326, xvi. 162, of Sir Henry Lee, xvii. 58, of Sir William Sidney, xii. 264, 266, Greek, xviii. 18, Japanese, xviii. 18, Mexican, covered with mosaic, xv. 38, burgonet, xvii. 363, morions, European, from Africa, viii. 372, Spanish, from Borneo viii. 374, tilting, xviii. 174, from Ashford (Kent), xvi. 55, 56, 58, xviii. 175, France, i. 51, Haseley (Oxon.), xvi. 53, 69, xviii. 175, Petworth (Sussex), xvi. 55, Shefford, East (Berks.), xii. 85, Westminster Abbey, i. 396, xvi. 55, 56, 58, 162, xvii. 175, Woolwich, Museum of Artillery, xvi. 55, 56, 58, xviii. 174, 175; hinges, from Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69; hooks, from Fifehead Neville (Dorset), xvii. 345, Todddington ( Beds.), x. 174, Wiltshire (Glouc.), i. 351, iii. 129; horse muzzles, ii. 94, 197; horse shoes, from Basing (Hants.), xix. 250, Bath (Somerset), Tracey Park, i. 459, Buxton (Derby), Thirskel-low, xvi. 266, Carlisle (Cumb.), iv. 47, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 156, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, Germany, i. 92, Gloucester, vi. 537, Groombridge (Kent), xiv. 94, Harrogate (Yorks.), xix. 56, Hedser (Bucks.), xvi. 14, 15, Hoxne (Suff.), viii. 80, Killburn (Middx.), xi. 174, London, i. 92, xii. 416, xx. 232, Newbold Revel (Warw.), xv. 138, Oakham (Rutland), xiv. 93, 94, Scotland, xvii. 374, Sissinghurst (Kent), iv. 339; keys, i. 78, ii. 16, iii. 77, v. 453, xi. 201, from Blatchington, West (Sussex), xvi. 26, Colyford (Devon), xi. 335, Coventry (Warw.), iv. 445, Cromond (Stirlingsh.), x. 149, Dover (Kent), xv. 183, Gillingham (Norf.), i. 423, Ipplepen (Devon), xvi. 100, London, ix. 140, xx. 232, Pontefract (York.), xv. 132, Roxby (Lin.), vi. 115, Sandy (Bedf.), xx. 341, Seaater (Kent), ii. 201, Sleaford (Linc.), ii. 144, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442, Strood (Kent), xvii. 80, Thames river, i. 86, ii. 423, Tityse (Sussex), viii. 212, Waverley Abbey (Surrey), xviii. 201, Wedmore (Somerset), viii. 171, Whittington (Glouc.), i. 351, ii. 425, Wycombe, High (Bucks.), iii. 233; knives, i. 289, ii. 243, iii. 294, 240, 239, xv. 19, 10, from Alfriston (Sussex), xvi. 92, Barrington (Cambs.), v. 14, Beddington (Surrey), v. 154, 155, Belph, xii. 116, Broomfield (Essex), xv. 250, Cambridge, xii. 134, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 156, Chatham (Kent), xvii. 41, Cricklade (Wilts.), iii. 67, Deddington (Oxon.), ii. 381, Dover (Kent), xv. 183, Droxford (Hants.), xii. 127, Duston (Northants.), xix. 310, Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 255, Fifteaday Neville (Dorset), ix. 69, 70, Gigglewick (Yorks.), xviii. 234, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Hoxne (Suff.), v. 80, Hungary, v. 554, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 320, xix. 172, Ipswich (Norhants.), iv. 87, Kempston (Bed.), ii. 422, Kettering (Northants.), xvi. 309, Kiddale (Yorks.), iv. 59, Lockinge (Berks.), ii. 329, London, xii. 155, xx. 231, 232, 233, 287, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, 198, Lyneham (Oxon.), xv. 406, 407, 409, Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 193, Ormside (Westmorland), xvii. 194, 195, Plumstead (Kent), xiii. 246, Portsadale (Sussex), xviii. 28, 29, Pulborough (Sussex), xvii. 295, Ragley Park (Warw.), v. 454, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 355, Shefford, East (Berks.), xii. 108, Silchester (Hants.), xvi. 74, Sittingbourne (Kent), v. 258, vii. 275, 507, 508, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442, 443, Stone (Bucks.), iii. 233, Strood (Kent), xvii. 80, Sussex, iii. 204, 259, Sutton, King's (Norhants.), l. 323, Thames valley, i. 35, xii. 212, Tityse (Surrey), viii. 212, xvii. 420, Todyning (Beds.), vi. 185, viii. 90, x. 37, 174, Travenaghe (Cornwall), iii. 498, Usk river, vii. 542, Wedmore (Somerset), xviii. 171, Westminster, xx. 155, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), i. 21, ii. 133, 134, 135, Woodchester (Glouc.), i. 324, iii. 67, Worlaby (Lin.), viii. 368, Wye (Kent), xiv. 314; ladle, from Wroxeter (Salop), iv. 55; lamps and lampstands, from Darent (Kent), xviii. 77, Depton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 47, Faversham (Kent),
SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES

vi. 380, Sibley (Leic.), iii. 449, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 204, 276; lantern, folding, from Holdenby House (Northants), xvi. 335; Lewis from Giggleswick (York.), xviii. 234; locks, ii. 16, 265, iii. 258, 423, vii. 19, viii. 161, 368, xi. 31, xv. 91; maces, civic, of Carlisle (Cumb.), viii. 126, xii. 179, Colyford (Devon), v. 36, xiii. 347, Flookburgh (Lanc.), xvii. 44, war, xvii. 379, xii. 177; martels de fer, xvi. 369, 371, 379; mining implements, from the Forest of Dean, ii. 323; nails, from Bath (Somerset), Tracey Park, iii. 459, Blatchington, West (Sussex), xvi. 26, Braintree (Essex), xvii. 7, Durham (Kent), xvi. 107, 113, Caerwent (Mon.), xv. 145, Canterbury (Kent), i. 330, vi. 153, Chatham (Kent), xviii. 40, 41, 42, Duston (Northants), xix. 310, Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 275, Fawley (Berks.), ix. 356, Fiffehead Neville (Dorset), viii. 344, ix. 69, France, i. 279, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Lamborne (Berks.), xi. 410, Pulborough (Sussex), xviii. 265, Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 506, Strood (Kent), xvii. 80, Tenterden (Kent), v. 212, xi. 298, Todington (Bed.), xii. 107, Welmore (Somerset), viii. 171; needle or pin case, from London, xx. 289; objects of the later Iron age, from Norway, xvii. 372; ossuums, vii. 253, xvii. 23, 26; padlocks, from Avon river, xv. 146, China, xi. 361, Shoreditch, ii. 410, Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 275, Sweden, xi. 361; pen case, from London, xx. 289; picks, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 157, Fiffehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69, Forest of Dean, ii. 323, 325, Scotland, xviii. 377; pins, from Scotland, xx. 347; pole-end, from Sandy (Beds.), xx. 341; pot hook and chain, vi. 156, xvii. 327; pots, from Felixstowe (Suff.), xiii. 344, Wales, vii. 531; pruning hook, from Whittington (Glouc.), iii. 129; razor, from London, xvi. 418; rings, from Croxton (Sussex), xv. 332, Devon, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 47, Dover (Kent), ix. 158, Fiffehead Neville (Dorset), vii. 545, Kilham (York.), xviii. 121, 124, Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 507, Wales, i. 240, Whittington (Glouc.), iv. 425; rush holders, iv. 157, 158, xx. 232; saddle, part of, from Whittington (Glouc.), iv. 425; saws, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Harrogate (York.), xix. 56; scissors, from London, xx. 232; sepulchral slabs, at Burwash (Sussex), xiv. 155, 156, 158, Cowden (Kent), xvii. 189, Rotherfield (Sussex), xx. 220, Wadhurst (Sussex), xv. 307; shears, from Hitchin (Herts.), xiii. 18, London, xx. 232, 287; shield bosses, from Beddington (Surrey), v. 154, Broomfield (Essex), xv. 254, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Dover (Kent), xv. 133, Droxford (Hants), xix. 125, 126, 127, Duston (Northants), xix. 310, Frilford (Berks.), iii. 136, 137, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 319, xix. 172, Ipsil (Northants.), i. 90, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, 198, Lympinge (Kent), x. 206, Lyneham (Oxon), xv. 403, Ormside (Westmorland), xvii. 194, 195, Portslede (Sussex), xvii. 28, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 332, 335, Shepperton (Middlex.), iv. 191, Sittingbourne (Kent), xiv. 275, 507, Stone (Bucks.), iii. 293, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Thames river, vi. 156, Todington ( Beds.), x. 37, Wickham (Kent), x. 178; shield handles, from Droxford (Hants), xiv. 125, 128; shields, Persian, ii. 137, 373; sickle shaped implement, from Hadlow (Kent), x. 42, sickles, from Ireland, iv. 257; spear-heads, from Beddington (Surrey), v. 154, Bed ford, xvi. 114, Broomfield (Essex), xv. 250, Canterbury, v. 125, Car thorne (York.), vii. 409, Churn river, iii. 67, 239, Cranley (Northants.), ix. 93, 95, Crockland (Wilts.), iii. 67, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Dorchester (Oxon), iv. 209, Drox ford (Hants), xiv. 125, 126, 127, Durham, xi. 78, Duston (Northants), xix. 310, Faversham (Kent), vi. 380, Fiffehead Neville (Dorset), vii. 545, Frilford (Berks.), iii. 137, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Hastingsfield (Cambs.), iii. 77, Haxor (Bucks.), xvi. 7, Hawne (Suff.), vi. 80, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 318, 319, 320, xiv. 172, Kempston ( Beds.), ii. 420, 421, xiii. 241, Kennet, East (Wilts.), iv. 339, Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 85, Lockinge (Berks.), iii. 320, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, 198, Lympinge (Kent), x. 206, Lyneham (Oxon), xv. 406, 408, Newbold Revel (Warw.), xvi. 138, Pitten Hill (Warw.), ii. 119, Port slade (Sussex), xviii. 28, 29, Rochester.
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

(Kent), xviii. 78, Sancreed (Cornwall), Chapel Eany, iv, 167, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 332, 335, Scotland, xviii. 374, Shefferton, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Shepperton (Middlesex), iii. 89, iv. 118, 191, Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 275, 507, 608, Snape (Suff.), ii. 179, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 443, Stone (Bucks.), iii. 233, Sutton (Cambs.), vi. 230, Switzerland, iv. 130, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 199, Thames river, i. 84, 85, Todminton ( Beds.), x. 37, Upton Snodsbury (Worc.), iii. 342, Wales, vii. 368, Whittington (Glouce.), ii. 425, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), i. 21, Wre (Kent), xiv. 314; spurs, i. 86, iii. 37, xi. 405, xiii. 327, from Banbury (Oxon.), ii. 75, Coventry (Warw.), v. 303, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 332, Hod Hill (Dorset), iii. 422, Holheach (Linc.), xii. 41, 42, Hoxne (Suff.), viii. 80, London, vii. 77, xx. 231, Marlow, Little (Bucks.), i. 224, Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 507, Stoke-on-Trent (Staffs.), v. 236, Wales, iv. 468, Walton (Warw.), vi. 45; staples from Fifhead Neville (Dorset), vii. 554, Tittsey (Surrey), xiii. 208; stillette or piercer, from London, xx. 232; stirrup, from Hoxne (Suff.), xvi. 89, sirrgisl, from Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 218, Whittington (Glouce.), ii. 425; studs or buttons, from Dover (Kent), xv. 183, Stone (Bucks.), iii. 233; swivel, from Whittington (Glouce.), i. 396; sword, 16th century, from Scarborough (Yorks.), xix. 14B; sword-knife, from Sittingbourne (Kent), xx. 54; sword-pommels, from Bifrons, Gilton, and Grove Ferry (Kent), xv. 178; sword stands, in churches in the city of London, xiii. 343; swords, i. 84, 197, i. 244, 325, iv. 127, vii. 261, xii. 107, 332, 419, iv. 96, 97, 238, xv. 297, xvii. 18, 206, from Africa, Central, xiii. 158, Algeria, iii. 460, Ashby-de-la-Zouch (Leic.), xii. 111, Bealings, Little (Suff.), x. 17, Bedford, xvi. 114, Blanfford (Dorset), i. 234, Bow (Middlesex), i. 122, Bourne End (Herts.), iv. 130, Boroughfield (Essex), x. 250, Buckthorpe (Yorks.), i. 263, Carthorpe (Yorks.), viii. 409, Cheysey (Surrey), i. 200, Constantine, xiv. 239, Courland, v. 475, Cransea (Northants), i. 94, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Crudale (Kent), xiv. 315, Donnington (Berks.), xiii. 351, Dover (Kent), xii. 109, xv. 183, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, 128, Faversham (Kent), vii. 381, Foulsham (Norf.), xii. 409, Gibraltar, iv. 132, Grimthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 274, Hampton, Little (Worc.), ii. 165, iii. 27, Haslingfield (Cambs.), iii. 87, Ireland, iii. 63, ix. 29, Italy, xiv. 236, Kempston (Bedls.), i. 420, 329, Kildare (Yorks.), iv. 53, Lewes (Sussex), xvii. 29, London, xi. 196, xx. 231, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, 198, Lyminge (Kent), x. 206, Milton (Oxon.), xv. 409, Milton (Hants.), xii. 171, Newbury (Berkls.), xii. 331, Ormside (Westmorland), xvii. 194, Pittan Hill (Warw.), ii. 119, Preston (Dorset), iv. 228, 229, Reading (Berks.), iii. 461, Rudstone (Yorks.), xx. 257, Scotland, iv. 230, 231, Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Sheptonmorton (Middlesex), iv. 191, Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 506, xx. 51, Sifton Court (Hereford), iv. 143, Switzerland, iv. 130, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Thames river, i. 86, iii. 269, iv. 143, vi. 196, 197, x. 17, xi. 196, xvi. 390, 392, Upton Snodsbury (Wilt.), iii. 342, Vauxhual (Surrey), i. 85, Wellingford (Berks.), iv. 196, xx. 54, Waterloo station, xx. 78, Wensleydale (Yorks.), v. 31, Whittington (Glouce.), ii. 396, Windsor Castle, xiv. 239, Witham river, xvi. 390, 392, Witherslack (Westmorland), xvii. 271, Wormegay (Norf.), xiv. 183, of Boadcil, King of Granada, xiv. 322, Sir Francis Drake, ii. 197, Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, xii. 264, Tiberius, iii. 358, state, xi. 131, 132, state, civ. iv. 123, x. 124, xvii. 193-200, 314, 326, xiii. 350, xiv. 294, xvii. 444, xiv. 18, with Arabic inscription, xiv. 238, with false inscriptions, xiv. 96, 97, xviii. 206; tablet, from Carlisle (Cumb.), iii. 257; tavern sign, from London, xv. 350; tools, from Carlisle (Cumb.), vii. 356, 357, Sandy ( Beds.), xx. 341, Silchester (Hants), xiv. 289; trowel blade, from Blatchington, West (Sussex), xvii. 26; unknown use, ii. 242, xi. 308, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), xvii. 157, Chatham (Kent), xviii. 40, Cuxton (Kent), xi. 405, Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 120, 121, 123, Norton (Northants), vi. 183, Scotland, xvii. 441, Wroxeter (Salop), iv. 58; various, from Belbury camp (Dorset), ix. 105, Cheesewring (Cornwall), ii. 517, Germany, xiii. 117, 118, Glaston-
bury (Somerset), xvi. 320, Preston (Dorset), iv. 228, 229, Scotland, xviii. 372, 375, Switzerland, iv. 129, xvi. 327; weapons, from Siberia, iv. 129, Thames river, i. 267
Irthing river (Cumb.), Roman inscription near, xiv. 52
Irton (Cumb.), stone implements found at, xii. 491, 492
Irving, J. T., on the so-called monument of abbott Hedda in Peterborough cathedral church, xiv. 156
Irving, William Fergusson, elected, xx. 174; admitted, xx. 309
Irving, John, exhibits wooden ladder found in an iron mine in the Forest of Dean, and bronze implements found near Newent (Gloucester), i. 369; exhibits wooden and iron mining implements found in the Forest of Dean, ii. 323
Isaac, sacrifice of, wooden carving of, xi. 159
Isabella, Queen of Edward II., deeds of, i. 156, 157, ii. 188, 447; marriage contract of, iv. 346; seal of, ii. 183, 447
Isannavatia, Roman station of, viii. 325
Isbells, William, rector of Taconstone, xii. 144
Isbury, John, hospital founded by, vi. 109
Ischia (Italy), eggs found in tombs at, iv. 287
Isel (Cumb.), stone cross-shaft at, x. 330; stone implements found at, viii. 493
Isham, Anne, i. 344; Sir Edmund, admiral, advocate, vii. 21; Sir Eusebius, libel on, v. 465
Istus, bronze agis of, xvii. 87; bust of, iii. 59
Iselham (Cambs.), brasses at, vi. 455, 456, 457
Iseworth (Middlesex), brass at, xvii. 52; charters relating to, xix. 216
Islington (Middlesex), bronze stIRRUP found at, ii. 65, xi. 34
Islip, John, abbot of Westminster, mortuary roll of, i. 290, xx. 141
Islip, Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 255, 289
Islip (Northants.), primitive smelting furnace found at, ix. 90; Saxon remains found at, ix. 89
Ily, John and Roger, arms, deed, and seals of, iv. 351
Israel, kings of, on a cope, ix. 284
Italy, barrow in, iii. 514; bronze implements and objects from, iii. 51, 135, iv. 51, 52, 116, 117, 383, 468, v. 13, 432-435, viii. 146, 448, xii. 310, xiv. 155; church plate from, vii. 133, xi. 23, 344, xiii. 105; copper ingot from, iv. 117; early card games of, xviii. 199; gold objects from, i. 107, 163, 278, iii. 441, 514, 515, iv. 127, 346, 347, viii. 391; ivory sword hilt from, iii. 322; painted banner from, iii. 53; preservation of historic monuments in, xvi. 376; silver brooches from, iv. 51; stone implements from, iii. 89, iv. 114, v. 226, viii. 216, 409; terracotta object from, vii. 376; use of earthenware dishes as decorations in, i. 94; vestiges of Irish saints in, xiii. 256, 270
Itchington, Bishop's (Warw.), xv. 19
Itchington, Fisher's (Warw.), seal of the priory of, xv. 19
Ithaca, Phoenician glass amphora from, iii. 133
Ivan, emperor of Russia, seal of, iv. 258
Iveagh, Lord, see Guinness, Edward Cecil
Iver (Bucks.), deeds relating to, xi. 217, 218
Iveron, monastery of, xix. 137
Ivory carving, the early history of, i. 182
Ivory objects: anklet from Africa, xi. 62; book covers, iii. 58, vi. 418; boxes, caskets, or coffers, iii. 323, v. 191, xiii. 267, xiv. 108, xviii. 17, belonging to the Bodmin Corporation, v. 87, xi. 260, 318, Dean and Chapter of York, xi. 259, 318, in Victoria and Albert Museum, v. 87, 88, xviii. 368, silver mounted, said to have belonged to Mary, Queen of Scots, xiv. 21; bracelet, from Glen Pore (Ile de France), iii. 345; buttons from Japan, ii. 207; carvings, iii. 58, casts of, exhibited and presented, i. 175, 177, 182, v. 213, 384, exhibition of, xv. 100, fragments found at Colchester (Essex), iii. 381, Japanese, iii. 65, representing coronation of the Virgin, iv. 413, representing children, ii. 35; chess pieces, iii. 385, iv. 132; combs, ii. 55, xv. 258; croissers and croiser heads, iii. 59, iv. 191, xvi. 178, from Westminster Abbey, iii. 304; crucifixes, vii. 474, xi. 159; desk, reading, of Louise de Savoy, xvii. 317, 321; dice, from Gothland, xv. 273; diptych, consular, of Anastasius, ii. 364, Probus, ix. 265; draughtsman, from Bristol, xvii. 16, Leicestershire, xi.
316; essence box, from Bristol, xvii. 17; figures from Egypt, xvii. 177, of St. Sebastian, x. 57; hammer, belonging to the Mercers' Company, xvii. 369; head, griffin's, from Winchester Cathedral, iv. 242, 294; horn from Dresden, ix. 52; knife and fork case, vii. 20; knife handles, i. 186, iii. 204, iv. 383; medallion, ii. 380; miniatures, of St. Elizabeth of Hungary, xvi. 202, Frederick V., Elector, and wife, ii. 432; mirror cases, v. 110, xix. 44; narwhal's tusk, carved, from Chester Cathedral, xvi. 37; panels or plaques, vi. 182, xvii. 343, found in London, xi. 312, on altar in Salerno Cathedral, xv. 206, on chair of St. Peter, iv. 40, on door of Geddery Church (Linc.) xvii. 198, with figures of the Apostles and of a knight and lady, xii. 166; pix, from Sicily, xi. 318, of the Carolingian period, xix. 290; polypych, ii. 367; ring of the Earl of Shrewsbury, i. 48; St. John's head, xv. 26; sceptre, attributed to Louis XII., King of France, xviii. 213; seals, ii. 36, v. 238, 245, 246; spoon, folding, i. 274; sword chase, from Silchester (Hants), ii. 322; sword hilts, Roman, from Germany, Italy, and London, iii. 322; tablinum, from Gotland, xv. 273; tablets, devotional, i. 92, 376, ii. 80, 353, 367; tapestry pricket, from London, xx. 289; tan-cross heads, ii. 367, vi. 126; from Aleseter (Warw.), xix. 224; theatre ticket, xiii. 202; triptych, i. 376, vi. 182

Ivychurch, prior of, see Thatcham, Edward

Ivychurch (Wilts.), priory of, account of, xii. 352, seal of, xiii. 355, wall paintings at, xiii. 354

Ivygill (Cumb.), stone implement found at, vii. 493

Iwsworth ( Suff.), medieval bronze brooch found at, xi. 98

Jackson, Charles James, elected, xiii. 260; admitted, xiii. 327; on the history of the spoon, xiii. 82; on a wooden standing cup and cover, xv. 288; exhibits chalice and paten, xviii. 5; exhibits steel casket, xx. 13

Jackson, Francis, exhibits marble head found in Herefordshire, xvii. 271

Jackson, Henry, incumbent of Feckenham (Worc.), xvii. 20

Jackson, Rev. John Edward, admitted, xii. 137; exhibits early deed, viii. 294; exhibits sword, xi. 196; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 315; manuscript collections of, presented, xiii. 300

Jackson, Thomas, i. 210

Jackson, Thomas Graham, elected, x. 130; admitted, x. 135; calls attention to proposed works in the Strand and moves a resolution, xx. 196

Jackson, William, elected, vii. 314; admitted, vii. 333; report as local secretary for Cumberland, ix. 61; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 298, 316

Jackson, Rev. William, elected, ii. 39; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 129, 134

Jacman, Thomas, bequest of, xiv. 358

Jacob, William Heathon, elected, xiv. 277; admitted, xiv. 288; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 272

Jacobite relics exhibited, xx. 208

Jade objects, celts from New Zealand, iii. 453; ornaments from British Honduras, xv. 433, xvi. 309, 310, 317, xvii. 341, 343

James the Great, Saint, on an ivory tablet, ii. 80; on a rood screen, xvi. 206; on vestments, xvii. 241, 243, 279; emblems of, on a tile, xvii. 168

James the Less, Saint, on a vestment, xvii. 241

James, the son of Roger, deed and seal of, v. 69

James I., King of England, burial of, iv. 266; coins of, iii. 346; letter of, to Sultan of Turkey, xii. 18; list of offices and officers of the royal household in 1610, ii. 17; navy list of, ii. 26; new year's gifts of, viii. 42; palace of, at Royston (Herts.), ii. 186; perfumery supplied to, iv. 435; portrait of, xii. 173; proclamation of title of, vi. 43; Sancy diamond in possession of, xiv. 116; seals of, great, i. 367, for duchy of Lancaster, v. 208; silver medallion of, vi. 162

James II., King of England, letter of, as Duke of York, vii. 432; statutes of, xiv. 218, 219, 220, 222, 275; watch made for, ix. 214

James III., King of Scotland, charter and seal of, ii. 406, 407

James V., King of Scotland, sword-belt presented to, xiv. 181

James, Rev. David, death of, v. 306
James, Francis, elected, viii. 163; admitted, viii. 164; death of, xv. 374
James, Frederick Vallance, elected, xvi. 198; admitted, xvi. 237; on a chamber found at Durham (Kent), xvi. 108; on the discovery of an urn field near Maidstone, xvii. 94; on some remains of the bronze age found at Aylesford (Kent), xvii. 373; amoral of, xviii. 173
James, John, death of, iv. 103
James, Rev. Thomas, elected, iii. 338; death of, ix. 113
James, Walter Henry, Lord Northbourne, elected, xviii. 278; admitted, xviii. 305
James, William, bishop of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 41
Jame, Joan, marriage of, x. 268
Janet, portraits by, xix. 60
Jansen, Cornelius, painter, xvi. 44
Javan, bronze cup from, iv. 137; chambered tumuli and burial mounds of, xvii. 385, 388; ivory objects from, ii. 207, iii. 65; stone implements from, v. 227, vi. 14
Jaquet, Daniel, seal of, vii. 452
Jarman, Anthony, warden of the Carpenters' Company, i. 205
Jarrow-on-Tyne (Durham), chair from church of, xvii. 237; dedication stone at, xix. 93
Jars, stone, from Kirkstall Abbey (York.), xv. 11
Javais, Arthur, residence of, xx. 322
Jarvis, Rev. Edwin G., exhibits ring found in Germany, i. 321.
Jasper objects, draughtsman from Egypt, xvii. 89; sarcars from Egypt, v. 18, xvii. 90
Jarve, Venus, see spear heads
Jeans, Rev. George Edwards, elected, xiv. 23; admitted, xiv. 66; on the chapel of Our Lady at Smith Gate, Oxford, xvii. 253
Jeayes, I. H., exhibits and describes charters, etc., from Berkeley Castle, xiii. 301
Jebb, Rev. Henry Gladwin, elected, vii. 252; admitted, vii. 334; death of, xvii. 147
Jebb, Richard Claverhouse, elected, xii. 33; admitted, xii. 134; elected on Council, xv. 323, 401
Jecull, Jan van, seal of, vii. 47
Jealburgh (Scotland), hoard of coins found at, xviii. 271
Jeffcock, Rev. John Thomas, death of, xv. 374
Jeffries, Lord, letters of, i. 315, x. 139
Jejeelby, Sir Jamsetjee, owner of the Saney diamond, xiv. 117
Jekyll, John, Sir Joseph, and Richard Blackett, vicar of Dallington, xv. 136
Jemmett, Philip, grant of arms to, xvi. 355
Jenisseysk (Siberia), bronze and iron weapons from, iv. 12
Jenkins, Joseph John, elected, vi. 408; admitted, vi. 438
Jenkins, Rev. R. C., reports as local secretary for Kent, iii. 218, 506, v. 478, x. 168; on the discovery of Saxon remains at Lyminge (Kent), x. 206; on the historic evidence in regard to the burning of the bones of Becket, xii. 116; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 146
Jenner, Henry, elected, ix. 262; admitted, ix. 265; appointed auditor, xii. 291, xiii. 65, xvii. 36; elected on Council, xii. 400, xiii. 148, xvii. 163, 432; calls attention to threatened destruction of the old palace at Croydon, xi. 200
Jenner, Sir Herbert, advocate-general, viii. 20
Jenney, arms of, iii. 349
Jenney, William, signet of, iii. 349
Jennings, Edward, silversmith, xii. 189; William, i. 295
Jenyns, Sir Stephen, lord mayor of London, xii. 281, 285
Jephson, Rev. John Mountney, death of, i. 108
Jericho (Germany), brick architecture at, i. 41
Jenkins, leather, from London, xx. 293, 334
Jermyn, Sir Ambrose, iv. 463; Henry, Earl of Dover, i. 93; Judith, countess of Dover, sale catalogue of furniture of, i. 93; Susan, iv. 463
Jermyn, Rev. W. H., exhibits chalice and paten from Nettlecombe (Somerset), iii. 382
Jermingham, A. S., amoral of, i. 146
Jermingham, Sir Hubert Edward Henry, elected, xviii. 202; admitted, xviii. 224
Jerome, Saint, figure of, on a brass, xiii. 67; on a brass case, xvi. 87
Jersey, Countess of, portrait of Arthur, Prince of Wales belonging to, i. 422
Jerusalem, buildings of Constantine at, v. 453; capture of, on a casket, iii. 382; mosque of Omar at, iii. 256, iv. 114; seal of Anthony Bek, bishop of Durham, as patriarch of, xi. 304; site of the Holy Sepulchre at, iii. 253; sites of the Temple, of Antonia, and of the Acre at, v. 90, 92
Jervaulx Abbey (Yorks.), altar with cavity for relics at, xi. 246; pottery from, xv. 6

Jervoise, Clarke, fruit trencheders belonging to, li. 90

Jesilac, Saint, iii. 402

Jesse, stone, on carved narwhal's tusk, xvi. 37; on embroidery, v. 325, ix. 274

Jessopp, Rev. Augustus, elected, xiii. 211; admitted, xiii. 337

Jetherell, William, i. 296

Jet objects: heads, from Buxton (Derby), Thirkel-low, xvi. 266, Chichester (Sussex), v. 180, Colchester (Essex), iv. 433, Hunstanton, (Norf.), xviii. 319, Scotland, iv. 512, Soham Fen (Cambs.), vii. 214, Toddington ( Beds.), x. 175, Todmorden (Yorks.), xvii. 378; bracelets, from Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 131, Settle (Yorks.), ii. 131, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 211; chess pieces, from Thetford (Norf.), and Warrington Museum, i. 385; ornaments, from Alfriston (Sussex), xvi. 92, Bath (Somerset), iii. 439, Braintree (Essex), xviii. 7, Newbury (Berks.), iv. 521, Tring (Herts.), v. 272; pectoral cross, from Kirkleatham (Yorks.), i. 399; ring, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290; seal, forged, ii. 36

Jets, bronze, from castings, v. 224, 427, xi. 43, xiv. 811

Jewell, John, bishop of Salisbury, seal of, xi. 287

Jewellery, ancient, iii. 69: Egyptian inlaid, xiv. 77; encrusted, origin of, xix. 77, foreign, illustrating the Saxon period, ii. 241; from Africa, North, iii. 241, Italy, iii. 514, Knossos, xx. 176

Jewers, Arthur John, elected, vii. 70; admitted, viii. 99; on the parish register of Sherifflock (Cornwall), x. 264; resigns, xiv. 338

Jewitt, Llewellyn, exhibits stone implements, v. 224; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 370

Jews, the 'Domus Conversorum,' or House of the Jewish converts in London, xiv. 95, 105

Jex-Blake, Very Rev. Thomas William, dean of Wells, elected, xii. 417; admitted, xii. 418; on historical notices of Robert Stillington, bishop of Bath and Wells, xv. 299; exhibits seal found at Wells, xv. 258

Joachim, abbot of Corazzo, prophecies of, iii. 69

Joan, Queen of Sicily, seal of, viii. 34

Joan of Navarre, Queen, iv. 388

Joan of Valois, Saint, on a rood screen, xvi. 207

Job, destruction of children of, on a wall painting, xvi. 204; picture of the trials of, x. 39

Jobson, Francis, grant to, xx. 239

John, brass to, v. 473

John, seal of, vi. 111

John, abbot of Bec-Helonia (Normandy), seal of, xv. 21

John the Baptist, Saint, figure of, missing from a brass, viii. 429; on a bell, xii. 70; on a bone casket, iii. 382; on a brass case, xvi. 87; on an enamelled dish, xiv. 296; on an ivory tablet, i. 377, ii. 80; on a narwhal's tusk, xvi. 37; on pilgrim's signs, iii. 447; on a rood screen, xvi. 207; on vestments, xv. 91, xvi. 253; on the Wilton diptych, xvi. 204; tablets of alabaster called St. John's heads, xiii. 44, 130, 200, xv. 23, 25, 26, xx. 55

John of Bridlington, Saint, bracket for a figure of, found in Norwich cathedral church, xvi. 359

John the Evangelist, Saint, on a chalice, xiv. 90; on the Norwich tabula, xvi. 129, 133; on a panel painting, ii. 158; on a reliquary, i. 353; on a rood screen, xvi. 207; on vestments, xiii. 253, xvi. 279

John the Fletcher, deed of, v. 60

John of Jerusalem, Saint, Order of, great carrack of the Knights of, i. 347, ii. 116; paintings of the galleys of, i. 350

John the litester (or dyer), insurrection of, xvi. 169, 170

John the monk, seal of, xx. 40

John, prior of Berden (Essex), seal of, xv. 279

John, King of England, charters of, vi. 101, xii. 300; great seal of, vi. 102

John XXII., Pope, bull of, xv. 106; leaden bullae of, x. 35, 67, xi. 312; ring of, ii. 431

Johns, John, silversmith, ix. 268

Johnson, Abraham, vi. 130

Johnson, Henry, on excavations at Wroxeter (Salop.), ii. 79, iv. 54: on discoveries in the church of Stapleton (Salop.), iii. 341; on excavations at Shrewsbury, vii. 94

Johnson, Jaaxiil, print of the Eddystone lighthouse by, vii. 420

Johnson, John, alderman of London, i. 214
Johnson, Sir John Henry, elected, xvi. 198; admitted, xvi. 210
Johnson, Joshua, i. 210
Johnson, Maurice, vi. 129; book plate of, xv. 220
Johnson, Robert, grant of arms to, vi. 129
Johnson, Robert, sub-dean of All Saints, Derby, effigy of, x. 65
Johnson, Robert James, elected, xi. 190; admitted, xi. 206; death of, xiv. 129
Johnson, William, elected, iii. 148; resigns, vi. 192
Joie, Walter, sepulchral slab of, v. 82
Jones, Edward, printer, broadside on death of, i. 44
Jones, Rev. Evan, vicar of Strata Florida, letter from, xvii. 107
Jones, Herbert, elected, xiv. 274; admitted, xiv. 288; appointed auditor, xviii. 45; elected on Council, xvii. 432, xviii. 172; nominated scrutator, xviii. 333; on animal remains found at Silchester, xiv. 18, 292
Jones, Horace, presents prints of the Lord Mayor's state coach, v. 472
Jones, Rev. Hugh, death of, iii. 479
Jones, Inigo, payments to, for masques, i. 31, 32, 33
Jones, James Cove, exhibits gold ornaments, iii. 257
Jones, Colonel John, grant of lands to, as "Lord Jones," vi. 13; pedigree of, vi. 12
Jones, John, silversmith of Exeter, xvii. 370
Jones, J. A., letter from, on sythe sharpening anvils found at Silchester, xiii. 232
Jones, John Winter, appointed auditor, ii. 49, 187, iii. 407, iv. 68, v. 236, 383; elected on Council, ii. 112, 258, 398, iii. 117, 488, iv. 110, 312, 481, v. 316, vi. 10, 295; appointed Vice-President, ii. 114, iii. 490, v. 317; on the early history of printing, ii. 45; on a bronze bowl with Arabic inscriptions, v. 343; delivers anniversary address, vi. 350; death and obituary notice of, ix. 113, 117
Jones, Morris Charles, elected, iv. 496; admitted, v. 130; on a charter of Wenmanwen, Prince of Upper Powys, iii. 383; exhibits bronze tores found in Montgomeryshire, iv. 467; exhibits spur, v. 236; exhibits flint knife found in Wales, v. 441; death of, xiv. 333
Jones, Philip, deed of appointment as governor of the Charterhouse, ii. 50; leases granted to, ii. 71
Jones, Robert, elected, xx. 174; admitted, xx. 196
Jones, Thomas, elected, iii. 254; admitted, iii. 517; exhibits pedigree of Jones family and grant under the great seal of the commonwealth for Ireland, vi. 12; death of, vii. 9
Jones, Rev. Thomas, exhibits rings and pilgrims' signs, i. 112; death of, xiv. 333
Jones, William, amoval of, xix. 116
Jones, Rev. William Henry Rich, elected, i. 407; death of, xi. 140
Jonesville (Central America), mounds at, vi. 311
Jonson, Ben, autograph of, iv. 383; masque composed by, and payments for, i. 31, 32, 33
Jordan, Agnes, brass to, vi. 333; Giles and Margaret, brass to, iii. 205, 206; Thomas, city poet, xv. 58; Toby, mayor of Gloucester, xii. 199
Joscelin, bishop of Bath and Wells, founder of college of vicars at Wells, i. 179; paper on, xii. 57; seal of, xi. 306
Joseph of Arimathea, Saint, xii. 301
Joseph, Joseph, death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 318
Joseph L, Emperor of Austria, grant of nobility and augmentation of arms by, xv. 47
Joslin, George, report on the purchase of the collection of Roman antiquities formed by, xv. 55
Joslyn, Thomas and Torrell, i. 295, 296
Joscelin (France), cup markings at, xvii. 328
Jowdrell, Elyn, probate of will of, x. 164
Joy, Rev. Frederic Walker, elected, ix. 81; admitted, ix. 97; exhibits drawings of crucifix and glass quarries from Bentham (Lanc.), xiv. 104
Joyce, G. P., amoval of, vii. 389
Joyce, Rev. James Gerald, elected, iii. 143; admitted, iv. 425; appointed auditor, iv. 438, v. 66; elected on Council, iv. 481, v. 147; on excavations at Silchester (Hants.), iii. 134, 494, vi. 55; on discoveries in Winchester Cathedral, iv. 242; exhibits tracings of painted glass at Fairford (Glouc.), iv. 243; on a piscina in Ewhurst church (Hants.), vii. 254; death and obituary notice of, viii. 100, 106
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Jubbulpore (India), stone implements from, iii. 38, 95, 285
Jucundus, Julius, oculist’s stamp of, v. 100
Judd, Sir Andrew, almshouses founded by, xiv. 107; John, master of the ordnance, i. 171.
Jugge, Richard, printer, v. 288
Jugs, bronze, see ewer; pottery, in form of a bear, from Exeter, ix. 315, mediæval, from London, xx. 288, containing charm from Westminster, xx. 155; silver, of the Armourers’ Company, i. 199; stone, from Egypt, xvii. 271; stoneware, pewter mounted, ii. 79, silver mounted, i. 268, xix. 175, from Lowthorpe church (Yorks.), xvii. 119, West Malling church (Kent), sale of, xix. 189, 190, of the Vinners’ Company, viii. 466; tin or pewter, from Carhayes (Cornwall), xviii. 120.
Junièges (France), low side window at, iv. 417
Julius, Modius, inscription to, xiv. 52
Julius II., pope, arms of, xiv. 181; documents issued by, relating to canonization of Henry VI., xii. 227, 237; presents sword belt to James V., king of Scotland, xiv. 181
Jupiter, altar dedicated to, xiv. 172; bronze figures of, from Leicester, iv. 183, South Shields (Durham), xiv. 294, Switzerland, vi. 327; bust of, on lamp, iii. 451; terra-cotta head of, from Italy, xi. 187
Jupiter Conservator, bronze figure of, xiii. 65
Jupiter Fulgurator, on a gem, xiii. 49
Jupiter Serapis, bronze figure of, from South Stoke (Sussex), vii. 339; marble head of, from Egypt, xvi. 276
Jupp, Edward Basil, elected, i. 314; admitted, i. 321; elected on Council, iii. 117; exhibits facsimiles of wall paintings in hall of the Carpenters’ Company, ii. 81; death of, vii. 377
Jurhy (Isle of Man), chalice at, xi. 244
Jurdan, William, grant to, iv. 83
Justice, figure of, from an illuminated manuscript, xvii. 364
Justyne, P. W., presents print of Thomas Bateman, v. 468
Jutish interments found at Rochester (Kent), xviii. 78
Jutland, bronze celts and pins from, xx. 12, 344
Juvenal, on a passage in, vi. 409; probable reference to Christian sin, v. 109
Juxon, William, archbishop of Canterbury, indulgences granted by, ii. 410
Juyon, Sir John, brass to, vii. 412
Kababdas, Paungiotis, elected Hon. Fellow, xiv. 357
Kaitone, Robert de, i. 154
Kalabsheh (Egypt), temple at, xv. 134
Kalendars, i. 289, vi. 418, viii. 98, 294, of Lincoln use, xi. 314, of Peterborough monastery, xi. 314; on the words “O Sapiens” in, x. 165; Egyptian, date of, viii. 276, 277; perpetual, iii. 52, iv. 445; Bunie, iii. 511, iv. 186
Kamáraí (Crete), pottery from, xv. 351
Kandler, Johann, grant of arms to, xv. 47
Kanturk (Ireland), bronze chisel from, xiii. 226
Kanville, Alice de, Gilbert de, parson of Shostock, Maud de, Parnell de and Roger de, deed and seal of, iv. 82
Kanynges, Simon, abbot of Hyde, ix. 367
Karnac (Egypt), bronze axe from, x. 299; orientation of temples at, xiii. 341; temple of, xvii. 413, xviii. 58, 328, xix. 120, xx. 128
Karn Bré (Cornwall), British gold coins found at, xv. 41
Karslake, John Burgess Preston, elected, xx. 15; admitted, xx. 33
Kasr-ash-Shammah, near Cairo, Roman fortress at, xvi. 58, 68, 69, 85
Katherine of Arragon, Queen, arms of, on book binding, i. 325; portrait of, ii. 274; tournament in honour of, xv. 212
Katherine of Braganza, Queen, reliquary said to have belonged to, i. 353
Katherine of France, Queen of Henry V., brasses to servants of, iii. 405, 406; deposition of the remains of, vii. 333
Katherine, Saint, on a brass case, xvi. 87; on an ivory tablet, ii. 80; on painted glass, xv. 94; on a panel, xiv. 189; on a roodscreen, xvi. 206; on a silver pendant, xv. 224; on vestments, ix. 282, xvi. 253, xvii. 241, 279; on wall paintings, iii. 387, viii. 167
Kay, Arthur, elected, xx. 241; admitted, xx. 309
Kay, William, xvii. 75
Kaye, Walter Jenkinson, elected, xvi. 218; admitted, xvii. 272; on an inscription in Scandinavian runes found near Harrogate (Yorks.), xix. 55; on some Roman triple vases, xx. 255
Kayfa (Syria), steelyard weight from, iv. 132
Kea (Cornwall), chalice and paten from, xiv. 89
Keadey mountain (Ireland), bronze pin found on, xx. 348
Kean, Charles, death and obituary notice of, iv. 103, 106
Keary, Charles Francis, elected, viii. 379; admitted, viii. 418; resigns, xvi. 359
Keere, Pieter van den, map of London engraved by, vi. 82
Kellway, Robert, signature and seal of, ii. 70
Keiss (Scotland), painted pebbles from broch at, xvii. 191; prehistoric broch at, xvii. 436
Kellipeny, John, brass to, viii. 542
Kelk, Sir John, exhibits bronze celt, ix. 227
Kell, Rev. Edmund, death of, vi. 191
Kell, William, death of, ii. 253
Kellow, Richard, bishop of Durham, grave of, vi. 349, xiii. 35; seal of, xi. 277, 295
Keller, Ferdinand, elected Hon. Fellow, i. 263; on the painted glass in the abbey church of Königsfelden (Switzerland), i. 378; exhibits cast and photographs of antiquities found in Switzerland, vi. 326; on gravemounds at Lunkhofen (Switzerland), viii. 41; on an Etruscan war chariot of bronze from the lake dwellings, viii. 85; on discoveries in lake dwellings at Bienne and Neuchâtel, viii. 250; on iron bars found in Switzerland, viii. 314; on combs and crescent-shaped objects found in the Swiss lake dwellings, viii. 362; death and obituary notice of, ix. 113, 122
Kello, Bartholomew and Samuel, i. 321
Kelloe (Durham), cross at, xii. 283
Kells, the book of, iii. 274
Kelly, John, vii. 23; Thomas, lord mayor of London, i. 214
Kelly, William, elected, vii. 3; admitted, vii. 99; death of, xv. 374
Kelsall, Rev. J. E., exhibits sword from Milton church (Hants.), xix. 172
Kelston (Somerset), wall painting at, v. 294
Kelvedon (Essex), Roman remains found at, v. 80
Kempe's Inferior (Mon.), wooden rood found in church of, xi. 86, 128
Kempe's Tynte, Charles Kempe, death of, i. 385
Kempe's Tynte, Charles Kempe, elected, xi. 53; death of, xii. 308
Kemp, John, archbishop of York and then of Canterbury, arms of, iv. 197, xiii. 62; xvi. 402; seals of, xi. 289, xiii. 62
Kemp, Thomas, bishop of London, arms of, iv. 197
Kempley (Glouce.), wall paintings at, vii. 119, x. 199, xvi. 199, xvii. 386
Kempson, Rev. George Arthur Edwin, elected, xv. 223; admitted, xv. 373; resigns, xviii. 159
Kempston ( Beds.), painted panels from church of, xvi. 207; Roman remains found at, xiii. 240; Saxon remains found at, ii. 416, 420, 421, iii. 97, xv. 329
Kenchester (Hereford), bronze spur, Roman, found at, iii. 422
Kendal (Westmorland), maces of, xii. 183; Roman remains found at, xiv. 268; seal found at, xii. 63; state sword of, xii. 193, 199
Kendall, John, grant to, v. 200
Kendrick, James, exhibits bronze implements, v. 428; exhibits bronze ewer, v. 396; exhibits early deed, ii. 222
Keneilm, Saint, on pilgrims' signs, iii. 147
Kenilworth (Warw.), bronze object found at, vii. 268; pig of lead found at, xvii. 371; stone implements found at, vii. 267
Kennard, D. F., exhibits Saxon remains found at Faversham, xiv. 311; at Seynham (Kent), xv. 184
Kennedy, Rev. John, elected, xvi. 319; admitted, xvi. 321
Kenner, Friedrich, elected Hon. Fellow, xv. 48
Kennet, East and West (Wilts.), barrows at, i. 20, 111, ii. 279, iv. 339
Kennet river, bronze celt from, xi. 411; purse mount from, xv. 88
Kenrick, Rev. John, on a Roman inscribed stone found at York, iii. 201; on a passage in Juvenal, vi. 409; death of, vii. 378
Kensington, brass alms dish from church of St. Mary Abbots, xvi. 101; bronze implements found at, iii. 232,
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS. 227

438; stone implements found at, iii. 37, 89
Kent, John, mayor of Lincoln, xix. 26, 27; Thomas, mayor of Lincoln, xii. 194, 200
Kent, archaeological discoveries in, xiii. 188; archaeological map of, xii. 228; Celtic remains found in East, v. 382; glass quarries from, xii. 368; grant of lands in, v. 446; manuscript of Lambardes Perambulation of, ii. 242; reports of local secretary for, iii. 218, 505, v. 124, 478, vi. 152, 375, x. 168, xiv. 29, xv. 38, xviii. 34, 73; Roman pottery dredged up off the coast of, i. 399, ii. 291, xiii. 107; seals found in, xii. 142; Vortigern, not Hengist, the invader of, v. 321; see Adisham; Allington; Ashford; Aylesford; Bapchild; Barfreston; Barham; Beaksbourne; Beckenham; Bifrons; Birchington; Bircholt; Blackheath; Bourleigh; Bostal; Boughton Monchelsea; Brasted; Bridge; Broadstairs; Bromley; Buckland; Burham; Canterbury; Chartham; Chatham; Chevening; Chilham; Cliffe; Cliffe-at-Hoo; Cobham; Coombe, near Sandwich; Cowden; Cowling; Coxheath; Crayford; Craythorne; Crudale; Cudham; Cuxton; Darent; Dartford; Deal; Doddington; Dover; Dymchurch; Earls; Ebbz Fleet; Eccles; Edenbridge; Elham; Eltham; Erith; Faversham; Folkestone; Frinton; Gilt; Grain; Isle of; Graveney; Gravesend; Greenwich; Groombridge; Grove Ferry; Hadlow; Halling; Halstow; Lower; Harbledown; Harrietsham; Hartlip; Harty, Isle of; Hawkinge; Hayes; Haynes Hill; Herne Bay; Hever; Hollingbourne; Hoo; Horton Kirby; Horton, Monks; Hythe; Ifield; Keston; Kingsborough; Kit's Coty House; Knole Park; Langdon Abbey; Larkfield; Le Cage; Leeds Castle; Le Postern; Lewisham; Leybourne; Linton; Lullingstone; Linton; Lydd; Lyminge; Lytme; Maidstone; Malling; Marden; Margate; Medway river; Miltonby-Gravesend; Milton-next-Sittingbourne; Minster; Sheppey and Thanet; Monkton; Murston; Newington; Orpington; Orpington; Otham; Ovinggell; Pagham; Penshurst; Petham; Plumstead; Postling; Preston - next - Wingham; Queenborough; Radfield; Ramsgate; Recevier; Richborough; Ripley; Rolvenden; Romney Marsh; Rusthall; St. Lawrence; Thanet; St. Nicholas, Thanet; St. Peter, Thanet; Saltwood; Sandhurst; Sandwich; Sarre; Seasalter; Sevenoaks; Shore; Sibbertswold; Sissinghurst; Sittingbourne; Suol-laad; Stanford; Stodmarsh; Stowing; Strood; Sturry; Sundridge; Swalecliffe; Swanscombe; Swinefield; Tenterden; Teynham; Thanet; Isle of; Thornham; Throwley; Tunbridge; Upchurch; Walmer; Westbere; Westerham; Westgate Bay; Wickham, East and West; Wickhamhurst; Wingham; Woodnesborough; Woolwich; Wootton; Wye
Kentmere (Westmorland), early settlement at, xviii. 265
Kenward, James, elected, iv. 440; admitted, iv. 441
Kepe, George Thomas, Earl of Albermarle, death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 310
Kerdiston family, arms of, xvi. 170
Kerdiston, Sir William, xvi. 170
Kerr, Mrs. Alexander, exhibits photograph of keys from Pisa, v. 453
Kerrich, Barbara, xii. 80
Kerrich, Rev. Richard Edward, death and obituary notice of, vi. 1, 5
Kershaw, Samuel Wayland, elected, viii. 284; admitted, viii. 327
Kertass (Egypt), temples at, x. 133
Kertch (Russia), body laid on seaweed found at, i. 259; bronze celt from, iv. 14
Keston (Kent), panel paintings from, Baston House at, vii. 382, xvi. 205; stone implements found at, xvi. 316
Keswick (Cumb.), stone circle near, xii. 91, 92, 94, xiv. 151, 152; stone implements found at, viii. 491
Ketel, Cornelius, portrait by, ix. 312
Kett, George Samuel, death of, vi. 1.
Kettering (Northants.), Saxon remains found at, xix. 397
Kettins (Scotland), Flemish bell at, xvi. 118
Kettlebaston (Suff.), armorial roundel found at, xii. 415; manor of, deed relating to, and rental of, i. 79, 99 reredos at, ix. 71
Kettleby (Lin.), leaden magical tablet found at, viii. 355
Kettlewell, W. W., exhibits Roman pewter vessel found at East Harptree (Somerset), xii. 56
Ketton (Rutland), Roman remains found at, xix. 194
Kevall, George, grant of arms to, xvi. 352
Kew (Middx.), antiquities found in the Thames near, exhibited, iii. 269, v. 428
Kexby, William de, folding spoon in inventory of, xii. 310
Keyhole cover, bronze and enamelled, Roman, from Canterbury, vi. 376
Keynsham, Philip, abbot of Keynsham, v. 83
Keynsham, abbots of, see Grant, John; Keynsham, Philip
Keynsham Abbey (Somerset), paving tiles found at, v. 84; sepulchral slabs found at, iv. 28, v. 81
Keys: bronze, from Arley (Staffs.), xviii. 227, Bedford, xii. 116, Dover (Kent), xv. 181, Fifeshire Neville (Dorset), ix. 70, Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 345, Hungary, vii. 354, Ipswich (Suff.), xi. 99, London, xx. 289, Luton (Kent), xiv. 31, Prince-thorpe (Warw.), v. 303, Somah (Cambs.), v. 496, Thames river, i. 184, Watton (Norf.), xii. 405; iron, i. 78, ii. 16, iii. 77, v. 483, xi. 201, from Blatchington, West (Sussex), xvii. 26, Colyford (Devon), xi. 335, Coventry (Warw.), iv. 445, Croydon (Surrey), i. 149, Dover (Kent), xv. 180, Gillingham (Norf.), iii. 423, Ipplepen (Devon), xiv. 100, London, ix. 140, xx. 232, Pontefract (York.), v. 132, Roxby (Linc.), vi. 115, Sandy (Beds.), xx. 341, Sealsalter (Kent), ii. 201, Sheaford (Linc.), ii. 144, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442, Strood (Kent), xviii. 80, Thames river, i. 86, iii. 423, Titsey (Surrey), viii. 212, Waverley Abbey (Surrey), xviii. 201, Wedmore (Somerset), viii. 171, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 351, 425, Wycombe, High (Bucks.), iii. 233; silver, of town of Northampton, xvi. 84
Keys and locks, Pitt-Rivers collection of, ix. 361
Keyser, Charles, elected, viii. 69; admitted, viii. 70 elected to Errata; appointed auditor, ix. 60, 231, xvi. 65, 271; elected on Council, ix. 126, 304, xv. 176, xvi. 158, 385; nominated scratton, xxi. 101; on a tympanum at South Ferriby (Linc.), viii. 28; exhibits bronze celt found at Tidworth North (Wilts.), ix. 227; on a panel painting of the Doom in Wenhamston church (Suffolk), xiv. 254; exhibits drawing of painting of the Doom in Patcham church (Sussex), xvi. 199; on the figures of saints found on Devonshire rood-screens, xvi. 317, 336; on wall-paintings in Stowell church (Glouc.), xvii. 39; on Norman doorways in the diocese of Oxford, xviii. 99; exhibits photographs of Norman doorways, xviii. 100; exhibits lantern slides of Norman tympana, xviii. 276; on some wall-paintings at Rothampstead manor (Herts.) xix. 51; exhibits photographs of churches of Childrey and Sparsholt (Berks.), xx. 241
Kha-em-hat, tomb of, xx. 127
Kha Sekherrau, xvii. 177
Kidburngill (Cumb.), stone hammer found at, viii. 491
Killington (Oxon), brass cannons from, iii. 321
Kief (Russia), archaeological congress held at, vi. 175; silver ornaments found at, xi. 14
Kibburn (Middx.), brass in church of St. Mary at, xi. 23; brass ever found at, xi. 23; brass water tap found at, xi. 260; cope from St. Augustine's church at, x. 193; horseshoe found at, xi. 174
Kildale (Yorks.), discoveries in the church of, iv. 52
Kilgraston (Scotland), bronze spear-head from, v. 427
Kilham (Yorks.), barrows at, and chariot burial, xiv. 119, 121, 128
Kilian, Saint, iii. 151
Killiney (Ireland), cross over door at, xix. 92
Killmoon (Ireland), bronze ever found at, vii. 341
Kilmarnock, Earl of, coffin plate of, vii. 133
Kilmartin (Scotland), pottery from, viii. 329; stone cists found near, iv. 511
Kilmuckridge (Ireland), gold disc from, xx. 11
Kilpeck (Hereford), doorway and tympanum of church of, xviii. 275
Kilwardby, Robert, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 284, 289
Kilworth, South (Leic.), glass vessel found in church of, iv. 284, v. 114, 132
Kimble, Great (Bucks.), barrow at, xii. 340
Kimmeridge shale objects: beads, from Fifeshire Neville (Dorset), vii. 545; bracelets, from Fifeshire Neville,
xii. 105; from Aldbourne (Wils.), viii. 179; objects, vi. 441; from Bath (Somerset), iii. 459, Glastonbury (Somerset), xii. 329; pin, from Teynham (Kent), vi. 153; spindle whorls, from Drox- ford (Hants.), xix. 127, London, xx. 236; vessels, from Farway (Devon), iv 159, 160, Chesterford, Great (Essex), v. 30, vi. 442, Warden (Bedls.), vi. 442

Kincardineshire, flint arrow-heads from, iv. 128.

Kineton (Warw.), skeletons and weapons found near, ii. 119.

King, Alfred Charles, elected, ii. 418; admitted, ii. 419; elected on Council, viii. 116, 346, x. 294, xi. 153, xili. 326, xiv. 146, xvi. 158; nominated scrutator, xi. 63, xili. 307, 381, xiv. 378; exhibits gold ring, iv. 257; exhibits heraldic plaque, iv. 378.

King, Austin Joseph, elected, xv. 223; admitted, xv. 229; death and obituary notice of, xx. 295, 298.

King, C. R. B., exhibits and presents photographs of Rochester and Chichester Cathedrals, vii. 474; exhibits chiselled coffin found in Granborough church (Bucks.), viii. 429; on the altar canopy of St. Mary's Church, Totnes (Devon), viii. 438; exhibits stone mouldings said to have come from the painted chamber at West- minster, viii. 524; exhibits and presents liithographs of the crypt of St. John's, Clerkenwell, ix. 104; exhibits cast of an inscription on the tower of Totnes Church (Devon), xii. 160.

King, Rev. Charles William, on a jewel of the Order of the Garter and a Babylonian cylinder, iii. 19; death and obituary notice of, xlii. 147.

King, Dr., brass to children of, vi. 322.

King, Leonard William, elected, xvii. 193; admitted, xvii. 197.

King, Lucas White, elected, xiii. 345; admitted, xvi. 71.

King, Oliver, bishop of Bath and Wells, work of, at Wells, xv. 246.

King, Rev. Samuel William, admitted, i. 124; death of, iv. 299.

King, Dr. Slade, wooden Portuguese chest belonging to, ix. 25.

King, Rev. Thomas, resignation of, iii. 108.

King, Thomas William, elected on Council, ii. 399; nominated scrutator, ii. 252; on some notices of Lewis de Duras, earl of Faversham, i. 239.

on a deed of Sir Robert Cromwell, ii. 63; on the materials for the study of English heraldry, ii. 123, 125; on pedigrees of the Baker and Innes families, ii. 169; death and obituary notice of, v. 306, 308.

King, William, grant to, x. 101.

King, William Warwick, exhibits coffin chalice and paten found at Cheam (Surrey), iii. 136.

Kingdon, Rev. H. T., exhibits and presents manuscript liturgy of St. Chrysostom in Schavonic, vi. 280.

Kingdon, Mrs., exhibits Roman pottery from Alice Holt wood, near Farnham (Hants.), xv. 78.

Kingerby (Lincl.), ecclesiastical embroidery from, ix. 269.

Kings-of-arms, seals of, xvii. 45.


Kingscliff (Northants.), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187.

Kingslowne, John de, iv. 352; Walter de, arms, deed, and seal of, iv. 352.

King's Evil, touching for, print of, and touch pieces for, iv. 360.

Kingsholm (Glouc.), bronze Roman bust found at, vi. 538.

King's Langley (Herts.), see Langley, King's.

Kingsley, Rev. Charles, resignation of, i. 134.

King's Lynn (Norf.), arms of, vii. 346; brass at, xvi. 51; gold ring found near, i. 112; grant of land in, i. 106; leaden pilgrims' signs found at, i. 112; state sword of, xii. 193, 195; rood screen at, xvi. 206.

Kingsmill, John, justice of the common pleas, deed and seal of, i. 197.

Kingston, Earl of, see Pierrepont, Robert.

Kingston (Leic.), Saxon remains found at, xii. 333.

Kingston Down (Dorset), the site of the Roman station of Ibernium, i. 422.

Kingston Seymour (Somerset), Roman coins found at, xi. 29, 31.

Kingston-upon-Hull, bishop of, see Pursglove, Robert.

Kingston-upon-Hull (Yorks.), deed relating to Carthusian monastery at, x. 272; guild of Corpus Christi at, xv. 105; maces of, xii. 180, 183, 190; silver brooch found at, iv. 117; silver ring found near, iv. 98; seal of, xv. 446; statute merchant seal of, xv.
Kirkby, East (Linc.), Saxon coin found at, x. 121
Kirkby-in-Furness (Lanc.), sepulchral slab at, xiii. 26, 28
Kirkby Lonsdale (Westmorland), early settlement at, xvi. 255, xviii. 266; the rath at, xiii. 93; silver brooch found at, xi. 222
Kirkby Malham (Yorks.), wall paintings in church of, vi. 142
Kirkby Thore (Westmorland), bronze ewer found at, iii. 258; Roman remains found at, iii. 440, vii. 143, xix. 7
Kirkdale (Yorks.), dedication stone at, xix. 93, 95
Kirkeby, John and Mary, deed and seals of, ix. 367
Kirkham, arms of, v. 278
Kirkham, James, Sir John, Margaret, and Sir Nicholas, v. 278
Kirkland (Cumb.), terraces known as the hanging walls of Mark Antony near, xii. 93
Kirkleatham (Yorks.), jet cross found at, i. 399
Kirklee Priory (Yorks.), Roman inscription preserved at, xviii. 287
Kirkmuadrine (Scotland), pillar stones with Christian monogram at, xiii. 178
Kirkoswald (Cumb.), cairn or barrow at, xv. 259; the grey yants on King Harry near, xii. 93; leadmin coffin chalice found at, viii. 207
Kirkpatrick, Roger de, iv. 209
Kirk Santon (Cumb.), prehistoric remains at, xii. 94
Kirkstall Abbey (Yorks.), i. 289; gold ring found near, iv. 97; grant to, vii. 438; paving tiles from, xv. 12; pottery from, xv. 5; quern from, xv. 11; repair of, xx. 263; stone jars from, xv. 11
Kirkstead Abbey (Linc.), deed relating to, v. 201
Kirksteads (Cumb.), Roman inscription found at, xiv. 54
Kirkton, John de, hospital founded by, xii. 42
Kirtou-in-Lindsey (Linc.), churchwardens' accounts of, ii. 383; guilds at, i. 421, ii. 383; inventory of church goods of, ii. 383; pottery found at, xiv. 257; Saxon remains found at, viii. 91, xiv. 257; seal found at, vi. 110; stone cross and tympanum at, iv. 190; wall paintings at, i. 419
Kirwan, Rev. Richard, elected, v. 232; death of vi. 2

61, 64, 66; state swords of, xii. 193, 195, 198; water-bailiff's staves of, xii. 192

Keston-upon-Thames (Surrey), antiquities from, presented, i. 82; bronze implements from the Thames at, i. 125, v. 430, vii. 196; seal of, xv. 439; urn and lump of copper found at, iii. 90

Kington (Wils.), manor of, viii. 308, 309

Kirby, Thomas Frederick, elected, xiii. 211; admitted, xiii. 251; appointed local secretary for Hampshire, viii. 259; on certain deeds and seals relating to Hyde Abbey, ix. 361; on some charters of the city of Winchester, x. 206; exhibits silver paten from Wyke (Hants.), xi. 84; on excavations at the cathedral church of Winchester, xi. 99; on the alien priory of St. Andrew, Hamble, and its transfer to Winchester College, xi. 123; on some waterwork panels found at Winchester College, xi. 196; on a discovery in the cathedral church of Winchester, xi. 411; on the oratory of the Holy Trinity at Barton, Isle of Wight, xiii. 31; exhibits drawings representing Winchester College, New College, Wells Cathedral, and a group of ecclesiastics, xiii. 268; on some Roman remains found at Twyford (Hants.), xiv. 11; on an ancient wooden vat found at Winchester, xiv. 236; exhibits bronze stelallyard weight found at Bullington (Hants.), xiv. 288; on the charters of the manor of Meonstoke (Hants.), xviii. 232; on the charters of the manor of Ropley (Hants.), xix. 68; on charters of Harmondsworth, Isleworth, Heston, Twickenham, and Hampton-on-Thames, xix. 216; on the records of the manor of Durrington (Wils.), xx. 163; on fourteenth-century conveyancing, xx. 237; on a leaf of a medieval service book, xx. 229

Kirby, Cold (Yorks.), urn from, xii. 341

Kirk, Colonel, order addressed to, i. 224
Kirkhampton (Cumb.), earthwork at, and Roman inscription found at, xix. 97

Kirkgabban (Isle of Man), inscribed cross at, iii. 225

Kirkburn (Yorks.), font at, xv. 206

Kirkby, arms of, x. 132

Kirkby, Alexander de, xiii. 26
Kissingen (Germany), bronze bracelets from, v. 270

Kitchen-middens, in Denmark, ii. 332, 337. Lincolnshire, ix. 63, Nova Scotia, of Mic-Mac Indians, ii. 330, Scotland, ii. 335

Kitchin, Very Rev. George William, dean of Winchester, afterwards of Durham, elected, xii. 333; admitted, xii. 349; elected on Council, xiii. 326; on a burial place of a guild of Slavonians in North Stonham church (Hants.), xiv. 270; on a deed relating to the manor of Covenham (Linc.), xx. 86

Kit's Coty House, near Aylesford (Kent), xvii. 96

Klein, Sydney V., exhibits hollow brick vessels found at Great Stanmore (Midddx), xvi. 392

Knabensperg, John, book-plate of, xv. 215

Knapdale, North (Scotland), bronze celt found at, xii. 196

Knaptou, John de, deed of, iii. 349

Knatchbull, Sir Norton Joseph, death of, iv. 103

Knevynton, Ralph de, brass to, viii. 149

Knife and fork case, ivory, vii. 20

Knife-handles, x. 121; bone, from France, ii. 318, Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 345, London, xx. 287; brass from Reigate (Surrey), xvi. 177, St. Alban's (Herts.), xv. 267; bronze from Dorchester (Dorset), iv. 16, France, v. 432; ivory, i. 186, iii. 204, iv. 383; wooden, from London, xx. 287

Knife-sheath, leather, from London, ii. 155, xx. 294

Knight, Captain, exhibits Saxon antiquities found at Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 344

Knight, Charles Joseph, elected, v. 326; admitted, v. 334; death of, xiii. 381

Knight, Edmund, Norroy, grant of crest by, xv. 48; Elizabeth, deed of, iv. 79; Francis, mayor of Bristol, xii. 329; John, mayor of Bristol, xii. 327

Knight, Joseph, elected, xiv. 354; admitted, xiv. 355

Knight, William, secretary of state, letters of, ii. 260, 262

Knight, brass figure of, probably from a Resurrection, ii. 63

Knighthood, compositions for, in Huntingdonshire in 1630-31, i. 275, 294; feudal and obligatory, ii. 38, 52

Knightley, Sir Richard, libel on, v. 465

Knightlow Hundred (Warwick), court of, viii. 282

Knife Scar, near Shap (Westmorland), stone circle at, xii. 93

Knives and razors: bone, from London, xx. 287; bronze, from Aldbourne (Wilt.), viii. 179, Bath (Somerset), Monkwood, xv. 359, Bromley-by-Bow (Midddx.), xix. 16, Butterwick (York), v. 426, Cottle (Berks.), ii. 301, xix. 15, Cyprus, v. 434, Denmark, v. 433, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 46, 47, xiv. 311, Ebb's Fleet (Kent), xiv. 311, Egypt, v. 435, xvii. 215, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 9, 11, France, v. 433, 434, 435, Germany, iii. 336, 338, Harty, Isle of (Kent), v. 424, Heathcote Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 142, v. 426, High Down (Sussex), v. 425, Hoo, Allhallows (Kent), xiv. 311, Hounslow (Midddx.), iii. 92, Ireland, v. 424, 426, 427, 428, ix. 96, Italy, v. 434, viii. 216, Kensington, iii. 232, Lamborne (Berks.), xi. 411, Meldreth (Cambs.), xiv. 311, Nottingham, i. 332, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, 425, Scotland, v. 430, Siberia, iv. 14, Sittingbourne (Kent), x. 29, Switzerland, v. 434, vii. 327, Thames river, ii. 229, v. 428, Thorndon (Suff.), iii. 63, Wales, xi. 436, Wallingford (Berks.), v. 425, Woolthamstow (Essex), v. 425, Winwick (Lanc.), v. 423, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 181, 482; iron, i. 259, ii. 243, iii. 204, 240, 323, xvii. 9, 10, from Alfriston (Sussex), xvi. 92, Barrington (Cambs.) v. 14, Beddington (Surrey), v. 154, 155, Beerfield, xii. 116, Broomfield (Essex), xv. 250, Cambridge xii. 134, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 156, Chatham (Kent), xviii. 41, Cricklade (Wilts.), iii. 67, Deddington (Oxon.), ii. 381, Dover (Kent), xiv. 183, Duxford (Hants.), xiv. 127, Duston (Northants.), xiv. 310, Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 255, Fifhead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69, 70, Giggeswick (York), xviii. 254, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Hoxne (Suff.), viii. 80, Hungary, v. 354, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 320, xix. 172, Iffley (Northants.), ix. 87, Kempston (Bed.), ii. 422, Kettering (Northants.), xix. 309, Kildale (York), iv. 55, Lockinge
bell inscriptions from Goring (Oxon.), viii. 384
Knole (Warw.), guild at, xv. 240
Knole Park (Kent), leaden rain-water heads at, xx. 295; portrait of Queen Mary I., at, vii. 53; silver vessels at, xiv. 189
Knollis, crest of, xi. 417, xv. 289
Knollis, Francis, xii. 277; Henry, xii. 282; Lettice and Robert, i. 186
Knop of chalice, silver, xi. 24
Knossos (Crete), marble figure of Venus from, vii. 79; the tombs of Minooan, xx. 175
Knoshoff, Barbara, abbess of Czernowitz (Galicia), xv. 148
Knowles, Rev. John, exhibits bronze implements, v. 428; death of, xii. 381
Knowles, William Henry, elected, xvii. 364; admitted, xviii. 204; on the Roman baths at Esica, xvii. 29; on Aydon Castle (Northumb.), xvii. 58; calls attention to threatened destruction of the Pilmore tower at New-castle-on-Tyne, xx. 166
Knowles, W. J., exhibits glass and stone beads from Ireland, vii. 426
Knyvet, Sir Thomas, represented on a tournament roll, xv. 213; Sir William, xvii. 151
Kom el Ahmar, see Hieraconpolis
Kom Ombos (Egypt), Temple at, xx. 128
Königsdorf (Germany), seal of the Benedictine nunnery of, vi. 526
Königsfelden (Switzerland), abbey of, i. 379; painted glass at, i. 378, ii. 86; ornaments from Roman sword sheaths found at, iii. 359
Koran, illuminated copy of, xix. 65
Koshtemneh (Egypt), temple at, xv. 134
Kottabos, bronze, found at Naukratis, and notes on the game of, xii. 113
Krawinkel, Hans, maker of tokens, ix. 232, x. 121
Kremsel (Germany), seal of the town of, iv. 259
Krimse (Germany), seal of the town of, iv. 259
Krok, John, incised slab to, xiii. 191
Kubban (Egypt), fort and temple at, xv. 134, xvii. 411
Kneuring, Leuthold von, grand butler of Austria, seal of, iv. 258
Kunigunde or bronze objects from, vii. 41, xvii. 83
Kumbari, seat or throne of, iii. 445
Kympston, John, curate of Hertford, xii. 227, 228
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

233

Kynardesye, John de, iv. 90
Kynaston, Richard, xii. 179
Kynghdon, Roger, brass to, vii. 23
Kynryn, James and Robert, dial makers, iii. 126, 441
Kyreina (Cyprus), Byzantine treasure found at, xx. 265
Kyrle, John, monogram of, v. 453
Kyte, John, archbishop of Thebes and bishop of Carlisle, seal of, xvi. 399

Labanoff, Prince A., Hon. Fellow, death of, iv. 103
Labarum, alleged discovery of, on wall of Carlisle Cathedral, viii. 445
Laborde, Le Comte de, Hon. Fellow, death of, iv. 299
Labourers, statute of, seals for passes under, vi. 262
Laclhe, John, viii. 303
Lace work, altar frontal of, iv. 137; temp. Charles II., xiv. 258; implement for making, iv. 446
Lachford (Lanc.), bronze celt from, v. 423
Lacock (Wilt.), excavations at the abbey of, xviii. 4; pottery found at, xv. 12
Lacla (Cumb.), prehistoric remains at, xii. 94
Lacy, arms of, ill. 229
Lacy, Edmund de., Earl of Lincoln, obit. of, xvi. 220; Haduide, deed of, vii. 190; Henry, chaplain, iv. 236; Henry de, Earl of Lincoln, arms of, ill. 226; Ilbert de, deed and seal of, vii. 190; John, chamberlain of Northampton, xvi. 84
Ladders, wooden, from Forest of Dean, i. 369, Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320, Hallaton (Leic.), viii. 319; Scotland, xviii. 383
Ladies, not admissible to meetings, xviii. 264, 279
Ladles, brass, from London, xx. 289; bronze, from Egypt, v. 251; iron, from Wroxeter (Salop.), iv. 55
La Dordogne (France), caves at, v. 165, 169
Lafortaine, Alfred Cart de, elected, xix. 66; admitted, xix. 136
Lagganigarrn (Scotland), cross at, xiii. 180, 181
Lago d’Agnano (Italy), glass from, vii. 88
Lagore (Ireland), bronze pin found at, xx. 352
Laindon (Essex), brasses at, viii. 542

Laing, Henry, exhibits specimens of casts of ancient coins, ii. 103
“Lais Corinthiacae,” a picture attributed to Holbein, iv. 18
Lake District, stone celt found in, vi. 257
Lake dwellings, at Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 259, xvi. 319; Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 7; Ireland, ii. 286, vi. 386, vii. 341; Lynneal-cum-Colemere (Salop.), xix. 140; Scotland, xvi. 179, xviii. 375, 379; Switzerland, i. 54, vii. 326, viii. 250, 360
Lake Superior (North America), copper spearhead from, iii. 372
Laken, Sir William, brass to, vi. 322
Lakenheath (Suff.), bronze implements and objects found at, i. 106, v. 425, 426, xi. 99, xviii. 353; seal found at, v. 450
Laking, Guy Francis, elected, xvii. 271; admitted, xvii. 272; exhibits and presents cast of helmet of Henry V., xvi. 162; exhibition of early fence by, xviii. 215, 217, 218
Lambardle, Milton, exhibits family documents, ii. 242, 371, 380
Lambardle, Sir Milton, fees paid by, on knighthood, ii. 373; Silverstone and Thomas, ii. 373, 374; William, manuscripts and documents connected with, ii. 242, 371, 380
Lambart, Christopher, xvii. 333; George, book plate of, xv. 220
Lambe, John, complaint of, v. 458; Thomas, libel on, v. 459
Lambert, Alan, seal of, xx. 268
Lambert, Frederick Arthur Heygate, elected, xi. 175; admitted, xi. 177
Lambert, George, elected, iv. 496; admitted, iv. 498; exhibits silver plate, vi. 75; remarks on a bronze mould from Ireland, vii. 341; exhibits impression of seal, vii. 75; exhibits needlework sampler, vii. 121; exhibits church plate, other plate, and embroidery, x. 328; exhibits silver spoons, xii. 89; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103, 105
Lambessa (Algeria), senams near, xviii. 214, 245
Lambeth (Surrey), manor of, history of, and original deeds for the exchange of, in 1197, for the manor of Darenth (Kent), xii. 292; sword found at Waterloo station in, xx. 78
Lambeth ware, dish of, xvii. 169; plates with posies, x. 210; salt cellars of, xx. 309, 313, 314
Lamborne (Berk.), barrow and contents on Stancombe Down near, xi. 411; deed relating to, iv. 407; human remains found near, ix. 357; Roman remains found near, xi. 410; seal of Isbery's hospital at, vi. 109
Lamotte, Gilbert, x. 341
Lampeck, Catherine, i. 345
Lamp hanger, copper, found in London, xx. 235
Lamp-stands, iron, from Darceuth (Kent), xviii. 77; Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 204, 276
Lamps, bronze, sixteenth century, v. 58, Roman, iv. 316, from Carlisle, x. 15, Colchester, xv. 52, 53, 54, Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 46, 47, France, vii. 234, Ipswich (Suff.), xi. 98, Italy, xiv. 155, London, iii. 239, Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 218; iron from Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 47, Faversham (Kent), vi. 380, Silley (Leic.), iii. 449; lead, from Chartham-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190; pottery, from Bradfield (Berks.), xvi. 276, Carlisle, xii. 424, Colchester, xv. 52, 53, 54, France, vii. 234, Hamden Hill (Somerset), xi. 87, 88, Hexham (Northumb.), xiv. 275, Kennet, East (Wilts.), iv. 339; Persian ware, from Jerusalem, iv. 114; stone, from Italy, viii. 448, Scotland, iii. 488, xvii. 375, Wales, xix. 50, Westminster Abbey, xv. 10; terra-cotta, xvii. 69, from Egypt, v. 16, 22, London, iii. 451
Lancashire, John, i. 213
Lancashire, archaeological survey of, xv. 69; bronze bracelet found in the Furness district of, xx. 335, 336; North of the Sands, archaeological survey of, xiv. 154; reports of local secretary for, xili. 26, 327, xiv. 225, xvi. 253, xvii. 265; wooden boat found in, i. 10; see Aldingham, Beechton, Bentham, Birkrigg-in-Furness, Bispham, Blackburn, Blesdale, Cark, Cartmel, Coniston, Cuerdale, Esthwaite, Fazakerley, Flockborough, Furness, Garstang, Grange-over-Sands, Hampsfell, Hawkshead, Healey, Hoghton Tower, Holm Bank, Inskip, Kirkby-in-Furness, Lachford, Lancaster, Leagram Hall, Leyland, Liverpool, Manchester, Newton, Peel Island, Pennington, Pilling Moss, Preston, Prestwich, Ribchester, Risby, Rixton, Rochdale, Rusland, Stanton-in-Furness, Stonyhurst College, Thurnham, Urswick, Great, Warrington, Warton, Whalley, Wigan, Winmarleigh, Winwick, Wray
Lancaster, arms of, i. 324, iii. 231, viii. 365
Lancaster, duchy of, seal of James I. for, v. 203
Lancaster, Earls of, see Plantagenet, Edmund and Thomas
Lancaster king of arms, grants of arms by, i. 194, v. 270
Lancaster, seal of the town of, xviii. 361; Roman remains found at, iv. 130
Lancaster (Durham), Roman altar from, xv. 35
Lanciani, Rudolfo, elected Hon. Fellow, v. 171; on discoveries in Rome, v. 195
Lancaste, Peter, and wife, brass to, ix. 320
Landells, Mr., iron chest belonging to, viii. 158
Landry, Marie, incised slab to, xiii. 191
Landulph (Cornwall), brass at, vii. 23
Lane family, arms of, i. 115; pedigree of, i. 344
Lane, Anne, i. 344; Captain, xii. 278, 281; Francis, i. 115; Mary, Maud, Ralph, i. 342, 344; Sir Richard, grant of arms to, xiv. 101; Susanna, i. 115; Thomas, certificate granted to, xvi. 275; Sir Thomas, i. 211; William, i. 344; Sir William, libel on, v. 465
Lancereast Abbey (Cumb.), human and animal remains found at, xii. 425, 426
Launfranc, archbishop of Canterbury, signature of, viii. 267
Launfranc, parish priest of St. Apollinare, seal of, x. 14
Langar (Notts.), monument in church of, xvii. 106
Langdale, Sir Marmaduke, signet ring of, iv. 12
Langdale, W. A., exhibits signet ring of Sir Marmaduke Langdale, iv. 12
Langdale, Little (Westmorland), earthwork at, xiii. 28; primitive quadrangular structures at, xviii. 266
Langdon, Arthur Gregory, elected, xvii. 93; admitted, xvii. 129; on an Ogam inscription found at Lewansick (Cornwall), xv. 379; exhibits silver mounted drinking horn, xviii. 360
Langdon, William Tobias, death of, ii. 389
Langdon Abbey (Kent), paving tiles from, xi. 175
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Langham, Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 289
Langhorne, Rev. John, appointed local secretary for Kent, xi. 79
Langhurst, Thomas de, ii. 189
Langley, arms of, v. 54
Langley, Edmund of, Duke of York, see Plantagenet, Edmund
Langley, Francis, conveyance to, iv. 195; Henry de, deed and seal of, v. 53; Thomas, bishop of Durham, seal of, xi. 286, 300, 303; tomb of, xiii. 39
Langley (Norfolk), seal of the abbey of, xv. 17
Langley, Abbot's (Herts.), stone implements from, v. 165
Langley, King's, priors of, see Sooper, Thomas; Yngworth, Richard
Langley, King's (Herts.), brasses at, i. 37; xv. 288, xx. 315; gold rings found at, vii. 354; leases granted by, and seal of the friars preachers of, vi. 399, 400, 401; stone implements from, v. 165; tomb of Edmund of, Langley at, vii. 354
Langlois, Hester, see Inglis
Langscheidt, Hermann Wilhelm, grant of dignity to, xv. 47
Langton, John and Mary, iv. 18
Langton, Simon de, archdeacon of Canterbury, seal of, xv. 29
Langton, Stephen, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 284, 285, 292
Langton, Walter de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, xiv. 250; grants to, iii. 202, v. 318
Langton (Yorks.), barrow at, x. 434
Langwith, Upper (Derby), censer found in church of, xi. 25
Lanivet (Cornwall), cross of St. Gonger at, v. 489; inscribed stone at, v. 486; leather box from, ix. 328, xiv. 252, 284; Roman remains found at, v. 487
Lanivet Grossmoor (Cornwall), bronze penannular brooch from, v. 454
Lanken, John, dean of St. Florinus, Cobhentz, seal of, iv. 258
Lankhill (Ireland), eramog at, vi. 386
Lansamlett (Wales), lease of land at, ii. 71
Lansdown, near Bath, bronze sun-disc found on, xx. 254, 255; explorations on, xx. 252
Lanteglos (Cornwall), brass at, vii. 22
Laterns, from London, v. 470. Mecca, xviii. 277; folding, from Holdenby House (Northants.), xvi. 355
Lanuvium, excavations on the site of, x. 296, xiii. 161
Lanx, see Dish
Lanye, John, grant of arms to, xvi. 350
Lanyon, Rev. T. S., exhibits alabaster tablet from St. Cleer (Cornwall), xx. 169
Laon (France), incised slab at, xii. 163
Lapis lazuli, beads of, from Knossos, xx. 176; figure of, from Egypt, xvii. 89
Lappenberg, John Martin, Hon. Fellow, death of, iii. 286
Lapworth (Warw.), glass bottle and wooden cup found in the church of, vi. 102, 183
Larne, Walter le, deed and seal of, v. 200
Largo (Scotland), silver enamelled pins and coins found at, xx. 352
Larkfield, near Maidstone (Kent), Romano-British urnfield found at, xvii. 94
Lark valley (Suffolk), stone implements from, v. 167
Lascelles family, arms of, xviii. 107
Lascelles, Brian Pieris, elected, xvi. 198; admitted, xvi. 213; exhibits bronze knife from Egypt, xvii. 215
Lascelles, Captain, xii. 278, 281
Lascelles, Francis Henry, elected, iv. 342; admitted, iv. 379; amoved, vii. 389
Lascelles, John, deed of, iv. 78; Maud, seal of, iii. 148
Las Palmas, Grand Canary, cathedral church of, xi. 426
Lasteyrie, Count Ferdinand de, elected Hon. Fellow, i. 161; on some gold ornaments in the museum at Ravenna, vii. 391; death and obituary notice of, viii. 347, 352
Lasteringham (Yorks.), wood carvings from church of, xiv. 34
Late-Celtic remains: at or from .Esica (Northumb.), x. 298; Aylesford (Kent), xiii. 18, 125, xvii. 96; Bapchild (Kent), xx. 57; Bedwyn, Great (Wilts.), xix. 188; Bourne End (Herts.), iv. 130; Braintree (Essex), xx. 213; Brough-under-Stanmore (Westmorland), xix. 130; Buckthorpe (Yorks.), i. 263; Carlisle Museum, xvi. 340; Catterdale (Yorks.), xvi. 5, 6; Chesterton (Warw.), xvii. 184; Colchester (Essex), xx. 211; Egypt, xx. 57; Embleton (Cumb.), xvi. 6; Essex, xvi. 255; Glaston-
bury (Somerset), xiv. 239, xvi. 319; Grimthorpe (Yorks), iv. 273; Ham or Hamden Hill (Somerset), xi. 440; Hitehill (Herts), xiii. 16; Hunsbury (Northants), xii. 321; Ireland, iv. 256, 257, xx. 59; Northamptonshire, xvii. 165; Perdeswell (Worc.), xx. 60; Rise (Yorks), iii. 321; Sadberge (Durham), xvi. 4; Sandy ( Beds), xx. 350; Scotland, xvi. 6, xviii. 371, 372; Shoebury (Essex), xvi. 40, 41; Somerton (Somerset), xi. 87, 88; Stanwick (Yorks.), iii. 84, 322, xvi. 6; Thames river, iii. 237, 342, 343, xv. 38, 191, 279; Trenoweth (Cornwall), iv. 493; Wales, iv. 98, xx. 56; Warton (Lanc.), xvi. 6; Wensleydale (Yorks.), v. 31; Wiggington (Herts.), iv. 63; Wittenham, Long (Berks), xviii. 10; Wraxall (Somerset), xv. 266; Yorkshire, East, xx. 256; bronze bowls of the late-Celtic period, xvii. 43; horse trappings, xx. 56; pins of the hand type, evolution of, xx. 344.

La Thieule (Switzerland), stone celt from, viii. 217.

Latham, John, elected, vi. 240; admitted, vi. 497 under Errata; exhibits dagger found at Catterick (Yorks.), iv. 35; on a sixteenth-century claymore, vi. 127; exhibits sword, vii. 261; on some armour from Africa and Borneo, viii. 372; death of, viii. 522.

Lathbury, Rev. R. H., exhibits palmipede brass from Denham ( Bucks), xv. 229.

La Thieule (Switzerland), stone chisel from, viii. 217.

Latimer, arms of, i. 11, xvii. 275.

Latimer, Hugh, bishop of Worcester, portrait of, xii. 172; John, iv. 396; Robert, v. 205; William, iv. 396, arms of, xvii. 275.

Latona, temple of, on the Dorian gulf, x. 49.

Latten, see Brass.

Latton (Essex), brass at, vii. 153.

Lander, Sir Thomas Dick, watch belonging to, iii. 123.

Laversfort (Germany), Roman silver phalera found at, i. 252.

Laughton, J. K., on the English flag, xiii. 349.

Laughton Place (Sussex), terra-cotta work at, vii. 279.

Launcost (Cornwall), bronze celt found near, ii. 360.

Laund, arms of, xvii. 276.

Laundsith Hundred (Norfolk), court of, viii. 282.

Laura, supposed portrait of, iv. 468.

Laurence, prior of Durham, xx. 17.

Laurence, John, brass to, vi. 453.

Laurens, Joan, i. 197; Thomas, deed admitting to third order of Franciscans, i. 197.

Lautizio, engraver of seals, xi. 72.

Lavender, Henry le, grant to, ix. 174.

Lavenham (Suffolk), merchant's mark at, xii. 9; stone implement found at, ix. 71.

Laver, Henry, elected, xii. 61; admitted, xiii. 9; on the salt mounds of Essex, viii. 269; on some Roman remains found at Colchester, viii. 542; on the discovery of Roman remains at Colchester and Brightlingsea (Essex), xi. 195; on a Roman lead coffin found at Colchester, xii. 43; on discoveries of Roman remains at Colchester, xiv. 242; on some Roman lamps of unusual form found at Colchester, xv. 52; report on the purchase of the Joaquin collection, xv. 55; on two bronze founder's moulds found in Essex, and a pair of Roman bronze forceps found in Colchester, xvi. 96; on some late-Celtic pottery found in Essex, xvi. 258; on a discovery of Roman remains at Mersea (Essex), xvi. 422; on a late-Celtic burial found at Colchester, xx. 211; exhibits leaden matrix of seal from Colchester, xx. 268; remarks by, xx. 220.

Lavers, John, burial of, x. 268.

Lavra, monastery of, xix. 137.

Law, Ernest, elected, xix. 135; admitted, xix. 149.

Law courts, temp. Henry VI., illuminations representing, i. 266.

Lawden, Robert, bailiff of Lincoln, xix. 19; 20.

Lawerd, Agnes and William, brass to, iv. 449.

Lawes, Sir Charles Benet, xix. 52.

Lawford, Edward, elected, vi. 498; admitted, vi. 420; exhibits stone implements, v. 224; on some Saxon remains found at Leighton Buzzard (Beds.), ix. 29; exhibits locket with portraits of Charles I. and Henrietta Maria, xiii. 159; exhibits brass mirror case, xiv. 268; resigns, xvi. 359.

Lawford Hall (Warwick), reputed ghost at, v. 301.

Lawford, Little and Long (Warw.), Roman remains found at, vi. 346.
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS. 237

“Lawless Court” of Rochford (Essex), iv. 172
Lawrence, Rev. Anthony Cocks, elected, vi. 158; admitted, ix. 241; death and obituary notice of, xx. 106, 109
Lawrence, Edwin Henry, elected, iii. 338; admitted, vii. 424; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 129, 134
Lawrence, Sir John, lord mayor of London, house of, xiv. 106
Lawrence, Mr., remarks on a stone coffin found at Saltford (Somerset), xx. 255
Lawrence, Walter Lawrence, admitted, i. 224; exhibits bronze celts from Whittington (Glouce.), and bronze bowl from river Severn, i. 235, 250; exhibits wooden casket of the sixteenth century with ornaments in burnet work, i. 263; on the treasure found at Guarrazar (Spain), ii. 11, 33; exhibits impression of seal of Gaufrid Povrelle, abbot of Maillezais (France), ii. 6; exhibits a bridle and water bridge presented by the Dey of Tunis to the envoy of Charles I., ii. 66; exhibits contemporary poem on the confinement of the Seven Bishops, ii. 72; on excavations at Whittington (Glouce.), iii. 302; exhibits keys found in Gloucestershire, iii. 351; on Roman remains at Whittington (Glouce.), ii. 422; exhibits iron objects found at Whittington, iii. 129; on a barrow called Belas Knap at Charlton Abbot’s (Glouce.), iii. 275; exhibits objects found in Whittington Wood, iii. 396; exhibits inscribed earthenware cylinder from Babylon, iv. 358; exhibits bronze bowl with Arabic inscriptions, v. 343; exhibits bronze bowl found in the river Severn, v. 414; exhibits stone implements from Japan, vi. 14; death of, vii. 378
Laws, Edward, elected, xv. 272; admitted, xv. 286
Laws, Andrew Sherlock, elected, xvii. 93; admitted, xvii. 345
Laws, John, bequest of a staff by, xii. 173
Lawson, Sir John, muniments of, vii. 367, 373
Lawson, Sir William, death of, iii. 286
Lax, John, chaplain, iv. 387
Laxton, William, Frederick, death and obituary notice of, xiv. 129, 131
Layard, Sir Austen Henry, death and obituary notice of, xv. 386

Layard, Miss Nina, exhibits bronze vessel found at North Elmham (Suffolk), xviii. 185
Laythorpe, Adam de, Joan de, Margaret de, and Robert de, iv. 236
Layton, Charles Miller, elected, iii. 196; death of, xvii. 419
Layton, Thomas, elected, iv. 72; admitted, iv. 75; exhibits antiquities found in river Thames, iii. 269, 280, vi. 156; exhibits iron arrow-heads found at Brentford, iv. 379; exhibits stone and bronze implements, v. 224, 428
Layton, Rev. William Edward, elected, xiii. 345; admitted, xiii. 350
Lazarus, raising of, representations of, x. 218, xv. 207
Lazonby (Cumb.), Roman inscriptions from, xiii. 265
Lea river, bronze sword from, ii. 50; iron dagger from, ii. 412
Leach, Arthur Francis, elected, xiv. 37; admitted, xiv. 66; elected on Council, xvi. 158; on the foundation deed of a chantry in Beverley Minster, xv. 103; on a clerical strike at Beverley Minster in the fourteenth century, xv. 137; calls attention to the destruction of the Rolls Chapel, xvi. 71; exhibits and describes the charters of Saffron Walden (Essex), xvii. 18; on the Liber Albus and early minute books of the city of Lincoln, xvii. 72; exhibits the statutes of Jesus College, Rotherham, xix. 98; calls attention to a proposal to demolish the Whitgift Hospital, Croydon, xx. 143
Leach, John, silversmith, xii. 188
Leach, Thomas, death of, viii. 522
Lead, early metallurgy of, xvii. 355
Leadam, Isaac Saunders, elected, xx. 337
Leadbourn (Scotland), bronze sword found at, xvii. 370
Leaden objects: badge, from river Thames, xx. 289; ball enclosing iron cube, from Norham Castle (Northumb.), iii. 239; brooch, coin, from Boxmoor (Herts.), xix. 211; bullae, papal, i. 179, v. 118, vi. 481, vii. 265, viii. 427, x. 35, 67, xi. 260-270, 312; bullets, from Bristol, xvii. 393, 397, Ireland, ii. 119, Pontefract (York.), vi. 139; button or stud, with crucifixion, iii. 259; cakes, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 156, Harpham (York.), xx. 219, Pulborough (Sussex), xviii. 295, Scotland, xviii. 377, Thames
SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES

river, near Battersea, ii. 87, 234, iii. 93, iv. 381, ix. 69, xvii. 120; celts, from Anwick (Linc.), xx. 258, Seamer Moor (Yorks.), xvi. 329, xx. 258, Southall (Middx.), xvi. 329; chalices and patens, coffin, from Berden Priory (Essex), i. 268, Chalwood (Surrey), vi. 243, Cheam (Surrey), iii. 136, Dover, St. Martin (Kent), xiv. 34, Hereford Cathedral, ii. 78, Kirkoswald (Cumb.), viii. 207, Sarum, Old (Wilts.), i. 268, Shefford, East (Berks.), xii. 86, Temple Dinsley (Herts.), xii. 312, Tilseby (Surrey), vi. 243, Wales, xii. 68, Wells Cathedral, xi. 426, Westminster Abbey, iii. 354; charms, magical, from Dymock (Gloucester), xvii. 147, Kettleby (Linc.), viii. 355, Lincoln's Inn, xvii. 141, Richmondshire, xviii. 146; coverings for glass bottles, from Silley (Linc.), iii. 448; cofins, cists, and ossuaries, medieval and later, from Southover (Sussex), xviii. 29, Windsor (Berks.), xii. 235, Roman, from Battersea (Surrey), xix. 208, Bishopstoke (Hants.), ii. 327, Chatham (Kent), vii. 415, Colechester (Essex), iv. 272, xii. 43, xix. 208, 209, Delos, ii. 184, 376, Enfield (Middx.), xii. 206, Farmborough (Someret), xi. 313, France, ii. 184, 376, xix. 207, Frilford (Berks.), ii. 138, Frindsbury (Kent), xii. 163, Ham, East (Essex), ii. 377, iii. 92, xvi. 458, 483, London, i. 364, ii. 186, 376, xix. 207, 208, 209, Milton-next-Sittingbourne (Kent), v. 381, vi. 46, Petham (Kent), vi. 47, Plumeast (Kent), xi. 308, xii. 6, Sandy ( Beds.), viii. 201, Shadwell, i. 304, Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 211, 275, xix. 207, 208, Southwark, Middx., xi. 428, 487, Spain, iv. 474, Stepney (Middx.), xi. 208, Teynham (Kent), vi. 153, Theydon Mount (Essex), ii. 184, 376, Winchester, vii. 486, 487, 488; core-box for making bronze casts, from Semer Common (Suff.), xii. 300; crosses, grave, from Burgh St. Edmund's (Suff.), i. 301, xx. 169, Canterbury, St. Pancras, xx. 169, France, ii. 301, Southampton, xx. 155; crucifixes, xvii. 29; decoration, Saxon, from Encombe (Dorset), v. 475; dish with handle, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190; figures, of a captive woman from France, iv. 76; font, linings, xviii. 297; forgeries of, i. 361, ii. 98; horse, figure of, from Thames river, ii. 282; ink vessel, from Wiltsford (Wilts.), xiii. 240; lamp, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190; letters used in inscriptions, xii. 411, xvii. 55; mask in low relief, from France, iv. 75; medallions, from Cirencester (Gloucester), vi. 537, Ipswich (Suff.), xi. 99, Winchester, ii. 325, of Temple Bar, xvii. 151; nails, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190; objects, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xii. 320, Kildare (Yorks.), iv. 53; patens, from Berden Priory (Essex), i. 268, Cheam (Surrey), iii. 136, Dover (Kent), xiv. 34, Hereford Cathedral, ii. 78, Kirkoswald (Cumb.), viii. 207, Sarum, Old (Wilts.), i. 268, Shefford, East (Berks.), xii. 86, Wells Cathedral, xi. 426, Westminster Abbey, iii. 354; pendant, from Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13; pigs, from Bristol, iii. 198, 439, Brough-on-Humber (Yorks.), xv. 188, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), xvii. 188, xvii. 189, xvii. 158, 159, Kenilworth Priory (Warw.), xvii. 371, Mansfield (Notts.), xv. 183, Matlock (Derby), xv. 185, 188, Pulborough (Sussex), xv. 188, xviii. 23, Wirksworth (Derby), xv. 187, 188, Wooker Hole (Somerset), xi. 189; pilgrim's badges or signs, ii. 166, iii. 242, 302, xiii. 235, 267, from Dunwich (Suff.), ii. 63, 420, Helmingham (Suff.), ii. 420, King's Lynn (Norf.), i. 112, London, iii. 447, vii. 304, forgeries of, i. 361, iii. 452; pipes, from Chestert, xvii. 97, Fiffehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 68, Gloucester, xii. 158, Waverley Abbey (Surrey), xviii. 201; plaques or plates, from Deddington (Oxon.), ii. 174, with arms of Pope Paul III., xi. 112; rain-water heads, xx. 292; reliquary of St. Wita, from Whitchurch Canonicorum (Dorset), xviii. 191; rings, from Norham Castle (Northumb.), iii. 239; seals, ii. 88, 238, 302, iii. 256, 258, 357; v. 175, vii. 37, 325, vii. 46, xviii. 128, ix. 45, xv. 52, xx. 40, 263; slings stones or bullets, from Ambleside (Westmorland), xviii. 271, Birdoswald (Cumb.), xvii. 271, Greek, v. 220, Perugia, ii. 269, iv. 314, Praeneste, iii. 383, Rome, iv. 316, Scotland, xvii. 371, 374, Sicily, ii. 270, Sidon, iv. 314, Spain, ii. 266;
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

239

spindle whorl, in Scarborough museum, xiv. 295; stamps, with merchants' marks, ii. 88; stud or button, with crucifixion, iii. 259; tablets, magical, from Kettleby (Linc.), viii. 355, with Latin and early Italian inscriptions, v. 111; ventilating quarries, xv. 11 xx. 293; vessels, medieval from Wilford (Wilts.), xiii. 240, Roman, iii. 93; weights, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190, vii. 157, London, iii. 329, Strood (Kent), xviii. 37, Warwickshire, vi. 481, Wetzwang (Yorks.), xx. 13, Winchester, xx. 13

Leader, John Daniel, elected, vi. 330; admitted, vi. 407 under Errata; on discoveries at Templeborough (Yorks.), vii. 330; on the discovery of Roman manumission plates at Stannington (Yorks.), viii. 151; on the tomb of the Earl of Shrewsbury in Sheffield church, ix. 101; on a bronze implement and pottery found at Crookes, near Sheffield, xi. 390; on a discovery at Bradwell (Derby), xvi. 95; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 162

Leadman, Alexander Dionysius Hobson, elected, xii. 106
Leaf, Charles John, elected, ii. 167; admitted, ii. 173; death of, xvii. 147
Leaf, Walter, elected, xii. 166; admitted, xii. 201; resigns, xv. 155
Leaf, bronze, Roman, found at Exeter (Devon.), xiv. 269; gold, model of, from Peru, i. 78
Leagram Hall (Lanc.), embroidered stole and mantle preserved at, xvii. 272
Leake, John, map of London by, vi. 85
Leake, West (Notts.), effigies at, iv. 260
Leamington (Sassex), deed relating to, xv. 236
Leane, Charles, i. 211
Leared, Arthur, exhibits silver-gilt belt ornament from Iceland, ii. 326
Leary, John Frederick, death of, ii. 105
Lease, agricultural, temp. Hen. VI., vii. 364
Leaset Hill (Westmorland), stone circle, barrows, and interments found at, vii. 389-392, xii. 93
Leather, John Towleren, elected, iv. 294; admitted, iv. 296; death of, xi. 140
Leather, destructive influence of gas on, viii. 129

Leatherhead (Surrey), excavations on early sites near, xviii. 253
Leather objects: blackjacks, ii. 419, xi. 402, xii. 407; bottles, ii. 85; bookbindings, anterior to the fifteenth century, xii. 160, red leather used for, xx. 225; boots, sandals, and shoes, from Carlisle (Cumb.), xii. 113, Hallaton (Leic.), vii. 319, Hednor (Bucks.), xvi. 14, London, xviii. 202, xx. 231, 286, 287, Shrewsbury, vii. 95, Scotland, ii. 294; boxes or cases, containing pardon, xv. 58, for coronets or crowns, xiv. 254, for the "Lack of Edenhall," xiv. 254, for mazers, xiv. 253, from Barrowden (Rutland), xiv. 252, Bodmin (Cornwall), v. 87, Bristol, Temple church, xii. 168, Cawston (Norf.), ix. 328, xiv. 247, Dunholme (Linc.), xiv. 232, Lunivet (Cornwall), ix. 328, xiv. 252, 254, Moulton (Norf.), xvii. 367, Record Office, v. 91, ix. 328, xiv. 254, St. Neot's (Cornwall), xiv. 252, Udale (Cumb.), ix. 324, xiv. 254, Westminster, Pyx chapel, xiv. 253, York museum, xiv. 254; breast plate, from Long Wittenham (Berks.), xviii. 11, 12; comb case, from London, xx. 257; cup, drinking, xx. 174; cndel hltts, xvii. 16; jermms, from London, xx. 233, 234; sheeths for knives, ii. 153, xx. 234; shield, from Meols, Great (Cheshire), vii. 358; spoon case, xv. 256
Léau, paschal candlestick from, iii. 60
Leaves, tree, from a bower, xvii. 311
Lease (Corwall), stone circle at, xiv. 151, 152
Lebanon, mano pantea from, xx. 326
Lebda (Tripoli), has-relief from, xvii. 281
Le Bon, reaping custom of, xix. 232
Le Cage (Kent), park so-called, iv. 407
Lechmere, Sir Edmund Anthony Harley, elected, vi. 470; admitted, vi. 519; elected on Council, xiv. 378, xv. 175; exhibits pottery found at St. John's Gate, Clerkenwell, xii. 165; death and obituary notice of, xv. 374, 376
Le Cornu, Charles Philip, elected, vi. 101; admitted, vii. 260
Lecterns, brass, iii. 60; from St. Dunstan's, Canterbury, iv. 363; Leede (Belgium), monstrosus from, iii. 61
Ledet, arms of, iv. 404
Ledet, Walter and Wiscard, iv. 396
Lee, arms of, i. 186, iv. 138, 139, xvi. 403, xvii. 48
Lee, Ambrose, exhibits monumental brasses, xviii. 186
Lee, Anne, i. 189; Sir Anthony, i. 186, xviii. 188; Charlotte, countess of Lichfield, letters to, from Charles II., and James, duke of York, xix. 45, summons to coronation of William and Mary, and letters of dispensation to, xix. 45; Edward, archbishop of York, arms of, xvi. 403, seal of, xiii. 63; Eleanor, portrait of, iv. 194; Elizabeth, i. 186, xix. 47; Edward Henry, earl of Lichfield, summons to coronation of William and Mary, and letters of dispensation to, xix. 45; Floris, i. 424; Sir Francis Henry, i. 189, xix. 47
Lee, Rev. Frederick George, exhibits and presents antiquities found in Scotland, ii. 294; exhibits chalice and paten from West Drayton (Middlesex), iii. 447; exhibits silver ring and bronze seal, iii. 513; exhibits manuscript copy of the statutes of the Garter presented to Sir Henry Lee, and a deed with his signature, iv. 138; exhibits and presents photographs of portraits, and exhibits stained glass, iv. 194; exhibits wooden standing cup and cover, vii. 77; exhibits gold ring found at Timsbury (Hants), vii. 104; exhibits drawing of an encaustic tile from Thame (Oxon.), ix. 334; reports destruction of manor house at Long Crendon (Bucks.), xii. 57; on crosses and croziers of archbishops and bishops, xii. 105; resigns, xiv. 333; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 108
Lee, Rev. George Edward, elected, xii. 416; admitted, xii. 45; exhibits medieval cruets from St. Peter Port, Guernsey, xv. 395; on cup markings in Brittany, xlvii. 328
Lee, George Henry, earl of Lichfield, portrait of, iv. 194
Lee, Sir Henry, i. 186, 189, 190, iv. 194; arms of, iv. 138; crest of, iv. 356; deed of, iv. 139; hawk-rings of, iv. 356; helmet of, xvii. 58; letter of, on the trial of iron for armour, xii. 41; statutes of the Order of the Garter belonging to, iv. 138
Lee, Joan, i. 186
Lee, John, exhibits miniature and medallion of John Hampden, iii. 208; death and obituary notice of, iii. 286, 288
Lee, John Edward, elected, i. 395; admitted, ii. 34; on some recent additions to the Roman museum at Caerleon (Mon.), iv. 64; exhibits flint implement found at Tulesi (Italy), iv. 114; on discoveries in connection with the Marmorata, Rome, iv. 114; exhibits various objects and prints, vi. 335; on some cave explorations at Tor Bryan (Devon), viii. 247, 462; death and obituary notice of, xii. 137, 142
Lee, Lettice and Margaret, i. 186; Richard, i. 186, xviii. 188; Richard, Clancayceus, arms and seal of, xvii. 48; Sir Richard, commission of, as ambassador to Russia, i. 188; Robert, grant of arms to, i. 186; Sir Robert, i. 186; Thomas, portrait of, xvii. 108
Lee-Dillon, Hon. Harry Lee Stanton, elected, xvii. 36; admitted, xvii. 146
Lee-on-the-Solent (Hants.), stone implements from, xv. 72
Leeds (Yorks.), alteration of street names in, xx. 262; grammar school at, xviii. 132; iron mines under, xx. 262; stone coffins at, xvii. 130
Leeds Castle (Kent), low side window in chapel of, iv. 419; stone implements found at, xii. 76, 236
Leek (Staffs.), pre-Norman cross-shaft found at, xvi. 289
Leekes family, arms of, i. 11
Leemans, Conrad, Hon. Fellow, death and obituary notice of, xv. 155, 162
Lees, Rev. Thomas, elected, x. 253; admitted, x. 297; death of, xvi. 155
Lefroy, Colonel, exhibits bronze Roman vessel found in Hampshire, ii. 35
Lefroy, Sir John Henry, elected, x. 62; admitted, x. 63; elected on Council, x. 294; on the constitutional history of the oldest remaining British plantation, viii. 180; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 139
Lefroy, William Chambers, elected, xii. 273; admitted, xii. 360
Legas, Judith, sepulchral slab of, xv. 309
Le Gascon, French bookbinder, xx. 227, 228
Legburne (Linc.), bronze stirrup found at, viii. 168; seal of the nunnery of, xiii. 346
Legenda sanctorum aurea, of Jacobus de Voragine, xi. 179
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Legg, John Wickham, elected, vi. 329; admitted, vi. 407; elected on Council, ix. 9, xiv. 147; exhibits communion cups from Kent, viii. 464; on an inventory of the vestry of Westminster Abbey in 1388, xii. 430

Legge, Hon. Augustus, bishop of Lichfield, seal of, xvii. 50

Legh, John, discharge and seal of, x. 163, 164; Roger, brass to, vii. 22; Thomas, discharge of, x. 163

Le Gros, Elizabeth and Thomas, iv. 214

Le Gros, Gervaise, elected, xx. 337

Léon (France), cup markings at, xvii. 328

Leicester, Earl of, see Dudley, Robert

Leicester, prebendary of, see Gostling, John

Leicester, antiquities from, exhibited, xix. 44; basket work from pit at, and bone objects from, i. 244, 246, 248; bronze mould for celt found on Beacon Hill at, xx. 258; holy water stoup found at, xix. 248; Huntington Tower, destruction of, xix. 249; ivory draughtsmans found at, xi. 316; Roman remains found at, i. 244, 247, iv. 183, 184, vi. 271, 272, vii. 280, xv. 286, xiv. 246; Roman wall at, threatened destruction of, xv. 286, 287, 296; seal of the peculiar of, v. 246; stone implement found at, i. 246; Wigston's Hospital, threatened destruction of, vii. 74, xviii. 166

Leicestershire, monastic seals of, drawings of, xv. 222; reports of local secretary for, vi. 73, xiv. 244; see Appleby; Asby-de-la-Zouch; Bitteswell; Blaston; Bosworth; Bottesford; Bowden, Little; Charnwood Forest; Evington; Gilmorton; Glen Parva; Hallaton; Halton; Higham-on-the-Hill; Hinckley; Kilworth, South; Kingston; Leicester; Loughborough; Lutterworth; "Medbourne; Melton Mowbray; Peatling, Magna; Peckleton; Rothby; Saxby; Sileby; Stamford; Staynesfield Nunnery; Thurnby; Wigston, Magna; Wymeswold

Leigh family, arms of, ix. 340, xiii. 110

Leigh, Captain, xii. 279, 281; Elizabeth, xiii. 110

Leigh, Hon. and Very Rev. James Wentworth, dean of Hereford, elected, xix. 135; admitted, xix. 142

Leigh, John, lease to, vii. 364; Sir John, vii. 362; Nicholas, vii. 361; Peter, xiii. 110; Robert, lease to, vii. 364; Silvester, xvii. 76; Thomas, vii. 361; Wolley, vii. 362

Leigh, Great (Essex), brass at, vii. 147, 149

Leigh Place (Surrey), gunpowder mills at, i. 172

Leighs, Little (Essex), wooden effigy at, x. 66

Leighton, Baldwin, elected, i. 27; admitted, i. 144; resigns, ii. 108

Leighton, Captain, xii. 278, 281

Leighton, John, exhibits knife and fork with chased steel handles, xix. 265

Leighton, Stanley, elected, viii. 221; admitted, viii. 266; elected on Council, xi. 153, xii. 155; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103, 105

Leighton Buzzard (Beds.), Saxon remains found at, ix. 29; seal of the peculiar of, v. 238, 241, 246

Leiria (Portugal), Roman inscriptions in the castle at, i. 53

Leith Hill (Surrey), stone implement from, iii. 89

Lemon, Robert, elected on Council, i. 143, 391; on a letter relating to the defeat of the Spanish Armada, i. 49; exhibits and presents broadside, i. 105; on the origin of a charge for a baronetage, ii. 73; compiles catalogue of the Society's collection of broadsides, ii. 168; death and obituary notice of, iii. 479, 481

Lencolne, Richard, merchant, xiii. 279

Le Neve, Peter, mace formerly belonging to, xii. 177

Lenna, Alan de, archdeacon of Northumberland, seal of, xv. 29

Lennard, Chrysogona, ii. 33; Elizabeth, birth and marriage of, ii. 28; Elizabeth, Countess of Shoppey, petty cash book of, ii. 29; Francis, Lord Dacre, household book of, ii. 28; Henry, Lord Dacre, inventory of the goods of, ii. 27, marriage of, ii. 33; John, pardon granted to, ii. 27

Lennard, Sir John Farnaby (formerly Cator, J. F.), elected, i. 112; appointed auditor, v. 66, 236; elected on Council, ii. 259, v. 147, 316; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 160

Lennard, Philadelphia, birth and marriage of, ii. 28; Richard, Lord Dacre, ii. 33; Sampson, pardon granted to, ii. 27
Lesmahago (Scotland), bronze jug found at, ii. 186
Le Strange family, arms of, i. 115, xiv. 10, 285, 286; pedigree of, i. 114
Le Strange, Alice, i. 116; Amy, i. 116; Angharad, i. 48; Anne, i. 115; Guy, i. 114, 115
Le Strange, Hamon, elected, xiii. 66; admitted, xiii. 149; on a Saxon brooch found at Hunt Stanton (Norf.), xiii. 172
Le Strange, Hamon, and Hughes, T. McKenny, on excavations at Hunt Stanton (Norf.), xviii. 310
Le Strange, Sir Hamon, brass to, i. 116; John, Lord, i. 48; Mary, i. 116; Sir Nicholas, i. 115, 116; Ralph, founder of hospital at Bridgnorth (Salop.), xv. 17; Roger, i. 114, 115; Susanna, i. 115
Letchworth, Edward, elected, xiv. 293; admitted, xiv. 296
Letcombe, John, abbot of Hyde, ix. 368
Lethaby, William Richard, elected, xx. 174; on the Westminster school of painting, xvi. 211
Lethaby, W. R., and Hope, W. H. St. John, on the imagery and sculpture on the west front of Wells cathedral church, xx. 162, 163
Lethbridge, Popham, exhibits Russo-Greek devotional tablet, ii. 329
Letters, lead, used in inscriptions, xii. 411, xviii. 58
Letters, original, concerning gunpowder plot, ii. 161; found in Carlisle cathedral, x. 153; from a manuscript in Corpus Christi College library, Oxford, ii. 260; on defeat of the Spanish armada, i. 49; of Albany, Comtesse de, vii. 433, Anne of Austria, Queen of Louis XIII., vii. 431, Bacon, Lord, iii. 208, 432, Barrett-Lennard family, ii. 29, Biron, Maréchal, vii. 433, Borgia, Lucretia, iv. 493, 495, Buck, George, v. 191, Cecil, Robert, Earl of Salisbury, i. 298, Charles L., King, xiii. 201, Charles II., King, vii. 431, xiii. 45, Charles IX., King of France, vii. 430, Cleveland, Duchess of, ii. 29, Durand, Lewis, Earl of Faversham, i. 224, Ferdinand and Isabella, King and Queen of Castile and Aragon, v. 50, Fletcher, Sir George, x. 138, Gorges, Edward, i. 164, Gough, Richard, vii. 102, Granville, Sir Bevil, iv. 433, Grindall, Edmund, archbishop of Canterbury, vi. 265, Hampsden, John,
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.


Leuchland (Scotland), bronze sword found at, v. 427
Leveredge, Agnes, prioress of Munchin Barrow, x. 95
Levertor (Lin.), churchwardens, accounts of, iii. 375, xiii. 131

Levi, Leone, death and obituary notice of, xii. 381, 392
Levien, Edward, death of, vi. 351
Levy, Lewis, mayor of Rochester, x. 124
Levy, Rev. Thomas Bayley, elected, v. 64; admitted, v. 172; death of, v. 306
Lewannick (Cornwall), Ogham inscription found at, xiv. 214, xv. 274, 279
Lewes (Sussex), arms of, xiii. 184; bronze celt found near, xi. 168; Saxon remains found at, xviii. 29; seal of the official of the archdeacon of, xvi. 81; seal of the town of, xv. 447
Lewes Priory (Sussex), bronze boxes found at, ii. 204; foundation of, xv. 200; Norman capital from, xv. 199; paving tiles from, xviii. 30
Lewin, Thomas, elected, ii. 234; admitted ii. 316; appointed auditor, ii. 346, iii. 36, v. 66, 236; elected on Council, ii. 399, iii. 117, 488, v. 147, 316, vi. 206; on the landing of Caesar in Britain, ii. 205; on the site of Roman London, ii. 351, iii. 133; on the site of Portus Lemanis, iii. 172; on the site of the Holy Sepulchre, iii. 253; on the mosque of Omar at Jerusalem, iii. 256; on the primitive races and early inhabitants of Great Britain, iii. 474; on the Roman station of Othona, and on the "Littus Saxonicum," iii. 520; on the site of the temple of Antonia, and of the Acre, at Jerusalem, v. 90, 92; death and obituary notice of, vii. 199, 201
Lewis, abbot of Hersfeld, seal of, iv. 258
Lewis, A. L., on the relative positions of certain hills and stone circles in England and Wales, xiv. 150, 160
Lewis, Bunnell, elected, iii. 50; admitted, iii. 144; on a Roman inscription found at Bringham (Westmorland), vi. 387
Lewis, Sir George Cornewall, remarks on Egyptian hieroglyphics, ii. 121, 122, 136
Lewis, John, elected, xvi. 101; admitted, xvi. 115
Lewis, Rt. Rev. Richard, bishop of Llandaff, elected, x. 39; admitted, x. 135; death of, xx. 296
Lewis, Rev. Samuel Savage, elected, v. 292; admitted, vi. 58; on a Roman bronze figure found at Earth (Hunts), iv. 498; on an enameled
plaque found at Comington (Camb.), v. 13; exhibits Roman bronze weight found at Cambridge, v. 218; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 316.
Lewis, Thomas Hayter, elected, ii. 137; admitted, ii. 417; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 419, 425.
Lewis, Titus, death of, xiii. 137.
Lewis, iron, from Giggleswick church (York.), xviii. 234.
Lewisham (Kent), silver brooch found at, vii. 72.
Lewknor, Ann, i. 115.
Lexham, Thomas de, burgess of Lynn, grant of land by, i. 106.
Lexington, arms of, i. 11, ii. 354, iii. 264.
Lexington, Alice de and Cicely de, iii. 264; Henry de, bishop of Lincoln, iii. 264, seal of, xi. 283; Sir John de, iii. 264.
Leyburn (Kent), iron crowns from the church of, xiv. 191.
Leybourne, Julian, xiv. 250; Juliana, v. 104, 105; Lawrence de, xiv. 250; Roger de, v. 105; Sir Roger de, xvi. 223; Thomas de, xiv. 250.
Leverulfe, Sampson, i. 200.
Leyden, Lucas van, engraving by, xix. 143, 145.
Leyden (Holland), bookstamps in Bibliotheca Thysiana in, x. 132; monument of Scaliger in St. Peter's at, viii. 149.
Leydett, arms of, i. 11.
Leyland (Lanc.), chalice at, xi. 244.
Leziate (Norfolk), quern with iron handle found at, xiv. 183.
Lezoux (France), mould for Samian bowls from, xiv. 6.
Lezusa (Spain), Byzantine capital found at, and inscriptions in church of, iii. 375.
Libels, on various Northamptonshire officials, v. 459, 465.
Liber Albus of the city of Lincoln, xvii. 72.
Liber de Officiis Regnum of Walter de Milemete, xvi. 208, 225.
Liber Winton, notes on, i. 112.
Libergers, Hnes, incised slab to, xii. 163.
Library, evening opening of, xix. 277, xx. 15, 27; report on, iii. 5; rules for the regulation of, i. 283.
Lichfield, bishop of, see Legge, Augustus.
Lichfield, deans of, see Heywood, Thomas; Luckock, H. Mortimer.
Lichfield, Earls of, see Lee, Edward.
Lichfield, Countess of, see Lee, Charlotte.
Lichfield, treasurers of, see Booth, John; Suwelle, Simon.
Lichfield Cathedral, destruction of bishop Hacket's work at, and resolutions, xiv. 225, 255, 256; drawings of monuments in, taken in 1641, xiii. 187; effigy of an archdeacon in, xv. 33; gifts made to, by dean Thomas Heywood, xii. 404.
Lichfield and Coventry, bishops of, Hacket, John; Langton, Walter de; Nonant, Hugh; Pech, Robert; Sampson, Richard; Wesham, Roger de.
Lichfield and Coventry, vicars-general of, see Raynes, Henry and Sir Richard.
Lichfield (Hants.), barrows at, x. 18.
Licinius, Emperor, inscribed stone to, xiii. 10.
Liddell Moat (Cumb.), earthwork at, xii. 93.
Lidgate (Suffolk), bronze mace-head from, v. 13.
Lid of vessel, bronze, from St. Alban's (Herts.), xv. 267.
Liebenberg family, arms of, i. 416.
Liège (Belgium), consular diptychs formerly at, ii. 364; incised slabs at, vii. 69, xii. 163, xiii. 191; ivory carvings from cathedral at, iii. 59; triptychs from, iii. 62.
Lierre (Belgium), choir screen at, xvii. 101, xviii. 291.
Light, John, i. 216.
Lightfoot, Joseph Barber, bishop of Durham, burial place of, xiii. 42.
Lightfoot, Spencer, exhibits paving tiles from Sandhurst (Kent), i. 314, 354.
Lighthouse, the Eddystone, silver model of, vii. 418.
Lignite, beads of, from Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 179, Crosby Ravensworth (Westmorland), vii. 214, Upton-Pyne (Devon), vii. 214; objects from Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 179.
Ligorio, Pirro, manuscript notes on ancient Rome by, xii. 270.
Ligures Baebiari, township of, xiv. 156.
Likerke, Jehan de, and wife, brass to, ix. 320.
Lilburn Tower (Northumb.), rock markings near, iv. 128.
Lille (Belgium), early record of pay-
ment for cannon at, xvii. 188; siege of, on a linen damask cloth, xx. 136
Lillebonne, Sir William de, xvi. 200
Lillebonne (France), Roman remains found at, i. 278, vi. 524
Lilleshall Abbey (Salop.), excavations on the site of, xii. 136
Limes (France), Roman remains found at, vi. 324
Limosay, Richard, i. 216
Limosuln, Jean and Joseph, enamellers, i. 274; Leonard de, enamelled dish, by, xiv. 296
Limpfield (Surrey), bronze censer found at, v. 285; horn book found at, v. 198; parish register of, xx. 336; potter's kiln found at, xv. 50, 52; pottery, British, Roman, and medieval found at, iv. 358, xii. 247, xv. 50, 52; sampler from, vii. 374; tiles from, vii. 359
Linares (Spain), Roman bas-relief from, xx. 246
Lincoln, Abraham, President of United States, resolution on assassination of, and acknowledgment of, iii. 127
Lincoln, archdeacon of, see Pate, Richard
Lincoln, bishop of, visitation books of, ix. 290
Lincoln, bishops of, see Alnwick, William de; Beaufort, Henry; Bloett, Robert; Bullingham, Nicholas; Burghersh, Henry de; Cooper or Cowper, Thomas; Fleming, Richard; Grostete, Robert; Lexington, Henry de; Longland, John; Wordsworth, Christopher
Lincoln, chancellor of, see Foster, William
Lincoln, dean of, see Fleming, Robert
Lincoln, Dean and Chapter of, exhibit crozier of bishop Grostete, xii. 105; seal of, xiv. 13; seal of, for the peculiar of Oxon. and Bucks., v. 244
Lincoln, Earl of, see Lac, Edmund de
Lincoln, archdeaconry of, seal of the peculiar of, vi. 108
Lincoln, Austin Friars, seal of a prior of, vi. 109; bronze box found at, ii. 204; bone comb found at, iv. 131; bone comb case found at, iii. 382, iv. 131; guilds at, xv. 105, xvii. 74; Liber Albus and early minute books of, xvii. 72; mace of xii. 184; pottery found at, iii. 240, 438; ring found near, iv. 268, of the mayor, xiv. 358; Roman remains found at, iii. 459, vii. 463, xiii. 341; xiv. 317, xvii. 5; St. Mary-le-Wigford, brasses in, v. 473, dedication stone in, xix. 93, 95; St. Peter-at-Gowts, slab with figure of St. Peter at, xv. 206; seals of the city, xv. 448, of the consistory court, ix. 38, 39; statute merchant, vii. 113, ix. 255, xv. 62, 63, 66; subsidy, iv. 346, found at, iv. 69, vi. 111; sepulchral slabs at, i. 23, vii. 299; state swords of, xii. 193, 194, 199, xix. 18; window found at, vii. 426
Lincoln Cathedral, architectural drawings of, iv. 377; choir screen or pulpitum of, xvii. 97; drawings of monuments in, taken in 1641, xiii. 187; fireplace in, xix. 183; inventories of plate and vestments in, xiii. 106; calendar of use of, xi. 314; organ in, xvii. 105; St. Hugh's choir at, iv. 348, vi. 53, 331; representation of the building of the ark on a slab at, xv. 207; threatened destruction of part of cloister, and resolutions, xiv. 98, 100, 118
Lincolnshire, church goods in, xii. 67; collection of architectural and other drawings relating to, purchased, xix. 4, 13, 114; deed relating to, iv. 17; disputes amongst the justices of the peace in the reign of Henry VIII., iv. 317; earthenware stamp found in, xiii. 275; gold bracelet found in, ii. 248; hund bricks found in, ii. 238; pedigrees of families in, to illustrate a local dispute, iv. 326, 327; supposed meddins on the coast of, ix. 63; swan roll for, xx. 277; see Althorpe; Anwick; Appleby; Aslachy; Axholme, Isleof; Bardney; Barrington; Barton-upon-Humber; Bellevue; Bennington; Billinghay; Bloxholme; Bylbrough; Blyton; Bolingbroke, Old; Boston; Bottesford; Bourne; Briggs; Brigsley; Broughton; Burton-upon-Stather; Caistor; Carlton, Great; Clappole; Clee; Covenham; Cranwell; Crossby; Crowland Abbey; Crowle; Dunholme; Edenhall; Epworth; Ferriby, South; Flaxwell; Frampton; Fristy, West; Friskney; Frodingham; Gainsborough; Gedney; Gientham; Grantham; Gunby; Harpwell; Haxey; Holbeach; Holme; Horkstow; Horncastle; Humberside; Ingoldmells; Kettleby; Kingery; Kirby, East; Kinstead Abbey; Kirton-in-Lindsey; Legburn; Leverton; Lincoln; Louth; Louth Park Abbey;
Mavis Enderby; Melton Ross; Messingham; Metheringham; Milnthorpe; Moulton; Nettleham; New Holland; Newstead Priory; Nor- thorpe; Nun Cottam; Ormsby; Poolham Hall; Redburne; Revesby; Rippingale; Roxby; Ruckland; Scopwick; Seethorpe; Scotter; Scotton; Scrivelsby; Scunthorpe; Searby; Sleaford; Spalding; Spilsby; Stamford; Stixwood; Surfleet; Suttoner; Tattershall; Thornholme; Thornton Abbey; Thorp; Uffington; Ulceby; Wal- dham; Walshcroft; Waynfleet; Whaplode; Willoughby; Willough- ton; Winterton; Witham river; Worlaby; Yarborough

Lincoln’s Inn, alabaster panel found in, xvi. 392, 393; leaden charm found in, xviii. 141; portrait found in, i. 10; pottery found in, xvi. 393, 394; threatened demolition of parts of, xvi. 33

Lindenschmit, Ludwig, elected Hon. Fellow, ii. 418; presents casts of Roman phalerae, i. 251; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 333, 338

Lindfield (Sussex), brasses at, vi. 147

Lindisfarne, archdeacon of, see Bigge, Edward

Lindisfarne, Holy Island, sepulchral slab at, xii. 412

Lindridge (Worc.), stone bracer found at, v. 273

Lindsay, David. Lord Balcarres, elected xviii. 231; admitted, xviii. 251; elected on Council, xix. 115, 279, xx. 308; on a double painted triptych, xix. 136; remarks on iron bars used as currency in Britain, xx. 195; remarks on an iron grave slab, xx. 221

Lindsay, Captain II., exhibits tilting helmet of the fifteenth century, xviii. 174

Lindsay, James Ludovic, Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, elected, x. 272; admitted, x. 297; elected on Council, xi. 383, xii. 154, 400; appointed Vice-President, xi. 387; exhibits illuminated manuscripts, xvi. 202, 209, 231

Lindsay, Rev. John, death of, vii. 9

Lindsay, Leonard Cecil Colin, elected, xii. 333; admitted, xii. 349; elected on Council, xvii. 432; exhibits embroidered vestments, xvii. 272; exhibits service books, xvii. 365

Lindsay, Lord, warrant signed by, i. 315; Margaret, ii. 406; Ralph, death of, ii. 105

Lindsay, William Alexander, elected, xii. 273; admitted, xii. 274

Lindsay, Robert, de, iv. 352; Robert of, abbot of Peterborough, psalter of, xvi. 202, 319

Lindus (Rhodes), pottery from, i. 96

Linen objects, barse and pix cover from Hasset (Suff.), iv. 86, 87; counterpane, xii. 332; damask cloths, v. 474, xiv. 258, xix. 86, xx. 130, 134; mitres, of bishop Lyhart, xvi. 356, St. Thomas of Canterbury, xiii. 149, 150; various, from Egypt, v. 17, 18, 19, 20

Lingfield Mark Camp (Surrey), Roman gold ring found at, xiv. 33

Linkell, arms of, ix. 337

Linkoping (Sweden), incised slab at, xiii. 191

Linton, Sir Adam and Agnes, iv. 78

Linton (Camb.), brass at, vi. 455; bronze spur from, iii. 422; Saxon bronze brooch from, v. 380

Lipton (Kent), British gold coins found at, xv. 40, 41; stone implements found at, xv. 38

Linwood, Matthew, xix. 234

Lion, bronze head of, from Wroxeter (Salop), iv. 57; terra-cotta, from Egypt, xvii. 176

Lip ornaments, stone, from Brazil, i. 103, 104

Lisbon, prehistoric congress held at, viii. 419

Lisle, crest of, xi. 416, xv. 289

Lisle, Edwin Joseph March Phillipps de, elected, xii. 53; admitted, xii. 54

Lisle, Elizabeth, Joan and Otneil, brass to, iii. 206

Lisle, Lord, see Warren, Gerard

Lisle, Thomas de, bishop of Ely, seal of, xii. 277, 280

Lisnamacoghary Bay (Ireland), bronze sword sheath and other objects found at, iv. 256

Liss (Hants.), bronze celt found at, iii. 438

Lissa and Pelagosa, antiquities of, vii. 141, 143

Lissane (Ireland), bronze rapier found at, x. 267

Lister, Dr. Matthew, i. 300

Lithgow, Robert Alexander Douglas, elected, vii. 437; admitted, ix. 9; resigns, xvii. 148

Littlington, Nicholas, abbot of Westminister, service books of, i. 396, xvi. 172, 208, 226

Littlington (Camb.), Roman remains found at, i. 323
Little, Dr., exhibits ring with hair of Edward IV., xii. 198
Littlebury, Sir Humphrey, xii. 43
Littledale, Henry, exhibits Saxon remains from Kempston ( Beds.), ii. 416, 420, ixi. 97
Littledale, Willoughby Aston, elected, xvi. 210 ; admitted, xvi. 334
Littledean (Glouc.), medieval embroidery from, xii. 255, xvii. 240
Littlehampton (Sussex), glass bottle found at, v. 39
Littlemore (Oxon.), bronze spear-head from, v. 430
Littleton, Hon. Henry, exhibits wooden image of a king found at Pillatton Hall (Staffs.), xiii. 21
Littleton Drew (Wilt.), barrow at, ii. 279, 311
"Littus Saxonicum," iii. 520
Liturgies, Greek, and Byzantine churches, v. 497
Liverpool, Earl of, see Foljambe, Cecil George Savile
Liverpool (Lanc.), mace and sword of, xiv. 294 ; spoon in museum at, xii. 82 ; seal of, xvi. 437
Liversedge, Thomas, mayor of Macclesfield, x. 347, 348
Livett, Rev. Grevile Maivis, elected, xix. 306 ; admitted, xix. 307
Livonia, bronze brooches from, ii. 231
Llanbadarn, bishop of, see Idmert
Llancaut (Glouc.), supposed camp at, xv. 140
Llandaiff, archdeacon of, see Urban
Llandaff, bishops of, see Abercavenny, Henry de ; Blethin, William ; Hunden, John ; Lewis, Richard
Llandaff (Wales), stone cross found at, iv. 486, vii. 280
Llanddewiabergwessin (Wales), church of, xii. 38
Llanddewibrefi (Wales), church at, xii. 37
Llandeby (Wales), rubbings of tombs from, i. 178
Llandilo (Wales), cross at, xiii. 180
Llandrindod (Wales), megalithic remains at, vi. 77 ; sculptured stone from, xv. 265
Llandyssil (Wales), church of, xii. 37
Llanelly (Wales), rubbings of tombs from, i. 178
Llanfaethllyn (Wales), early cemetery at, and objects from, xix. 48, 50
Llanfairfechan (Wales), church of, xii. 37
Llanfairfogelan (Wales), interment and stone implements found at, xi. 429, 430 ; Roman milestone found at, ix. 263
Llanfihangel-ar-Arth (Wales), cross at, xiii. 180 ; inscribed stone at, xv. 282
Llangan (Wales), cross at, xiii. 180
Llangattock, Lord, see Rolls, John Allan
Llangenstein (Wales), screen formerly in church of, xii. 37, 38
Llangwylllog (Wales), bronze objects found at, iii. 232, 236, xviii. 411
Llangybi (Wales), church of, xii. 37
Llanio (Wales), Roman remains found at, xii. 22
Llansurian (Wales), prehistoric monument at, ix. 354
Llanyst (Wales), road formerly in church of, xii. 129
Llantwit (Wales), manor of, ii. 69, 70 ; stone cross at, iv. 486
Llanvihangel Gwn Dû (Wales), parish bell at, ix. 160
Llanwino (Wales), inscription in Ogham and Latin found at, iii. 446
Llanwnda (Wales), prehistoric monument at, ix. 354
Llanybyther (Wales), church of, xii. 37
Llanymynech (Wales), bronze objects found at, iv. 171, xiv. 317
Llech-y-Dribed (Wales), prehistoric monument of, ix. 355
Llewellyn, William, elected, ii. 167 ; death of, iii. 108
Lloyd, arms of, x. 172
Lloyd, Edward, exhibits Saxon knife, v. 258
Lloyd, Rev. George, elected, iii. 433 ; amoved, x. 87
Lloyd, Rev. Iorwerth Grey, elected, vii. 343 ; admitted, vii. 344 ; exhibits photographs of church, &c. of Cliffe-at-Hoo (Kent), vii. 166 ; on a manuscript copy of the Vulgate, viii. 462 ; exhibits wooden carving and Russian polypychs, viii. 330 ; exhibits coffin chalice found in Wales, xii. 68 ; exhibits seal, xiv. 10 ; presents astro-labe, xiv. 361
Lloyd, Rev. John Angustns, elected, xx. 143 ; admitted, xx. 145
Lloyd, Sir Nathaniel, advocate-general, viii. 18 ; Richard, admiraltry advocate, viii. 21
Lloyd, William, bishop of St. Asaph, letters of, x. 321, 325
Lloyd, W. Watkiss, exhibits linen table cloth, v. 474 ; remarks on antiquities from Mycenae, vii. 242
Llyn Llydaw (Wales), remains of a British town near, i. 161; wooden boat from, i. 10
Llys-aen (Wales), gold ring found at, i. 107
Llystyn Gwyn (Wales), inscribed stone found at, xix. 255
Loadstone, found near Corwen (Wales), v. 299
Local Secretaries, circular letter and queries proposed to, iii. 297, 298; resolutions concerning the appointment of, iii. 298, vili. 280
Lochan Dughail (Scotland), crannog at, xvi. 179
Lochar Moss (Scotland), bronze torc found in, xvii. 376, xx. 58; wooden boats found in, i. 10, xvi. 193
Lochgilphead (Scotland), rock markings at, iii. 356
Lockhart, William, exhibits impression of a Chinese and Syriac inscription at Si-gan-foo, i. 126
Locheim, Schwester Barbara von, arms and book of, xv. 215
Loch Nell (Scotland), glass bead found at, vi. 330
Lochwinnnoch (Scotland), wooden boat found at, i. 10
Lock, Isabel and Sir John, iii. 46; Nathaniel, silversmith, xii. 188; Sir William, xiii. 290
Lockets, gold, i. 316, xiii. 159, with hair of Pretender, i. 187; silver, with busts of Charles II. and Queen, vili. 310
Lockinge (Berks.), Saxon remains found at, ii. 320, xiv. 103
Locks (see also vadlocks), bell metal from Gedney church (Lin.), xvii. 199; bronze, Roman, from Preston (Sussex), vii. 295; iron, French, ii. 16, viii. 161, German, ii. 265, from Gillingham (Norf.), iii. 423, London, xv. 91, Oystermouth Castle, viii. 368, puzzle, xi. 51, Roman, from Cartmel (Lanc.), vii. 19, Sussex iron, iii. 258
Locks and keys, Pitt-Rivers collection of, ix. 361
Lockwood, Rev. J. W., exhibits drawing of iron head found near Chipping Norton (Oxon.), iii. 395
Lockyer, J. Norman, on the orientation of the temples at Karnak, xiii. 341
Locals Mendon (France), stone implements from, v. 442
Loen (Norway), stone cross at, xv. 457
Lofthouse, Matthew, silversmith, xi. 93
Loftie, Rev. William John, elected, v. 232; exhibits polyhedron found in Egypt, viii. 380
Loir, Château du (France), seal of the rural deanery of, ix. 50
Loire valley (France), stone implements from, v. 168
Lolleworth, William de, seal of, iv. 202
Lolllyn, Agnes, i. 359
Lombardic gold ornaments, found at Belluno (Italy), iv. 127
Lond, Robert de, brass to, vii. 410
Londesborough, Lord, see Denison, Albert
London, archdeacon of, see Blois, Peter de
London, bishops of, see Basset, Fulk; Braybrooke, Robert; Chishul, John de; Clifford, Robert; Creighton, Mandell; Fitzneal, Richard; Kemp, Thomas; Walten, Roger de
London, Christ Church, Aldgate, priors of, see Cornwall, Peter de; Hancock, Nicholas
London, Corporation of, decision to print city records and resolution of the Society, xvi. 39
London County Council, exhibits various antiquities found in Southwark, xix. 99
London, St. Bartholomew's, prior of, see Watford, John
London, St. Mary-without-Bishopsgate, priors of, see Cressal, Richard; Hatley, Thomas
London, St. Paul's, deans of, see Colet, John; Inglesthorpe, Thomas de; Milman, H. H.;
London, Scottish Corporation, portrait of Mary, Queen of Scots, belonging to, vii. 62
London: arms of, on a book binding, i. 326, of citizens under Edward II., xix. 153; Aldersgate, portions of the gate preserved at Wallington (Northumb.), v. 24; antiquities, various, found in Upper Thames Street, xx. 229, Walbrook, xii. 416, of the Tudor period, xx. 287; Bank of England, medieval pottery found under, xviii. 335; brass tag found
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

in. ii. 296; brass brooches found in, viii. 73; brass reliquary found in, xi. 312; Bridge, drawing of, iv. 278; bronze balance found in, xiii. 110; bronze bowls found in, i. 238; bronze cels found near, iii. 236, v. 430; bronze helmet found in, iii. 518; bone disc found in, iii. 224; bone stylus found in, xvii. 15; boots and shoes, leather found in, xviii. 202; Charterhouse, appointment of a governor in 1658, ii. 50, plan of, xi. 82, water supply of, xix. 124; Chirurgeons' Hall, seal of the society and loyalty of, ix. 30; Christ Church priory, Aldgate, discovery of portions of, xvii. 110; Christ's Hospital, i. 268, silver cup belonging to, i. 200; churches of, All Hallows Barking, brass in, i. 392, 412, merchant's mark in, xii. 8; All Hallows, Lombard Street, xix. 190, 273, xx. 1; All Hallows, Staining, i. 54, 193, Holy Trinity, Aldgate, viii. 384, St. Andrew Holborne, brass alms dish from, xvi. 101, St. Bartholomew-the-Exchange, vi. 174, St. Bartholomew-the-Less, bell in, xii. 7, St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, discoveries in, xi. 130, xx. 321, St. Botolph, Aldersgate, missal formerly belonging to, xvi. 210, 231, St. Christopher-le-Stocks, vi. 174, parish books of, ix. 180, St. Ethelburga, Bishopsgate, threatened destruction of, xv. 190, St. George-in-the-East, brass alms dish from, xv. 350, St. Giles, Cripplegate, mazer from, xi. 56, St. James, Duke Place, xvii. 116, St. James, Garlickhithe, plate of, xv. 5, St. John Zachary, gold brooch found in the churchyard of, viii. 73, St. Katherine Cree, xvii. 113, St. Katherine-by-the-Tower, seal of royal peculiar of, x. 39, St. Lawrence Jewry, plate of, viii. 466, x. 109, St. Lawrence Pountney, xvii. 230, St. Margaret, Lothbury, vi. 174, St. Martin, Ludgate, plate of, xvii. 330, St. Martin Outwich, vi. 329, St. Mary Magdalen, Knightrider Street, locket found in, xv. 91, St. Mary-le-Strand, threatened destruction of, xii. 274, 395, St. Mary Woolnoth, altar canopy in, viii. 439, threatened destruction of, xvi. 91, St. Michael, Bassishaw, xix. 48, St. Michael, Wood Street, xix. 48, St. Nicholas Olave, Bread Street, i. 193, St. Olave, Hart Street, merchant's mark in, xii. 9, St. Olave, Old Jewry, i. 197, xii. 301, 402, St. Paul's Cathedral, ancient use of, superseded by the use of Sarum, xiv. 118, altar canopy designed for, viii. 439, altar frontals formerly belonging to, xvii. 351, college of minor canons, seal of, i. 197, statutes of, iv. 511, Dean Colet's statutes for government of the chantry priests, etc., xii. 350, decoration of, proposed scheme for, in 1773, vi. 76, discoveries of portions of old, viii. 162, discovery of the site of St. Paul's cross, xvi. 93, drawings of monuments in, taken in 1641, xiii. 187, guild in, vi. 17, inventories of, xii. 364, legacy towards completion of, ii. 115, railings of, made of Sussex iron, xvii. 186, St. Peter-the-Less, i. 197, Rolls Chapel, destruction of, and plans of, xvi. 52, 69, 71, 77, St. Stephen, Coleman Street, i. 196, parish records of, viii. 199, x. 60, Temple, dedication inscription in, xix. 94, sword stands in city churches, xiii. 343, union of benefices act for, ix. 128, 130, 159, 298; coffee houses in, xvii. 390, 393; Cold Harbour and the manor of the Rose, xviii. 230; companies, see Armourers and Braziers, Brewers, Carpenters, Clothworkers, Drapers, Dyers, Fishmongers, Founders, Goldsmiths, Haberdashers, Ironmongers, Masons, Mercers, Merchant Taylors, Painter-Stainers, Parish Clerks, Plasterers, Plumbers, Saddlers, Salters, Scriveners, Stationers, Tallow-chandlers, Vintners, Wax-chandlers, Weavers; Crosby Hall, iv. 491, list of delinquents imprisoned in, iv. 492; crypts or undercroftis, in Aldgate, Fenchurch Street, Gerrard's Hall, and Lawrence Pountney Hill, xvii. 116; deed of sale of a house in, v. 448; Domesday Conversorum or House of Jewish Converts in, xiv. 95, 105; Dowgate Hill, brooch found in, xx. 65; Duck's-foot lane, proposal to change name of, xviii. 174; Ely Place, chapel of St. Etheldreda, sale of, vi. 107, plans and sketches of, vii. 355; Fleet Street, plaster ceiling in, xvii. 435, silver ring found in, v. 386; gold rings found in, ii. 163; grant of lands in, iv. 157; Great St. Helen, old houses in, xiv. 106; Guildhall museum and library, bronze arrowheads in, xii. 169, illuminated
societé de antiquaires

misssal in, xvi. 210, 231; hospital of St. Katherine-by-the-Tower, seals of the peculiar of, v. 242, 243, ix. 39; hospital of St. Mary-without-Bishopsgate, i. 193; ivory panel, carved, found in, xi. 312; knife found in, ili. 193; lamp snuffer found in, ix. 312; lantern found in, v. 470; maps of, vi. 81-99; municipal insignia of the city of, i. 207, 208, xii. 189, 191, 193, 198, xiii. 343, of the wards, i. 207-216, xii. 183, 186; Newgate prison, stone head found on site of, xx. 77; oil jars found in, xix. 130; papal bulla found in, xi. 312; pilgrims' badges found in, iii. 447, vi. 304; pottery found in, British, ii. 350, iii. 89, medieval and later, ii. 69, 307, ix. 140, xvii. 77, xviii. 355, xx. 231, 287, 288, 290, Roman, ii. 307, 316, 360, 431, iii. 239, 398, 440, iv. 466, 467, v. 175, vi. 170, 304, 305, ix. 140, xii. 402, xiv. 8, xvi. 7, xx. 257; Roman, ditch at Aldersgate, xiii. 227, site and extent of, ii. 307, 351, 352, iii. 133, walls of, ii. 419, iii. 15, xii. 380, xx. 5, 14, 299, 300; Roman remains, i. 47, ii. 88, 163, 232, iii. 51, 92, 93, 239, 398, 413, 451, 453, vi. 304, 305, vii. 142, xii. 162, xvi. 306, 308, xviii. 2, 292, xix. 7, xx. 236, 286, 287, 341, found in Bar- bican, v. 173, Bethnal Green Road, ii. 186, Botolph Lane, xii. 128, Broad Street, iii. 15, Bucklersbury, v. 11, Cornhill, xiv. 6, Crutched Friars, ii. 419, Eastcheap, ix. 140, Endell Street, ii. 376, Fenchurch Street, xvii. 322, xviii. 354, xix. 209, Holborn, iii. 440, Houndsditch, ii. 431, Leadenhall Street, ii. 316, 360, iii. 93, Leadenhall Market, viii. 524, 528, Liverpool Street, vi. 170, Lothbury, xiv. 25, xvi. 36, Moorfields, iii. 440, Pudding Lane, xii. 128, Queenhithe, iii. 307, Royal Exchange, iii. 322, St. Olave, Jewry, xii. 402, St. Martin-le-Grand, iv. 466, 467, St. Paul's, xvi. 42, Seething Lane, x. 91, 92, 93, Shadwell, i. 364, Threadneedle Street, i. 411, Walbrook, vi. 445, Warwick Lane, xii. 178, xiv. 207, Warwick Square, viii. 528, White-chapel, xii. 208; St. Bartholomew, friars preachers of, seal of, ix. 207; Savoy, remains found in, vii. 490; Saxon inscription found in, xi. 227, seals of the city of, xv. 436, 439, 441, 442, 443, 447, 451, 452, mayoralty of, xv. 449, 450, statute merchant, vii. 114, 117, xv. 62, 63, 64, 66; seals found in, i. 411, iii. 53; Shoreditch, padlock found in, ii. 410; silver brooches found in, viii. 75; stone implements found in, iii. 89; stone tile, German found in, iii. 217; tavern signs, xiii. 344, xv. 350; Temple Bar, memorial medallion of, viii. 101; token of, i. 97; trained bands, list of officers, in 1643, xii. 350; Tower of, arms and armour at, in 1547, xii. 96; Broad Arrow Tower, xvii. 371, horse muzzle in, ii. 34, iron cross-bow bolts found in, vii. 104, master-gunner's axe in, xvii. 211; views of, on linen damask cloths, xx. 135, 136; weights found in, iii. 323; wells found in, xvii. 357; wooden figure of knight found in, iv. 511

Long, William, elected, v. 64; admitted, v. 374; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 375

Longbridge (Warw.), Saxon brooches found at, vii. 78

Longbridge Deverill (Wilts.), stone broach found near, v. 273

Longchamp, William, bishop of Ely, seal of, xi. 282, 291

Longden, H., remarks on iron casting in Sussex, xviii. 189

Longden, Thomas Hayter, elected, ii. 418; resigns, vi. 192

Longespée, William de, Earl of Salisbury, arms of, iii. 229

Longeville, arms of, iv. 404

Longeville, Isabel de, John de, Sir John de, Margaret, iv. 398, 399

Longfield, Thomas Henry, elected, xii. 61

Longford (Ireland), bronze cross found in the county of, v. 335

Longford Castle (Wilts.), portraits at, vi. 34

Longland, Isabel, will of, vii. 426

Longland, John, bishop of Lincoln, vii. 426; arms of, vi. 406, injunctions of, viii. 45, letter to, vii. 36, seal of, vi. 406

Longley, Charles Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, death and obituary notice of, iv. 299, 302; burial place of, xii. 42

Long Lowe barrow, see Wetton (Staffs.)

Longman, Charles James, elected, xii. 61; admitted, xii. 83; resigns, xiv. 130

Longman, William, elected, r. 391; admitted, vi. 303; death and obituary notice of, vii. 378, 384
LONG MEG AND HER DAUGHTERS" (Cumh.), stone circle called, x. 311, xii. 91, 92, xv. 152
Longmore, William, silversmith, xi. 57
Longpré, Adrien de, Hon. Fellow, death of, ix. 113
Longstaff, George Blundell, elected, xix. 134; admitted, xx. 167
Longstaffe, William Hilton, exhibits embroidered stole, xv. 91; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 157
Longstaffe, William Hylton Dyer, resignation of, ii. 390
"Longstone," monolith so-called, destruction of, vi. 502
Longvilliers, arms of, ii. 354, iii. 263; pedigree of, iii. 263
Longvilliers, Agnes de, John de, Sir Thomas de, iii. 263, 264
Longwotton (Northumb.), Roman inscribed stone at, xix. 42
Lonsdale, Earl of, see Lowther, William
Loom frames, wooden, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xviii. 320
Loom weights, pottery, from Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 257; Northampton, xi. 175
Loon (Netherlands), megalithic remains at, v. 262
Lorenzetti, Ambrogio, painter, xiv. 28
Loretto (Italy), seal of the knights of, x. 45
L'Orient (Brittany), bronze implements from, v. 336
Lort, Rev. Michael, correspondence of, viii. 174
Loryng, arms of, xviii. 148
Loryng, Sir Nigel, palimpsest seal plate of, xviii. 148
Lesley Park (Surrey), fruit trenches from, ii. 89
Losings, Herbert, bishop of Norwich, tomb of, xvii. 353; work of, in the cathedral church, xvii. 305
Los Romero, islands of, discovery of, iv. 336
Lostwithiel (Cornwall), statute merchant seal of, xv. 62, 66
Lotheart, King of France, crystal of, i. 52, xx. 64
Lothingland (Suff.), seal of the hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 262
Lott, Thomas, death of, iv. 472
Loudham, arms of, i. 11
Loudham, William, i. 424
Louden, Cassandra, iv. 80
Lough Annagh (Ireland), bronze chisel from, xii. 226
Loughborough, Rev. R. L., amovals of, i. 146
Loughborough (Leic.), brass at, iii. 205; British gold coin found at, xv. 40
Lough Erne (Ireland), bronze weapons found in, xi. 157, 249, xii. 154; dug-out boats found in, xii. 65; stone implements found in, xii. 67
Lough Fea (Ireland), bronze moulds found in, vi. 340, 394, vii. 254
Lough Ghur (Ireland), bronze weapons found in, iv. 195, 196, v. 426; iron sword found in, iii. 94; stone implements found in, iii. 89; terra-cotta object found in, iii. 237
Lough-na-Glack (Ireland), spiked objects found at, v. 474
Lough Neagh (Ireland), leaden bullets and mortar found in, ii. 119; silver brooch found near, iv. 61; stone implements found in, ii. 119, iii. 236, 412, v. 81; wooden boat found in, ii. 119
Lough Owel (Ireland), xix. 261
Lough Revel (Ireland), bronze chisel from, xii. 226
Loughrigg Tarn (Westmorland), stone celt found at, vi. 438
Loughton (Essex), brass at, vii. 152
Louis IX., King of France, arms of, iii. 230
Louis XII., King of France, ivory sceptre attributed to, xviii. 213; portrait of, ii. 151
Louis XIII., King of France, life of, i. 238
Louis XIV., King of France, letter of, vii. 431; owner of the Sancy diamond, xiv. 117
Louis the Bavarian, Emperor of Germany, gold coin of, i. 399
Louis, Count of Evreux, seal of, iv. 346
Louis le Débonnaire, King of France, gold coin of, i. 306
Louis le Frizou, xiv. 253
Louis le Male, Count of Flanders, mazer of, xiv. 253
Louis of Toulouse, Saint, on a panel, xiv. 189
Louis Frederick, Duke of Württemberg, portrait of, iv. 455
Louise of Savoy, ivory reading desk of, xvii. 321
Lound, Sir Alexander, viii. 399; John, chaplain, iv. 236; Margaret, viii. 399; William, brass to, vi. 344
Loup, Saint, archbishop of Sens, comb of, ii. 55
Louterell, Sir Geoffrey, psalter of, xvi. 208
Louth, John de, iv. 352
Louth (Linc.), organ at, xvii. 105
Louth Park Abbey (Linc.), i. 230 ;
seal found at, iv. 448
Louvaun (Belgium), choir screen in
St. Pierre at, xvii. 101, 102, xviii.
291 ; incised slabs at, xii. 164
Lovat, Lord, coffin plate of, xii. 133
Love, Ralph, ii. 573
Lovebone, reaping custom of, xix. 232
Lovell, arms of, xvii. 56
Lovell, Gregory, xviii. 284 ; Isabel,
xiv. 250 ; John, Lord Lovell, xiv.
250 ; Sir John, i. 158, 159, iv. 387,
Mand, xiv. 250 ; Sir Ralph, xviii.
282 ; Sir Thomas, account of, xviii.
282 ; bronze medallion and plaster
head of, xviii. 280
Lovey, Idonea, vii. 150
Low, Francis and Jerome, v. 458
Lownair, Bastiens, incised slab to, xii.
164
Low, Borrow Bridge (Westmorland),
excavations on the site of the Roman
camp at, x. 30
Low, Alfred Edward Lawson, elected,
vi. 424 ; death and obituary notice
of, xii. 381, 392
Lowe, Rev. C. E., exhibits alabaster
carving, iv. 419
Low, John, on a stone cross at Loen
(Norway), xv. 457
Lowe, John, bishop of Rochester, seal
of, xi. 301
Lowe, Rt. Hon. Robert, chancellor of
the exchequer, letter of, refusing
assistance for excavation in the
Trudg, v. 491
Lowe, Rev. William, exhibits photo-
graphs of the church of Bunbury
(Cheshire) and its monuments, iii.
407
Lower, M. A., amoval of, iv. 498
Lowestoft (Suff.), medieval pottery
from, viii. 225
Lowndes family, arms of, xiv. 282
Lowndes, Rev. Charles, on a discovery
of Saxon remains at Stone (Bucks.),
and of Roman remains at High
Wycombe, iii. 233 ; exhibits Roman
remains found at Great Horwood
(Bucks.), vi. 80
Lowndes, William Selby, exhibits por-
trait of Sir William Fleetwood, i.
264
Lownes, Jolliffe, apothecary to James
I., bill of, iv. 436
Lowther, Thomas, token of, iii. 340
Lowther, William, Earl of Lonsdale,
death of, v. 306
Lowther Woodhouses (Westmorland),
prehistoric remains at, xii. 93
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

253

xii. 293, 296, 299; Joan, prioress of Cornworthy, viii. 306; Maud, ii. 194; Reginald, seal of, vi. 111; Sir Thomas, i. 110

Lada, William de, bishop of Ely, seal of, xi. 277, 278

Ladham, Godfrey de, archbishop of York, seal of, xi. 284, 285, xiii. 50

Ladham (Norfolk), wooden rood in church of, xi. 128

Ludlow (Salop), drawing of the castle of, vi. 415; priory of Austin Friars at, li. 78; seal of the town of, xv. 445, 447

Lucius Triumvirum, game of, xviii. 199

Laffennam, North (Rutland), Saxon remains found at, xix. 195; stone slabs with Dughy arms found at, xix. 200

Lancaster's barrow at, ii. 311, iii. 215

Lukis, Frederic Collins, death and obituary notice of, ii. 389, 393

Lukis, Frederic Corbin, death and obituary notice of, v. 306, 309

Lukis, Rev. William Collins, on tumuli in North Wiltsire, iii. 218; on certain erroneous views respecting the construction of French chambered barrows, v. 366; exhibits various antiquities, v. 441; exhibits bronze statuette with silver eyes, and a stone implement, vi. 335; on the Devil's Arrows, Boroughbridge (Yorks.), vii. 134; on Stonehenge, vii. 268; on the megalithic remains at Drenthe (Netherlands), viii. 46; report on the prehistoric monuments of Devon and Cornwall, viii. 285; on a comparison of Egyptian obelisks and European monoliths, viii. 293; exhibits copper handbells found at Cartherpe (Yorks.), viii. 407; report on the monuments of Dartmoor, viii. 470; exhibits and presents autotype drawing of an enamelled shrine, ix. 140; report on Stonehenge and Avebury, ix. 141; report on the prehistoric monuments of Wilts, Somerset, and South Wales, ix. 344; note in rectification of an erroneous statement in a former paper, x. 148; on certain megalithic monuments in Scotland, Cumberland and Westmorland, x. 302; resigns, xiv. 130; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 336

Lullington (Kent), bronze bowl from, and Saxon cemetery at, i. 187, 188

Lullis, Arnold, design for a George of the Order of the Garter by, i. 145

Lumley, Aldred Frederick George Beresford, Earl of Searborough, elected, xi. 194; exhibits stone and relics found at Roche Abbey (Yorks.), xi. 245, xii. 6

Lumley, Sir John Savile, on excavations on the site of Lanuvium, x. 296

Lamphanan (Scotland), stone ball found at, xvi. 407

Lunaris, name of, vi. 388

Lund (Sweden), sepulchral slab in cathedral church of, xiii. 191

Lunebore, John, brass to, vi. 168, ix. 320

Læneburg, arms of the city of, xii. 61

Lunesse, gold found in Ireland, lv. 195, xiv. 366

Lankhofen (Switzerland), grave-mounds at, viii. 41

Lunn, John, exhibits bronze implements, v. 429

Lappitt (Devon), bell at, iii. 218

Lapton, Roger, provost of Eton, brass to, vi. 333

Largan (Ireland), bronze spear-head found at, ii. 65

Lasheare, George, indictment of, i. 175

Lassingham (Ireland), bronze implements and objects found at, ix. 96

Lustleigh (Devon), sepulchral slab at, v. 347

Luther, Martin, presumed posting bill of, xvi. 118

Luton (Bedes.), brass at, vi. 149, 312; deed relating to, vi. 263; interment and pottery found near, x. 133; stone implement found at, ii. 400

Luton, near Chatham (Kent), interments, pottery, and Roman remains found at, xiv. 29-32

Lutterworth (Leic.), x. 67; glass vessel found in church of, v. 114, 132

Lutudarum, lead mining district of, xv. 188

Luxmoore, Coryndon Henry, death of, xv. 155

Luxor (Egypt), bronze torque from, x. 299; stone implements from, xvi. 277, xix. 297

Lydd (Kent), mace of, xii. 190

Lydda, bishop of, see Bell, Thomas

Lyddington (Rutland), coins found at, xix. 201

Lydford Castle (Somerset), decay of, viii. 484

Lydgate, John, illuminated manuscript of his Siege of Troy, xvi. 209, 231
Lydney Park (Glouce.). Roman remains found at, v. 96, vii. 222

Lyell, Arthur Henry, elected and admitted, xv. 469; appointed auditor, xviii. 241, xix. 45; elected on Council, xviii. 350, xix. 115; map of Salisbury plain prepared by, xix. 275

Lyell, Sir Charles, presents stone implements found in India, iii. 95; exhibits stone implements, v. 167, 168, 169

Lygon, Hon. Frederick, afterwards Earl Beauchamp, elected on Council, i. 143, iii. 117, vi. 362; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 317

Lyhet, John, xvii. 357; Walter, bishop of Norwich, arms and rebus of, xvii. 308, grave of, opened, xvii. 356, will of, xvii. 357, work of, in the cathedral, xvii. 398, 394, 357

Lylyng, John, mercer of York, xvii. 21

Lyne Regis (Dorset), maces of, xi. 168, xii. 180, 190; seals of, x. 199, xv. 440

Lymeinge (Kent), advowson of, surrender of, iii. 220; commission on patronage of vicarage of, v. 480; Roman remains at, iii. 219; Saxan remains found at, x. 206

Lymington, Viscount, see Portsmouth, Earl of

Lymme family, arms of, xiii. 110

Lymme (Kent), the Roman station of Portus Lemanis at, iii. 172, 216

Lynsey, John, brass to, xx. 317

Lynam, Charles, elected, xv. 469; admitted, xvi. 35; on a pre-Norman cross-shaft found at Leek (Staffs.), xvi. 289

Lynch, T. Ker, exhibits photographs of Georgian churches from Tortoum (Armenia), v. 110

Lynde, Richard, vii. 364

Lyndeswode, William, bishop of St. David’s, croiser of, xvii. 356

Lyneal-cum-Colemere (Salop.), supposed lake dwelling at, xix. 140

Lyneham (Oxon.), barrow at, xv. 404; Saxan remains found at, xv. 406

Lyng (Norfolk), altar-cloth from, xii. 253; bronze thurible found at, ii. 318

Lynn, John, abbot of West Dereham (Norfolk), i. 289

Lynn, see King’s Lynn

Lynne, John, ii. 71

Lyon, Harold Lyon Thomson, elected and admitted, xviii. 236; requisition by, for a special meeting, xx. 15, 27; exhibits linen damask cloth, xx. 136; remarks by, xx. 286, 293

Lyon, James Wittit, death of, ii. 390

Lyon, cardinal archbishop of, rings of, ii. 431, 437

Lyon, George Babington Croft, elected, xx. 16; admitted, xx. 27

Lyon-sur-Font (France), charters dated from, xix. 63

Lysias, coin of, i. 48

Lysley, William John, death of, vi. 191

Lysons, Rev. Samuel, elected, i. 424 under Errata; admitted, i. 407; cloth seal in collection of, i. 228; on the desecration of the Saxan church at Deerhurst (Glouce.), i. 375; on the opening of a tumulus at Rodmarton (Glouce.), ii. 275; death of, vii. 199; drawings by, presented, ix. 158

Lyster, Robert le, grant to, ix. 174

Lyttcott, Sir Christopher, brass to, vi. 322

Lyte, Henry Churchill Maxwell (afterwards Sir H. C. M.), elected, viii. 3; admitted, viii. 22; appointed auditor, viii. 438, ix. 60; elected on Council, viii. 321, ix. 126, xi. 153, xv. 176, xvi. 158; exhibits plans of the Rolls Chapel and outlines its history, xvi. 69

Lyte, Mrs. Maxwell, exhibits brass alms dishes, xvi. 101

Lytleton, Very Rev. Charles, dean of Exeter, xvii. 369

Lytleton of Munslow, Lord, book-plate of, xv. 217

Lytton, William, i. 298

Lyvesey, John, institution of, to the vicarage of Great Gaddesden (Herts.), vi. 405

Maad, khalif of Africa, glass coins of, iii. 457

Maas, Peter, silver plates attributed to, xi. 78

Maat-Ka-Ra, cartouche of, xvii. 89, 91

Mabb, John, mayor of Rochester, x. 122

Maberly, Mrs. E., exhibits objects found at Silchester (Hants.), xiii. 223

Mahnse, Jean, portrait by, i. 337

Macalister, Alexander, elected, xii. 106; admitted, xii. 414

Macalister, John Young Walker,
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

255

elected, xii. 417; admitted, xiii. 161; exhibits hunting dagger, xviii. 185
Macalister, Robert Alexander Stewart, elected, xix. 35
Macalpin, J. W., exhibits bronze figure of Jupiter found at Leicester, iv. 183
Macabysten, Bris, action against, vii. 258
Macarius, patriarch of Antioch, seal of, vii. 316
Macbride, John David, death and obituary notice of, iv. 103, 106
Macellum, Mrs., exhibits antiquities from Egypt, vi. 21
Maclean, Gibon, action against, vii. 258
Macclesfield, Earl of, letters of, i. 225, 226
Macclesfield (Cheshire), brass at, vii. 22; deed relating to church of, x. 347; seal of the deanery of, x. 165; terra-cotta ring or disc found at, iii. 236
MacCulloch, Edgar (afterwards Sir E.), elected, vi. 101; admitted, vi. 215; on some discoveries in the Island of Guernsey, viii. 29; exhibits gold ring found in the Island of Herm, xi. 159; exhibits letter of James I. to the Sultan of Turkey, xii. 18; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 358, 363
Macdonald, C. K., exhibits stone implements and bronze arrow-head from Sinai, i. 321; amended, i. 375
Macedo, Senor Joachim Jose da Costa de, Hon. Fellow, death of, vi. 2
Mace-heads, bronze, v. 430, from Bedwyn, Great (Wilts.), v. 12, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 50, Germany, v. 13, Ireland, v. 12, 13, 424, Italy, v. 13, 433, 435, viii. 448, Lidgate (Suff.), v. 13; stone, from Egypt, xvii. 177, 178, High Down (Sussex), xviii. 388
Mace-rest, silver, at Cambridge, xii. 192
Maces, academic, silver, of Cambridge University, xii. 191, of the Royal Society, xii. 191
Maces, civic: evolution of, from the war mace, xii. 176; exhibition of, xii. 176; origin of, as an emblem of dignity, x. 126; brass, from Bidford (Warw.), xii. 129, 130, Chipping Campden (Glouc.), xii. 190, Ilchester (Somerset), xii. 259, Liverpool, xiv. 294; copper, from Cambridge, xii. 182, Liverpool, xiv. 294, Plympton (Devon), xii. 95; crystal, from London and Norwich, xii. 191; iron from Carlisle (Cumb.), xii. 126, xii. 179, Colyford (Devon), v. 36, xiii. 347, Flookburgh (Lanc.), xvii. 44; silver or silver gilt, from Aberavon (Wales), xii. 156, Abergavenny (Mon.), ii. 132, Andover (Hants), xii. 182, Appleby (Westmorland), xii. 189, Basingstoke (Hants), xii. 182, 188, Bideford (Devon), xii. 179, 182, Blandford (Dorset), xii. 181, 190, Buckingham, xii. 184, Burford (Oxon.), xiv. 163, Canterbury (Kent), xii. 187, Cardiff (Wales), xii. 182, 187, Carlisle (Cumb.), xii. 187, Carnarvon (Wales), xii. 188, Chipping Campden (Glouc.), xii. 181, Chipping Norton (Oxon.), xiv. 66, Chipping Sodbury (Glouc.), xii. 323, Colchester (Essex), xii. 181, 189, Coventry (Warw.), xii. 179, 184, 185, Dartmouth (Devon), xii. 180, Dover (Kent), xii. 186, Exeter (Devon), xii. 189, Glastonbury (Somerset), xii. 188, Gloucester, xii. 185, Grampound (Cornwall), xii. 56, Gravesend (Kent), xii. 41, Guildford (Surrey), xii. 178, 185, Hedon (Yorks.), xii. 177, 179, Henley-on-Thames (Oxon.), xii. 188, Ipswich (Suff.), xii. 186, Kendal (Westmorland), xii. 183, Kingston-upon-Hull (Yorks.), xii. 189, 190, Lincoln, xii. 184, Liverpool, xiv. 294, London, city and wards of, i. 207, xii. 183, 186, 189, xiii. 343, Lydd (Kent), xii. 190, Lyme Regis (Dorset), xii. 168, xii. 180, 190, Maidstone (Kent), xii. 178, 185, Marazion (Cornwall), xii. 180, Marlborough (Wiltz.), xii. 185, Newtown (Isle of Wight), xii. 323, 325, Orford (Suff.), xii. 180, 188, Portsmouth (Hants), xii. 181, 184, 185, Queenborough (Kent), xii. 181, 187, Retford, East (Notts.), xii. 184, 187, Richmond (Yorks.), xii. 181, 183, Rochester (Kent), xii. 121, 123, xii. 186, 190, Romsey (Hants.), xii. 186, 189, Rye (Sussex), xii. 180, 190, St. Mawes (Cornwall), xii. 190, Salisbury (Wilts.), xii. 189, Saltash (Cornwall), xii. 182, 187, Shaftesbury (Dorset), xii. 178, Southampton, xii. 177, 178, 186, 188, Southwold (Suff.), xii. 180, 183, Stamford (Lin.), xii. 187, Stratford-on-Avon (Warw.), xii. 177, 178, 184, 189, Swansea (Wales), xii. 182, Tenterden (Kent), i. 179, Tetbury (Glouc.), xii. 182, 183, Thornbury (Glouc.), xii. 188, Torrington, Great (Devon), xii. 181, Totnes (Devon), xii. 190,
Truro (Cornwall), xii. 180; Wareham (Dorset), xii. 224, Westminster, xi. 36, Wilton (Wilt.), xii. 187, Winchcombe (Glouc.), xii. 178, Winchelsea (Sussex), xiv. 258, Winchester (Hants), xii. 188, 189, Wolverhampton (Staffs), xii. 190, Wycombe (Bucks), xii. 187, York, xii. 185; wooden, silver mounted, from Rayton (Salop), xii. 179

Maces, serjeants', brass, found at Gloucester, xiv. 379
Maces, war, iron, viii. 379; belonging to the Society, xii. 177
Macfarlan, Rev. J., letter of, on runic cross at Ruthwell, xi. 6
Macgillivray, John, action against, vii. 258
Maclay, John, proceedings against, vii. 257
Macinnes, Miles, exhibits crystal cross, xiii. 160
Macintyre, Patrick, death of, xii. 381
Mackarness, George Richard, bishop of Argyll, elected, vii. 251; admitted, xiii. 99; exhibits manuscript of Greek hymns and music, vii. 306; death of, x. 76
Mackay, Charles, amovables, i. 375
Mackenzie, Keith Stewart, exhibits 16th century claymore, vi. 127
Mackenzie, Mrs. Keith Stewart, portrait of Mary Queen of Scots, belonging to, vii. 64
Mackenzie, Kenneth R. H., on a monumental structure in the Friendly Islands, ii. 75; on the history of the horn book, ii. 267; exhibits and presents deed found at Ardleigh (Essex), ii. 376; exhibits slab found near Hackness (York's), ii. 419; exhibits and presents deed, iii. 319; amovable, iv. 498
Mackeson, Edward, elected, vi. 408; admitted, vi. 409; death of, xvii. 147
Mackeson, Mrs. Peyton, exhibits leather drinking cup, xx. 174
Mackie, Robert Bownas, elected, ix. 35; admitted, ix. 140; death of, xi. 140
Mackie, S. J., on discoveries in Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 127, 371; amovble, i. 375
Mackinlay, James Murray, elected, xvi. 270
Mackinlay, Thomas George, death of, iii. 286
Mackinnon, William Alexander, elected on Council, ii. 112; death of, v. 137

Mackwilliam family, arms and pedigree of, xvi. 275
Mackwilliam, Henry, xvi. 275
Mackworth, H. D., exhibits and presents glass bottle found at Wel- lingtonborough (Northants), vi. 448
Maclagan, William Dalrymple, archbishop of York, sealed off, xvi. 297
Maclean, Sir John, exhibits key found near Croydon, i. 149; exhibits two oil paintings, iv. 468; exhibits censer found at Ripple (Worc.), xi. 25; exhibits pincle of censer cover and Jacobean weights, xi. 134; on a chalice and paten from Clifford Chambers (Glouc.), xii. 102; exhibits drawings of sculptured stones in Daglingworth church (Glouc.), xii. 105; letter of, on threatened destruction of earthworks on Clifton Down, Bristol, xii. 114; resigns, xv. 375; obituary notice of, xv. 384
Macmichael, John, exhibits bronze balance found in London, xiii. 110
Macmillan, Alexander, death and obituary notice of, xvi. 141, 143
Macnamara, Rev. H. D., exhibits church plate of St. James Garlickhithe, London, xv. 5
Macquay, Luke, action against, vii. 259
Macray, Rev. William Dunn, elected, v. 490; admitted, vi. 43; elected on Council, viii. 116, ix. 304; presents casts of seals from Magdalen College, Oxford, vi. 344; exhibits British urn found at Hardwick (Oxon.), vii. 100; on a printed book containing a protest against the divorce of Queen Anne of Cleves, vii. 264; exhibits seal found at Exeter, xi. 388; note on a letter of Sir Walter Ralegh, xiii. 12
Macwady, Gibbon, action against, vii. 258
Macwhantcy, Gilbert, vii. 258
Madan, Falconer, elected, xviii. 18; admitted, xviii. 19
Maddison, Rev. Arthur Roland, elected, vii. 103; admitted, vii. 140
Maddison, Henry, i. 213
Madonna, see Mary, the B. V., Saint
Madrid (Spain), historical exhibition at, xiv. 321; portrait of Queen Mary I, at, vii. 52; swords in armour at, xviii. 210, 211, 212
Maeys-y-Felin (Wales), prehistoric monument of, ix. 351
Magesetachus district of, viii. 227, 273
Maghera (Ireland), crucifixion over
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

door at, xix. 92; stone moulds for casting spearheads found at, v. 427
Maghull family, pedigree of, iv. 138
Magi, adoration of, on a bone casket, ill. 382; on an ivory medallion, ii. 380
Magic, history of, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, ill. 133
Magical charms or tablets, viii. 355, xviii. 146, 147, found at Dymock (Gloucs.), xviii. 147, Healey (Lanc.), xx. 156, Kettleby (Linc.), viii. 355, Lincoln's Inn, xviii. 141, Richmondshire, xviii. 146, Westminster, xx. 155
Magna Graecia, vases of, xv. 296
Magnentius, Emperor, coin of, ii. 318
Magniac collection, silver mounted, crystal cup in, i. 415
Magnar, bookbinding by, xiv. 297
Magnus Albertus, copy of his work De secretis mulierum, x. 216
Maharakah (Egypt), temple at, xv. 135
Mahon, Viscount, see Stanhope, Arthur Philip, Earl Stanhope
Maidenhead (Berks.), iron bars found at, xx. 184, 185, 190; stone implements found at, xii. 55
Maidstone (Kent), All Saints, paving tiles from, xi. 202; Ashley House, destruction of, iv. 455, 458; casement of brass at, xii. 213; mace of, xii. 178, 185; Roman remains found at, xii. 97; wooden implements in museum at, ii. 283
Mail, chain, found at Carlisle (Cumb.), vi. 363; London, xx. 231, Newbury (Berks.), xii. 332, Roche Abbey (Yorkshire), xi. 246, xii. 6; coats of, xii. 368, from Borneo, vii. 374, Persian from Africa, vii. 375; the hauberk of, and its conventional representations, xx. 129
Maillezais (France), monastery of St. Peter at, ii. 7, 448
Main, Sir Henry S., remarks on the open-field system of agriculture, viii. 89
Mains (Scotland), stone implement from, vi. 37
Mainwaring, Frances and Henry, viii. 267
Mainwaring, Miss, exhibits silver spoons with perforated bowls, xii. 420
Mair, George James John, death of, xiii. 135
Maitland, Ebenezer Fuller, death of, i. 134
Maitland, Frederic William, elected, xviii. 100
Maitland, John Alexander Fuller, elected, xiii. 345; admitted, xiii. 346
Maitland, Rev. Samuel Roffey, death and obituary notice of, iii. 286, 289
Maitland, William Fuller, death of, vii. 9
Major, Dorothy and Richard, i. 190
Major, Rev. John Richardson, death of, v. 137
Major, Richard Henry, elected on Council, ii. 253, 399, iii. 488, iv. 110, vi. 10, 205; nominated scrutator, iv. 382, v. 375, viii. 99; on the discovery of Australia by the Portuguese in 1601, i. 351; on a mappe monde by Leonardo da Vinci, ii. 417; on a manuscript in the Society's library, iii. 33; on a silver gilt cup in form of a terrestrial globe, iv. 335; on the true date of the discovery of America by John and Sebastian Cabot, iv. 484; on the discovery of Australia, v. 291, 386; on the mappa mundi of Fra. Mauro Camaldolese, vi. 22; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 129, 133
Makers' names on Roman bronze vessels, xiii. 344, 444, 237, 239, xvii. 272
Malachite, found on Hamden Hill (Somerset), xi. 87
Malahide, Lord Talbot de, elected on Council, i. 391, iii. 117; death and obituary notice of, ix. 293, x. 76, 79
Malatesta, Carlo, lord of Rimini, seal of, ix. 51; Sigismundo Pandulpho, medals of, vi. 261
Malcolm, John, exhibits biberon and enamelled tazza, iii. 124; on some stone cists found near Kilmartin, iv. 511; exhibits bronze celt found in Scotland, xv. 196
Malcolm, J. Wingfield, exhibits illuminated book of hours, xvi. 299, 231
Malève, Renière de, incised slab to, xii. 164
Maleville, Robert de, seal of, xii. 415
Maley, Ralph, i. 210
Malford, Christian (Wilts.), manor of, vii. 308, 309
Malherbe, arms of, v. 279
Malherbe, Joan, v. 278
Malines (Belgium), brass in museum at, ix. 321; notes on an exhibition of ecclesiastical art at, iii. 57, 405
Malling (Kent), Roman remains found at, xvii. 97
Malling, South (Kent), presentation to the deanery of, v. 107
Malling, West (Kent), sale of silver
mounted jug belonging to church of, xix. 189, 190, 275
Malmesbury (Wilts.), history of, as a village community, xi. 241; seal found near, ii. 207; tympana in abbey of, xv. 206
Mallo, Saint, bishop of Aleth, croiser of, iii. 59
Malory family, genealogy of, xvii. 195
Malory, Thomas, will of, xvii. 195
Malpas, William de, arms of, iii. 231
Malster, William, brass to, vi. 453
Malta, rock tombs at, iii. 223; silver ring found in, iii. 340
Maltbek (Denmark), Roman bronze and enamelled cup found at, iv. 515
Maltby, Edward, bishop of Durham, death and obituary notice of, i. 134, 137; burial place of, xiii. 42
Malton (Yorks.), seal of a chantry of St. Mary Magdalene at, x. 295
Malvern, Great (Worc.), effigy at, viii. 370; iron bars found at, xx. 183; painted glass at, xviii. 362; paving tiles at, i. 314
Malvern, Little (Worc.), seal of the peculiar of, v. 250
Malyn, William, ii. 71
Man, A., pewter pot bearing name of, xx. 288
Man, Isle of, bishop of, see Payne, Richard
Man, Isle of, gold disc from, xx. 12; roll of the head court of, vii. 255; state swords of, iv. 123; the Tynwald mount in, xiii. 28; see Ballagwine; Douglas; Jurbey; Kirkbraddan
Manby, John de, clerk, iii. 146
Manchetter (Warw.), Roman pottery found at, xvi. 404; stone implements found near, vii. 267
Manchester, warden of, see Stanley, James
Manchester (Lanc.), guilds at, x. 164; seal of the collegiate church of, x. 164
Mandeville, arms of, xvii. 19
Mandeville, Geoffrey de, Earl of Essex, iv. 385; Rohesia de, iv. 385; William de, Earl of Essex, xvii. 19; seal of, iv. 385
Manetin (Bohemia), seal of the town of, v. 170
Manfield, Fen (Cambs.), bronze dagger found in, iii. 258
Manfield, Richard, brass to, vi. 334
Maniple, xvii. 272; found in Worcester cathedral, xiv. 197, 198
Manley, William, master of the Society of Cumberland youths, xiii. 258
Manna, gathering of, on a wall painting, ix. 231
Manners family, pedigree of, vi. 248
Manners, Captain, xii. 278, 280; Dorothy, xv. 310
Manners, George, elected, ii. 348; admitted, ii. 350; exhibits original letter from Henry Wriothesley, earl of Southampton, ii. 281; exhibits autographs and engraved portraits, ii. 326; exhibits autographs, iii. 143; exhibits holograph letters of Lord Bacon and the Earl of Leicester, iii. 208; exhibits holograph letter from Lord Howard of Effingham, iii. 386; exhibits original letter from the Marquis of Worcester to Colonel Christopher Copley, iii. 399; exhibits manuscript volume of miscellaneous contents, iii. 521; exhibits gold ring found near Rushton (Northants.), iv. 125; exhibits print representing "Touching for the King's Evil" and a collection of touch-pieces, iv. 360; on an account of perfumery supplied to James I. and household, iv. 435; exhibits original letters signed "Loys de Bourbon," v. 66; exhibits account of the expenses of the diet of the Privy Council in 1594-5, v. 67; exhibits copy of a deed relating to the living of Ovingham (Northumb.), vi. 33; death and obituary notice of, xv. 155, 160
Manners, Sir George, vi. 247; John, earl of Rutland, letter and petition of, vi. 251, 255; John, lord Roos, bookplate of, xv. 219; Sir John, xv. 310; Katherine, xx. 277; Lady Katherine, letters of, vi. 253; Katherine, lady Roos, bookplate of, xv. 219
Manning, His Eminence Cardinal, exhibits mitre of St. Thomas of Canterbury, and his own pall, xiii. 149, 150
Manning, Rev. Charles Robertson, elected, xi. 96; admitted, xi. 124; bronze ewer belonging to, ill. 199; exhibits chess-pieces, ill. 385; exhibits copper gilt plaque with graduated circle, iv. 379; exhibits paten from Hurnton (Norf.), xi. 21; exhibits and rehearse heraldic roundels, xi. 134; exhibits seal of an archdeacon of the archdeaconry of Colchester, xii. 64; exhibits silver spoons, xii. 83; on a brass to an archbishop on
the tower of Edenham church (Linc.), xii. 303; exhibits silver inscribed brooch found at Shelfanger (Norfolk), xiii. 68; exhibits silver counter, xiv. 272; on a paten from Barsham (Suffolk), xiv. 366; exhibits latten armorial ornaments, xv. 247; exhibits and presents photograph of silver octagonal dish from Whatfield church (Suffolk), xvi. 247; on a silver tankard of York make, a bronze seal, and a flint knife or sickle, xvii. 7; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 419, 421
Manning, Henry Edward, archdeacon of Chichester, seals of, xv. 32
Manning, Percy, elected, xvi. 198; admitted, xvi. 213; exhibits late-Celtic dagger sheath found in river Thames, xv. 279; on some brasses in private possession, xviii. 156
Manningford Abbas (Wilts.), chalice from, xiii. 164
Manningford Bruce (Wilts.), church of, ix. 26
Manors, open air courts of, viii. 280
Manser, Nicholas, iron founder, xv. 309
Mansfield (Notts.), Roman pig of lead found at, xv. 183
Manilla family, grant to, xv. 47
Mant, Rev. Newton, elected and admitted, xiii. 164
Manton (Wills.), old carriage preserved at, ii. 270; Roman pewter objects found at, xviii. 121
Manual, York, printed by Wynkyn de Worde, xvii. 366
Manumission plates, Roman, found at, Stannington (Yorks.), viii. 151
Manuscripts: account of expenses of the diet of the Privy Council in 1594-5, v. 67; in Aborn character, vi. 117; album amicorum of Andreas Adams Hochstetter, xi. 233; Amharic service book, from Abyssinia, viii. 208; Antiquarius of Hieronymus Bononiensis, ii. 280; apocalypse, illuminated, xvi. 203, 223; astronomico-astrological, German, viii. 463; Bardney Abbey (Linc.), portion of, formerley belonging to, ii. 196; benedictional of St. Æthelwold, xvi. 201, 215, 216; bestiary, xvi. 201, 218; bibles, xvi. 202, 222, from Winchester cathedral, xvi. 201, 217, biblia in rebus, German; xv. 13; biblia Latina, viii. 194; breviary, xvii. 365; church notes by Sir William Dugdale, xiii. 186; coronation office of the kings of England, xvi. 209, 226; codex of the New Testament in Greek, xi. 71; devotions, book of, iv. 113; Eliot, Sir John, speeches of, x. 131; exhibitions of illuminated, i. 407, 410, xvi. 198, 201, 207, 213; gospels, books of v. 332, the Ashburnham, viii. 380; grayale of Salisbury use, viii. 284; Greek, vii. 376, hymns and music, vii. 306; heraldic, xx. 46, 47; history of ancient monarchies made for Adolphus of Burgundy, iii. 246; hours, books of, ii. 381, iv. 75, v. 85, vi. 387, xvi. 207, 209, 210, 223, 226, 230, 231, 322, xvii. 366; initial letters and miniatures from illuminated, ii. 125, ix. 97, xii. 73, xv. 350, xvii. 364; Irish, ii. 271, vii. 406; calendars, i. 289, iv. 418, vii. 198, 294, of Lincoln use, xi. 314, Peterborough, xi. 314; Lambard’s Perambulation of Kent, ii. 242; lawyer’s common-place book, iv. 445; legenda sanctorum aurea, xi. 179; liber de officiis regum of Walter de Millemete, xvi. 208, 225; life of St. Edmund, king and martyr, xvi. 201, 216; life and passion of Our Lord made for Ferdinand, King of Hungary, ii. 403, 404; liturgy of St. Chrysostom in Slavonic, xvii. 280; Lydgate’s Siege of Troy, xvi. 209, 231; Malines exhibition, iii. 63; mass book of Nicholas Litlington, abbot of Westminster, i. 396, xvi. 172, 208, 226; missals, iv. 406, xvi. 202, 208, 209, 210, 223, 224, 225, 226, 231, Sarum, xvii. 366; of Leofric in the Bodleian library, ix. 19, the Sforza, xvi. 86, of Sherborne Abbey (Dorset), xvi. 209, 226-230, the Sobieski, xiv. 99, the Stowe, from the Ashburnham library, viii. 419; Mountgomeroy, John, “Things Nedefull for this Present State,” 1562, viii. 367; music book, from Eton College, xvii. 78, 301; navy list for 1660, ix. 78; Northampton, the Liber Custumarum of, xiii. 301; ordinances of chivalry, xviii. 17; pageantry, viii. 528; Phillippo, Humphrey, autobiography of, vi. 36; poem on the symbols of the passion,
ix. 74; pontifical, in Bangor cathedral library, iv. 141, of a bishop of Metz, xv. 67; prayers, books of, bound in gold, v. 285, in Trinity College, Dublin, xii. 284, of a daughter of Count Otho V. of Burgundy, xiv. 280, of Margaret Beaufort, vii. 299, 304; prophecies concerning the Popes, iii. 69; psalters, i. 355, 377, iii. 134, vi. 158, 178, vii. 34, xv. 364, xvi. 201, 202, 203, 208, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 224, of the abbey of Bury St. Edmund (Suff.), xv. 45, of King Ethelstan, viii. 333, the Luttrell, xvi. 208, of Robert of Lindsey, abbot of Peterborough, xvi. 202, 219; Reading Abbey, formerly belonging to, xiv. 278; reports and legal documents, x. 131; St. Alban’s Abbey, revenues of, iii. 398; sermon on restoration of Charles II., xi. 331; stenography, ix. 25; statutes of a college of minor canons in St. Paul’s cathedral, iv. 511, of Jesus College, Rotherham, xix. 98, of the Order of the Garter, iv. 138, xiv. 354, of the realm, illustrating the genealogy of the Fitzwilliam family, xviii. 4; theological tracts, iii. 46, 108; treatise on colour, vii. 128; trials of the Earls of Essex and Southampton, iii. 521; unfinished, i. 322; verses relating to Lady Arabella Stuart, iv. 171, vii. 76; Vulgate, viii. 462; Warnecke, Edward, diary of, iv. 134; wardrobe accounts of Edward I., viii. 453; Winterton (Lincolnshire), history of, by Abraham de la Pryme, ii. 169.

Many, Henry and Joan, iv. 236.

Maples, Sir Thomas, i. 297.

Martin, Rev. R. J., on rock markings at Lochgilphead (Argyll), ii. 356.

Mapa mundi, in a manuscript copy of Hidgen’s Polrichonicon, xviii. 198; of Fra Mauro Camaldolese, vi. 9, 22; of Leonardo da Vinci, ii. 417.

Maps, on horns, xiv. 271, 295; on silver cup, iv. 335; of Australia, i. 351, Dunwich (Suff.), vi. 89, London, 81-99, Rome, ix. 80, Tottington (Bedford), vi. 186.

Mar, arms of, vii. 87.

Maran, Don Miguel, ii. 67.

Marazion (Cornwall), maces of, xii. 180.

Marble objects: bas-relief, vii. 547; figures, of the Madonna at Sta. Margherita (Italy), xiv. 327; Venus, from Knossos, vii. 79, Roman from London, xx. 341; Greek sepulchral monument, vii. 474; heads, from Ephesus, i. 107, Herefordshire, xvii. 271, of a Greek athlete found near Arundel House, Strand, xii. 347, of Jupiter Serapis from Egypt, xvi. 276; slab with representation of the Trinity, Byzantine, viii. 498; wall lining found at Cirencester (Gloucester), xvii. 208.

Maronée (France), stone implements from, v. 168.

Marburg (Germany), municipal seal of, iv. 259.

Marcsite, lump of, found at Strood (Kent), xviii. 37.

Marcellinus, Cnaeus Cornelius Lentulus, inscription to, ii. 98; Julius, inscription to, xi. 269.

Marcellus of Ancrea, creed of, viii. 333; Ulpian, xiv. 50, xvi. 387, 388.

March, Henry Colley, elected, xiv. 277; admitted, xv. 224; on the date of Dón Ægrus, xiv. 224; on excavations on Eggardun (Dorset), xviii. 258.

March (Camb.) brass at, vi. 466; bronze implements found at, xvi. 426.

March (Germany), municipal seal of, iv. 259.

“Marchio Arlunensis et Comes de Rupe,” seal of, iv. 258.

Marenx Aurelius, Emperor, epigraphic evidence of reign of, in Britain, xiv. 50.

Marlefole, Baldwin de, iv. 156.

Marden (Kent), British gold coin found at, xv. 41; bronze sickle found at, iii. 335.

Marescall, Nicholas, deed of, ix. 366.

Margam (Wales), cruciform earthwork at, xvi. 283.

Margaret, Queen of Philip II. of Spain, portrait of, iii. 129.

Margaret of France, Queen of Edward I., charter of, xvi. 275.

Margaret of York, Duchess of Burgundy, leather box for crown of, xiv. 252; mirror of, xvii. 347; portrait of, ii. 149.

Margaret, Saint, on a panel painting, xvi. 205; on vestments, xv. 281, xix. 297.

Margate (Kent), brasses at, i. 24, xi. 132; monument at, i. 24.

Marholm (Northants.), enamelled heraldic badge found at, vi. 75.

Maria Theresa, Empress, seal of, iv. 258.
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Marie Antoinette, Queen of France, Sancy diamond in possession of, xiv. 117
Marie Leckinska, Queen of France, Sancy diamond in possession of, xiv. 117
Maries, the three, at the sepulchre, on a font, xv. 207
Marines, appointment of paymaster to, vi. 338, 339; warrant for raising corps of, vi. 273
Marino (Italy), cemetery at, and huts of from, iv. 102
Marisco, Richard de, bishop of Durham, seal of, xi. 274, 282
Mariviller, see Amarsweiler
Market Overton ( Rutland ), Roman remains found at, xix. 192; stone implement found at, xix. 199; window mullions used for style at, xix. 200
Markham family, arms and pedigree of, i. 11
Markham, Adella, i. 14; Alexander, i. 12; Sir Alexander, i. 11; Cecily de, iii. 264
Markham, Christopher Alexander, elected, xiii. 98; admitted, xiii. 107; exhibits pottery found at Brixworth (Northants), xiii. 301; on the Liber Octavarium of Northampton, xiii. 301; on a silver paten and spoon from Dallington church (Northants), xv. 135; on a silver paten from Welford (Northants), and a silver mounted cocoa-nut cup, xv. 249; exhibits silver spoon, xviii. 123; report as local secretary for Northamptonshire, xix. 69
Markham, Clements Robert ( afterwards Sir C. R. ), elected, ii. 39; appointed auditor, iii. 36, 224; elected on Council, iii. 117, 300, iv. 481, v. 316, vi. 389; exhibits pedigree and manuscript volume relating to Markham family, i. 10; on Little Horkesley church (Essex), vii. 335; exhibits silver tazza from Arlington church (Devon), viii. 529; on the display of English heraldry on the castle of Budrum, Asia Minor, xiv. 281
Markham, Elizabeth, i. 14; Francis, i. 13, 15; Sir Griffin, i. 11, 12; Sir John, i. 12, 13, 14, 15; Millisant, i. 14; Ferduerden, i. 14; Sir Robert, i. 14; William, i. 12, iii. 264
Markingley, Elizabeth and Sir Thomas, iv. 18
Markland, James Heywood, death and obituary notice of, iii. 108, 111

Marks, Murray, exhibits gold cross with relic, xiii. 233
Marlborough (Wilt.), maces of, xii. 185
Marlow, Great (Bucks.), brasses formerly at, vi. 333, 334; canoe found in the Thames near, v. 364
Marlow, Little (Bucks.), spur found at, i. 224
Marmion, arms of, ii. 64
Marmion, Jane and Sir John, ii. 64;
Ralph, deed and seal of, iv. 83;
Robert, deed of, iv. 195
Marmay, Dame Bridget, and John,
Lord Marmay, brass to, vii. 152
Marner, Philip, brass to, vii. 413
Marriage certificates, for the clergy, vi. 514; for quakers, i. 45
Marriage contracts, of John Bardolf and Anneys de Essex, ii. 210; of Edward II. and Isabel of France, iv. 346
Marriott, Dorothy, xix. 267, Sir James, advocate-general, viii. 19; Randolph, xix. 266
Marriott, Rev. Wharton Booth, elected, iii. 512; admitted, iii. 517; elected on Council, v. 147; on a Greek inscription at Autun, iv. 459; death and obituary notice of, v. 306, 309
Marrow, Isabel and Thomas, i. 345
Mars, bronze figures of, ii. 268, found at Sutton (Cumbs.), vii. 230, Whittington (Glouc.), iii. 304, 306
Mars Lenux, inscription to, xx. 319
Mars Medicus Campesium, dedication to, xiv. 108, 109, 185
Mars Ocelux, xv. 119, 120
Mars Thingam, a local deity, xv. 120
Marsburgh, Joan, brass to, i. 87
Marsden, Rev. Canon, exhibits gold ring, iv. 319
Marsh, Thomas, i. 295, 296; confirmation of arms to, xv. 47
Marshall, Rev. Edward, elected, vi. 158; admitted, vi. 175; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 161
Marshall, George William, elected, v. 326; admitted, v. 467; presents printed pedigree of Bevan family, vi. 73; exhibits six bottles and a stamp, x. 300; exhibits wooden standing cup, xi. 57; exhibits seal of the peculiar of chapel of King Charles at Peak Forest, co. Derby, xviii. 360
Marshall, Hawise, i. 153; Henry bishop of Exeter, xii. 299, seals of, xi. 291, 306, 310, xii. 296; John le, i. 153; John, token of, iii. 340
Marshall, Rev. Walter, elected, xix. 250; admitted, xix. 268
Marshall, William, book-plate engraved by, xv. 217; grant of arms to, xv. 48; Sir William le, i. 153
Marshall, William, Earl of Pembroke, xix. 63
Marshalsea Court, ii. 446, seal of, ii. 444, v. 177, 178
Marsham, Hon. Robert (afterwards Marsham-Townshend), elected, xi. 235; admitted, xi. 242; appointed auditor, xiii. 339, xiv. 21, xvii. 45; but declines 69; elected on Council, xiii. 326; on stone axes and other objects from Brazil, i. 101; exhibits book of prayers bound in gold, v. 283; on the brasses at Ampton (Suff.), xii. 314, 369
Marston, George, Giles, and Joan, deed of, iv. 281, 282
Marston Hill (Northants.), Saxon remains found at, ix. 78
Marston (Oxon.), church plate of, ix. 316
Mary, Comte de, death and obituary notice of, xviii. 343
Martel, Margery and Sir Peter, ii. 156
Martels de fer, viii. 379; found at Winchester, viii. 369, 371
Martina, Julia, inscriptions to, vi. 512
Martin, Alfred Trice, elected, xiv. 293; admitted, xiv. 331; reports as local secretary for Gloucestershire, xv. 140, xvii. 335; on the identity of the author of the Morte d'Arthur and on the genealogy of the Malory family, xvii. 195; on excavations at Caerwent (Mon.), xviii. 297, xix. 255, xx. 35, 319; report on some antiquities in the neighborhood of Caerwent, xx. 247
Martin, Alfred Trice, and Ashby, T., jun., on excavations at Caerwent (Mon.), xix. 35
Martin, Charles Trice, elected, vi. 158; admitted, vi. 165; appointed auditor, xii. 58, 291, xiv. 21, 271; elected on Council, viii. 521, ix. 126, x. 294, xi. 153, xii. 156, 400, xiv. 147, 332, xix. 116, 279; on the accounts of Sir John Danace, viii. 98, 270; exhibits brass powder-flask, xiii. 34; exhibits photographs of carved horns, xix. 271; on an original order for the defence of the coast in 1625, xviii. 101; on some Chancery proceedings of the fifteenth century, xx. 33; on a swan roll in the Public Record Office, xx. 283
Martin, Charles Wykeham, appointed auditor, ii. 346, iii. 36; elected on Council, ii. 399, iii. 117, 300, 488, iv. 110; appointed Vice-President, iii. 118; on some discoveries at Thornham (Kent), ii. 103; exhibits drawings and fac-similes of wooden implements found at Hollingbourne (Kent), ii. 143, 283; exhibits flint implement found at Leeds Castle (Kent), iii. 75; exhibits letter of Bernard de Montfaucon, iv. 256; death and obituary notice of, v. 137
Martin, David, bishop of St. David's, seal of, xi. 278, 298, 299
Martin, Geoffrey, iv. 387; Sir Henry, advocate-general, vii. 16; Thomas, grants of arms formerly belonging to, xvi. 341; Thomas, vicar of Stone, trenchers given by, x. 212, 215, xii. 223
Martin V., Pope, bulla of, i. 179; ring of, ii. 431
Martin, Saint, on a rood screen, xvi. 207
Martineau, David, exhibits bronze thrulibre found near Church Stretton (Salop), ii. 318
Merton, Thomas, bishop of Durham, burial place of, xiii. 41
Merton (Warw.), Saxon remains found at, v. 303
Martuld (Kashmir), temple at, i. 267
Mary L., Queen of England, exchequer seal of, viii. 302; medal of, vii. 55; portraits of, ii. 153, iii. 456, 469, vi. 49, viii. 428, xiv. 27; psalter of, i. 355; tomb of, xv. 417; warrant of, i. 105
Mary II., Queen of England, sapphire signet of, xii. 80
Mary, Queen of Scotland, betrothal ring of, i. 107, 278; book of hours of, xvi. 230; documents relating to, iii. 151; enamelled taxxa of, iii. 125; portraits of, i. 376, vii. 49, 58, xii. 239; silver mounted coffer said to have belonged to, xiv. 21; tomb of, vii. 66, xiv. 418; watch said to have belonged to, iii. 123
Mary of Austria, portrait of, ii. 150
Mary of Burgundy, wife of Emperor Maximilian, embroidery with devices of, xvii. 349
Mary of Modena, Queen of James II., letter of, vii. 432
Mary Magdelene, Saint, on a knife handle, xiii. 212; on a panel, xiv. 189; on vestments, xii. 255, xvi. 253, xvii. 243, xix. 297
Mary, the Blessed Virgin, Saint, bone
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS. 263

figure of, iv. 383; brass figure of, from Hitchin (Herts.), xv. 267; enamelled figure of, xv. 265; joys of, xii. 285, 286; marble statue of, at Sta. Margherita (Italy), xiv. 327; on a bell, xii. 70; on a carved nar-
whal's tusk, xvi. 37; on a gold ring, xx. 55; on a miniature, xii. 283; on ivory tablets, ii. 80; on a Norman tympanum, xviii. 275; on the Nor-
wich table, xvi. 129, 133; on painted glass, as Our Lady of Sorrows, xv. 94; on a panel painting, ii. 158; on pilgrims' signs, iii. 447; on a reliquary, i. 353; on vestments, ix. 283, 284, 285; on wall paintings, ii. 316, ix. 214; on the Wilton dipt-
tuch, xvi. 204; porcelain statuettes of, made in China, ix. 289; reli-
quary in form of, xi. 316; silver figure of, from Spain, xvii. 316, 321; wooden figure of, as Our Lady of Pity, xv. 266; assumption of, on a mortuary roll, i. 288; on wall paintings, ii. 295, 408; coronation of, on ivory carvings, i. 92, 376, iv. 413, on a seal, iv. 413, on a silver re-
liquary, xvi. 100, on a tympanum, xv. 207; as Queen of Heaven, in painted glass, xv. 93
Marylebone, church of St. Mary, xvi. 102
Maryport (Cumb.), Roman altars and remains found at, iv. 495, v. 12, vi. 106, viii. 392
Mäseyeck (Germany), bronze implement from, iv. 433
Masham, prebendary of, see Grandison, John de
Mashe a (Yorks.), document relating to, vii. 439; seal of the peculiar of, iv. 270, v. 246, vi. 38
Mask, bronze, of bearded face from Titsey (Surrey), ii. 419, bovine from Ireland, viii. 81, of Medussa, li. 269, iv. 76; jadeite from British Hon-
duras, xvii. 341, 343; lead from France, iv. 75; terra-cotta from Naples, xi. 53; tin found at Bath (Somerset), vii. 404
Maskell, Alfred Ogle, elected, xiv. 21; admitted, xiv. 25
Maskell, William, exhibits seals, vi. 274; presents seal of the coroner of the king's household, vii. 334; exhibits picture, x. 39; exhibits carved board and seal, xi. 207; exhibits and presents votive painting, xi. 220; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 135, 140
Maskelyne, N. S., on the nature and composition of the murrhine vases of the ancients, iv. 222
Mason, Frances, xiii. 307; Simon, com-
pounds for knighthood, i. 276, 297; Thomas, death of, ii. 105
Masons' Company, grant of arms to, v. 269
Masons' marks on Carlisle Cathedral, viii. 445; on Westminster Hall, x. 21, 176
Maspero, Gaston, elected Hon. Fellow, xiv. 188
Masques, given by Anne of Denmark, Queen of James I., expenses of, i. 29; given by Prince Henry, accounts for, i. 32
Massam, Elizabeth, Marion, Richard, and William, i. 359
Massbook of Nicholas Litlington, abbot of Westminster, i. 396, xvi. 172, 206, 226
Master, C. Hopkins, deeds from munis-
ment room of, v. 197, xiii. 336
Master, Mrs. Chester, exhibits medieval altar frontal from Bampton (Glouc.), xviii. 70
Matfen (Northumb.), barrow at, and objects from, ix. 232
Mathelin, archdeacon of Cambrai, i. 168
Mathematical instruments, Elizabethan, set of, xvi. 273; made for George III. and his Queen, xix. 266
Mathew, John Lee, death of, vii. 9
Mathews, Rev. W. A., on some antiquities in the neighbourhood of Appleby (Westmorland), xiii. 22
Matilda, countess of Perche, seal of, vi. 283
Matilda, Queen, xix. 62, 63
Matlock (Derby), bronze implements found at, v. 425; Roman pig of lead found at, xv. 185, 188
Matroun, inscriptions to, iv. 289, vii. 42; worship of, iv. 291
Matsys, Quintin, portraits by, vi. 34
Matthew, Saint, on a chalice, xiv. 90; on a mosaic, xvi. 367; on a rood screen, xvi. 206
Matthew, Tobias, bishop of Durham, afterwards archbishop of York, monument of, xiii. 41; palatinate seal of, xi. 80
Matthews, Rev. Richard Brown, death of, x. 280
Matthey, Cyril George Rigby, elected, xviii. 236; admitted, xvii. 276
Matthey, Edward, elected, xv. 272; admitted, xiv. 273
Matthias, Saint, on a chalice, xiv. 90; on a rood screen, xvi. 206
Maudslay, A. P., exhibits drawings of snakes on ancient Mexican temples, xv. 250
Mauduit, William, grave of, xvi. 326
Mauduit, William, Earl of Warwick, xv. 440
Maughanby (Cumb.), barrow at, and pottery from, iii. 211, 258
Maul, stone, see Hammer
Manlón (France), bishopric of, ii. 7
Manleverer, Robert, bequest of folding spoon by, xii. 310
Manlove, arms of, ii. 354, iii. 262
Manlove, Elizabeth and Stephen, iii. 262
Mauney, James, painter, vii. 66
Mansell, William, sheriff of Warwickshire, i. 91
Maurice, Saint, sword attributed to, xviii. 297
Maurice, Sir William, suggests to James I. the title of King of Great Britain, vi. 43
Maurot, Saint, v. 86
Mauvesin, arms of, vi. 278
Mavis Enderby (Lincl.), coins found at, ix. 232, x. 121
Maw, George, elected, i. 224; admitted, i. 367; exhibits tobacco pipes made at Broseley (Salop), ii. 144; on a bronze mace-head and stone lamp from Italy, viii. 448; exhibits Spanish cut-paper pictures, xi. 26; exhibits clay water-cooler and glass bottle, xi. 112; exhibits specimen of glazed stone from Gatacre Old House, near Bridgenorth, xi. 202; exhibits silver medal enclosing engravings, xi. 221; exhibits Moorish dish, xi. 233
Mawgan (Cornwall), brasses at, i. 232, vii. 22, 23; bronze celt from, v. 430; cross at, v. 485; Roman ingot of tin found at, xvii. 117
Mawgyns, William, gunpowder maker, interrogatories of, i. 172
Maxfield, Helen and John, i. 200, 201
Maximian, Emperor, coin of, xviii. 37
Maximilian, Elector Palatine of the Rhine, seal of, iv. 258
Maximilian, Emperor, embroidery with devices of, xvii. 349; triumph of, ii. 371
Maximus, birth of, on a bronze bowl, i. 237
Maximus, Q. Peltrasius, xvi. 296
Maxstoke (Warw.), deed relating to, iv. 141; paving tiles from priory at, iv. 101
Maxton, Antony, prebendary of Durham, xii. 64
Maxwell, Sir Herbert Enstace, elected, xi. 190; resigns, xii. 138; re-elected, xviii. 288; admitted, xix. 36; elected on Council, xx. 308
Maxwell, Sir John Stirling, elected, xix. 134
Maya alphabet of Yucatan, iii. 426
Mayharn, Joseph, exhibits gold ring, iv. 257
Mayborough, near Penrith (Cumb.), ancient monument at, xii. 91, 92, 94
Mayence (Germany), basalt weight in museum at, xx. 189, 190, 192, 193, 195; bronze bracelet and torc from, v. 270; capital seal of, iv. 258; horseshoe from, iii. 92; ivory Roman sword hilt from, iii. 332; Roman swords and weapons found at, iii. 358, iv. 340
Mayer, Joseph, enamelled shrine in collection of, i. 152; exhibits ancient deeds, iv. 87, 115; death and obituary notice of, xi. 140, 144
Mayhew, John, deed of, iii. 319
Mayle, Mrs. Elizabeth, exhibits impression of seal, ii. 6; exhibits and presents drawing of a dish found near Hitchin, iv. 384
Mayll, Laurence, swan mark of, xx. 284
Maynard, arms of, vi. 268
Maynard, H. R., exhibits stone implements, v. 167
Maynard, Sir John, portrait, seal, and signature of, vi. 268
Mayne, Cuthbert, skull of, v. 483
Mayo, Richard, bishop of Hereford, gold tau ring of, vi. 51
Mazarin, Cardinal, possessor of the Sancy diamond, xiv. 117
Maze, on mosaic pavements, xx. 217, 218, 220
Mazers, i. 194, 198, ii. 163, vi. 540, xi. 59, 170, 207, 360, 428, xiii. 21, 25, 214, xiv. 253, xvi. 296, xvii. 119; band of, used as a mounting for drinking horn, xviii. 360; definition of, xi. 55; exhibition of, xi. 54, xiv. 277, 278; history of, ii. 163; leather box for, xiv. 263; list of, xi. 56; print, copper, found in London, xx. 235
Mazinghi, Thomas John, elected, xi. 175; admitted, xi. 181; communicates transcript of grant of arms by Charles II. to Sir Richard Lane, xiv. 101; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 333, 336
Meadows, G. F. W., exhibits latten steelyard weight, xv. 247
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Meal Tub Plot, illustrated on playing cards, xiv. 73
Meane, Anne, xx. 224; Charles, xx. 225; Samuel, bookbinder, xv. 346, xx. 223
Measures, standard, bronze, of the town of Bridlington (Yorks.), xviii. 412
Meath, Earl of, see Brabazon, William
Meath (Ireland), bronze celt from, v. 427
Meaux Abbey (Yorks.), Spanish Moresque tiles from, xv. 177
Melburn, Robert de, presented to the church of Ripley (Kent), v. 104
Mecca, lantern from, xviii. 277
Mecklenburgh, ecclesiology and architecture of some towns in, x. 61
Medals and medallions: English, manuscript collections relating to, ii. 406; brass, political, v. 453; bronze, found at Plymouth (Devon.), xi. 115, Sussex, ill. 258, papal and anti-papal, vii. 127, portrait, xvi. 76, xviii. 280, satirical, vi. 262, Venetian, vii. 190, of Angelo, Michael, vi. 336, Cochet, Abbé, vi. 281, Combe, Taylor iv. 341, Copenhagen University, xviii. 194, Cromwell, Oliver, ii. 265, Gregory XIII. Pope, v. 444, Malatesta family, vi. 261, Montefeltro, Federigo di, Duke of Urbino, xv. 191, Peabody, George, vii. 403, Tetzel, Georg, i. 360, Victoria, Queen, vii. 314; enamelled, i. 274; glass, Byzantine, iii. 456, of Charles II., v. 135, of Lady Hamilton, iv. 132, Roman, with imperial busts, found at Colchester (Essex), ii. 247; gold, of Fairfax, Sir Thomas, v. 443, Hampden, John, ill. 208; horn, found at Whitchurch (Salop.), vi. 260; ivory, i. 380; lead, found at Cirencester (Glouce.), vi. 537, Ipswich (Suff.), xi. 99, Winchester, ii. 323, of Temple Bar, viii. 151; pearl, of Gustavus Adolphus, vii. 376; silk, Copite, xx. 72; silver, christening, German, iv. 519, enclosing engravings, xi. 221, of Anne of Denmark, Queen of James I., vi. 162, Charles I., iii. 56, 74, xiii. 260, as Prince of Wales, vi. 162, with Henrietta Maria, i. 86, Charles II., ii. 35, ill. 51, Elizabeth, Queen, vi. 162, Fairfax family, ii. 241, Frederick the Elector and wife, xii. 15, Frederick the Great, vii. 447, Frederick, King of Bohemia, vi. 162, Godfrey, Sir Edmondbury, vii. 128, Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, vi. 162, Henry IV., King of France, vi. 162, Infanta of Spain, vi. 162, James I., vi. 162, Mary I., of England, vii. 55, Sackville, Richard, Earl of Dorset, vi. 162, Stuart family, iii. 56, Wadham, Nicholas and Dorothy, xv. 224, with representation of Sir Francis Drake’s voyage, vi. 161; stone, of Tetzel, Georg, i. 360, wax, of Angelo, Michael, vi. 336, Hawkins, Edward, vii. 334, Way, Albert, vii. 334
Medbourne (Leic.). Roman remains found at, vii. 196, 197, 315
Mede, Philip, brass to, vii. 411
Medici family, letters of, v. 41
Medici, Allesandro de, seal of, ix. 291; Catherine de, Queen of France, book of hours of, ii. 381, letter of, v. 42; Cosmo de, letters of, iii. 145, iv. 41; Cardinal Giulio de, seal of, xi. 71; Cardinal Hippolito de, seal of, xi. 71; Cardinal John de, letter of, v. 41; Cardinal Julius de, letter of, v. 41; Lorenzo de, letter of, v. 41; Mary de, letter and seal of, v. 42
Medusa, bronze masks of, ii. 269, iv. 76; head of, on an onyx gem found in Rome, xi. 396
Medway river, clay bricks used in potteries on, ii. 238; gold bracelets and torcs from, xvii. 96; silver oar for the admiralty of, xii. 192; wooden boats from, i. 10
Medway valley, stone implements from, v. 165
Mee, Joan and Thomas, viii. 398
Meeson, Richard, exhibits Roman and other objects found at Grays Thurrock (Essex), i. 287, iii. 406, iv. 11; exhibits parish register of Grays Thurrock, i. 352; exhibits volume of emblems, iv. 213; death of, v. 306
Meeting hour of the Society, proposals to alter, i. 94, 142, ii. 233, 258, 398, 400, xix. 116, 135, 149, 273
Meetings of the Society, proposal to reduce number, iv. 452, 453, 485
Megalithic, see Prehistoric remains
Melgaard (Denmark), kitchen-midden at, ii. 333
Meissen (Germany), brasses at, ix. 320
Melbourne, William, abbot of Burton, charter of, ix. 171; seal of, ix. 172
Melcombe Regis (Dorset), seal of, xv. 440
Meldreth (Cambs.), bronze implement found at, xiv. 311
Meles, William de, seal of, vii. 75
Melford, Long (Suff.), painted glass at, v. 189, vii. 140, 141, 142
Melkriqg (Northumb.), Roman inscriptions found at, xiv. 50
Mello, Rev. J. Magens, on some stone implements found near Tunbridge (Kent), viii. 385; exhibits iron fetterlocks, xii. 102; exhibits Roman pottery found at Standon (Essex), xii. 429
Melors, Margery, bequest of, iv. 505
Melos, Island of, Egyptian figures and Ptolemaic glass vessel found in, iii. 133
Melton, William de, archbishop of York, seals of, xiii. 55
Melton Mowbray (Leic.), Saxon remains found at, iii. 346
Melton Ross (Lincl.), gallows at, iv. 318
Memling, Hans, picture by, ili. 174
Mengeringen (Germany), iron cannon balls cast at, xvii. 187
Mendham, prior of, see Tomestone, John de
Mendham (Suff.), deeds relating to the priory of, x. 101
Meneses, Jorge de, iv. 335
Mengin, Jehan, incised slab to, xii. 164
Mennas of Alexandria, Saint, v. 191
Mentone (France), Roman remains near, vii. 515
Mentithep, King, tomb of, xviii. 326, xx. 126
Meols Great (Cheshire), leathern shield found at, vii. 538
Meon, East (Hants), font at, xv. 207
Meon Hill (Glouce.), iron bars found on, xx. 183
Meonstoke (Hants), manor of, xviii. 232
Meopham, Simon de, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 286, 289
Mer, John vam, ii. 382
Mercers' Company, arms of, vili. 433; bequest of a funeral pall to, i. 359; ivory hammer of, xvii. 369; silver spoons of, xii. 32
Merchant Taylors' Company, herse cloth of, vi. 245
Mercier, David, watchmaker, vi. 335
Mercury, bichloride of, used for embalming, iii. 520
Mercury, on a bronze jug, ii. 186; figure of, from France, vii. 234; head of, on a bronze plaque, xx. 341; inscription to, from Wallsend (Northumb.), xv. 68
Mercy, the acts of, on a wall painting, iv. 518
Mere (Somerset), advowson and manor of, viii. 308, 309
Mere Down (Wilt.), stone bracer from, v. 273
Meres, Captain, xii. 278, 280
Merewell, Henry de, bishop of Winchester, seal of, xi. 289
Merimée, Prosper, Hon. Fellow, death of, v. 137
Merivale, Herman, on the authenticity of the Paston Letters, xii. 180
Meroûde, Arnold de, brass to, ix. 320
Mersia (Essex), earthwork at, and Roman remains found at, xvi. 422, 424, 425
Merston, Matthew, i. 212
Merther Mawr (Wales), deed relating to, vi. 200
Merton, arms of, vi. 278
Mervin, Dorothy and Richard, vii. 364
Mesham, Captain, exhibits silver ring, vii. 327
Meslan, Henry de, grant to, iv. 78
Messil, Pierre de, incised slab to, xiii. 191
Messingham (Lincl.), brass at, vii. 450; painted glass at, vii. 399; seal found at, iv. 11, xii. 97; stone object found at, xviii. 388
Metcalfe, Gilbert, elected, ix. 330; admitted, ix. 331; resigns, xv. 551
Metcalfe, Walter Charles, elected, vii. 251; admitted, vii. 260; exhibits drawing of a British urn found in Suffolk, ix. 361; resigns, xiv. 130
Metham, arms of, xviii. 109
Metham, Sir Thomas, xviii. 102, 103, 109
Metheringham (Lincl.), bone seal found at, vi. 76
Methley (York.), painted glass at, v. 215
Methold, Frederic John, elected, ix. 330; admitted, ix. 331
Mettingham (Suff.), bronze and stone celt found at, i. 94
Metz (France), choir screen at xviii. 291
Meverell, Isabel, iii. 46; Sir Sampson, brass to, iii. 45
Mewbred, Saint, v. 487
Mexico, bronze axe from, v. 434; gold beads from, iv. 381; mosaic helmet and snake from, xv. 38, 255; occurrence of the Greek fret in, viii. 150;
stone implements from, v. 228; stone zodiac from, iii. 425
Meyrick, Colonel, enamelled shrine belonging to, i. 152
Michael, Saint, figure of, used as a stamp by the Plumbers' Company, xvii. 28; on a carved marshall's tusk, xvi. 57; on a rood screen, xvi. 207; on a roundel, xvii. 347; on weights, ii. 411, xx. 156
Michael the tailor, seal of, vii. 46
Michel, Francisque, Hon. Fellow, death and obituary notice of, xii. 198, 147
Michel, Nicholas, iii. 146
Michelbreyer (Hanta), deed relating to, ix. 363
Michell, Rev. Arthur Tompson, elected, xix. 250
Michelozzi, Bernard and Nico, v. 41
Micklethwaite, John Thomas, elected, iv. 440; admitted, iv. 446 under Errata; appointed auditor, xv. 278; elected on Council, vii. 346, 521, xi. 153, 383, xii. 149, 326, xv. 402, xvi. 158, xvii. 164, 432, xviii. 172, 350, xix. 279, xx. 119; appointed Vice-President, xvii. 165; nominated scrutinor, xvi. 421; exhibits and presents various lithographs, iv. 435; on the chapel of St. Erasmus in Westminster abbey, iv. 438; exhibits bronze thurible, iv. 458; on discoveries in St. Alban's abbey and on a brass candlestick, v. 294; on the architectural history of Tadcaster church, vi. 444; on some wall and roof paintings found in Kemble church (Hereford), vii. 119; on successive changes in the shape of chalices, vii. 155; exhibits wall and pavement tiles from St. Alban's abbey, viii. 242; exhibits manuscript graule of Salisbury use, viii. 294; on a paving tile from Colwall church (Hereford), viii. 427; exhibits rubbing of a brass from Colwall, viii. 429; on the imagery inside Henry the Seventh's chapel, viii. 460; notes on a chisematory from New College, Oxford, viii. 505; on some mouldings said to have come from the painted chamber at Westminister, viii. 524; exhibits drawings of wall paintings found in a residence attached to Westminster abbey, ix. 78; on the cross said to have been taken from the coffin of King Edward the Confessor in 1685, ix. 227; on an unexplained figure in Henry VII's chapel in Westminster abbey, ix. 230; on a cope at Pienza (Italy), ix. 281; on a leather box from Cawston (Norfolk), ix. 328; on the law courts at Westminster, x. 21; notes on wooden roads yet existing in England, xi. 127; on a stone containing relics found at Roche abbey (Yorks.), xi. 246; on an English cope at Pienza, and on another belonging to the Lateran, xii. 328; calls attention to the mutilation of eighteenth century glass in Westminster abbey, xiii. 158; on a filtering cistern of the fourteenth century at Westminster abbey, xiii. 201; reports destruction of cup and ring markings on rocks near Ilkley (Yorks.), xiii. 337; calls attention to proposed destruction of part of the cloister at Lincoln, xiv. 98; exhibits perforated silver dish, xiv. 189; on the Saxon crypt of Ripon Minster, xiv. 191; on some pottery and other antiquities found at Kirkstall and Fountains abbeys, xv. 5; on a Flemish bell in Whalley church (Lanc.), xv. 334; report on the royal tombs in Westminster abbey, xv. 412; calls attention to blocking of crypt in Worcester cathedral, xvi. 117; on a hand-grenade from Adwalton Moor (Yorks.), xvi. 121; exhibits chromolithographs of paintings in Kemble church (Glouc.), xvi. 139; on an ingot of silver found in Westminster abbey, and on an osum of iron and other objects from Blatchington (Sussex), xvi. 21; on a silver death's head spoon, xx. 60; on a thirteenth-century seal, xx. 240; remarks by, xi. 21, 82, 86, 241, 317, xii. 124, 301, 303, 306, 321, xiii. 150, 181, xiv. 161, 257, xvii. 186, 237, 279, xix. 77, xx. 141, 145, 156, 163, 169, 220, 222, 223, 229, 238, 264, 265, 268, 293
Mac-Mac Indians, kitchen-midden of, ii. 330
Middleby (Scotland), bronze horse trappings found at, iii. 322
Middleham (Yorks.), bronze spear found at, x. 8; seal of the peculiar of, vi. 58
Middlesex, Earl of, residence of, xx. 322
Middlesex, grant of lands in, iv. 157; see Acton; Ashford; Ashwell; Bow; Brentford; Bromley-by-Bow; Chelsea; Clerkenwell; Drayton; West; Dyrham Park; Ealing; Edmonton; Enfield; Fulham; Greenford Little; Hackney; Hadley
Monken; Hammersmith; Hampstead; Hampton; Hanwell; Harmondsworth; Harrow; Hayes; Hendon; Heston; Hornsey; Hounslow; Isleworth; Islington; Kew; Kilburn; Lincoln’s Inn; Marylebone; Norwood; Shepperton; Shoreditch; Southall; Stanmore; Great; Stepney; Stoke Newington; Sunbury; Syon; Teddington; Twickenham; Westminster

Middleton, Christopher, libel on, v. 459

Middleton, James, amovail of, i. 146

Middleton, John Henry, elected, viii. 163; admitted, viii. 164; appointed auditor, xi. 60, 242; elected on Council, ix. 304, x. 87, xi. 153, 383, xv. 71, 175, 401, xvi. 158; appointed Vice-President, xv. 177; on two pillars from the high altar in Henry VII’s chapel at Westminster, viii. 261; exhibits drawings of a portion of a brass, and of a communion table, viii. 429; on the Coptic churches of old Cairo, viii. 538; exhibits silver plate of Italian work, and communicates notes on the Roman villa at Fifield Neville (Dorset), viii. 543; on a discovery in Berkeley church (Glouce), ix. 30; exhibits and presents impressions of the seals of Gloucester, ix. 36; on Roman remains from Fifield Neville (Dorset), ix. 66; on wall paintings found in residence attached to Westminster abbey, ix. 74; on consecration crosses, ix. 79; note on a discovery of encaustic tiles in the deanery, Westminster, ix. 130; on a Chinese statuette of the Virgin, ix. 289; on discoveries in the atrium of Vesta in the Roman forum, x. 59; on discoveries in Rome, x. 151, 154; exhibits and presents plan of the forum at Rome, x. 342; exhibits a cistola from Rome, xi. 15; on the Saxon church at Deerhurst (Glouce), xi. 15; remarks on the uniformity of Roman buildings, xi. 78; letter on a proposed restoration of the Saxon church at Deerhurst (Glouce), xi. 155; remarks on a votive painting, xi. 221; on an oak figure of the Virgin and Child forming a reliquary, xi. 316; on an ivory draughtsman found in Leicestershire, xi. 316; on the methods of construction used in ancient Rome, xi. 330; on a bronze statuette of the god Phtah, xi. 333; report on the Roman baths at Bath, xi. 336; on a Saxon cemetery at Cambridge, xii. 132; on some Roman remains found in Gloucester, xii. 157; on an altar-cloth from Lyng church (Norfolk), xii. 252; on manuscript notes on ancient Rome by Pirro Ligorio, circa 1550-70, xii. 270; on an oak hall at Tiptoft’s Manor (Essex), xiii. 14; on a Roman house at Spoonley (Glouc.), and on Roman houses in Britain, xiii. 16; remarks on the desirability of the complete excavation of Silchester, xiii. 96; exhibits carved alabaster panel, xv. 86; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 210, 358, 360

Middleton, Mrs. J. H., letter from, xvi. 213

Middleton, Sir Thomas, receipt of, i. 315

Middleton (Ireland), gold lunette found near, iv. 195

Middleton (Warw.), brass at, xv. 99

Middleton Park (Oxon.), portraits at, i. 422, vii. 50

Midhurst (Sussex), glass bead from, iv. 131; stone implements found at, xx. 198, 199, 207

Midmar (Scotland), prehistoric monument at, x. 310

Middlemore (Somerset), bronze dagger found at, v. 422

Mignet, François Auguste Alexis, elected Hon. Fellow, i. 313

Milan, Duchess of, portrait of, ii. 297

Milan, Dukes of, see Sforza, Francesco; Ludovico Maria

Milan (Italy), early Christian symbols at, xvii. 322; gold ornaments in the cathedral at, iii. 515; ivory carving at, xvii. 366

Milborne Port (Somerset), seal found at, vii. 133

Milbreak, Lower Water (Cumb.), stone hammer found at, viii. 491

Mildenhall (Suff.), bronze medieval objects found at, xi. 98, 99; Roman bronze head found near, xiv. 155; roof of church of, xiv. 276, xvi. 138; stone implements found at, v. 167

Mildert, William van, bishop of Durham, monument to, xiii. 42

Mildmay, Sir Anthony, libel on, v. 465; Captain, xii. 278, 280

Milemete, Walter de, Liber de Officiis Regnum of, xvi. 208, 225

Milestones, Roman, at Carlisle (Cumb.), xv. 262; in Wales, ix. 263, xv. 121

Milford Haven (Wales), seal found at, xiv. 10
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

269

Milton Hill (Wils.), stone implements from, v. 166
Miltites Stationarii, the, vi. 510; in relation to the hundred and tithing of England, v. 365
Milking Gap (Northumb.), Roman inscriptions found at, xiv. 46
Millefiori glass beads from Tromsö (Norway), xvii. 372
Miller family, arms of, xix. 176
Miller, Humphrey, xix. 178; Jost, maker of cannon sight, ii. 198; Nicholas, xix. 177, 178; Richard, i. 295, 297
Milles, Jeremiah, dean of Exeter, xix. 204; bust and portrait of, presented, ix. 300; correspondence of, viii. 174
Millington, Thomas, book-plate of, xv. 219
Millon (Cumb.), notes on the Postlethwayt family of, xii. 77
Mills, Robert, elected, i. 314; amoved, iii. 315
Millstone, see Quern
Milman, Very Rev. H. H., dean of St. Paul's, iii. 190
Milman, Henry Salusbury, resigns, i. 385; re-elected, iv. 342; admitted, iv. 374; appointed auditor, viii. 258, 438; elected on Council, vi. 206, 362, vii. 211, 388, viii. 316; elected Director, viii. 521, ix. 126, 304, x. 87, 293, xi. 153, 383, xii. 154, 400, xiii. 148, 325, xiv. 146, 352; nominated scrutator, v. 373; remarks on the arms on a silver candlestick and snuffers, vi. 479; on the Milites Stationarrii, vi. 510; exhibits ivory case with knives and fork, and a Dutch brass tobacco box, vii. 20; exhibits steel weapon and purse mounts, vii. 29; exhibits iron crossbow bolts found in the Tower of London, vii. 104; on a Dutch tobacco box, vii. 188; describes sundry deeds and documents, vii. 191; on the burial of Columbus, viii. 245; on five panel paintings presented to the Society, viii. 381; on a deed of Queen Katherine Parr, viii. 404; on the wardrobe accounts, viii. 453; presents impression of seal of All Souls' College, Oxford, viii. 457; on some deeds relating to the abbey and borough of Burton-on-Trent, ix. 169; remarks on the historical evidence in regard to the burning of the bones of Becket, xii. 126; on some documents relating to the proposed canonization of King Henry VI., xiii. 227; on the memorials of St. Thomas of Canterbury, xiii. 259, 267; death and obituary notice of, xv. 45, 155, 157
Milman, Miss, letter from, and gift of, books by, xv. 49, 153
Milt, James, on some excavations at Carnac (Brittany), vi. 313
Milnes, Richard Monckton, Lord Houghton, elected, vii. 44; admitted, vii. 164; death and obituary notice of, xii. 140, 143
Milnthorpe (Linc.), custom for tithing at, xiv. 231, 232
Milton, John, supposed miniature of, i. 288
Milton, Viscount, see Wentworth, Thomas; William
Milton (Hants.), monument in church of, xix. 170
Milton Abbey (Dorset), arms of, ix. 70; seal of, v. 251; wooden pix-canopy in, xvi. 289
Milton Bryan (Reds.), coffin lid in church of, xx. 355
Milton, Great (Oxon), knife and fork in case from, iv. 448
Milton-by-Gravesend (Kent), leaden seal found at, xx. 40
Milton-next-Sittingbourne (Kent), manor of, v. 447, Roman remains found at, v. 381, vi. 46, xiii. 188; stone implements found at, xiii. 190, xvii. 220
Milverton (Somerset), seal of the chapel of St. Mary at, xv. 16
Milward, Mr., exhibits bronze crucifix found at Flikins (Oxon.), ii. 143
Mindum, Robert, shoe horns and powder flask made by, vii. 122, xiv. 215, 216, 217
Minerva, bronze figure of, found at Lincoln, xiv. 317; head of, on gems, ii. 88, iv. 63
Minet, Charles William, portrait belonging to, ii. 83
Minet, William, elected, xii. 61; admitted, xii. 83; appointed auditor, xiv. 21, 271, xv. 278, xvi. 68, xviii. 69, 241; elected on Council, xiv. 147, 352, xv. 402, xvi. 158, xviii. 172, 350, xx. 308; exhibits brass alms dishes, xvi. 101; on two seventeenth century rolls of Norfolk swan marks, xx. 276
Miniatures (see also Portraits), of, Hampden, John, iii. 208; Barbor, Elizabeth and William, iii. 271; Boyleyn, Queen Anne, ii. 280; Frederick the Elector and wife, ii. 432; Milton, John, supposed, i. 288;
St. Elizabeth of Hungary, xvi. 202; Tudor, Arthur, Prince of Wales, i. 421; Victoria, Queen, xviii. 250
Mining implements, iron and wooden, from the Forest of Dean, i. 369, ii. 323
Ministerechamber family, arms of, xv. 294
Minley (Hants.), stone celt found at, vi. 283
Minn's, Rev. George William Walter, elected, xiv. 39; admitted, xiv. 106; nominated scrutator, xviii. 333; calls attention to threatened destruction of an ancient vault at Southampton, xvi. 296
Minster, Sheppey (Kent), brass at, viii. 442, xi. 132
Minster, Thanet (Kent), Roman remains found at, v. 125
Minty, R. G. P., on a horn bow found in the Cambridgeshire fens, iv. 425
Mirror cases, brass, xiv. 268; bronze, from Coddenham (Suff.), i. 281, France, i. 280, 281, Roman coins used as, i. 281; ivory, fourteenth century, v. 110, xix. 44
Mirror handle, bronze, from Canterbury (Kent), iii. 55
Mirrors, bronze, from Colchester (Essex), iv. 433, xx. 212, 214, Felixstowe (Suff.), ii. 13, Knossos, xx. 176; silver and gold enamelled, from Spain, xvii. 347
Misenden (Glouc.), sculptured stones found in church of, iv. 329
Misericords, in Wells Cathedral, xvi. 105, 385
Missals, vii. 406, xvi. 202, 208, 209, 210, 222, 224, 225, 226, 231, Sarum, xvii. 366, of Leofric, in Bodleian library, ix. 19, the Sforza, xvi. 86, of Sherborne Abbey (Dorset), xvi. 209, 226-230, the Sobieski, xiv. 99, the Stowe, from the Ashburnham Library, viii. 419
Missenden (Bucks.), i. 120; documents relating to the abbey of, vi. 265, viii. 45
Mitcham (Surrey), bronze celt found near, xiii. 151
Mitchell, Frank Johnstone, elected, xii. 106; admitted, xii. 137; on a wooden rood found in the church of Kemerys Inferior (Mon.), x. 86; on a Roman pavement found at Caerwent (Mon.), xi. 195
Mitchell, Rev. Henry, elected, iii. 50; admitted, iii. 142; exhibits drawings of Bosham church, iii. 165; death of, xx. 296
Mitchell, Thomas Carter, elected, xiii. 164
Mitchellsfold (Salop.), stone circle at, xiv. 152
Mitford, John Thomas Freeman, Lord Redesdale, elected on Council, vi. 206; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 367
Mitford, Richard, bishop of Salisbury, xvi. 227; seal of, xi. 300
Mitford Hundred (Norfolk), court of, viii. 282
Mithraic chambers or temples, at Burbam (Kent), xv. 184, xvi. 105, 108, 248, Hoarsteads (Northumb.), xvi. 107, Spoleto (Italy), vii. 489, xvi. 105, 107; symbols on gold plate, iii. 257; tablet, found in London, xx. 341
Mitre, linen, of Walter Lyher, bishop of Norwich, xvii. 356; of St. Thomas of Canterbury, xiii. 149, 150
Mitten, linen, from Egypt, v. 18, 20
Mixbury (Oxon.), manor of, iv. 392
Mocatta, David, appointed auditor, vi. 470, vii. 132; elected on Council, vii. 16, 211; nominated scrutator, iii. 478, iv. 102, vi. 1, 191, 350, vii. 377, viii. 509, ix. 112; exhibits and presents drawings of wall paintings at Pompeii, vii. 121; presents drawings of Tyburn Gate, vii. 353; presents map of Rome, ix. 81; death of, ix. 304
Mocatta, Frederick David, elected, xii. 332; admitted, xii. 351; death and obituary notice of, xx. 296, 298
Modelling tool, bone, found in London, xx. 287
Modena, Barnaba da, picture by, xvi. 130
Modena (Italy), Roman bus-relief from, i. 255; seal of a prior of St. Catherine of, vi. 524
Moedoc of Ferns, Saint, shrine of, iv. 15
Moel Siabod, see Capel Curig (Wales).
Moel Trigarn (Wales), stone lamps from, xix. 50
Moens, William John Charles, elected, xi. 96; admitted, xi. 177; on the bibliography of Chronyce Historie der Nederlandscher Oorlogen, etc., xii. 73; exhibits the sacrament cups of the Dutch church at Norwich, xiii. 121; reports preservation of an undercroft at Southampton, xviii. 101; on discoveries in Romney abbey church, xvii. 246; death and obituary notice of, xx. 107, 111
Mogford, Henry, death of, vi. 351
Mogue, Saint, bell of, iii. 150
Mobault, see Montalt
Mohun, arms of, xiv. 272
Mohun, Lady Alice, effigy of, v. 345; Bridget and Isabel, x iv. 272; Sir Reginald, v. 345, 346, xiv. 272; Thomas de, brass to, vii. 22; Sir William, v. 345, 346
Moigne, Thomas, account of, iv. 334
Moir, David, exhibits stone celt found on Hayes Common (Kent), vi. 242
Molissac (France), seal of the monastery of, vi. 528
Molaise, Saint, the box of the gospels of, iv. 15
Mold (Wales), gold corselet or peytre found at, ii. 248, xviii. 222
Molesey, East (Surrey), stone implements from river Thames at, xix. 213
Molitits (Italy), churches of, ix. 224
Molfræ (Cornwall), cromlech at, ii. 275
Molhain (Brabant), incised slab at, vii. 69
Moling, Saint, gospels of, iii. 273
Molino, Francesco, Doge of Venice, coin, commission, and seal of, vii. 189
Moll, John, sale of land in America to, v. 78
Moller, Bartold and Joachim, ii. 382
Moltzen, John, seal of, vii. 47
Molyneux, Agnes, xix. 233
Molyneux, Rev. Bryan William Hockenhull, elected, xvi. 101; admitted, xvi. 210
Molyneux, Captain, xii. 278, 281
Molyneux, James More, exhibits fruit trenchers and box, ii. 89; exhibits document concerning the murder of Sir Thomas Overbury, iii. 255; death and obituary notice of, vi. 331, 353
Molyns, Sir William, brass to, vi. 333
Molynton, Elizabeth, i. 193; Thomas, arms, deed, and seal of, i. 193
Mommsen, Theodore, elected Hon. Fellow, iv. 73; death of, xx. 5
Monaghan (Ireland), bell from, iii. 151
Monasteries, French, views of, xx. 25
Montboucher, George, grant to, iv. 78
Monck, Rev. W., amoval of, vii. 389
Monckton, E. P., exhibits silver mounted cocoa-nut cup, xv. 249
Monckton, John Braddock (afterwards Sir J. B.), elected, vi. 330; admitted, vi. 495; under Errata; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103, 106
Monee (Ireland), bronze dagger found at, xi. 250

Money, Walter, elected, vii. 252; admitted, viii. 255; exhibits bronze steel-yard weight found at Brimpton (Berks.), viii. 380; exhibits sword from Ireland, and seal of the Society of Chirurgeons’ Hall, London, ix. 29; notes on Roman and other antiquities found in Berkshire, ix. 356; on some barrows at Lichfield (Hants.), x. 18; communicates letter on the Roman remains at Silchester (Hants.) xi. 177; on some human remains found at Brightwalton (Berks.), xi. 346; on some discoveries in Berkshire, xi. 410; on the church of East Shefford (Berks.), xii. 85; exhibits swords and other objects from Donnington and the field of the first battle of Newbury, xii. 331; exhibits various antiquities, xii. 406; on some Saxons remains found at East Shefford (Berks.), xiii. 107; on the tomb of John Baptist Castillon in Speen church (Berks.), xiii. 108; exhibits pottery found near East Garston (Berks.), xiii. 182; exhibits gaufreing iron, xv. 22; on some Roman antiquities from Froxfield (Wilts.), xv. 87; on a Roman inscription at Shirburn Castle (Oxon.), xv. 456; exhibits seal of the hospital of Holweil, xix. 172; on the statue of King James II. at Whitehall, xix. 218; on St. Bartholomew’s Hospital, Newbury, xix. 252; exhibits linen damask cloths, xx. 136
Monk, George, duke of Albemarle, iv. 435
Monk, Rev. William, death of, iv. 472
Monkbreten Priory (Yorks.), deed relating to, xvii. 181
Monkhouse, Rev. William, death of, ii. 253
Monkman, C., exhibits stone implements, v. 224
Monkton family, arms of, xviii. 110
Monkton, Marmaduke and Philip, xviii. 110; Sir Philip, xviii. 102, 103, 110
Monkton (Kent), brass at, i. 24
Monkwearmouth (Durham), restoration of church of, vi. 178; Saxon architecture at, iii. 450
Monifieth (Scotland), iron pin found at, xx. 347
Mommouth, seal of the chancery of the lordship marcher of, iv. 264
Monmouthshire, manuscript collection relating to, presented to the Society, xiii. 500; see Abergavenny; Caer-
Leon; Caerwent; Chepstow; Goldcliff; Grosmont; Kemeys, Inferior; Monmouth; Newport; Usk
Monoliths, European, compared with Egyptian obelisks, viii. 293
Monoux, Sir Humphrey, xii. 12
Mons (Belgium), stone implements from, i. 414
Monsal Dale (Derby), urn from, xii. 342
Monson, Lord, exhibits picture of the master and wardens of the Painter-Stainers’ Company of London, ix. 83
Monson, William, account of, iv. 325
Monson, William John, Lord Monson, death of, ii. 253
Monstrances in the Malines exhibition, iii. 61, 62
Montacute family, arms of, xiii. 356, xiv. 285
Montacute, Alice de, xiii. 357; Simon de, bishop of Ely, seal of, xi. 280, 295; Thomas, earl of Salisbury, xiii. 357, arms of, xiv. 285, 286; William de, grant to, iv. 195
Montalt, arms of, iii. 230
Montalt, Cecily de, v. 55; Emme de, i. 157; Sir Robert de, i. 156, 157; Roger de, arms of, iii. 230; Roger de, lord of Cheylesmore, deed of, v. 54
Montagu, Sir Edward, viii. 450; libel on, v. 465
Montagu, Hyman, elected, xi. 235; admitted, xi. 236; exhibits silver snuff box, xi. 360; exhibits British gold coins and crock from Freckenham (Suff.), xii. 83; exhibits silver spoon, xii. 421; exhibits box with medal of the Elector Frederick and wife, xii. 15; death and obituary notice of, xv. 374, 384
Montagu, James, bishop of Winchester, will, inventories, and funeral expenses of, v. 455
Montagu, Lucy, viii. 450
Montagu, Marquess of, see Neville, John
Montagu, Richard, bishop of Chichester, seal of, xi. 287; Richard, bishop of Gloucester, letters of, i. 335, 336
Montagu, Sir Samuel, elected, xvi. 270; admitted, xvi. 276; exhibits cope, xv. 91
Montague, Viscount, see Browne, Anthony Maria
Monte Cassino (Italy), monastery of, memorial of the Society on contemplated suppression of, and answer thereto, iii. 353, 371; seal of, x. 44
Monte Falcone (Italy), seal of the provost’s court of, xiii. 99
Montefeltro, Federigo dl, duke of Urbino, portrait medallion of, xv. 191
Monteigne, George, archbishop of York, monument of, xiii. 41
Monteith, silver, xi. 53
Montelamberto, Peter de, seal of, xii. 224
Montelius, Oscar, elected Hon. Fellow, xiv. 188
Montfaucon, Bernard de, letter of, iv. 256
Montfort, Rev. E. E., linen damask cloth belonging to, xx. 134
Montfort, arms of, iii. 230, xvii. 277
Montfort, Simon de, earl of Leicester, arms of, iii. 230
Montgomerie, Hugh Edmonstone, death and obituary notice of, xiv. 129, 133
Montgomery, H., exhibits sword blade, xv. 95
Montgomery, James, poet, portrait of, viii. 354; John, manuscript by, viii. 367; John de, xix. 228, 229; Ralph de, ix. 169, 170; William, xiv. 96; William de, xix. 228; Sir William, arms of, xvii. 278
Montgomery, archdeacon of, see Thomas, David Richard
Montgomery (Wales), effigy at, xv. 71
Montgomeryshire, brass spur found in, v. 236; bronze torcs and other objects found in, iv. 467, 468; grant of lands in, iv. 157
Montgomeri, arms of, iv. 88, xiv. 285
Montherrner, Ralph de, earl of Gloucester, arms of, iv. 88
Months and seasons, representations of, v. 217, vi. 477, viii. 127
Montiers, near Amiens (France), stone implements from, v. 168
Montmorenci, Anne de, constable of France, earthenware vessel with device of, iii. 125; letter to, v. 47
Montoro (Spain), leaden sling bullet found at, ii. 266
Montpensier, Duchess of, letter of, vii. 431
Montrose, Earl of, see Graham, John
Monuments, sepulchral, correspondence concerning, and appointment of committee to make list of, iv. 308
Monymusk (Scotland), stone with Christian monogram at, xiii. 179
Momma (Italy), comb of Queen Theodolinda, at, ii. 55; consular diptych at, ix. 262; cross and book cover in cathedral at, xx. 66, 67
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Monzenheim (Germany), iron bars found at, viii. 315
Moon, Sir Francis Graham, death of, v. 306
Moon, the, in painted glass in Herring-fleet church (Suffolk), vi. 459
Moore, Charles Thomas John, elected, ii. 512; admitted, iv. 72; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 338
Moore, Rev. Edward, letter from, on the condition of Croyland Abbey, i, 8; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 135, 138
Moore, Edward St. E., on a supposed British hearth at Sutton (Suff.), x. 107; exhibits Roman and other remains from Felixstowe, xi. 12; exhibits antiquities found in Suffolk, xi. 98; exhibits loom weight from Northampton and bronze vessel from Woodbridge (Suff.), xi. 175
Moore, George, death of, i. 134
Moore, G. J., exhibits pardon granted to Sir John Moore, xv. 58; exhibits accounts of the reeve of the manor of Appleby (Leic.), xv. 309
Moore, Sir John, account of, extracts from Journal of Commons relating to, and pardon granted to, xv. 58, 59
Moore, John Arthur, death of, i. 385
Moore, Maurice Peter, elected, ii. 137; admitted, ii. 209; death of, iii. 479
Moore, Stuart Archibald, elected, iv. 342; admitted, iv. 343; elected on Council, xi. 383; exhibits iron casket vi. 250; exhibits documents belonging to Dartmouth (Devon), viii. 303; remarks on serfdom in its relations to the open-field system, viii. 356; on the death and burial of Edward II., xi. 139
Moorish enamelled dish, xi. 233; gold ornaments, xviii. 234
Morand, François, elected Hon. Fellow, vii. 272; death of, x. 76
Morant, Alfred William, elected, i. 258; on iron chests, viii. 310, 312; death of, ix. 113
Morcone (Italy), Roman lamp with inscription from, xiv. 155
Morden (Surrey), deeds relating to manor of, ii. 62
More or Moore family, arms of, ii. 117, ix. 337, xv. 59, xvii. 141, 142, xx. 4, 222
More or Moore, Agatha, xvi. 322; Agnes, xvi. 322; Anne, ii. 117; Sir Antonio, portraits by, vii. 52, 53; Charles, xv. 58; Edward, xvi. 322, warden of the Carpenters' Company, i. 203; Elizabeth, xvi. 322; George, i. 202; Joan, xvi. 322; John, ii. 117, ix. 339, xvi. 322, 326, brass to, xx. 4; Richard, i. 203; Robert, xx. 5; Thomas, ii. 217, ix. 339, grant of arms to, xvi. 355; Sir Thomas, arms of, ii. 117, date of birth of, xvi. 321, gold crucifix and pendant of, ii. 117, seal of, as sub-treasurer, ii. 117, silver-mounted can of, iii. 318; Thomas and Mary, memorial tablet to, xx. 222; Walter, ix. 339
Moreau, Frédéric, congratulations to, on completion of his hundredth year, xvii. 197
Moredun (Scotland), iron pin found at, xx. 347
Moreshall (Worc.), manor court of, viii. 282
Morehouse, Henry James, elected, v. 326; admitted, v. 387; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 318
Morel, Léon, elected Hon. Fellow, xviii. 362
Moresby (Cumberland), bronze pin found at, xx. 331; Roman altar found at, ix. 62
Moreton Morrell (Warw.), inscription in church of, xi. 222
Morflett, Elizabeth, brass to, iv. 450
Morgan (Wales), inscription at, xiv. 185
Morgan of Thérrow and of Tredegar, arms of, i. 418
Morgan, Blanche, i. 418
Morgan, Charles, Lord Tredegar, death of, vii. 9
Morgan, Charles Octavius Swinnerton, appointed auditor, i. 313, ii. 49, iii. 224, 407, v. 383, vi. 126; elected on Council, i. 391, ii. 112, 258, 398, iii. 300, 488, iv. 110, 312, v. 316, vi. 10, 205, 362, vii. 15, viii. 116; appointed Vice-President, i. 392, iii. 302, vi. 213, 470; exhibits earthenware usually termed Persian, i. 94; on the history of ancient plate, i. 217; remarks on the use of pewter, i. 394; on a silver cup belonging to the Rodney family, i. 413; exhibits silver-mounted wooden cup, i. 415; exhibits clock, planetarium, and armorial pewter plate, i. 416; exhibits collection of watches, ii. 137; on the history of mazer bowls, ii. 163; exhibits and describes door locks of German workmanship, ii. 265; exhibits ivory miniature and papal and ecclesiastical rings, ii. 431; on an ivory miniature of Frederick V., Elector Palatine, and his wife, ii. 432; exhibits jewel of
Order of Garter and a Babylonian <br>cylinder, iii. 19; exhibits astronomical <br>instruments, iii. 129; exhibits <br>drawing of pavement found at Caerleon <br>(Mon.), iii. 259; exhibits crystal <br>vessel mounted in silver gilt, iv. 98; on <br>some Roman remains found at Bow (Middlesex), iv. 121; <br>remarks on the introduction of the <br>cherry into England, iv. 184; on a <br>seal of Edward IV. for the chancery of <br>the lordship marcher of Monmouth, iv. 264; on a silver-mounted <br>crystal chisimatory, iv. 386; <br>exhibits seal of John Morgan as lord-lieutenant of Monmouth and Brecon, iv. 382; on a chalice and paten from <br>Nettlecombe (Somerset), iv. 383; <br>exhibits engraved silver plaque, iv. <br>443; exhibits and presents photograph of stone cross found at Llandaff, iv. 486; exhibits silver gilt <br>christening medal, iv. 519; exhibits a pair of silver-mounted rock crystal <br>cups, v. 91; exhibits bible printed <br>by Richard Grafton, v. 287; presents <br>publications of Arundel Society, v. 340; exhibits bronze mould for casting "Agnus Dei" cakes found at Newport (Mon.), vi. 20; exhibits so-called tau rings and a pectoral cross, vi. 51; exhibits heraldic stone and other objects, vi. 75; presents roll of accounts of the kitcheners of Tewkesbury Abbey, vi. 242; exhibits portraits in sulphur of Francis I and his second wife, vi. 341; exhibits spur found in London, vii. 77; exhibits and presents deeds and documents, vii. 191; on the discovery of a mosaic pavement at Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 219; exhibits specimens of needlework, vii. 223; exhibits photograph of a cross found at Llandaff, vii. 280; on a silver model of the Eddystone lighthouse, vii. 418; exhibits drawing of a Roman pavement at Caerwent, and a hunting knife from river Usk, viii. 542; on the earliest extant charter of Newport (Mon.), x. 119; note on mazers, xi. 54; note on papal rings, xi. 70; note on the supposed keys of the Bastille, xi. 201; exhibits tobacco-stopper and sheet of foolscap paper, xii. 162; death and obituary notice of, xii. 351, 384.

Morgan, Edward, xii. 282

Morgan, Godfrey Charles, Lord Tredegar, elected, xix. 4; admitted, xix. 227

Morgan, Henry, benevolence addressed to, ii. 74

Morgan, John, seal of, as lord-lieutenant of Monmouth and Brecon, iv. 382

Morgan, Philip, bishop of Ely, seal of, xi. 298

Morgan, Thomas, i. 418

Morgan, Thomas, elected, vi. 408; admitted, vi. 409; on an ebony and ivory crucifix from Spain, vii. 474; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 130, 136

Morgan, William, i. 418; map of London by, vi. 86

Morges (Switzerland), objects and pottery from lake dwellings at, iv. 130

Morieux, Sir Thomas, arms of, xvi. 169

Möringen (Switzerland), bronze implements from, v. 434

Moricon, European, from Africa, vii. 372; Spanish, from Borneo, viii. 374

Morland (Westmorland), stone implement found at, viii. 492

Morley family, arms of, i. 157, 158; deeds relating to, i. 152

Morley, John, elected, ii. 39

Morro, Cristoforo, Doge of Venice, medal of, vii. 190

Morocco, brooch from, iv. 52; earliest use of leather for bookbindings, xx. 225

Morpeth (Northumb.), fireplace in vestry of church of, xx. 24

Morris, Rev. John, elected, xii. 273; admitted, xii. 274; remarks on the historical evidence in regard to the burning of the bones of Becket, xii. 122; on the rite and style used by the Catholics in the reign of Elizabeth, xii. 330; on a wall-painting in St. Anselm's chapel, Canterbury cathedral, xii. 412; on the tomb of an archbishop in Canterbury cathedral, xii. 150; death and obituary notice of, xv. 155, 161

Morris, Roger, brass to, i. 24

Morris, Rev. Rupert Hugh, elected, xv. 468; admitted, xvi. 198

Morris, William, elected, xvi. 223; admitted, xv. 237; exhibits illuminated manuscripts, xvi. 201, 203, 208, 218, 219, 222-225; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 358, 365

Morris, Mrs. Alfred, exhibits wooden figure of Our Lady of Pity, xv. 266

Morrison, Thomas, compounds for knighthood, i. 275, 297
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Mortar, cannon, found in Ireland, ii. 119
Mortars, bell metal or bronze, ii. 188, xv. 37, xvi. 69, 252, from Wharncliffe Chase (Yorks.), iii. 164 ; glass, from London, xx. 287 ; stone, from Appleby (Linc.), xiv. 275, Coniston (Lanc.), xii. 28, 29, Scotland, xviii. 376, Southwold (Suff.), xiii. 21 ; wooden, ix. 107.

Morte d'Arthur, the identity of the author of, xvii. 195
Morteyne, arms of, xiv. 240
Morteyne, Sir John de, xiv. 240
Mortimer, arms of, iii. 230. iv. 198, 199
Mortimer, Constantine de, deed and seal of, iv. 198, 199
Mortimer, J. R., on the grouping of barrows and its bearing on the religious beliefs of the ancient Britons, xv. 429 ; on embankment crosses in East Yorkshire, xvi. 278 ; on some barrows at Kilham and a chariot-burial of the early Iron Age, xvii. 119
Mortimer, Robert de, deed and seal of, iv. 198, 199; Roger de, arms of, iii. 230; Thomas de, deed and seal of, iv. 198, 199
Mortimer (Berks.), Saxum sepulchral slab in church of, xi. 224
Morton, Earl of, letter of, vii. 431 ; portrait belonging to, vii. 64
Morton, Edward, elected, iv. 496 ; death of, vi. 2
Morton, John, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, i. 360
Morton, Robert de, ix. 169, 170
Morton, Thomas, bishop of Durham, seal of, xi. 304
Mortuary, see Obituary roll
Morville, arms of, i. 166
Morville, John and Elen de, i. 166
Morys, William, brass to, vi. 322
Morysine, Richard, viii. 404
Mosaic pavements, made of horses' teeth found at Cruc Easton (Hants.), xv. 89, 90; Roman, at or from Aldeborough (Yorks.), vii. 280, Alresford (Essex), x. 178, Bignor (Sussex), xviii. 26, Caerleon (Mon.), iii. 259, vii. 219, xx. 220, Caerwent (Mon.), viii. 143, 144, 145, Canterbury (Kent), v. 128, Chester, iv. 141, Colchester (Essex), viii. 543, xi. 195, xiv. 244, Exeter (Devon), xiv. 269, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), viii. 543, Frampton (Dorset), ii. 236, ix. 69, Gloucester, xii. 158, Halstow, Lower (Kent), ix. 162, Harpham (Yorks.), xx. 217, 218, Horkstow (Linc.), ix. 69, Ketton (Rutland), xix. 194, Leicester, vii. 280, xiv. 246, London, i. 411, ii. 232, 360, iii. 15, 93, v. 11, xii. 128, xiv. 25, xvii. 322, Lyndsey Park (Glouce.), v. 98, Medbourne (Leic.), vii. 196, 197, 315, Mersia (Essex), xvi. 427, Newington (Kent), ix. 358, Preston (Sussex), vii. 294, Ravena (Italy), xvii. 322, Roxby (Linc.), vi. 114, Salzburg (Germany), ii. 260, Silchester (Hants.), iii. 494, 495, Walton-on-the-Hill (Surrey), ix. 110, 111, Winchester, vii. 487, Wycombe, Wyche (Bucks.), iii. 238, Yatton (Somerset), xi. 30
Mosaic work, at Ravena, ix. 217, at Rome, iii. 152, ix. 219, 220, 221, xvii. 367; Mexican, xv. 35, 259
Moseley, Elizabeth and Thomas, xiv. 370
Moses, on a vestment, xvii. 241
Mosses, extinct, found in Germany, iv. 133
Mott, J. T., painted glass belonging to, i. 27
Motte, Henry, xiv. 375
Motley, John Lothrop, elected Hon. Fellow, i. 178
Mottisfont (Hants.), bronze stirrup found at, xi. 196
“Motus proprius,” papal instrument so-called, v. 50, of Pope Alexander VI., v. 49
Moubaix (Hainault), incised slab at, vii. 71
Mouldings, stone, from the Painted Chamber, Westminster, vii. 524
Moulds : for making gingerbread hornbooks, xvi. 213 ; for making Roman coins from Dustin (Northants.), v. 64; for stamping medieval pottery, iv. 131 ; clay, for casting studs or buttons, viii. 359 ; bronze, for casting “ Agnus Dei ” cakes, vi. 20, for casting celts, from France, v. 433, Harty, Isle of (Kent), x. 424, xiii. 300, xvi. 329, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 132, Hotham Car (Yorks.), v. 426, Leicester, xx. 258, Norfolk, v. 430, Roseberry Topping (Yorks.), xx. 258, Southall (Middlesex), xv. 328, Wilmington (Sussex), v. 423, Wiltshire, xx. 259, Yorkshire, v. 426, for casting bronze goblets from Hartly, Isle of, x. 424, for casting sword handles, from Italy, v. 434, for ornaments of Irish shrines, vi. 340, 394, vii. 254, for embossing ornaments, i. 110 ; plumbago, for
casting counterfeit coins found in Cumberland, vii. 214; stone, from Scotland, xvii. 376, Shrewsbury, vii. 260, for casting bronze buckles from France, v. 442, bronze celts from Ireland, v. 424, 425, xviii. 196, bronze daggers from Germany, v. 434, bronze knives from Ireland, v. 425, bronze pins from Germany, v. 434, bronze sickle from Germany, iii. 329, 334, bronze spearheads from Croglin (Cumb.), x. 16, Germany, iii. 329, 334, v. 434, Hennock (Devon), x. 16, Ireland, v. 427, x. 17, Wales, x. 17, for buttons from Butterilket (Cumb.), xix. 96, for crucifixes and religious emblems, vi. 378, 384, xix. 95, for rings, v. 442, for seals, vii. 214; terra-cotta for Samian bowls from France, xix. 6; wooden, for candles, vii. 91, for impressing cheese, viii. 169, for Paschal cakes, vii. 91

Moulton (Linc.), worked stone from castle at, xii. 212

Moultou (Norfolk), leather box or case from church of, xvii. 367

Mound builders' pipes, from America, vii. 336, 337

Mount, William George, exhibits bronze statuette said to have been found at Silchester (Hants.), xvi. 73

Mounteney, Thomas, lord of the manor of Hellifield, xx. 239

Mountfield (Sussex), gold ornaments found at, li. 247

Mountford, Richard, vii. 364

Mouse Low (Staffs.), British pottery from, xix. 312

Mouswald (Scotland), mounds at, xvi. 285

Mowat, John Lancaster Gough, elected, xiv. 368; admitted, xv. 5; death of, xv. 374

Mowatt, Robert, elected Hon. Fellow, xii. 166

Mowbray, arms of, iii. 231, iv. 389

Mowbray, Barbara, monument to, vii. 66; Eleanor, iv. 380; John, lord Mowbray, iv. 389; Roger de, arms of, iii. 231

Mowbray (Cumb.), site of camp at, viii. 206; stone implement found at, vii. 395

Mowerthe, Fulk and Isabel de, vii. 192

Muckross (Ireland), bronze chisel found at, xii. 225

Muerto, Island of (Panama), hieroglyphic monuments at, i. 38

Mugge, William, brass to, vi. 322

Mugginton (Derby), brass at, xvii. 53; church plate of, ix. 318

Muhammad Ben-al-Ghazuli, quadrant engraved by, li. 172

Mucklewood, near Stirling, deer's horn implement and whale's skeleton found near, xvi. 191

MüI, John de, and Burkard de Serken, bishops of Lübeck, brass to, vi. 121, ix. 319

Mulgrave, Rev. the Earl of, exhibits an ancient watch, ix. 213

Muller, E., exhibits antiquities found at Vienna (France), vii. 232

Müller, Max, remarks on Dr. Schleimann's discoveries at Troy, vi. 225

Müller, Stephus, elected Hon. Fellow, xiv. 188

Mullers, see Rubbing Stones

Mullingar (Ireland), bronze objects found at, iv. 52, xiii. 226

Mullon (Cornwall), barrow at, bronze implement and pottery from, v. 429; supposed British village at, xvi. 79

Mullooley, Rev. J., exhibits and presents photographs of wall paintings in the church of San Clemente, Rome, lii. 264, 295, 407

Mummy coverings, portrait, from Egypt, xiv. 376

Munnatus, patron of a gladiator, xiii. 329

Munby, Arthur Joseph, elected, viii. 3; admitted, viii. 5

Muncaster, Lord, see Pennington, Josslyn Francis

Muncaster (Cumb.), excavations in the Roman camp at, xi. 210

Mundy, John, sheriff of Derbyshire, xii. 69, 70

Munich (Germany), St. John's heads of stone and wood in the museum at, xv. 25

Municipal insignia: exhibitions of, i. 207, xii. 176; of Aberavon (Wales), xii. 156; Abingdon (Berks.), ii. 132; Andover (Hants.), xii. 182; Appleby (Westmorland), xii. 189, 193, 199; Basingstoke (Hants.), xii. 182, 188; Bideford (Devon), xii. 179, 182; Bidford (Warw.), xii. 129, 130; Blandford (Dorset), xii. 181, 190; Boston (Linc.), x. 127, xii. 192; Bristol, xii. 326, xii. 261; Buckingham, xii. 184; Burford (Oxon.) xiv. 163; Cambridge, xii. 182, 188, 189, 192; Canterbury (Kent), xii. 187, 193, 196; Cardiff (Wales), xii. 182, 187; Carlisle (Cumb.), xii. 126, xii. 179, 187, 193, 197; Carnarvon (Wales), xii. 188; Chester, xii. 193
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

199, xix. 21; Chichester (Sussex), xiv. 357; Chipping Camden (Glouce.), xii. 181, 190; Chipping Norton (Oxon.), xiv. 66; Chipping Sodbury (Glouce.), xii. 323; Colchester (Essex), x. 127, xii. 181, 189; Colyford (Devon), xiii. 347; Coventry (Warw.), xii. 179, 184, 185, 193, 195; Dartmouth (Devon), xii. 180; Deal (Kent), x. 127; Dover (Kent), viii. 231, x. 126, 127, xii. 166, 192; Exeter (Devon), xii. 189, 193, 197, 198; Flockburgh (Lanc.), xiiii. 444; Glastonbury (Somerset), xii. 188; Gloucester, xii. 185, 193, 198; Grampound (Cornwall), xii. 56; Gravesend (Kent), xi. 41; Guildford (Surrey), xii. 178, 185, 192; Hedon (Yorks.), xii. 177, 179; Henley-on-Thames (Oxon.), xii. 188; Hereford, xii. 314; Icheister (Somerset), xiiii. 259; Ipswich (Suff.), xii. 185; Kendal (Westmorland), xii. 183, 193, 199; King's Lynn (Norf.), xii. 193, 195; Kingston-upon-Hull (Yorks.), xii. 180, 183, 190, 192, 193, 195, 198; Lincoln, xii. 184, 193, 194, 199, xiv. 358, xix. 18; Liverpool, xiv. 294; London, city and wards of, i. 207-217, xii. 183, 186, 199, 191, 193, 198, xiiii. 343; Lydd (Kent), xii. 190; Lyme Regis (Dorset), xi. 168, xii. 180; Maidstone (Kent), xii. 178, 185; Man, Isle of, iv. 123; Marazion (Cornwall), xii. 180; Marlborough (Wilts.), xii. 185; Newcastle-upon-Tyne, xiiii. 350; Newnham (Glouce.), xii. 193, 195; Newtown (Isle of Wight), xii. 323, 325; Northampton, xvi. 83; Norwich, xii. 191, 193, 197; Orford (Suff.), xii. 180, 188; Plymouth (Devon), xii. 95; Portsmouth (Hants), xii. 181, 184, 185; Quenborough (Kent), xii. 181, 187; Retford, East (Notts.), xii. 184, 187; Richmond (York.), xii. 181, 189; Rochester (Kent), x. 121, 324, xii. 186, 190, 192; Romsey (Hants.), xii. 186, 189; Ruyton (Salop), xii. 179; Rye (Sussex), xii. 180, 190; St. Mawes (Cornwall), xii. 190; Salisbury (Wilts.), xii. 189; Saltash (Cornwall), xii. 182, 187; Shaftesbury (Dorset), xii. 178; Southampton, x. 127, xii. 177, 178, 186, 188, 192, 195, 200; Southwold (Suff.), xii. 180, 183; Stamford (Lin.), xii. 187; Stratford-on-Avon (Warw.), xii. 177, 178, 184, 189; Swansea (Wales), xii. 182; Tenterden (Kent), i. 179; Teversal (Glouce.), xii. 182, 183; Thornbury (Glouce.), xii. 188; Torrington, Great (Devon), xii. 181; Totnes (Devon), xii. 190; Truro (Cornwall), xii. 180; Wareham (Dorset), xii. 224; Westminster, xli. 36, xii. 193; Wilton (Wiltons.), xii. 187; Winchester (Hants.), xii. 188, 189; Winchester (Hants.), xii. 188, 189; Wolvaverhampton (Staffs.), xii. 190; Worcester, xii. 193, 197; Wycombe (Bucks.), xii. 187; Yarmouth, Great (Norf.), x. 127; York, xii. 183, 193, 194, 197, xix. 21

Municipal institutions, English, traces of primitive village community in, vii. 440

Munk, William, elected and admitted, ii. 234; death of, xvii. 419

Munro, John Arthur Raskin, elected, xv. 223; on excavations at Doeleg, xv. 223; resigns, xvii. 334

Munro, Robert, reports as local secretary for Scotland, xvi. 178, xviii. 370

Munter, John and Lambert, brass to, ix. 320

Munter, Joris de, brass to, ix. 320

Mural, see wall paintings

Murano (Italy), seal of the town of, iv. 259

Murdac, Henry, archbishop of York, xiii. 46

Mure, William, death of, i. 134

Murgass (Egypt), brick forts at, xvii. 409

Murray, Alexander Henry Hallam, elected, xiv. 317; admitted, xiv. 353

Murray, Alexander Stuart, elected, xii. 333; admitted, xii. 351; elected on Council, xvi. 158; on some antiquities from the Troad in the national collections, v. 471; exhibits inscribed bronze tablet, xii. 354; on a fragment from a tabula iliaca, xii. 100; on an ancient theatre ticket of ivory, xiii. 202; on a gladiator's tessera, xiiii. 329; remarks on an iron statuette found in Sussex, xiv. 360; on some Greek inscriptions from Halicarnassus, xiv. 380; on a bronze bell from the Cabeirion, near Thebes (Boetia), xv. 74; on a bronze statuette of Hercules found in Cumberland, xvi. 350; death and obituary notice of, xx. 107, 112

Murray, Charles R. Scott, resignation of, v. 311

Murray, David, elected, xvi. 101; admitted, xvi. 174
Murray, George Sholto Douglas, elected, xvii. 93; admitted, xvii. 94
Murray, Henry, death of, vi. 191
Murray, John, elected, vi. 496; admitted, vii. 154; elected on Council, ix. 126; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 130, 137
Murray, John, elected, xiv. 308; admitted, xiv. 316
Murray, Keith William, elected, xiii. 345; admitted, xv. 131
Murray, Mrs. Mackenzie, exhibits gold ring said to have belonged to the Regent Murray, iv. 431
Murray, Rev. Thomas Boyle, elected, i. 20; admitted, i. 22; death of, i. 386
Murrine glass, nature and composition of, iv. 218, 221, 222, xiv. 325, 326
Musgrave, Anne, xii. 64; Sir George, resignation of, iii. 286; Thomas, dean of Carlisle, xii. 64
Music, bas-relief personifying, xii. 404
Music book, English, from Eton College, xvii. 78, 301, sheet of medieval, xx. 239; Greek, vii. 306
Musins, Cneins, sepulchral monument of, i. 254
Musketoon, iii. 372
Muskham, North (Notts.), deed relating to, ix. 285
Muskham, South (Notts.), arms in church of, xvi. 402, 403
Mussenden, arms of, iv. 325
Mussenden, James, account of, iv. 325
Musters, Mrs. Chaworth, exhibits genealogical roll of the kings of England, x. 197
Musters, Emma and Thomas, iv. 387
Mut, bronze agis of, xvii. 87
Mycenae, excavations at, vii. 164, 236; on the northern origin of the tombs at, viii. 21, 26
Mycerinus, King of Egypt, v. 20
Myers, Walde, elected, vii. 252; admitted, vii. 368; exhibits bronze tore and ex from Egypt, i. 299; exhibits Etruscan antiquities, xi. 386, 398, 405; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 135, 139
Myers, William Joseph, elected, xvii. 36; admitted, xvii. 165; exhibits gold ornaments from Columbia, xvii. 353; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 165
Mylasa (Caria), bronze figure from, xix. 17
Mylne, Rev. Robert Scott, elected, ix. 34; admitted, ix. 71; on the churchwardens' accounts of St. Peter-in-the-East, Oxford, x. 25
Mylne, Robert William, death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 317
Myres, John Linton, elected, xv. 223; admitted, xv. 271; elected on Council, xix. 116; on some prehistoric polychrome pottery from Crete, xv. 351; on the age and purpose of the megalithic structures of Tripoli and Barbary, xvii. 280; on some examples of senams in Algeria, xviii. 242
Mytens, Daniel, painter, vii. 63, xvi. 44, 46

Nabous, Garnier de, prior of the hospital of St. John in England, xix. 212; charter and seal of, v. 445, 446
Naga ed Deir (Egypt), excavations at, xix. 119
Nairn river, seal found in, xi. 178
Nail cleaners, brass, from London, xx. 234; bronze, from Newington (Kent), ix. 329
Nail parings, used as a charm, xx. 155, 157
Nails, bronze, from Fiffehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69; iron from Bath (Somerset). Tracey Park, iii. 459, Blatchington, West (Sussex), xvii. 26, Braintree (Essex), xviii. 7, Burham (Kent), xvi. 107, 113, Caerwent (Mon.), xv. 145, Canterbury (Kent), i. 330, vi. 153, Chatham (Kent), xvii. 40, 41, 42, Duston (Northants.), xix. 310, Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 273, Fawley (Berks.), ix. 356, Fiffehead Neville (Dorset), viii. 544, ix. 69, France, i. 279, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Lambourne (Berks.), xi. 410, Pulborough (Sussex), xviii. 295, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 508, Strue (Kent), xvii. 80, Tizey (Surrey), xii. 212, xii. 208, Toddington ( Beds.), xi. 107, Wedmore (Somerset), vii. 171; lead, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190
Namur (Belgium), chalice from, iii. 61; leather box for crown at, xiv. 252; manuscript at, iii. 63; professional cross at, iii. 62
Nanscow (Cornwall), inscribed stone at, xv. 282
Nanson, William, elected, ix. 130; admitted, x. 253
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS. 279

Nantwich (Cheshire), church noted taken in 1641, xiii. 187

Napier, Sir John, xii. 12; Richard, astrologer. xx. 39; Robert, enamelled shrine belonging to, i. 152; Thomas, xx. 39

Naples. Gamaliel de, prior of St. John of Jerusalem, v. 105; Garnier de, see Nablous

Naples (Italy), brooch from, iv. 51, 52; bronze figure found near, ii. 268; gold ornaments from, iii. 441; submerged Roman foreshore in the bay of, xiv. 203; terra-cotta disc in museum at, xvii. 60; terra-cotta mask from, xi. 53

Napoleon I, Emperor, broadside relating to, i. 105

Napoleon III, Emperor, elected Royal Fellow, iii. 114, 162, 292; death and obituary notice of, vi. 2, 5

Napper, H. F., on the Itinerary of Antoninus, ix. 235, x. 66

Naval tank, iii. 59; from Chester Cathedral, xvi. 37

Naseby (Northants.), bronze celt found at, vii. 383; gold medal said to have been found at, v. 443

Nash, Edward, elected, xiv. 95; admitted, xiv. 98

Nash, David William, elected, ii. 349; death of, viii. 199

Nash, Thomas, letter of, ii. 82

Nash, Walter Llewellyn, elected, xv. 223; admitted, xv. 224; elected on Council, xviii. 350, xix. 115; nominated sculptor, xviii. 158

Nash Mills (Herts.), stone implements found at, iv. 165 and Errata

Nasing, John and Maud de, iv. 202

Nassar, Matteo del, gem engraver, iii. 20

Nativity, the, on a font, xv. 207; on a wall painting, iii. 316

Nattali, Benjamin, elected, x. 130; admitted, x. 135; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 103, 105

Naumburg (Germany), brasses at, ix. 320, 321

Naughton (Suff.), bronze celt found near, xi. 168

Naukratis, bronze kotabos found at, xii. 113

Naunton, Sir Robert, deed of, iv. 157

Nava Hermosa (Spain), silver reading desk from, xvii. 318

Naville, Edouard, elected Hon. Fellow, xvi. 52

Navy List, temp. James I., ii. 26; for 1660, ix. 73

Naworth (Cumb.), pewter service at, i. 394

Naylor, William, compounds for knighthood, i. 275, 296

Neale, James, elected, vi. 496; admitted, vi. 534; on the restoration of St. Alban's abbey, vii. 460, xi. 21; letter on the destruction of old woodwork in St. Alban's abbey, xi. 33; drawings by, xvi. 199

Neale, Sir Thomas, residence of, xx. 322

Neath (Wales), bronze weight found at, xx. 189, 192, 193, 195

Necklaces, bronze, with runes, from Lyninge (Kent), x. 206; earthenware beads and shells, from Egypt, vi. 21; glass from Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 193; gold from Desborough (Northants.), vi. 530, Italy, iii. 514

Needling (Suff.), ring found at, xi. 168

Needle case, iron, found in London, xx. 289

Needles, bone, from Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 222, France, ii. 345, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290; brass, from London, xx. 234; bronze, from Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Germany, iii. 336, Italy, viii. 216, Switzerland, xiv. 12

Needwood Forest (Staffs.), gold tores found in, iv. 514

Negons, Thomas, compounds for knighthood, i. 276, 297

Neile, Richard, archbishop of York, burial place of, xiii. 41

Nelson, Charles Charnock, elected, ii. 167; death of, viii. 100

Nelson, Thomas, exhibits palimpsest brass, xx. 315

Nelthropp, Rev. H. B. Leonard, elected, ii. 62; admitted, ii. 427; exhibits bell, ii. 51; exhibits engravings, iii. 465; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 337

Nemesis, temple at, date of foundation of, xiv. 63, 64

Nemi, Lake, discoveries in, x. 349, xi. 312

Nempe (Somerset), Roman remains found near, vii. 159

Neophytus, manuscript by, vii. 377

Nepos, Aulus Platorius, governor of Britain, xiv. 45
Neptune, head of, bronze, found at Tilsey (Surrey), viii. 212
Neptune and Amphitrite, on a silver salt, i. 419
Nero, Emperor, coins of, i. 280, 281, iii. 67, xiii. 31; head of, on a mirror case, i. 281
Nerva, Emperor, coin of, xvii. 37
Nesbitt, Alexander, admitted, i. 178; appointed auditor, iv. 218, 438; elected on Council, i. 391, iv. 312, 481, vi. 10; on the brick architecture of North Germany, i. 40; on churches at Rome anterior to the year 1150, iii. 32, 37; on the chair of St. Peter at Rome, iv. 63; exhibits gold ornaments found at Belluno (Italy), iv. 127; on the nature and composition of the murrine vases of the ancients, iv. 221; exhibits and presents photograph of portrait of the Emperor Charles the Bald, iv. 353; on wall decorations in sectile work in the Palazzo Albani at Rome, v. 31; on an ivory pyxis, v. 191; exhibits photograph of an ivory carving, vi. 418; draws attention to the threatened destruction of Bramhall Hall (Cheshire), vii. 132; exhibits bronze notaries' stamps, vii. 264; exhibits seals and other objects, vii. 374; exhibits wooden cheese mould and brass figure of St. George, viii. 160; on the goldsmiths' work on the cover of the Ashburnham gospels, viii. 350; on a marble bas-relief, viii. 547; on a deed of Sigismund III. King of Poland, ix. 71; on the diptych of Probus at Aosta, ix. 265; on two fragments of ancient glass, x. 150; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 372
Ness (Scotland), bronze pin found at, xx. 347
Nethenen, Katherine van, incised slab to, xii. 164
Netherlands, prehistoric remains in, v. 258, 475, viii. 46, preservation of, v. 263; wooden boat found in, v. 365
Nethermill, John and Julian, xvi. 18
Nettlecombe (Somerset), andirons from, v. 280; chalice and paten from, iii. 382, iv. 383, ix. 98, xii. 102, 104
Nettleham (Lincoln), bronze implements and weapons found at, ii. 251, iv. 123, xix. 15
Neubü, John de, licence to, ii. 188
Neuchâtel (Switzerland), bronze object of unknown use from, vi. 326; iron objects from, iv. 130; lake dwellings at, i. 54, viii. 250, 496; post of fir from, viii. 251; stone implements from, viii. 217
Neva, Peter le, grants of arms formerly belonging to, xvi. 341, 344; Thomas, grant to, ix. 362
Nevern (Wales), prehistoric monuments at, ix. 354, 355
Never (France), capital at, xv. 208
Nevill, Ralph, elected, vi. 240; admitted, vi. 271; elected on Council, xviii. 350; exhibits terra-cotta block found at Esher (Surrey), vii. 278; on some Roman remains found at Chiddingfold (Surrey), ix. 308, 334; calls attention to the desirability of publishing parish registers, xii. 400
Nevill, Thomas George, elected, xviii. 203; admitted, xviii. 204; death and obituary notice of, xx. 107, 113
Neville, arms of, viii. 399, xvi. 58, xiv. 284, 309, 402, xviii. 107
Neville, Alexander, archbishop of York, arms of, xiii. 58; seals of, xi. 259, xiii. 57
Neville, Anne, xii. 324; Captain, xii. 278, 280; Sir Edward, donor of mace, xii. 187, represented on a tournament roll, xv. 213; Elizabeth, viii. 45
Neville, George, archbishop of York, xii. 46, 63; arms of, xvi. 402
Neville, Sir Hugh de, testament of, xvii. 452
Neville, Isabel, xii. 324; John, viii. 45; John, Marquis of Montagu, xiii. 357; Mabel, viii. 397; Maud, i. 48; Philip, viii. 397; Sir Philip, iii. 202
Neville, Ralph, bishop of Chichester, xvi. 393; Ralph, earl of Westmorland, arms of, xiv. 284, 286
Neville, Richard, earl of Warwick, ii. 69, xii. 324, seal of, xix. 152; Sir Richard, iii. 202
Neville, Richard Cornwallis, lord Braybrooke, elected on Council, i. 143; death and obituary notice of, i. 384, 386
Neville, Robert, bishop of Durham, arms of, xiv. 309; grave slab of, xiii. 39; seal of, xi. 286, 297, 301, 303
Neville, Sir Robert, iii. 202; Roger, iii. 202; Thomas, dean of Canterbury, ix. 59; Sir Thomas, iii. 202; Sir Thomas, Lord Furnival, i. 48
Nevrele, Georgius de, incised slab to, xix. 191
Newark, Henry de, archbishop of York, xiii. 46, 54
Newark (Notts.), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187; seal of the Friars Minors of, vi. 109
Newbery, Lewis, i. 213
Newbold, North (Yorks.), barrows at, vii. 321
Newbold Revel (Warw.), pottery and iron objects from, xv. 138
Newburgh, arms of, xiv. 284
Newbury (Berks.), brass at, vi. 322, xiii. 408; bronze implements found at, v. 429; bronze purse mount from river Kennet at, xv. 88; jet ornament found near, iv. 521; panelling in Smalwode's house at, xii. 408; roof-corbels and bosses in church of, xii. 408; St. Bartholomew's hospital, account of, and seal of, xix. 252; seal found near, ix. 30; stone implement found near, xi. 411; swords and objects found on site of battle of, xii. 331
Newby, Isabel, xviii. 273
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, chap books printed at, xv. 342; inventory of the White Friars or Carmelites of, xi. 413; Plummer Tower, threatened destruction of, xii. 166; Roman remains found or preserved at, ii. 36, vi. 103, xiv. 46, 47, 52; St. Nicholas, psalter in library of, vi. 178; state sword of, xiii. 350, grant of, xix. 21; statue of James II. at, xix. 219; statute merchant seal of, xv. 63, 64, 66; stone implement found near, iv. 60.
Newchurch, Lucy de, xvii. 337
Newent (Glouc.), bronze celt and spearhead found at, i. 369
New Granada, stone implements from, v. 228
New Grange (Ireland), barrow and slab with spiral markings at, vii. 304
New Guinea, discovery of, iv. 335
New Holland (Linc.), pottery found at, x. 106
Newington (Kent), Roman remains found at, ix. 337
Newland (Glouc.), brass at, vii. 411
Newland (Yorks.), deeds relating to, vii. 183; preceptory of, xx. 339
Newlyn (Cornwall), bronze celt found at, v. 422
Newman, Christopher and John, compound for knighthood, i. 276, 297; John, vicar of Hillingdon, iv. 387
Newman, Philip Harry, elected, xx. 241; admitted, xx. 242; on the preservation of ancient wall paintings, xx. 41
Neuwan, William, i. 214
Newman, Rev. William Abiah, elected, ii. 62; admitted, ii. 98; death of, ii. 390
Newmarch, arms of, i. 11
Newminster Abbey (Northumb.), wall painting found at, viii. 29
Newnham (Gloucester), state sword of, xii. 193, 195
Newnham (Northants.), bone ring found at, i. 248
Newport (Essex), painted lid of chest from church of, xvi. 200
Newport (Ike of Wight), ballot box and balls belonging to the corporation of, xvii. 380; collecting box of church of, xvii. 380; statute merchant seal of, vii. 119; treaty of, i. 251, iii. 463
Newport (Mon.), bronze mould for casting "Agnes Dei" cakes from, vi. 20; charter of, x. 119
Newcombe, Bartholomew, clockmaker, xvi. 273
Newstead Abbey (Notts.), painted glass at, xvi. 403
Newstead Priory (Linc.), grant of Isabella de Ros to, i. 290
New Testament, Greek codex of, xi. 71
Newton family, arms of, i. 11, 12
Newton, Charles Thomas (afterwards Sir C. T.), elected, viii. 4; admitted, vii. 46; on an inscribed strigil, iv. 358; on Dr. Schlemm's discoveries on the plains of Troy, vi. 215; on discoveries at Myceza, vii. 236; death and obituary notice of, xv. 217, 374, 382
Newton, Sir John and Mary, i. 167
Newton, W. F., exhibits bronze celt found at Lakenheath (Suff.), i. 105
Newton (Linc.), bronze implements from, v. 428
Newton (Northants.), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187
Newton Abbot (Devon), British and Roman remains found at, vii. 37
Newton, King's (Derby), Saxon remains found at, xiii. 333
Newton, Potter (Yorks.), deed relating to, vii. 438
Newton St. Loe (Somerset), cemetery and settlement at, xx. 248
Newton, South (Wilita.), stone implements from, v. 166
Newton, Wold (York), mounds at, xvi. 286; tympanum at, xix. 91
Newtown (Cumb.), Roman remains found at, viii. 206; stone implements found at, viii. 493, 494
Newtown (Isle of Wight), mace of, xii. 323, 325
Newtown Crommelin (Ireland), bronze spear head from, v. 427
Newtown Limavady (Ireland), bronze sword found at, v. 427, xvii. 131
New year’s gifts of Edward VI, viii. 42; of Queen Elizabeth, viii. 41, 169; of Henry VIII, viii. 41, 169; James I, viii. 42
New Zealand, stone implements from, iii. 453, y. 229, vii. 415
Neyland (Suffolk), merchant’s mark at, xii. 8, 9
Niblett, John Daniel Thomas, elected, ii. 348; admitted, ii. 416; exhibits enamelled pyx and leathern jack, ii. 419; exhibits brass stirrup, iii. 520; describes silver heraldic plaques, vii. 96; death and obituary notice of, x. 76, 78
Nicaragua, stone implements from, iv. 132
Nicholas, arms of, xiii. 167
Nicholas, bishop, incised slab to, xiii. 191
Nicholas, bishop of Ardfert, seal of, x. 236
Nicholas, Edward, book-plate of, xv. 219; Sir Edward, iv. 491, arms and seal of, xiii. 167
Nicholas, Miss, exhibits wooden box, ix. 180
Nicholas, Penelope, iv. 491
Nicholas, Saint, miracles of, on fonts, xv. 207; on a rood screen, xvi. 207; on wall painting, ii. 316
Nicholas V, Pope, ring of, ii. 431
Nicholl, Frederick Iltid, elected, v. 326; admitted, v. 366; death of, xiv. 333
Nicholl, Iltyd Bond, elected, xi. 190; admitted, xiii. 132
Nicholl, John, death and obituary notice of, v. 137, 143
Nicholl, Sir John, advocate-general, viii. 20
Nicholls, Francis Morgan, elected, i. 351; elected on Council, ii. 112, 253; on feudal and obligatory knighthood, ii. 38, 52; on feudal customs associated with the tenure or service of cornage, ii. 162; exhibits ivory Japanese buttons, ii. 207; on the institution of justices of trail boston, ii. 362; exhibits medal of Charles I, and an apostle spoon, ii. 74; on a court roll of the manor of Hollesley (Suffolk), iii. 260; on explorations of the Forum Romanum, vi. 318; on an historical poem of the 16th century, ix. 131; on the Regia in the Roman forum and on the original position of the Capitoline Fasti, xi. 186; on the column of Phocas in the Roman Forum, xii. 410; on the date of the birth of Sir Thomas More, xvi. 321; on some works executed by Hans Holbein during his first visit to England, 1526-1529, xvii. 132; exhibits portrait of Edward VI as Prince, xvii. 122
Nichols, John Bowyer, death and obituary notice of, ii. 390, 393
Nichols, John Gough, nominated scrutator, v. 136; vi. 1; exhibits and presents a broadside on the death of Edward Jones, printer, i. 44; exhibits rubbings of a palimpsest brass at Harrow (Middx.), i. 234; exhibits miniature from a portrait of Arthur, Prince of Wales, i. 421; on the artists living in England, contemporaries and successors of Holbein, ii. 84; on the will of Lake Horneband, painter, ii. 176; on portraits of the Queens of King Henry VIII, ii. 274; on a bequest of Garters of the Order of the Garter, iii. 95; on a palimpsest brass from Loughborough (Leic.), iii. 205; on a brass in All Saints’ church, Hertford, iii. 405; presents bronze portrait medal of himself, iv. 134; exhibits original appointment of Sir John Fastolfe to be captain of the Bastille of St. Anthony at Paris, v. 56; on the seal of Milton abbey (Dorset), v. 231; on an heraldic tile from West Bromwich (Staffs.), vi. 308; on wall paintings in the Latin church at Bethlehem, v. 336; on religious and social guilds, vi. 15; on certain portraits by Quintin Matsys and Holbein at Longford Castle, vi. 34; death and obituary notice of, vi. 62, 73, 191, 193
Nichols, Robert Craddock, nominated scrutator, iii. 285, iv. 471; remarks on the date of the Egyptian calendar, viii. 277; exhibits brass from Hereford cathedral, xi. 179; exhibits stone implements from Hanwell and Balcombe, xii. 224; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 333, 335
Nichols, W. J., on some discoveries at Toot Hill Wood, near Beckenham (Kent), xiii. 346
Nichols, Rev. William Luke, elected iii. 50; admitted, iii. 327; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 135, 138
Nicholls family, arms of, xiv. 272
Nicholls, Ann, grant to, iv. 157; Bridget and Isabel, xiv. 272
Nicholls, James Fawcner, elected, vii. 314; admitted, viii. 99; on some hoards of Roman coins found near Bristol, viii. 385; death and obituary notice of, x. 76, 78
Nicholls, John, xiv. 272; Thomas, i. 213
Nicholson, Alexander, death of, ii. 105
Nicholson, Beckitt, elected, viii. 4; admitted, viii. 163; death and obituary notice of, xx. 106, 109
Nicholson, Cornelius, elected, ii. 79; admitted, ii. 173; on the Roman station at Brougham (Westmorland) and on the castle, ii. 69, 79; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 135, 137
Nicholson, Gilbert, book-plate of, xv. 118
Nicholson, Rev. Henry J. B., exhibits seal found at St. Alban's (Herts.), i. 504; death of, iii. 479
Nicholson, James, resignation of, xii. 138
Niger lapis in the Comitium at Rome, xvii. 593
Nightingale, James Edward, elected and admitted, vii. 330; exhibits seal of Jehan Paumart, vi. 331; exhibits chalice and paten from Berwick St. James (Wilts.), vii. 152; exhibits seal found near Salisbury, ix. 76; on the seal of the deanery of Shaftesbury (Dorset), xi. 167; on some medieval chalices from Dorset and Wilts., xi. 420; exhibits silver sugar-tongs, xii. 82; exhibits chalice from Manningford Abbis (Wilts.), xii. 164; on some seals of peculiarities in the county of Dorset, xiii. 165; exhibits leaden vessel found at Wilsford (Wilts.), xiii. 240; on the priory of Iwychurch and remains of wall paintings found there, xiii. 352; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 130, 136
Nilsson, Sven, elected Hon. Fellow, v. 171; death and obituary notice of, xi. 140, 147
“Nine holes” or “Nine mens Morice,” game of, vi. 241; found at Waverley abbey (Surrey), xvii. 201
Ninnis, Belgrave, elected, xv. 101; admitted, xvi. 19
Nisbet Moor (Scotland), stone axe found on, viii. 93
Nisbett, Philip, i. 211
Nisell, arms of, ix. 342
Nisell, Margaret and Thomas, ix. 341, 342
Nivelles (Belgium), brass at, ix. 321
Niven, William, elected, x. 24; admitted, x. 34; exhibits flint celts found at Teddington (Middlesex), x. 34; exhibits and presents photograph of Jacobean pew formerly in Clare church (Suff.), xi. 187; on the church of Fyfield (Berks.), xv. 68; on the garden house at Beckett, near Shriverham (Berks.), xix. 31
Niverle, Sir Roger de, incised slab to, vii. 70
Niverle, (Belgium), incised slab at, vii. 70, xiii. 191
Nocturnals, notes on the use of, iii. 129; brass, xv. 291, 295; wooden, iv. 48
Nodena, inscriptions to, v. 98
Noel, Andrew, x. 69
Nola, painted vase from, vii. 326
Nollin, R., bookplate engraved by, xv. 217
Nonant, Hugh, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, xii. 293, 299; seals of, xii. 284, 290, 306, 310, xii. 296
Nonius Romanus, inscription erected by, xx. 319
Norbury (Derby), brass and effigies at, xv. 71, 96, 97
Norcliffe, Catherine, xiv. 372, 376
Elizabeth and Stephen, xiv. 372
Norden, John, map of London by, vi. 82
Norfolk, Dukes of, see Howard, Henry, and Thomas
Norfolk, Earls of, see Bigot, Hugh; Plantagenet, Thomas
Norfolk, archdeaconry of, seal of, ix. 39; bronze monolith for casting celts found in, v. 430; deeds relating to, v. 449, x. 97; drawings of painted screens and roofs in, presented, xix. 277; rolls of swamp marks, in, xx. 276; see Ashill; Attleborough; Barmingham; Bessingham; Brecles; Brothercross Hundred; Burgh St. Margaret; Caistor; Castle Acre; Castle Rising; Catfield; Cawston; Clackclose Hundred; Creak, North, and South; Cressingham, Great, and Little; Deepwade Hundred; Denton; Dereham, East and West; Docking; Drayton; Eaton, near Norwich; Elmham, North; Elsing; Erpingham, North and South; Evesham; Eynford Hundred; Felmingham; Felwell; Flegg; West; Flitton; Foulham; Foxhoe Hundred; Free-
bridge Hundred; Freitenham; Gallow Hundred; Gellesdon; Gillingham; Greenhoe Hundred; Grimesthorpe Hundred; Heacham; Hedenham; Herling; East; Heydon; Hickling; Higham; Holme-by-the-Sea; Hoveton; Humber Yard Hundred; Hunstanton; Ingham; King's Lynn; Langley; Launslitch Hundred; Lexiate; Loddon; Ludham; Lyng; Mitford Hundred; Moulton; Norwich; Ormsby St. Michael; Pensthorpe; Plumstead; Great; Pulham St. Mary; Randworth; Roydon; Runton; Shelfhanger; Shelton; Shrub Hill; Smethdon Hundred; Snetesham; Southacre; Spixworth; Sporle; Stibbard; Stoke Ferry; Stow Bardolph; Taconesl; Taverham Hundred; Theloton; Tottenhill; Walsoken; Watton; Weeting; Welney; Weston; Wiggenhall, St. German's and St. Mary; Winch; West; Winfarthing; Wooton; South; Wremesgate; Wyomondham; Yare river; Yarmouth.

Norgate, Edward, xii. 20

Norgate, Richard, communicates account of a stone circle at St. Buryan (Cornwall), vi. 500; on the discovery of a supposed British village at Mullion (Cornwall), xvii. 79

Norham Castle (Northumb.), leaden and iron objects found near, iii. 239

Norman family, arms of, vii. 213

Norman, Henry, death of, iv. 299

Norman, John, mayor of Lincoln, xix. 20; Katherine and Nicholas, vii. 213

Norman, Philip, elected, xi. 175; admitted, xi. 177; elected on Council, xv. 176, 401, xvi. 384; elected Treasurer, xvi. 429, xvii. 163, 432, xviii. 172, 350, xix. 115, 279, xx. 119, 308; notes on two old houses in the city of London, xiv. 106; exhibits brass alma dish, xvi. 101; on an ancient conduit-head in Queen Square, Bloomsbury, xvii. 367; exhibits photographs of a plaster ceiling in Fleet Street, xvii. 485; exhibits Flemish doctors' sign dated 1623, xvii. 92; on the discovery of part of the priory of Christ Church, Aldgate, London, xvii. 110; exhibits rubbings of inscription on a Flemish bell at Kettins (co. Forfar), xvii. 118; on some flint implements found at Keston (Kent), xvii. 216; on a pit on West Wickham Common (Kent), xvii. 221; exhibits grey-beard, xvii. 259; on Sir John de Pulteney and his London residences, xviii. 230; on an allegorical illumination by G. Hoefnagel, xviii. 262; exhibits miniature painting of the martyrdom of a saint, xix. 34; on the churches of St. Michael, Wood Street, and St. Michael Bassishaw, xix. 48; exhibits wood carving of a sleeping infant, xix. 66; on some antiquities from Southwark, xix. 99; on the Roman wall of London at Newgate, xx. 5, 14; exhibits stone head from site of Newgate prison, xx. 77; report on the Society's finances for the period 1897-1904, xx. 120; exhibits painted Swedish cloths, xx. 241, 336; exhibits bellarmines from London, xx. 290; calls attention to proposed alteration of bridge at Berwick-on-Tweed, xx. 357; remarks by, xx. 223, 246

Norman, William, seal of, vii. 213

Norman doorways in England and in the diocese of Oxford, xviii. 99, 100, 276

Normandie, Société des Antiquaries de, resolution of the Society on its 50th anniversary, vi. 63

Normandy, leaden cista from, ii. 184

Normansell, Richard, arms of, i. 207

Normanton (Derby), crucifixion over door at, xix. 92

Normanville, John, grant to, iv. 78

Normington, Alexander, cups given by, i. 201

Norris, Hugh, on some medieval and Roman objects found at Hamden Hill (Somerset), xi. 86, 440; exhibits tobacco-stoppers, and a bronze tore, xii. 170; exhibits silver cups used for celebrating the "ordinance" at South Petherton (Somerset), xii. 170; exhibits mace of the borough of Colyford (Devon), xiii. 347; exhibits sword-belt of the sword of state of Scotland, xiv. 181; letter from announcing gift of belt to the nation, xiv. 213

Norris, Rev. Henry, elected, xviii. 3; admitted, xvi. 158

Norris, Sir William, sword of, xiv. 294

Norroy king-of-arms, arms and seal of, xvii. 48, 49

North alias Parsonage, Robert, will of, xii. 227

North, Roger, lord North, letters to, iii. 386, v. 324
North, Thomas, elected, vi. 496; on the discovery of a Roman milestone in Wales, ix. 263; death and obituary notice of, x. 76, 78

Northallerton (Yorks.), hog-backed stone found near, xi. 222

Northam (Devon), flint flakes found at, iii. 24

Northampton, archdeacons of, see John; Wolesley, Thomas

Northampton, Earls of, see Compton, Spencer, and William; Howard, Henry

Northampton, All Saints, church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187; bone comb and bronze stylus found at, xvii. 165; Eleanor cross on, xii. 241, xix. 69, 110; Liber cantamunorum of, xiii. 301; portrait of town crier of, xvi. 83; St. Andrew's priory, pottery, from, xvii. 168; St. Giles, church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187; St. James' priory, i. 289, tile from, xvii. 168; St. Peter, xix. 69, 74; silver badge of the borough hall-keeper and chamberlain's key, xvi. 83, 84; statute merchant seal for, xv. 254, xv. 63, 64, 66; stocks and pillory at, xiii. 306

Northamptonshire, archaeological survey of, xviii. 148; late-Celtic bronze ornament found in, xvii. 165; libels on officials in, v. 458, 465; reports of local secretary for, ix. 85, xix. 69; Roman remains found in, xiv. 172, xvii. 168; seal found in, iv. 442; see Addington, Great; Althorp Park; Ashby, Canons; Ashby, Castle; Badby; Barnack; Boughton House; Carlton; Castor; Chalcot; Charwelton; Clay Coton; Coggenhoe; Corby; Cottingham; Cranley; Dallingdon; Davenport; Desborough; Drayton; Duston; Evenley; Farndon; Fawsley; Fletton; Fotheringhay; Geddesport; Haddon, West; Harrington; Higham Ferrers; Holdenhurst; Horton; Hunstanton; Irchester; Islip; Kettering; Kingscliffe; Loddiswell; Marholm; Marston Hill; Naseby; Newnham; Newton; Norton; Ockley; Oundle; Peterborough; Potter's Ferry; Rainsborough; Raunds; Rockingham; Rothwell; Rushton; Sibbertoft; Slapton; Stoke Danesbury; Sutton, King's; Tansor; Thornhaugh; Towcester; Twywell; Welford; Wellingborough; Whiston; Yelvertoft

Northbourne, Lord, see James, Walter Henry

Northern art, epochs in, viii. 172

Northern rebellion in 1569, list of officers employed in suppressing, xii. 277, 279

Northleach (Glouc.), brasses at, vi. 149; vii. 409, 412; wall paintings at, xvii. 382

Northorse (Linc.), deed relating to, iii. 202; stone cross found at, iv. 190

Northerton, John de, grant to, v. 200

Northumberland, archdeacons of, see Barnard Castle, Richard of; Beverley, William de; Lenna, Alan de;

Northumberland, Earls of, see Percy, Henry, and Thomas

Northumberland, Dukes of, see Percy, Algernon, and Henry George

Northumberland, reports of local secretary for, xvii. 294, xiv. 42; rock markings in, ii. 358; seal of commissary of bishop of Durham in, ix. 39; wooden stamp for Yuel dough from, iv. 131; see Alnwick; Alwinton; Aydon Castle; Bamborough; Benwell; Berwick-upon-Tweed; Birtley; Carvoran; Castle Nick; Castlesteads; Cawfields; Chesterholm; Chesters; Chollerford; Corbridge; Featherstone Castle; Halton; Harwood; Hexham; Housesteads; Halne Abbey; Lilburn Tower; Lindisfarne; Longwitten; Matten; Melkridge; Milking Gap; Morpeth; Newcastle; Newminster Abbey; Norham Castle; Ovingham; Ryton-on-Tyne; Simonburn; Tynemouth; Wallington; Wallsend; Wark; Warkworth; Whittingham; Willowford

Northumberland House, inventory of goods of Earl of Northampton at, iv. 346

Northumbrian Palatinates and Regaliies, xi. 440

Northwold, Hugh de, bishop of Ely, seal of, xi. 284

Northwood, arms of, ix. 338

Northwood, Joan and Roger, ix. 338; Sir John, brass of, viii. 442, xii. 132

Norton, John Richard Brinsley, Lord Grantley, elected, xiv. 106

Norton, Walter de, vi. 361; William, l. 296

Norton, William Fletcher Norton, death of, ill. 479
Norton (Northants.), British pottery found at, ii. 186, xiii. 312; iron implement found at, vi. 183; Saxon remains found at, iv. 21; stone implement found at, xiii. 312; token found at, ii. 15

Norton Conyers (Yorks.), silver ring and bronze pendant found at, xix. 265

Norway, bronze objects from, xvii. 372, xiii. 305, xx. 344; objects of the later Iron Age from, xvii. 372; preservation of historic monuments in, xvi. 379

Norwich, archdeacons of, see Bradwardine, Thomas de; Spone, William de; Thomas

Norwich, bishopric of, right of, to first fruits of benefices, xii. 65

Norwich, bishops of, see Bateman, William; Bek, Anthony; Browne, Thomas; Corbett, Richard; Despencer, Henry; Eborard or Everard; Goldwell, James; Hayter, Thomas; Lossinga, Herbert; Lybert, Walter; Nyx, Richard; Percy, Thomas; Reynolds, Edward; Salmond, John; Tablish, William; Wakering, John

Norwich, dean of, see Goulburn, Edward Meyrick

Norwich, Dean and Chapter of, exhibit painted tabula or reredos from the cathedral, xvi. 139, 173, 204

Norwich, prior and convent of, seal "ad causas" of, x. 103

Norwich, Richard de, presented to the church of Adisham (Kent), v. 106

Norwich, William of, Saint, on a roof screen, xvi. 206

Norwich, Bishop's Palace, silver dish found in, i. 394; crystal mace of, xii. 191; Dutch church, sacrament cups of, xiii. 121; linen made at, xx. 131; museum, bronze sickle in, iii. 336, enamelled pendant in, i. 110; panel paintings from, xvi. 205; St. James, roof screen from, xvi. 207; St. Margaret-de-Westwick, iv. 354; St. John Maddernmarket, painted roof and roof screen of, xvi. 206; St. Michael-at-Plea, paintings in, xvi. 123, 130, 134, 135, 137, 204, 205; St. Peter Mancroft, acoustic pots found in, vi. 49, brasses in, i. 232, 274, xii. 374, fire place in vestry of, xix. 184; St. Peter Permanagate, acoustic pots found in, vi. 49; seals of the city, xv. 443, 445, 446, 447, 452, of the consistory court, ix. 38, 39, statute merchant, vii. 118, ix. 254, xv. 63, 66, petition for, ix. 261; state swords of, xii. 193, 197; steel-yard weights found at, viii. 360; watergate of, threatened destruction of, ix. 80 124

Norwich Cathedral, altar slab in, xi. 248; bracket for a figure of St. John of Bridlington found in, xvii. 359; bronze ring found in a grave in, xvii. 356; choir screen of, xvii. 101, 357, xviii. 291; discoveries in, xvii. 304, 353; grave of bishop Lybert, xvii. 356; graves in the nave, xvii. 355; monument of bishop Nyx in, xvii. 309, 353; nave altars of, xvii. 360, 361, 362; painted tabula or reredos in, xvi. 123-139, 164-173, 204; seal of the cathedral church of the Holy Trinity, v. 256; tomb of Sir James Hobart in, xvii. 362; tombs of the bishop in, xvii. 353; traces of early fires in, xvii. 305; wall paintings in, xvi. 200, xvii. 308, 309; work of various bishops in, xvii. 305-308, 354, 357

Norwood (Middlesex), grant of the manor of, i. 193

Nostell (Yorks.), painted glass in church of, vi. 147

Notaries’ marks, xiv. 187; stamps, bronze, vii. 364

Notebroun, Ralph, deed of, iii. 202

Notefelde, Richard, brass to, i. 24

Notgrove (Glouc.), wall paintings at, xvii. 382

Notlee, John, deed of, v. 318

Nottingham, archdeacon of, see Trollope, Edward

Nottingham, bishop of, see Trollope, Edward

Nottingham, Earls of, see Finch, Daniel; Howard, Charles

Nottingham, John, bailiff of Lincoln, xix. 19, 20

Nottingham, bridge at, iv. 377, 502; bronze implements and weapons found at, i. 332, ii. 251; caves at, xviii. 75, ix. 253; gold ring found near, xii. 10; pottery found at, vi. 237, xiv. 24; Roman remains found at, viii. 75; statute merchant seal of, vii. 114, xv. 62, 63, 64, 66

Nottinghamshire, see Beaunl of Priory; Blyth Priory; Collingham, South; Felley Priory; Gresley; Hawslyle; Hoveringham; Hucknall; Langar; Leake, West; Lenton; Mansfield; Muskham, North and South; Newark; Newstead Abbey; Nottingham; Orston; Ossington; Retford, East; Southwell; Stann-
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

ton; Sutton-in-Ashfield; Tuxford; Welbeck Abbey; Wollaston; Workop Priory.

Novi Scogli, Octavius Von Schrenck von, grant of arms by, xv. 47.

Nova Scotia, badge of the baronets of, iii. 423; kitchen-midden of Mic-Mac Indians in, ii. 330; stone implements from, iii. 331, iii. 96, 444.

Novelani, Simon, map of London by, vi. 82.

Nowell, Thomas, i. 215.

Nub-hetep, Princess, tomb of, xix. 290.

Nubia, Christian antiquities in, xvii. 415; report on antiquities in, xvii. 404.

Numa, alleged law of, xviii. 392.

Numa, Cottam Nunnery (Linc.), injunctions to, viii. 45.

Nuneaton (Warw.), wall paintings at, iii. 129, vi. 140.

Nunney (Somerset), head-piece of harquebusier from, xviii. 191.

Nuremberg (Germany), books printed at, xv. 216; early cannon in museum at, xvii. 188; counters or tokens of, ii. 15, vii. 292; heraldic manuscript relating to, xv. 46, 47; picture of a St. John's head in museum at, xv. 25; rood at, xvii. 102; seal of, iv. 259; wooden mould for paschal cakes from, vii. 91.

Nursling (Hants.), Roman bronze steel-yard weight found at, v. 13.

Nutfield (Oxon.), brass at, xv. 327.

Nymphio, palace of the Greek Emperors at, x. 135.

Nyssell, William, ii. 33.

Nyx, Richard, bishop of Norwich, tomb of, xvii. 309.

Oban (Scotland), cave at, xvi. 179, 182.

Oblisk, Egyptian, compared with European monoliths, viii. 293.

Oberflacht (Suabia), hazel wands and straw found in graves at, i. 258, 259.

Obermiller, Johann Baptist Marquart, grant of arms by, xv. 47.

Oberwesel, choir screen at, xviii. 291.


Obituary rolls of, Burnby, John, prior of Durham, i. 290; Elchester, William, prior of Durham, i. 290; Hotham, John, bishop of Ely, i. 290; Islip, John, abbot of Westminster, i. 290, xx. 141; Wiggenschall, John, abbot of West Dereham, i. 289, xx. 141; of the company of parish clerks, xx. 141.

Obrisset, John, worker in horn and tortoiseshell, vi. 163.

O'Callaghan, Edward, elected, xiii. 260; admitted, xiii. 261; death of, xvi. 141.

O'Callaghan, Patrick, elected, iii. 196; admitted, iii. 468; communicates letter from Cosmo de Medicis to the Duke of Milan, iii. 145; on a discovery of human remains at Warwick, iii. 472; exhibits original letter of Lucretia Borgia, iv. 439; exhibits letters of the Medici family and others, v. 41; exhibits original warrant for raising the corps of marines, vi. 273; death and obituary notice of, vii. 351, 354.

Ocelum, a place name, xv. 120.

Oculus, inscription to, xx. 319.

Ockendon, North (Essex), brass at, vii. 147.

Ockendon, South (Essex), brass at, vii. 150.

Ockley (Northants.), church notes taken in 1641, xili. 187.

Ockley (Surrey), bronze finger ring found at, xvi. 177.

Oakham (Rutland), horse-shoe custom at, xiv. 92; pottery found at, xix. 200.

Oars, silver, belonging to Lord Brownlow, x. 127, xii. 192; of Bermuda, x. 127, Boston (Lincolnshire), x. 127, xili. 192, Cape of Good Hope, x. 127, Cinque Ports, xii. 192, Colchester (Essex), x. 127, Deal (Kent), x. 127, Dover (Kent), vii. 231, x. 126, 127, Medway river, xii. 192, Rochester (Kent), x. 122, 127, Southampton, x. 127, xii. 192, Yarmouth, Great, x. 127; wooden of Kingston-upon-Hull (Yorkshire), xii. 192.

Oates, Titus, plot of, illustrated on playing cards, xiv. 75.
Ockwells Manor (Berks.), heraldic glass at, xvi. 444
Ode, Robert, painter, xvi. 172
Oceanists stamps, Roman, found at Bath (Somerset), vi. 40; Bignoleswade (Bedford), vi. 39, Harrold (Bedford), xvi. 83; Ireland, li. 409, iii. 93; Leicester, vi. 272; Lyndsey Park (Gloucester), v. 190; Wroxeter (Salop), vi. 272
Odda, Earl, dedicatory slab of, x. 16
Oddendale, near Shap (Westmorland), stone circle at, xii. 93
Oddell, E., amoval of, vi. 58
Oddham, William de, abbot of Hyde, ix. 368
Oddham (Hants.), Roman remains found at, iii. 239
O'Donoghue, Freeman Marius, elected, xi. 405; admitted, xi. 414; appointed auditor, xx. 179; elected on Council, xiv. 147, xx. 308; nominated scrutator, xiv. 331, 378, xvi. 247; on a portrait of Queen Elizabeth found in Sussex, xii. 122
Ody, near Abingdon (Berks.), stone cannon ball found at, ii. 308
Offa, King of Mercia, charters of, vi. 166; seal of, viii. 469
Offa's Dyke, paper on, xiv. 25
Offley, Sir Thomas, sheriff of London, xiii. 285, 296
Ogborne, William, master of the Carpenters' Company, i. 203
Ogden, Isaac, i. 340
Ogham inscriptions, from Fardell (Devon), iii. 440; Lewinnick (Cornwall), xiv. 214, xv. 274, 279, Ireland, iii. 440; Silchester (Hants.), xv. 152, Wales, iii. 446
Ogilby, John, map of London by, vi. 86
Oglander, John Henry, elected, xvi. 51; admitted, xvi. 295
Ogle, John William, elected, vii. 343; admitted, vii. 403; appointed auditor, viii. 5, 258; elected on Council, viii. 116, 346; resigns, xix. 269
Ogmore (Wales), Roman helmets found at, iii. 132
Ognies, Hugo de, goldsmith, iii. 61, 62, 63
Ohio, mound builders' pipes from, vii. 337; stone implements from, iii. 444
Oil, found in bottles at Fazakerley (Lancs.), v. 496, Kilworth, South Leicestershire, iv. 285, Lutterworth (Leicestershire), v. 116
Oil jars, found in London, xix. 130
Oiron (France), tiles from, iii. 125
Ojia (Gotland), incised slab at, xiii. 191
Okebrooke, Geoffrey de, deed of, ix. 174
Okeford Fitzpaine (Dorset), church of, iii. 34, 36
Okehampton Castle (Devon), decay of, vii. 485
Okeover, Miss, exhibits amphora found off the Greek coast, xii. 20
Okeover (Staffs.), brass at, i. 232, xvii. 51
Oker, Humphrey and Isabel, brass to, xvii. 51, 54
Oksted, see Oxted (Surrey)
Olive, Saint, on a roodscreen, xvi. 207; on a vestment, xii. 253, 254
Old, W. W., exhibits maidenhead spoon, viii. 405
Oldbury (Wilts.), urn found at, xii. 343
Oldfield, Edmund, appointed auditor, vi. 470, vii. 132, x. 168, xi. 60; elected on Council, i. 391, ii. 112, iii. 117, v. 316, vi. 16, 211, viii. 116, 346, ix. 126, 304, x. 294, xii. 429; on the early history of ivory carving, i. 182; exhibits Roman bronze vessels found at Castle Howard (Yorkshire), iii. 451; on a pack of playing cards relating to the Popish plot, iv. 91; exhibits hut-urn from Albano (Italy), iv. 102; on the mausoleum of Halicarnassus, xiv. 378, 381, xv. 232, xvi. 240, 245, 249; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103, 106
Oldfield, William, bellfounder, xv. 452
Oldhalle, Sir William, signet of, iii. 349
Oldys, William, admiralty advocate, viii. 21; Norroy, portrait of, vi. 473
Oliphanth, Thomas Lawrence Kington, elected, vi. 130; admitted, vi. 148; elected on Council, vi. 16; death and obituary notice of, xix. 270, 271
Oliver, Samuel Pasfield, elected, vi. 240; presents photographs of barrow at New Grange (Ireland), vi. 304; resigns, xiv. 130
Oliver, William, bequest of a staff by, xii. 173
Ollard, Rev. Henry, exhibits and presents seals, iv. 431, v. 78, 157; exhibits and presents antiquities, iv. 445; death of, vi. 351
Olney, John, deed of, iii. 52
Olton, Thomas, i. 216
Olympia, date of the feast of, and of foundation of temples at, xiv. 62, 63, 64
Oman, Charles William Chadwick, elected, xi. 235; admitted, xii. 58
Omm-al-Asheera (Algeria), segens at, xviii. 243
Ofate, Count of, i. 35
Oneeye, Ralph de, chaplain, iii. 146
Onslow, Richard Francis, archdeacon of Worcester, seal of, xv. 32
Onyx, cameos of, Byzantine, with the Annunciation, xviii. 355; with head of Medusa, found in Rome, xi. 396; drinking cup, xiv. 327; gem, ii. 89
Oosterbeck (Germany), Roman remains found in the Rhine at, xvi. 213
Open air courts of hundreds and manors, viii. 280
Open-field system in agriculture, viii. 88; serfdom in its relations to, viii. 355
Oppert, Gustav, on the vulgar Christian era, v. 340
Opsae secent, x. 150
Orcagna, Andrea, picture by, xvi. 137
Orchard Wyndham (Somerset), Roman inscription at, vi. 512
Orde-Powlett, Hon. H. R., exhibits clay mould for casting studs or buttons, viii. 380
Orde-Powlett, Hon. William Thomas, afterwards Lord Bolton, elected, xx. 4; admitted, xx. 14; exhibits seals, x. 295; exhibits ring and silver cup, xi. 79, 80
"Ordinance," silver cups for celebrating the, from South Petherton (Somerset), xii. 170
Ordinances, book of, of the Plasterers' Company, i. 124, 205; of the royal household in the latter half of the sixteenth century, i. 125
Ordish, Thomas Fairman, elected, xiii. 33; admitted, xiii. 182
Ordinance surveyors, practice of placing marks on the stones and crosses of Cornwall, x. 269
Ore, John de, presents to the church of Wootton (Kent), v. 104
Ore (Sussex), stone implement found at, iii. 510
Orford (Suffolk), maces of, xii. 180, 188; seal of guild of Corpus Christi at, v. 66, 449; spur found in castle of, iv. 74
Organ-cases, medieval, at Lübeck (Germany), xii. 159; pipe from chapel of Hampton Court Palace, i. 125
Orientation of bodies, peculiar of ecclesiastics in France, i. 258
Orkney, antiquities found in, ii. 231; bronze object from, iv. 257; stone implements from, ii. 274, iii. 438
Orleton, Adam de, bishop of Hereford, seal of, xi. 280, 284
Orley, Bernhard van, painter, iii. 28, 29
Ormerod, George, death and obituary notice of, vi. 191, 196
Ormesby-in-Cleveland (York.), part of an effigy found at, xviii. 232
Ormond, Earl of, see Butler, Thomas
Ormsby (Lincoln.), grant by prior and convent of, iv. 79
Ormsby St. Michael (Norfolk), gold seal ring found at, iii. 517
Ormside (Westmorland), iron sword, shield boss and knife found in churchyard of, xvii. 194
Ormsby, Rev. George, elected, vi. 41; admitted, vi. 58; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 376
Orphens and Euphris, story of, on a bronze bowl, i. 236
Orpington (Kent), psalter once in church of, xv. 364
Orsbeck, arms of, v. 31
Orsbeck, John Hugo von, archbishop of Trèves and prince-elector, glass goblet with arms of, v. 30
Orston (Notts.), manor of, i. 291
Ortholithic vestiges in North Africa and their place in primeval archaeology, i. 57
Orton (Westmorland), silver brooch found at, xi. 224, xix. 304; stone circle and prehistoric remains at, xii. 93, 94
Orwell (Cumb.), Saxon remains found at, i. 376, v. 380
"O Sapientia" the words, in the Kalendar, x. 165
Osborne, bishop of Exeter, seal of, xi. 272, 283
Osborne, Sir Edward and Lady, xiv. 372
Oscoott (Warw.), St. Mary's College, psalter exhibited by, xvi. 202, 231
Osney Abbey (Oxon.), deed relating to, iv. 391
Osiris, attributes of, xx. 73; bronze figure of, xi. 420; figure of, found at Chillington (Somerset), xi. 88
Osman Han, Sultan of Turkey, letter of James I. to, xii. 18
Osmaston (Derby), church plate of, ix. 318
Osmund, bishop of Salisbury, compiler of the Use of Sarum, xiv. 120
Osmund's, iron, viii. 253, xvii. 23, 26
Ospringe (Kent), grant of lands in, xvi. 275; stone implements found at, v. 166
Ossington (Notta.), brass at, xx. 317
Ossuraries, leaden, see Coffins
Ostia (Italy), antiquities from, iv. 358
Ostrowsky, Peter, ix. 72, 73
Oswald, Saint, on pilgrims' signs, iii. 447
Otham (Kent), presentation to the church of, v. 105
Othem (Gotland), sepulchral slab at, xiv. 275
Otho V., Count of Burgundy, prayer book of daughter of, xiv. 280
Othona, Roman station of, iii. 520
Otley (Suffolk), steeledy weight from, xv. 247
Ottawa river, mound builders' pipes from, vii. 357
Otterbourne (Hants.), church of, vii. 282
Otterung, William de, presented to the church of Elham (Kent), v. 102
Ottery, Venn (Devon), church plate of, ix. 268
Otto, Duke of Stettin, seal of, iv. 258
Ottocar, King of Bohemia, seal of, iv. 431, v. 78
Oundle (Northants.), British urns found near, iv. 128
Oupaye (Belgium), incised slab at, xiii. 191
Our Lady, see Mary, B. V., Saint
Our Lord, as the Man of Sorrows, on a leaden medallion, ii. 323; baptism of, on a bronze plate, i. 21; bearing the cross, on the Norwich tabula, xvi. 127, 166, 204; copper figure of, from Coombe (Sussex), vii. 373; head of, on an enamelled medallion, i. 274; in the garden, on a cameo, i. 52; in majesty, on Norman tympana, xviii. 275, on wall painting, xvii. 385; portraits of, vi. 503; scenes from life of, on a brass box, xv. 411; on a vestment, xvii. 279
Ouse Valley, stone implements from, v. 167
Ouston (Yorks.), brass at, iii. 401
Oviry, Frederic, elected on Council, ii. 112, vi. 205, 362, vii. 388, viii. 116, 521; elected Trustee of Soane museum, iv. 481; elected Treasurer, i. 143, 391, ii. 258, 399, iii. 117, 300, 488, iv. 110, 312, 481, v. 137, 316, vi. 10; resigns Treasurership, vi. 205, 204; appointed Vice-President, vi. 213, vii. 403; elected President, vi. 468, v. 15, 211, resigns office as President, vii. 386; exhibits and presents broadsides printed at Edinburgh, i. 105; exhibits and presents photographs of the Hindu temple of Martund (Kashmir), i. 267; exhibits painted and lacquered watches, ii. 127; exhibits and presents bundle of papers, ii. 294; exhibits flint arrow-heads found in Aberdeenshire, iii. 19, 168; exhibits iron spear-head found at Shepperton (Middlesex), iii. 80; exhibits grant of crest to John Flemente, iii. 246; exhibits and presents manuscript relating to the revenues of St. Alban's Abbey, ill. 398; exhibits forged brass objects, ill. 422; exhibits gold chain of beads, probably Mexican, iv. 381; on a letter from Sir Bevil Granville to Sir John Trelawney, iv. 453; exhibits bronze steeledy weight found at Haverham (Bucks.), v. 13; exhibits impression of seal of guild of Corpus Christi at Oxford (Suffolk), v. 66; exhibits flint implement from Egypt, v. 331; presents portrait of William Oldys, vi. 473; exhibits silver candlestick and snuffers, vi. 479; exhibits leaden bulla found at Warminster (Wilts.), vii. 481; exhibits original editions of Queen Elizabeth's injunctions and articles of visitation, vi. 520; presidential addresses of, vii. 1, 198, 377; exhibits and presents a collection of letters between Schneebelie and Gough, v. 102; exhibits photographs of the roll of the head court of the Isle of Man, vi. 255; exhibits stone implement found at Stourhead (Wilts.), vii. 339; presents letters and manuscripts, vii. 473; exhibits stone axe found in Scotland, viii. 93; exhibits original charter of the Weavers' Company, viii. 144; exhibits manuscript Biblia Latina, viii. 194; exhibits pottery found at Lowestoft (Suff.), viii. 225; bust of, presented, ix. 7; death and obituary notice of, ix. 7, 113, 114
Oxney, P., portrait of Mary, Queen of Scots by, vii. 62
Over (Cheshire), brass at, vii. 22
Overall, William Henry, elected, iv. 135; admitted, iv. 137; exhibits antiquities, iii. 422; exhibits Greek monumental stone, iv. 61; on a plan of the manor of old Paris garden, Southwark, iv. 195; on early maps of London, vi. 81; death
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

and obituary notice of, xii. 382, 391
Overbury, Sir Thomas, murder of, iii. 255, 266
Overend, George Henry, elected, xi. 331; admitted, xi. 332; elected on Council, xvii. 482, xviii. 172
Overton (Hants.), seal of the peculiar of, v. 238
Oviatt, Blanche, monument to, vii. 98
Ovingham (Northumb.), deed relating to the living of, vi. 33
Owen, David, rector of Yardley Hastings, v. 458, 459; Sir David, sale of Cowdray House by, vi. 36
Owen, Edward Humphrey, elected, xii. 61
Owen, Rev. Elias, elected, xiii. 98; admitted, xiii. 182; death of, xviii. 159
Owen, Ellis, elected, iv. 72
Owen, Henry, elected, xiii. 345; admitted, xiii. 346; report as local secretary for South Wales, xix. 174
Owen, Hugh, elected, v. 232; admitted, v. 267; presents broadsides, v. 468; exhibits pewter cup, xi. 34; gift of money to library, and thanks for, xv. 237; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 358, 363
Owen, Rt. Rev. John, bishop of St. David’s, letter from, xvii. 118
Owen, Rev. Octavius Freire, death of, vi. 191
Owen, Rev. Richard Trevor, elected, xi. 405; admitted, xii. 58
Owl, stoneware drinking vessel in form of, i. 198
Owsted, John, vii. 364
Ox with two heads, bronze figure of, from Italy, v. 324
Oxon, breasts of English, xv. 229
Oxenden, Anne, Elizabeth, Henry, watch of, Sir Henry, and Katherine, iii. 52
Oxford, abbot of, see Cricklade, Robert de
Oxford, bishop of, see Stubbs, William; Wilberforce, Samuel
Oxford, Countess of, see Vere, Elizabeth de
Oxford, Earl of, silver hawk-ring of, iv. 358
Oxford, Earls of, see Harley, Edward; Vere, Alberic de, John de, Richard de
Oxford, Barbers’ Company, arms and black jack of, xi. 402; Carmelite friars, seal of, v. 383; coffee house in, xvii. 390; gold ring found near, xix. 221; Roman bronze spur found near, iii. 422; St. Barnabas, altar canopy in, vii. 441; St. Bartholomew’s hospital, xvii. 160, 183, xviii. 167, 346; St. Mary-the-Virgin, bell inscription at, iii. 513, iv. 187; St. Peter-in-the-East, churchwardens’ accounts of, x. 25; seals, found near, xii. 415, of the city of, iv. 392, xv. 435, 442, statute merchant of, vii. 113, 117, xv. 62, 64, 66; shrine of St. Frideswide at, xii. 414; Smith gate, chapel of Our Lady at, xvii. 253
Oxford, diocese of, Norman doorways in, xviii. 99
Oxford, University of, All Souls College, altar-croons from, xi. 242, manuscripts exhibited by, xvi. 227, 208, 219, 224, maser from, x. 56, seal of, vii. 457; Ashmolean museum, alabaster tablet in, xiii. 131, pillars of altar from Henry VII’s chapel at Westminster found in, viii. 262, terra-cotta disc in, xvii. 60, terra-cotta hand in, xx. 326; Bala College, arms in chapel at, v. 79, 80; Bodleian library, book written by Hester Inglis in, i. 319, iron chest in, vii. 159, Leofric’s missal in, ix. 19, portrait of Lady Jane Grey in, vii. 55, 57, seal in, v. 173; Brasenose College, church plate of, and inventory of goods in chapel of, ix. 241, 242, xi. 244; Christ Church, book written by Hester Inglis in library of, i. 320, Irish missal in library of, vii. 406, letters in library of, ii. 10, 51, 58, 260, manuscripts exhibited by, xvi. 208, 225; portrait in, ix. 344; Lincoln College, bible in library of, vii. 400; Magdalen College, chapel porch of, xix. 153, hall of, xix. 169, seals from documents belonging to, vi. 344; New College, chiselled lid and pax from, viii. 500, 504, 505, early drawing of, xiii. 268; Oriel College, cocoanut cup from, i. 194, maser from, xi. 56; University College, bronze statue of James II at, xix. 218
Oxfordshire, Greek inscription found in, xviii. 9; seal found in, vii. 213; see Adderbury; Aston; Aston Rowant; Banbury; Bicester; Blenheim Park; Bloxham; Brighthampton; Burford; Caversham; Chalgrove; Checkendon; Chipping Norton; Clifton Hampden; Cote; Cuddesdon; Deddington; Ditchley; Dorchester; Drayton; Ducklington; Dunstew; Egleton; Eton; Eyesham; Filkins; Goring; Hand-
borough; Hardwick; Haseley; Great; Headington; Henley-on-Thames; Hinksey, North; Horley; Hornton; Ipsden; Kidlington; Littlemore; Lyneham; Marston; Middleton Park; Milton, Great; Mixbury; Nutfield; Osney Abbey; Oxford; Rollich; Rollright; Salford; Sandford; Shiplake; Shirburn Castle; Stanlake; Stanton St. John; Stodely Nunnery; Stoke, North; Swyncombe; Tew, Great; Thame; Waterperry; Weston, North; Wheatley; Wickham; Wilcot; Witney; Worton, Over; Yelford.


Oxted (Surrey), deeds relating to, v. 197, xiii. 336; pre-Roman and Roman pottery found at, xiii. 247, 250, xv. 50, 51.

Oxus river, gold ornaments from, viii. 374, 375, ix. 249.

Oyri family, arms of, xviii. 107.

Oystermouth Castle (Wales), ii. 135; antiquities found in, viii. 368.

Oyster shells, from Harpham (York.), xx. 218, 219.

Ozingell (Kent), Saxon remains from, xvi. 175.

Pakenham, arms of, xix. 240.

Pakenham, Sir John, xiv. 240.

Pacific, South, implements of, derived from bones of cetacea, xvi. 294.

Packe, Alfred Edmund, elected, xiv. 365; admitted, xiv. 379; death of, xv. 374.

Packwood (Warw.), deeds relating to, iv. 81; paving tiles from, iv. 102; Saxon remains found at, iii. 424.

Paddedbury (Bucks.), wall painting at, x. 189.

Paderborn (Germany), brasses at, vi. 121, 122, ix. 319, 320.

Padlocks, brass, ii. 260, from St. Alban's (Herts.) xv. 267; iron from Avon river, xv. 146; China, xi. 361; Shoreditch, ii. 410, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 275, Sweden, xi. 361.

Pael, John de, brass to, ix. 320.

Page, Sir Gregory, book-plate of, xv. 220; Robert, compounds for knighthood, i. 276, 297.

Page, William, elected, xi. 235; admitted, xi. 236; elected on Council, xvi. 384, xix. 116, xx. 119, 305; on some Northumbrian Palatinate and Regalities, xi. 440; exhibits miscellaneous antiquities found at St. Alban's (Herts.), xv. 266; exhibits helmet and leg shackles found in churchyard of St. Peter's, St. Alban's, xvi. 53; on the discovery of certain foundations in St. Alban's Abbey, and on the discovery of Roman remains in St. Michael's churchyard, xvii. 10; on a Roman potter's kiln found at Radlett (Herts.), xvii. 281; on excavations on the site of Verulamium, xvii. 367, xviii. 200, xix. 86; on the St. Alban's school of painting, xix. 86.

Page, W. G. B., exhibits gold ring found at Hatfield (Yorks.), xi. 387.

Pageantry, bequest and present of works on, iii. 486, viii. 528.

Page, Lord, portrait of, xii. 172.

Pagget, Anne, John, and Robert, xiii. 282.

Pagham (Kent), presentation to chantry at, v. 105.

Pagham and Tarring (Sussex), seal of the peculiar for the deaneries of, v. 243.

Paignos, Colais, incised slab to, xiii. 191.

Paignton (Devon), the Kirkham chantry in the church of, v. 276.

Pain, Robert, i. 296.

Painter, Anthony, ii. 373; William, libel on, v. 459.

Painter-Stainers' Company, list of, in 1629, and picture of the master and wardens of, ix. 83.

Painting, on the artists living in England, contemporaries and successors of Holbein, ii. 84, 104.

Paintings, bushmen's in Rhodesia, xx. 242, 243; English, medieval, exhibition of, xvi. 198; on an old carriage, ii. 271; panel from, Amberley Castle (Sussex), iii. 28, Castleacre (Norf.), xvi. 206, Elsing (Norf.), xvi. 207, Hever (Kent), xvi. 205, Hemsby (Northumb.), ii. 157, Kempston (Beds.), xvi. 207, Keston (Kent), Baston House, xvi. 205, King's Lynn (Norf.), All Saints, xvi. 206, Newport (Essex), xvi. 200; Norwich, the cathedral, xvi. 123-139, 164-173, 204, Hubby's Yard, xvi. 205, St. James, xvi. 207, St. John Maddlemarket, xvi. 206, St. Michael-at-Plea, xvi. 123, 130, 134, 135, 137, 204, 205, Peterborough cathedral, xvi. 200, Pulham (Norf.), xvi. 206, Romney Abbey (Hants.), xvi. 204; Southwold (Suff.), xvi. 206, Strad-
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

broke (Suff.), xvi. 206, Wenhamst on (Suff.), xiv. 254, xvi. 207, Westminister Abbey, xvi. 200, Winchelsea (Sussex), xvi. 207, Winchester, the cathedral, xvi. 200, the college, xi. 196, Windsor, St. George's chapel, xvi. 207, York Minster, xvi. 203; of martyrdom of a saint, xix. 34; presented to the Society, viii. 381; with figures of saints, xiv. 189; with scenes from the life of St. Etheldreda, xvi. 205; votive, of Jehan Parmentier, xi. 220, of St. George with Henry VII. and family, x. 8, the Wilton diptych, xvi. 204

Paix, Prince de la, owner of the Sancy diamond, xiv. 117

Pakeman, arms of, x. 132

Pakenham, Edmund and Mary de, xvi. 224

Pakington, Thomas, abbot of Burton, charter of, ix. 172

Palatinates, Northumbrian, xi. 440

Palavicini, Sir Horatio, acquaintance to, iv. 407

Paleologus, Theodore, brass to, vii. 23

Palestrina, see Prænestæ

Palette, painter's, wooden, from Egypt, xviii. 138

Palgrave, Sir Reginald, exhibits nocturnal, xv. 291

Pall, archbishop's, belonging to Cardinal Manning, xiii. 150

Pall, funeral, see Herse-cloth

Pallanza (Italy), Roman monument at, vii. 42

Palma, Nicholas de, seal of, vii. 46

Palmer, Alice, iv. 504; Catherine, viii. 530

Palmer, Sir Charles James, elected, v. 292; death of, xvi. 141

Palmer, Charles John, resignation of, iv. 103

Palmer, Edward Howley, elected, vii. 314; admitted, vii. 344; resigns, xiv. 333

Palmer, Rev. G. H., on a leaf of a medieval service book, xx. 239

Palmer, James, viii. 530; John le, iv. 504; John, archdeacon of Northampton, iii. 129; John, bailiff of Burton, ix. 174

Palmer, John Linton, elected vii. 41; admitted, vi. 116; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 270, 271

Palmer, Rev. Jordan, elected, ii. 39; resigns, vii. 9

Palmer, Montagu Henry Campbell, elected, xii. 273; death of, xiii. 308

Palmer, Roger, Earl of Castlemaine, viii. 530

Palmer, Silas, elected, il. 167; admitted, il. 239; exhibits caskets, il. 260; exhibits stone implement and jet ornament, iv. 521; exhibits bronze implements, v. 429; amoved, vi. 58

Palmerston, Viscountess, exhibits gold torcs found at Romsey (Hants.), i. 263

Palstaves, see Celts

Pamber (Hants.), manor court of, viii. 282

Pamphlet, called "Bibliotheca Parliamenti." vil. 145

Panama, hieroglyphic monuments in, and Indian tombs with gold objects from, i. 36, 38

Panels, ivory, vi. 182, xvii. 434, found in London, xi. 312, on altar in Salerno Cathedral, xv. 206, on chair of St. Peter, iv. 40, on door of Gedney church (Linc.), xvii. 198, with figures of the apostles and of a knight and lady, xii. 166; wooden, carved, xii. 236, xii. 168, xvi. 39, xvi. 261, belonging to the Carpenters' Company, i. 203, from Clare (Suff.), xi. 308, Halesworth (Suff.), x. 307, Sudbury (Suff.), xi. 308, Titchey (Surrey), ix. 309, heraldic, viii. 259, x. 169, xvi. 73, Tudor, from Gloucester, xiii. 225, with figures of Saints, Italian, xiv. 189, with waterwork from Winchester College, xi. 196

Panfield (Essex), bronze implements from, v. 428

Pan rock, on the Kentish coast, Roman pottery dredged from, i. 399, ii. 201

Paus, patera or patella, bronze, Roman, from Aylesford (Kent), xiii. 125, Canterbury, xviii. 279, Castle Howard (Yorks.), i. 452, vi. 475, 476, Herringfleet (Suff.), xvi. 237, Prickwillow (Cambs.), iv. 428, Scotland, xiii. 344, xviii. 371, 374, South Shields (Durham), xix. 43, Spain, v. 237, Witham river, xvii. 272; Saxon, from Broomfield (Essex), xv. 252

Pantaleoni, Dr., Hon. Fellow, death of, xi. 140

Pantelluma, monastery of, xix. 137

Panther, bronze figure of, from France, vii. 234

Panticapæum (Crimea), Greek monumental stone from, iv. 61

Papal and anti-papal medals, vii. 127
Papcastle (Cumb.), Roman remains found at, vii. 263
Paper, watermarks in, iv. 341, 346, vii. 312
Papillon, Rev. John, death and obituary notice of, xiii. 155, 158
Papuri. Coptic, ii. 272; hieratic, ii. 317, 321, xiii. 67
Paracelsus, portrait of, on drinking glass, i. 190; work by, iii. 72
Parke, near Louvain, abbey of, paschal candlestick from, iii. 60
Parfit, James Rossiier, elected, i. 288; admitted, i. 409
Parfondren, Arnold and John, incised slab to, xii. 164
Parryer, Clement, master of Painter-Stainers' Company, arms and portrait of, ix. 83; James, Thomas, and Sir Thomas, ix. 83
Parham (Sussex), stone implements found at, vii. 414, xx. 205, 206
Paris, Henry, brass to, vi. 455, 456; Nicholas, brass to, vi. 455; Robert de, iv. 195, brass to, vi. 456, xv. 327
Paris, the Bastille, appointment of Sir John Fastolfe as captain of, v. 66; supposed keys of, xi. 201; Bibliothèque Imperiale, bronze spuri in, iii. 422, consular diptych in, ii. 366; Cluny museum, horse muzzle in, ii. 34, incised slab in, xiii. 191, sword with imitation letters in, xvii. 209, treasure from Spain in, ii. 12; Louvre, mano pantas, xx. 325, 326; Musée d'Artillerie, horse muzzle in, ii. 35, pistol lock in, xvii. 109; Roman amphitheatre found at, iv. 483; seal of the provost of, iv. 346; seals found in the Seine at, iii. 207; stone implement from, iii. 165; tombs in the church of St. Geneviève at, i. 258
Paris Mine (Anglesea), cakes of copper found in, v. 266
Parish, Rev. W. D., exhibits stone implements, v. 238
Parish Clerks' Company, arms of, xx. 311; hall of, xx. 310; Lambeth salt-cellar of, xx. 309, 313; notes on, xx. 309; obituary roll of, xx. 141; plate of, xx. 312
Parker, Augustin, merchants' mark of, xii. 8
Parker, Charles, i. 295, 296; death of, ii. 253; Elizabeth, i. 185; John and Joan, brass to, i. 24; J., exhibits silver plaque, iv. 444
Parker, John, elected, viii. 221; admitted, viii. 242; on the hospital of St. John Baptist at Chipping Wy-

---

combe (Bucks.), ix. 102; on the manor of Aylesbury (Bucks.), xi. 34; appointed local secretary for Buckinghamshire, xi. 79; on some British urns found near Wycombe (Bucks.), xii. 338; exhibits alabaster tablet called a St. John's head, xiii. 190; on the desecrated church of St. Mary, Stoke Mandeville (Bucks.), xvii. 386

Parker, John Henry, exhibits tracings of wall paintings at Chalgrove (Oxon.), i. 104; on an iron object found in Gloucestershire, i. 234; on the chancel arch of Great Amwell church (Herts.), i. 260; accounts of, as treasurer of the Conservation Fund, i. 374; on the church of San Clemente, Rome, ii. 104; on the castle and church of St. Mary, Guildford (Surrey), ii. 198; on the coronation chair in Westminster Abbey, ii. 198; exhibits drawings of wall paintings in the church of Headington (Oxon.), ii. 316; on excavations at Rome, iii. 151, 360, iv. 139, 353, 377, 486, v. 155, 327, vi. 287; on the interment of the dead in and about the city of Rome, iv. 143; exhibits photographs of tombs and buildings in Rome, iv. 143; on the architecture of Abbot Suger at St. Denys and of that attributed to St. Hugh at Lincoln, iv. 348; exhibits architectural drawings of Lincoln and Peterborough Cathedrals, iv. 377; on St. Hugh's choir at Lincoln, v. 53, 331; on the gates of Rome in the time of Vesuvian, vii. 129; on the city of Ardea, vii. 377; on some benefactors of Truro church (Somerset), ix. 181; letter on Lower Halsow church (Kent), ix. 360; death and obituary notice of, x. 39, 51, 76, 79

Parker, Henry, i. 267; Sir Henry, i. 185; James, exhibits heraldic weight and pricket candlestick, vii. 393; Katherine, xviii. 298

Parker, Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury, seals of, vii. 264, vii. 76, xi. 287, xii. 396

Parker, Sir Nicholas, monument to, xviii. 298; Richard, i. 211; Robert, brass to, xviii. 298; Susan, merchant's mark of, xii. 8

Parker, Thomas, elected, iii. 60; admitted, iii. 51; exhibits ring found at Reculver (Kent), iii. 269; death of, vi. 191

Parker, Thomas, dean of Tamworth, xv. 18; Sir Thomas, ii. 28
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Parker, Thomas Goulburn, exhibits bronze helmet, shield, and other objects, iii. 518
Parkhurst, Richard, rebus of, iv. 194; Sir Robert and Elizabeth, ii. 169
Parkinson, Rev. John Posthumus, elected, iv. 234; admitted, iv. 343; death of, vi. 351
Parkman, Francis, elected Hon. Fellow, vii. 343; death and obituary notice of, xv. 155, 163
Parliament, act of, in 1650, viii. 266; proceedings of, in 1628-9, iii. 502; in 1638, iv. 48; summonses to, manuscript list of, ii. 187
Parmentier, Jean, votive painting of, xii. 221
Parr, Katherine, Queen of Henry VIII., deed and seal of, vii. 404
Parr, Maud, i. 344; William marquis of Northampton, i. 167, 344; Sir William, lord Parr, i. 344
Parramore, Joan and Thomas, brass to, i. 25; Thomas, mayor of Canterbury, xiii. 196
Parry, Blanche, embroidery by, and monument of, x. 329; Francis, letter of, ii. 10
Parry, Love Jones (afterwards Sir T. D. Love Jones), admitted, v. 326; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 130, 133
Parsons, Richard, brass to, v. 474
Parthenon, the present state of, xv. 461; photographs of, taken in 1852, exhibited, xv. 468
Partington, John and Susanna, i. 115
Partridge, John, i. 359
Partridge, Charles, elected, xx. 16; admitted, xx. 157
Parvis, burials in the, i. 256, 257
Paschal cakes, wooden mould for making, vii. 91
Pasfyld, Isabel and John, i. 200
Passe, Simon, engraver of medallions, i. 315, vii. 162
Passion, the, as illustrated in a German book, vi. 508; symbols of, on a carved post, xvii. 193, on doorway of Yarborough church (Linc.), xviii. 229, on a gold cross, xii. 55, lists of, xi. 182-185, on a picture frame, xi. 181, poem on, ix. 74, on a reliquary, i. 353, on a ring, vi. 59, on seals, i. 197, v. 66, 449, 450
Pastis, Matteo de, medal engraved by, vi. 261.
Paston family, arms of, iii. 349
Paton, Clement, iii. 349; Erasmus, iv. 214; Richard, deed and seal of, iii. 349; William, deed of, iii. 349, grant of brotherhood to, iii. 347; Sir William, iv. 213
Paton letters, the, ili. 163, 173, 264, 265, 319, 346, 350, 365
Pastoral staff, see Crosier
Pastoral staff, crosier, and cross, use of the terms, xiii. 190
Passy, Louis, elected Hon. Fellow, vi. 350
Patagonia, silver ear-rings from, vii. 217
Patcham (Sussex), wall paintings at, xvi. 199, xvii. 386
Patchford, Richard and Joan, grant to, ix. 368
Pate, Richard, archdeacon of Lincoln, vii. 427
Patens, copper, Italian, xi. 344; lead or pewter, from Berden Priory (Essex), i. 268, Cheam (Surrey), iii. 136, Dover (Kent), xiv. 34, Hereford Cathedral, ii. 78, Kirkoswald (Cumb.), viii. 207, Sarum, Old (Wilt.), i. 268, Shefford, East (Berks.), xii. 86, Wells cathedral, xi. 426, Westminster Abbey, iii. 354; silver, iii. 318, x. 260, xv. 335, xviii. 5, from Baconton (Hereford), x. 328, Barsham (Suff.), xiv. 366, Berwick St. James (Wilt.), viii. 152, Cliffe-at-Hoo (Kent), viii. 166, Clifford Chambers (Glouc.), xii. 102, Colaton Raleigh (Devon), xvii. 369, Dallington (Northants.), xv. 135, Dolgelly (Wales), found near, xiv. 104, Drayton, West (Middlex.), iii. 447, x. 254, Hamsterley (Durham), xi. 84, Harley (Salop), xii. 105, Kea (Cornwall), xiv. 89, Nettlecombe (Somerset), iii. 382, iv. 383, xii. 102, 104, Oxford, Brasenose College, ix. 241, Runton (Norf.), xi. 24, Stourbridge (Derby), ix. 318, Stow, Long (Hunts.), ix. 323 Welford (Northants.), xv. 349, Whatfield (Suff.), xvi. 247, Wiggenhall St. Germans (Norf.), xi. 404, Wyke (Hunts.), xi. 84
Patent Rolls, condition of, and resolution of the Society, xii. 62
Pater, name of a Roman potter, xix. 6, 7
Pathlow Hundred (Warw.), court of, viii. 282
Patoo-patoo, made from bones of cetacea in South Pacific, xvi. 294
Patras, gold ring from, viii. 375
Patrick, earl of Dunbar, arms of, xvii. 277; Francis, letter of, ii. 161
Patrick, Robert William Cochran, elected, viii. 437; admitted, viii. 547; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 358, 364, xviii. 159, 163
Patrick, Saint, legend of, iii. 274; Simon, grant to, ix. 371
Patrington, Robert, xvii. 106
Patshull of Bletso, arms of, xvii. 56
Patshull, Sibyl and William de, xvii. 57
Patten, wooden, found in London, xx. 289
Pattesle, Thomas, brass to, vi. 452
Pattison, S. R., exhibits Roman bronze dish found in Spain, v. 237
Paul II., pope, ring of, ii. 431, xi. 70
Paul III., pope, leaden plaque with arms of, xi. 112
Paul, George, advocate-general, viii. 118
Paul, Roland Wilmot, elected, xviii. 203; admitted, xviii. 224; on excavations at Dore Abbey (Hereford), xvi. 34, 422, xiv. 142; on the heraldic glass in Great Malvern Priory church, xviii. 362
Paul, Saint, on a carved narwhal's tusk, xvi. 37; on a chalice, xiv. 90; on ivory objects, i. 376, ii. 80; on vestments, xvi. 253, xvi. 258, xvii. 241, xiv. 297; on wall paintings, ii. 316, xiv. 412, xvi. 199, xvii. 385
Paulet, Sir Anthony, governor of Guernsey, iii. 210
Paunmart, arms of, vi. 331
Paunmart, Jehan, seal of, vi. 331
Pavy, Thomas de, prior of St. Mary's, Coventry, v. 55
Pawlyn, arms of, ix. 336
Pawlyn, Eleanor and William, ix. 339
Pax, bronze, English, xx. 174, Italian, xv. 13; ebony from Denmark, vii. 337; copper enamelled, xi. 36; gold enamelled from Spain, xvii. 351; silver from New College, Oxford, viii. 500, 504
Paxton, Little (Hunts.), tympanum at, xix. 91, 93
Payle, Richard, bishop of Man, vii. 259
Payne, George, elected, viii. 221; admitted, viii. 242; elected on Council, xii. 400, xiii. 148, xv. 176; on Roman remains found at Milton-next-Sittingbourne, vi. 146, vii. 217; on a Roman lead coffin found at Chatham (Kent), vii. 415; on some Roman and Saxon remains found at Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 202, 210, 275, 506; on some recent archaeological discoveries in Kent, ix. 162, xiii. 188; on some Roman remains found at Newington (Kent), ix. 357; on a Celtic interment at Sittingbourne (Kent), x. 29; appointed local secretary for Kent, xi. 200; on a carved panel at Halesworth (Suff.), xi. 307; on a Roman leaden coffin found at Plumstead (Kent), xi. 308, xii. 6; on an archaeological map of Kent, xii. 228; on the discovery of a dene-hole containing Roman remains at Plumstead (Kent), xiii. 245; reports as local secretary for Kent, xiv. 29, xv. 38, xviii. 34, 73; exhibits hoard of bronze implements found at Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 309; exhibits and describes Saxon antiquities from Faversham, Wye, and Crundale Downs (Kent), xiv. 311; on the Roman walls of Rochester, xv. 76; on Saxon remains found at Faversham (Kent), xv. 122; on a sword pommel from Wickham (Kent), xv. 173; on some Saxon remains found at Dover, xv. 178; on a chalk chamber at Burnham (Kent), xv. 184, xvi. 108; on some Saxon ornaments from Teynham (Kent), xv. 184
Payne, Roger, bookbinder, xv. 346, xx. 228
Peabody, George, medal of, vii. 403
Peachy, Alfred, platter cast of head belonging to, xviii. 280
Peacock, Edward, exhibits photographs of wall paintings at Kirton-in-Linsey (Lincl.), i. 419; exhibits stone found in a gravel pit near Bottesford (Lincl.), ii. 183; exhibits manuscript history of Winterton (Lincl.), ii. 189; exhibits a manuscript report on proceedings in the House of Commons, temp. Charles I., ii. 231; exhibits printed books, ii. 381; on the churchwardens' accounts of Kirton-in-Linsey, ii. 383; exhibits spurs and a crystal, iii. 37; exhibits manuscript volume of theological tracts, iii. 46; exhibits manuscripts of German theology from Erfurt, iii. 103; exhibits portrait of Margaret, wife of Philip II. of Spain, iii. 129; exhibits drawings of gravestones from Lincolnshire, iii. 164; exhibits bronze shield found at Barringham (Lincl.), iii. 200; exhibits original deed relating to Northorp (Lincl.), iii. 202; exhibits inventory of the goods of Richard Blande, iii. 253; exhibits iron shackles from Bottesford (Lincl.), and Lincolnshire tokens, iii. 339; exhibits rubbing of an inscribed stone from Scunthorpe (Lincl.), iii. 374;
communicates transcripts of churchwardens' accounts of Leveton (Linc.), iii. 375; exhibits rubbing of brass at Ouston (Yorks.), iii. 401; exhibits drawing of a sepulchral slab found at Clee (Lincoln), iii. 413; exhibits roll of swan-marks used on the River Yare, iii. 424; communicates letter of John Hampden, and exhibits impression of a medieval seal, iii. 451; exhibits impression of seal found at Messionham (Lincoln), iv. 11; on a deed relating to Lincolnshire, iv. 17; on Parliamentary Proceedings in 1638, iv. 48; exhibits and presents impression of seal found at Lincoln, iv. 69; exhibits finger rings, iv. 97; exhibits and presents impressions of rings and seals, iv. 268; on disputes amongst Lincolnshire justices in the reign of Henry VIII., iv. 317; on a roll relating to the hospital of St. Edmund, near Doncaster (York.), iv. 337; exhibits brass from Stanton St. John (Oxon.), iv. 339; exhibits printed books, iv. 344; exhibits seal found at Louth Park abbey (Lincoln), iv. 448; exhibits bronze bell and copper bucket, iv. 468; on a letter of the Earl of Northampton, iv. 490; on a bronze bell found in Bottesford church (Lincoln), v. 24; exhibits candle and bronze lamp, v. 57; exhibits a charter of Regnant de Giresme, prior of the Hospitalers in France, v. 222; exhibits bronze ladle from Egypt, v. 251; on inventories of the goods of Cardinal Fisher, bishop of Rochester, v. 294; on the will of Henry Whitgift and on a letter of Thomas Windebank, v. 376; exhibits medieval arrow-head found at Bottesford (Lincoln), v. 380; exhibits rubbings of brasses from Lincoln, and a gravestone from Frodingham (Lincoln), v. 473; communicates letter of Archbishop Grindall and documents relating to Missenden abbey, vi. 264; on a brass at Althorpe (Lincoln), vi. 344; exhibits rubbing of inscription from the tomb of Sir John Savile, vi. 397; communicates copy of lease of the manor of Scotter (Lincoln), vi. 415; on some riots in the Isle of Axholme in consequence of the drainage of Hatfield Chase, vi. 486; communicates transcripts of certificates on the marriage of clergy, vi. 514; exhibits rubbing of a brass and communicates transcript of a letter of Archbishop Warham, vii. 36; exhibits and presents impressions of seals, vii. 45; communicates memoir on the life and letters of Colonel Rainborowe, vii. 101; on the churchwardens' accounts of Stratton (Cornwall), vii. 290; exhibits drawings of sepulchral slabs from Blyborough (Lincoln), vii. 298, 299; on the court rolls of the manor of Scotter (Lincoln), vii. 340; exhibits photograph of a window found at Lincoln, vii. 426; communicates will of Isabel Longland, vii. 426; on an iron fireback with the arms of Hickman, viii. 44; communicates injunctions from the register of John Longland, bishop of Lincoln, viii. 45; remarks on the open-field system of agriculture, viii. 91; exhibits case containing heads enamelled on copper, viii. 126; on the date of the oldest extant communion table in England, viii. 168; on the word "oemund," viii. 253; exhibits leaden magical tablet from Kettleby (Lincoln), viii. 355; on the parish of Scotton (Lincoln), viii. 396; on Scaliger's monument at Leyden, and on three Lincolnshire brasses, viii. 449; on the inventories made for Sir Thomas and Sir William Fairfax, ix. 75; note on unchristian names given to children, ix. 76; exhibits photograph of a boxwood horn book, ix. 213; on a deed bearing the signature of Robert Pierrepoint, earl of Kingston, ix. 285; on some extracts from visitation books in the possession of the bishop of Lincoln, ix. 290; on a timber roadway found near Brigg (Lincoln), x. 110; on some book stamps in a library at Leyden, x. 182; exhibits impressions of seals, xi. 97; on the records of the manor of Bottesford, xi. 206; communicates charter of Edward I. from Berkeley Castle muniments, xi. 255; communicates transcripts of documents relating to the Gunpowder Plot, xi. 391; exhibits stone pillar with inscription, xi. 418; communicates transcript of church goods in Lincolnshire, xii. 67; note on the will of Robert North alias Parsonage, xii. 227; communicates a letter written by Henry Hexham in 1651, xii. 275; communicates list of officers employed in suppressing the rising
in 1569, xii. 277; exhibits armorial roundel found near Thornton (Linc.), xili. 308; exhibits enamelled button found near Briggs (Linc.), xiii. 159; communicates notes on a pardon issued by Cardinal Pole to Lord Berkeley, and a grant made to the Hansard family, xili. 169, 171; on some documents relating to the proposed canonization of King Henry VI., xii. 227; communicates transcripts of documents relating to Lincolnshire parishes, xiv. 231; exhibits and presents photograph of pottery found at Kirton-in-Lindsey, xiv. 257; exhibits mortar with English inscription, xv. 37; exhibits bronze mortar, xvi. 69; exhibits and presents modern wooden hop tally as used in Worcestershire, xvi. 335; exhibits silver-mounted wooden bowl, xvi. 409; exhibits wooden tablets, xvii. 44; exhibits agreement between the priors of Monk Bretton (York.), and Byth (Notts.), xvii. 181; exhibits and presents photograph of a black jack, xvii. 227; exhibits polished stone object found at Messingham (Linc.), xviii. 388

Peacock, Florence, exhibits mortar, xvi. 252; Maud, seal of, v. 175; Margaret, will of, xv. 331, 332; Max, presents bell found at Bottesford (Linc.), xiv. 288; Sir Stephen, donor of church plate and will of, xvii. 331, 332; Thomas, i. 203

Peacock, Thomas Francis, elected, xiv. 365; admitted, xiv. 377; death and obituary notice of, xix. 270, 272

Peacock, William, warden of the Painter-Stainers' Company, arms and portrait of, i. 88

Peak Forest (Derby), seal of peculiar of chapel of King Charles at, xviii. 360

Peak, High (Derby), deed relating to, x. 161

Peake, Frederick, on a Roman mosaic pavement found at Mellsbourne (Leic.), viii. 196, 197

Peake, Robert, painter, xvi. 44; Thomas, marriage of, x. 267; William, i. 216

Pearce, William, elected, xix. 250; admitted, xix. 251

Pearl disc from Central America, xvi. 309; medallion of Gustavus Adolphus, vii. 376

Pearman, Rev. Morgan Thomas, elected, xix. 35

Pearson, John Loughborough, death and obituary notice of, xvii. 147, 155

Pearson, Julius Alexander, elected, iiii. 338; admitted, iiii. 339; exhibits printed books, iv. 117; exhibits photographs of processional cross, iv. 281; death of, v. 306

Pease, Howard, elected, xx. 16

Peatling, Magnus (Leic.), tile from church of, xx. 268

Pebble, incised, from Dumbuck (Scotland), xviii. 384; painted, from Keiss Brochs (Scotland), xvii. 191

Pelemash (Essex), brass at, vii. 149

Peccatel (Germany), bronze wheeled vessel found at, iv. 232

Pecel, Peter de, seal of, vii. 375, 376

Pech, arms of, xvii. 276, 277

Pech, Robert, bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, ix. 169, 170; Thomas, abbot of Hyde, ix. 388

Peck, Lieut., communicates plans of the pharos and keep of the castle at Dover, v. 347

Peckham family, arms of, xv. 229

Peckham, Amphillius, brass to, xv. 229; Sir Edmund, xv. 229; Sir George, letter of, iiii. 434; James, xix. 178; John, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xl. 254, 259; wooden effigy of, x. 65; Reynold, brass to, xx. 317

Peckett, William, glass painter, xix. 204

Peckleton (Leic.), brass vessel and papal bulla found at, v. 116, 118

Peckover, Alexander, elected, ix. 330; admitted, ix. 361; exhibits codex of New Testament in Greek, xi. 71

Peckover, Jonathan, elected, vii. 158; admitted, vi. 173; death of, ix. 113

Peckover, William, death of, vii. 378

Peculars, history, list, and seals of, v. 283-290, vi. 38, 107

Pederson, Birger, incised slab to, xii. 164

Pedigrees, of Baker, i. 169; Beavan, vi. 73; Blount of Grendon, x. 178; Booth, v. 24; Braybrooke, iv. 396; Bruce of Annandale, iv. 208; Calthorpe, i. 185; Chamberlayne, iii. 384; Champneys, xvi. 275; Edward IV., King, vii. 263; Egerton, iv. 138; England, Kings of, x. 197; Hastings, i. 39; Howorth, vi. 60; Innes, ii. 169; Jones, vi. 12; Lane, i. 344; Lincolnshire families, to illustrate a local dispute, iv. 326, 327; Longvilliers, iii. 263; Mackwilliam, xvi. 275; Maginnill, iv. 188; Manners, vi. 248; Mark-
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

ham, i. 11; Roman Emperors, xv. 15; Russell, vi. 248; Seyfield, ix. 335; Smith, ix. 111; Strange, i. 114; Streafiel, x. 116
Pedley, James, i. 296
Peck, Cuthbert Edgar (afterwards Sir C. E.), elected, xiii. 98; admitted, xiii. 127; exhibits bronze spear-head, xiii. 274; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103, 106
Peek, Rev. Edward, elected, xiv. 317; death of, xiv. 419
Peek, Sir Henry W., exhibits silver monumental effigy, viii. 6
Peck, William, grant to, iv. 352
Peel, Sir Robert, exhibits plan of the Drayton estate made for Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, ii. 124
Peel Island, Coniston Lake (Lanc.), excavations at, xvi. 258
Peers, Charles Reed, elected and admitted, xvii. 278; on discoveries in Romsey Abbey church, xvii. 250
Peet, Henry, elected, xiv. 274; admitted, xiv. 308
Peg of musical instrument, wooden, from London, xx. 235
Pegge, Dr. S., correspondence of, vii. 134
Pegorare, Gile de, incised slab to, xiii. 191
Peichehay, Ralph, brass to, vii. 149
Peirce, Mary, sampler worked by, vii. 374; William, i. 213
Pekin, enamels from the Summer Palace at, l. 412
Pelagosa and Lissa, antiquities of, vii. 141, 143
Pelée, Josse, monk of Amiens, prayer book of, xii. 283
Pelham, badge of, vii. 279
Pelham, Henry Francis, elected, xiii. 98; admitted, xiii. 127; elected on Council, xvii. 172, xx. 308
Pelhisier, William, seal of, ix. 76
Pellinge, John, seal of, as commissary of the peculiar of Great Bedwyn, etc., v. 249
Peltriasus, a Roman name, xvii. 296
Pelynt (Cornwall), bronze armlet and daggers found at, v. 422
Pembroke, Countess of, see Herbert, Anne; Henriette de
Pembroke, Earl of, exhibits bronze bowl, xvii. 43
Pembroke, Earls of, see Herbert, Philip; Marshall, William; Valence, Aymer, and William de
Pembroke and Montgomery, Earl of, custos rotularum for Derbyshire, xii. 69
Pembroke, seal for the court of sessions for, v. 180
Penaranda (Spain), crystal reliquary from, xvii. 446
Pencarreg (Wales), church of, xii. 37
Pencarrow (Cornwall), stone crosses found at, v. 488
Pen case, copper, silver mounted, xiii. 159; iron, from London, xx. 289
Pendants: bronze, from France, v. 433; phallic, from Brough (Westmorland), iii. 256, Chichester (Sussex), v. 39, Saxon, from Cambridge, xii. 134, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127; brass or latten, from Plymouth (Devon), xi. 115, armorial, iv. 378, v. 221, vii. 141, xi. 134, xiii. 223, xv. 247, xix. 60, from Canterbury (Kent), vii. 379, xvi. 252, xvii. 190, Cirencester (Gloucester), xix. 31, Colchester (Essex), ii. 143, Dunwich (Suff.), ii. 63, Kettlebaston (Suff.), xii. 415, Marholm (Northants), vii. 75, Norton Conyers (Yorkshire), xix. 264, Northamptonshire, xvii. 168, Norwich Museum, i. 110, Petherton, South (Somerset), xi. 87, Templecombe (Somerset), xiv. 10, Thornton (Linc.), xii. 308, Wangford (Suff.), ii. 63, Wyke (Somerset), v. 303; gold, from Denmark, iii. 465, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 312, xv. 123, Spain, xvii. 347, Teynham (Kent), xv. 181, Trewhiddle (Cornwall), vii. 313, xx. 48, Wye (Kent), xiv. 314, of Sir Thomas More, ii. 117; jade, from British Honduras, xvii. 341, 343; lignite, from Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 179; lead, from Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13; pewter, from Chichester (Sussex), v. 39; silver, from Wye (Kent), xiv. 324, heraldic, vi. 96, xiii. 224, with figure of St. Katherine, xv. 224
Pendee, St. Just (Cornwall), cave at, iv. 163
Pendelsford, Isabel de, sepulchral slab of, v. 82
Pendoylan (Wales), bronze spear-head from, v. 430
Peneman, Bartholomew and wife, brass to, ix. 321
Pengelly, Thomas and Sir Thomas, i. 191
Penennick (Scotland), hoard of coins found at, xviii. 371
Peninsula (Yorks.), manor court of, viii. 282
Penkivel St. Michael (Cornwall), brass at, vii. 22
Penkridge (Staffs.), seal of the peculiar of, v. 243
Pennachno (Wales), inscription found at, xix. 261
Pennamynfaer (Wales), barrow at, and pottery from, xiii. 182; stone circle at, xiv. 151, 152
Pennan, John, Richard, v. 79; Thomas, v. 79, book-plate of, xv. 219; William, book-plate of, xv. 219, charter of, i. 376, sale of land in America to, v. 78
Pennebrigg, Margaret, brass to, vi. 322, xi. 131
Penning, W. H., exhibits stone implements, v. 224
Pennington, Jesslyn Francis, Lord Muncaster, elected, xiv. 308; admitted, xv. 364
Pennington (Lanc.), tympanum with Runic inscription at, xix. 150; wooden post from church of, xvii. 193
Pennsylvania, charter of liberties of, i. 376
Penrith (Cumb.), Arthur's Round Table, report on, xii. 91, 93, 94; cup marked stone near, viii. 535; seal of, vi. 257; silver brooch found near, xi. 224
Penrose, Francis Cramner, elected, xvii. 193; admitted, xvii. 272; on some Roman remains found at Lincoln, vii. 433; reports discovery of the site of St. Paul's cross, London, viii. 93; on discoveries of portions of old St. Paul's cathedral, viii. 163; on the dates of some Greek temples as derived from their orientation, xiv. 59; exhibits and presents plan of Roman colonnade found at Lincoln, xvii. 5; death and obituary, notice of, xix. 227, 270, 272
Penhurst (Kent), deed relating to the manor of, iv. 407; portrait at, vii. 54
Penson, Richard Kyrke, admitted, vi. 407; death of, xi. 365
Pensthorpe (Norfolk), Saxon remains found at, xix. 310
Pentheus, death of, on a wall painting, xvi. 35
Pentland, J. B., exhibits and presents photograph of wall paintings in church of San Clemente, Rome, ii. 407
Pentland Hills (Scotland), bronze sword from, xvi. 6
Penton Mewsey (Hants.), bell found at, v. 25
Pentrefoelas (Wales), stone implement from, v. 95
Pentre-Fan (Wales), prehistoric monument of, ix. 354
Penygroes, Lettice and Sir Thomas, i. 186
Penzance (Cornwall), bronze ring found near, v. 455; ingot of tin found at, ix. 63, xviii. 121
Pepoli, Carlo, elected Hon. Fellow, iii. 254
Pepys, Elizabeth, John, Judith, Richard, Roger, i. 98; Samuel, i. 98, book-plates of, xv. 218, 219; Thomas, i. 98
Perceval, Charles Spencer, elected, i. 51; admitted, i. 78; appointed auditor, iii. 407; elected on Council, ii. 259, 399, iii. 117, vi. 10; elected trustee of Soane Museum, v. 146; elected Director, iii. 488, iv. 110, 312, 481, v. 147, 316; resigns Directorship, v. 349; elected Treasurer, vi. 205, 362, vii. 15, 211, 388, viii. 116, 345, 521, ix. 126, 304, x. 87, 293, xi. 153, 382, xii. 154; appointed Vice-President, vi. 11; exhibits and presents drawing of medieval pottery from Bridgwater (Hereford), i. 25; on a list of offices and officers of the royal household in 1610, ii. 17; on the peculiarities of foreign heraldry, ii. 123; on some deeds belonging to the corporation of Coventry, ii. 443; on a charter of King Ethelred, iv. 47; on a deed belonging to the corporation of Coventry, iii. 52; on some manuscripts containing prophecies concerning the Popes, iii. 69; on two rolls of arms, iii. 107; on the charters of the town of Swansea, ii. 130; on some deeds from Coventry (Warwick), iii. 146; on the shields of arms in the spandrels of the arcading in Westminster abbey, iii. 237; on the Paston papers, iii. 264; exhibits pack of seventeenth century playing cards, iii. 269; on some deeds relating to Arlesley ( Beds.), iii. 306; on some deeds relating to the abbey of Canonleigh (Devon), iii. 318; on some documents from the Paston collection, iii. 346; exhibits brass buckle found at Chertsey (Surrey), iii. 510; on two ancient deeds, iv. 87; exhibits and presents casts of seals, iv. 196; on some charters relating to Chevening (Kent), iv. 350; on some ancient deeds, iv. 355; on some antiquities found at Chichester (Sussex), v. 37; exhibits impres-
sion of a seal found near Farnham (Surrey), v. 55; on an account of the expenses of the diet of the Privy Council in 1594-5, v. 67; on deeds relating to the abbey of Robertshide (Sussex), v. 87; on an original letter addressed by John Stanhope, v. 193; on the seal of Richard, duke of Gloucester, as admiral of Dorset and Somerset, v. 238; on the history of peculiars and their seals, v. 238; on some early deeds, v. 445; describes seals of peculiars presented by Albert Way, vi. 38; on the will of Edward Grimson, vi. 79; describes seals exhibited by Mr. Way, vi. 107; on seals for labourers' passes, vi. 262; on the meaning of the word "emblazon" in early rolls of arms, vi. 277; on the seal of Matilda, countess of Perche, vi. 283; describes the Way collection of seals, vi. 313; on an obscure word in a document exhibited to the Society, vi. 321; on the seal of Hyde abbey (Hants.), vi. 395; on some deeds relating to Great Gaddesden (Herts.), vi. 399; on the Society's collection of English great seals, vi. 416; exhibits bronze pot, vi. 484; on an early deed and on some matrices of seals, vi. 522; on seals for recognizances under the statute merchant, vii. 107; on the roll of the head court of the Isle of Man, viii. 667; on the deeds and seals belonging to Sir John Lawson of Burgh, vii. 367; on seals for the court of exchequer, viii. 299; on a seal of Frederick III, duke of Saxony and Elector, viii. 308; exhibits and presents two original documents, viii. 308; on some inaccuracies in the ordinary accounts of the early years of King Edward IV., viii. 457; on the Tyssen collection of matrices of seals, viii. 483, ix. 36; on a manuscript navy list for 1660, ix. 78; on the arrangement of the Way collection of seals, ix. 181; note on the official seals of abbots and priors without name of individual, ix. 197; describes matrices of seals formerly in the Donce collection, ix. 207; on some matrices of seals, ix. 244; on the seal of a provost of the collegiate church of St. Ansgar in Bremen, ix. 251; on statute merchant seals, ix. 252; on the seals of the city of Winchester, ix. 371; on some seals and seal boxes, x. 40; describes seal of city of Salisbury, x. 96; on some original documents with seals, x. 97, 155; on the seals of Queen Joan of Navarre, and of the town of Colchester, x. 342; exhibits specimens of medieval needlework, xi. 107; on some seals exhibited by Mr. Earwaker, xi. 216; note on the uses of episcopal seals, xi. 271; death and obituary notice of, xii. 290, 382, 383

Perceval, Mrs., letter from, acknowledging resolution on death of her husband, xii. 307

Perceval, Spencer George, exhibits seals said to have been found at Bristol, xiii. 32

Perche, Countess of, history of, vi. 284; Countess of, seal of, vi. 283

Percival, Francis William, elected, x. 130; admitted, x. 299

Percy, family, arms of, iii. 230, v. 215, x. 98, xiv. 284, xvii. 276, xviii. 136; badge of, i. 306, v. 216, vi. 5; supposed portraits of, xvii. 261

Percy, Algernon, duke of Northumberland, death and obituary notice of, iii. 64, 108, 109

Percy, Frederick, exhibits jug and tap found in London, li. 69

Percy, Henry, arms of, xii. 194, xviii. 136; arms of, xiv. 284, 286

Percy, Henry George, Earl Percy, afterwards Duke of Northumberland, elected, ix. 14; admitted, x. 34; elected on Council, x. 87, 294, xii. 155, xiii. 149, 325; appointed Vice-President, xiii. 151; exhibits the Sherborne missal, xvi. 209, 227

Percy, Josceline, arms of, on benchends at Great Sandal (York's), v. 215, 216

Percy, Maud, ii. 194; Thomas, bishop of Norwich, xvii. 363, seal of, x. 97; Thomas, earl of Northumberland, i. 306; William, arms of, iii. 230

Percyvale, Sir John, sheriff of London, xiii. 281, 282

Perdeswell (Worc.), bronze torc found at, xx. 58

Perfume cases, silver, xvi. 100

Perfumery, supplied to James I. and household, iv. 435

Perkins, arms of, viii. 168

Perkins, Edith, gift of, viii. 168; Frederick, death of, li. 105

Perone, Dame, incised slab to, xii. 163
Perot, arms of, xvii. 275
Perowne, Edward Stanley Mould, elected, xx. 174; admitted, xx. 175
Perry, Otley Lane, elected, xiv. 58; admitted, xiv. 100
Pershore (Worc.), censer found at, xi. 25
Persia, bow from, iv. 426; picture from, v. 436; shield from, ii. 137; silver dish from, xvi. 321
"Persian ware," so-called, i. 94, lamp of, from Jerusalem, iv. 114
Perth (Scotland), bronze implement found near, viii. 5
Peru, antiquities of, iii. 428; copper implements from, ii. 119, vi. 233; mummmied eyes from, xi. 428; occurrence of the Greek fret in, viii. 150; pottery from, iv. 133, vi. 233
Perugia (Italy), brooch from, iv. 51; leaden sling bullets from, ii. 267, 269, iv. 314
Peryn, John, abbot of Tavistock, ix. 315
Pesaro (Italy), castle of, doorways from, xv. 198, 199
Pescigera (Italy), bronze and stone implements from lake dwellings at, viii. 215, 216
Peschon family, grant of arms to, xv. 48
Peece, Walter, brass to, xiii. 213
Peshale, Sir Adam and Jocosa, iii. 117; Isabel and Richard de, vii. 192
Pestles, stone, from Hyndford (Scotland), xviii. 376
Peter, bishop of Beauvais, charter of, i. 169; hermit of Pontefract, iv. 236; Norroy king-of-arms, seal of, xvii. 46; warden of St. John's hospital, Winchester, ix. 371
Peter, Richard, exhibits drawing of bronze celt found near Launceston (Cornwall), ii. 360
Peter, Saint, chair of, i. 373, iv. 40, 60, 137; on a chalice, xiv. 90; on ivory objects, i. 376, ii. 80; on a narwhal's tusk, xvi. 37; on Norman capitals, xv. 204, 206; on the Norwich tabula, xvi. 133; on painted glass, viii. 140; on a rood screen, xvii. 206; seals, of the indulgence of the castle of, ix. 105, of the spiritual court of the patrimony of, x. 45; on a seal, riding an elephant, xii. 224; stone figure of, xvi. 99; on vestments, xvi. 250, xvii. 241, xix. 189; on wall paintings, i. 316, xvii. 385
Peterborough, abbots of, see Hedda; Lindsay, Robert of
Peterborough, bishops of, see Cumberland, Richard; Dove, Thomas; Glyn, Edward Carr
Peterborough (Northants.), arms on the deanery gate at, xvii. 371; iron fetterlock found at, xii. 102; monastery of, calendar of, xi. 314; lease granted by, vi. 415; Saxon remains found at, i. 88, xviii. 280
Peterborough Cathedral, architectural drawings of, iv. 377; drawings of monuments, &c., in, taken in 1641, xiii. 187; painted roof of, xvi. 199; restoration of the west front of, xvi. 240, 242-246, 250, 252, 259, 269, 270, 368; sculpture at west entrance of, xiv. 236; silver cross said to have been found in, xvi. 92; the so-called monument of Abbot Hedda in, xiv. 156
Peterhall, near Rugby (Warw.), steel-yard weights found at, v. 303
Peters, Hugh, account and letters of, xi. 348; supposed portrait of, xi. 358
Peterson, Edward Pearson, elected, vi. 496; admitted, vi. 511; amoved, xvi. 158
Peterson, Peter, goldsmith of Norwich, xiii. 122
Petham (Kent), Roman lead coffin found at, vi. 47
Petherick, J., exhibits documents and manuscripts, x. 57
Petherton, South (Somerset), armorial pendant found at, xi. 87; silver cups for celebrating the "ordinance" from, xii. 170
Petit, Jean, book printed by, ii. 382
Petit, Rev. John Lewis, death and obituary notice of, iv. 299, 305
Petley, C. C., exhibits pedigree of the Seyllard family, ix. 335
Pettrach, supposed portrait of, iv. 468
Petrasaneta, Paolo, v. 47; Sylvester, description of ring dial by, xv. 82
Petrezano, Ga., archpriest of Modena, seal of, ix. 48
Petrice, Dr., leaden matrix of great seal of Henry II., in collection of, iii. 357
Petronius, M., inscription to, from Wroxeter (Salop.), ii. 16
Pettie, John, exhibits buffcoat, xiv. 187
Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph, death and obituary notice of, iii. 268, 289
Pettynor (Scotland), barrow at, and bronze implement from, v. 431
Petworth (Sussex), helmet in church of, xvi. 55
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Pever, Mary and Thomas, xvii. 56
Peverell, arms of, i. 229
Peverell, Edmund and Sir Robert, xiv. 250; William, ix. 169, 170
Pew, Jacobean, formerly in Clare church (Suff.), xi. 187
Pewter objects : basin for font, at Willingdon (Sussex), xviii. 31; bleeding pots, v. 497, xvii. 259; cakes, from river Thames, near Battersea, ii. 87, 235, iii. 93, iv. 381, ix. 69, xviii. 120; candlesticks from London, xx. 288; chisels from Granborough (Bucks.), vii. 430; cup, xi. 34; dishes or plates, armorial, i. 418, from Cambridge-shire Fens, iv. 425, 429, Hallivick (Corkwall), iv. 492, Shields, South (Durham), xix. 43, Southwark, xviii. 14, Welney (Norf.), iv. 425, 429, Wilshire, x. 35; flagons, iii. 320; flasks, from London, xx. 288; hoards from, from Applethwaite (Hants.), xvii. 5, xviii. 121, Manton (Wilts.), xvii. 121; ink-pot, from London, xx. 235, 287; inventory of service of L. 418; jug, from Carhayes (Corkwall), xviii. 120; merchants' marks from London, xx. 235, 287; pendant, from Chichester (Sussex), v. 39; pilgrims' signs, from London, iii. 447; pin, pewter-headed, from London, xx. 288; pint pots, from London, xx. 288; objects, from Silchester (Hants.), analysis of, xx. 144; rain-water heads, from Westminster abbey, xx. 293; ring, from London, xx. 234; service, at Naworth (Cumb.), i. 394; spoons, from London, xx. 233, Thames river, i. 86, Westminster, xx. 75, 154, 155, 289; tazza, from Sheffield, West (Berks.), xii. 406; weights, from London, ii. 323; vessels, iii. 326, from Harptree, East (Somerset), xii. 56, Icklingham (Suff.), iv. 430, Porth Kerr (Wales), iv. 39
Peyton, arms of, xiii. 110
Peyton, Anne, i. 52; Elizabeth, brass to, vi. 457; Sir Samuel, iii. 52; Thomas, brass to, vi. 456
Peytrell, gold, found at Mold (Wales), ii. 248, xviii. 222
Phangst, Henry Joseph, elected, xiv. 23; admitted, xiv. 25; exhibits ivory carvings, xv. 100
Phalerae, silver, Roman, from Germany, i. 251; Switzerland, v. 223
Phallic emblems, vii. 262, from Brough (Westmorland), iii. 256, Chichester (Sussex), v. 39, Colchester (Essex), iv. 433
Pharoah overwhelmed in the Red Sea, miniature painting of, xii. 73
Phelip, Elizabeth, iv. 388; Richard, will of, x. 425; Sir William, iv. 388, vii. 151
Phené, John Samuel, elected, v. 292
Pheon, see Arrowhead
Pheule, terra-cotta, xv. 305
Phileae (Egypt), dam at, xv. 90, 131, 138, 167, 171, 247, 282, 253, 457, xvii. 161, 169, 403, xviii. 328, xix. 120, xx. 127
Philip, seal of, vi. 111; archpriest of St. Elias, seal of, x. 43; bishop of Freising, seal of, iv. 258; canon of Lincoln, xvi. 201, 218; of Winchcombe, deed of, v. 60
Philip the Good, duke of Burgundy, portrait of, li. 148
Philip, Emperor, coin of, iii. 203
Philip Mary, duke of Milan, letter to, v. 41
Philip and Mary, King and Queen of England, arms of, ii. 49; coin of, ix. 232; great seal of, converted into silver cups, xiii. 154
Philip II, King of Spain, grants of arms by, xv. 47
Philip III, King of Spain, grant by, xv. 47
Philip VI, King of France, coin of, iii. 107
Philip, Saint, on a rood screen, xvi. 206; on vestments, xvii. 243, xix. 297
Philippa, Queen of Edward III., deed and seal of, x. 161; tomb of, xv. 415
Philippus, Richard Nathaniel, death of, vii. 378
Philipson, Christopher, iv. 422
Philippmore, Sir Robert, advocate-general, vii. 18, 20
Phillip, James, and sons, charm against, xviii. 146
Phillipps, Sir Thomas, death and obituary notice of, v. 306, 310
Phillips, Benjamin Samuel, alderman of, London, i. 214; Humphrey, autobiography of, vi. 36
Phillips, Joseph, elected, xii. 61; admitted, xii. 137; death and obituary notice of, xix. 270, 371
Phillips, Lawrence Barnett, elected, x. 253; admitted, x. 263; exhibits silver spoon with the Exeter hallmark, ix. 268; exhibits chalice of German work, xl. 253; exhibits a black jack formerly belonging to the
Barbers' Company of Oxford, xi. 402; exhibits gold ring containing large diamond, xiv. 276; exhibits silver pie-nic case, xiv. 366; exhibits miniature of Queen Victoria, xvii. 250; exhibits tickets for coronation of George IV., xix. 65.

Phillips, Mahery elected, xvi. 51; admitted, xvi. 237.

Phillips, Rev. Thomas Lloyd, elected, vi. 496; admitted, vi. 519; resigns, xvi. 359.

Phillips, W. B., exhibits stone implements, v. 224.

Phillpott, William John, archdeacon of Cornwall, seal of, xv. 32.

Phipps, Charles John, elected, ii. 137; admitted, vii. 145; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 147, 155.

Phipps, William, ix. 214.

Phipson, Richard Makilwaine, elected, iii. 143; admitted, iii. 224; death and obituary notice of, x. 250, 251.

Phocas, column of, in the Forum at Rome, xii. 410.

Phoenician glass amphore, iii. 133; letters on a bone object found at South Shields (Durham), viii. 480.

Phenix, badge of, li. 403.

Phthah, bronze statuette of the god, xi. 332, 333.

Plat, Saint, v. 86, on an incised slab, ix. 321, xi. 297.

Picard, Amabel, deed and seal of, ix. 366.

Picardy, seal of the vicar of the friars preachers of the nation of, vi. 527.

Piccadilly, origin of name of, xviii. 107.

Pickadell Hall, dining-house called, xvii. 107.

Pickering, Maurice, donor of Westminster city cup, xi. 38, 39, xii. 193; William, grant of crest to, xy. 48.

Pickering (Yorks.), medieval hand bell from, xii. 69, 70.

Picks or pickers, from Harty, Isle of (Kent), v. 424, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), v. 426; deer's horn, from Stood (Kent), xiii. 188; iron from Charterhouse - on - Mendip (Somerset), xvi. 157, Dean, Forest of, ii. 323, 325, Fifhead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69, Scotland, xviii. 377; stone, from Southern Babylonia, i. 65.

Pic-nic or luncheon case, silver, xiv. 306.


Picture frame, inlaid, xi. 181.

Pictures, allegorical, iv. 245, xviii. 263; belonging to the Society, description of, ii. 144; Elizabethan, of persons playing cards, xii. 165; of the expedition of Charles V. against Tunis, ii. 116; the “Lais Cornish,” attributed to Holbein, iv. 18; master and wardens of the Painter-Stainers' Company, ix. 83; Persian, v. 436; Spanish cutpaper, xi. 26; of a St. John's head, xv. 25; three children of the King of Castile, iv. 377; representing Death, ii. 168, the trials of Job, x. 39.

Pienza (Italy), English cope at, ix. 281, xi. 398.

Pierowall (Orkney), interment and objects found with, ii. 231.

Pierrepont, Sir Henry, ix. 286; Robert, earl of Kingston, deed of, and death of, ix. 285, 287.

Pigeon house, at Port Eynon (Wales), xii. 283.

Piggott, John, elected, iv. 135; admitted, iv. 187; exhibits ivory head of pastoral staff, iv. 191; exhibits illuminated manuscripts, iv. 214, v. 85; exhibits drawings of painted glass at Long Melford (Suff.), v. 189; exhibits Roman gold ring found at Little Thotham (Essex), vi. 217; death of, vii. 378.

Pigment; red, on stone platter from Orkney, iii. 438.

Pignatelli, Hector, duke of Monteleone, arms of, and cannon made for, iii. 321.

Pigorini, Professor, and Lubbock, Sir John, on hat-urns and other objects from a cemetery at Marino (Italy), iv. 102.

Pigot, Rev. Hugh, exhibits wooden box covered with pierced iron plates, i. 267; exhibits gold ring found at Brantham (Suff.), i. 273.

Pigot, Laurence, brass to, vi. 312.

Pigott, Edward Frederick Smyth, death of, xv. 374.

Pigott, Francis, i. 276.

Pigott, George Grenville, death of, iii. 108.


Pigs of lead, found at Bristol, iii. 198, 439, Brongh-on-Humber (Yorks.), xv. 188, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 188, 189, vii. 158, 159, Kenilworth Priory (Warw.), xvii. 371, Mansfield (Notts.), xv. 188, Matlock (Derby), xv. 185, 188, Pulborough (Sussex), xv. 188, xvii. 23, Wirksworth (Derby), xv. 187, 188, Wooley Hole (Somerset), vi. 189.
Pike, John, elected, vii. 252 ; admitted, vii. 255 ; death of, viii. 346
Pikefysch, Christine, donor of bowl, xi. 58
Pilate, Pontius, figure of, on the Norwich tabula, xvi. 127
Pilbrow, James, on the church of St. Mary, Guildford, ii. 297 ; on some carvings in the keep of Guildford Castle, ii. 312 ; exhibits antiquities found at Canterbury, iv. 283 ; exhibits stone implement from the Alleghany mountains, iv. 447 ; death and obituary notice of, xx. 155, 158
Piles, wooden, from Ambleside (Westmorland), xviii. 268, 269, 270 ; Amerden (Bucks.), xvi. 15 ; Cookham (Berks.), xvi. 15 ; Hodson (Bucks.), xvi. 7-15 ; Scotland, xvi. 179, 180 ; Swiss lake dwellings, viii. 251, 496 ; Trent river, v.135 ; Westminster, xx. 157
Pilgrims' badges or signs, lead or pewter, ii. 166, iii. 242, 302, xiii. 235, 267, found at Dunwich (Suff.), ii. 63, 420, Helmingham (Suff.), ii. 420, King's Lynn (Norf.), i. 112, London, iii. 417, vi. 304 ; forgeries of, i. 361, iii. 422
Pilgrims' bottles, silver, used as altar-crucets, xi. 242 ; stone, from Egypt, v. 17
Pilkington, James, bishop of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 40
Pilkington, John, elected, xvi. 101 ; admitted, xvi. 140
Pilkington, Sir Lionel S., exhibits watch, v. 214
Pillars, stone, from altar in Henry VII.'s chapel, Westminster Abbey, viii. 262, 264 ; inscribed, at Redbourne (Linc.), xi. 418
Pillaton Hall (Staffs.), church plate and money found in, x. 260 ; wooden figure of a king found in, xiii. 21
Pilling Moss (Lanc.), bronze dagger sheath found in, ix. 137
Pilton (Devon), brasses and slabs in the church of, iii. 320 ; seal of the abbey of, v. 252
Pilton (Rutland), medieval pottery found at, xix. 199, 200
Pilton (Somerset), extract from churchwardens' accounts of, xiii. 236
Pilum, the Roman, iv. 340
Pinfold, Charles, admiralry advocate, viii. 21 ; Sir Thomas, admiralry advocate and advocate-general, viii. 17, 21
Pingo, Mr., engraves the Society's seal, ix. 280
Pinkerton, Mrs., exhibits wooden cup, xi. 60
Pinkerton, William, elected, ii. 418 ; admitted, iii. 31 ; death of, v. 306
Pinnacles, stone, Roman, found at Bath, Wilton (Wilts.), and Wraxhall, North (Wilts.), iii. 459
Pin-making implements, bone, found in London, iii. 413, 440, xx. 235
Pins: bone from Bath (Somerset), iii. 450, Bedwyn, Great (Wilts.), xix. 188, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 222, Canterbury (Kent), i. 330, Carlisle (Cumb.), iv. 47, Fifeshire Neville (Dorset), ix. 70, Grimthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 273, Heathy Burn Cave, (Durham), ii. 131, Leicester, xix. 247, 248, London, xx. 236, Market Overton (Rutland), xvi. 193, Scotland, xvi. 185, Strood (Kent), xviii. 80, Tissley (Surrey), viii. 212, Wales, xi. 433, Walton (Warw.), vi. 183, Wheathill (Somerset), iii. 396, iv. 130, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), xviii. 11 ; brass, from London, xx. 234, 235, Westminster, xx. 155 ; bronze, from the Baltic, xx. 344, Brightshampton (Oxon.), ii. 443, Broadway (Worc.), x. 28, Bury St. Edmund's (Suff.), xx. 346, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 222, Canterbury (Kent), xviii. 279, Carlisle (Cumb.), xii. 111, Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 538, Colchester (Essex), xx. 212, 214, Crowland Abbey (Linc.), xx. 346, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Crowla (Kent), xiv. 315, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 313, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, Fenny Bentley (Derby), xvi. 211, Fifeshire Neville (Dorset), ix. 69, 70, France, v. 434, Frilford (Berks.), iii. 187, Germany, xx. 344, Hagbourne Hill (Berks.), xx. 345, Halstow, Lower (Kent), ix. 163, Hammersmith (Middlex), xx. 344, 345, 346, Hartford (Hunts.), v. 34, Heathbury Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 132, v. 426, Homslow, (Middlex.), v. 428, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 318, Ireland, iv. 257, vi. 384, xiv. 366, xx. 346, 348, 351, 352, Italy, viii. 216, Jutland, xx. 344, Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 120, 129, Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 193, Moresby (Cumb.), xx. 351, Newington (Kent), ix. 358, 359, Norway, xx. 344, Portadale (Sussex), xx. 345, Salisbury Plain (Wilts.), iii. 469, iv. 69, Sandy ( Beds.), xx. 350, Saxby (Linc.), xiii. 382, Scotland, xx. 347, 348, 350, Switzerland, vii. 327, Thames river, xx. 344, 345, 316,
Toddington ( Beds.) x. 175, Wiltloughby (Linc.), xi. 68, late-Celtic, of the hand type, xx. 344, stone mould for casting from Germany, v. 434; enamelled, xx. 352; glass, from Bridge (Kent), ix. 163, Buxton (Derby), Fairleigh near, xvii. 313; gold, from Ireland, xii. 136, Italy, iv. 127, Knossos, xx. 176, Peru, i. 78; iron, from Scotland, xx. 347; Kimmeridge shale, from Teignham (Kent), vi. 153; pewter-headed, from London, xx. 288; silver, from Horwood, Great (Bucks.), vi. 81, Scotland, xx. 352, Trewhiddle (Cornwall), xx. 48, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), ii. 133, 134, 135
Pint pots, pewter, found in London, xx. 298
Pipe clay, see Terra-cotta
Pipes, Daniel, seal of, as commissary of the peculiar of Penridge (Staffs.), v. 243, 25
Pipes, stone, of mound builders, from America, vii. 336, 337
Pipes, water, earthenware, from Algeria, ix. 248, Hampsfell (Lanc.), xiv. 231; lead, medieval, from Waverley Abbey (Surrey), xviii. 201, Roman, from Chester, xviii. 97, Fifhead Neville (Dorset), ix. 68, Gloucester, xii. 158
Pires, William, safe conduct issued to, xvi. 411
Pirie, John, lord mayor of London, ring given to, xv. 239
Pisa (Italy), keys from, v. 453
Pisanello, medals engraved by, vi. 261
Pisicina, chalk, at Ewurth (Hants.), vii. 254; pillar, at North Stoke (Oxon.), xix. 224
Pisseleu, Anne and Guillaume de, iii. 106
Pistle Down (Dorset), barrow at, and flint arrow-heads from, i. 171
Pistol and axe combined, Indian, vii. 29
Pistol, matchlock, model of, bronze, iv. 245
Pistoles, i. 78, ii. 176, 197, iv. 245, v. 303, xvii. 107
Pit dwellings, at Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 275; Eggardon (Dorset), xviii. 258-262; Hayes (Kent), xii. 258, xvii. 216; West Wickham (Kent), xvii. 221
Pitfield, Charles, book-plate of, xv. 217
Pitman, Rev. Edward Augustus Bracken, elected, xii. 417; admitted, xii. 418
Pits or shafts, at Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 275; Ewell (Surrey), i. 309; Fulbourn (Cambs.), vi. 383; Preston (Dorset), iv. 227, 229; see also Wells
Pitman Hill (Warw.), interments and weapons found at, ii. 119
Pitt-Rivers, Alexander Edward Fox, elected, ix. 262; admitted, ix. 361
Pitt-Rivers, Augustus Henry Lane Fox (previously Fox, A. H. L.), elected, ii. 418; admitted, iii. 208; appointed auditor, iv. 68, 218; elected on Council, iii. 488, iv. 110, 481, v. 147, 316, vi. 10, viii. 346, xii. 153, xiii. 149, 325, xiv. 147; appointed Vice-President, v. 148, xiii. 252, xiv. 148; resigns office as Vice-President, vi. 202; exhibits peg-top shaped objects of bone mounted in bronze, found in Ireland, iii. 395; on a ring-brooch found near Lough Neagh (Ireland), and an annular fibula, iv. 61; on the hill forts of Sussex and excavations at Cissbury, iv. 71, 85; exhibits silver brooch known as the “Galway brooch,” and sword from the river Thames, iv. 141, 142; exhibits rushlight from Bramber (Sussex), iv. 158; exhibits gold lunette and bronze spear-head found in Ireland, iv. 195; exhibits gold penannular rings, and a flint implement from Honduras, v. 93; exhibits flint implement found in the Isle of Wight, v. 113; exhibits antiquities from Cyprus, v. 156; exhibits stone implements, v. 165, 167, 169, 224-229; exhibits wooden instrument found at Skull (Ireland), v. 222; on stone implements of the neolithic period, v. 233; exhibits bronze figure of a boar, v. 269; remarks on the bronze period, v. 412; exhibits bronze implements, v. 425, 433; on excavations in Mount Caburn (Sussex), vii. 436; on excavations on the site of Caesar’s camp at Folkestone, viii. 426; exhibits collection of locks and keys, ix. 361; exhibits impression of a seal found at Wrotton, Isle of Wight, xii. 362; on models of ancient monuments, and on the development of the Celtic cross in Scotland, xiii. 174; on discoveries in Bokerly and Wanslyke, and their bearing on the Roman occupation, xili. 207; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 338
Pitts, Stephen and Thomas, i. 215, 216
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Pius II, Pope, ring of, li. 431
Pius V, Pope, bull of, iv. 408
Pix, enamelled, found in Gloucestershire, ii. 419; ivory, from Sicily, xi. 318, of the Carolingian period, xix. 290; silver, found at Portsmouth, xvi. 337, with chrisomatory, xiv. 281
Pix-canopies, stone, at Christchurch (Hants.), St. Alban's Abbey (Herts.), and Winchester Cathedral, xvi. 287; wooden, at Milton Abbas (Dorset). Tewkesbury Abbey (Glouc.), and Wells Cathedral, xvi. 287, 289
Pix cloth or cover, from Hesse (Suff.), iv. 86, 87
Pixley, Francis William, elected, xiv. 293; admitted, xiv. 316
Pla, Reginald de, canon of Chartres, seal of, iii. 74
Plaistow (Essex), bronze spear-head found at, iii. 165, 236
Planetarium, on Ptolemaic system, i. 416, 417
Plant, John, exhibits bronze dagger sheath found in Pilling Moss (Lanc.), ix. 137
Plantagenet, Anne, Duchess of Exeter, brass to, vi. 329
Plantagenet, Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, arms of, xi. 219, xv. 247; charter of, iv. 393; seal of, xi. 219
Plantagenet, Edmund, Earl of Lancaster, arms of, iii. 231
Plantagenet, Edmund, Duke of York, xvii. 75; tomb of, vii. 354
Plantagenet, Edward, Duke of York, arms of, at Badminton, xiv. 284
Plantagenet, Edward, Prince of Wales ("the Black Prince"), armorial achievements from the tomb of, xv. 221; swords attributed to, xviii. 206
Plantagenet, Elizabeth, xvii. 20
Plantagenet, Geoffrey, archbishop of York, seal of, xi. 285, xiii. 49
Plantagenet, Hamelina, see Warenne, Hamelina de, Earl of Warenne
Plantagenet, Henry, son of Henry II., discovery of the effigy of, at Rouen, iii. 376, 519
Plantagenet, Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, arms of, xiv. 284
Plantagenet, Isabel, Countess of Essex, brass to, vii. 150
Plantagenet, Joan, Princess of Wales, deed and seal of, x. 161
Plantagenet, John, Duke of Bedford, discovery of coffin of, iii. 378, 519
Plantagenet, Richard, Duke of Gloucester seal of, as admiral of Dorset and Somerset, v. 238
Plantagenet, Richard, Earl of Corn-

wall, arms of, iii. 229, xi. 219; charter of, iv. 393; seal of, xi. 219
Plantagenet, Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, arms of, viii. 365
Plantagenet, Thomas, Earl of Norfolk, arms of, iv. 389
Plaques or plates: bone, engraved, Roman, iii. 233; brass, found on Barham Down (Kent), iii. 56, inscribed oval, vii. 229; bronze, from Caerwent (Mon.), xv. 145, Cambridge, xii. 134, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 332, 334, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 14, Ireland, iv. 257, Kildare (Yorks.), iv. 53, Sandy (Beds.), xx. 341, Thames river, iii. 237, v. 428, of the entombment, viii. 279; copper, with arms of Sir Thomas Audley, iv. 360, with graduated circle, iv. 379, with Greek inscription found at Wilcote (Oxon.), xvii. 20, with grants of an Indian village, ii. 50, 81; enamelled, xiv. 174, xv. 77, from Conington (Hunts.), v. 13, heraldic, vi. 96, xx. 336, from St. Albans (Herts.), xv. 267, with arms of Robert Acton, iv. 362, Sir Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford, iv. 131, 362, Thomas Tonge, Clarenceux, iv. 362; gold, from Ireland, xii. 136, with Mithraic symbols, iii. 257; lead, from Deddington (Oxon.), ii. 174, with arms of Pope Paul III., xi. 112; silver, iv. 443, v. 432, vi. 419, vii. 96, viii. 543, xi. 78; stone, shield shaped, from Egypt, xvii. 178
Plaquettes, Italian, xix. 65
Plas Berw (Wales), purses from, xix. 50
Plaster cast of head, supposed to be Sir Thomas Lovell, xviii. 280
Plasterers' Company, deeds and plate of, exhibited, i. 124, 205
Plate, history of ancient, i. 217; the leopard's head mark on, xi. 426; of the Armourers' Company, i. 196, Carpenters' Company, i. 202, Ironmongers' Company, i. 193, Plasterers' Company, i. 263, Wax Chandlers' Company, i. 206; Roman, found in Switzerland, vi. 49; Swiss, xv. 349; see Gold and Silver objects
Plates, dinner, pewter, found at South Shields (Durham), xix. 43, Southwark, xviii. 114, with arms of Morgan, i. 416, 418
Platform, wooden, found at Carlisle (Cumb.), xiv. 222
Platon, Central America, sepulchral mound at, xvi. 309
Platter, stone, with red pigment, from Orkney, iii. 438
Plauche, James de la, xix. 230, 241; William de la, xix. 230
Playford, Thomas, i. 210
Playford (Suffolk), stone implement found at, ix. 71
Pléyse, Willem, elected Hon. Fellow, xiv. 354; exhibits and presents photographs of Roman antiquities found in the Rhine near Arnhem, xvi. 213
Plough coulter, iron, from river Churn, near Cricklade (Wilt.), iii. 67, 239
Plowden, Charles Hood Chicheley, elected, ii. 418; admitted, ii. 419; exhibits silver pomander, iii. 22; death of, iii. 479
Plowman, Harry, elected, xviii. 203; admitted, xviii. 204; nominated scrutator, xix. 268
Plucknett, George, elected, iv. 72; admitted, iv. 77; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 161
Plugemey, William de, arms, deed, and seal of, iv. 407
Plumbago, mould of, for casting counterfeited coins, vii. 214
Plumbers' Company, stamp of, xvii. 23
Plumbland (Cumb.), stone celt from, xv. 238
Plummer, John, silversmith, xvii. 8
Plumpton (Cumberland), Roman inscription from, xiii. 267, xv. 120
Plumstead (Kent), Roman remains found at, xi. 308, xii. 6, xiii. 245
Plumstead, Great (Norfolk), seal of the peculiar of, v. 245, xvi. 80
Plunket, Arthur James, Earl of Fingall, xiv. 278
Plunkett, George Noble, Count Plunkett, elected, xviii. 278; admitted, xviii. 360
Plymouth (Devon), ancient cemetery found near, iii. 75; bronze pendant found at, xi. 115; seal of the mayorality of, xv. 449
Plympton (Devon), charter and maces of, xii. 95
Pocklington (Yorks.), bell at, vi. 149
Pockthorpe (Yorks.), Gallow Hill at, xvi. 286
Pocock, Lewis, death of, ix. 304
Poem, historical, 15th century, ix. 131
"Point and his man," monolith so-called at Wallington (Northumb.), v. 24
Pointers, bronze, from Peschiera (Italy), viii. 216
Poitiers (France), stone implements from, v. 168
Poitou (France), stone implements from, iv. 133, v. 168
Pokr, Friar John, action against, viii. 258
Pokroffsky, Nicholas, elected Hon. Fellow, xv. 101
Pola (Istria), Roman remains found at, x. 326
Poland, arms of, xiii. 254
Polden Hill (Somerset), enamelled bronze ornaments found at, ii. 312
Pole family, arms of, xiv. 284, 286, 320
Pole, Joan de la, iv. 403; Sir John de la, brass to, viii. 150; Michael de la, Earl of Suffolk, arms of, xiv. 284, 286
Pole, Reginald, archbishop of Canterbury and cardinal, arms of, on a bookbinding, xiv. 320; citation by, vii. 439; pardon issued by, xiii. 169, seals of, vii. 439, xi. 287, xv. 396
Pole-end, iron, found at Sandy ( Beds.), xx. 341
Poley, Judith and Sir Edward, i. 93; Edmund, bookplate of, xv. 219; John, xiii. 358
Poley, J. G. Weller, exhibits documents, iii. 227
Poley, Rev. W. Weller, exhibits stone implements, v. 167
Polishers, cannel coal, from Scotland, xviii. 375; stone, from Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 50, Linton (Kent), xv. 39, Scotland, xvi. 181, Shorne (Kent), xviii. 74
Political sheets, presented, v. 452
Pollefen, Rev. John Hutton, elected, vili. 539; admitted, ix. 158; exhibits antiquities found at Colchester, ii. 143, 247, iii. 165, 381, iv. 433; exhibits Saxon gold ring found at West Bergholt (Essex), ii. 247; exhibits seal of the Commonwealth parliament, ii. 296; on the monument of a centurion found at Colchester, iv. 271; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 164
Pollock, Sir Frederick, elected, xvi. 318; admitted, xvi. 321; remarks on the settlement of South Saxons and East Saxons, xvi. 85; remarks on conversancy, xx. 237
Pollock, Sir Jonathan Frederick, death of, v. 137
Pollock, William, chief clerk in Home Office, v. 287
Poltoun, Thomas, bishop of Hereford, seal of, xi. 301
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Polybius, P. Cipius, name on Roman bronze vessels, xvi. 287

Polyhedron, earthenware, found in Egypt, viii. 380

Polyperchon, ivory, ii. 367; Russian, viii. 331

Pomanders, silver, xvi. 100, in shape of a death's head, iii. 22

Pomerania, ecclesiology and architecture of some towns in, x. 61

Pomeris, Gerald de, clerk, seal of, x. 44

Pomeroy, Sir Henry de, v. 276

Pomfret, Henry, vii. 364

Pompeii, eggs found in tombs at, iv. 287; house of Aulus Vettius at, xvi. 90; skeletons found at, ii. 288; terracotta disc from, xvii. 60; wall paintings at, vii. 121, xvi. 35

Pont Audemer (France), charters dated from, xiii. 63

Pont-Aven (France), cup-markings at, xvii. 328

Pont l'Évêque, Roger, archbishop of York, see Bishopbridge, Roger

Pontefract (York's), hermitage at, iv. 235; priory of St. John, excavations at, vi. 132; ring found at, iv. 98

Pontifical, in Bangor Cathedral library, iv. 141; of a bishop of Metz, xvi. 67

Ponting, Charles Edwin, elected, xii. 166; admitted, xii. 201

Ponting, William, on the discovery of Saxon remains at Upton Snodsbury (Wore.), iii. 342

Poole, Reginald Stuart, on Egyptian hieroglyphics, ii. 119; death and obituary notice of, xv. 387

Poole (Dorset), doctor's sign, Flemish, from, xvii. 92

Poole and Great Canford (Dorset), seal of the peculiar of, v. 243, xiii. 166

Pooley, Charles, elected, iii. 433; admitted, iii 465; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 317

Poolham Hall, near Horncastle (Linc.), inskant found at, xiii. 275

Poore, Herbert, bishop of Salisbury, xii. 293; seals of, xi. 306, 310, xii. 295, 298

Poore, Richard, bishop of Durham, seal of, xi. 274, 282

Pope, Elizabeth, xix. 47; Dame Elizabeth, xiii. 290

Pope, Michael, elected, xiii. 260; admitted, xiii. 268; death of, xiv. 333

Pope, Robert, i. 215; Thomas, Earl of Downe, xix. 47; Sir Thomas, xiii. 280

Popenruyter, Hans, gummaker, xvii. 118

Popes, prophecies concerning, iii. 69

Popham, Robert de, abbot of Hyde, ix. 367

Popham (Hants.), brass figure of a knight found at, ii. 63

Popish plots, documents relating to, iii, 466, 467; illustrated on playing cards, iv. 91, xiv. 75

Porcel, Otewel, Ralph, Robert, iv. 391, 392, 393; Thomas, arms, deed, and seal of, iv. 391, 392

Porcelain, bottle of, ii. 188; coffee-pot of, xvii. 394; figures, Egyptian, iii. 133, of the Virgin made in China, ix. 289; scarab, Egyptian, iii. 168

Porkett, Abel, brass to, ix. 320

Porington, William, iv. 236

Porphyry, bowl of, from Knosos, xx. 176; celt of, iii. 89; sculptured block of, from Armenia, viii. 360; vases, from Egypt, xvii. 177

Porpyll, John and Joan, donors of church plate, iii. 447, x. 260

Porquin, Alwyds, will of, x. 295

Porrett, Robert, exhibits bayonets, i. 145; death and obituary notice of, iv. 299, 305

Porringar, silver, xiv. 293

Porsilis, Abligur de, seal of, vi. 183

Portal, William Wynham, elected, xii. 191; admitted, xii. 203; exhibits horse-shoes found at Basing, and jar from the river Avon, xii. 250; exhibits sword found near Waterloo station, xx. 73

Porter, Rev. Alfred Stephenson, elected, xi. 235; on the seals of the archbishops of York, xiii. 45; exhibits drawings of carved oak panels, xvii. 261

Porter, John, grant of, vii. 438; Thomas, grant to, li. 448; William, canon of Hereford, brass to, xi. 179

Portesham (Dorset), the Helstone at, v. 267

Port Fynon (Wales), culver hole at, xii. 283

Porth Kerry (Wales), pewter vessel found in church of, iv. 39

Porticus, Vincentius, archbishop of Ragnaia, seal of, ix. 45

Portinscale (Cumb.), stone celts found at, xiii. 37, 96; stone crucifix mould found at, xix. 95

Portland, Duke of, exhibits gold standing cup, xx. 168

Portland (Dorset), safe conduct issued
by the bailiffs and burgesses of, xvi. 411
Portland vase, ix. 54
Portman, Hon. Miss, exhibits deeds relating to the abbey of Canonleigh (Devon), iii. 318, 328
Porto Rico, stone collar or ring from, iv. 215
Portrait bust with inscription, on Frampton church (Linc.), xiv. 16
Portraits: at Longford Castle (Wilts.), vi. 34; Wilton House, i. 338; belonging to the Society, ii. 148; engraved, exhibition of, i. 104, 326; in book of Hours formerly belonging to Catherine de Medicis, ii. 381; on watches, ii. 127; from the royal collections at Windsor and Hampton Court, i. 337; of Angelo, Michael, vi. 336; Bacon, Sir Nicholas, xii. 171; Banks,—, xii. 173; Barbor, Elizabeth and William, iii. 271; Boley, Queen Anne, ii. 274, 280, iii. 53; Brandon, Charles, Duke of Suffolk, vii. 477; Brandon, Mary, Duchess of Suffolk, vii. 478; captain of galleys of the Order of St. John, i. 350; cardinal, unknown, xvi. 178; Charlemagne, i. 152; Charles the Bald, Emperor, iv. 353; Charles I., King of England, xii. 173, xiii. 159, xvii. 271; Charles V., Emperor, i. 338, xix. 60, with his sisters, iii. 510; Christian II., King of Denmark, children of, i. 388; Clifford, George, Earl of Cumberland, xvi. 302; Coles, Thomas, town-crier of Northampton, xvi. 83, 84; Copernicus, supposed, ii. 53; Corbet, Richard, bishop of Norwich, ix. 344; Cumberland, Countess of, x. 140; Dante, i. 22; Doddrige, Sir John, x. 84; Donne, Sir John and Elizabeth, iii. 174; Edward IV., King of England, ii. 149, vii. 478, xvi. 205; Edward VI., King of England, as Prince, xvii. 192; Eleanor, Queen of France, in sulphur, vi. 341; Elizabeth, Queen of England, xii. 77, xiii. 122, on a cameo, iii. 271, on a ring, ii. 403; Ferdinand, King of Hungary, ii. 404; Ferdinand, King of Spain, ii. 151; Fitzherbert, Sir Anthony, reputed, xv. 99; Fleetwood, Sir William, i. 264; Francis I., King of France, ii. 151, xix. 60, in sulphur, vi. 341; Frederick I., King of Denmark, ii. 151; Frederick V., Elector Palatine, and wife, miniature, ii. 432; Gardiner, Stephen, bishop of Winchester, ii. 88, 84; Gresham, Sir Thomas, vi. 268; Gresham, William, vii. 359, ix. 312; Grey, Lady Jane, vii. 55, 57; Grimstone, Edward, ii. 283; Guy, Sir Thomas, i. 373; Hales, John, i. 373; Hampden, John, miniature, iii. 208; Harley, Edward, Earl of Oxford, vi. 473; Harrington, Sir William, xii. 173; Heath, Sir Robert, Lord Chief Justice, i. 333; Henrietta Maria, Queen of Charles I., in locket, xiii. 159; Henry III., King of France, xix. 60; Henry V., King of England, ii. 148, xvi. 205; Henry VI., King of England, ii. 148, xiii. 236, xvi. 205; Henry VII, King of England, ii. 149, 150, iii. 468, xvi. 207; Henry VIII, King of England, iii. 468, xii. 172, Queens of, ii. 274; Hunter, Joseph, iv. 377; James I., King of England, xii. 173; Katherine of Arragon, Queen of Henry VIII., ii. 274; Latimer, Hugh, bishop of Worcester, xii. 172; Laura, supposed, iv. 468; Lee, Eleanor, iv. 194; Lee, George Henry, Earl of Lichfield, iv. 194; Lee, Thomas, xvii. 108; Leenora, Empress, iii. 510, iv. 259; Louis XII, King of France, ii. 151; Lovell, Sir Thomas, medallion, xvi. 76, xviii. 280; Margaret, wife of Philip II. of Spain, iii. 129; Margaret of York, wife of Charles the Bold of Burgundy, ii. 149; Mary of Austria, ii. 150; Mary I., Queen of England, ii. 152, iii. 458, iv. 489, vii. 49, viii. 426, xiv. 97; Mary Queen of Scotland, iii. 376, vii. 49, 58, xii. 239; Maynard, Sir John, vi. 268; Milan, Duchess of, ii. 297; Milles, Jeremiah, dean of Exeter, ix. 300; Milton, John, supposed, i. 288; Montefeltro, Federigo di, Duke of Urbino, medallion, xv. 195; Montgomery, James, poet, viii. 354; Oldys, William, Norroy king-of-arms, vi. 473; Our Lord, vi. 503; Parget, Lord, xii. 172; Painter-Stainers' Company, master and wardens of, ix. 83; Paracelsus, i. 190; Peters, Hugh, supposed, xi. 358; Petrarach, supposed, iv. 468; Philip the Good, Duke of Burgundy, ii. 148; Raleigh, Lady, xvi. 215; Richard II., King of England, xvi. 204; Richard III., King of England, ii. 149, xvi. 206; Saxony, princess of, xvi. 268; Schlegel, Paul Marquart, viii. 166; Schorl, John, ii. 153; Seymour, Jane, Queen of Henry VIII., on
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

ring, ii. 403; Shakespeare, William, xvi. 42, 49; Stanhope, Earl, vi. 296; Stanhope, Sir Michael, ii. 354, 361, 400, iii. 98, 120; Tudor, Arthur, Prince of Wales, i. 338, 421; unknown, i. 9, 327, ii. 83, iii. 53, vii. 344, xi. 361, xii. 97, xvi. 178; Unton, Sir Henry, iii. 471; Vavasour, Anne, iv. 189; Victoria, Queen, miniature, xviii. 250; Wadham, Nicholas and Dorothy, on medal, xv. 224; Winchester, Marquis of, ii. 154; Wortley, Eleanor, iv. 194; Württemberg, Duke of, iv. 455

Portslade (Sussex), bronze implements found at, xx. 345; Roman remains at, vii. 92; Saxon remains found at, xviii. 28; supposed site of Portus Adurni, xiv. 112

Portsmouth Bishop of, see Vertue, Rt. Rev. John

Portsmouth, Earl of, see Wallop, Newton

Portsmoutn (Hants.), charter of, xix. 134; King’s Bastion at, xviii. 345; maces of, xii. 181, 184, 185; seal of, xv. 439; silver pix found at, xvi. 337

Portstewart (Ireland), beads found at, xv. 426

Portugal, King of, Sancy diamond in possession of, xiv. 116

Portugal, preservation of historical monuments in, xvi. 378; silver dish from, iii. 31; stone implements from, v. 226

Portus Adurni, site of, xiv. 112

Portus Lemanis, site of, iii. 172, 216

Post, carved, from Pennington-in-Furness church (Lanc.), xviii. 193

Postel (Belgium), paschal candlestick from, iii. 60; silver ring found at, iii. 465

Posting bill, presumed of Martin Luther, xvi. 118

Postlethwayt family of Millom (Cumb.), notes on the, xii. 77

Postlethwayt, Barbara, Christopher, Elizabeth, George, Hugh, John, Matthew, Susanna, and Thomas, xii. 77-80

Postling (Kent), dedication inscription at, xix. 94

Postalford (Suff.), bronze celts found at, i. 389

Post office franks, iii. 511

Potsin, name on a Roman inscription, xix. 280

Pothook and chain, iron, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 156; Waverley Abbey (Surrey), xvii. 327

Potkyn, William, grant of arms to, xvi. 348

Pots, bronze, vi. 484, at Warwick Castle, iii. 199, found at Barmouth (Wales), xviii. 250; iron, found at Felixstowe (Suff.), xiii. 344, Towyn (Wales), viii. 531

Potter, Charles, exhibits leathern shield found at Great Meols (Cheshire), vii. 358

Potter, Henry Glasford, death of, iv. 299

Potter’s Ferry (Northants.), gold ring found at, xvii. 29

Potters’ kilns, medieval, found at Hastings (Sussex), i. 355, Limpfield (Surrey), iv. 359, xv. 50, 52; Roman, at Alice Holt wood, near Farnham (Hants.), xv. 78, Chichester (Sussex), vii. 292, London, xvi. 42, Mancetter (Warw.), xvi. 404, Badlett (Herif.), xvii. 261, Shoebury (Essex), xvi. 40, Sunningwell (Berks.), iii. 203

Potters’ names or stamps, on Roman ware, i. 310, ii. 174, 201, iii. 379, 398, 440, iv. 467, v. 487, vi. 120, 305, vii. 167, 221, 356, viii. 276, 326, ix. 424, 359, x. 33, xi. 68, xii. 112, 113, 424, 425, 426, xiii. 107, 117, 118, 189, xiv. 38, xv. 43, xvi. 405, xvii. 266, xviii. 11, 79, 80, xix. 6, 7, 193, 248

Pottery:

from Algiers, iii. 445, v. 442, ix. 248; America, Central, xv. 453, 434, xvi. 309, 310, 311, 314, 315, 317, 340, 342-344; Crete, xv. 351; Cyprus, v. 155, 156, vi. 217; Egypt, vi. 216, viii. 350, xviii. 5; Gibraltar, iii. 444; Italy, iv. 102, vi. 217, 420; Knossos, xx. 176, 177; Mycenae, vii. 173; Peru, iv. 133, vi. 233; Rhodesia, xx. 242; Thames river, iii. 269; Wimorton (Lanc.), iv. 141; Zeeland, iii. 313; with signs of the Zodiac, x. 106

Greek, ii. 96, xiii. 20, vases of Magna Graecia, xv. 296

Hispano-Moorish, from Bristol, xviii. 330

Late-Celtic, from Aylesford (Kent), xiii. 18, 125; Braintree (Essex), xx. 213; Colchester (Essex), xx. 212, 219, 214; Essex, xvi. 258; Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, 320; Hitchin (Herts.), xiii. 16, 18; Sandy (Bedfs.), xx. 350; Shoebury (Essex), xvi. 41; Wittenham, Long (Berks.), xviii. 11, 13
Medieval and later, i. 94, 198, ii. 79, iii. 124, 217, iv. 131, v. 384, viii. 466, ix. 268, x. 210, xii. 58, 165, xiii. 275, xv. 77, xvi. 94, xvii. 169, 259, xix. 175, xx. 309, 313, 314; from Ardleigh (Essex), ii. 376, iv. 131; Ashburton (Devon), v. 384; Avon river (Hants.), xii. 250; Blatchington, West (Sussex), xvii. 26; Bridestow (Hereford), i. 25; Bristol, xvii. 336, 339; Canterbury (Kent), vi. 375; Chichester (Sussex), vii. 292; Clay Coton (Northants.), iii. 77; Clerkwell, St. John's Gate, xii. 165; Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 275; Exeter (Devon), ix. 315; Fountains Abbey (York), vi. 48, xv. 5; Hampstead (Lanc.), xiv. 231; Harrogate (York), xix. 56; Helenham (Suff.), ii. 420; Hitchin (Herts.), iv. 384; Holbeach (Lincs.), xii. 41, 42, 43; Italy, i. 94; Jervaulx Abbey (York), xv. 6; Kirkstall Abbey (York), xv. 5; Lacock (Wilts.), xvii. 12; Limpsefield (Surrey), iv. 358, vii. 361, xii. 250, xv. 52; Lincoln, iii. 240; Lincoln's Inn, xvi. 393, 394; London, ii. 69, 307, iv. 140, xv. 77, xviii. 355, xx. 231, 287, 288, 290; Lowestoft (Suff.), viii. 225; Lowthorpe (York), xvii. 119; Newbold Revel (Warw.), xv. 138; Northampton, xvii. 168; Norwich, vi. 49; Nottingham, vi. 257; Oakham (Rutland), xii. 200; Pilton (Rutland), xiii. 199, 200; Revesby (Lincs.), xviii. 214; Rhodes, i. 96; St. Alban's (Herts.), xv. 266; Sandal (York), xv. 9; Savoy Palace, xi. 187; Shrewsbury, vii. 95; Southwark, xix. 99; Valle Crucis Abbey (Wales), xv. 9; Waverley Abbey (Surrey), xvii. 327; Welmore (Somerset), viii. 171; Westminster, xx. 155, 156, 290; Merovingian, from France, iii. 441

Pre-Roman, from Abingdon (Berks.), ii. 248; Aldbourne (Wilt.), viii. 178, 179; Alwinton (Northumb.), xx. 12; Amotherby (York), viii. 329; Ampthor (Suff.), viii. 329; Ashwell (Midddx.), xviii. 253; Avebury (Wilt.), ix. 153; Bath (Somerset), Lansdown, xx. 254; Beacon Hill (Somerset), xiii. 342; Bealings, Little (Suff.), x. 17; Beckenham (Kent), Toos Hill, xii. 347; Beckenham (Wilt.), xx. 12; Bedford, iii. 305; Billericay (Essex), vii. 372; Bitterne (Hants.), xix. 59; Bleasdale (Lanc.), xviii. 33; Brackenhill (Cumb.), xiii. 347; Brandon (Suff.), v. 271; Bratley (Hants.), xii. 341; Brixworth (Northants.), xiii. 301, xiv. 312; Broughton (Westmorland), vi. 270; Broughton (Lincs.), iii. 438; Bulford (Wilt.), iv. 137, xx. 12; Buxton (Derby), barrows near, xv. 422-425, xvi. 263, 266, xvii. 312, 313; Calais Wold (York), iii. 324; Camerton (Somerset), xx. 12; Canterbury (Kent), xvii. 279; Castlakach (Cornwall), iii. 500; Charlton Abbots (Glouce.), iii. 277; Cheesewring (Cornwall), ii. 517; Clifton (Westmorland), viii. 889; Clifton Hampden (Oxon.), iii. 20; Cookham (Berks.), xvi. 15; Cranley (Northants.), ix. 94; Crosby Ravensworth (Westmorland), vii. 214; Croyde (Devon), iii. 23; Denzell (Cornwall), v. 321; Drayton (Oxon.), ii. 204; Driffield (York), v. 274; Dorchester (Dorset), Plush Down, v. 112, 113; Dover (Kent), vii. 353; Eggardon (Dorset), xvii. 361, 262; Entorpe (York), xiii. 344; Farway (Devon), iv. 161; Felixstowe (Suff.), ix. 341; Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 256, 257; Frockenham (Suff.), xii. 83; Fylingdales (York), ii. 438; Garston, East (Berks.), xii. 182; Germany, iv. 129; Glassonby (Cumb.), xvii. 322; Grimthorpe (York), iv. 274; Hadlow (Kent), xvii. 42; Hallaton (Leic.), viii. 319; Hardwick (Oxon.), vii. 100; Hattfield Broad Oak (Essex), xvi. 97; Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 131, 132; Hedson (Bucks.), xvi. 11, 15; Henham (Suff.), iv. 361; Humbledon Hill (Durham), vi. 175; Hunsbury (Northants.), xi. 175; Hutton-Bushell (York), xii. 344; Ingham (Suff.), xii. 84; Inskip (Lanc.), xviii. 33; Ireland, ii. 5, 118, vi. 386, vii. 341; Kempten (Wilts.), i. 20, iv. 339; Kilham (York), xvii. 119; Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), iv. 84, iii. 90; Kirkby, Cold (York), xii. 341; Kirkswalde (Cumb.), xv. 259, 260; Kirton-in-Lindsey (Lincoln), xv. 257; Lamborne (Berks.), x. 411; Least Hill (Westmorland), viii. 390, 391; Lichfield (Hants.), xix. 19; Limpsefield (Surrey), xv. 50; Lincoln, iii. 438; Lodddington (Northants.), xix. 312; London, ii. 350, iii. 89; Longbridge
Deverill (Wilts.) v. 273; Luton (Beds.), x. 183, 184; Luton, near Chatham (Kent), xiv. 30, 31; Lyneham (Oxon), xv. 405; Matten (Northumb.), ix. 233; Maunghabny (Cumb.), iii. 211, 258; Mere Down (Wilts.), v. 273; Monsal Dale (Derby), xii. 342; Mouse Low (Staffs.), xix. 312; Mussilown (Cornwall), v. 429; Netherland, v. 261, 262; Newbold North (Yorks.), vii. 323; Northamptonshire, xvi. 168; Norton (Northants.), ii. 186, xiv 312; Oldbury (Wilts.), xii. 343; Oundle (Northants.), iv. 128; Oxted (Surrey.), xiii. 247, 250; Pale Hill (Yorks.), xvi. 335, xvii. 126-129; Rockley (Wilts.), iii. 212, 213; Rodmerton (Glos.), ii. 278; Scotland, i. 396, 411, ii. 357, iii. 51, 237, vi. 259, vii. 329, xvi. 182, xvii. 439, 442, xviii. 375; Shamley Green (Surrey), xvii. 251, 252, 253; Sheffield (Yorks.), xi. 390; Shorne (Kent), xvii. 74; Snape (Suff.), ii. 179; Southchurch (Essex), xvi. 98; Stowting (Kent), v. 126, 127; Strood (Kent), xii. 186; Suffolk, vi. 426; Sutton (Suff.), x. 107; Switzerland, iv. 130, vi. 521; Thames river, vi. 157; Therfield (Herts.), i. 306, 307; Todington (Beds.), viii. 384; Todmorden (Yorks.), xvii. 377, 378; Tor Bryan (Devon), xii. 249; Trenneagule (Cornwall), iii. 498; Tring (Herts.), v. 272; Ulverston (Cumb.), vii. 329; Ventnor (Isle of Wight), vi. 326; Wales, iii. 89, xii. 429, 431, 433, 435, 436, xili. 182, xix. 50; Wark (Northumb.), x. 188; Westbere (Kent), vi. 162; Winterbourne Stoke (Wilts.), ii. 429, 430, xii. 343; Winterslow (Wilts.), xii. 343; Woodyates (Dorset.), xii. 342; Wycombe (Bucks.), xii. 338.

Roman, clay bricks for supporting vessels in baking, ii. 238; glazed, vii. 179; vii. 222; moulds or stamps for impressing, iii. 398, xix. 6, 188; the persistence of Roman types of pottery throughout the Romano-English and early medieval period, xvi. 76; triple vases, xx. 255; from Abingdon (Berks.), iii. 145, 203; Abinger (Surrey), vii. 213; Algeria, xviii. 243, 244, 245; Alice Holt wood, near Farnham (Hants.), xv. 78; Alresford (Essex), x. 178; Ambleside (Westmorland), xviii. 270; Barham (Kent), x. 124; Barrow (Rutland), xix. 194; Bath (Somerset), iii. 459, iv. 27, xx. 248, 249; Beaconsfield (Kent), i. 329; Beddington (Surrey), v. 150, 152-154; Bedford, xii. 116; Bedwyr, Great (Wilts.), xix. 188; Berkeley (Glos.), viii. 525; Biddenden (Kent), iii. 304; Billericay (Essex), vii. 370, 371, 372; Binning (Isle of Wight), vii. 326; Bitterne (Hants.), xix. 59; Blackheath (Kent), i. 185; Blore (Staffs.), iv. 428; Borough Green (Kent), xvIII. 82; Borstal, near Rochester (Kent), xv. 42; Boughton Monchelsea (Kent), xvIII. 78; Bow (Middx.), iii. 124, iv. 121, 122, 123; Brampton (Cumb.), xii. 421; Bridge (Kent), ix. 163; Brightlingsea (Essex), xii. 195; Broadstairs (Kent), xii. 190; Buckland (Kent), xvIII. 78; Burghclere (Hants.), iv. 126; Burgh-on-Sands (Cumb.), xii. 210; Thurham (Kent), xv. 185, xvi. 107, 113, xvIII. 39; Caerleon (Mon.), iii. 220, 221, 222; Caerwent (Mon.), x. 143, 145; Cambridgeshire Fens, iv. 425; Canterbury (Kent), i. 183, 328, 330, 331, ii. 200, ii. 53, v. 126, 129, vii. 376, 377, 378, xviii. 279, 280; Carlisle (Cumb.), iv. 47, 48, vii. 143, 216, 217, 356, 357, viii. 206, 537, xii. 122, 168, 424, 425, 426, xiv. 37, 38, 262, xvi. 298, 299, 337; Chapel Enny, Sancreed (Cornwall), iv. 156, 167; Charlton Abbots (Glouc.), iii. 278; Charlton Down (Berk.), i. 173, 174; Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190, vii. 157; Chatham (Kent), vi. 415, xvIII. 39-43; Chester, v. 341, xvIII. 97; Cheaters (Northumb.), xii. 165; Chichester (Sussex), v. 38, vii. 292; Chiddingfold (Surrey), ix. 308, 334; Churchover (Warw.), Cave's Inn, vii. 324, 325; Cirencester (Glouc.), xvIII. 204, 208; Colchester (Essex), iii. 165, 381, iv. 273, 433, vi. 120, xiv. 44, xv. 52, 53, 54; Cottesmore (Rutland), xix. 194; Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329; Crowhurst (Surrey), x. 116; Darent (Kent), xvIII. 77; Daventry (Northants.), xvIII. 326; Deddington (Oxon.), ii. 174; Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 46, 47; Derby, vi. 119, 169; Dorchester (Oxon.), iii. 321; Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 276; Evenley (Northants.), ii. 75; Evesham (Norf.), i. 29; Ewell (Surrey), l.
310, 311, iii. 381, vi. 119; Exeter (Devon), xiv. 269; Faversham (Kent), vi. 380; Fawley (Berks.), ix. 356; Felizstowe (Suff.), xii. 13, 14; Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 254, 255; Fifthead Neville (Dorset), viii. 544, ix. 60, 70; Filton, near Bristol, viii. 385; France, i. 46, 279, vii. 234, xiv. 6, 7; Frilford (Berks.), iii. 137; Frimley (Surrey), vi. 154, viii. 212; Frindsbury (Kent), xii. 162; Fulbourn (Cambs.), vi. 383; Gelderton (Norf.), iv. 130; Germany, vi. 120, xiii. 116, 117, 118; Gloucester (Surrey), x. 149, xii. 158; Godstone (Surrey), vi. 155, 156, ix. 100; Grain, Isle of (Kent), xiv. 32; Orange - over - Sands (Lanc.), xiv. 227; Hadlow (Kent), xiv. 42; Hallaton (Leic.), vii. 319; Hanford Hill (Somerset), xii. 87, 88; Hardham (Sussex), xviii. 24, 25, 79; Harpham (Yorks.), xx. 216, 218, 219; Haslingfield (Cambs.), iii. 36, 37, 77; Hassocks (Sussex), xviii. 26, 301; Headington (Oxon.), xix. 7; Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 9, 10, 11, 14, 15; Helmington (Suff.), ii. 420; Hendon (Middlex.) xiiii. 16; Herm, Isle of, iii. 440; Hexham (Northumb.), xiv. 275; Higham-on-the-Hill (Leic.), vi. 73; Hinckley (Leic.), v. 283; Hoddleston (Herts.), xix. 10; Hoo (Kent), Stoke marshes, xiii. 189; Kelvedon (Essex), v. 30; Kempston (Bed.), xiii. 241, 242; Kendal (Westmorland), xiv. 265; Kennet (Wilts.), iv. 339; Kent Coast, dredged up, i. 399, ii. 201, xiii. 107; Kimble, Great (Bucks.), xii. 340; Kirby Thore (Westmorland), xiv. 7; Lamborne (Berks.), xi. 410; Lanivet (Cornwall), v. 487; Larkfield, near Maidstone (Kent), xvii. 94; Lawford, Long (Warw.), vi. 346; Leicester, i. 244, 247, vi. 272, xiv. 247, 248; Limpfield (Surrey), xviii. 247; Lincoln, iii. 439, 440, vii. 486; Litlington (Cambs.), i. 323; London, ii. 307, 316, 360, 431, ii. 229, 398, 440, iv. 466, 467, v. 173, vi. 170, 304, 305, ix. 140, xii. 402, xiv. 8, xix. 7, xx. 287; Low Borrow Bridge (Westmorland), x. 33; Manchester (Warw.), xvi. 404; Market Overton (Rutland), xiii. 193, 194; Maryport (Cumb.), viii. 393, 394; Medbourne (Leic.), vii. 197; Milton-next-Sittingbourne (Kent), vi. 47, xiiii. 188; Nene (Somerset), vii. 160; Netherlands, viii. 49, 50, 51; Newington (Kent), ix. 358, 359; Newton Abbot (Devon), viii. 38, 41; Northamptonshire, xiv. 172; North Foreland, dredged up from, xiii. 107; Nottingham, xiv. 24; Oxted (Surrey), xiii. 247, 250, xv. 50, 51; Pan rock, Kent coast, i. 399, ii. 201; Pittman Hill (Warw.), ii. 119; Plumstead (Kent), xi. 309, xivii. 245, 246; Portsdown (Sussex), viii. 93; Preston (Dorset), iv. 228, 229; Preston (Sussex), vii. 94, 294, 295; Preston next-Wingley (Kent), v. 126, xvi. 247; Pulborough (Sussex), xviii. 23, 295; Radlett (Herts.), xvii. 265, 270; Ramsgate (Kent), v. 125; Reigate (Surrey), viii. 213; Rodmaston (Glouce.), i. 323; Roxby (Lin.), vi. 114; Saltford (Somerset), xx. 348; Sandy ( Beds.), iii. 379, vi. 291; Scotland, xvi. 196, xviii. 441, xviii. 372, 374, 377; Sea Mills (Glouce.), xv. 142; Shepperton (Middlex.), iv. 118; Shields, South (Durham), viii. 479; Silchester (Hants.), xiv. 292; Silley (Leic.), iii. 448; Sittingbourne (Kent), vi. 48, vii. 218, 219, viii. 204, 211, 275, 276, 508; Southwark, iii. 239, xiv. 99; Stodmarsh (Kent), v. 125; Standon (Essex), xiv. 420; Strood (Kent), xvi. 42, xvii. 79, 80; Sunnywell ( Berks.), iii. 203; Sutton, King's (Northants), i. 323, ii. 75; Switzerland, xix. 7; Templeborough, (Yorks.), vii. 330, 331, 332; Thames river near Windsor, xvii. 181; Theydon Mount (Essex), ii. 184, ii. 446; Thurrock, Grays (Essex), i. 287, iii. 406; Tilsey (Surrey), viii. 212, 213, 215, x. 117; Toddington (Bed.), vi. 184, 185; Tredington (Worc.), iv. 281; Tregear Westmorland), xviii. 119; Twyford (Hants.), xiv. 12; Twywell (Northants.), ix. 92; Upham (Berkshire), xx. 291, xvi. 42; Usk (Mon.), vii. 221; Ventnor (Isle of Wight), xvi. 101, 326, iv. 247; Wales, viii. 531, xii. 27; Walworth (Surrey), ii. 359; Westbere (Kent), vi. 152; Westgate Bay (Kent), v. 125; Weymouth (Dorset), iii. 93; Whittington (Glouce.), ii. 305, 423, 436; Willoughby (Lin.), xlii. 67, 68; Wimborne (Surrey), xii. 114; Windsor, Old (Berks.), i. 433, 439; Wingham (Kent), v. 125; Winterton (Lin.), iv. 190; Wittenham, Long (Berks.), ii. 37, 38, xviii. 11, 12, 13; Woodnessborough (Kent), v. 125;
Worcester, i. 148 ; Woburn (Linc.), viii. 368, 369; Wroxeter (Salop), ii. 79; Wycombe (Bucks), iii. 233; York, xix. 7; Youngsby (Herts.), xiii. 14

Saxon, from Addington, Great (Northants.), ix. 322; Beddington (Surrey), v. 154, 155; Bright-hamton (Oxon.), ii. 443; Broomfield (Essex), xv. 254; Cambridge, xii. 132; Croydon (Surrey), xv. 333; Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315; Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127; Evesham (Nori.), i. 29; Frilford (Berks.), iii. 138; Germany, ii. 229; Hartford (Hants.), v. 34; Hunstanton (Nor.), xviii. 320; Kempston (Bedfs.), ii. 420, 422; Kettering (Northants.), xix. 307-310; Kingston (Leic.), xiii. 333; Kirton-in-Lindsey (Linu.), viii. 91, xiv. 257; Leighton Buzzard (Bedfs.), ix. 29; Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, 198; Marton (Warw.), v. 303; Newton, King’s (Derby), xiii. 333; Sandy (Bedfs.), iii. 440; Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 322-333; Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 108; Shipper-ton (Middx.), iv. 118-120, 191; Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 275, 507; Snape (Suff.), ii. 178; Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 443; Toddington (Bedfs.), vi. 186, x. 174, 175, xi. 311; Witteringham, Little (Cambs.), xiii. 333; Wittenham, Long (Berks.), i. 21

Pottery stamps, bone, found at Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290

Poucyn, William, xvii. 18, 20

Poulton, Peter, de, presented to the chantry of Borleigh (Kent), v. 106

Poulter, John, i. 295

Founders, see Rubbing stones

Poundisham Park (Somerset), leaden rain-water heads at, xx. 292

Pounchet, John de, iii. 146

Pourtails Collection, Roman bronze spur in, i. 422

Povre, Robert le, ii. 213

Povrele, Gaufred, abbots of Mailezaux, seal of, ii. 6

Powder flasks, iii. 74, x. 82, xv. 44, made by Robert Mudum, xiv. 217, Moorish, xi. 34

Powell, Frederick York, elected, xiv. 326; admitted, xvi. 420; removed, xviii. 351

Powell, Harry, exhibits glass bottle with internal threads, xii. 105

Powell, John, surveyor of ordnance, proceedings against, i. 172

Powell, Lewis, amovable of, i. 146; death of, iii. 479

Power, Alice and Thomas, deed of, iv. 81

Power, D’Are, elected, xvi. 270; admitted, xvi. 287

Power, Edward, elected, xi. 405; admitted, xi. 406

Power, Mrs. Edward, exhibits stone slab with armorial bearings found at Brockworth (Gloce.), xx. 62

Power, Henry, exhibits brass mace of Bifflord (co. Warwick), xiii. 129

Powis, Earl of, exhibits bronze implements, v. 429, vi. 256, xii. 13

Powle, Stephen, confirmation of arms to, xvi. 353; Thomas, grant of arms to, xvi. 349, 351

Pownall, Rev. Asheton, elected, iii. 196; admitted, iii. 198; exhibits jug found at Clay Coton (Northants.), iii. 77; on Saxon antiquities found at Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 344; exhibits episcopal ring found at Sibberthorpe (Northants.), iii. 346; exhibits glass vessel found in church of South Kilworth (Leic.), iv. 284; on a glass vessel found at Lutterworth and a brass vessel at Peckleton (Leicester), v. 114; further remarks of, on glass bottles found at Lutterworth and South Kilworth (Leic.), v. 132; exhibits sword pomel found at East Farndon (Northants.), v. 343; exhibits gold and bronze medals and a Roman ring, v. 443; on a glass bottle found in Anstey church (Herts.), vi. 390; exhibits bronze ball from Bottesford (Leic.), vi. 392; exhibits gold Roman ring found near Wolverhampton, vi. 415; exhibits bronze celt found near Naseby (Northants.), viii. 382; exhibits gold ring found at Gilmorton (Leic.), ix. 76; calls attention to mural decorations in progress at Lutterworth church, x. 67; on a reliquary of Limoges enamel, x. 67; on a leaden plaque with arms of Pope Paul III., xi. 112; exhibits Limoges enamel plaque, xi. 174; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 375

Pownall, Rev. Charles Colyear Beaty, death of, viii. 522

Poyys, Lord, see Herbert, Percy

Poyings, arms of, xviii. 136

Poyings, Eleanor, xvi. 136; Michael de, presents to the church of Earle (Kent), v. 106; Lucas de, v. 106; Robert, Lord Poyings, xviii. 136

Poynter, Edward John, elected, xv. 223

Poyntz, Sir Anthony and Mary, i. 167
Pozzuoli (Italy), term-cotta disc found at, xvii. 60
Preferentium, see Jug
Preneste, gold rings from, v. 334; leaden sling bullet from, iii. 388; Roman objects found in bronze cist at, iii. 515; tombs found at, iii. 337
Prætorius, Charles James, elected and admitted, xviii. 296; nominated scrivener, xx. 294; drawing by, xvi. 204; report as legal secretary for North Wales, xix. 48
Prague (Bohemia), seal of the town of, iv. 259
Prance, Rev. Lewis Newcomen, elected, xiv. 26; admitted, xiv. 58
Prayer book, printed by Richard Jugge and John Cawood, v. 288
Preen (Salop.), church plate of, xiii. 273
Prees (Salop.), seal of the peculiar of, v. 245
Prehistorie remains: at or in Algeria, xviii. 242; Arbor Low (Derby), xix. 266; Avebury (Wilts.), ix. 141, 150, 344, xiv. 151, 152; Beckham (Kent), xii. 346; Birkrigg-in-Furness (Lanc.), xvi. 265, xvii. 266; Birtley (Northumb.), vi. 339; Boroughbridge (York), xiii. 134; Boskednan (Cornwall), xiv. 151, 152; Britanny, iii. 490, iv. 577, v. 300; Burn Moor (Cumb.), xii. 191, 22; Castlachack (Cornwall), iii. 498, 502; Chapel Euny, Sancred (Cornwall), iv. 101; Compton, Long (Warw.), v. 294; Cornwall, v. 488, viii. 258, 288, 445; Crosby-on-Eden (Cumb.), xii. 93; Cumberland, x. 302; Dalston (Cumb.), xii. 93; Dance Maen (Cumb.), xiv. 159; Dartmoor (Devon), iii. 452, 455, viii. 258, 291, 470, xiv. 276; Devoke Moor (Cumb.), xii. 93; Devonshire, vii. 285; Don Ængus, xv. 224; Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 275; Eggardon (Dorset), xvii. 258; Ehenside Tarn (Cumb.), v. 325; Fermacre (Cornwall), xiv. 151, 152, 153; France, ii. 337, 339, 345, iii. 83, 235, 435, 490, iv. 133, 377, v. 165, 169, 300, 366; Friendly Islands, i. 287, ii. 75; Furness (Lanc.), xiii. 24; Gellistsale (Cumb.), xii. 93; Grangeover-Sands (Lanc.), xiv. 227; Gunnerkeld (Westmorland), xii. 93, xiv. 151; Hayes (Kent), xii. 258, xvii. 216; Helstone (Dorset), v. 267; Hoorstone (Salop.), xiv. 152; Holm Bank (Lanc.), xvii. 266; Hugill (Westmorland), xii. 93, 94, xvi. 253, 255, xvii. 265; Japan, xvi. 385, 388; Kentmere (Westmorland), xvii. 265; Keswick (Cumb.), xii. 91, 92, 94, xiv. 151, 152; Kirkby Lonsdale (Westmorland), xii. 93, xvi. 255, xviii. 266; Kirkland (Cumb.), xii. 93; Kirkeswold (Cumb.), xii. 93; Kirk Santon (Cumb.), xii. 93; Kits Coty House, near Aylesford (Kent), xvii. 96; Knipe Scar (Westmorland), xii. 93; Laera (Cumb.), xii. 94; Langdale, Little (Westmorland), xiii. 28, xviii. 266; Leaset Hill (Westmorland), viii. 390; Lease (Cornwall), xiv. 151, 152; Long Meg (Cumb.), x. 311, xii. 91, 92, xiv. 152; Lowther Woodhouses (Westmorland), xii. 93; Mayborough (Cumb.), xii. 91, 92, 94; Mitchellsfold (Salop.), xiv. 152; Moflra (Cornwall), ii. 275; Mollion (Cornwall), xvii. 79; Netherlands, v. 258, 475, viii. 46; Orton (Westmorland), xii. 94; Penrith (Cumb.), xii. 91, 93, 94; Portesham (Dorset), v. 267; Rockcliffe Marsh (Cumb.), xii. 93; Rollich (Oxon.), xiv. 151; St. Buryan (Cornwall), vi. 500, xvii. 80; Salkeford, Little (Cumb.), x. 311; Scotland, v. 257, x. 71, 302-306, 308-310, xvi. 179, 182, xvii. 436, xviii. 375, 377, 379, xix. 140; Shap (Westmorland), x. 313, xii. 93; Somersetshire, ix. 344; Stannon (Cornwall), xiv. 152, 153; Stanton Drew (Somerset), ix. 347, x. 148, xiv. 151, xv. 372; Stonehenge (Wilts.), vii. 268, ix. 9, 141, 249, 293, xiv. 152, xviii. 344, 333, 341, 354, 373, xx. 303; Stripple stones (Cornwall), xiv. 151, 152, 153; Swinside (Cumb.), xii. 93, xiv. 151, 152, xix. 98; Teahay (Westmorland), xii. 94; Threlkeld (Cumb.), xii. 94, xix. 97; Tregaseal (Cornwall), xiv. 151; Tripoli, xvi. 38, 253, xvii. 280, 297; Trippet stones (Cornwall), xiv. 152, 153; Troutbeck Valley (Westmorland), xviii. 266; Urswick (Lanc.), xvi. 255, xviii. 265; Wales i. 161, vi. 77, ix. 344, 351, 353, 354, 355, xiv. 151, 152, xix. 48, 50; Wallington (Northumb.), v. 24; Westmorland, x. 302; Wicheley Warren (Rutland), xix. 199; Wickham, West (Kent), xvii. 221; Wiltshire, ix. 344; Winterbourne Abbas (Dorset), xiv. 152; Winterbourne Bassett (Wilts), ix. 347, xiv. 152; Zennor (Cornwall), vi. 166, xvi. 290; stone circles in England and Wales,
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

317

relative positions of certain hills to, xiv. 150

Premislans II., Duke of Poland, seal of, iv. 258

Prentice, Robert, iv. 281

Presberger, arms of, xiv. 24

Presberger, John and Regina, xiv. 24

Presentation in the temple, on a sculptured capital, xv. 207

President, death of, proceedings thereon, vi. 466


Prestigny le Grand (France), flint implements from, iii. 166

Prest, John, brass to, iii. 406

Prestall, Gervase de, effigy of, v. 345

Preston, George, xvii. 193

Preston, Thomas, elected, xvi. 319; admitted, xvi. 357; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103, 107

Preston (Dorset). Roman remains found at, iv. 227

Preston (Lanc.), animal and human remains, bronze spear-head, iron axe, and wooden boat found near, xii. 87-89; statute merchant seal of, vii. 115, 117, xv. 62, 63, 66

Preston (Sussex). Roman remains found at, vii. 94, 293, 294; wall painting at, i. 159

Preston, near Wingham (Kent). Roman remains found at, v. 125, xvi. 247

Preston Castle, Hitchin (Herts.), chafing dish found at, iv. 384

Prestwich (Lanc.). stone carving from church of, iv. 448

Pretis, Bertolucius de, seal of, vii. 376

Pretty, Edward, death of, iii. 286

Prevost, Augustus, elected, xvi. 418; admitted, xvii. 4; on some medieval and other pottery found under the Bank of England, xviii. 355

Prévost, Auguste le, Hon. Fellow, death of, i. 134

Prevost, E. W., on the composition of the plaster of the wall paintings of Fountains Abbey, ix. 239

Priapus, bronze figure of, from Chichester (Sussex), v. 180

Price, Frederick George Hilton, elected, ix. 35; admitted, ix. 36; appointed auditor, xi. 242, xii. 58, xv. 58; elected on Council, xi. 383, xii. 154, xiii. 326, xiv. 147; elected Director, xv. 176, 401, xvi. 157, 383, xvii. 163, 432, xviii. 172, 350, xix. 115, 279, xx. 119, 308; on excavations at Silchester (Hants.), xi. 78; on an ancient chest in Aldenham church (Herts.), xi. 347; on a barrow at Colwinston (Glamorgan), xi. 430; on a Roman inscribed pavement found in London, xii. 128; exhibits Egyptian bronze weapons, xii. 85; remarks on the desirability of the complete excavation of Silchester, xiii. 97; on excavations on the Saalburg near Homburg, xiii. 110; on two Egyptian portrait mummy coverings, xiv. 376; on an Egyptian bronze incense holder, xv. 298; exhibits iron tavern sign from London, xv. 350; reports demolition of the Rolls Chapel, xvi. 52; on some flint lance heads from Luxor, and on a model of an Archimedeanscrew from Lower Egypt, xvi. 277; exhibits various Egyptian antiquities, xvii. 87; on some predynastic and early dynastic objects from Egypt, xvii. 452; exhibits Roman-British antiquities found in London, xviii. 2; exhibits glazed earthenware ink-pot from Egypt, xviii. 5; on an Egyptian painter's palette, xviii. 138; exhibits Roman and medieval boots and shoes found in London, xviii. 202; exhibits inlaid Egyptian jewellery, xix. 77; on ancient Egyptian gold enamels, xix. 290; on some builder's stone models of Egyptian capitals, xix. 292; exhibits Roman gold bars from Egypt, xx. 90; on some Egyptian silver gods, xx. 97; on some antiquities found in Upper Thames Street, London, xx. 229; on some miscellaneous antiquities found in London, xx. 286; remarks by, xvi. 406, xx. 156, 178, 214

Price, H. W., on some excavations on the Sittee river, British Honduras, xviii. 339

Price, John Edward, elected, v. 171; admitted, v. 172; elected on Council,
ix. 304; exhibits Etruscan bas-relief found at Hitchin (Herts.), v. 497; on a discovery of Roman remains in London, vi. 170; presents various antiquities found in London, vi. 304; on the bronze arm of a statue found in London, x. 91; on an inscribed Roman tile found in London, xi. 178; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 130, 135.

Pricheal, Henry, i. 214

Pricke, Robert, map of London by, vi. 83, 84

Pricker, see Awi

Pricket, Rev. Thomas William, elected, ii. 103; admitted, ii. 115; exhibits silver chisumatory, xiv. 23; death and obituary notice of, xix. 269, 271

Prickwillow (Camb.), bronze Roman pan found at, iv. 428

Priest, William, silversmith, xii. 190

Priestley, Joseph Child, elected, xii. 273; admitted, xii. 283; resigns, xx. 295

Primitive communities, the communal habitations of, ix. 32

Primrose, Archibald Philip, Earl of Rosebery, elected, vi. 534; admitted, vii. 162

Prince Edward’s Island, stone implements from, iii. 199, 444

Princethorpe (Warw.), Roman and Saxon remains found at, v. 303, vii. 79

Pringle, James, exhibits deeds, v. 236

Pringle, James, deed of, and admission as a burgess of Edinburgh, v. 237

Printing, early history of, ii. 45

Prior, Edward Schroeder, elected, xx. 241; remarks on the sculpture on the west front of Wells Cathedral, xx. 163

Prior, Sir James, elected on Council, i. 391; death and obituary notice of, iv. 472, 475

Pritchard, John Emannel, elected, xviii. 100; admitted, xviii. 148; exhibits ivory draughtman and essence box found in Bristol, xvii. 16; exhibits Hispano-Moorish pottery found in Bristol, xviii. 330

Pritchett, George Edward, elected, i. 161; admitted, i. 178; exhibits steelyard weight found at Bishop’s Stortford, xv. 265

Pritchett, Robert Taylor, elected, i. 367; admitted, i. 375; exhibits bayonets, i. 145; exhibits photographs of gun locks, i. 178; exhibits steel lock and list of officers of the royal household in 1610, ii. 16, 17; exhibits photographs of metal work and a volume of woodcuts, ii. 34, 35; exhibits a supposed portrait of Copernicus, ii. 52; exhibits document with signature of Oliver Cromwell, ii. 127; exhibits arms and metal work, ii. 197; amoval of, vii. 389

Privy Council, account of diet of, in 1594-5, v. 67

Probate Court, applications to, respecting wills, ii. 68, 368

Probe, brass, found in London, xx. 289

Probus, Consul, ivory diptych of, ix. 265

Proby, Hennage, i. 295, 296

Proclamations, presented, i. 183, 351; on title of James I. as King of Great Britain, vi. 43

Procolitia, see Carrawburgh (Northumb.)

Procula, Vittelius, inscription to child of, iii. 202

Prodigal son, story of, on a shoe-horn, xiv. 217

Prometheus, figure of, on a gem, viii. 119

Prophets, figures of, on vestments, xii. 253, 255, xvi. 241, 279, xix. 297

Prothero, Thomas, death of, ix. 113

Protheroe, J. Havard, archdeacon of Cardigan, letter from, xvii. 116

Protus, C. Julius, name on a pig of lead, xv. 188, 189

Provence, arms of, iii. 229

Provis, T. J., exhibits bronze shield, v. 429

Prow of galley, bronze, Roman, found in London, xvi. 306, 308

Pruddle, Elizabeth, prioress of Halywell, receipt of, i. 358

Prut, (Saxony), arms of the abbey of, v. 31

Pruning hook, iron, from Whittington (Glouc.), iii. 129

Prussia, preservation of historic monuments in, xvi. 372

Pryce, George, death of, iv. 103

Pryme, Abraham de la, manuscript of, ii. 189

Prythergh, William, libel on, v. 465

Psalters, manuscript, i. 355, 377, iii. 134, vi. 158, 178, vii. 34, xvi. 364, xvi. 201, 202, 203, 208, 218-222, 224, of the abbey of Bury St. Edmund (Suff.), xv. 45; of King Ethelstan, viii. 333, the Luttrell, xvi. 208, of Robert of Lindsey, abbot of Peterborough, xvi. 202, 219; printed, by John Day, v. 288

Ptolemaic period, sepulchral tablets of, ii. 207
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Ptolemy's geography of the British Isles, ix, 369

Pudens, inscription to, iv, 238, 290, 291, 329

Pudsey, Ambrose, donor of altar, viii, 169; Hugh, bishop of Durham, xvi, 199, seal of, xi, 284

Puebla, Franciscus de la, and wife, brass to, ix, 321

Pueblo Nuevo (Central America), sepulchral mounds at, xvi, 309

Pullingborough (Sussex), bridge at, xviii, 32; bronze implements found at, iv, 442, v, 428; Roman remains found at, xv, 188, xviii, 22, 23, 294, 301; stone implement found at, iv, 442

Pule Hill (Yorks.), human remains, sepulchral urns, and stone implements found on, xvi, 335, xvii, 125

Pulham St. Mary Magdalene (Norf.), paintings from roof of church of, xvi, 206

Pullan, Richard Popplewell, elected, x, 323; admitted, x, 327; on discoveries near Lake Nemi, x, 349; exhibits head of Jupiter found at Civita Lavinia, xi, 187; death and obituary notice of, xii, 382, 391

Pullar, Alfred, exhibits Venetian bronze enamelled bucket, v, 430

Puller, Arthur Giles, elected, iii, 196; admitted, iv, 457; death of, xii, 400

Puller, Rev. Charles, exhibits Roman bronze and enamelled cup found at Branghing (Herts.), iv, 514

Pulman, James, death of, i, 134

Pulteney, Sir John de, residences of, xviii, 230

Punch, bronze, from Ireland, v, 425

Purifoy, Mary, i, 205

Purse, embroidered, i, 403, xix, 50

Purse or gypciàe mountings, brass, vii, 29, from Benhall (Suff.), iv, 74; Benthall Hall (Salop.), xvii, 184; Kennet river, xv, 88; London, xx, 287, 289

Purser, Edward, appointed local secretary for Asia Minor, viii, 259

Parsglove, Robert, bishop of Hull, brass to, iii, 46

Pycroft, James Wallis, expulsion of, vi, 206, 214, 237, 238

Pyke, John, brass to, xv, 232

Pyle, George, i, 211

Pyne, Benjamin, silversmith, xi, 42, xii, 188, 189, 192

Pyne, James Kendrick, elected, xix, 135; admitted, xix, 136

Pyramus and Thisbe, on a gold locket, ii, 316

Pyresse, Roger, seal of, ii, 189

Pyrites, found in barrows, v, 426, 429

Pyrmont (Germany), Roman bronze and enamelled cup found at, iv, 515

Pyrrhias, dedication by, xv, 74

Quadrants, brass, found at Helsingham (Suff.), ii, 420; oriental, ii, 171, 172, 431

Quaker marriage certificate, i, 45

Quantock Hills (Somerset), bronze 'torc' found on, v, 270

Quaploe family, arms of, iv, 282, xiii, 154

Quarre (Isle of Wight), seal of the abbey of, xv, 16

Quarrendon (Backs), brass from, xvii, 188; chapel of, xvii, 387, 388, 389; deed relating to, iv, 139

Quarries, glass, from Bentham rectory (Lanc.), xiv, 104, Ilford, Great (Essex), xvi, 365, Kent, xii, 368, Suffolk, xii, 368, Titsey (Surrey), xii, 362, 365, Westerham (Kent), xii, 362; lesden, ventilating, xv, 11, xx, 293

Quartz, beads of, from Faversham (Kent), xiv, 314, xv, 124; Stanlake (Oxon.), ii, 442; Wingham (Kent), ii, 442; Wye (Kent), xiv, 314; Yelford (Oxon.), ii, 443

Quattenus, name on Roman bronze vessel, xvi, 239

Queenborough (Kent), maces of, xii, 181, 187; seal of, xv, 445, 446

Queensland, opal from, xiv, 326, 327; stone implements from, v, 332

Quiekeet, Professor, reports on bones found at Thetford (Herts.), i, 308

Quenington (Glouc.), tympanum at, xv, 207

Quentin, Saint, v, 86

Querus or millatones, from Barton-on-Humber (Linc.), xvii, 435; Bath (Somerset), iii, 459; Bessingham (Nort.), v, 33; Boscowen-Un (Cornwall), xi, 435; Carlisle (Cumb.), ix, 327; Castallack (Cornwall), iii, 502; Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi, 190; Churchover (Warw.), Cave's Inn, viii, 325; Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv, 46; Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv, 290, xvi, 320; Harlow (Kent), xv, 42; Hallaton (Leic.), vii, 320; Hardham (Sussex), xviii, 24; Hartford (Hants.), v, 34; Hoddesdon (Herts.), xix, 8, 9, 10; Hunstanton (Northants.), xi, 175; Ireland, vi, 386; Kirkstall Abbey (Yorka.), xv, 11; Lawford, Long
(Warw.), vi. 346; Laziats (Norf.), xiv. 183; Lincoln, vii. 486; London, iv. 466; Oakham (Rutland), xix. 200; Scotland, iii. 438, xvii. 439, xviii. 376, 378, 382, 384; Selside (Westmorland), xi. 231; Smyrna, iii. 74; Strood (Kent), xviii. 81; Sussex Downs, ill. 253; Templeborough (Yorks), iii. 332; Threlkeld (Cumb.), xix. 97; Treveneague (Cornwall), iii. 498; Wales, iv. 128, xi. 435; Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 426; Winterton (Linc.), iv. 141; Wray (Lanc.), xi. 231
Quethic (Cornwall), brass at, vii. 23
Queyks, John, iv. 236
Quimper (France), cup markings at, xvii. 329
Quimperlé (France), cup markings at, xvii. 329
Quin, Edwin Richard Wyndham Windham, Earl of Dunraven, elected, lit. 103; admitted, iii. 302; elected on Council, iii. 488, iv. 110; exhibits silver dish, iii. 31; exhibits leaden matrix of great seal of Henry II, iii. 357; death and obituary notice of, v. 306
Quiney, arms of, iii. 229, iv. 360
Quiney, Roger de, Earl of Winchester, xvi. 223; arms of, iii. 229; seal of, ii. 374
Quirillus, an official of the Sirmium mint, xx. 94
Quivil, Peter, bishop of Exeter, name of, on a bell at Goring (Oxon.), viii. 384
Quy (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 455
Râ, book of the becomings of, xiii. 67; lapis lazuli figure of, from Egypt, xvii. 89
Raalte, Charles van, elected, xvii. 193; admitted, xvii. 194
Rabbit, Roman earthenware vessel in form of, xvi. 247
Rabel, Jean, French painter, iv. 214
Raby Cote (Cumb.), inscription on a farmhouse called, x. 341
Racing-bells, silver, belonging to the corporation of Carlisle, viii. 126
Rack and bowl, bronze, found at, Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 204
Radcliffe, Sir John, brass to, vii. 24
Radcliffe, Sir Joseph, exhibits gold bracelet found at Weatherby (Yorks.), ii. 124
Radcliffe, Richard Duncan, elected, xiii. 260; presents tiles from Fountains and Kirkstall Abbeys, and Bolton Percy, xv. 12
Radfield (Kent), presentation to the chapel of, v. 105
Radford, Arthur Locke, elected, xx. 64; admitted, xx. 106
Radford, Herbert George, elected, xix. 66; admitted, xix. 68
Radlett (Herts.), Roman potter’s kiln found at, xvii. 261
Radnor, Earl of, portraits belonging to, vi. 34
Radolt, Erhart, psalter printed by, ii. 382
Radworthy (Devon), deed relating to, viii. 533
Rae, Edward, elected, x. 24; admitted, x. 297
Rae, John, elected, v. 130; admitted, v. 148; death of, xii. 140
Rafn, Carl Christian, Hon. Fellow, death of, iii. 108
Ragault, David, seal of, ix. 54
Ragenhyll, John de, grant to, i. 197
Bagley Park (Warw.), Saxon remains found at, v. 453; vii. 79
Rahere, founder of the priory of St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, xx. 321, 323
Rahn, Johann Rudolf, elected Hou. Fellow, xv. 48
Raike, George Alfred, elected, viii. 14; admitted, viii. 118; resigns, xvii. 148
Rainbowe, Colonel, life and letters of, vii. 101
Rainerio, Paolo, Doge of Venice, coin of, vii. 189
Raines, Rev. Francis Robert, death and obituary notice of, viii. 100, 101
Rainsborough (Northants.), iron arrowhead found at, i. 324
Rain-water heads, lead, of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, xx. 292; pewter, from Westminster Abbey, xx. 293
Raleigh, Sir Henry, effigy of, xix. 217; Sir John, viii. 530; Lady, portrait of, xvi. 318; Thomasia, viii. 530; Sir Walter, birthplace of, xii. 421, expenses for trial of, in connection with the Arabella Stuart plot, i. 58, letters of, xii. 421, 423, xiii. 12, said to have had a house at Brixton (Surrey), i. 58, tobacco box said to have belonged to, iii. 414
Ralston, W. R. S., remarks on a copper basin found at Chertsey (Surrey), v. 180; gives an account of an archaeological congress held at Keif, vi. 175
Rame (Cornwall), tympanum at, xix. 91
Rampton (Cambs.), casement of brass at, vi. 457
Ramsey, Sir Thomas, lord mayor of London, i. 268; inventory of the goods of, iii. 141
Ramsey Abbey (Hunts), silver vessels belonging to, xiii. 152
Ramsgate (Kent), Roman remains found at, v. 125
Randolf, Geoffrey, grant by, xii. 426
Randworth (Norfolk), screen at, xvi. 184
Ranke, Leopold, Hon. Fellow, death of, iv. 103
Rankedie, Walclus de, deed and seal of, iii. 307, 308
Ranson, William, elected, xii. 61; admitted, xii. 68; exhibits various antiquities, xi. 312; exhibits stone implements from North America, xii. 160; on some late-Celtic pottery found near Hitchin (Herts.), xiii. 16; exhibits Roman antiquities, xx. 340
Ranulp, treasurer of Salisbury, xii. 293
Ranzow, arms of, i. 352, 353
Ranzow, Caues, Christina, Heinrich, Johan, i. 352, 353
Raphoe (Ireland), bronze implement found at, v. 427
Rapier, see Sword.
Rapier foil, 1600, xviii. 204
Rapiza, Beno and Maria de, ii. 408
Ratchill, arms of, ii. 190
Ratchill, Alice and Sir John, brass to, ii. 190; Captain, xii. 279, 281; Charles, death of, xi. 140; Eleanor and Jeffrey, xviii. 282; Sir John, death of, iii. 108; Sir Thomas, ii. 191; William, grant by, xiv. 189
Rate, John, iv. 319
Rathbone, Philip, exhibits maces and sword of the city of Liverpool, xiv. 294
Ratisbon (Germany), alabaster panel with St. John's head from, xv. 23; seal of the Scotch monastery at, iii. 94
Ratzeburg (Germany), brick architecture at, i. 41
Rounds (Northants.), wall painting at, viii. 167, xi. 133
Raven, Rev. John James, elected, xiii. 260; admitted, xiii. 307
Ravenglass (Cumb.), Roman remains found at, ix. 61; stone implement found at, viii. 491
Ravenna (Italy), gold armour and ornaments found at, iii. 515, vii. 391; mosaics at, ix. 217, xviii. 322; on the Byzantine origin of the church of St. Vitalis at, vi. 494
Ravenscroft, Thomas, i. 295, 296
Ravenscroft, William, elected, xv. 223; admitted, xv. 224
Ravenshaw, Rev. Thomas Fitz Arthur Torin, elected, vii. 314; admitted, vii. 338; death of, ix. 305
Ravensworth, Lord, exhibits bronze implements, v. 429
Rawdon (Yorks.), deed relating to, vii. 438
Rawe, George, grant of arms to, xvi. 351
Rawle, John Samuel, elected, v. 130; admitted, x. 63; death of, xvii. 419
Rawlins, Caleb, i. 210
Rawlins, Rev. Francis John, elected, v. 171; admitted, v. 172; on some Roman remains found at Old Windsor, iii. 243; exhibits bronze sickle and stone implement found in river Thames near Windsor, iv. 85, v. 95; exhibits antiquities found in Kent, v. 380; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 358, 362
Rawlinson, Daniel, benefactor to Hawkshead grammar school, xiii. 328
Rawlinson, Sir Henry Creswicke, death and obituary notice of, xv. 357
Rawnsley, Rev. H. D., exhibits stone found at Crosbywaite (Cumb.), xvi. 4; on some stone implements found at Portinscale, near Derwentwater, xix. 37
Raycross on Stainmore (Cumb.), earthwork at, xii. 93
Raymond, Count of Provence, arms of, iii. 229
Raynes, arms of, xi. 420
Raynes, Henry, vicar general of Lichfield and Coventry, seal of, xi. 420; Sir Richard, vicar-general of Lichfield and Coventry, xi. 420
Raynham, Viscount, see Stuart, John Villiers
Razors, bronze, see knives; iron, found in London, xii. 416
Reach Fen, Burwell (Cambs.), bronze implements found in, v. 424, 425, xiv. 174, xix. 15
Read, Charles Hercules, elected, ix. 35; admitted, ix. 36; elected on Council, xi. 153, 383; elected trustee of the Soane museum, xv. 175, xvii. 433; elected Secretary, xiv. 147, 352, xv. 175, 401, xvi. 157, 383, xvii.

X
163, 432, xviii. 172, 350, xix. 115, 279, xx. 119, 308; exhibits and presents drawing of a "griffin's claw" in the British Museum, ix. 250; on a bronze stirrup and sword of Scandinavian type, xi. 196; on a gold ring found at Hatfield (Yorks.), xi. 387; on a bronze spear-head found at Hampton (Middlesex), xii. 274; on a hoard of bronze implements from Shoebury (Essex), xiv. 174; exhibits photographs of objects in the historical exhibition at Madrid, xiv. 321; on an iron statuette said to have been found in Sussex, xiv. 359; on a planispheric astrolabe presented to the Society, xiv. 361; on a Saxon cemetery on High Down (Sussex), xiv. 21, 471; on a Mexican helmet covered with mosaic, xv. 38; on an English astrolabe and a German ring dial, xv. 78; exhibits ivory carvings, xv. 100; on the opening of a tumulus on Parliament Hill, Hampstead, known as "Bondica's grave," xiv. 240; on a two-headed snake of Mexican mosaic work, xv. 250; on the exploration of a Saxon grave at Broomfield (Essex), xv. 250; on a nocturnal of the year 1572, xv. 291; on a late-Celtic sword and sheath found at Sadberge (Durham), xvi. 4; on a potter's kiln at Shoebury (Essex), xvi. 40; on an enamelled brass candlestick, xvi. 78; on a silver hanap from Edenham church (Lincoln), xvi. 92; exhibits silver pomanders and perfume cases, silver filigree Goe stone boxes, and obsidian stones, xvii. 100; on a silver-mounted crystal cup belonging to Tong church (Salop), xvi. 162; on a bronze weight found at Grove Ferry, near Fordwich (Kent), xvi. 174; exhibits ivory crosier head of the twelfth century, xvi. 178; on a bronze spear-head and pins found at Fenny Bentley (Derby), xvi. 211; exhibits Roman bronze vessel found at Herringfleet (Suffolk), xvi. 237; exhibits silver dish of North Indian work, xvi. 268; on a silver nef or ship of Swiss workmanship, xvi. 302; on a Roman bronze prow found in London, xvi. 306; on a silver dish with a figure of Dionysos from the Hindu Kush, xvi. 321; on two hoards of bronze implements from Grays Thurrock (Essex), and Southall (Middlesex), xvi. 327; on a Viking sword found in the river Thames, xvi. 390; exhibits enamelled shield of arms of Charles Somerset, Earl of Worcester, and his wife, xvii. 5; exhibits leaden figure from a crucifix of the fourteenth century, xvii. 29; on a bronze jug, temp. Richard II., from Knebworth, now in the British Museum, xvii. 82; on a bronze knife from Egypt, xvii. 215; on a woollen cap and shroud from a lead coffin found at Windsor, xvii. 225; exhibits gold ring found at Hornsey (Middlesex), xvii. 345; on a gold breastplate from Colombia, xvii. 352; on a find of the later Iron Age from Norway, xvii. 372; on a bronze ewer and a glass tumbler of the Saxon period from Weathampstead (Herts.), xviii. 110; exhibits various antiquities, xviii. 114; on a gold object in the British Museum known as the Mold corset, xviii. 222; exhibits gold and enamelled reliquary of the sixteenth century, xviii. 225; exhibits gold ornaments of Moorish fourteenth-century work, xvii. 234; on objects of the Bronze Age found in High Down Camp (Sussex), xviii. 386; on three hoards of bronze implements, xix. 13; exhibits carved ivory mirror case of the fourteenth century, xix. 44; on a Saracen glass vessel of the fourteenth century, xix. 60; exhibits armorial pendants, xix. 60; on an ivory tusk staff head found at Alcester (Warw.), xix. 224; on a bronze spear-head found in the Thames at Taplow (Bucks.), xix. 287; on a silver cup presented by the town of Enkhuysen to Vrijzinnighe, the Silent, xx. 40; on some late-Celtic horse trappings, xxx. 56; exhibits linen damask cloth, xx. 136; on a gold standing cup belonging to the Duke of Portland, xx. 168; remarks by, xvi. 86, 336, 408, xvii. 316, xviii. 184, 284, xix. 42, 77, 127, 187, xx. 156, 169, 178, 195, 209, 236, 255, 257, 265, 267, 268, 269, 319, 320

Read, John Meredith, elected, v. 232; resolution on his appointment as minister at Athens, and reply, vi. 61, 80; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 359, 363

Read, Robert, letter to, v. 379

Reading (Berks.), brass at, vi. 322; bronze celt found in river Kennet at, xi. 411; engravings found at, iii. 145; manuscripts formerly belonging
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

323
to the abbey of, xiv. 278; Saxon sword found at, iii. 461; seal of, xv. 437, 441
Reading desks, see Desks
Ready, R., exhibits impressions of seals, x. 342, xi. 80; exhibits silver plates engraved with the labours of Hercules, xii. 78; exhibits bowl with thirteen handles and Roman pottery from Chester (Northumb.), xii. 165
Reape, Joan, marriage of, x. 267
Rebus, of Chamber, Robert, abbot of Holm Cultram, viii. 127; Dereham, West (Norf.), abbey of, i. 289; Lybert, Walter, bishop of Norwich, xvii. 308, 357; Parkhurst, Richard, iv. 194; on an altar frontal, xviii. 71; on a finger ring, ii. 363
Recared, king of the Goths, sword attributed to, xviii. 211, 212
Reccecinthius, king of the Visigoths, crown of, i. 12
Record Office, leather case in, v. 91, ix. 328, xiv. 254; swan rolls in, xx. 278, 283
Records, Public, bill to destroy useless, resolution and correspondence thereon, vii. 154, 185
“Recreations of the Muses,” copy of, iv. 117
Reculver (Kent), gold ring found at, iii. 269; grant of, to Christchurch, Canterbury, vii. 167; inundations at, vi. 154; pillars of the old church of, i. 369; Saxon remains found at, ii. 182, xv. 138; stone implements found at, iii. 465, v. 127, 165
Red Abbey (Ireland), bronze figure of a saint found at, vi. 385
Redburne (Linc.), inscribed stone pillar found at, xi. 420
Ree, Peter, brass to, xii. 374
Redecastell, castle of, ii. 406
Redesdale, Earl of, see Mitford, John Thomas Freeman
Redgrave (Suffolk), silver cup made for Sir Nicholas Bacon’s house at, xiii. 154
Redhead, Rev. Thomas Fisher, elected, iv. 234; death of, ix. 113
Redvers, Baldwin de, Earl of Devon, charter of, xii. 95; founder of Quarr Abbey, xv. 16
Reece, Robert, resignation of, vi. 2
Reece, William Henry, death of, vi. 2
Reed, Charles (afterwards Sir C.), exhibits remains of an ancient canoe from Llyn Llydaw (Wales), i. 10; exhibits Quaker marriage certificate, i. 45; exhibits brass ring from the Grey Friars, Dumfries, i. 110; exhibits bayonets, i. 145; on the remains of a British town near Llyn Llydaw (Wales), i. 161; exhibits stone medallion and bronze medal of Georg Tetzel, i. 360; on some modern leaden forgeries, i. 361, ii. 98; on the original licence of Henry IV. to found the guild of St. Helen in the chapel of the Holy Cross, Colchester, ii. 9; exhibits leathern bottles, ii. 85; exhibits oak carving of St. Andrew, ii. 323; remarks on the Roman monuments still preserved in the city of London, iii. 453; death of, viii. 522
Reed, Talbot Baines, elected, xiv. 317; admitted, xiv. 323; death of, xv. 155
Reel, wooden, found in London, xx. 295
Rees, Rev. Thomas, amoval of, i. 146
Reeve, John, master of the Carpenters’ Company, i. 209
Reeve, Henry, appointed auditor, vii. 333, viii. 5; elected on Council, ii. 259, vi. 10, 205, viii. 388, viii. 116, 345, 521, xi. 383, xii. 154; appointed Vice-President, viii. 124; on the excavations at Bath, ix. 206; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 141, 143
Reeve, William Napier, elected, vi. 408, admitted, vi. 415 under Errata; death of, xii. 382
Refreshment Sunday, xv. 22
Regalia, English and Scottish, lantern slides of, exhibited, xvi. 101
Regalities, Northumbrian, xi. 440
Regina, inscription to, vii. 480
Reginald, bishop of Bath, xi. 180
Register of the Society, in need of repair, xv. 166; repaired, xv. 237, 391
Registers, parish, of Hayton (Cumb.), viii. 396; London, St. Christopher-le-Stocks, ix. 189; Shevick (Cornwall), x. 264; Thurrock, Grays (Essex), i. 352
Reichel, Chevalier de, exhibits collection of initial letters and a book of hours, ix. 97
Reichel, Rev. Oswald Joseph, elected, x. 130; admitted, x. 135
Reid, Clement, on the plant remains of Roman Silchester, xviii. 175, 355; xx. 340; on the island of Ictis, xx. 342
Reid, Rev. C. B., linen damask cloth belonging to, xx. 135
Reid, George William, elected, v. 292;
death and obituary notice of, xii. 137, 145
Reid, Herbert John, elected, xi. 190 ; admitted, xi. 259
Reid, Hugh Galbraith, elected, xi. 405 ; admitted, xi. 414 ; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 164
Reigate (Surrey), brass knife handle found at, xvi. 177 ; caves at, x. 53 ; church library at, i. 238 ; deed relating to the brethren of the Holy Cross at, x. 51 ; Roman remains found near, viii. 212 ; stone implements found at, i. 70, xvii. 220
Reinecourt, arms of, i. 11
Relics, found in Berkeley church (Glouce.), ix. 30, Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 53, Roche Abbey (Yorks.), xi. 245, 246, xii. 6, Whitechurch Canonicorum (Dorset), xviii. 190 ; rubrics concerning, ix. 31
Reliquaries and shrines, exhibited, xi. 405, in the Malines exhibition, iii. 62, 63, of St. Moedoc of Ferns, iv. 15 ; bone, vi. 15, said to have belonged to Queen Catherine of Braganza, i. 353 ; brass, found in London, xi. 312 ; bronze, Irish, in form of an arm, x. 72, mould for casting ornaments for, vi. 340, 394, vii. 254 ; copper, end of, from Italy, xv. 13 ; crystal, from Spain, xvii. 346 ; enamelled, i. 149, 151, 152, 273, 353, iii. 62, vi. 534, x. 67, xviii. 225 ; gold, xviii. 225, found at Colyton (Devon.), vii. 477, Herne Bay (Kent), vi. 510 ; lead, of St. Wita, found at Whitechurch Canonicorum (Dorset), xvii. 191 ; silver, sides of, from Spain, vii. 7, xvi. 100 ; wooden, in form of a female bust, i. 361, in form of Virgin and child, xi. 316, Italian, xi. 65, painted, xii. 59
Remaclus, Saint, v. 86
Rempston, John de, clerk for the recognition of debts at Nottingham, xv. 63
Rémusat, Charles de, Hon. Fellow, death of, vii. 9
Renard, Frank, elected, vii. 343 ; admitted, vii. 426 ; on the tile pavement in Prior Cranfield's chapel at Ely, xi. 203 ; presents volumes of drawings of tiles, xvi. 389 ; death and obituary notice of, xx. 106, 109
Rendle, W., exhibits Chinese roll, vii. 229
Rennie, C. G. Colleton, on excavations at Basing House (Hants.), vi. 461
Rennie, Sir John, death of, vi. 351
Repton, John Adey, death and obituary notice of, i. 385, 387
Reredos, alabaster, at Kettleebaston (Suff.), ix. 71 ; see also Tabula
Reresby, Helen and Lionel, viii. 451
Research Fund, accounts for 1897-98, xviii. 165, 432 ; 1899-1900, xviii. 154, 306 ; 1901-02, xix. 82, 282 ; 1903-04, xx. 82, 272 ; list of subscribers, xv. 399 ; presidential remarks on, xv. 391
Resurrection, the, brass figure of a knight from a bas-relief of, ii. 63 ; on a chalice, xiv. 90 ; on the Norwich tabula, xvi. 131, 133, 166, 204 ; on panel paintings, ii. 158, xvi. 205
Retford, East (Notts.), mace of, xii. 184, 187 ; seal of, xv. 441, 442
Revesby (Linc.), earthenware candlestick, metal boss and ring found at, xiii. 214
Reymond, Pierre, enamel painter, iii. 106
Reynard the Fox, story of, i. 355
Reynes, arms of, xix. 201
Reynolds, Edward, bishop of Norwich, dish with arms of, i. 394
Reynolds, Francis, marriage of, x. 267
Reynolds, Walter, bishop of Worcester, seal of, xi. 277, 280
Rhanns, temples at, date of foundation of, xiv. 60, 64
Reims (France), choir screen at, xviii. 291 ; incised slabs at, xii. 163, xiii. 191
Rhind, Alexander Henry, on ortholithic vestiges in North Africa, and their place in primeval archeology, i. 87 ; death and obituary notice of, ii. 390, 394
Rhinoceros horn cups, from China, xi. 62
Rhodesia, clay crucibles from, xx. 242
Rhôscrowther (Wales), pewter coffin chalice found at, xii. 68
Rhys, John, elected, xv. 468 ; admitted, xv. 35 ; on an Ogham inscription found at Silchester, xv. 152 ; on a Roman inscribed tablet found at Colchester, xiv. 184 ; on an inscribed stone found at Llystyn Gwyn (Wales), xix. 255
Rialton (Cornwall), inscribed stone at, v. 485
Riaño, Juan Facundo, elected Hon. Fellow, xiv. 354
Ribchester (Lanc.), Roman remains found at, vii. 30
Ribeiro, Carlos, elected Hon. Fellow, viii. 221 ; death of, ix. 305
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Ribera, Don Perafan de, brass to, vi. 169
Riceall (Yorks.), doorway at, xv. 206, 207
Riccardi, Philippo de, letter concerning, iii. 145
Riccio, Gennaro, Hon. Fellow, death of, xi. 365
Rice, Robert Garraway, elected, xiii. 211; admitted, xiii. 212; elected on Council, xviii. 350, xix. 115; exhibits leaves from an antiphonale, xiii. 260; on some painted glass from Rolvenden church (Kent), xiv. 58; note on a burial in wool, xvii. 228; appointed local secretary for Sussex, xvii. 316; exhibits stone celt found at Worthing (Sussex), xvii. 364; reports as local secretary for Sussex, xviii. 21, 294; reports on the repairs for the cross at Chichester, xix. 226; on some paleolithic implements from the gravels of the river Arun and the Western Rother, xx. 197; remarks by, xvii. 188, xx. 220, 238
Rice, William Macpherson, death of, iv. 103
Ricemarch, the psalter of, iii. 274
Rich, Sir Charles Henry Stuart, elected, xii. 61; admitted, xii. 73 under Errata
Rich, Sir Henry and Lord, xx. 322
Richard, bishop of Bangor, seal of, xi. 293
Richard, prior of Christ Church Canterbury, letter of, v. 108
Richard, Saint, iv. 344
Richard, second son of William the Conqueror, tomb of, xi. 412
Richard, son of Ernias, deed and seal of, v. 53
Richard, King of the Romans, arms of, on a steel yard weight, ii. 143
Richard I, King of England, arms of, xix. 153; charter of, xii. 300; effigy of, at Rouen, iii. 376; great seal of, xii. 298, 300, xiii. 157
Richard II, King of England, badge of, xvi. 204; grant of state sword to Lincoln by, xix. 18–23; on the Wilton diptych, xvi. 204; portrait of, xvi. 204; tomb of, vi. 60, xv. 416
Richard III, King of England, charter of, to the Waxhändlers' Company, i. 206; gold salt pledged by, i. 355, 356, 357; portraits of, ii. 149, xvi. 206
Richards, F. W., on the opening of the tomb of King William II. in Winchester Cathedral, iv. 293
Richards, Henry Charles, elected, xvi. 198
Richards, Thomas Smallwood, elected, iii. 254; admitted, iii. 255; death of, vii. 378
Richards, Rev. Walter John Bruce, elected, xvi. 51; admitted, xvi. 68; death of, xx. 296
Richardson, Benjamin Ward (afterwards Sir B. W.), elected, vii. 103; admitted, vii. 191; death of, xvi. 359
Richardson, Edward, exhibits ivory tablets said to have been found in Chichester Cathedral, li. 80
Richardson, John, amicable of, iii. 318
Richardson, Ralph, silversmith of Chester, xii. 188
Richardson, William Henry, elected, viii. 437; admitted, viii. 529; appointed auditor, xiii. 239, but resigns, 261, xvii. 36; elected on Council, xvii. 164, 432; on some tiles from Fenny Compton (Warw.), x. 135; on a bronze celt found on Hagbourne Hill (Berk.), xx. 33
Richborough (Kent), iron axehead found at, ii. 201; Roman remains found at, iii. 164, 219
Richmond, Countess of, see Beaufort, Margaret
Richmond and Lennox, Duchess of, see Stuart, Frances Theresa
Richmond and Somerset, Duke of, see Fitzroy, Henry
Richmond, archdeacons of, see Cradock, Sir Joseph; Dalby, Thomas
Richmond, Emme, i. 198
Richmond, George, elected, iv. 135; admitted, iv. 141; elected on Council, v. 147, vii. 16, 211; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 141, 145
Richmond, Isabel and John, i. 198
Richmond, William Blake, elected, viii. 437; admitted, ix. 241
Richmond (Yorks.), archdeaconry of, seals for, vi. 39, xii. 63, 65; drawings of, exhibited, xvii. 271; mace of, xiii. 181, 183; rings found at, i. 278, xi. 79; seal found near, vi. 110
Richmond (Surrey), bronze implements found at, v. 428
Richmondshire, leaden charm found in, xviii. 146
Richards, Edward James, elected, iv. 234; admitted, iv. 244; death of, xv. 155
Rickards, Robert, elected, xx. 241; admitted, xx. 247
Rickman, Thomas Miller, elected, iii. 50; admitted, iii. 103
Rickman, W. B., exhibits fragments of stone vessels from Switzerland, vi. 439
Riddell, Sir T. F., exhibits stone implement and glass bead found in Scotland, vii. 37, 330
Riddlesdown (Surrey), bronze celt found on, xviii. 286
Ridell, Stephen, xii. 293
Ridgemoor (Ireland), bronze brooch found at, iii. 135
Ridge tiling, from Blatchington, West (Sussex), xvii. 26
Ridgeway, Professor, remarks on the Island of Icita, xx. 343
Ridgeway, Rev. James, elected, i. 288; admitted, i. 304; death of, ix. 113
Riff country, near Tangiers, pottery from, iii. 445
Riffelalp (Switzerland), lathe made stene objects from, xvii. 245, 250
Riffelhorn (Switzerland), bronze celt found on, vi. 440
Rigeler, Captain, xii. 279, 280
Rigg, Clement, xii. 227
Rigg, Herbert Addington, elected, xii. 166; admitted, xii. 233
Rigg, Samuel Taylor, elected, ix. 34; admitted, ix. 159; death of, xiv. 130
Riggs, William, master of the Armourers' Company, i. 200
Rimini (Italy), bas-relief personifying music in the cathedral of, xii. 404; church of St. Francis at, xiii. 247, 251
Ring dial, see Dial
Ringham Lowe (Staff.), barrow called, and flint arrowheads from, iii. 169
Rings: bone, from Canterbury (Kent), i. 330; Germany, Leicester, Newham (Northants), Wilbraham, Little (Cambs), Wingham (Kent), and Yelford (Oxon.), i. 246, 248; brass, harness, from London, xx. 234; bronze, from Bapchield (Kent), flat enamelled, xx. 57, Dover (Kent), xv. 182; Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 49; Egypt, the Fayum, flat enamelled, xx. 37, Faversham (Kent), xv. 124; France, v. 432, Germany, iii. 336; Hattfield Broad Oak (Essex), xvi. 97, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), v. 426, Hungary, with knobs, vii. 354, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 318, Ireland, iii. 237, iv. 257, v. 191, Italy, v. 433, viii. 216, Longbridge (Warw.), vii. 79, Newton (Lanc.), v. 428, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, 425, Southall (Middlex.), xvi. 328, Switzerland, vii. 327, Wales, iii. 236, v. 423, Wheatlandspit (Herts.), xviii. 113; cannel coal, from Scotland, xviii. 375; copper, from Switzerland, vi. 486; enamelled, flat, xx. 57; gold, from Scotland, iii. 77, minute, from Faversham (Kent), xv. 123, penannular, v. 93, from High Down (Sussex), xviii. 387, 388, Ireland, vii. 92, Scotland, lii. 401; iron, from Croydon (Surrey), xv. 332, Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 47, Dover (Kent), xv. 183, Fifield Neville (Dorset), vii. 845, Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 121, 124, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 507, Wales, iii. 240, Whittington (Glouce.), ii. 425; lead from Norham Castle (Northumb.), ii. 239; lignite, from Aldbourne (Wilts.), vii. 179; stone, Salisbury, Blackmore Museum, iv. 216, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), iv. 406, West Indies, iv. 215, 216
Rings, finger: betrothal, i. 107, 278, ii. 103; Byzantine, v. 19; Byzantine Greek, xi. 89; decade or rosary, i. 187, 277, vi. 59, viii. 128; early Christian, v. 321, ix. 68, episcopal, i. 107, 112, ii. 431, 436, iii. 346, iv. 16, 242, viii. 423, xi. 407, xii. 62, xviii. 225; gimmel, ii. 103, xii. 13; Greek, viii. 375; Greco-Egyptian, v. 18; Merovingian, iii. 69; mourning ii. 259; papal, ii. 431, 436, xi. 70; Persian, viii. 374; posy, i. 107, 112, 277, ii. 163, 304, ii. 348, 225, 269, 465, 518, 517, iv. 17, 97, 355, 412, 442, v. 31, 66, vi. 133, 339, vii. 29, ix. 97, x. 121, xi. 168, 187, xii. 13, xiv. 358, 366, xviii. 345; Roman, i. 276, 277, iii. 36, 88, 163, 181, iv. 38, 58, 268, v. 217, 303, 444, vi. 47, 81, 153, 415, 474, vii. 30, 315, 327, 354, viii. 368, ix. 68, 163, 358, xi. 13, 186, xii. 36, xiii. 91, 190, xiv. 33, 290, xv. 357, xvii. 80, xix. 50, 188, 193, 202; Saxon, i. 100, 107, 277, 399, ii. 88, 182, 247, iii. 345, vi. 305, 307, viii. 313, 508, x. 37, 38, 175, xiv. 103, 313, 314, xx. 48, 54; servants-at-law, iii. 417, 418, 419; sigillets, i. 163, 164, 278, ii. 354, iii. 259, iv. 317, v. 12, 157, 257, v. 455, vi. 434, x. 229, 296, xii. 90, 97, 159, xii. 56, 166, xili. 26, xiv. 165, 167, 355; talismanic, i. 278, ii. 183, 229, iii. 340, iv. 125, 519, xi. 387; tau, vi. 51; thumb, i. 48, 97
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Chichester (Sussex), vii. 293, Cockermouth (Cumb.), vi. 339, Colyton (Devon), v. 31, Dorchester (Dorset), iv. 16, 17, Dorking (Surrey), vii. 29, Egypt, viii. 360, Evesham Abbey (Worc.), iv. 16, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 313, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, France, iii. 465, Gedney (Lin.), iv. 355, Germany, i. 321, Gilmorton (Leic.), ix. 76, Gotland, iii. 465, Greece, v. 375, Greco-Egyptian, v. 18, Grosvenor (Mon.), i. 112, Hatfield (Yorks.), xi. 387, Herm, Island of, xi. 159, Higham, near Norwich, xv. 156, 167, Hornsey (Middlex.), xi. 55, xvii. 345, Horsington (Somerset), viii. 332, Hythe (Kent), iv. 284, Illyria, i. 276, Italy, i. 107, 163, 278, King's Lynn (Norf.), i. 112, Kirkstall Abbey (York.), iv. 97, Langley, King's (Herts.), xvii. 354, Lincoln, iv. 268, Lingfield Mark Camp (Surrey), xiv. 35, London, i. 163, xx. 335, Merovingian, iii. 69, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, ii. 36, Nottingham, xii. 10, Odiham (Hants.), iii. 239, Ormsby St. Michael (Norf.), iii. 517, Oxford, xiv. 221, Oxus river, viii. 374, 375, Palestrina, v. 334, Patras, v. 375, Potter's Ferry (Northants.), xvii. 39, Reculver (Kent), iii. 269, Ruckland (Lincoln), iv. 257, Rushston (Northants.), iv. 125, Shrewsbury, v. 66, Siddertoft (Northants.), iii. 346, Silchester (Hants.), xiii. 91, Snape (Suff.), ii. 181, Spain, vi. 474, Spalding (Lincoln), iv. 519, Steventon (Bedls.), vii. 29, Steyning (Sussex), iv. 442, Sullington (Sussex), iv. 441, 442, xii. 168, Sussex, ix. 97, Sweden, iv. 441, Thames (Kent), vi. 153, Timsbury, (Hants), vii. 104, Thotham, Little (Essex), v. 217, Trent river, iv. 97, Wakefield (Yorks.), vi. 183, Wales, i. 107, Warwick (Northumb.), ii. 182, Wells Cathedral, vii. 407, Witley (Surrey), ii. 88, Wolverhampton (Staffs.), vi. 416, Woodbridge (Suff.), xi. 168, of Ethelwulf, Queen of Mercia, vi. 305, xx. 54, Alstan, bishop of Sherborne, i. 107, 277, xx. 54, Asfret, i. 107, 277, Bowet, Henry, archbishop of York, xiii. 62, Darnley, Lord Henry and Mary, Queen of Scots, i. 107, 278, Ethelwulf, King, vi. 307, xx. 54, Fox, Richard, bishop of Winchester, iv. 242, Gardiner, Stephen, bishop of Winchester, iv. 242, Gresham, Sir Thomas, ii. 103, xv. 239, Henrietta
Maria, Queen, viii. 424, Langdale, Sir Marmaduke, iv. 12, Mary, II., Queen, xi. 61, Mayo, Richard, bishop of Hereford, vi. 51, mayor of Chichester, xiv. 358, mayor of Lincoln, xiv. 358, Murray, Regent, iv. 451, vice-chancellor of the University of Cambridge, x. 229, Woodlock, Henry de, bishop of Winchester, iv. 242, given by Charles I. to Sir Phillip Warwick, ii. 55; with hair of King Edward IV., xiii. 198, with portraits of Jane Seymour and Queen Elizabeth, ii. 403; hoop enclosed in gold or silver, i. 278, ii. 183, 229; ivory, of the Earl of Shrewsbury, i. 48; jet, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290; silver, i. 40, ii. 6, 363, iii. 340, 513, iv. 97, vi. 59, 112, viii. 128, x. 296, xi. 35,186, from Abbotsbury (Dorset), xii. 10, Carlisle (Cumb.), vi. 339, Chatham (Kent), xii. 13, Cobham (Kent), xii. 129, Ducklington (Oxon.), i. 100, Dyemchurch (Kent), iii. 408, Faversham (Kent), xvi. 313, Felixstowe (Suff.), x. 13, Fiffehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 68, France, iii. 465, Harptree, East (Somerset), xii. 56, Harrold ( Beds.), xvi. 83, Horwood, Great (Bucks), vi. 81, Hungary, vii. 354, Ireland, vi. 384, xiii. 14, London, v. iii. 386, Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 193, Norton Caniers (Yorks.), xix. 264, Richmond (Yorks.), i. 278, xi. 79, St. Alban’s (Hert.), xi. 186, Strood (Kent), xii. 6, Surfleet (Lin.), i. 97, Thornton (Linc.), iv. 268, Titsey (Surrey), ii. 103, Toddington (Beds.), x. 175, Trewhiddle (Cornwall), vii. 313, xx. 48, Urieck, Great (Lanc.), xiii. 20, 28, Wadworth (Yorks.), xiv. 10, Wales, iv. 40, vii. 327, Wantage (Berks.), iv. 38, Wye (Kent), xiv. 314, of Aylinge, William, abbot of Waverley, xviii. 225, Booth, Laurence, archbishop of York, vii. 243, tan, foreign, vi, 51, with badge of Percy family, ii. 51; unspecified metal, from the river Severn, iv. 157; with intaglio of Æsculapius, ii. 75

Ringsted, Francis, seal of, as commissary of the peculiar of Canterbury in the county of Sussex, v. 243

Rintelen, John de, brass to, vi. 121

Rio Grande river, British Honduras, report of a visit to ruins on, xx. 28

Ripa, Walter de, goldsmith, xix. 64

Ripley (Kent), presentation to the church of, v. 104

Ripplingham, William, i. 295, 296

Ripon, dean of, see Goode, William

Ripon (Yorks.), choir screen at, xvii. 101; Saxon crypt at, xiv. 191; wooden cup from, v. 442

Rippingale (Linc.), effigy of an archdeacon at, xv. 34, 328

Ripple (Worc.), censer found at, xi. 25; seal of the peculiar of, v. 247, vi. 107

Risborough, Monks (Bucks), brass and paving tiles at, vi. 330, 333

Risby (Lanc.), bronze celt from, v. 423

Rise (Yorks.), bronze enamelled bit found at, iii. 321

Ritter von Arneth, Joseph, Hon. Fellow, death of, ii. 390

Rivett-Carnac, John Henry, elected, vi. 343; resigns, xv. 375; re-elected, xvi. 418; exhibits antiquities from India, viii. 537

Riviere, Sir John de la, casement of brass to, vii. 410

Rivington, Charles Robert, elected, xiii. 211; admitted, xiii. 212

Riva, Ricaldo, brass to, ix. 320

Rixton (Lanc.), bronze celt from, v. 428

Roadway, timber, found near Brigg (Linc.), x. 110

Roberts, N. F., on a bronze hoard and other antiquities found in Surrey, xviii. 285

Robbins, Rev. John, elected, xvii. 93; admitted, xvii. 146

Robenhansen (Switzerland), cloth from, vi. 335

Robert, seal of, vi. 111

Robert, archdeacon of Huntingdon, seal of, xv. 28

Robert at the Brigg, inscription to, i. 23

Robert, Count of Dreux, charter of, iv. 393

Robert of Anjou, King of Naples, ring of, ii. 431

Roberts, Edward, elected, i. 288; admitted, i. 304; on a panel painting from Hexham Abbey, ii. 157; death of, vii. 9

Roberts, George, will of, ii. 373

Roberts, George, E., exhibits scold’s bridle from Bewdley (Worc.), i. 394; exhibits volume of grants under the privy seal, ii. 274; exhibits deeds relating to Crayke (Yorks.), iii. 38; exhibits sepulchral remains found in the Isle of Unst, Shetlands, iii. 51;
exhibits gold rings found on the west coast of Scotland, iii. 77
Roberts, Henry, death of, vii. 9
Roberts, John, will of, xvii. 188
Roberts, Owen (afterwards Sir O.), elected, ix. 34; admitted, ix. 232; appointed auditor, xiv. 271, xv. 58, xvi. 65, 271; elected on Council, xiv. 332, xv. 175, xvi. 158, 383, xix. 279
Robertsbridge Abbey (Sussex), deeds relating to, v. 87
Robertson, Rev. Canon, exhibits volume of Saxon charters belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, vi. 165; presents photograph of charter of Ælred, vi. 173
Robins, Edward Cookworthy, elected, vii. 421; admitted, vii. 426; on a chest belonging to the Dyers' Company, viii. 157
Robinson, Sir Christopher, advocate-general, viii. 20
Robinson, G. E., exhibits seal of the commissary of Arwystley, ix. 36
Robinson, George Thomas, elected, vi. 470; admitted, vi. 481; death of, xvii. 148
Robinson, Rev. Hastings, death of, iv. 103
Robinson, Henry, death of, iv. 299
Robinson, Henry, bishop of Carlisle, brass to, vii. 21
Robinson, Henry Crabbe, death and obituary notice of, iii. 479, 482; reading desk of, xviii. 3
Robinson, John, xvii. 333
Robinson, John Charles (afterwards Sir J. C.), elected on Council, xii. 400, xvi. 384; exhibits objects purchased for the South Kensington Museum, ii. 106; on an enamelled reliquary, vi. 534; exhibits moulds for candles and for pastel cakes, vii. 91; exhibits processional cross of English work, and fragments of a shrine from Cuenca (Spain), viii. 6; exhibits matrices of seals, viii. 483; on a votive picture of St. George with representations of Henry VII. and family, x. 8; on two heraldic panels, x. 169; on some examples of Byzantine art, xi. 88; exhibits wooden standing cup and cover, xi. 415; exhibits various antiquities, xii. 55; exhibits dagger and sheath, xii. 96; exhibits ivory carvings, dagger sheath, and gold seals, xii. 166; exhibits the walking-staff of Sir Nicholas Bacon, xii. 171; letter of, on treatment of Swanage church, xii. 235, 236; exhibits ivory cofers of Indo-European work, xii. 267; calls attention to the proposed destruction of the church of St. Mary-le-Strand, xii. 274; remarks on the scheme for adding a chapel to Westminster Abbey, xii. 320; exhibits chalice from Italy, xiii. 105; exhibits mazer, xiii. 214; exhibits armorial roundels, xiii. 223; exhibits gold cross containing a relic of the true cross, xiii. 253; calls attention to proposed destruction of old grammar school at Tunstal (Devon.), xiv. 9; exhibits ivory cofers, xiv. 108; exhibits and describes collection of fragments of antique Roman glass, xiv. 324; on some stone implements from Lee-on-the-Solent (Hants.), xv. 72; on a portrait medallion of Federigo di Montefeltrou, Duke of Urbino, xv. 191; on a bronze processional cross, xvi. 32; exhibits three ancient Scottish brooches, xvi. 39; exhibits bronze portrait medallion, xvi. 76, xviii. 280; exhibits copper-gilt figure of St. Christopher, and one side of a silver reliquary, xvi. 100; exhibits portrait of a cardinal from Windsor Castle, xvi. 178; on a silver-mounted double mazer from Spain, xvi. 296; on a silver and enamelled carving knife, xvii. 9; exhibits brass clock with arms of Viscount Montague, xvii. 38; on a silver image of the Virgin, a drinking horn, and reading desks from Spain, xvii. 316; on some objects of art from Spain, xvii. 345; exhibits enamelled shield with arms of England and De Valence quarterly, xviii. 411; exhibits silver terminals of a strap or belt with enamelled shields, xix. 32; exhibits a gold and enamelled jewel, in form of a book with silver leaves, xix. 76; exhibits Scottish brooches and bronze altar cross, xx. 104; exhibits silver spoons, xx. 170; exhibits buckles of sword belts and coronal of bascinet, xx. 314
Robinson, Thomas William Usherwood, elected, xii. 314; admitted, xii. 344; death and obituary notice of, xii. 332, 392
Robinson, Vincent Joseph, elected, xii. 417; admitted, xii. 418
Robinson, William, clockmaker, x. 204
Robson, Edward Robert, elected, viii. 69; admitted, viii. 151; exhibits photographs of old London, viii.
Rockley (Wilts.), barrow near, ii. 308; iii. 218
Rock markings, in Brittany, xvii. 328; Ireland, vi. 304; Italy, xviii. 13, 43, 243, xviii. 45; Liburn Tower (Northumb.), iv. 128; Man, Isle of, xi. 239; Maughanby (Cumb.), iii. 212; Northumberland, ii. 358; Penrith (Cumb.), viii. 535; Sanc- creed (Cornwall), iii. 302; Scotland, ii. 356, 357, iii. 342, iv. 512, vi. 257; Switzerland, xvii. 247; Wales, ix. 355
Rock tombs at Malta, iii. 223
Rodgers, H., exhibits gold ring, ix. 76
Roding, High (Essex), see Roothing
Rodmarton (Glouc.), barrow at, and stone implement from, ii. 275, iii. 168; brass at, vii. 412; Roman remains found at, i. 323, ii. 278
Rodney, arms of, i. 413
Rodney, Lady, exhibits silver cup made for Sir John Rodney, i. 413
Rods, brass, from London, xx. 234; cedar, from Egypt, v. 432; glass, in British Museum, i. 280, from Canterbury, ii. 200, Cudiss, i. 281, France, i. 379
Roe, Charles Fox, elected, iii. 338; admitted, v. 85
Roe, Sir Thomas, ambassador to Turkey, xii. 18
Roettier, Norbert, medallion by, xiii. 260
Roffway, Mr., exhibits portrait, i. 327
Roger, seal of, vi. 111
Roger, James Cruikshank, elected, xiv. 21; admitted, xiv. 22; death of, xvii. 419
Rogers, B. Fox, exhibits Roman steel-yard weight found at Horton (Northants), xv. 50
Rogers, John Jope, exhibits Saxon antiquities found at Trewhiddle (Cornwall), viii. 313
Rogers, Richard Rogers Coxwell, elected, ii. 349; admitted, iii. 36; resigns, viii. 322
Rogers, Robert, grant of arms to, xvi. 352
Rogers, Thomas, i. 216
Rogers, William Henry Hamilton, elected, v. 292; on sepulchral memorials at Whitechurch Canonico-rum (Dorset), iv. 509; on a grant by Hugh de Courtenay, junior, v. 36; exhibits manuscript autobiography of Humphry Phillipps, vi. 36; exhibits gold reliquary and silver medal, vii. 477; on the Courtenay effigy at Colyton (Devon), viii. 43;
exhibits iron key found at Colyford (Devon), xi. 335

Rogerson, Elizabeth and Robert, xii. 79

Roggieri, Thomas de, ring of, i. 164

Rokeby, Ralph, ii. 373; William, archbishop of Dublin, arms of, xvi. 400

Rokeby (Yorks.), sepulchral slab at, x. 347

Rokinton, Alexander de, i. 90

Roland, Nichol de, brass to, vi. 312; Walter, brass to, vi. 311

Rolde (Netherlands), megalithic remains at, v. 260

Rolf, Thomas, brass to, vii. 153

Rolf, Agnes, i. 359

Rolle, arms of, ii. 364

Rolle, Christopher, signet ring of, ii. 364; George, ii. 364; Richard, marriage of, x. 267, 268

Rolleston, George, elected, v. 326; admitted, vi. 338 under Errata; elected on Council, vii. 16; on the human remains found at Frilford (Berks.), iii. 139; on Roman and Saxon discoveries at Frilford, iv. 67, 124; vi. 419; presents photograph of Saxon urns, vi. 415; death and obituary notice of, ix. 113, 120

Rollo, life of, by Dudo de St. Quentin, vi. 116

Rollo, John Rogerson, Lord Rollo, elected, v. 335; admitted, v. 340

Rollrich (Oxon.), stone circle at, xiv. 151

Rolls, John Allan, afterwards Lord Llangattock, elected, v. 130, admitted, vi. 43; exhibits bronze implement, v. 430; exhibits silver hennin from Algiers, xi. 428; exhibits enamelled plaque of German work, xvi. 77

Rolls, Master of the, petition of the Society to, in reference to the Calendars, and reply, vii. 26, 43

Rolls, Chinese, with mythological scenes, vii. 229, 230

Rollwright, Great (Oxon.), wooden rood in church of, xi. 129

Roll, Percy, exhibition of early fence by, xviii. 215, 217, 218, 219

Roll, Stephen, compounds for knighthood, i. 276, 297

Rolvenden (Kent), painted glass from church of, xiv. 58

Romaine, John de, archbishop of York, seal of, xi. 284, 289, xiii. 53

Ronom, Saint, on a painted reliquary, xii. 59

Roman Britain, the centuration of, iv. 36

Roman Emperors, pedigree of, xv. 15

Roman remains at or from Abingdon (Berk.), iii. 145, 202; Abinger (Surrey), viii. 213; Adel (Yorks.), xv. 404; Africa, North, ii. 96; Aldborough (Yorks.), vii. 280; Alberta, vii. 10, ix. 248, xviii. 243-245; Alice Holt Wood, near Farnham (Hants.), xv. 78; Allington (Kent), xvii. 97; Alresford (Essex), x. 178, xx. 220; Ambleside (Westmorland), xviii. 267; Andoversford (Gloucs.), ii. 313; Appleshaw (Hants.), xvii. 5, xviii. 121; Appletree (Cumb.), xv. 70, 300; Auckland (Durham), xiv. 308; Avon river, xv. 147; Bainbridge (Yorks.), xiv. 51; Baldwinholme (Cumb.), xvi. 299; Barham (Kent), v. 124; Barnwell (Cumb.), iii. 93, 412; Barrow (Rutland), xix. 194; Bartlow Hills (Essex), iv. 515; Bath (Somerset), iii. 457, 474, iv. 27, 363, v. 281, vi. 40, vii. 408, viii. 409, 458, 460, 462, 464, 493, iv. 206, xi. 102, 131, 135, 156, 194, 315, 335-344, xvii. 28, xviii. 179, 346, xiv. 286, xx. 248; Battersea (Surrey), ii. 87, 235, iv. 351, ix. 69, xvi. 120, xiii. 208; Beakbourne (Kent), i. 329; Beddington (Surr.), vi. 150; xiv. 212; Bedford, xii. 116; Bedwyn, Great (Wilts.), xix. 188; Benwell (Northumb.), xiv. 50, 51, 53, xv. 388; Berkeley (Gloucs.), vii. 524; Bessingham (Norf.), v. 32; Bewcastle (Cumb.), xvi. 295; Biddenham ( Beds.), iii. 304; Biggleswade ( Beds.), vi. 39, 41; Bignor (Sussex), xvii. 26, 27; Billericay (Essex), xvi. 370; Binnel (Isle of Wight), vii. 326; Binnington (Yorks.), xiii. 29; Birdoswald (Cumb.), xi. 208, xiv. 47, 49, 50, 52, 53, xiv. 300, xvii. 271; Birken (Yorks.), xviii. 129; Birling (Sussex), xv. 276; Bishopstoke (Hants.), ii. 327; Bitterne (Hants.), xix. 56, 57; Bitton (Somerset), xx. 249; Blackheath (Kent), i. 185; Blenheim Park (Oxon.), xvii. 333; Bletchingley (Surrey), viii. 215; Blore (Staffs.), xv. 428; Borough Green (Kent), xviii. 81; Borstal (Kent), xiv. 31, xv. 42; Bottesford (Lin.), vii. 91; Boughton Monchelsea (Kent), xviii. 78; Bow (Middlesex.), iii. 129, iv. 121; Bowden, Little (Leic.), vi. 257; Bowness-on-Solway (Cumb.), xvii. 206, 395, 396, xiv. 53; Bradfield (Berks.), xvi. 276; Braintree (Essex), xvii. 7; Brampton (Cumb.), xvi.
421; Braughing (Herts.), iv. 514; Bridge (Kent), ix. 163; Brightlingsea (Essex), xi. 195; Bristol (Glouc.), iii. 198, 439, viii. 385, 387, xii. 114, 128; Broadstairs (Kent), xiii. 189; Brongh (Westmorland), ii. 258, iv. 256, vii. 19, 142, xiv. 52, xii. 130; Brough-on-Humber (York.), xv. 188; Brougham (Westmorland), ii. 60, 61, vi. 387, 481; Brunstock Park (Cumb.), xv. 365; Buckland (Kent), xvii. 78; Burghclere (Hants.), iv. 125; Burgh-on-Sands (Cumb.), viii. 537, ix. 60, xii. 210; Burton (Kent), xv. 184, xvi. 105, 108, 221, xvii. 96, xviii. 38; Caerleon (Mon.), iii. 259, iv. 64, vii. 219, xii. 220; Caerwent (Mon.), xvii. 542, xiv. 190, xv. 124, xivii. 337, xvi. 237, xiv. 35, 207, 255, xx. 35, 319; Cambridge, ii. 93, 412, iv. 26, 451, vi. 218, xx. 341; Cambridge-shire Fens, iv. 423, 427-429; Canterbury (Kent), i. 185, 327, ii. 200, iii. 55, iv. 283, v. 123, 126, 128, vi. 152, 153, 375-379, xvii. 279; Cardiff (Wales), xv. 119, 121, xvii. 283; Carhayes (Cornwall), xvii. 120; Carinthia, vi. 327; Carlisle (Cumb.) ii. 186, iv. 47, vii. 142, 216, 217, 262, 356, 357, viii. 206, 534, 535, 537, ix. 326, x. 15, 154, 273, xi. 111, 112, 168, 424-426, xii. 219, 263, xiv. 37, 38, 223, 261, 263, 267, xv. 118, 119, 261, xvi. 298, 337; Carrawburgh (Northumb.), vi. 194, xiv. 49, 53, xvi. 300; Cartmel (Lanc.), vii. 19; Carvonan (Northumb.), xiv. 49, 50, 53; Casterton (Rutland), v. 444; Castle Howard (York.), iii. 452, vi. 475, 476; Castelnick (Northumb.), xi. 27, xiv. 46; Castlesteads (Northumb.), xiv. 53, xvi. 404; Catterick (York.), vi. 87, 317; Cawfields (Northumb.), xiv. 46; Charlotte Abbot's (Glouce.), xii. 178; Charnwood Forest (Leic.), i. 44; Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 187, vii. 156; Chatham (Kent), viii. 415, xviii. 34, 39; Chesham (Surrey), xv. 357; Cheltenham (Glouce.), iv. 499, vii. 34; Chester, ii. 325, iv. 141, vi. 341, vi. 510, xii. 114, xiii. 204, xvii. 91; Chesterfield (Essex), iii. 239, v. 13, 30, vi. 442; Chesterholm (Northumb.), xiv. 47, 53; Chesters (Northumb.), iv. 495, vi. 104, vii. 66, xii. 165, xiv. 46, 47, 49, 50, 53, xvi. 387; Chesters, Great (Northumb.), xiv. 47, 50, 53, xv. 298, xvii. 29; Chesters, Halton (Northumb.), xiv. 49; Chichester (Sussex), v. 38, 180, vii. 292; Chiddingfold (Surrey), iv. 307, 308, 334; Chilgrove (Sussex), xviii. 293; Chipping Norton (Oxon.), iii. 359; Churchover (Warw.), v. 320, vii. 324; Churn river, vii. 67, 239; Cirencester (Glouce.), vi. 356, vii. 34, xii. 201, xvii. 177, 196; Clavonville (Hants.), xv. 5; Clevendon (Somerset), ii. 30; Cliburn (Westmorland), xii. 210; Coddenden (Suff.), i. 281; Colchester (Essex), i. 143, 247, ii. 165, 381, 422, iv. 271, 273, 433, vi. 120, viii. 542, 543, xi. 87, 195, 386, xii. 43, xiv. 108, 183, 242, xv. 52, 55, xvi. 96, 99, xvii. 97, xix. 208, 209, xx. 220; Collingham, South (Notts.), xiv. 224; Conygarth (Cumb.), xiv. 345; Corbridge (Northumb.), ii. 326, iv. 69, xii. 209, xv. 456; Cornwall, xvii. 117, 119; Cottenham (Cambs.), iv. 501; Cottesmore (Rutland), xiv. 194; Cranley (Northants.), ix. 93; Cricklade (Wilts.), i. 67, 239; Cross Common (Cumb.), viii. 395; Crowhurst (Surrey), x. 116; Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, xiv. 207, 209, 251; Cumberland, v. 331, xiv. 350; Cuxton (Kent), x. 405; Cyprus, xii. 103; Darent (Kent), xvii. 77; Daventry (Northants.), xii. 326; Deddington (Oxon.), ii. 174; Denmark, iv. 515; Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 45; Denton, Over (Cumb.), xiv. 60; Derby, vii. 119, 168; Dockey (Mon., tenegro, xvii. 228; Dodington (Kent), xviii. 43; Dorchester (Dorset), iv. 16; Dorchester (Oxon.), iii. 321, iv. 130, v. 321; Dunstow (Oxon.), ii. 85; Durham, xiv. 46; Duston (Northants.), iv. 444, v. 64; Earith (Hants.), iv. 498; Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 275, xviii. 27; Eastington (Glouce.), xiv. 203; Eastington (Warw.), iv. 339; Eccles (Kent), xvii. 96; Egypt, xiv. 325, xvi. 58, 68, 69, 85, xiv. 271, xx. 90, 158; Elenborough (Cumb.), vi. 512; Einfeld (Middsex), xiv. 206; Evenley (Northants.), ii. 75; Evesham (Norf.), x. 29; Ewell (Surrey), i. 309, v. 381, vi. 119; Exeter (Devon), xiv. 269, xviii. 119; Farmborough (Somerset), xi. 313; Faversham (Kent), iii. 379, xvii. 273; Fawley (Hants.), iv. 356; Felixstowe (Suff.), ii. 12; Felmingham (Norf.), xvi. 75; Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 254, 255;
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS. 333.

Fifehead Neville (Dorset), viii. 543, ix. 66; Fitwick ( Beds.), viii. 272; Folkestone (Kent), v. 479; Foreland, North, xiii. 107; Frampton (Dorset), ii. 236, ix. 69; France, i. 45, 278, 279, 281, ii. 318, 375, iii. 98, iv. 75, 76, 483, 515, iv. 524, vii. 232, 315, ix. 164, x. 6, 7, 207, xx. 350; Poldown (Berks.), iii. 137, iv. 67, 124, xiv. 207; Frimley (Surrey), vi. 154, viii. 212; Frinton-by-Sea (Kent), xii. 162; Froxfield (Wilts.), xv. 87; Fryston Hall (Yorks.), xviii. 130; Fulbourn (Cambs.), vi. 383; Fulham (Middx.), vii. 157; Goldstone (Norf.), iv. 130; Gilt water (Cumb.), xiv. 52; Germany, i. 252, 254, 255, iii. 68, 260, 322, 358, iv. 515, vi. 120, 122, vi. 219, xii. 110, xvi. 213; Gloucester, vi. 537, x. 149, xii. 157; Gloucestershire, East, iii. 203; Godstone (Sussex), vi. 155, ix. 100; Goldcliff (Mon.), xii. 31; Grain, Isle of (Kent), xiv. 32; Grangeover-Sands ( Lancs.), xiv. 227; Gravelthorpe (Yorks.), vi. 335; Guisborough (Yorks.), vii. 391; Hadlow (Kent), xiv. 42; Hallivick (Cornwall), iv. 492; Halstow, Lower (Kent), ix. 162, 359, 360; Ham, East (Essex), iii. 377, iii. 92, xix. 208; Ham or Hamden Hill (Somerset), xii. 460; Hampshire, ii. 35; Harlham (Sussex), xvi. 5, 79; Harlknott Castle (Cumb.), xiv. 42; Harpham (Yorks.), xvi. 215; Harptree, East (Somerset), xii. 56; Harrold ( Beds.), xvi. 83; Hartford (Herts.), x. 33; Hartlip (Kent), i. 177; Harwood (Northumb.), iv. 515; Haslingfield (Cambs.), iii. 36, 37, 77; Hasseocks (Sussex), xvii. 27, 301; Havershamei (Bucks.), v. 13; Headington (Oxon.), xvi. 7; Hedges (Bucks.), xvi. 7, 17; Helmingham (Suff.), ii. 420; Hendon (Middx.), xiii. 16; Hereford, Isle of, iii. 440; Herringfleet (Suff.), xvi. 237; Hexham (Northumb.), xviii. 197; Hight ham-on-the-Hill (Leic.), vi. 73; Hinckley (Leic.), v. 282; Hoddesdon (Herts.), xii. 10; Hod Hill (Dorset), ii. 204, x. 87; Holcombe Regis (Dorset), v. 276; Hou (Kent), Stoke Marshes, xii. 189; Horkstow (Linc.), ix. 69; Horncastle ( Linc.), ix. 232; Horton (Northants.), xv. 50; Howood, Great (Bucks.), vi. 80; Houseteads (Northumb.), xiv. 46, 53, xvi. 107, xvii. 452; Icklingham (Suff.), iv. 130, 430; Illyria, x. 130, 382; Ipswich (Suff.), x. 98; Irchester (Northants.), vi. 475, 483, ix. 85; Ireland, ii. 409, iii. 93; Irthing river, xiv. 52; Italy, i. 265, ii. 265, 269, 286, 437, iii. 51, 151, 257, 322, 493, 513, iv. 51, 114, 139, 143, 157, 218, 287, 329, 353, 377, 439, 486, v. 31, 89, 185, 195, 327, vi. 287, vii. 158, viii. 42, 129, x. 59, 151, 154, 178, 187, 326, 342, xi. 186, 330, xii. 410, xiv. 156, xv. 35, 90, xvii. 44, 287, 393, 394, xiv. 203; Kelvedon (Essex), v. 30; Kempston ( Beds.), xii. 240; Kenchester (Hereford), iii. 422; Kendal (Westmorland), xiv. 268; Kenna, East (Wilts.), iv. 339; Kent coast, i. 399, ii. 201, xii. 107; Ketton (Rutland), xix. 194; Kimble, Great (Bucks.), xii. 340; Kineton (Warw.), ii. 119; Kingsholm (Glouc.), vi. 538; Kingstown Down (Dorset), i. 422; Kingston Seymour (Somerset), xii. 29, 31; Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 84; Kirkhampton (Cumb.), xii. 97; Kirkby Thore (Westmorland), iii. 440, vii. 143, xiv. 7; Kirklees Priory (Yorks.), xviii. 287; Kirksteads (Cumb.), xiv. 64; Lamborne (Bucks.), xii. 410; Lancaster, iv. 130; Lanchester (Durham), xv. 35; Lanivet (Cornwall), v. 487; Larkfield, near Maid ston (Kent), xiii. 94; Lawford (Warw.), vi. 346; Lazonby (Cumb.), xii. 265; Leeds (York.), xvi. 180; Leicester, i. 244, 247, iv. 183, 11; Leicestershire, vii. 271, 272, xii. 280, xv. 286, 287, 296, xiv. 246; Limpsheld (Suff.), xii. 247; Lincoln, iii. 439, vii. 433, xii. 341, xiv. 317, xvii. 5; Lingfield Mark Camp (Surrey), xiv. 33; Litleton (Cambs.), v. 823; London, i. 47, 364, 411, ii. 88, 163, 186, 232, 307, 316, 351, 352, 360, 376, 419, 431, iii. 15, 51, 92, 93, 133, 239, 292, 298, 413, 440, 451, 453, 466, 467, v. 11, 173, vi. 170, 304, 305, 445, vii. 142, viii. 524, 528, ix. 140, x. 91, 92, 93, xi. 178, xii. 128, 380, 402, xii. 162, 227, xiv. 6, 25, xvi. 42, 306, 308, xvii. 322, xvi. 7, 202, 354, xiv. 207, 208, 209, xx. 5, 14, 236, 286, 287, 299, 300, 341; Longwittenh (Northumb.), xiv. 42; Low Borrow Bridge (Westmorland), x. 30; Luton (Kent), xiv. 31; Lydney Park (Glouc.), v. 96, vii. 222; Lyminge (Kent), iii. 219; Lymme (Kent), iii. 172, 216; Maidstone (Kent), xvii. 97; Malling (Kent), xvii. 97; Mancetter (Warw.), xvi. 404; Mansfield
(Notts.), xv. 188; Manton (Wilts.), xviii. 121; Market Overton (Rutland), xii. 192; Maryport (Cumb.), iv. 495, v. 12, vi. 106, viii. 392; Matlock (Derby), xvi. 195, 188; Mawgan (Cornwall), xvii. 117; Melbourn (Leic.), xvi. 196, 197, 315; Melkirk (Northumberland), xiv. 50; Mersen (Essex), xvi. 422, 425; Mildenhall (Suff.), xiv. 155; Milking Gap (Northumb.), xiv. 46; Milton-nex-Sittingbourne (Kent), v. 381, vi. 46, xiii. 188; Minster, Thanet (Kent), v. 125; Montenegró, xx. 228; Morebly (Cumb.), ix. 62; Muncaster (Cumb.), xi. 210; Murston (Kent), vi. 47; Nempeart (Somerset), vii. 159; Newcastle-apon-Tyne, ii. 36, vi. 103, xiv. 46, 47, 52; Newington (Kent), ix. 357; Newton Abbot (Devon), vii. 37; Newton St. Laven (Cumb.), xii. 206; Northamptonshire, xiv. 172, xvii. 168; Nottingham, vii. 75; Nursling (Hants.), v. 13; Oldham (Hants.), iii. 239; Orchard Wyndham (Somerset), vi. 512; Oxford, iii. 422; Oxted (Surrey), xiii. 250, xx. 50, 51; Pan Rock (Kent coast), i. 399, ii. 201; Papcastle (Cumb.), vii. 263; Petham (Kent), vi. 47; Plumptre (Cumb.), xii. 267, xv. 120; Plumstead (Kent), xii. 308, xii. 6, xii. 245; Portsdown (Hants.), vii. 92, xiv. 112; Porto, vii. 53, ii. 228; Portus Adurni, site of, xiv. 112; Portus Lemanis, site of, ii. 172, 216; Preston (Dorset), iv. 227; Preston (Suffolk), v. 94, 293, 294; Preston-next-Wingham (Kent), v. 125, xvi. 247; Prickwillow (Cambs.), iv. 428; Princepshere (Warw.), v. 303; Pulborough (Sussex), xv. 188, xvi. 22, 23, 294, 301; Radlett (Herts.), xvii. 261; Ramsgate (Kent), v. 125; Ravenglass (Cumb.), ix. 61; Reculver (Kent), i. 369; Reigate (Surrey), vii. 212; Richmond (Kent), i. 201, iii. 164, 219; Rochester (Kent), xv. 76, xviii. 34; Rodmarton (Gloucester), i. 323, ii. 278; Roman wall, vi. 103-106, 363, x. 167, xi. 209, xiv. 44-55, xv. 365, xvi. 70, 309; Romsey Abbey (Hants.), xvi. 247; Rothley (Leic.), xiv. 245; Roxby (Lincoln), vi. 114; Raigle (Wiltz), iv. 515; St. Alban’s (Herts.), i. 224, v. 302, xi. 186; St. Alban’s (Herts.), xvi. 267, vi. 10, 307; vii. 300, xix. 86; St. Hilary (Cornwall), xii. 10, 11, 12; Salkeld, Great (Cumb.), xiii. 219; Saltford (Somerset), xx. 248; Sandy (Bedfordshire), iii. 378, viii. 201, xx. 311; Seawick (Lincoln), vi. 75; Scotland, xiii. 344, xiv. 297, xv. 104, xvi. 193, xvii. 411, xviii. 271, 371, 373, 375; Seasalter (Kent), ii. 201; Seaton (Devon), xvii. 119; Shepperton (Middlesex.), iv. 118, 120; Shields, South (Durham), vi. 19, 80, 479, 480, x. 195, xv. 52, 53, 293, 294, 303, xv. 408, xvii. 37, xix. 43; Shirburn Castle (Oxon.), xv. 456; Silchester (Hants.), iii. 134, 322, 494, vi. 55, xi. 78, 177, xiii. 85, 120, 208, 209, 252, xiv. 15, 18, 289, 291, 292, xv. 152, 153, 360, 361, xvi. 73, 115, 357, 419, xvii. 192, 433, xviii. 173, 359, xix. 133, 305, xx. 144, 338; Silley (Leic.), iii. 448; Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 218, xii. 202, 210, 275, 276, 506, 508, x. 30, xix. 207, 208; Snodland (Kent), xvii. 96; Somersetshire, vii. 156; Somerton (Somerset), xi. 87; Southwark, iii. 239, xix. 99, 207; Spain, iii. 375, v. 298, vi. 473, xx. 246, 291; Spennymoor (Gloucester), xii. 16; Stamford (Lincoln), xiii. 292; Stannington (Yorkshire), vii. 151; Stanwick (Northants.), vii. 74, x. 154, xiii. 168; Stapeley (Middlesex.), xvi. 208, 209; Stedmarsh (Kent), v. 125; Stoke Bishop (Somerset), vi. 68, 324, xv. 141; Stone, South (Sussex), vi. 340; Tordden (Essex), xii. 420; Stratford Fenny (Bucks.), ii. 60, iv. 63; Strood (Kent), vi. 41, xvii. 36, 78; Sunningwell (Berks.), iii. 208; Sussex Downs, iii. 229; Sutton (Cambs.), vii. 230; Sutton, King’s (Northants.), ii. 323, ii. 75; Switzerland, iii. 359, iv. 49, 327, xvi. 305, xvi. 7; Tadcaster (Yorkshire), xx. 261; Templeborough (Yorkshire), xii. 330; Teynham (Kent), vi. 158; Thames river, i. 59, 88, 234, vi. 157, x. 92, xvii. 181, xviii. 10-16, 120; Thaxted (Essex), iii. 105, 239; Theydon Mount (Essex), ii. 184, 376, iv. 446; Thistletown (Rutland), xix. 192; Thrurrock, Grays (Essex), i. 287, iii. 406, iv. 11; Tingate (Crawley), iii. 10; Titsey (Surrey), ii. 419, viii. 211, 212, 215, x. 117, xii. 203; Toddingdon (Suffolk), vii. 184, viii. 99; Totham, Little (Essex), x. 211; Towcester (Northants.), xvi. 287; Tranby (Yorkshire), xx. 93; Tredington (Worcester), iii. 281; Tregear (Crawley), xviii. 119; Treloy (Cornwall), xvii. 118; Tring (Herts.), i. 362;
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Triponium, site of, viii. 318; Truro Museum, xviii. 117, 122; Twyford (Hants.), ix. 92; Tynemouth (Northumb.), vii. 90, xiv. 172; Uleybury (Glouc.), vi. 538; Uphamchurch (Kent), vi. 291, xv. 42; Usk (Mon.), vii. 221; Ventnor (Isle of Wight), vii. 101, 396, ix. 247; Wales, iii. 132, v. 286, viii. 531, ix. 263, xii. 22, 37, xv. 119, 121, xvi. 409, xviii. 285, xix. 50; Walls Castle (Cumb.), vii. 357; Wallsend (Northumb.), xiv. 171, xv. 67; Walton-on-the-Hill (Surrey), ix. 110; Walton-on-the-Naze (Essex), v. 13; Watworth (Surrey), ii. 359; Wantage (Berks.), iv. 38; Warden (Bedfs.), vi. 442; Warlingham (Surrey), xv. 357; Watercrook (Westmorland), xiii. 265; Watton (Norf.), xii. 405; Welney (Norf.), iv. 425, 429; Westbere (Kent), vi. 152; Westgate Bay (Kent), v. 125; Westminster Abbey, iv. 409, 468, v. 85; Weymouth (Dorset), iii. 93, iv. 229; Wheatley (Oxon.), xvii. 31, 33; Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 302, 351, 422, iii. 129, 322; Willoughby (Linc.), xi. 65; Willowford (Northumb.), xiv. 52; Wilt (Wilts.), iii. 459; Wiltshire, xii. 203, x. 38; Wilmot (Surrey), vii. 145; Winehote (Hants.), iv. 292, vii. 486, xiii. 209; Windsor, Old (Berks.), iii. 243, 459; Wingham (Kent), v. 125; Witterton (Linc.), iv. 190; Wirksworth (Derby), xv. 157, 188; Witham (Essex), vii. 231; Witherham (Surrey), xv. 357; Wolverhampton (Staffs.), vi. 415; Woodbridge (Suff.), xi. 175; Woodchester (Glouc.), i. 324, ii. 67; Woodnesborough (Kent), v. 125; Wooley Hole (Somerset), vi. 189; Worcester Cathedral, i. 148; Worlaby (Linc.), viii. 368; Wraxall, North (Wilts.), i. 249, iii. 459; Wrinton (Somerset), vii. 159; Wroxeter (Salop.), i. 394, ii. 16, 79, iv. 55, vi. 272, vi. 315; Wycombe, High (Bucks.), ii. 361, iii. 93, 233; Yatton (Somerset), xi. 29; Yeovil (Somerset), ii. 203; York, iii. 201, xii. 49, xv. 262, xviii. 130, xix. 7, 209; Youngsby (Herts.), xiii. 14; arca faunus, example of, found in England, iv. 225; centurial stones in England, iv. 21, v. 305; fulling in Britain, xx. 166; itinerary of

Antoninus, ix. 235, x. 66; military decoration relating to the conquest of Britain, x. 326; the milites stationarii, v. 365, vi. 510; mining operations in Spain, xx. 246; Ptolemy's geography of the British Isles, ix. 360; Roman wall, the discoveries on, vi. 103, 363, x. 167, xi. 209, xiv. 44, xv. 365, xvi. 70, 300; Romandy, John de, iv. 209, 210; Romans, the Cuisine Bourgeoise of, the, iii. 397; human sacrifices amongst, ii. 280, 358; Rome, William, elected, xi. 405; admitted, xi. 407; exhibits bronze bust found at Torro-del-Greco, xii. 310; on a bronze statuette of Jupiter Conservator, xiii. 65; on a terra-cotta group of figures found at Tanagra, xiii. 337; exhibits Greek and Egyptian gold ornaments, xiv. 37; on a head of Egyptian glass, xiv. 148; exhibits panel with arms of Henry Fitzroy, Duke of Grafton, xvi. 75; exhibits terra-cotta figures from Tanagra, xvi. 100; exhibits marble head of Jupiter Serapis from Rome, xvi. 276; exhibits stone jug and bowl of the Roman period, found in Egypt, xvii. 271; exhibits various antiquities, xviii. 18; Rome, archaeology of, iii. 360; bronze brooch from, iv. 51; bronze car from, iv. 383; bronze figure from, ii. 288, 290; the Campagna, stone implements from, iii. 89; catacombs of, inscriptions and devices from, x. 179; chair of St. Peter at, iv. 40, 63, 137; Christian antiquities from, iv. 157; churches of, anterior to 1150, iii. 32, 37; ciotola from, xi. 15; excavations in, iii. 151, iv. 139, 353, 377, 486, v. 185, 195, 327, vi. 287; fluor spa found in, iv. 218, 219; the Forum, discoveries in, vi. 318, x. 59, 151, 154, 342, xi. 186, xii. 410, xvii. 44, 398, 394; gates of, in time of Vespasian, vii. 129; gold plate with mithraic symbols from, iii. 257; gold rings from, i. 107, 277; graffiti found at, iii. 493; interment of the dead in and about, iv. 143; the Lateran, cope of English work in, xi. 398; leaden sling bullets from, iv. 316; Ligorio's manuscript notes on ancient, xii. 270; map of, by Giuseppe Vasi, presented, ix. 81; the Marmorate, discoveries in, iv. 114; methods of construction used in ancient, xi.
330; onyx cameo with head of Medusa from, xi. 396; palace of the Caesars, caricature found in guard room of, ii. 437; Palazzo Albani, wall decorations of, v. 81; Porta Salaria, tombs found near, v. 89; preservation of historic monuments in, xvi. 376; S. Cecilia in Trastevere, mosaics in, ix. 220; S. Clemente, ii. 164, iii. 154, mosaics in, ix. 219, wall paintings in, ii. 112, 264, 295, 407; S. Croce, iii. 154; S. Maria in Cosmedin, capital seal of, vi. 528 and Errata; S. Maria in Domnica, mosaics in, ix. 220; S. Maria in Trastevere, mosaics in, ix. 221; S. Paolo-fuor-le-Mura, manuscript bible in, iv. 354; S. Pudenziana, discoveries in, iii. 152, mosaic in, xvii. 367; terra-cotta head found at, x. 268; the Trastevere, discoveries in, iii. 493, 514
Romerich, king of arms of the Holy Roman Empire, grant of arms by, xvi. 341
Romeyn, Julia and Thomas, grant to, iv. 386
Romilly, Edward, exhibits pewter vessel, iv. 39
Romney, Earl of, seal of, xvi. 83
Romney Marsh (Kent), plan of, xvi. 275
Romsey (Hants.), gold tores found at, i. 263, viii. 535; mace of, xii. 186, 189
Romsey Abbey, discoveries in the church of, xvii. 4, 520; painted panel from, xvi. 204; wooden comb found in, vi. 473
Romulus and Remus, story of, on a bone casket, iii. 382
Ronsini, Ciat, seal of, i. 106
Roods, wooden, xi. 159, list of, xi. 128, at Carmell Fell Chapel (Lanc.), xi. 86, 126, 128, Casworn (Norf.), xi. 128, Collampton (Devon), xi. 129, Etchingham (Sussex), xi. 129, Keneys Inferior (Mon.), xi. 68, 128, Llanryst (Wales), xi. 129, Ludham (Norf.), xi. 128, Rollewright, Great (Oxon.), xi. 129
Roodscreens, painted, at Castle Acre (Norf.), xvi. 206, Devonshire, figures of saints on, xvi. 317, 336, Elsing (Norf.), xvi. 207, King's Lyne (Norf.), xvi. 206, Norwich, St. James, xvi. 207, St. John Maddermarket, xvi. 206, Randworth (Norf.), xvi. 134, Southwold (Suff.), xvi. 206, xvi. 134; Stratbrooke (Suff.), xvi. 206; Tacolneston (Norf.), xiv. 142, Totnes (Devon), viii. 441; stone, at Paignton (Devon), v. 276
Roofs, painted, at Kempeley (Hereford), vii. 119; Norwich, St. John Maddermarket, xvi. 206; Pulham St. Mary (Norf.), xvi. 206; Southwold (Suff.), xvi. 206
Rooke, John, xx. 283, 284
Rooley, John, burial of, x. 268
Roos family, arms of, iii. 231, xvii. 277; donors of window to York Minister, vi. 130
Roos, Anne, xii. 312; Edward, Lord Roos of Hamlake, xviii. 282; Godfrey de, seal of, xi. 178; Isabel, xviii. 282, deed and seal of, i. 290, 291; John, arms of, xvii. 277; Lord and Lady, see Manners, John and Katherine; Nicholas de, rector of Stoke Daubaney, l. 291; Sir Peter de, precentor of York, i. 291; Robert de, arms of, iii. 231; Robert de, baron of Hamlake, l. 290; Sir Robert de, treasurer of the Exchequer, l. 291; Thomas, xii. 312; Sir William de, baron of Hamlake, i. 291; William de, Lord de Roos, feu of, with Robert Tyrwhitt, iv. 319
Roos (Yorks.), figures found at, v. 452
Rooskey Lough (Ireland), crannoge at, vii. 341
Rooth, Miss, exhibits cornice with waterwork decoration from Hestley Hall (Suffolk), xiv. 324
Roothing, High (Essex), hoard of bronze implements found at, iii. 438, xvi. 328
Roots, George, exhibits bronze implements, v. 430, 434; exhibits seals, vi. 37, vii. 315; exhibits gold ring with cartouche of Thothmes III, viii. 360; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 130, 134
Roots, William, death and obituary notice of, i. 134, 137, collections of, presented to the Society, i. 82
Roots, W. Sandle, presents his father's collection of antiquities to the Society, i. 82; exhibits lump of copper found at Wimbledon, ii. 81
Roovesmore (Ireland), Ogham inscriptions from, iii. 440
Roper, Margaret, xvi. 326
Roper, William Oliver, elected, xvi. 319; admitted, xvi. 334
Ropley, John and Emma, deed and seals of, ix. 366
Ropley (Hants.), charters of the manor of, xix. 68; gold tores found at, ii. 370
Ros, Lord de, exhibits silver seal, xi. 178
Rosary or decade rings, i. 187, 277, vi. 59, viii. 128
Rosary, wooden, found in London, xx. 297
Roscoff (France), cup-markings at, xvii. 338
Rose, silver, set with stones, xiii. 162
Rose and crown, use of, as a government mark, xvii. 371
Roseberry, Earl of, see Primrose, Archibald Philip
Roseberry Topping (Yorks.), bronze implements found on, iii. 67, xx. 258
Rosedale, Rev. Honley Gough, elected, xx. 64; admitted, xx. 78
Rosehill, Lord, afterwards Earl of Northesk, see Carnegie, George John
Rosel, Calvados (Spain), stone figures from, xvi. 89
Rosenheim, Max, elected, xv. 101; admitted, xv. 102; exhibits heraldic manuscript, xv. 46; exhibits silver gilt and enamelled spoon in original leather case, xv. 256; exhibits stone mould for a socket celt from Ireland, xviii. 196; exhibits Roman bronze figure of Silenus found in London, xviii. 354; exhibits silver watch in flagree case and a pair of silver altar cruets, xix. 266
Roseworthy (Cornwall), inscribed cross at, v. 484
Ross, Henry, elected, ii. 137; admitted, vi. 233; on wall paintings at Swanscombe (Kent), vi. 233; death of, xiii. 308
Ross, John, exhibits portion of a manuscript formerly belonging to Bardney Abbey (Lin.), ii. 196
Ross, John, bishop of Carlisle, inventory of, xii. 129
Ross, Thomas, exhibits silver ring and stone implement, iii. 408, 510
Ross (Hereford), doorway at, v. 453
Rossi, Giovanni Battista de, elected Hon. Fellow, ii. 80; death and obituary notice of, xv. 375, 385
Rosthorne (Cheshire), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187; deed relating to, v. 448
Rostock (Germany), brick architecture at, i. 41
Rothamstead Manor (Herts.), wall-paintings at, xix. 51
Rotherfield (Sussex), iron grave slab in church of, xx. 220
Rotherham, Thomas, archbishop of York, see Scott alias Rotherham
Rotherham (Yorks.), Jesus College, statutes of, xix. 98
Rotherhithe (Surrey), bronze celt found at, li. 412
Rother river, stone implements from the gravels of, xx. 197
Rothley (Leic.), custumary of the manor and soke of, viii. 172; Roman remains found at, xix. 245; seal of the peculiar of, v. 248
Rothwell (Northants.), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187
Rotton, J. F., exhibits silver porringer, xiv. 293
Ronen, William of, grant to, viii. 533
Ronen (France), ancient interments found at, v. 160; charters dated from, xix. 65; deed relating to the abbey of the Holy Trinity at, vii. 190; choir screen at, xvii. 291; effigies and human remains found in the cathedral of, iii. 376, 378, 518; incised slabs at, xiii. 191; leaden cists in museum at, ii. 376; silver plate and coins found at, iii. 107
Roughed, Josias, xii. 11
Roumieu, R. L., exhibits British pottery found in London, ii. 350
Round, J. H., on the settlement of the South Saxons and East Saxons, based on place-names in Sussex and Essex, xvi. 84; on the foundation of the priories of St. John and St. Mary, Clerkenwell, xvii. 234; on the castles of the Conquest, xiv. 36; exhibits impression of the seal of Richard Nevill, Earl of Warwick, xix. 152; on Garnier de Nablous, prior of the hospital of St. John in England, xiv. 212
Roundels, clay, from the Savoy Palace, vii. 430; see also pendants
Roundhay (Yorks.), bronze axes found at, and analysis of, xx. 261
Round-house or tent, contract for making, iii. 403
Roundway Down (Wilts.), barrow on, ii. 428; gold ornaments from, iii. 27
Rons Leench (Worc.), carved Saxon stone from church of, xvii. 259
Routledge, Rev. Charles Francis, elected, xiii. 260; admitted, xiii. 261; resigns, xx. 107
Rovere, Cardinal Francesco della, ring of, ii. 431
Roverelle, Laurence, bishop of Ferrara, seal of, iv. 258
Rowcliffe (Cumb.), cross at, iv. 439
Rowe, John, i. 210, ii. 62  
Rowe, Joshua Brookig, elected, vi. 408; admitted, vii. 121; exhibits silver candle cup and latten medallion, xi. 115; exhibits maces and charter of Plympton (Devon), xii. 95  
Rowe, Richard Reynolds, elected, ii. 62; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 160  
Rowe, Stephen, seal of, v. 175; William, grant of arms to, xvi. 353  
Rowland, Stephen, exhibits tobacco box with portrait of Charles I., xiii. 260  
Rowley, Jane, xii. 19; Mr., xii. 279; Thomas, xii. 19, 20  
Rowley, Walter, elected, xiii. 33; admitted, xiii. 201  
Rowley-Morris, Edward, elected, xiv. 364; death of, xv. 155  
Rowstone (Hereford), tympanum at, xvii. 275  
Rowse, Edmund, compounds for knighthood, l. 276  
Roxby (Linc.), Roman remains and stone implement found at, vi. 114  
Royal Horse Guards, foreign service of, xx. 16  
Royal Household, list of officers of, in 1610, ii. 17  
Royal Society, mace of, xii. 191  
Rowcroft, Arthur, i. 213  
Roydon family, arms of, xiii. 155  
Roydon (Essex), brass at, vii. 150, 152  
Roydon (Norfolk), stone implement found at, xvii. 8  
Roylow (Staffs.), barrow at, xv. 425  
Royston (Herts.), brass formerly at, xviii. 57; palace of James I. at, ii. 186  
Ruben (Wales), wall painting found at, iv. 517  
Rubin, Saint, life of, viii. 420  
Rubbing stones, mullers and pounders, from Chapel Euny, Sancroed (Cornwall), iv. 167; Ireland, ix. 96; Scotland, xviii. 374, 378, 384; Wales, iv. 128; Whittington (Glouc.), iii. 396; Worcestershire, xvi. 319; Yorkshire, vi. 399  
Ruckland (Linc.), gold ring found at, iv. 257  
Rudd, John, brass to, xii. 359  
Rudge (Wils.), Roman bronze and enamelled cup found at, iv. 515  
Rudhall, Mr., envoy to Tunis, ii. 65  
Ruding, John, brass to, vi. 311  
Rudolf II., Emperor, grant of arms by, xv. 48; ship of gilt metal made for, iii. 441  
Rudolf IV., archduke of Austria, seal of, iv. 258  
Rudston (Yorks.), barrow at, and bronze and stone implements from, v. 426; sword found at, xx. 257  
Rudyard, Sir Benjamin, dead of, iv. 157  
Ruele, Gansotus de la, grant to, xvi. 275  
Rufus, Geoffrey, bishop of Durham, grave of, vi. 349  
Rugby (Warwick), bronze hammer found at, iii. 129  
Rugen, Isle of (Germany), brick architecture at, l. 41  
Ruiz, Francesco, sword made by, xii. 332  
Runic calendars, iii. 511, iv. 186  
Runic inscriptions, forgeries of, in Cumberland, xviii. 88; Scandinavian, with name of Cnut, iv. 434; on a bone casket and comb case, iii. 382; on the Hunterston brooch, vii. 48; on cross at Crowle (Linc.), iv. 187, 375; on a necklet found at Lyminge (Kent), x. 206; on rings, iv. 439, v. 349, vi. 339; on a sepulchral slab in Gotland, xiv. 275; on a stone found at Harrogate (Yorks.), xix. 55; on a sword pommel, found at Gilton (Kent), xv. 178; on a tympanum at Pennington (Lanc.), xix. 150, 152  
Runnymede (Surrey), bronze implements found in the Thames at, v. 425, 429  
Runtone (Norf.), medieval paten from, xi. 24  
Rupert, bishop of Paderborn, brass to, vi. 122, ix. 320  
Rupert, Prince, silver box said to have belonged to, i. 289  
Rupez, Thiebaux, incised slab to, xii. 163  
Rusforth, Gordon McNeil, elected, xviii. 361; admitted, xviii. 388  
Rush holders, iron, iv. 157, 158, xx. 232  
Rushton (Northants.), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187; gold ring found at, iv. 125  
Rushworth, John, secretary to general Fairfax, xviii. 131, letter of, vii. 433  
Rushworth College (Suffolk), alabaster tablet said to have come from, xx. 55  
Raskin, John, on the development and decay of illuminated manuscripts, l. 408
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Rusland (Lanc.), stone implement found at, xi. 227
Rusper (Sussex), brass at, xv. 327; Ross-Greek cross found near, iii. 204
Russell, family, pedigrees of, vi. 248
Russell, Charles, death of, i. 134
Russell, Elizabeth, Lady Russell, letter to, iii. 398; Francis, Earl of Bedford, manuscript dedicated to, viii. 367
Russell, Rev. Frederick William, exhibits and presents rubbings of brasses, i. 23; death of, vii. 378
Russell, Herbrand Arthur, Duke of Bedford, elected, xviii. 275; exhibits stone figures from the church of Rosel, Calvados, xvi. 89
Russell, J. Lawson, on a discovery of sepulchral urns at Todmorden (Yorks.), xvii. 378
Russell, Jesse Watts, death of, vii. 199
Russell, John, mark of, i. 203; John, clerk of, ix. 245; John, Lord Russell, iii. 399
Russell, Rev. John, death of, ii. 330
Russell, Rev. John Fuller, elected on Council, iv. 481, v. 147; death and obituary notice of, x. 280, 281
Russell, Margaret, Countess of Cumberland, letter of, v. 323; Mary, warrant for dress for, iii. 103; Sir Morys, brass to, vii. 410; Lady Rachel, letters and documents relating to, vi. 246; Sir Theobald, i. 166; William, will of, xvii. 229; Wriothesly, Marquis of Tavistock, letter of, vi. 254
Russia, commission of Queen Elizabeth appointing ambassador to the court of, i. 188; ikons from, xii. 61; preservation of historic monuments in, xvi. 380; stone implements from, iv. 133
Rustat, Robert, xix. 220; Tobias, notes on, and benefactions of, xix. 218, 219, 220
Rathall (Kent), iron casting from, xi. 308
Rathall, Thomas, bishop of Durham, tomb of, xiii. 49
Ruthwell (Scotland), Runic cross at, proposals for preservation of, xi. 6
Rutland, Duke of, exhibits manuscript psalter, xvi. 202, 220
Rutland, Earl of, see Manners, John
Rutland, James, on a barrow at Taplow (Bucks.), x. 19; exhibits bronze sword sheath and axe-head found in the Thames, xv. 38
Rutland, report of local secretary for, xix. 192; see Ashwell; Ayston Hall; Barrow; Barrowden; Bramston; Brooke; Casterton; Cottermore; Empingham; Ketton; Luffenhall, North; Lyddington; Market Overton; Oakham; Pilton; Thistleton; Whitwell; Wicheley Warren; Wing
Rutton, William Loftie, elected, xiii. 345; admitted, xiii. 346; nominated scrutator, xviii. 158
Ruvo (Italy), churches of, ix. 224
Ruwescuere, Griel van, brass to, ix. 320
Rayton (Salop.), mace of, xii. 179
Ryddlesden, Christopher, mark of, i. 203
Rye, Henry A., exhibits pottery and iron objects found at Newbold Revel (Warw.), xv. 138; exhibits and presents casts of seals, xv. 468, xvi. 53
Rye (Sussex), maces of, xii. 180, 190; petition concerning the harbour of, xvi. 275; seal of, xvi. 446, 447
Rye House Plot, illustrated on playing cards, xiv. 76
Rygg, Thomasin and William, brass to, iv. 450
Ryland, John William, elected, xvii. 93
Rylands, John Paul, elected, v. 490; admitted, vii. 151; exhibits ring of Pope Paul II., xi. 70; exhibits gold ring and figure of a bronze horse, xix. 231; exhibits silver ring and bronze pendant found at Norton Conyers (Yorks.), xix. 264
Rylands, Thomas Glazebrook, elected, vii. 232; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 163
Rylands, William Henry, elected, viii. 221 under Errata; admitted, viii. 464
Ryley, William, Norroy, grant of arms by xvi. 354
Ryton-on-Tyne (Northumb.), effigy of an archdeacon at, xv. 34
Ryves, Sir Thomas, advocate-general, viii. 16

Saaalburg (Germany), Roman remains at, iii. 260, xiii. 110
Saavedra, Alvaro de, iv. 337
Sabazios, the god, xx. 337, 328, 330
Sabina, Empress, coins of, iii. 67
Sabine Hills (Italy), bronze implements from, v. 433
Sacken, Baron Eduard von, elected Hon. Fellow, ii. 418; death and obituary notice of, xi. 140, 147
Sackville, Charles, Earl of Dorset, arms of, on grey-beard jugs, xv. 78; Richard, Earl of Dorset, book belonging to, v. 323, silver medallion of, vi. 162
Sackville, Mrs. Stopford, exhibits portrait of Queen Mary L, xiv. 97
Sackville, Thomas, Earl of Dorset and Lord Treasurer, bequest of Garters by, iii. 95
Sacrament cups, silver, of Dutch church, Norwich, xiii. 121
Sacraments of the Church, on a wall painting at Kirton-in-Lindsey, (Lincoln), i, 420
Sacrifices, human, amongst the Romans, ii. 280, 358
Sacculus, name of Roman potter, ix. 248
Sadberge (Durham), late-Celtic sword and sheath found at, xvi. 4
Saddle, of Henry V., i. 396; portion of an iron, found at Whittington (Gloucester), ii. 425
Sadler, Anthony, tract by, iv. 444; Sir Ralph, i. 305
Sadlers' Company, horse cloth belonging to, vi. 275
Safe conduct, issued to William Fyres in 1406, xvi. 411
Saffron Walden (Essex), charters of, xvii. 18; maser from almshouses at, xi. 56
Sahagum (Spain), sword manufactory at, iii. 245
St. Acheul (France), Gallo-Roman cemetery at, ii. 315; stone implements found at, iii. 85, v. 168
St. Alban's, Duke of, exhibits portrait of an unknown lady by Lucas d'Heere, xiv. 97
St. Alban's, Hugh of, painter, xvi. 203
St. Alban's (Herts.), deed relating to, iv. 280, 282; helmet and leg shackles found at, xvi. 53; miscellaneous antiquities found at, xv. 267; Roman remains found at, i. 224, v. 362, xi. 186, xv. 267, xvii. 10, 367, xviii. 200, xix. 86; seal found at, i. 304
St. Alban's Abbey, discoveries in, v. 294, xvii. 10; heraldry and decorations of the choir of, xii. 169; inventory of goods in church of, v. 322; manuscript relating to revenues of, iii. 398; restoration of, vii. 455-472, xi. 19-21, 33, 181, xii. 411, 415, school of painting in, xix. 86; stone pix-canopy in, xvi. 289; wall paintings in, ii. 198; wall and paving tiles from, viii. 242
St. Amand, Almaric de, iv. 402; Eleanor de, arms of, iv. 395; Elizabeth, iv. 402; Lord, see Beauchamp, Richard and William
St. Amant, Agnes de, incised slab to, xiii. 191
St. Andrew's, archbishop of, see Creighton, John
St. Andrew's (Scotland), seal of the chapter of, viii. 128
St. Apollinare (Italy), seals of parish priests of, ix. 48; x. 44
St. Asaph, bishops of, see Lloyd, William; Trevor, John
St. Audebert (France), Roman remains found at, xx. 350
St. Barbara, William de, bishop of Durham, grave of, vi. 349; seal of, xi. 272, 282
St. Belin, Katherine de, xiv. 90
St. Bertin, abbey of, paving tiles from, vii. 242
St. Breock (Cornwall), inscribed stone at Nanscow near, xv. 282
St. Buryan (Cornwall), stone circle at, vi. 500, xvii. 80
St. Cleer (Cornwall), alabaster tablet found in church of, xx. 169
St. Clement, near Truro (Cornwall), inscribed stone at, xv. 280
St. Columb Minor (Cornwall), barrows at Trelvegues near, v. 321
St. Cruce, Agnes de, prioress of Myvynch Barrow, x. 95
St. David's, bishops of, see Bek, Thomas; Davies, Richard; Ferrar, Robert; Gervase, Henlaw, Geoffrey de; Lyndewode, William; Martin, David; Owen, John
St. David's, dean of, see Howell, David
St. David's Cathedral (Wales), altar slab in, xi. 248; effigies of archdeacons in, xv. 33; legend of Reynard the Fox on the stalls in, i. 355
St. Denys (France), architecture of church of, iv. 348
St. Domingo, supposed discovery of the burial of Columbus in the cathedral at, vii. 244
St. Elias (Italy), seal of an archpriest of, x. 43
St. Florence, seal of the sub-prior of, ix. 49
St. Gall (Switzerland), seal of the monastery of, vi. 526
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS. 341

St. Gallen (Switzerland), seal of the town of, vi. 526
St. George, Sir Baldwin, brass to, vi. 455
St. George, Chevalier, bills of fare of, ii. 437
St. George, Henry, Clarenceux, afterwards Sir Henry, Garter, grants of arms by, xvi. 275, 256
St. George, John Anthony, cardinal, v. 49
St. George, Richard, Clarenceux, afterwards Norroy, grant of arms by, xv. 48, seal of, xvii. 49
St. George, Thomas, Garter, grant of crest by, xvi. 275
St. Germain des Prés (France), tomb at, i. 258, 259
St. Germans, Earl of, exhibits Roman remains found near Cricklade (Wilts.), iii. 67
St. Hilary (Cornwall). Roman inscription found at, xiii. 10, 11, 12
St. John family, arms of, xiii. 109, xvii. 56
St. John, Agnes, v. 37; Alice, xii. 270; Anne, i. 189; Edith, xvii. 57; Elizabeth, xvii. 51, 53, 56, 57; Rev. H. F., exhibits mazer, xi. 56; Isabel, v. 106; John, xvii. 57; John, Lord St. John of Basing, v. 37; Sir John, i. 190; Margaret, xvii. 56, 57; Mary, xvii. 57; Oliver, xii. 270, xvii. 56, 57; Sir Oliver, xvii. 57; William, grant of, x. 157
St. John, Thanet, see Margate.
St. Just (Cornwall), bronze figure of a bull found at, v. 454; cave at Pendeen near, iv. 163
St. Lawrence, Thanet (Kent), brasses at, i. 24
St. Liza, Simon de, xix. 74
St. Madoes (Scotland), stone with Christian monogram at, xiii. 179
St. Malo (France), seal of customs for, ix. 44
St. Margaret's Park (Herefordshire), cruciform mound in, xvi. 283
St. Martin, Laurence de, bishop of Rochester, seal of, xi. 276
St. Mary Magdalene, Thanet, see Monkton
Saint Maur, see Seymour
St. Mawes (Cornwall), mace of, xii. 190
St. Neots (Cornwall), leather box from, xiv. 252
St. Nicholas, Thanet (Kent), brass at, i. 24, 25
St. Omer family, arms of, i. 185
St. Omer, Sir Edmond and Sibyl, i. 185
St. Omer (France), abbey of St. Bertin at, ii. 173; incised slab at, xiii. 191
St. Peter Port (Guernsey), silver cruets in church of, xv. 336
St. Peter, Thanet (Kent), alabaster panel from, xi. 175; brass at, i. 24; seal found at, v. 480
St. Phillack (Cornwall), glass bottle, medieval, found in the church of, v. 135
St. Paul, or Poll, Captain, xii. 278, 280; George, account of, and certificate of, iv. 321, 323
St. Quentin, Dudo de, life of Rollo by, vi. 116
St. Quintin family, arms of, xvii. 275
St. Quintin, Walter de, archdeacon of Tauntone, seal of, vi. 112
St. Quintin (France), choir screen at, xviii. 291
St. Thomas, Island of, stone collar or ring from, iv. 216
St. Twinell (Wales), urn and bone implement found at, iii. 89
St. Valery, Amora and Thomas de, charter of, iv. 392, 393; Roger de, abbot of Hyde, ix. 363
St. Victor l'Abbaye (France), statue of William the Conqueror found at, iii. 222
St. Vincent, Island of, stone implement from, vi. 80
St. Wandrille (France), tombs in the abbey of, i. 257
Saints, enamelled figure of female, v. 442; figures of, found on Devonshire screens, xvi. 317, 336
Salaman family, arms and effigy of a member of, viii. 124, 125
Salamon, Gilbert, sepulchral slab of, iii. 408
Salcot, John, abbot of Hyde, grant by, ix. 362
Sale, John and Eve de la, deed and seals of, ix. 367
Salerno, ivories plaques on altar in cathedral church of, xv. 206
Salford (Ox.), tympanum at, xix. 91, 93
Salisbury, Sir John, brass to the children of, vi. 334
Salisbury, Roger of, bishop of Bath and Wells, paper on, xii. 307
Salisbury, Earl of, see Cecil, Robert; Montacute, Thomas
Salisbury, bishops of, see Corner, William de la; Hallam, Robert; Jewell, John; Mitford, Richard; Osmund; Poore, Herbert; Waltham, John de; Wyvill, Robert
Salisbury, dean of, seal of the peculiar of, v. 245, xi. 124, 126, xiii. 167
Salisbury, treasurer of, see Ramulph
Salisbury (Wiltz.), maces of, xii. 189; seal found at, ix. 76, xi. 167; seals, of the city, ix. 361, x. 96, xv. 436, 441, 448; statute merchant of, ix. 253, 255, xv. 65, 66; stone implements found at, iii. 444
Salisbury Cathedral, brass in, viii. 370; relics found in tombs at, iii. 21; roof paintings of, and their relation to the position of the principal altar, vii. 477, 480
Salisbury Museum, exhibits stone implements, v. 165; stone collar or ring in, iv. 26; trenchers in, xii. 208
Salisbury Plain, bronze pin found on, iii. 469, iv. 69; map showing barrows, etc., on, prepared, xix. 275
Salkeld, Great (Cumb.), effigies at, xiii. 217; Roman altar at, xiii. 219; sepulchral slab at, v. 474
Salkeld, Little (Cumberland), stone circle at, x. 311
Salubry, Richard, grave slab of, viii. 401
Salmon, Frederick, resignation of, i. 134
Salmon, John, bishop of Norwich, seal of, xi. 299
Salmons, Philip Joseph, death of, iii. 286
Salonika, defacement of carved stone at, xiii. 95; discovery of supposed Byzantine church at, xii. 301
Salopia, Ralph de, bishop of Bath and Wells, deed and seal of, viii. 309; statutes for college of vicars by, i. 179
Salt, William, appointed auditor, i. 77, 313; elected on Council, i. 143, 391; death and obituary notice of, ii. 390, 394
Saltash (Cornwall), maces of, xii. 182, 187
Salt-cellars, gold, pledged by Richard III., i. 355, 356, 357; Lambeth ware, xi. 187, xx. 309, 313, 314; silver, belonging to All Souls College, Oxford, i. 357, Armourers' Company, i. 200, Christ's College, Cambridge, i. 194, Duke of Hamilton, i. 419, Ironmongers' Company, i. 164
Salters' Company, Lambeth salt-ceil-lar with arms of, xx. 314
Saltenford (Somerset), interment found at, xx. 247, 255; Roman remains from, xx. 248
Saltillo (Central America), mounds at, xvi. 315
Salting, George, elected, xv. 223; admitted, xv. 256; exhibits ivory comb, xv. 258
Saltmarsh, Mr., exhibits deed relating to Crayke (Yorks.), iii. 38
Salt-mounds, in Essex, viii. 269
Salt-petre-men, complaints against, ii. 214
Saltwood (Kent), brass at, iv. 317; bronze implements found at, vii. 281; seal of the peculiar of, v. 244
Salutation, the, on pilgrims' signs, iii. 447
Salvago, Violante, xvi. 88
Salvin, Anthony, death and obituary notice of, ix. 113, 121
Salwey, Rev. T., exhibits the seal of the peculiar of Leighton Buzzard ( Beds.), v. 238
Salwey, T. J., reports destruction by fire of barn at Wigmore Abbey (Hereford), xiii. 34
Samé (Cephalonia), leads sling bullet from, ii. 267
Samneh (Egypt), tablet from, iii. 85
Samogenus, name of Roman potter, vi. 120
Samos, bronze figure and sword from, xix. 16
Samplers, embroidered, vii. 121, 374, xi. 407
Sampson, Richard, bishop of Lichfield, xv. 19
Sampson, Saint, v. 253
Samson and Deliah, on a powder horn, xv. 45
Samson, Louis, elected and admitted, viii. 379
Samwel, Sir William, libel on, v. 465
San Antonio (Central America), mounds at, xvi. 315
Sancreed (Cornwall), rock markings at, iii. 302; subterranean chambers at Chapel Enny at, iv. 161
Sanctuary, right of, memorial for restraining abuse of, xiii. 231, 238
Saney diamond, the, xiv. 116
Sand, used in Roman interments, iii. 474
Sandal Castle (Yorks.), excavations at, xv. 148; glass and pottery found at, xv. 9, 11
Sandal, Great (Yorks.), heraldic bench-ends in church of, v. 215; painted glass in, xvi. 403
Sandals, leather, see Boots
Sandars, Horace, exhibits bronze rim of a Roman bucket from Spain, xx.
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

343

291; on a Roman bas-relief from Linares, and Roman mining operations in Spain, xx. 246
Sandeman, John Glas, elected, xvii. 36; admitted, xvii. 50
Sanders, Elizabeth and William, i. 186
Sanders, Rev. Francis, elected, xvii. 36; admitted, xvii. 180
Sanderstead (Surrey), deed relating to the manor of, vi. 394
Sandford, Henry de, archdeacon of Canterbury, seal of, xv. 28
Sandford (Oxon), bronze weapons from river Thames at, xi. 8
Sandhurst (Kent), tiles from, i. 314, 354
Sandon (Stafford), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187
Sands, Harold, elected, xx. 174; admitted, xx. 178; remarks by, xx. 220
Sandwich, Christopher, deed of, iv. 80; Sir Ralph de, warden of London, v. 319
Sandwich (Kent), seal of, xv. 444; wooden bowl from St John's Hospital at, xi. 58
Sandwith, B., on pottery found in tombs in the island of Cyprus, v. 155
Sandys (Beda), British coins found at, iii. 380; late-Celtic remains found at, xx. 350; Roman remains found at, iii. 378, viii. 201, xx. 341; Saxon remains found at, iii. 440
Sandys family, arms of, xii. 311, 313
Sandys, Charles, armorial of, iii. 318
Sandys, Edwin, archbishop of York, benefactions of, to Hawkshead (Lanc.), xii. 311, 312, xiii. 328
Sandys, William, death and obituary notice of, vi. 191, 196
Sandys, William and Margaret, tomb of, xii. 312
San Estevan (Central America), mounds at, xvi. 314
Sanford, William Ayshford, elected, vii. 103
Sangay, Isle of, Hebrides, interment and objects found with, ii. 231
Sanguin, arms of, iii. 106
Sanguin, Anne, Antoine, cardinal de Meunon, Jean, Marie, Yonne, iii. 106
San Maximo (Central America), sepulchral mounds at, xvi. 309, 314
Santon Downham (Suff.), stone implements found at, iv. 124; v. 167
Sanxay (France), excavations at, ix. 164
Sapieha, Leo, chancellor of Lithuania, ix. 72, 73
Sapphire, Indian, with figure of Siva, xvii. 168; signet, of Queen Mary II., xi. 60
Sara, Thomas, grant to, iv. 195
Sard, engraved, xviii. 18
Sardinia, bronze buckles from, ii. 380
Sarno, Alexandro, v. 41
Sarre (Kent), Saxon remains found at, xv. 178, 181, 330, 331
Sarteneja (Central America), mounds at, xvi. 314
Sarum, Old (Wilt.), leaden chalice and paten found at, i. 268
Sarum, use of, introduced into St. Paul's cathedral, xiv. 118
Sass, Henry William, exhibits document, i. 188; Raynard, seal of, ix. 54
Satquetel, name on a charm, xviii. 147
Saturn, bronze figure of, ii. 269
Satyr, bronze bust of, ii. 269
Sanseingar, Robert and Roger de, viii. 296
Sanley, Felicien de, Hon. Fellow, death of, viii. 522
Saunders, arms of, iv. 139
Saunders, Anne, ii. 441
Saunders, James Ebenezer, elected, vii. 103; admitted, vii. 104
Saunders, Nicholas, rector of St. Andrew's, Lewes, xvi. 81; Thomas, ii. 441; Thomas, custos rotulorum for Derbyshire, xiii. 69-72
Saunders, William Sedgwick, elected, v. 231; admitted, v. 231; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 339
Sansmawez, John and Martha de, xii. 19
Saussaye, Jean Paul de la, Hon. Fellow, death of, viii. 522
Sauvageot collection, ivory tablet in, i. 376, 378
Savage, Rev. Ernest Bickersteth, elected, xi. 190; admitted, xvi. 162; on a cup-marked stone at Ballagawne Arbour, Isle of Man, xi. 239; on ancient burial customs, xvi. 302
Savage, Thomas, archbishop of York, xv. 451; arms of, xiii. 65, xvi. 403; seal of, xiii. 63; tomb of, viii. 130, xvi. 403
Savarsc, bishop of Bath and Glastonbury, paper on, xi. 413
Savell, John, brass to, viii. 174
Savigny (France), seals of the abbots of, ix. 46
Savile, Sir Henry, provost of Eton, xi. 6
Savile, John, Lord Savile, elected, xii. 402; admitted, xii. 405; on excavations at Lanuvium, xiii. 161; death
and obituary notice of, xvi. 350, 363
Savile, Sir John, inscription from the tomb of, vi. 397
Savill, Henry, xvii. 76
Savoy Palace, objects found on site of, vii. 430, xi. 187
Savoya, Pio di, prince of Carpi, ring of, i. 278
Sawbridgeworth, Thomas, seal of, iv. 203
Sawley (Derby), effigy at, x. 64; prebendal seal of, v. 245, ix. 39
Saws, bronze, from Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 9, 11; iron, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Harrogate (Yorks.), xix. 56; stone, from Eggersden (Dorset), xvii. 262, Wickenham, West (Kent), xi. 165, Wittenham, Long (Berk.), xvii. 12
Sawston (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 456, 457
Sawyer, E., exhibits stone implements from Cookham and Maidenhead (Berk.), xii. 55
Sawyer, Sir Edmund, attorney-general, iv. 195
Sawyer, Frederick Ernest, elected, x. 167; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 150, 138
Sawyer, Sir James, elected, xvii. 236; admitted, xviii. 276
Sawyer, William, elected, vi. 240; admitted, vii. 303; death of, ix. 304
Saxby (Leic.), Saxton remains found at, xiii. 331
Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, H.R.H. Alfred Ernest Albert, Duke of, enrolled Royal Fellow, xv. 190; death of, xviii. 291, 296
Saxon architecture, at Bessingham (Norf.), v. 33; Deerhurst (Glouc.), i. 375, xi. 15, 155; Monk Wearmouth (Durham), iii. 450; Ripon Minster (York.), xiv. 191
Saxon carved stones, at Cartmel, West (Somerset), iii. 493; London, xi. 226; Mortimer (Berk.), xi. 224; Rouen Lench (Worc.), xvi. 259
Saxon charters, belonging to Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, vi. 165
Saxon chronicle, the "Stane" of the, remarks on the identification of, i. 35
Saxon remains; at or from Abingdon, (Berk.), xiv. 312; Addington, Great (Northants.), ix. 322; Alfriston (Sussex), xvi. 92; Barrington (Cambs.), x. 14; Beaksbourne (Kent), xv. 181; Bealings, Little (Suff.), x. 17; Beddington (Surrey), v. 153, 154; Bedford, xii. 115, 116, xvi. 114; Bergholt, West (Essex), ii. 247; Bifrons (Kent), xv. 178, 181; Boxmoor (Herts.), xix. 211; Brighthampton (Oxon.), ii. 443; Broomfield (Essex), xv. 220; Cambridge, xii. 132; Canterbury (Kent), i. 287, 328, 330, iv. 283, v. 125, xviii. 279, xix. 210; Carthorpe (York.), viii. 409; Castle Acre (Norf.), xix. 310; Castle Eden (Durham), ii. 182; Chatham (Kent), vi. 351; Chatteris (Cambs.), ii. 182; Chavensage (Glouc.), v. 14; Cheshell Down (Isle of Wight), iv. 130, xv. 183, 331; Compton Verney (Warw.), ii. 119; Compton near Sandwich (Kent), ii. 239; Crudin (Surrey), xiv. 328; Crudenale (Kent), xiv. 514; Cuddenden (Oxon.), xv. 252; Cuerdale (Lanc.), xiv. 304, xxiv. 54; Desborough (Northants.), vi. 330; Dorchester (Oxon.), ii. 209; Dover (Kent), xv. 178; Droxford (Hants.), xvi. 125; Ducklington (Oxon.), i. 109; Duston (Northants.), xix. 310; Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 275; Encombe (Dorset), v. 475; Evesham (Norf.), i. 29; Fairford (Glouc.), ii. 183, v. 380; Faversham (Kent), vi. 379, xiv. 312, xv. 122; Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 255; Frilford (Berk.), iii. 136, iv. 67, 124, vi. 419; Germany, iii. 441; Gilton (Kent), ii. 296, xv. 178; Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 344; Goldsborough (York.), xiv. 304; Greenwhich (Kent), ii. 201; Grove Ferry, near Fordwich (Kent), xv. 178, xvi. 174; Hampton, Little (Worc.), ii. 163, iii. 27; Harunham Hill (Wilt.), iii. 424; Hartford (Hunts.), v. 33; Hawnyway (York.), xviii. 265; High Down (Sussex), xv. 21, 471; Horton Kirby (Kent), xv. 123; Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 310, 318, xix. 172; Iphi (Northants.), ix. 89; Kempston (Bedr.), ii. 416, 420, 421, iii. 97, xv. 329; Kettering (Northants.), xiv. 307; Kineaton (Warw.), ii. 119; Kingston (Leic.), xiii. 333; Kirkton-in-Lindsey (Lin.), viii. 91, xiv. 257; Leighton Buzzard (Bedr.), i. 29; Lewes (Sussex), xviii. 29; Linton (Cambs.), v. 380; Lockinge (Berk.), ii. 320, xiv. 103; Longbridge (Warw.), vii. 78; Luffenhain, North (Rutland), xiv. 195; Lullingtonstone (Kent), i. 187; Lyminge (Kent), x. 206; Lyneham (Oxon.), xv. 406; Marston Hill (Northants.),
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

ix. 78; Marton (Warw.), v. 303; Melton Mowbray (Leic.), iii. 346; Newton, King's (Derby), xiii. 333; Northampton, xvii. 165; Norton (Northants.), iv. 21; Orwell (Cambs.), i. 376, v. 380; Ozingell (Kent), xvi. 175; Packwood (Warw.), iii. 424; Penstone (Norf.), xix. 310; Peterborough (Northants.), ii. 88, xviii. 280; Portsdown (Sussex), xviii. 28; Princethorpe (Warw.), v. 305, vii. 79; Ragley (Warw.), v. 453, vii. 79; Reading (Berks.), iii. 461; Rectifier (Kent), ii. 182, xv. 138; Roundway Down (Wilts.), iii. 27; Sandy (Bed.), iii. 440; Sarre (Kent), xv. 178, 181, 330, 331; Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 331; Sedlescombe (Sussex), vii. 254; Shafford, East (Berks.), xiii. 107; Shepperton (Middlesex), iv. 191; Sittinbourne (Kent), v. 258, iv. 47, x. 272, 506; xvi. 162, xviii. 225; Sleaford (Linc.), ix. 106; Snape (Suff.), i. 177; Soham (Camb.), v. 496; Spilsby (Lincoln), vi. 75; Stamford (Lincoln), xix. 202; Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442; Stodmarsh (Kent), vi. 381; Stone ( Bucks.), iii. 233, 424; Stowting (Kent), iii. 406; Strood (Kent), xv. 330; Taplow ( Bucks.), x. 19; Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, xv. 184; Thames river, iii. 45, 269, iv. 143, vi. 156, x. 17; Todddington ( Beds.), i. 399, vi. 186, x. 36, 173, xi. 311; Tostock (Suff.), xv. 268; Trewhiddle (Cornwall), viii. 313, xx. 47; Upton Snodsbury (Worce.), iii. 342; Wallingford (Berks.), viii. 468; Wheathamstead (Herts.), xvii. 110; Wickhambeux (Kent), xv. 178; Wigginton Magna (Leic.), iii. 346; Willbram, Little (Cambs.), i. 248, xiii. 333, xv. 331, xviii. 280; Wingham (Kent), xiv. 312; Witley (Surrey), ii. 88; Wittenham, Long (Berks.), i. 20, 287, 309, ii. 37, 48, 153, iii. 27; Wye (Kent), xiv. 314; York, iii. 440; bronze bowls of the Saxon period, xvii. 43

Saxons, the, in Britain, iii. 477; civil and criminal procedure of, iii. 201; East and South, settlement of, based on place names in Essex and Sussex, xviii. 274; the "hweiting tree" of, iv. 114; settlements of, in the Thames valley, i. 99

Saxony, arms of, xii. 60, 61; brasses to members of the ducal house of, ix. 320; bronze implements found in, iii. 328, 335; portrait of a princess of, xvi. 268; preservation of historic monuments in, xvi. 373

Say, Beatrice de, xvii. 19; Francis, compounds for knighthood, i. 275, 295, 297; John de, clerk for recognizances of debtors at Southampton, xv. 64; John, merchant's mark of, xii. 9; William de, deed and seal of, iv. 386; Sir William de, iv. 386

Saye and Sele, Lord, exhibits buff coat, xiv. 187

Sayer family, arms of, xvi. 81

Sayer, Exton, commissary of Essex, seal of, xvi. 81; George, archdeacon of Durham, xvi. 82

Scale-beam, bronze, Roman, found near Cambridge, xx. 341

Scales, bronze, from Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 53; white metal, from Desborough (Northants.), vi. 530

Scaliger, arms of, viii. 449

Scaliger, Joseph Justus, bible presented to, and monument of, viii. 449, 450; Paulus, work by, i. 72

Scallop-shell, use of, in Eleusinian mysteries, iv. 317

Scandinavia, bronze brooches from, ii. 231; gold cups from, iii. 518

Scapa (Orkney), bronze pin found at, xx. 348

Scappe, Thomas, presents to the chapel of Craythorne (Kent), v. 106

Scarabs, from Egypt, iii. 168, v. 18, 19, 20, amethyst, xvii. 90, gold enamelled, xix. 291, jasper, xvii. 90, steatite, xvii. 90; from Knossos, xx. 176; Rhodes, vii. 240

Scarampi, Henry, bishop of Acqui, seal of, vi. 524

Scarborough (Yorks.), inventory of the church of St. Mary at, xi. 413; objects from the museum at, exhibited, xiii. 277, xiv. 294; seal of, xv. 436; silver folding spoon found at, xii. 398

Scarborough, Earl of, see Lumley, Aldred Frederick George Beresford

Scargill-Bird, Samuel Robert, see Bird, S. R.

Scarth, Rev. Harry Mengden, exhibits rubbings from inscribed pigs of lead found at Bristol, iii. 198; on Roman remains found near Tracey Park, Bath, iii. 457; on a Roman inscription in the Disney collection at Cambridge, and on two incised medieval slabs found at Bath, iv. 26; on a discovery of subterranean chambers at Bristol, iv. 205; exhibits drawings of tombs in the church of
Cockfield (Durham), iv. 206; on discoveries at Bath, iv. 363; on some sepulchral slabs and encaustic tiles found on the site of Keynesham Abbey (Somerset), v. 81; on camps on the Avon river near Clifton, with remarks on the structure of ancient ramparts and vitrified forts, v. 257; on a Roman inscribed stone found at Stoke Bishop (Somerset), vi. 70; on some Roman remains found in Somersetshire, vi. 187, vii. 156; on some excavations at Wedmore (Somerset), viii. 169; on Mynchin Barrow Priory (Somerset), x. 93; on some Roman remains found at Yatton, and on a hoard of Roman coins found at Kingston Seymour (Somerset), xi. 29; on a Roman sculptured stone found at Bath, xi. 102; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 141

Seawen, Richard and Trehane, marriages of, x. 267

Sceabach, arms of, xii. 61

Scent case, bronze, enamelled, Roman, from Leicester, xix. 248

Sceptre, ivory, attributed to Louis XII, King of France, xvii. 213; silver, of a Garter king-of-arms, i. 145; objects in form of an Oriental, ii. 242

Schaaffhausen (Switzerland), arms of, xvi. 93

Scharf, George (afterwards Sir G.), elected on Council, i. 143, 391, vii. 211, viii. 346, 521, x. 294; nominated scrutator, ii. 104; exhibits panel portrait of a lady and her son found in Lincoln's Inn, i. 9; on some Spanish bindings in Earl Stanhope's library at Chevening, i. 33; on some portraits in the royal collections, i. 335; exhibits and presents paintings of buildings at Donauzauf on the Danube, i. 409; on illuminated manuscripts, i. 410; on portraits of Arthur, Prince of Wales, i. 421; on a portrait of a foreign ecclesiastic, ii. 83; remarks on a series of engraved portraits, ii. 104; on the artists in England contemporaries and successors of Holbein, ii. 104; on the pictures belonging to the Society, ii. 144; exhibits portrait of Katherine of Arragon, ii. 274; exhibits miniature of Queen Anne Boleyn, ii. 280; on a portrait of the Duchess of Milan, ii. 297; on three pictures from Amberley Castle (Sussex), iii. 28; exhibits Italian banner, iii. 53; on the discovery of a stone coffin in the choir of Westminster Abbey, iii. 354; on the Society's portrait of Queen Mary I, iii. 469; exhibits portrait of Sir Henry Unton, iii. 471; on a portrait of the Empress Leonora, iii. 510, iv. 259; on a triptych with portraits of the Emperor Charles V. and his sisters, iii. 510; exhibits a copy of Holbein's picture of the "Laís Cornithiaca," iv. 18; exhibits and presents drawing of the picture of the "Three children of the King of Castile," iv. 377; exhibits and presents sketch of Henry VII's vault in Westminster Abbey, iv. 384; presents drawing of Ludlow Castle and a broadside, vi. 415; on the portraits of Mary I, Queen of England, and of Mary, Queen of Scots, vii. 49; on a portrait of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, vii. 478; on tapestry from St. Mary's Hall, Coventry, viii. 419; on a votive picture of St. George with representations of Henry VII. and family, x. 11; exhibits Elizabethan picture of persons playing cards, xii. 65; on a portrait of Queen Elizabeth from Boughton House (Northants.), xii. 77; on a portrait of Mary, Queen of Scots, xii. 239; exhibits portrait of Queen Elizabeth found in Sussex, xiii. 122; death and obituary notice of, xv. 374, 377

Schartatan, name on a charm, xviii. 141, 143

Schaunenburg family, arms of, ix. 252

Schaufelein, Hans, woodcuts by, ix. 35

Schedelarschemoth, name on a charm, xviii. 141, 143, 146

Schelaewertz, Jacob, brass to, ix. 320

Schelhorn, John, watchmaker, xix. 266

Schorner, Thomas le, deed of, v. 179

Scheurle family, bookplate and history of, xv. 47

Schindler, E., watchmaker, vii. 335

Schlegel, Paul Marquart, portrait of, viii. 166

Schlieman, Henry, elected Hon. Fellow, vi. 470; on excavations in the Troad, v. 471, vi. 215; on the site of Homeric Troy, vi. 421; letter from, vii. 36; on the antiquities of Mycenae, vii. 164; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 318

Schnebelbe, Jacob, letters of, vii. 102
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Scholastica, Saint, on a gold chalice, xv. 148
Schou, Wolf, iv. 520
Schönberg, bishop of Meissen, brass to, ix. 320
Schoen, John, portrait of, ii. 153
Schorn, Sir John, on pilgrims' signs, iii. 447
Schreiber, Lady Charlotte, exhibits gold ring, iv. 284; exhibits seal of the provost's court of Monte Falcione, xiii. 99; death and obituary notice of, xv. 398
Schreier, Hans, maker of horse muzzles, ii. 35
Schrider, Christopher, organ builder, i. 125
Scherimens, Henri, elected Hon. Fellow, xv. 349
Schussenried (Germany), deer bones and extinct mosses from, iv. 133
Schutz, Sophia, book formerly belonging to, i. 322
Schwerin (Germany), brasses at, ix. 319; brick architecture at, i. 42
Schypeley, see Shipley
Seilby Islands, bronze bracelets and agate bead found in, v. 422; shipwreck of Sir Clodesley Shovel on, ix. 243
Scissors, iron, found in London, xx. 232
Scold's bridle, see Brank
Seconce for lamp, pottery, from Fountains Abbey (Yorks.), xv. 10
Scoop, agate, silver-mounted, xx. 170; bone, from Charlton Abbot's(Glouce.), iii. 277
Scopwick (Linc.), Roman coin found at, vi. 75
Scorborough, near Beverley (Yorks.), barrows at, xvii. 125
Scorer, William, exhibits leather box from Dunholme (Linc.), xiv. 252
Scory, John, bishop of Rochester, seal of, xi. 257
Scottby (Cumb.), stone implement found at, viii. 493
Scotenay, arms of, iv. 391
Scotenay, John de, arms, deed and seal of, iv. 391; Peter de, iv. 391
Scoterne (Linc.), bell at, vi. 149
Scotland, arms of, xvii. 278; barrows and cists in, ii. 229, 231, iii. 266, iv. 511, v. 274, 431, ix. 313; bronze implements and objects from, ii. 66, 186, 230, 231, 249, 251, 294, iii. 322, 335, iv. 257, v. 425, 427, 430, 431, vii. 196, viii. 5, xiii. 334, xv. 228, xvi. 6, 39, 90, 193, 196, xvii. 370, 371, 372, 374, 375, 376, xix. 302, 303, xx. 104, 347, 348, 350; brooches from, xx. 65, 104; development of the Celtic cross in, xiii. 174, 177; gold objects from, ii. 401, iii. 77; iron objects from, ii. 231, xviii. 372, 374, 375, 377, xx. 347; kitchen-middens in, ii. 335; late-Celtic remains from, xvi. 6, xviii. 371, 372; linen made in, xx. 130; prehistoric remains in, v. 257, x. 71, 302-306, 308-310, xvi. 179, 182, xvii. 436, xviii. 375, 377, 379, xix. 140; reports of local secretary for, xvi. 178, xviii. 370; Roman remains in, xiii. 344, xiv. 297, xv. 404, xvii. 193, xvi. 411, xvii. 271, 371, 373, 375, seals, of friars preachers of, iii. 94; great of, xv. 468, xix. 66; stone balls found in, xvi. 407, 409; stone implements from, i. 20, 281, ii. 239, 274, 294, iii. 19, 168, 438, iv. 128, 512, v. 274, vi. 37, 258, vii. 93, xvi. 181, 184, 193, xvii. 191, 439, xviii. 374, 375, 376, 378, 384; sword belt for state sword of, xiv. 181, 213, 224; wooden brose ladle from, xiii. 344; see Aberdeen; Aberlemno; Abernethy; Arbroath; Ardnoch; Auchinheath; Auchindoun; Auchmedden; Auchterarder; Ayshire; Ballater; Ballinaby; Banchory; Banffshire; Banockburn; Barochan; Barra, Island of; Birrens; Birrenswark; Blair's College; Bowermaidens; Brechin; Broadford; Bay; Cabrach; Caithness; Campbeltown; Carmichael; Cawdor Castle; Clyde river; Coilsfield; Colonsay; Cossins; Craignaig; Craig Philidrich; Cree Moss; Crofton; Croy; Cruden; Capar Angus; Doun, Loch of; Drumkesk; Duffus; Dumbuck; Dunfries; Dummo; Dunbar; Dunfallandy; Dunfermline; Dyce; Edderton; Edinburgh; Elgin; Falkirk; Firth; Forgue; Friarton; Gallanach; Geddes; Glasgow; Glassel; Glen Nevis; Golspie; Granghich; Halkirk; Hebrides; Hill Head; Holmes Water; Houston; Hutterston; Hyndford; Inachaffrey Abbey; Invergibber; Jedburgh; Keise; Ketins; Kilgraston; Kilmartin; Kineardineshire; Kirkmadrine; Knapdale; North; Laggangairn; Largo; Leadburn; Lesmahagow; Leuchland; Lochan Dughail; Lochar Moss; Lochgilphhead; Loch Ness; Lochwinnoch; Luce Bay; Lunhauman;
Mains; Middleby; Midmar; Monifieth; Monymusk; Moredun; Mounsward; Mucklewood; Ness; Nisbet Moor; Oban; Orkney; Penicuick; Pentland Hills; Perth; Pettycur; Pierowall; Ruthwell; St. Andrews; St. Madoes; Sangay; Seaca; Shetland; Staffa; Stirling; Stonehaven; Strathdon; Strype; Taransay; Tarves; Tay Valley; Towie; Unst; Isle of Wemyss; East; Westray; Whithorn
Scott family, arms of, xiv, 59, xix, 99
Scott, Elizabeth, xiv, 370, 372; Edward, brass to, xii, 374; Sir Francis, death of, ii, 390
Scott, George Gilbert (afterwards Sir G. G.), elected, i, 100; admitted, iv, 343; elected on Council, viii, 16; report on Crowland Abbey, i, 8; report on church of Okeford Fitzpaine, iii, 34; on the restoration of the chapter house of Westminster Abbey, iii, 189; exhibits paper shields of arms found in Westminster Abbey, iii, 468; remarks on the position of the high altar in Salisbury Cathedral, vi, 478, 480; presents plans and sketches of Ely Palace, Holborn, vii, 355; death and obituary notice of, vii, 355, 378, 381
Scott, George Gilbert, junior, elected, iv, 73; admitted, iv, 86; death of, xvii, 148
Scott, Miss H., exhibits perforated silver dish, xiv, 189
Scott, James Renatt, elected, vi, 470; admitted, vi, 495 under Errata; death and obituary notice of, x, 76, 79
Scott, Sir James Sibbald David, elected on Council, iii, 117, 300; nominated scrutator, vii, 191, 350, vii, 198, x, 75; death and obituary notice of, xi, 140, 147
Scott, John, xiv, 370; Sir John, account of, contract for monument of, funeral expenses of, and will of, xiv, 370-373
Scott, John Oldrid, xi, 235; admitted, xiv, 255; remarks on the destruction of Bishop Hacket’s work at Lichfield, xiv, 257; exhibits drawing of the Westminster frontals, xvi, 268
Scott, Judith, i, 98; Sir Richard, monument to, and contract for, xiv, 369; R. H., exhibits stone implementations, vi, 37, 242; Thomas, xiv, 372
Scott alias Rotherham, Thomas, arch-bishop of York, xiii, 63, xiv, 370; arms of, xvi, 403, xix, 99; picture of, xix, 99; seal of, xiii, 46
Scott, William, Lord Stowell, advocate-general, viii, 20
Scott-Robertson, Rev W. A., on the tomb of Hubert Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, xiii, 133
Scotter (Linc.), brass at, viii, 451; court rolls of the manor of, vii, 340; deeds relating to, vi, 415
Scotton (Linc.), parish and church of, vii, 396; sepulchral slabs at, vii, 299
Scorge, silver, from Ballinacy (Scotland), xx, 50; Trewiddle (Cornwall), viii, 313, xx, 48, 50
Scouring, the, see Flagellation, the
Scrapers, stone, from Buxton (Derby), harrows near, xvi, 266, 423; Cockmarsh (Berks.), xii, 339; Denmark, vii, 92; Ealing (Middx.), xi, 212; Eggardum (Dorset), xviii, 282; Icklingham (Suff.), i, 236; Italy, viii, 216; Leeds Castle (Kent), iii, 76, 236; Lichfield (Hants.), x, 18; Scotland, vi, 258, xvi, 181; Shamley Green (Surrey), xviii, 222, 233; Tunbridge (Kent), viii, 385; Waldron (Sussex), ii, 438; Wales, xi, 434, 435; Wark (Northumb.), xi, 188; Wickham, West (Kent), xi, 165; Wittenham, Little (Berks.), vi, 458; Worcestershire, xvi, 319; Yorkshire, iii, 236, vi, 398
Screen, see Roodscreen
Screw, Archimedeans, terra-cotta model of, from Egypt, xvi, 277
Scribe, stone figure of, from Egypt, xvii, 91
Scrivelsby (Linc.), wedding knives and case from, iii, 240
Scriveners’ Company, notaries’ marks in “Common Paper” of, xiv, 187
Scromby, Ralph, bailiff of Lincoln, xix, 19, 20
Scoope, arms of, xviii, 50, 150
Scoope, Carr, xvi, 146; Elizabeth, vii, 152, xviii, 57; Emanuel, Lord Scoope, letter of, and notes on, xviii, 102, 105; John, xviii, 146; John le Barou Scoope, xvii, 57; Sir John le, Lord Scoope of Bolton, pallmestall plate of, xviii, 150; Ralph, account of, and charm against, xviii, 141, 146; Richard, archbishop of York, seal of, xiii, 46; Sir Richard, vii, 152, arms of, xviii, 50; Roger le, xviii, 106; Simon, book-plate of, xv, 218; Thomas, xvi, 146
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Secludamore, arms of, xix. 201
Secludamore, Richard, iii. 403
Sculptured stones, at or from Camel, West (Somer-set), iii. 493; Carlisle (Cumb.), viii. 142; Codford (Wilts.), vii. 429; Crothorne (Worc.), xviii. 261; Crostwaite (Cumb.), xvi. 4; Daglingworth (Glouc.), xii. 105; Fletton (Northants.), xiv. 160; India, x. 18; Peterborough Cathedr-al, xiv. 236; Prestwich (Lanc.), iv. 448; Rous Lench (Worc.), xvii. 259; Stanbridge ( Beds.), xx. 354; Thetford Priory (Suff.), iii. 441; Wales, xv. 265; Windermere, xiv. 230; Woolhope (Hereford), vii. 355; heraldic, i. 64; vi. 75, from Brock-worth (Glouc.), xx. 62, Warmister (Wilts.), vii. 22
Scunthorpe (Linc.), inscribed stone from, iii. 374
Seuse, Mrs., exhibits documents, i. 224
Sevella, story of, on a bronze bowl, i. 236
Seythe-anvil, iron, found at Sandy (Beds.), xx. 341; Silchester (Hants.), xii. 252
Sea elephant, on a stone seal, viii. 375
Seaford (Sussex), deed relating to, i. 64
Seal boxes, brass, of Storza family, x. 48
Seals: agate, ii. 117; of archdeacon, xv, 26; Assyrian and Babylonian cylinder, i. 394, iii. 20, iv. 358; bone, vi. 75, viii. 468; Cambridge, University and Colleges of, x. 225; casts and drawings of, presented, iv. 44, 257, 341, v. 189, vi. 344, xx. 221, xvi. 53; clay impressions of, from Knossos, xx. 176; cloth, i. 228, vii. 46; Cypriote cylinder, material of, xiii. 131; colonial, vii. 75; Donne collection of matrices, ix. 207; English armorial, lantern slides of, exhibited, xiv. 47; English archi-bishops and bishops, xi. 271, 310; en placard, i. 168, 169; exhibition of, i. 392; false great, iii. 357; gold, xii. 166; history of seal engraving, i. 393; Indian, votive, viii. 537, with figure of Sibva, ii. 80; Italian, heraldic and personal, x. 46, 47, 48; Ivory, i. 36, v. 238, 245, 246; jet, forged, ii. 36; kings-of-arms and heralds, xvii. 45; labourers’ passes, vi. 262; leaden, ii. 88, 238, 302, iii. 256, 258, 357, v. 175, v. 37, 385, vii. 46, viii. 128, ix. 45, xiv. 52, xx. 40, 268, stone mould for casting, vii. 314; matrices found in the river Seine, iii. 205; municipal, of England and Wales, xv. 434; official, of abbots and priors without name of individual, ix. 197; on a marriage contract, ii. 212; on a statute staple, ii. 70; on warrant for arrest of John Buryan, xii. 13; of peculiar, v. 238, vi. 38; remarks on the use of, iv. 350; remarks on the Society’s collection of English great seals, vi. 446; Saxon, viii. 469; silver, i. 124, 340, ii. 37, 117, iii. 94, 451, iv. 132, 270, 432, 448, v. 55, 78, 93, 157, 173, 246, vi. 110, 183, 318, 331, vii. 75, 76, 113, 114, 115, 118, 119, 142, 213, 315, 316, 374, 376, viii. 34, 451, ix. 37, 244, 245, x. 14, 227, 228, 235, 234, 235, 237, 238, 240, 241, 244-248, 250, 251, xi. 178, 205, xii. 356, 245, 311, xii. 407, xiii. 99, 166, xv. 10, 13, 260, xv. 66; statute merchant, vii. 107, ix. 253; xii. 408, xv. 61; stone, vii. 375, xvii. 44; Tyssen collection of matrices, viii. 483, ix. 36; unknown, ecclesiastical, ix. 42; Way collection, arrangement of, ix. 181; with devices, fancy and religious, i. 196, 197, 304, 340, ii. 36, 37, 189, 207, iii. 53, 56, 75, 240, 259, 451, iv. 11, 69, 204, 442, v. 55, 66, 78, 93, 178, 179, 342, 449, 450, 480, vi. 75, 110, 111, 183, 274, 275, 318, 523, 529, vii. 47, 133, 142, 363, 364, 376, 438, 376, viii. 375, 451, ix. 97, 135, 209, 245, 365, 368, 371, x. 100, 101, xi. 97, 207, 388, xii. 224, 362, xii. 107, 205, xiv. 261, xvi. 20, 258, xvi. 44, xviii. 131, xix. 31, xx. 240, 289; York, archbishops of, xii. 45; of an abbes, unknown, vi. 183; Aberavon (Glamorgan), ii. 88; Abingdon, Edmund de, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 285; Achard, Robert, iv. 93; Acqui (Italy), bishop of, vi. 524; Adam, vii. 111; Adam, archdeacon of Chester, xv. 28; Adelbert, archbishop of Mayence, iv. 258; Adenau (Germany), judicial of, iv. 268; Adonbhus, Count of Holstein, iv. 257; Elfrid, Earl of Mercia, viii. 469; Ethelwald, bishop of Dunwich, viii. 469; Aix-la-Chapelle, capitular “ad causas” of, iv. 258, guild of butchers of, vii. 46, town of, iv. 259; Albert, Duke of Brunswick, iv. 258; Albert of Bavaria, as governor of Holland, iv. 258; Alexander III., King of Scotland, great of, xi. 98; Alne and Tollerton (Yorks.), peculiar of, vi.
38; Alnwick, William de, bishop of Lincoln, xi. 296; Alnwick (Northumb.), vi. 110; xi. 444; Alveschurh (Worc.), peculiar of, v. 247; Amarsweiler or Marvillier town of, v. 93; Andover, John of, ix. 364; Andrew, priest of St. Apollinaire, ix. 48, x. 44; Anne, Queen, great of, vi. 333; Annsley, John de, vi. 112; Anselm, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 273, 284, 288; Antiquaries, Society of, ix. 279; Appleby (Westmorland), xv. 439, 441, 443; Aquileia, town of, ix. 229; Arbroath Abbey (Scotland), xi. 254; archdeacons, xv. 26; Arches, Dean of, peculiar of, v. 243; Armagh, archbishop of, v. 331; Arschot, Henry de, Count of Rivière, vi. 529; Arschler, Richard, v. 200; Arundel, Thomas, as archbishop of Canterbury, xl. 277, 289; as bishop of Ely, xi. 299; Arwystsley (Wales), commissary of, ix. 36, 39, 40; Ashaffenberg, town of, ix. 259; Ashburnham, Roger, iv. 352; Astley, Thomas de, iv. 82; Aubel (Belgium), judicial of, iv. 268; Aubyn, John, viii. 303; Audley, Hugh de, Earl of Gloucester, iv. 87; Avice, wife of Henry the Leech, ix. 366; Babington, William, chief justice, ii. 136; Bacon, Sir Francis, iv. 282; Bagot, Sir William, iii. 52; Ball, Thomas, archdeacon of Chichester, xv. 32; Ballunde, Richard, xi. 7; Bar, provost of, viii. 452; Barbamayor, Paneras, ix. 53; Bardolf, John, ii. 212; Barker, Christopher, Garder, xvii. 47; Barnard Castle, Richard of, archdeacon of Northumberland, xv. 29; Barnes, Richard, bishop of Durham, xi. 298, 302; Barnstaple (Devon), xv. 441; Barnwell Priory (Cambs.), iv. 196; Bartholomew the priest, vii. 46; Basle (Switzerland), iii. 94; Bassett, Fulk, bishop of London, xi. 306; Bateman, William, bishop of Norwich, xi. 296; Batherie, Richard le, x. 101; Battle (Sussex), peculiar of, v. 245; Beatrix, Countess of Gortz and Tyrol, iv. 258; Beatrix of Flanders, Duchess of Carinthia, iv. 258; Beaufichamp, Joan de, Lady of Bergavenny, i. 424; Beauchief Abbey (Derby), v. 175; Beaufort, Henry, as bishop of Lincoln, xi. 300, as bishop of Winchester, xi. 297; Beaumaris (Wales), xv. 440; Beaumont, Louis de, bishop of Durham, xi. 280, xiii. 37; Beche, vii. 267; Bec-Helonia, abbot of, xv. 21; Bedfor, mayoralty of, xv. 449, town of, xv. 446; Bedwyn, Great and Little (Wilt.), peculiar of, v. 249, vi. 38; Bek, Anthony, as bishop of Durham, xi. 277, 278, 295, as bishop of Norwich, xi. 282, as patriarch of Jerusalem, xi. 304; Bek, Thomas, bishop of St. David's, xi. 282, 295; Bell, Thomas, bishop of Lydda, vi. 406; Bellingham, Walter, Ireland king-of-arms, xvi. 345, xvii. 45, 47; Benedit the Friar, x. 44; Benolt, Thomas, Clarenceux, i. 186, xvii. 45; Bertart, Hubert, prior of Crepy, ix. 52; Berden Priory (Essex), xv. 278; Berkeley, Gilbert, bishop of Bath and Wells, ii. 36, xi. 302; Berkshire, officiality of, xi. 126; Berthold, archbishop of Mayence, iv. 258; Beverley, William de, archdeacon of Northumberland, xv. 28; Beverley (York.), guild of Corpus Christi, xv. 105, town of, xv. 441, 451; Bibury (Glouce.), v. 248; Bicestor (Oxon.), rural dean of, ix. 244; Bideford (Devon.), xv. 440; Bifort, Louis de, bishop of Bangor, xi. 300; Bigge, Edward, archdeacon of Llandinabo, xv. 32; Biggleswade (Bed.), peculiar of, v. 245; Bigot, Roger, Earl of Norfolk, xii. 297; Bindon (Dorset), abbot of, i. 411; Bisse, James de, i. 91; Ralph de, i. 90; bishop, unknown, xv. 20; Bishopbridge, Roger of, archbishop of York, xi. 284, 285, xiii. 46, 48; Bishop's Stortford (Essex), consistory court of, ix. 39, xii. 415; Bishop Wilton (York.), peculiar of, vi. 39; Bisse, John de, x. 52; Blackburn (Lanc.), deanery of, iii. 53, 94; Blakeborn, William de, vi. 37; Blanwir, Richard, xvii. 8; Blethin, William, bishop of Llandaff, iv. 408; Bluet, Robert, bishop of Lincoln, xi. 282; Blois, Henry de, bishop of Winchester, xi. 290; Blokeley, Peter de, ii. 188; Blundeville, Clemence, canon of Chester and Lincoln, x. 155, 159; Blyth Priory (Notts.), xvii. 182; Boche, Ghodeke, vi. 529; Boeking (Essex), peculiar of the deanery of, v. 244; Bohun, Humphrey de, Earl of Hereford and Essex, xvii. 18, 19; Bologna, University of, faculty of arts and physics, ix. 47, of canon law, ix. 48, of theology, vi. 527, ix. 48; Bolognettas, Hercules, ix. 51; Bolton, Robert de, iv. 31; Boniface
of Savoy, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 275, 288, 294; Bonn, John, iv. 394; Bouvile, Sir William, Lord Bouvile, xviii. 156; Booth, William, archbishop of York, xiii. 62; Borgia, Cesar, v. 48, Lucretia, iv. 494; Botetourt, Roger de, iv. 200; Botiler, vii. 399; Botoner, William, ii. 156; Bottorde (Leic.), chapel of St. James, xv. 17; Bottlesham, William de, bishop of Rochester, xi. 281; Bow, Matthew, xi. 345; Bowet, Henry, archbishop of York, xiii. 61; Boxgrove Priory (Sussex), v. 256; Bradney, Richard de, ii. 36; Bradshaw, John, vii. 76; Brantingham, Thomas de, bishop of Exeter, xi. 299; Brasse, Giles de, bishop of Hereford, xi. 291; Braybrooke, Sir Gerard, iv. 394, 395, 405, John de, iv. 397, Robert, bishop of London, episcopal of, xi. 297; privy of, iv. 394, 405, Breeles (Norf.), deaneery of, xi. 167; Bremen, provost of collegiate church at, ix. 251; Bridge north (Salop), bailiffs of the liberty of, xv. 449, hospital of the Holy Trinity, xv. 17, peculiar of, iii. 240; Bridgewater (Somerset), chantry of St. Mary, v. 199, town of, xv. 439, vicar of, v. 199; Bridport (Dorset), xv. 447; Brightford Hundred (Sussex), for labourers' passes, vi. 262; Brinton, Thomas de, bishop of Rochester, xi. 306; Bristol, city of, xv. 441, 450, hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, vi. 109, statute merchant, vii. 113, ix. 254, xv. 62, 63, 66; Brivere, William, viii. 338, xii. 297, 299; Brocis, James de, bishop of Gloucester, xvi. 275; Brokhill, Thomas de, i. 193; Brooke, William, Lord Cobham, ii. 373; Browne, George Forrest, bishop of Bristol, xvii. 50; Brelt, Adam, vi. 110; Brunne, John de, prior of Barnwell, iv. 197; Brus, Robert de, iv. 208, 211; "Buguenuis," bishop of, x. 41; Bullingham, Nicholas, bishop of Lincoln, xi. 287, 289; Burbanke, William, archdeacon of Carlisle, xvii. 50; Burford (Oxon.), xiv. 164, xv. 437, 438; Burgherh, Henry, bishop of Lincoln, xi. 283; Burghundy, David de, bishop of Utrecht, iii. 217; Burton (Staffs.), abbey of, ix. 171, 172, peculiar of, v. 248; Bury, Richard de, bishop of Durham, xi. 277, 280, 299; Bury St. Edmund's (Suff.), abbey of, x. 101; Byashe, Edward, Garter, xvii. 45; Caen, Viconté of, for obligations, x. 163; Calne (Wilt.), peculiar of, v. 246; Cambridge, Friars Minors of, v. 449, guild of St. Mary at, ix. 244, town of, xv. 447, University of, x. 226, chancellor of, x. 228, vice-chancellor, x. 229, Christ's College, x. 245, Clare Hall, x. 232, Corpus Christi, v. 66, 449, x. 238, Downing, x. 251, Emmanuel, x. 250, Godhouse, vi. 74, x. 239, Gonville Hall, x. 236, Gonville and Caius College, x. 249, Jesus College, x. 245, King's x. 239, King's Hall, x. 232, Magdalen, x. 248, Michael House, x. 231, Pembroke, x. 234, Peterhouse, x. 230, Queen's, x. 242, St. Bernard's, x. 241, St. Catherine's Hall, x. 244, St. John's x. 246, Sidney Sussex, x. 251, Trinity, x. 249, Trinity Hall, x. 237; Camden, Marquis, xvi. 83; Camel ford (Cornwall), xiv. 458; Campeggio, John, bishop of Bologna, ix. 209; Canford, Great, and Poole (Dorset), peculiar of, v. 243, xiii. 166; Canterbury, Christchurch, monastery of, v. 254, city of, xv. 436, 439, 441, 442, 443, 451, East bridge Hospital, xv. 18, officiality of, "sede vacante," iv. 355, prerogative court of, iii. 374, ix. 39, statute merchant of, vii. 114, xv. 63, 64, 65, 66, vicar-general of archbishop of, xiv. 323; Cantilupe, Walter de, bishop of Worcester, xi. 293; Capellen, town of, iv. 269; Carden-on-Moselle, collegiate church of, vi. 525; Cardiff (Wales), chancery of, v. 202; Cardiganshire, for court of sessions, x. 180; Carlisle (Cumb.), city of, iv. 439, vii. 128, xv. 430, diocese of, "sede vacante," x. 152, statute merchant of, xii. 119, xii. 408; Carmarthenshire, for court of sessions, x. 180; Carnarvon (Wales), xv. 439, 440; Castle Rising (Norf.), peculiar of, v. 248; Castro, Robert de, v. 368; Caub, town of, iv. 259; Cauchon, Reginald, dean of Rheims, vi. 524; Cave, South (Yorks.), peculiar of, v. 248, vi. 38; Cecil, William, Lord Burleigh, ii. 70; Chalcombe Priory (Northants.), ix. 37; Champioun, Walter, vi. 355; Charles I, King of England, great of, xi. 8, signet of, xi. 60; Charles II, King of England, fifth great of, xvi. 297; Charles the Fat, Emperor, iv. 258; Chateaubrienne, Geoffroy de, iv. 132; Chelsea, John de, iv. 83; Chepstow (Mon.), customs of, ix. 45; Chester.
nunnery of St. Mary, xiii. 256; statute merchant, vii. 114, 118, xv. 62, 63, 64, 66, vicar-general of bishop of, xi. 216; Chesterfield (Derby), xv. 441; Chicheley, Henry, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 285, 289, 293, 301; Chichester (Sussex), city of, xv. 437, 441; hospital of St. Mary, vi. 109; Crick Castle (Wales), ix. 44; Cinque Ports, xv. 442, 447; Cirencester (Glos.), staple of, ii. 70, 71; Clare, Elizabeth de, iii. 147; Clarenceux king-of-arms, i. 198, ii. 440, xvii. 48; Clement, Saint, fraternity of, xvi. 35; Cliffe (Kent), peculiar of, v. 246; Chowel, Osbert and Eve, ix. 364; Colchester (Essex), archdeaconry of, xii. 64, town of, x. 343; xv. 445, 446, 447; Colle, Hugh, iv. 156; Collingbourne Ducis (Wilts.), peculiar of, v. 249; Cologne, Austin Hermits of, vii. 46, prior of the brethren of the Holy Rood, iv. 268; Society of the Eagle, iv. 268; Common Pleas, court of, ii. 33, iv. 408; Commonwealth, great of, ii. 296, 297, for Ireland, vi. 13; Compton, William, Earl of Northampton, v. 79; Congleton (Cheshire), xv. 447; Conrad, bishop of Hildesheim, iii. 94; Conrad, William, v. 449; Contarini, Domenico, Doge of Venice, vii. 190; Cooke, Robert, Clarenceux, xvii. 45, 47, 48; Cooper, Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, xi. 287; Corbello, William de, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 284; Corbridge, Thomas de, archbishop of York, xiii. 54; Cordova (Spain), chapter of, vii. 336; Corfe Castle (Dorset), peculiar of, v. 248, xii. 196, town of, xv. 447; Cornforth, William, x. 248; Cornwall, Edmund, xi. 217, 218, John de, i. 193; Cornworthy Priory (Devon), viii. 306; coroner of the King's household, vi. 274, vii. 334; Cosin, John, bishop of Durham, xi. 287, 304; Courtenay, Hugh de, v. 37, William, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 289, 296; Contance, John de, bishop of Worcester, xi. 306, xii. 295; Coventry (Warw.), city of, ii. 156, iv. 157, xv. 440, 441, 447, priory of St. Mary, ii. 447, v. 179, statute merchant, vii. 115, x. 64, 66; Cowbridge (Wales), xv. 453; Cradock, Sir Joseph, as commissary of Richmond, xii. 63; Cranmer, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 288, xvi. 395; Creak Abbey (Norf.), "ad causas," ix. 37; Creighton, John, archbishop of Andrew's, v. 237, Mandell, bishop of London, xvii. 50; Cressal, Richard, prior of St. Mary without-Bishopsgate, i. 193; Cressingham, Great (Norf.), peculiar of, v. 246; Creuznach, town of, iv. 259; Criccieth (Wales), xviii. 69; Cromer, Nicholas, abbot of Wellehad, x. 43; Cromwell, Henry, Lord Cromwell, xi. 7, 8; Lady Mary, xi. 7, Maud, ii. 64, Oliver, as Lord Protector, ii. 71, Ralph, ii. 65, Ralph, Lord Cromwell, ii. 64, 65, ii. 249; Sir Robert, ii. 63, Thomas, xi. 7; Curteys, William, abbot of Burie St. Edmund's, x. 101; Cuthbert, Saint, viii. 469; Dabernam, Walter, v. 198; Dale Abbey (Derby), v. 249, Dalton, Laurence, Norwich, xvii. 47, 49; Daniel, archbishop of Mayence, iv. 258; Dartford Priory (Kent), vi. 401, 402; Dartmouth (Devon), viii. 303, 304, 305; Davenport, Rev. James, for the peculiar of Stratford-on-Avon, v. 247; Davidson, Randall Thomas, bishop of Winchester, xvi. 297; Davies, Richard, bishop of St. David's, xi. 287; Davill, Walter de, v. 52; Deconti, Nicola, ix. 52; Delitzsch (Germany), vii. 374; Denne, John, archdeacon of Rochester, xvi. 82; Denstoun, Clement, iii. 349; Derby, v. 157, iv. 447; Despencer, Henry, bishop of Norwich, x. 103, xi. 296, 299, John, i. 196; Desscadon, Michael de, x. 295; Dethick, Sir Gilbert, Garter, xvii. 45, William, York herald, xvii. 45, 49; Deutz, town of, iv. 259; Deyster, Walter, ii. 188; Devyll, Robert de, iii. 148; Dodnash Priory (Suff.), i. 109; Doggett, John, i. 194; Dominican Friars for the province of the Holy Land, iv. 47; Dorchester (Dorset), xvii. 50; Dordrecht, town of, iv. 259; Dorset, Duke of, xvi. 83; Dorsetshire, peculiar of, xii. 165; Dove, Thomas, bishop of Peterborough, xi. 287; Dover (Kent), vii. 162, 231, xv. 439, 441, 445; Draper, Simon, ix. 365; Droitwich (Worc.), statute merchant for, vii. 119, town of, xv. 447; Dudley, William, bishop of Durham, xi. 297; Dunfermline Abbey (Scotland), v. 173; Dunholm (Lines.), peculiar of, v. 246; Dunwich (Suff.), Grey Friars of, ix. 37, town of, ix. 43, xv. 435, 437; Durham, city of, xv. 454, monastery of, xiii. 49,
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

palatinate, of the bishops of, xi. 302; Dykeman, William, i. 197; Eberhard, duke of Württemberg, iv. 258; Eberhard the priest, x. 44; Esmare, Peter, i. 91; Edelme, William, vi. 264; Eden, George Rodney, bishop of Dover and archdeacon of Canterbury, xvii. 50; Edgar, King of Mercia, viii. 469; Edmonton (Middlesex), hundred of, for labourers’ passes, vi. 262; Edward I., King, exchequer of, viii. 300, great of, vii. 308, xii. 136; Edward II., King, iii. 130; Edward III., King, great of, iii. 130, xii. 157, xvi. 39; Edward IV., King, for the chantry of Monmouth, iv. 264; Edward VI., King, exchequer of, viii. 302; Edynton, William of, bishop of Winchester, xi. 296; Eger, town of, iv. 259; Egidius, Cardinal, xi. 71; Egestadt, St. Walburg, capitular of, iv. 258; Eisenach, town of, iv. 259; Eli the clerk of, London, vii. 368; Elizabeth, Queen, court of high commission, ix. 42, court of sessions for Carmarthen, v. 180, exchequer of, vii. 302, great of, xii. 165; Emmanuel, rector of Pringeio, xv. 21; Engaine, Sir John, iv. 203; Epsom (Surrey, of, vi. 530; Ermingford (Cambs), hundred of, for labourers’ passes, vi. 262; Erpingham, South (Norfolk), hundred of, for labourers’ passes, vi. 263; Erpingham, Sir Thomas, as marshal of the king’s household, ii. 444, iv. 294, v. 178; Erskine, David, earl of Buchan, viii. 87; Este, Albert de and Azuzo de, marquis d’Este, ix. 50; Everard, bishop of Norwich, xi. 290; Evington (Leic.), peculiar of, v. 250; Exchequer, court of, viii. 299; Exeter (Devon), city of, xv. 435, 438, 439, peculiar of the dean and chapter of, v. 244, instituted merchant of, xvii. 114, 117, xv. 62, 63, 64, 66; Exeter, John of, bishop of Winchester, xi. 276, 294; Eyreham (Oxon.), Henry, abbot of, vi. 108; Falaise, an abbot of, v. 528; Falco, master of a hospital of St. Anthony, vi. 109; Farington, George, vii. 75, 76; Sir William de, vii. 75; Farnham, Nicholas of, bishop of Durham, xi. 277; Faversham (Kent), xv. 444, 451; Fawley (Northants), hundred of, for labourers’ passes, vi. 262; Felley Priory (Notts.), xiii. 254; Fernbergh, Henry de, viii. 370, 371; Fernham, Alice de, ix. 363; Ferrar, Robert, bishop of St. David’s, xi. 287; Ferrers, Guy, ii. 214; Robert de and Thomas de, iv. 90; Feryby, Thomas, v. 179; Fisher, Edward, peculiar of, xv. 19, 20; Fitzalan, Thomas, archbishop of York, xii. 59; Fitzherbert, William, archbishop of York, xii. 46, 47; Fitzjames, Richard, bishop of Chichester, xi. 298; Fitzneal, Richard, bishop of London, xi. 306, 310, xii. 295; Fitzpeter, Geoffrey, xii. 297; Fitzroger, Robert, xii. 297; Fitzwalter, Hubert, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 295, 293, xii. 295, 298; Flamond, Ralph, bishop of Durham, xi. 282; Flaxwell (Linc.), hundred of, for labourers’ passes, vi. 262; Flegg, West (Norfolk), hundred of, for labourers’ passes, vi. 263; Floreffe (Belgium), convent of, iv. 268; Flower, William, Norroy, xvii. 45, 49; Fontaines les Blanches (France), abbot of, v. 525; Fontaneso, church of St. Martin of, viii. 452; “Force de Bauldoin,” viii. 452; Fordham, John, bishop of Durham, xi. 286, 296, 303; Forester, Richard, iv. 84, v. 198; Fortescue, Sir John, iii. 349; Fougères William de, x. 158; Fountains Abbey (York.), peculiar of, v. 250; Frankfort (Germany), Marienberg, capitular of, iv. 258, town of, iv. 259; Frebern, Agnes, iii. 146; Frederick, Elector of Brandenburg, iv. 258; Frederick III., Burgrave of Nürnberg, judicial of, iv. 258; Frederick III., Duke of Saxony and Elector, viii. 306; Frederick IV., Emperor, as Rex Romanorum and as Emperor, iv. 258; Freyvi, Sir Baldwin, xvi. 275; Friedberg, town of, iv. 259; Frowyke, Sir Thomas, i. 197; Fulda, capitular of, iv. 258; Fynyon, Thomas, abbot of Combermere, ix. 207; Gardiner, Stephen, bishop of Winchester, xi. 288; Garter King-of-Arms, xvii. 48; Garzonus, Fabricius, ix. 53; Geoffrey, vi. 111; George II., King of England, great of, vi. 339; George III., King, great, for Scotland, xix. 66; George IV., King, privy of, viii. 144; George XII., King of Georgia, i. 209; Georgia, state of, xii. 415; Gerard II., bishop of Cambrai, i. 169; Gervase, bishop of St. David’s, xi. 408; Gervig, abbot of Weingarten, iv. 258; Giffard, Walter, archbishop
of York, xi. 276, 284, 288, 289, 291, xiii. 51; Gilbert, William, viii. 306; Gillingham (Dorset), peculiar of, xiii. 167; Glanyville, Gilbert de, bishop of Rochester, xi. 290, 319, xii. 296; Glen, Robert de, ii. 214; Gloucester, city of, ix. 36, xv. 435, 442, 450, 452; statute merchant of, vii. 115, xv. 63, 64, 66; Glyn, Edward Car, bishop of Peterborough, xvi. 50; Gmünden, town of, iv. 259; Godwin, vii. 468; Gorges, Edward, i. 166; Gott, John, bishop of Truro, xvi. 297; Grampound (Cornwall), xii. 56; Grandson, John, bishop of Exeter, i. 377; Grava, Adam de, iv. 81; Gray, Walter de, archbishop of York, xi. 284, 285, xiii. 50; Grein, Sir Henry, iii. 52, xvi. 275; Greenfield, William de, archbishop of York, xiii. 55; Green, town of, iv. 259; Grendon, Walter de, vi. 112; William de, i. 197; Gresham, Sir John, vi. 267; Grey, Thomas, marquis of Dorset, v. 180; Grimald, prior of St. Catherine of Modena, vi. 524; Grimsby (Linc.), i. 250, 267, 268, xv. 441; Grindall, Edmund, archbishop of Canterbury, vi. 264; Guastavilla, G. de, ix. 53; Gundulf, bishop of Rochester, xi. 288; Hadley, Thomas, prior of the hospital of St. Mary-without-Bishopsgate, London, i. 194; Hampshire, monastic drawings of, xv. 229; Hampton, Philip, ix. 368; Hampton Lucy (Warw.), peculiar of, v. 247; Hampshire, (Worc.), peculiar of, v. 247; Hampton, William de, iv. 448; Harrington, James, rector of Badsworth, iv. 79; Sir John, iii. 399; Harlingley (Worc.), peculiar of, v. 247; Hapton, William de, iv. 448; Harrow, James, rector of Badsworth, iv. 79; Sir John, iii. 399; Hartlepool (Durham), xv. 440; Hase, Richard, vi. 37; Hastings (Sussex), xvii. 444; Hatfield, Thomas of, bishop of Durham, xi. 277, 286, 296, 302; Hatfield Regis or Broad Oak (Essex), prior of, xv. 16; Haverfordwest (Wales), xv. 439, 444; Hawkeslowe, William, Clarenceux, xvii. 46, 47; Hawkshaw (Lanc.), grammar school of, xii. 311; Hawley, Thomas, Clarenceux, i. 198, xvii. 47; Hay, William, iii. 307; Hays, John, priest, vii. 452; Hayter, Thomas, bishop of Norwich, xi. 289; Heath, Nicholas, bishop of Worcester, xi. 286, 288; Hedon (Yorks.), statute merchant of, xv. 65, 66; Heereman, John, vii. 316; Henlaw, Geoffrey de, bishop of St. David's, xi. 274; Henrietta Maria, Queen, great of, vii. 482, signet of, vii. 424, xi. 60; Henry, abbot of Eynesham, vi. 108; Henry, the chaplain, xiv. 10; Henry, count of Nassau, iv. 258; Henry, count of Schaumburg, iv. 258; Henry, Margrave of Misnau, iv. 258; Henry II., King of England, great of, vii. 145, 146, leaden matrices of, for forging documents, iii. 357; Henry III., King of England, great of, xi. 136, xii. 428, 429, xiii. 157, xix. 63; Henry IV., King of England, exchequer of, vii. 301; Henry V., King of England, as Prince of Wales, ii. 448, exchequer of, viii. 301; Henry VI., King of England, exchequer of, viii. 301, great of, xi. 106; Henry VII., King of England, for chancery of Cardiff, v. 202, doubtful of, ix. 43, signet of, i. 356; Henry VIII., King of England, exchequer of, viii. 299, 301, great of, iv. 408, xi. 8, for writs of the court of common pleas, ii. 33, with figure of, i. 37; heralds and kings-of-arms, xviii. 45; Hereford, statute merchant of, vii. 114, xv. 62, 63, 66; Herry, John, iv. 394, William, Clarenceux, ii. 50, xvii. 48, Norroy, xvii. 47; Hexham (Northumb.), regality of, v. 58, xi. 304, xiii. 60, xvi. 400; Hitchin (Herts.), Carmelites or Whitefriars of, xvi. 274; Holwe, hospital of, xix. 172; Holy Cross priory, xv. 20; Horne, Robert, bishop of Winchester, xi. 287; Howard, Henry, peculiar of, vi. 39; Hugh, son of Fuic, ii. 302; Hunden, John, bishop of Llandaff, xi. 289; Hungerford, Sir Walter, as marshal of the King's household, v. 177; Hurstmonceux (Camb.), hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 262; Hyde Abbey (Hants.), vi. 394, 395; Hythe (Kent), xv. 438, 439; Ida, priores of Amesbury, ix. 366; Idon, Brother, i. 29; Inchaffrey Abbey (Scotland), vi. 79; Ingoldesthorpe, Sir Thomas de, iii. 146; Insula, Robert de, bishop of Durham, xi. 276, 295; Ipswich (Suff.), xv. 435, 439, 441; Isabel, Queen of Edward II., ii. 183, 447; Islip, Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 285, 289; Isly, John and Roger, iv. 351; Italian, of a priory, ix. 47, of a vicar-general, ix. 49; Itchington, Fisher's (Warw.) pecu-
liar of, xv. 19; Ivan, Emperor of Russia, iv. 258; Iyvychurch Priory (Wilts.), xiii. 355; James, son of Roger, v. 60; James I., King of Great Britain, for Duchy of Lancaster, v. 208, great of, i. 367; James III., King of Scotland, great of, ii. 407; Jacull, Jan Van, vii. 47; Jenney, William, iii. 349; Jewell, John, bishop of Salisbury, xi. 287; Joan, Queen of Sicily, viii. 34; John, vi. 111; John, abbot of Bec-Helencia (France), xv. 21; John, King of England, great of, vi. 102; John the monk, xx. 40; John, prior of Berden (Essex), xv. 279; Joseclin, bishop of Bath and Wells, xi. 306; Kavville, Roger de, iv. 82; Kellaway, Robert, ii. 70; Kellaw, Richard, bishop of Durham, xi. 277, 295; Kemp, John, archbishop of York, xi. 289, xiii. 62; Kilwarby, Robert, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 284, 289; kings-of-arms and heralds, xvii. 45; Kingsdowne, Walter de, iv. 352; Kingsmill, John, i. 197; Kingston-upon-Hull (York.), statute merchant of, xv. 61, 64, 66, town of, xv. 446; Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), xv. 439; Kirkeby, John de, iv. 367; Mary de, iv. 368; Königsdorff (Germany), Benedictine nunny of, vi. 526; Kremesl, town of, iv. 259; Krimse, town of, iv. 259; Kuenning, Leuthold von, grand butler of Austria, iv. 258; Kyte, John, archbishop of Thebes and bishop of Carlisle, xvi. 399; Lacy, Ilbert de, vii. 190; Lambert, Alan, xx. 268; Lambourn (Berks.), hospital at, vi. 109; Lancaster, duchy of, v. 203, town of, xviii. 361; Lanfranc, priest of St. Apollinarz, x. 44; Langdale, Sir Marmaduke, signet of, iv. 12; Langham, Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 289; Langley, Henry de, v. 54; Thomas, bishop of Durham, x. 286, 300, 303; Langley Abbey (Norf.), xv. 17; Langley, King's (Herts.), friars preachers of, vi. 400, 401; Langton, Simon de, archdeacon of Canterbury, xv. 29, Stephen, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 284, 285, 292; Lanken, John, dean of St. Florinus, Cobletz, iv. 285; Large, Walter le, v. 288; Lascelles, Maud de, vii. 148; Lee, Edward, archbishop of York, xiii. 63, Richard, Clarenceux, xvii. 48; Legbourne Nunnery (Linc.), xiiii. 346; Legge, Hon. Augustus, bishop of Lichfield, xvi. 50; Legh, John, x. 164; Leicester, peculiar of, v. 246; Leiceshire, drawings of monastic in, xv. 222; Leighton Buzzard ( Beds.), peculiar of, v. 238, 241, 246; Lenna, Alan de, archdeacon of Northumberland, xv. 29; Leonard, bishop of Motula, ix. 46; Leonard, Saint, hospital of, ix. 37; Leopold, bishop of Strasburg, x. 42; Lewes (Sussex), official of the archdeacon of, xvi. 81, town of, xv. 447; Lewis, abbot of Hersfeld, iv. 258; Lexington, Henry de, bishop of Lincoln, xi. 283; Lincoln, archdeaconry of, peculiar of, vi. 108, chapter of, xiv. 13, city of, xv. 448, consistory court of, ix. 38, 39, official of the prior of Austin Friars at, vi. 109, peculiar of the dean and chapter of, for Oxon. and Bucks., v. 244, statute merchant of, vi. 113, ix. 253, xv. 62, 63, 66, subsidy for, iv. 336; L'Isle, Thomas de, bishop of Ely, xi. 277, 280; Liverpool, xv. 437; Loir, Château du, rural deanery of, ix. 50; Lolleworth, William de, iv. 202; London, city of, xv. 436, 439, 441, 442, 443, 447, 451, 452; mayoralty of, xv. 449, 450, friars preachers of St. Bartholomew, x. 207, peculiar of St. Katherine-by-the-Tower, v. 242, 243, ix. 39, St. Paul's, minor canons of, i. 197; society and loyalty of Chirurgaeons Hall, ix. 30, statute merchant of, vii. 114, 117, xv. 62, 63, 64, 66; Longchamp, William, bishop of Ely, xi. 282, 291; Longland, John, bishop of Lincoln, vi. 406; Loretto, knights of, x. 45; Lostwithiel (Cornwall), statute merchant of, xv. 62, 66; Losthingland (Suff.), hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 262; Lous, count of Evreux, iv. 346; Lowe, John, bishop of Rochester, xi. 301; Lacy, Godfrey de, bishop of Winchester, xi. 274, 292, xii. 296; Reginald, vi. 111; Luda, William de, bishop of Ely, xi. 277, 278; Ludham, Godfrey de, archbishop of York, xi. 284, 285, xiii. 50; Ludlow (Salop.), xv. 445, 447; Lyme Regis (Dorset), x. 199, xv. 440; Macarius, patriarch of Antioch, vii. 71; Macesfield, deanery of, xv. 165; Maeclagan, William Dalrymple, archbishop of York, xvi. 297; Malatesta, Carlo, Lord of Rimini, ix. 51; Maleville, Robert de, xii. 415;
Malton (Yorks.), chantry at, x. 295; Malvern, Little (Worc.), peculiar of, v. 230; Manchester, collegiate church of, x. 164; Mansfield (Bohemia), town of, v. 173; Manning, Henry Edward, archdeacon of Chichester, xx. 32; Marburg, town of, iv. 259; Marcheq, town of iv. 259; "Marchio Arlunensis et Comes de Rupe," iv. 258; Maria Theresa, Empress, iv. 258; Marisco, Richard, de, bishop of Durham, xi. 274, 282; Marmoni, Ralph, iv. 83; Marshall, Henry, bishop of Exeter, xi. 291, 306, 310, xii. 296; Marshallsea, court of, ii. 444, v. 177, 178; Martin, David, bishop of St. David's, xi. 278, 298, 299; Mary I., Queen of England, exchequer of, viii. 302; Mary II., Queen of England, signet of, xi. 60; Masham (Yorks.), peculiar of, iv. 270, v. 246, vi. 38; Matthew, Tobias, bishop of Durham, palatinate of, xi. 80; Maud, countess of Perche, vi. 283; Maximilian, Elector Palatine of the Rhine, iv. 258; Mayence (Germany), capitular of, iv. 258; Maynard, Sir John, vi. 268; Medici, Alessandro de, iv. 291; Cardinal Giulio de, xi. 71; Cardinal Hippolito de, xi. 71; Mary, de, v. 43; Melbourne, William, abbot of Burton, ix. 172; Melcombe Regis (Dorset), xv. 440; Meles, William de, vii. 75; Melton, William de, archbishop of York, xiii. 55; Meopham, Simon de, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 285, 289; Merewell, Henry de, bishop of Winchester, xi. 289; Michael the tailor, vii. 46; Middleham (Yorks.), peculiar of, vi. 38; Milton Abbey (Dorset), v. 251; Milverton (Somerset), chapel of St. Mary at, xv. 16; Mitford, Richard, bishop of Salisbury, xi. 300; Modena (Italy), prior of St. Catherine of, vi. 524; Moissac (France), abbey of, vi. 528; Molino, Francesco, Doge of Venice, vii. 189; Molinton, Thomas, i. 193; Molten, John, vii. 47; Monmouth, chancery of, iv. 264; Montacute, Simon de, bishop of Ely, xi. 280, 295; Montagu, Richard, bishop of Chichester, xi. 287; Monte Cassino (Italy), monastery of, x. 44; Monte Falcione (Italy), provost's court of, xii. 99; Montelamerto, Peter de, xii. 224; More family, ii. 117; More, Sir Thomas, as sub-treasurer of England, ii. 117; Morgan, John, as lord-lieutenant of Monmouth and Brecon, iv. 382; Morgan, Philip, bishop of Ely, xi. 298; Morley, Sir Robert, i. 157, 160; Mortimer, Constantine de, iv. 198, 199; Robert de, iv. 199, Thomas de, iv. 199; Morton, John, archbishop of Canterbury, i. 360, Thomas, bishop of Durham, xi. 304; Murano (Italy), town of, iv. 259; Nablous, Garnier de, prior of St. John of Jerusalem, v. 446; Neville, Alexander, archbishop of York, xi. 289, xiii. 57, Richard, earl of Warwick, xii. 152, Robert, bishop of Durham, xi. 286, 297, 301, 303; Newark (Notts.), friars minor of, vi. 109; Newbury (Berks.), hospital of St. Bartholomew at, xii. 232; Newcastle-upon-Tyne, statute merchant of, xv. 63, 64, 66; Newport (Isle of Wight), statute merchant of, vii. 118; Nicholas, bishop of Ardvert, x. 236; Nicholas, Sir Edward, xiii. 167; Nonant, Hugh, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, xi. 284, 290, 306, 310, xii. 296; Norfolk, archdeaconry of, ix. 39; Norman, William, vii. 213; Norroy king-of-arms, xvii. 49; Northampton, statute merchant of, xv. 254, vii. 63, 64, 66; Northumberland, commissary of bishop of Durham in, ix. 39; Northwold, Hugh de, bishop of Ely, xi. 284; Norwich, cathedral church of the Holy Trinity, v. 256, city of xv. 448, 448, 448, 447, 452, consistory court of, ix. 38, 39, prior and convent of, "ad causas," x. 103, statute merchant of, vii. 113, ix. 254, xv. 63, 66; Nottingham, statute merchant of, vii. 114, xv. 62, 63, 64, 66; Nuremberg (Germany), town of, iv. 259; Ofca, King, vii. 469; Oldhallo, Sir William, iii. 349; Onslow, Richard Francis, archdeacon of Worcester, xv. 32; Orford (Suff.), guild of Corpus Christi at, v. 66, 449; Orleton, Adam de, bishop of Hereford, xi. 280, 284; Osbern, bishop of Exeter, xi. 272, 288; Otto, duke of Stettin, iv. 258; Ottocar, King of Bohemia, iv. 431, v. 78; Otterton (Hants.), peculiar of, v. 248; Oxford, All Souls college, viii. 457, Carmelites friars of, v. 383, city of, iv. 392, xv. 435, 442, statute merchant of, vii. 113, 117, xv. 62, 64, 66; Oxted, Thomasin, v. 197; Pagham and Tarring (Sussex), deanery of, v. 243; Palma, Nicholas de, vii. 46; Paris, provost of, iv. 346;
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Parker, Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury, vi, 264, xi, 287, prerogative of, xvi, 396, privy of, vii, 76; Parr, Katherine, Queen, great of, vii, 404; Paston, Richard, iii, 349; Pattnaar, Jehan, vii, 331; Peacock, Maud, v, 175; Peak Forest (Derby), chapel of King Charles in, xviii, 360; Pecci, Peter de, vii, 375, 376; Peckham, John de, archbishop of Canterbury, xi, 284, 289; peculiar, v, 238; Pelhisier, William, ix, 76; Pelling, John, as commissary of the peculiar of Great Bedwyn, etc., v, 249; Pembroke, for court of sessions, v, 180; Penkridge (Staffs.), peculiar of, v, 243; Penrith (Cumb.), vii, 257; Perche, Counts of, vi, 286; Percy, Thomas, bishop of Norwich, privy of, x, 97; Peter, Norroy king of arms, xvii, 46; Peter, Saint, indulgence of the castle of, ix, 50, spiritual court of the patrimony of, x, 45; Petrezzano, Ga., archpriest of Modena, ix, 45; Philip, vi, 111; Philip, archpriest of St. Elias, x, 43; Philip, bishop of Freising, iv, 258; Philip and Mary, King and Queen of England, great of, converted into silver cups, xii, 154; Philippa, Queen of Edward III., x, 161; Phillipott, William John, archdeacon of Cornwall, xv, 32; Picard, Amabel, ix, 367; Picardy, vicar of the friars preachers of the nation of, vii, 527; Pilton Abbey (Devon), v, 252; Piper, Daniel, as commissary of the peculiar of Penkridge (Staffs.), v, 243; Philby, Reginald de, canon of Chartres, illi, 74; Plantagenet, Edmund, earl of Cornwall, xi, 219, Geoffrey, archbishop of York, xi, 285, xiii, 49; Joan, Princess of Wales, x, 162; Richard, duke of Gloucester, as admiral in Dorset and Somerset, v, 238, Richard, earl of Cornwall, xi, 219; Plateres' Company, i, 124; Plugney, William de, iv, 407; Plumstead, Great (Norf.), peculiar of, v, 245, xvi, 80; Plymouth (Devon), xv, 449; Pottiers, Philip de, bishop of Durham, xi, 274; Pole, Reginald, archbishop of Canterbury, xi, 287, xvi, 396, as cardinal, vii, 439; Polton, Thomas, bishop of Hereford, xi, 301; Pomeris, Gerald de, x, 44; Poole and Great Canford (Dorset), peculiar of, v, 243, xiii, 166; Poore, Herbert le, bishop of Salisbury, xi, 306, 310, xii, 295, 298, Richard le, bishop of Durham, xi, 274, 282; Porcel, Thomas, iv, 392; Porsillis, Aldiger de, vi, 183; Porticus, Vincentius, archbishop of Ragnus, ix, 45; Portsmouth (Hants.), xv, 439; Povrelle, Gaufraud, abbot of Maillezais, ii, 6; Prague, town of, iv, 259; Prees (Salop), peculiar of, v, 245; Premislaus II., duke of Poland, iv, 258; Preston (Lanc.), statute merchant of, vii, 115, 117, xv, 62, 63, 66; Pretis, Bertolucius de, vii, 376; Pudsey, Hugh de, bishop of Durham, xi, 284; Pyresse, Roger, ii, 189; Quarr Abbey (Isle of Wight), xv, 16; Queechurch (Kent), xv, 445, 446; Quincy, Roger de, earl of Winchester, ii, 374; Ragault, David, ix, 54; Rankele, Walelin de, iii, 308; Ratisbon, Scotch monastery at, iii, 94; Raynes, Henry, vicar-general of Lichfield and Coventry, xi, 420; Reading (Berks.), xv, 457, 441; Retford, East (Notts.), xv, 441, 442; Reynolds, Walter, bishop of Worcester, xi, 277, 280; Richard, archbishop of Canterbury, xi, 274, 285, 291; Richard, bishop of Bangor, xi, 295; Richard, son of Ernulphus, v, 53; Richard I., King of England, great of, xii, 298, 300, lost in the sea, xiii, 157; Richmond (York.), archdeaconry of, vi, 39, xiii, 63, 65; Ringsdele, Francis, as commissary of the peculiar of Canterbury in Sussex, v, 243; Ripple (Worc.), peculiar of, v, 247, vii, 107; Robert, vi, 111; Robert, archdeacon of Huntingdon, xv, 28; Rochester (Kent), bridge corporation of, ii, 63, city of, x, 348, xv, 439, 441, 446, monastery of, i, 193, xii, 299; Roger, vi, 111; Romaine, John de, archbishop of York, xi, 284, 289, xiii, 53; Rome, capitular of Sta. Maria in Cosmedin, vi, 528 and Errata; Romerich, king of arms of the Holy Roman Empire, xvi, 341; Romney, Earl of, xvi, 83; Ronsoni, Ciati, i, 106; Ropley, John and Emme de, ix, 366; Roos, Godfrey de, xi, 178, Isabel de, i, 291; Rothley (Leic.), peculiar of, v, 248; Roverelle, Laurence, bishop of Ferrara, iv, 258; Rowe, Stephen, v, 175; Rudolph IV., archduke of Austria, iv, 253; Russel, John, ix, 245; Rye (Sussex), xv, 446, 447; St. Andrews (Scotland), chapter of, viii, 128; St. Appolinare (Italy),
parish priests of, ix. 48, x. 44; St. Barbara, William de, bishop of Durham, xi. 272, 282; St. Elias (Italy), archpriest of, x. 43; St. Florence, sub-prior of, ix. 49; St. Gall (Switzerland), monastery of, vi. 526; St. Gallen (Switzerland), town of, vi. 526; St. George, Richard, Norroy, xvii. 49; St. Malo (France), customs of, ix. 44; St. Martin, Laurence de, bishop of Rochester, xi. 276; St. Quintin, Walter de, archdeacon of Taunton, vi. 112; Sale, Eya and John de la, ix. 367; Salisbury (Wilts.), city of, x. 96, xv. 436, 441, majority of, ix. 361, xv. 448, peculiar of the dean of, v. 245, xi. 124, 126, xiii. 167, statute merchant of, ix. 253, 255, xv. 65, 66; Salmon, John, bishop of Norwich, xi. 299; Salopia, Ralph de, bishop of Bath and Wells, viii. 399; Saltwood (Kent), peculiar of, v. 244; Sandford, Henry de, archdeacon of Canterbury, xv. 28; Sandwich (Kent), xv. 444; Sass, Raynard, ix. 54; Savage, Thomas, archbishop of York, xiii. 63; Savigny (France), abbots of, ix. 46; Sawbridgeworth, Thomas, iv. 203; Sawley (Derby), peculiar of, v. 245, ix. 39; Say, William de, iv. 386; Sayer, Exton, as commissary of Essex, xv. 81; Scarampi, Henry, bishop of Acqui, vi. 524; Scarborough (York.), xv. 436; Scory, John, bishop of Rochester, xi. 287; Scotenay, John de, iv. 391; Scotland, friars preachers of, iii. 94, great of, casts presented, xv. 468, xix. 66; Scott, Thomas, archbishop of York, xiii. 46; Scrope, Richard, archbishop of York, xiii. 46; Ségonville, Friar Nicholas of, iv. 49; Selby Abbey (York.), xiii. 49; Sendale, John de, bishop of Winchester, xi. 293; Sforza, Gian Galeazzo Maria, duke of Milan, x. 49; Shaftesbury (Dorset), abbey of, v. 256, deanery of, xi. 167, hospital of St. John Baptist at, xiii. 32; of a sheriff, ix. 44; Shoreham (Sussex), custom house of, vili. 214; Shrewsbury, King's Free Chapel of St. Mary at, v. 243, statute merchant of, vii. 163, 217, xv. 62, 63, 66, town of, xv. 446, 447; Siam, King of, viii. 144; Siena (Italy), capitular of St. Thomas, iv. 259, priores of the monastery of St. Catherine at, ix. 208; Sigillo, Nicholas de, archdeacon of Huntingdon, xv. 29; Sigismund, Emperor, as King of Hungary, iii. 94; Sigismund III, King of Poland, ix. 73; Sigismund of B-hemia, Margrave of Brandenburg, iv. 258; Simon, rector of Steilham (Sussex), vi. 108; Simon, son of Ernewin, xx. 40; Sitansstein, capitular of St. Mary, iv. 258; Skirlaw, Walter, bishop of Durham, xi. 286, 303; Smart, John, Garter, xvii. 46; Snaith (York.), peculiar of, vi. 38; Sonning (Berks.), peculiar of, v. 245, ix. 39; Sotevagina, Hugh de, archdeacon of York, xv. 27; Southamton, cloth of, i. 228, statute merchant of, vii. 115, xv. 63, 64, 66, clerk of the statute merchant of, vii. 118, statute staple of, xii. 248, town of, xv. 435, 439, 451; Southwick Priory (Hants.), v. 256; Spofford, Thomas, bishop of, Hereford, xi. 301; Spone, William de, archdeacon of Norfolk, xv. 29; Squery, Thomas, vii. 264; Stafford, John, abbot of Burton, ix. 172; Stafford, John, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 301; Stafford, Ralph, Lord Stafford, as marshal of the king's household, v. 178; Stamford (Lin.), xv. 444; Stanhope, Sir Richard, iii. 293; Staplewe (Cambs.), hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 263; Stephen, archdeacon of Buckingham, xv. 28; Stephen, King of England, great of, xix. 60; Stephen, Saint, Italian monastery of, iv. 246; Stevens, John Moore, archdeacon of Exeter, xv. 32; Stokes Conr (Somerset), ii. 37; Stoke Poges (Bucks.), hospital of, vi. 37; Stottfeld, Alice de, iii. 307; Stowe, Long (Hants.), peculiar of, iv. 452, v. 246; Straßburg (Germany), town of, iv. 259; Stratford, John de, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 285, 289; Stratford-on-Avon (Warw.), peculiar of, v. 247, ix. 39; Stuhlweissenburg, town of, iv. 259; Sturminster Marshall (Dorset), peculiar of, v. 250, xiii. 166; Sudbury, Simon de, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 296, 300; Suffolk, archdeaconry of, ecclesiastical jurisdiction of, ix. 38, 39, cloth seal for, i. 228; Suriano, James, abbé of San Zenone, Verona, x. 43; Surrey, drawings of monastery in, xv. 223; Sutton, Christopher, for the peculiar of Biggleswade (Beds.), v. 245; Sutton, William of, iv. 75; Swithin, John Paul, vii. 315; Tallandier,
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

359

Thomas le, viii. 451; Tamworth, (Staffs.), college of, xv. 18; Tarring and Pagham (Sussex), deanery of, v. 243; Taunton (Somerset), priory of, v. 199, town of, xv. 435; Temple, Frederick, archbishop of Canterbury, xvi. 297; Temple, Order of, xvii. 230; Tenby (Wales), xv. 446; Tenterden (Kent), xv. 443, 446, 447; Terring, Richard de, ix. 244; Theobald, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 285, 290; Theodoric, pastor of Epternach, vi. 530; Thirkyl, Ambicia, iv. 387; Thomas, archdeacon of Norwich, xv. 28; Thomas of Canterbury, Saint and archbishop, xi. 250, 290; Thoresby, John, archbishop of York, xiii. 187; Thornehelm, Stephen de, xii. 297; Thorpe, Robert de, li. 187; Threemilestone Priory (Essex), iv. 197; Thurston, archbishop of York, xiii. 147; Tideman, abbot of Savigny, ix. 16; Tigernos, Blasinos de, vii. 376; Trel Ralph, viii. 452; Toclive, Richard, bishop of Winchester, xi. 274, 282; Tottleton and Alne (York), peculiar of, vi. 38; Tong, Thomas, Norroy, xvi. 47; Tongres, brotherhood of longbowmen of, iv. 269; Tony, Robert de, iv. 89; Torp, Beatrice de, li. 6; Totnes (Devon), municipal of, xv. 446, 449; Tour, Henry de la, Vicomte de Turenne, vi. 407; Towneley, Richard, x. 14; Tredington (Worc.), peculiar of, v. 247, vi. 107; Trevor, John, bishop of St. Asaph, xi. 298, 300; Trowbridge (Wilts.), peculiar of, v. 249; Trumbull, Charles, as commissary of the peculiar of the deanery of Bocking (Essex), v. 244; Tunstall, Cathbert, bishop of Durham, iii. 38, xi. 303; Turbine, Ralph de, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 284, 288; Turbul, William, bishop of Norwich, xi. 274, 290; Udine (Italy), chapter of, l. 394; Urban, archdeacon of Llandaff, xv. 29, Ursinus, Petrus, "gubernator domini Rosenbergecum," iv. 258; Valence, Aymer de, bishop of Winchester, xi. 277, 289, 292; Valence, Aymer de, earl of Pembroke, iv. 115; Valencienses, Jehan de, vi. 183; Vex, Cardinal Andre a de, xi. 71; Vere, John de, earl of Oxford, l. 357; Wich, Cardinal Gulielmus Raymondus de, xi. 71; Victoria, Queen, great and privy of, iv. 328; Vienna, capitular of St. Dorothea, iv. 259, capitular of St. Stephen, iv. 258; Villiers, George, duke of Buckingham, as lord high admiral, iii. 412; Visconti, ix. 54; Charles, bishop of Veurningen, x. 42; Onorato, archbishop of Larissa, ix. 45; Viterbo, Knights of the Lily of, x. 46; Vyan, Thomas, vii. 142; Wace, Gilbert, sheriff of Bucks. and Oxon, iii. 513; Wadham, John, i. 193; Waite, Thomas, commissary of archdeaconry of Richmond, vi. 39; Wakefield, Henry de, bishop of Worcester, xi. 289; Waldeby, Robert, archbishop of York, for the regality of Hexham, v. 58, xi. 304, xiii. 60, xvi. 400; Walker, Sir Edward, Gardner, xvi. 47; Walsall (Staffs.), xv. 445, 447; Walshersford (Lincoln), hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 263; Walter, vi. 112; Walter the friar, vi. 528; Wangford (Staff.), hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 263; Wantage (Berk.), town lands of, xii. 407; Ward, Seth, bishop of Exeter, signets of, vi. 331; Warde, John, iv. 84; Warham, William, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 298, 301, prerogative of, xvi. 275; Warin, vi. 112; Warre, Eleanor and Sir Roger de la, iv. 389; Warrene, Hamelin de, earl of Warrenne, vi. 134; John de, earl of Warrenne, vi. 135, x. 342; William de, earl of Warrenne, vi. 134; Warriner, Thomas le, ix. 368; Warshell, judicial of, iv. 269; Warwick, municipal of, xv. 439, 440; Waterford (Ireland), provost of, viii. 305; Waynflete, William de, bishop of Winchester, xi. 295; Wells (Somerset), xv. 436, 444; Wells, John, prior of Anglesey (Cambs.), iv. 198; Wendover, Richard de, bishop of Rochester, xi. 276; Wenlock (Salop), xv. 447; Wennuwen, Prince of Upper Powys, iii. 384; Weseham, Roger de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, xi. 276, 294; West, Dame Joan, and Sir Thomas, iv. 390; Westminster, abbey of, xi. 138; mayor of the staple for, xii. 245; Weston, Sir William, v. 200; Wethershed, Richard, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 275, 285, 293; Whalley Abbey (Lancs.), vi. 405; White, John, bishop of Winchester, xi. 287; Wickwain, William, archbishop of York, xi. 284, 289, xiii. 52; Wigan (Lancs.), statute merchant of, ix. 256,
269, xv. 65, 66, town of, ix. 260; Wilbbe, William de, v. 449; William III. or IV., Count of Holland, ii. 89; William IV., King of England, for court of King's bench, vii. 75; William and Mary, King and Queen of England, privy of, xiv. 47; William, son of Ernewin, xx. 40; Wilton Abbey (Wilt.), of an abbess of, viii. 469; Wilton (Wilt.), town of, xv. 437; Wiltshire, cloth seal for, i. 228; Wimborne Minster (Dorset), chantry founded by Thomas de Brambre, iii. 240, peculiar of, v. 243, xii. 163; Winchester (Sussex), municipal of, xiv. 259, xv. 441, 444; Winchester (Hants.), city of, ix. 363, 371, xv. 436, 437, 439, cloth seal of, vii. 218, diocese of, commissary for, ix. 208, hospital of St. John, in, ix. 371, statute merchant of, vii. 113, xv. 62, 63, 66; Windsor (Berks.), xv. 440; Wingham (Kent), peculiar of, iii. 74, 240, v. 244; Winteringham, William, iv. 352; Wisbech Castle (Cambs.), iv. 445; Witham Friary (Somerset), peculiar of, v. 250; Wodestoc, Henry de, in, ix. 363; Wodeham, Simon de, iv. 352; Wolsey, Thomas, archbishop of York, xii. 63, as archdeacon of Northampton, xv. 32; Worcester, city of, xiv. 429, consistory court of, ix. 39, statute merchant of, vii. 118, xv. 66; Wrex- worth, John, Guinevere king-of-arms, afterwards Garder, xvii. 46; Wriothesley, Henry, Earl of Southampton, iii. 282, Thomas, Garder, i. 186, xviii. 45, 47; Wryth, John, Garder, xvi. 348; xviii. 45, 47; Wyche, Richard de la, bishop of Chichester, xi. 277, 294; Wycombe High (Bucks.), xv. 453; Wykeham, William de, bishop of Winchester, episcopal of, xi. 289, 298, privy of, iv. 406; Wylehale, Richard de, iv. 386; Wylinton, Nicholas, ix. 173; Yarmouth, Great (Norf.), xv. 441, 444; Yelverton, Sir William, iii. 349; Ygmano, James de, in. 51; Ymagine, Empress, iv. 258; Yongworth, Richard, prior of King's Langley, vi. 404; York, archbishops of, xiii. 45, city of, xv. 436, 441, dean and chapter of, peculiar of, vi. 38, St. Mary's Abbey, v. 158, statute merchant of, vii. 113, xv. 62, 63, 66, clerk of, vii. 118; Yorkshire, cloth seal for, i. 228; Young, John, bishop of Rochester, ii. 374; Young, John, Norroy, xvii. 47; Zouch, John la, xvii. 52, William, archbishop of York, xiii. 56, William, lord Zouch, xvii. 51, 52, William la, xvi. 275 found at Burford (Wilt.), vi. 331; Barnby Moor (Yorks.), iii. 357; Barnstaple (Devon), vii. 393; Bath (Somerset), ii. 36; Bawdrip (Somerset), ii. 36; Bedford, ix. 97; Berkhamsted (Herts.), xvi. 35; Billington (Linc.), vii. 74, x. 239; Bolton Priory (Yorks.), xviii. 131; Brampton (Cumb.), vi. 257; Bristol (Glos.), xiii. 32; Bury St. Edmund's (Suff.), ii. 302; Canterbury (Kent), iii. 75, vi. 37; Cardifff (Wales), ix. 40; Chedzoy (Somerset), ii. 36; Cirencester (Glouc.), xiii. 31; Cissbury (Sussex), vi. 108; Colchester (Essex), xx. 265; Cowling (Kent), xvi. 81; Crossby (Linc.), iii. 451; Donecaster (Yorks.), v. 342; Drogheda (Ireland), vi. 385; Durham, vi. 529; Easton (Suff.), i. 228; Ewenny (Wales), vi. 108; Exeter (Devon), x. 388; Farnham (Surrey), v. 55; Gateshead (Durham), v. 173; Grandislev (France), viii. 34; Hadleigh (Suff.), i. 228; Hadlow (Kent), vi. 37; Harborne (Kent), iii. 56; Hatley, East (Hants.), xx. 240; Ireland, iii. 357; Kendal (Westmorland), xii. 63; Kent, vii. 142; Kirtley-in-Lindsey (Linc.), vi. 119; Lakenheath (Suff.), v. 450; London, i. 411, iii. 53; Louth Park Abbey (Lin.), iv. 448; Malmesbury (Wilts.), ii. 207; Messingham (Linc.), iv. 11, xi. 97; Metheringham (Linc.), vi. 75; Milborne Port (Somerset), vii. 133; Milford Haven (Wales), xiv. 10; Milton-by-Gravesend (Kent), x. 40; Nairn river, xi. 178; Newbury (Berks.), ix. 30; Oxford, xii. 415; Oxfordshire, vii. 213; Richmond (Yorks.), vi. 110; St. Albans (Herts.), i. 304; St. Peter, Thanet (Kent), v. 480; Shap (Westmorland), iii. 258; Smothing (Sussex), vi. 109; Sunningwell (Berks.), iii. 513; Sutton-in-Ashefield (Notts.), vi. 75; Toddingdon (Bed.), v. 175; Trawfynnwydd (Wales), xviii. 70; Wallingford (Berks.), viii. 468; Waynflyt (Linc.), ii. 6, xx. 40; Wells (Somerset), xv. 258; Wells cathedral church, xi. 407; Wensley (Yorks.), x. 295; Winchelsea (Sussex), xiv. 261; Wolverton (Isle of Wight), xii. 562
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Seamer Moor (Yorks.), lead celt found on, xvi. 329, xx. 258
Sea Mills, oce Stoke Bishop (Somerset)
Seavby (Linc.), gravestone found at, iii. 165
Seawater (Kent), Roman key found at, ii. 201
Seasons and months, medieval representations of, v. 217
Seat appropriation in churches, paper on, xili. 161
Seat, bronze, from Egypt, x. 121
Seaton, E. P., exhibits bronze arm of a statue found in London, x. 91
Seaton (Devon), inscribed Roman tile found at, xviii. 119
Sea weed used to place body on, i. 259
Sebacemia, meaning of the word, iii. 493
Sebastian, Saint, ivory statuette of, x. 57
Sebert, King, tomb of, xv. 418
Sebright, Anne and Catherine, ii. 441; Edward, grant of arms to, ii. 437; Sir Edward and Mabel, ii. 441; Peter, marriage settlement of, ii. 440; Stephen and Walter, ii. 441; William, town clerk of London, ii. 441
Seclin (Belgium), incised slab at, ix. 321, xi. 237
Sectile work, wall decorations iu, v. 31
Sedlescombe (Sussex), Saxon coins found at, vii. 254
Sedley, Catherine and Sir Charles, ix. 214
Seeboldt, Frederick, elected, viii. 379; admitted, ix. 112; elected on Council, x. 294; on the open-field system of agriculture traced to its source, viii. 88; on serfdom in its relations to the open-field system, viii. 355
Seegen (Switzerland), silver phalera from, v. 223
Seffrid, bishop of Chichester, xii. 298
Segar, William, Somerset herald, afterwards Norroy, arms of, xvii. 49; verses by, iv. 139
Sedgworth, Roman station of, xiv. 171
Segheston, arms of, ix. 336
Séguville, Friar Nicholas of, seal of, ix. 49
Segrave, Elizabeth, iv. 389; Sir John, grant to, xi. 255, 257
Seidnitz, Woldemar von, elected Hon. Fellow, xviii. 362
Seil Bars Bey, Sultan of Egypt, xiv. 241
Seine river, bronze helmet found in, iii. 343; iron dagger found in, iii. 454; objects found in, iv. 75; stone implemants found in, iii. 236, v. 168
Selby (Yorks), alabaster panels and figures found at, xiv. 321
Selby Abbey, arms of, xiii. 57; drawings of monuments, etc. in, taken in 1641, xiii. 187; lease by the abbot of, iv. 79; painted glass in, xvi. 402; seal of, xiii. 49
Selham (Sussex), gravel pits at, and stone implements from, xx. 203, 204
Selleck (Hereford), churchyard cross and painted glass at, iii. 401, 403
Selside (Westmorland), quern and stone implement found at, xi. 230, 231
Selwyn, John, brass to, vii. 315; paymaster of marines, vi. 339
Selzen (Germany), glass vessels found at, ii. 182
Semer Common (Suffolk), leaden core-box for making bronze celts found on, xiii. 300
Sennneh (Egypt), brick forts at, xvii. 405
Senson, Roger, bell founder, iii. 218
Semans, in Algeria, xviii. 242, Tripoli, xvii. 280, 297
Sendale, John de, bishop of Winchester, seal of, xi. 293
Seneca, works of, v. 322
Senecianus, ring of, xiii. 91
Senecio Alfenius, governor of Britain, xiv. 51
Sen-nefer, tomb of, xviii. 326
Sens (France), comb of St. Loup at, ii. 55; mitre of St. Thomas of Canterbury at, xiii. 150
Sentius, Cains, name on inscription, vi. 68
Septvans, William de, presents to the chantry of Borleigh (Kent), v. 106
Sepulchral figures, Egyptian, from Melos, Island of, iii. 133
Sepulchral monuments, drawings and engravings of, presented, xvi. 51
Sepulchral Monuments Committee, iv. 308, vi. 5; report of, v. 313, 327
Sepulchral slabs, at Aconbury (Hereford), ii. 78, Aycliffe (Durham), x. 346, Bakewell (Derby), v. 216, Barnard Castle (Durham), v. 474, Bath (Somerset), iv. 26, 28, Blyborough (Linc.), vii. 298, 299, viii. 400, Bottesford (Linc.), iii. 164, Brasted (Kent), vii. 244, Bridlington (Yorks.), xv. 207, Bromfield (Cumb.), xii. 302, Brongham (Westmorland), v. 474, Buckland, Mynchin (Somerset), i. 341, Bunbury (Cheshire), iii. 407, 409, Campsall (Yorks.), v. 216,
Sermon, manuscript, on restoration of Charles II., vi, 331
Seron, Ystace de, incised slab to, xiii. 191
Seron (Belgium), incised slab at, xiii. 191
Serpent, bronze, of Delphi, head of, xii. 39; coiled round fir cone, on a stone found at Carlisle, vii. 142
Sertorius, Q., sepulchral monument of, i. 244
Sessa (Italy), gold ring from, i. 164
Seton, Alexander, deed of, v. 237
Seton, George, on rock carvings in the caves at East Wemyss (co. Fife), iii. 342
Settle, Elkanah, city poet, xv. 58
Settle (York.), objects from the caves at, i. 248, 249, ii. 131
Seven bishops, poem on the confinement of, ii. 72
Seven Deadly Sins, on a silver dish, iii. 31
Sevenoaks (Kent), deed relating to, ii. 33
Sever, William, abbot of St. Mary's York, afterwards bishop of Carlisle, and then of Durham, burial place of, xiii. 40, gravestone of, xix. 264
Severn river, bronze bowl found in, i. 235, 237, v. 444; bronze weapons found in, iii. 165, xviii. 228; ring found in, iv. 157
Severus Alexander, Emperor, coins of, ii. 376; epigraphic evidence of the reign of, in Britain, xiv. 60, 61; inscriptions to, xiv. 108, 109, 293
Severus, Julius, inscription to, xiii. 206
Seville (Spain), brass at, ii. 66, vi. 169; collapse of a portion of the cathedral church of, xiii. 72
Seure, Jean and Yonne de, iii. 106
Seward, Thomas, i. 214
Sewell, Rev. W. H., on Sir James Tyrrell, v. 164
Sewerby (York.), stone implement found at, vii. 328
Sewester, Samuel, i. 295, 296
Seyliday family, arms and pedigree of, ix. 335
Seymour, arms of, i. 355, iv. 131, 362, xvii. 56; crest of, ii. 403
Seymour, Alice, xvii. 51, 55, 56, brass to, xvii. 52; Edward, earl of Huntingdon, ii. 403, bookbinding with arms of, i. 355, plaque with arms of, iv. 151, 362; Jane, Queen, dower of, iv. 195, portrait of, in ring, ii. 403; Richard, lord. Seymour, xvii. 51, 56
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS. 363

Seys, Evan, serjeant-at-law, ii. 71; John, brass to, vi. 322
Sforza, family, arms, badges, devices, and seal boxes of, x. 48, 49; letters of, v. 43
Sforza, Francis Maria, duke of Milan, iii. 145, 146; seal box of, x. 49; Gian Galeazzo Maria, duke of Milan, seal and seal box of, x. 48; Jacomuzio, letter of, v. 43; Ludovico Maria, duke of Milan, letter of, v. 44; missal of, xvi. 86; Ottaviano Maria, letter of, v. 47
Sguropoulos, Demetrios, xix. 137
Shabtis, Egyptian, from Melos, Island of, iii. 133
Shackles, see Fetters
Shadwell, Walter Harvey Lancelot, elected and admitted, vi. 101
Shadsworth, Robert, xii. 258
Shaftebury (Dorset), maces of, xii. 178; seals, of the abbey of, v. 256; of the deanery of, xii. 167, of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, xiii. 32
Shakespeare, William, bust of, in Stratford-on-Avon church, xvi. 43; carved panel supposed to have belonged to, xvi. 39; leaf of 1623 folio with contemporary corrections, iii. 205; portraits of, xvi. 42, 49; relics of, iii. 94
Shamley Green (Surrey), excavations on early site at, xviii. 251
Shams ad-Din Ben Sahl, quadrant made for, ii. 172
Shanklin (Isle of Wight), wooden chest in church of, viii. 541
Shap (Westmorland), lead seals and tokens found in the abbey of, iii. 258; prehistoric monument at, x. 313, xii. 93
Sharps’ teeth, ii. 184, v. 299
Sharp, Samwel, elected, ii. 348; admitted, ii. 359; exhibits Egyptian scarab, iii. 168; exhibits gold rings, iv. 355, 519; on Roman remains found at Duston (Northants.), iv. 444, v. 64; death and obituary notice of, ix. 113, 120
Sharpe, John, certificate for medal given to, ii. 242
Sharpening stones, see Hones
Sharpam, Thomas, licence of alienation to, ii. 409
Shattock, Thomas Foster, elected, xv. 468; admitted, xvi. 118
Shavers Hall, origin of name of, xviii. 106
Shaw, Henry, elected on Council, iv. 110, 312; exhibits and presents coloured photograph of portrait of Queen Mary, iii. 456; exhibits drawing of a page of the gospels of St. Cuthbert, iv. 123; death and obituary notice of, vi. 191, 196
Shaw, Thomas, bequest of folding spoon by, xii. 310; William, iii. 339; William, silversmith, xii. 190
Shaw, Rev. William Francis, elected, xv. 101; admitted, xv. 149; death and obituary notice of, xx. 296, 298
Shaw-Lefevre, Rt. Hon. J. G., remarks on Mr. Somers Clarke’s criticisms on his proposed chapel adjoining Westminster abbey, xii. 320
Shearmne, Edward, elected, v. 231; admitted, v. 236
Shears, iron, from Hitchin (Herts.), xiii. 18, London, xx. 252, 287
Sheaths, leather, for knives, ii. 155, xx. 234
Shebt, from Egypt, xvii. 88
Sheffield, Lord of, see Furnival, Thomas, de
Sheffield, Robert, brass to, xv. 268; Sir Thomas, arms of, xiv. 282
Sheffield (Yorks.), interment with bronze implement and pottery found near, xi. 390; Norman cross shaft at, xi. 226; tomb of the Earl of Shrewsbury in the church of, ix. 101
Sheffield, East (Berks.), church and monuments of, xii. 85; Saxon remains found at, xii. 107
Sheffield, West (Berks.), pewter tazza from, xii. 406
Sheikh Abd el Gournah (Egypt), excavations at, xviii. 327
Shellhanger (Norfolk), silver inscribed brooch found at, xiii. 68
Shellford, Great (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 452, 457
Shellford, Little (Cambs.), brasses at, vi. 455, 457
Shelley, John, exhibits stone implements, i. 70
Shelley (Suffolk), stone implement found at, ix. 71
Shell inlay on bronze pin found at Kilham (York.), xvii. 120, 121, 128
Shells, found with skeleton, ii. 230; found in urns, xix. 310; from British Honduras, xvii. 341, France, ii. 330; Heathery Burn cave (Durham), ii. 139, Hedior (Bucks.), xvi. 14; Nova Scotia, ii. 331, Scotland, xviii. 379, 385
Shells and earthenware beads, necklace of, from Egypt, vi. 21
Society of Antiquaries

Shelmerdine, John, i. 340
Shelton, arms of, xvii. 144
Shelton, Anne and Sir John, figures of, in painted glass, xvii. 143; Sir Ralph, xvii. 143
Shelton (Norfolk), painted glass in church of, attributed to Holbein, xvii. 143
Shenandoah Valley, mound builders' pipes from, vii. 337
Shepard, Thomas, letter of, xi. 348
Sheppard, Joseph Brigstocke, on a gold bracelet and a Roman urn found near Canterbury, i. 184, 185; exhibits drawing of a Saxon brooch found at Canterbury, i. 287; on the recovery of the ancient pillars of the church of Reculver (Kent), i. 369; exhibits original document relating to the election of Archbishop Stratford, iv. 413; on some documents relating to the monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury, v. 101; exhibits an exemplification of a papal bull, vii. 162; exhibits volume of documents belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, vii. 187; reports discovery of documents in treasury of Canterbury Cathedral, xv. 177; death and obituary notice of, xv. 385
Shepperdon (Middlesex), iron spearhead found at, iii. 80; Roman and Saxon remains found at, iv. 118, 120, 191
Shepperd, countess of, see Lennard, Elizabeth
Sherborne, abbot of, see Br ninety, Robert
Sherborne, bishop of, see Allaston
Sherborne, Robert, bishop of Chichester, iii. 28
Sherborne (Dorset), missal writen for the abbey of, xvi. 209, 226; triptych in the hospital of St. John at, x. 217
Sherbrooke, Thomas, xvi. 208, 224
Sherburn (Yorkshire), gold ring found near, vi. 305
Shere (Surrey), iron rush light from, iv. 158
Sheriff, seal of a, ix. 44
Sheriffs' precepts for Derbyshire during the Commonwealth, xiii. 69
Sherwin, J., exhibits padlock found in Shoreditch, ii. 410
Sherwin, William, master of the Barbers' Company of Oxford, xi. 402
Shekkel Molash, the, iv. 15
Shetlands, sepulchral remains found in, iii. 51; stone implements and objects from, iv. 128, vi. 441
Shellcock (Cornwall), parish register of, x. 264
Shickle, Rev. Charles William, elected, xix. 35; admitted, xix. 36
Shield, the, as a weapon of offence, paper on, xiv. 297
Shield bosses, bronze, from Shields, South (Durham), xix. 43; iron from Beddington (Surrey), v. 154, Broomfield (Essex), xv. 254, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Dover (Kent), xv. 183, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 125, 126, 127, Duston (Northants.), xix. 310, Frithford (Berks.), iii. 136, 137, Hanston (Norf.), xvii. 319, xix. 172, Islip (Northants.), ix. 90, Luffenhahm, North (Rutland), xix. 195, 198, Lyminge (Kent), x. 206, Lyneham (Oxon.), iv. 409, Ormside (Westmorland), xvii. 194, 195, Portslade (Sussex), xviii. 28, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 332, 333, Shepperton (Middlesex), iv. 191, Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 275, 507, Stone (Bucks.), iii. 233, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Thames river, vi. 156, Toddington ( Beds.), x. 37, Wickham (Kent), xv. 178
Shield hande, iron, from Droxford (Hants.), xix. 125, 128
Shields, from Barra, Island of, Hebrides, ii. 230; of Henry V., i. 396; bronze, from Bagley (Salop.), iii. 200, v. 429, Barmingham (Linc.), iii. 200, Ecuador, iv. 133, Grimthorpe (York), iv. 274, Shields, South (Durham), xiv. 303, Thames river, iii. 201, 343, 518, v. 363, Wales, v. 363, 426, 432; leather, from Meola, Great (Cheshire), vii. 355; steel, Persian, ii. 137, vili. 373; wooden, from Borneo, vii. 374
Shields, South (Durham), objects found on the beach at, xiv. 49; Roman remains found at, vii. 19, 80, 472, 480, x. 195, xiv. 32, 53, 298, 294, 303, xiv. 409, xvii. 37, xiv. 43
Shillingston (Beds.), brass at, vi. 311
Shinfield (Berks.), secret room found in house at, xiv. 278
Shingler, Thomas, i. 212
Shiplake (Oxon.), stone implement from the Thames at, vi. 458
Shipley, Robert and William, ii. 189
Ships, in twelfth century art, xv. 207; gilt metal, of Emperor Rudolph II., iii. 441; silver, Swiss, xvi. 302
Shiburn Castle (Oxon.), Roman inscription at, xv. 456

Shirley, Evelyn Philip, elected, i. 112; admitted i. 178; appointed auditor, iii. 36, 224; elected on Council, i. 391, iii. 117, 300, iv. 313, 481; exhibits iron weapons found near Compton Verney (Warwick), ii. 119; exhibits indulgences granted to the Downe family, ii. 410; exhibits an original portrait of Sir Michael Stanhope, iii. 95; exhibits triptych with portraits of the Emperor Charles V. and his sisters, iii. 510; exhibits bronze Roman fibula found at Tredington (Worc.), iv. 231; exhibits denarius found at Easington (Warw.), iv. 339; exhibits inventory of goods of Henry Howard, earl of Northampton, iv. 346; on the descent and arms of the house of Compton, of Compton Wynkyn, iv. 412; exhibits stone implements, v. 225; on Saxon remains found at Bagley Park (Warw.), v. 453; on the will, inventories, and funeral expenses of James Montagu, bishop of Winchester, v. 455; exhibits two spiked objects found in Ireland, v. 474; exhibits prick-spur found at Walton (Warw.), vi. 45; exhibits bronze moulds for ornaments of shrines, vi. 340, 394; exhibits drawing of a bronze celt found at Ettington Heath (Warw.), vii. 91; exhibits bronze mould for casting ornaments for Irish shrines, vii. 254; exhibits photograph of a bronze celt found in Ireland, vii. 341; presents volume of correspondence of Dr. S. Pegge, viii. 124; presents manuscript volumes of correspondence, viii. 175; death and obituary notice of, ix. 292, 304

Shirley, Hugh and Sir Thomas, iv. 400, 401; S. K., exhibits mazer, xi. 207

Shirley (Derby), church plate of, ix. 318

Shirt, embroidered, temp. Hen. VIII., xiv. 258

Shirwode, John, bishop of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 40

Shoebury (Essex), hoard of bronze implements from, xiv. 174; potter's kiln found at, xvi. 40

Shoe-horns, ext. graved, vii. 121; made by Robert Mindum, xiv. 215, 216, 217

Shoes, leather, see Boots

Sholing (Hants.), bronze celt from, xvii. 131

Shopland (Essex), brass at, vii. 147, 150

Shoppee, C. J., iron chest belonging to, viii. 158

Shordyeh, John, iv. 387

Shoreditch (Middx.), Holywell Nursery in, xviii. 282

Shoreham (Sussex), incised stone from, xi. 403; seal of the custom house of, vii. 214

Shorne (Kent), Celtic interment found at, xviii. 73

Short, Jonathan, on an ancient boat found near Preston (Lanc.), xii. 87

Shottford, Thomas de, grant of, x. 102

Shottesbrooke, arms of, xiii. 110

Shottesbrooke (Berks.), brass at, vi. 321, 322, xi. 131

Shovel, Sir Cloudesley, shipwreck of, ix. 243

Shoreys, see Spades

Shrewsbury, Earls of, see Talbot, Charles; Francis; George; Gilbert; and John

Shrewsbury (Salop.), brass candlestick found at, xix. 35; bronze implements from museum at, v. 422; deed relating to, iv. 156; grant to Austin friars at, xii. 426; Mardol Street, origin of name of, iv. 156; miscellaneous objects found at, vii. 94; painted glass in the church of St. Mary, viii. 141; rings found at, iv. 157, v. 66; seals, of the peculiar of the King's Free Chapel of St. Mary in, v. 243, of the town of, xv 446, 447, statute merchant of, vii. 113, 117, xv. 62, 63, 66; stone mould found near, vii. 260

Shrines, see Reliquaries

Shrieavenham (Berks.), garden house at Beckett near, xix. 31

Shropshire, bronze implement from, v. 430; grant of lands in, iv. 157; stone cup found in, xvi. 211; see Acton Burnell; Alverley; Bagley; Battlefield; Benthall Hall; Betws-y-Cruen; Binnall; Bridgenorth; Broadward; Broseley; Calverhall; Church Stretton; Claverley; Ebnall; Ellesmere; Harley; Hoarstone circle; Lilleshall Abbey; Ludlow; Lynchet-cum-Colemere; Mitchellsfold; Preen; Prees; Rayton; Shrewsbury; Stanton Lacy, Stapleton; Tong; Watesborough; Wenlock; Whetstone Moss; Whitchurch; Wrekin, the; Wroxeter

Shrubs, woolen, found at Windsor, xvii. 225
Shrub Hill (Norfolk), stone implements from, iv. 132
Shullbred Priory (Sussex), wall paintings at, viii. 133
Shum, Frederick, elected, iii. 512; admitted, iii. 517; nominated scruto-
tor, xii. 139
Shurland, arms of, xiii. 110, 224
Shurland, Margaret and Sir Robert, xiii. 224
Shurlock, Manwaring, on tiles and other remains from Chertsey Abbey, ii. 48, iv. 120; on excavations in a Saxon cemetery at Shepperton (Middx.), iv. 118, 191
Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet, Hon. Fellow, death of, viii. 100
Shustock (Warw.), deed relating to, iv. 82, 83
Shute (Devon), painted glass from, xi. 156
Skylol, John and Michael, action against, vii. 258
Siam, King of, seals of, viii. 144
Sibbertoft (Northants.), episcopal ring and gold coins found at, iii. 346
Siberia, bronze and iron weapons from, iv. 12, 129
Sibertswold (Kent), presentation to the church of, v. 106
Sicily, clay water-cooler from, xi. 112; ivory pix from, xi. 318; leaden sling bullet from, ii. 270; stone implements from, iv. 132, v. 226; terra-cotta sling bullets from, ii. 300
Sickle, Agnes and William del, iv. 435
Sickle handle, bronze, from Southchurch (Essex), xvi. 98
Sickle-shaped implement, bronze from Battlefield (Salop.), v. 432; iron from Hadlow (Kent), xvi. 42
Sickles, bronze, from Alderney, iii. 335, v. 96, Babylonia, South, i. 67, Bath (Somerset), Monkswood, xv. 359, Cambridgeshire, v. 95, Denmark, v. 433, 435, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 310, France, iii. 334, v. 433, 434, Germany, iii. 330, 331, 334, 336, iv. 218, v. 96, 433, 434, Hungary, v. 432, vii. 354, Ireland, iii. 334, iv. 85, v. 427, Marden (Kent), iii. 335, Norwich museum, iii. 335, Saltwood (Kent), vii. 281, Scotland, iii. 335, Switzerland, iii. 331, 334, v. 434, 435, viii. 327, Thames river, iv. 85, v. 95, 96, 425, Wicken (Cumbs.), iii. 335, iv. 85, stone mould for casting found in Germany, iii. 334; iron from Ireland, iv. 257; stone, from Corton (Suff.), xvii. 9, Roydon (Norf.), xvii. 8; terra-cotta, from Southern Bayblonia, i. 65
Siddington St. Peter (Glouc.), tym-
panum at, xv. 206
Sidebotham, Joseph, elected, vii. 424; admitted, vii. 426; exhibits photographs of Roman remains near Menton, viii. 315; death of, xi. 140
Sidmouth (Devon), circular patches of turf on hill near, viii. 299
Sidney, crest of, xi. 417, xii. 264, 267, xv. 289
Sidney, Frederick Edward, elected, xviii. 100; admitted, xviii. 101
Sidney, Henry, viscount Sidney, xvii. 370; Sir William, helmet and crest of, xii. 264, 266, 267
Sidon, leaden sling bullets from, iv. 314
Siena (Italy), incised slab at, xiii. 191; painted account-book covers from, xiv. 26; seal of the prioress of St. Catherine at, ix. 208; seal of the chapter of St. Thomas at, iv. 259; wheel of fortune in pavement at, x. 199
Sieveking, Albert Forbes, elected, xv. 48; admitted, xv. 50
Sieveking, Edward Henry (after-
wards Sir E. H.), elected, vii. 314; admitted, vii. 315; exhibits photograph of portrait of Marquart Schlegel, viii. 166; exhibits gem with figure of Apollo of Kanachos, xi. 251; resigns, xix. 103
Siferwas, John, missal painted by, xvi. 209, 227, 228
Si-gan-foo, Chinese and Syriac in-
scription at, i. 126
Sigillo, Nicholas de, archdeacon of Huntingdon, seal of, xv. 29
Sigismund, Emperor, seal of, as King of Hungary, iii. 94; sword of, xlii. 193, 194
Sigismund of Bohemia, margrave of Brandenburg, seal of, iv. 258
Sigismund III, King of Poland, deed and seal of, ix. 71
Sizcaster (Hants.), bone or ivory sword-case found at, ii. 322; drawings of architectural remains from, presented, xvi. 419; excavations on the site of the Roman city at, iii. 134, 494, iv. 55, xi. 78, 177, xii. 85, 120, 208, 209, xiv. 15, 18, 291, 292, xv. 152, 153, 360, 361, xvi. 73, 115, 357, 419, xvii. 192, 433, xvi. 173, 359, xix. 133, 305, xx. 144, 338; iron tools found at, xiv. 289; knife and bronze figures
founded, xxiv. 73; medieval objects founded at, xiii. 223; Ogham inscription founded at, xv. 152; plant remains from, xviii. 173, 359; seythe sharpening anvils found at, xiii. 352; silver refinery found at, xviii. 173

Sleby (Leicester), Roman remains found near, ii. 448

Silenus, bronze figure of, found in London, xviii. 364

Silk, destructive influence of gas on, xviii. 129

Silk medallion, Coptic, xx. 72

Silkstead, Thomas, prior of St. Swithin's, Winchester, viii. 541, 542

Silloth (Cumb.), animal remains found at, ix. 327

Silvanus, a Celtic deity, xv. 120

Silver, early metallurgy of, xviii. 355

Silver and brass magical charm, xviii. 147

Silver and copper chalice from Italy, xiii. 105

Silver and gold model car from Egypt, xx. 8

Silver objects: altar, found in Durham cathedral church, vii. 372; altar-cuets, xi. 244, from Oxford, All Souls' College, xi. 242, St. Peter Port (Guernsey), xv. 336, made at Frankfurt, xix. 266; badges, of Admiralty watermen, ii. 295, of borough hall-keeper of Northampton, xvi. 83, of Charles II., ii. 35, of Society of Royal Cumberland Youths, xiii. 258, messengers, i. 93; hands, ornamented, from Trehiddle (Cornwall), xx. 48, 51; bar or ingot, from Trehiddle (Cornwall), xx. 48; bells, cocking, at Carlisle, xi. 94, of the Plasterers' Company, i. 205, presented to the Society for use by the President, vi. 303, racing, belonging to the corporation of Carlisle, vii. 126; belt ornaments, from Iceland, ii. 326; bleeding pot, v. 497; bodkin, from London, xx. 234; bookbinding, viii. 482; bowls, Burmese, xi. 60, punch, xi. 58, from Whigft Garrison Hospital, Croydon, xi. 59; boxes or caskets, i. 289, iv. 137, enclosing seal, vii. 162, for goa stones, xvi. 100, for Garter jewel, iii. 20, snuff, with portrait of the old Pretender, xi. 360, Spanish, xvii. 350, with arms of Dutch families, iv. 39, with royal arms, v. 361; box mountings, from Wallington (Berk.), xiv. 21; bracelets, from Faversham (Kent), xiv. 313, Longbridge (Warw.), vii. 78; brooches, ii. 364, viii. 70, 464, from Africa, North, iii. 241, Barrington (Camb.), iv. 14, Brayton (Cumb.), xi. 224, Canterbury (Kent), coin brooch, xix. 210, Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Cuerdale (Lanc.), xix. 304, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 312, Goldsbrough (Yorks.), xix. 304, Horwood, Great (Buiks.), vi. 81, Ireland, iv. 61, xi. 224, Italy, iv. 51, 52, Kingston-upon-Hull (Yorks.), iv. 117, Kirkby Lonsdale (Westmorland), xi. 223, Lewisham (Kent), xvii. 72, London, xvii. 73, Man, Isle of, xix. 304, Norway, xix. 303, Orton Scar (Westmorland), xi. 224, xix. 304, Peuruth (Cumb.), xix. 224, Scotland, iv. 141, vii. 47, xix. 39, xx. 50, 104, Shelfhanger (Norf.), xvi. 68, Trehiddle (Cornwall), xx. 48, Ulswater, xi. 223, Wingham (Kent), xiv. 312; buckle, armorial, xx. 314, girdle, from Fifhead Neville (Dorset), ix. 68; Byzantine treasure found in Cyprus, xviii. 116; candlesticks, vi. 479, xi. 93; censer, from Whittlesey Mere (Cumb.), xii. 152; chalices and communion cups, iii. 318, vi. 101, vii. 197, x. 260, 329, xi. 21, 207, xv. 297, xx. 335, xviii. 5, from Ashbourne (Derby), ix. 318, Ashby-de-la-Zouch (Leic.), i. 319, Bacton (Hereford), x. 328, Berwick St. James (Wilts.), xi. 352, Birch, Little (Hereford), x. 329, Blaston (Leic.), i. 6, Bolton (Cumb.), viii. 467, Bongate (Westmorland), ix. 99, Bradley (Derby), ix. 318, Brailsford (Derby), ix. 318, Bridekirk (Cumb.), i. 61, x. 109, Cambridge, Peterhouse, ix. 319, Cartmel Fell Chapel (Lanc.), xvii. 10, Cleenesterry (Glouc.), viii. 466, Clifford Chambers (Glouc.) xii. 102, Codford St. Mary (Wilts.), xi. 422, Combe-Pyne (Somerset), vii. 383, Coombe Keynes (Dorset), xii. 421, Corkbeg (Ireland), xi. 308, Credington (Devon), i. 268, Dolgelly (Wales), found near, xiv. 104, Drayton, West (Middx.), iii. 447, x. 259, xi. 244, Ebbesbourne Wake (Wilts.), xii. 422, Exeter, All Hallows, xi. 170, Germany, xi. 233, xii. 60, Goathland (Yorks.), xi. 115, Hawkinge (Kent), viii. 464, Hayton (Cumb.), viii. 467, Hedenham (Norf.), xvii. 226, Holm Cultram (Cumb.), i. 99, Hunstanton (Norf.),
x. 108, Hutton, Old (Westmorland), ix. 98, Ireby (Cumb.), viii. 468, 452, Italy, vii. 153, Jurbby (Isle of Man), xi. 244, Kea (Cornwall), xiv. 89, Knivet(m Derby), ix. 318, Leyland (Lanc.), xi. 244, London, St. James Garlickhithe, xv. 5, St. Lawrence Jewry, viii. 466, x. 109, St. Martin, Ludgate, xvii. 330, Lowlthorpe (York.), xvii. 119, Malines exhibition, iii. 61, Manningford Abbots (Wilts.), xiii. 164, Marston (Oxon.), ix. 316, Mugginton (Derby), ix. 318, Namur, iii. 61, Nettlecombe (Somerset), iii. 382, iv. 383, ix. 98, xii. 102, 104, Norwich, Dutch church, xiii. 121, Osmaston (Derby), ix. 318, Oxford, Brasenose College, ix. 241, xi. 244, Petherton, South (Somerset), iii. 170, Preen (Salop), xiii. 273, Rochester cathedral church, ix. 319, Stanford (Kent), viii. 464, Sturminster Marshall (Dorset), xi. 424, Swinefeet (Kent), viii. 464, Tatsfield (Surrey), ix. 342, Titsey (Surrey), ix. 343, Totnes (Devon), x. 109, Trehiddle (Cornwall), found at, viii. 313, xx. 48, 50, Venn Ottery (Devon), ix. 268, Westerham (Kent), ix. 342, 343, Westminster, St. Margaret, viii. 466, x. 109, Westward (Cumb.), iii. 328, Wiggenhall St. Germans (Nor.), xi. 403, Wymeswold (Leic.), xi. 58; chisimentary, German, xiv. 25, combined with pix, xiv. 281, lid of, from Oxford, New College, xvii. 500, 505; coffee pot, xvii. 391, 392; coronal of bascinet, xx. 314; counters, xiv. 272, of Charles I. and Queen, i. 86, with portraits of royal and other personages, iii. 315, vi. 162, xiv. 273; crosier of James Smith, bishop of Callipolis, xiii. 105; crosses, xvi. 92, procession, iv. 231, tau, pectoral, vi. 51; crucifixes, ii. 127, from Hemsworth (Yorks.), iii. 465; cups, x. 328, xii. 55, belonging to Aldersgate Ward, London, i. 209, Armourers' Company, i. 198-202, Carpenters' Company, i. 201, 203, 205, Christ's Hospital, London, i. 200, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, i. 201, Croydon, Whittif Hospital, xi. 59, Duke of Hamilton, i. 413, Goldsmiths' Company, i. 218, Ironmongers' Company, i. 196, 342, Plasters' Company, i. 205, Wood-chandlers' Company, i. 207, Wymeswold church (Leic.), xi. 58, Byzantine Greek, xi. 92, caudle, xi. 115, for celebrating the "ordinance" at South Petherton (Somerset), xii. 170, diminutive, xi. 80, German, iv. 334, made for Sir Nicholas Bacon from metal of the great seal of Philip and Mary, xiii. 152, posset, i. 201, 205, x. 329, of Rodney family, i. 413, Roman, found at Corbridge (Northumb.), ii. 236, ix. 69, Horwood, Great (Bucks.), vi. 81, standing, from Babacombe church (Devon), xx. 209, Westminster city, xi. 37, xiii. 193, presented to William the Silent by the town of Enkhuysen, xx. 39; desk, reading, from Spain, xvii. 318; dishes, i. 394, iii. 32, 107, xi. 95, xvi. 101, from Brazil, xvii. 44, Dutch, used as paten, xvi. 247, Indian, xvi. 268, 321, perforated, xiv. 189, Persian, xvi. 321, Portuguese, iii. 31; ear-rings, from Dover (Kent), xviii. 182, Faversham (Kent), xv. 123, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), ii. 133, 134, Patagonian, vii. 217; Eddystone lighthouse, model of, vii. 418; effigy, monumental, viii. 6; figures of gods from Egypt, xx. 97, 102, of Harpocrates, ii. 269, of St. Mary the Virgin and Child, xvii. 316, 321; flagons and tankards, viii. 468, belonging to Armourers' Company, i. 202, from Ashbourne (Derby), ix. 318, Brailsford (Derby), ix. 318, Bradley (Derby), ix. 318, Brympton (Somerset), xiii. 152, Knivet(m Derby), ix. 318, Mugginton (Derby), ix. 318, Osmaston (Derby), ix. 318, Rochester (Kent), x. 124, Titsey (Surrey), ix. 343, peg, York make, xvii. 7, 8; fork, i. 354; hanap, from Edenham church (Lin.), xvi. 92; hennin, from Algiers, ix. 428; hooks, in Scarborough museum, xii. 277; incense-ship, found in Whittlesey Mare (Cambs.), xiii. 152; ink vessel, from Spain, xvii. 350; jug, belonging to Armourers' Company, i. 199; key, chamberlain's, of Northampton, xvi. 84; knife, fork, and spoon in case, i. 354; knop of chalice, xi. 24; locket, with busts of Charles II. and Queen, found at Chester, vi. 510; mace, from Cambridge, xii. 192; maces, academic, of Cambridge University, xii. 191, Royal Society, xii. 191; maces, civic, of Aberavon (Wales), xii. 156, Abingdon (Berks.), i. 132, Andover (Hants.), xii. 182, Appleby (Westmorland), xii. 189, Basingstoke (Hants.), xii.
182, 188, Bideford (Devon), xii. 179, 182, Blandford (Dorset), xii. 181, 190, Buckingham, xii. 184, Burford (Oxon), xiv. 168, Cambridge, xii. 188, 189, Canterbury, xii. 187, Cardiff (Wales), xii. 182, 187, Carlisle, xii. 187, Carnarvon (Wales), xii. 188, Chipping Campden (Glouc.), xii. 181, Chipping Norton (Oxon), xiv. 66, Chipping Sodbury (Glouc.), xii. 323, Colchester (Essex) xii. 181, 189, Coventry, (Warw.), xii. 179, 184, 185, Dartmouth (Devon), xii. 180, Dover (Kent), xii. 186, Exeter (Devon), xii. 189, Glastonbury (Somerset), xii. 188 Gloucester, xii. 185, Grampound (Cornwall), xii. 56, Gravesend (Kent), xii. 41, Guildford (Surrey), xii. 178, 185, Hedon (Yorks), xii. 177, 179, Henley-on-Thames (Oxon), xii. 188, Ipswich (Suff.), xii. 186, Kendal (Westmorland), xii. 183, Kingston-upon-Hull (Yorks), xii. 180, 183, 190, Lincoln, xii. 184, Liverpoole xiv. 294, London, city and wards of, i. 207-217, xii. 183, 186, 189, xii. 343, Lydd (Kent), xii. 190, Lyme Regis (Dorset), xii. 168, xii. 180, 190, Maidstone (Kent), xii. 178, 185, Marazion (Cornwall), xii. 180, Marlborough (Wilts), xii. 185, Newtown (Isle of Wight), xii. 323, 325, Oxford (Suff.), xii. 180, 188, Portsmouth (Hants), xii. 181, 184, 185, Queenborough (Kent), xii. 181, 187, Retford, East (Notts.), xii. 184, 187, Richmond (Yorks), xii. 181, 183, Rochester (Kent), x. 121, 123, xii. 186, 190, Romsey (Hants), xii. 186, 189, Rye (Sussex), xii. 180, 190, St. Mawes (Cornwall), xii. 190, Salisbury (Wilts), xii. 189, Saltash (Cornwall), xii. 182, 187, Shaftesbury (Dorset), xii. 178, Southampton, xii. 177, 178, 186, 188, Southwold (Suff.), xii. 180, 183, Stamford (Lin.), xii. 187, Stratford-on-Avon (Warw.), xii. 177, 178, 184, 189, Swansea (Wales), xii. 182, Tenterden (Kent), i. 179, Tewkesbury (Glouc.), xii. 182, 183, Thornbury (Glouc.), xii. 188, Torrington, Great (Devon), xii. 181, Totnes (Devon), xii. 190, Truro (Cornwall), xii. 180, Wareham (Dorset), xii. 224, Westminister, city of, xii. 86, Wilton (Wilts), xii. 187, Winchester (Hants), xii. 178, Winchelsea (Sussex), xiv. 258, Winchester, xii. 188, 189, Wolverhampton (Staffs.), xii. 190, Wycombe (Bucks), xii. 187 York, xii. 183; medals and medallions, christening. German, iv. 519, enclosing engravings, xi. 221, of Anne of Denmark, Queen of James I, vi. 162, Charles I, iii. 56, 74, xii. 260, as Prince, vi. 162, with Henrietta Maria, i. 86, Charles II, ii. 35, iii. 51, Elizabeth, Queen, vi. 162, Fairfax family, ii. 241, Frederick the Great, vii. 477, Frederick, Elector, and wife, xiii. 15, Frederick, King of Bohemia, vi. 162, Godfrey, Sir Edmondbury, vii. 128, Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, vi. 162, Henry IV., King of France, vi. 162, Infanta of Spain, vi. 162, James I, King of England, vi. 162, Mary I, Queen of England, vii. 55, Sackville, Richard, earl of Dorset, vi. 162, Stuart family, iii. 56, Wadhams, Nicholas and Dorothy, xv. 224, with representation of Sir Francis Drake's voyage, vi. 161; mirror, gold enamelled, from Spain, xvii. 347; monument, xi. 53; mug, belonging to Plasterers' Company, i. 206; oars, of Bermuda, x. 127, Boston (Lin.), x. 127, xii. 192, Cape of Good Hope, x. 127, Cinque Ports, xii. 192, Colchester (Essex), x. 127, Deal (Kent), x. 127, Dover (Kent), vii. 231, x. 126, 127, Medway, xii. 192, Rochester (Kent), x. 122, 127, Southampron, x. 127, xii. 192, Yarmouth, Great, x. 127, belonging to Lord Brownlow, x. 127, xii. 192; ornaments, from Iceland, ii. 326, vi. 183, Kief Cathedral, x. 14, Tewhiddle (Cornwall), viii. 313, xx. 47; patens, iii. 318, x. 290, xv. 335, xvii. 5, from Bacton (Hereford), x. 328, Barham (Suff.), xiv. 366, Berwick St. James (Wills), viii. 153, Cliffe-at-Hoo (Kent), viii. 166, Clifford Chambers (Glouc.), xii. 102, Colatton Raleigh (Devon), xvii. 369, Dallingdon (Northants), xv. 135, Dolgelly, (Wales), found near, xiv. 104, Dryatow, West (Middsex), iii. 447, x. 259, Hamsterley (Durham), x. 84, Harley (Salop), xii. 105, Rea (Cornwall), xiv. 89, Nettercombe (Somerset), iii. 382, iv. 383, xii. 102, 104, Oxford, Brasenose College, ix. 241, Runton (Norf.), x. 24, Shirley (Derby), ix. 318, Stow, Long (Hunts), ix. 329, Welford (Northants), xv. 249, Whatfield (Suff.), xvi. 247, Wiggenhall St. Germans (Norf.), x. 404, Wyke (Hants), x. 84; pax, from
Oxford, New College, viii. 500, 504; pendants or roundels from Wye (Kent), xiv. 314, heraldic, vii. 96, xiii. 224, with figure of St. Katherine, xv. 224; perfume cases, xvi. 100; phalera, Roman, from Germany, i. 251, Switzerland, v. 223; pie-nic or luncheon case, xiv. 360; pins, from Horwood, Great (Bucks), vi. 81, Scotland, xx. 352, Trewiddle (Cornwall), xx. 48, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), ii. 133, 134, 135; pix, found at Portsmouth (Hants.), xvi. 357, with chrismatory, xiv. 281; plaques or plates, iv. 443, v. 432, vi. 419, vii. 96, viii. 548, xi. 78; plate, Roman, found in Switzerland, vi. 49; pomanders, iii. 22, xvi. 100; porringer, xiv. 293; reliquaries or shrines, sides of, from Spain, vii. 7, xvi. 100; rings, finger, i. 40, ii. 6, 363, iii. 340, 513, iv. 97, v. 59, 112, vii. 128, x. 296, xi. 35, 186, from Abbotsbury (Dorset), xii. 10, Carlisle (Cumb.), vi. 339, Chatham (Kent), xiii. 13, Cobham (Kent), xii. 129, Ducklington (Oxon.), i. 100, Dymchurch (Kent), iii. 408, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 313, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, Fivehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 68, France iii. 465, Harptree, East (Somerset), xii. 56, Harrold ( Beds.), xvi. 85, Horwood, Great (Bucks.), vii. 81, Hungary, vii. 354, Ireland, vi. 384, xiii. 14, London, v. 396, Market Overton (Rutland), xiv. 193, Norton Conyers (York), v. 264, Richmond (York), i. 275, xi. 79, St. Alban's (Herts.), xii. 186, Srood (Kent), xii. 6, Surfleet (Linc.), i. 97, Thornton (Linc.), iv. 258, Tissey (Surrey), ii. 103, Toddington ( Beds.), x. 175, Trewiddle (Cornwall), xx. 313, xx. 48, Urwick, Great (Lanc.), xiii. 26, 28, Widworth (York), xiv. 10, Wales, i. 40, vii. 327, Wantage (Berks.), iv. 38, Wye (Kent), xiv. 314, of Alynge, William, abbot of Waverley, xvii. 225, Booth, Laurence, archbishop of York, viii. 243, tan, foreign, vi. 51, with badge of Percy family, vi. 51; rose, set with stones, xiii. 162; saltcellars, belonging to the Armourers' Company, i. 200, Cambridge, Christ's College, i. 194, Duke of Hamilton, i. 419, Ironmongers' Company, i. 164, Oxford, All Souls College, i. 357; sceptre, of a Garter king-of-arms, i. 145; scours, from Ballinaby (Scotland), xx. 50, Trewiddle (Cornwall), viii. 313, xx. 48, 50; seal matrices, i. 124, 340, ii. 37, 117, iii. 94, 451, iv. 132, 270, 432, 448, v. 55, 78, 93, 157, 173, 246, vi. 110, 158, 318, 331, vii. 75, 76, 113-115, 118, 119, 142, 213, 315, 316, 374, 376, viii. 34, 451, ix. 37, 244, 245, x. 14, 227, 228, 233, 234, 235, 237, 238, 240, 241, 244-248, 250, 251, xi. 178, 208, xii. 56, 245, 311, 407, xiii. 99, 166, xiv. 10, 13, 260, xv. 66; ship, Swiss, xvi. 302; sleeve-links, from Woodbridge (Suff.), xi. 99; snuffers, vi. 479, with tray, xi. 7; sphinx, from Egypt, xx. 95; spoons, i. 554, ii. 107, xii. 82, 416, xiii. 82, 162, xiv. 170, belonging to the Armourers' Company, i. 202, Founders' Company, li. 170, 174, Plasterers' Company, i. 205, Wax Chandlers' Company, i. 207, found at Chester, vi. 510, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, Shields, South (Durham), xix. 43, Steeple Bentham (Essex), xiii. 162, apostle, i. 78, iii. 74, iv. 290, 307, xii. 82, xiii. 135, 136, Coronation, xiii. 92, Danish, iii. 457, Jacob's head, xx. 60, enamelled, xx. 256, Flemish, xviii. 123, folding, xii. 308, maidenhead, vii. 405, xiii. 183, of Postlethwayt family, xii. 77, 81, the Pudsey-Dawson, xii. 82, Roman, found at Dorchester (Oxon.), v. 321, France, iv. 77, Horwood, Great (Bucks.), vi. 81, Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 193, sealhead, xiii. 184, Swedish, iv. 185, v. 106, with Exeter hall mark, ix. 268, with knife and fork in case, i. 354, with perforated bowls, xii. 420, 421; staves, beadles', of the Armourers' Company, i. 202, Carpenters' Company, i. 203, Plasterers' Company, i. 206; strap end or tag, xii. 32, from Cuerdale (Lanc.), x. 54; stud plates, from Dover (Kent), xvi. 181, Sarre (Kent), xv. 181; sugar-tongs, xii. 82; sword pomme1, from Sarre (Kent), xv. 178; tazzas, i. 419, ix. 105, at Arlington (Devon), viii. 530, Colaton Raleigh (Devon), xvii. 369; terminal of strap or belt with enamelled shields, xii. 32; tobacco-stopper, vi. 183; toilet ornaments, set of vi. 78; tumbler, belonging to the Plasterers' Company, i. 206; unknown use, Roman, found at Cirencester (Glouce.), vi. 537; vellum or hawk-rings, iv. 355, 357; vessels and rases, belonging to the Plasterers'
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Company, i. 206, from Knossos, xx. 176, Portugal, ii. 238, perforated, from Knole (Kent), xiv. 189; waits' collars and badges, from Bristol, xiii. 261; watches, ii. 210, iii. 123, 441, vii. 334, 335, xix. 266; weights, moneychangers, vii. 265, 266; wine taster, v. 497; wire, from Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Wye (Kent), xiv. 314.

Silver refinery at Silchester (Hants.), xviii. 173.

Silver, the thirty pieces of, xx. 170.

Simon, rector of St. Margaret-de-Westwick, Norwich, iv. 354; rector of Stedham (Sussex), seal of, vi. 108; son of Ernewin, seal of, xx. 40.

Simon, Marie, iii. 106; Thomas, medals struck by, ii. 241.

Simonburn (Northumb.), bronze celt from, 426.


Simpson, Rev. James, elected, viii. 437; admitted, ix. 307; on the opening of a cairn at Maughanby (Cumb.), iii. 211; exhibits Roman remains from Brough and other antiquities from Westmorland, ili. 256, 258; death and obituary notice of, xi. 140, 147.

Simpson, Mary and Roger, trenchers presented to, x. 211 xii. 223.

Simpson, Rev. William Sparrow, elected, iv. 72; admitted, iv. 74; elected on Council, v. 147, 316, ix. 126, xi. 153, 388, xiv. 147; nominated scrutator, vi. 1, 198, viii. 333, xv. 154; exhibits manuscript statutes of the College of Minor Canons of St. Paul's cathedral church, iv. 511; exhibits stone implements, v. 165, 225, 227-229; exhibits bronze implements, v. 430, 435; exhibits silver seal, vi. 318; on two inventories of the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, xi. 363; exhibits Russian ikons, xii. 61; on Dean Colet's statutes for the government of the chantry priests, etc. of St. Paul's cathedral church, xii. 350; on a draft letter of Charles I. to his queen, and on a vow made by the king in 1646, xiii. 201; on a mandate of bishop Clifford superseding the ancient Use of St. Paul's cathedral church by the Use of Sarum, xiv. 118; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 359, 361.

Sims, F. Manley, exhibits Flemish doctor's sign, xvii. 92.

Sims, Richard, death and obituary notice of, xvii. 426.

Sinal, peninsula of, bronze and stone implements from, l. 322.

Singer, Samuel Weller, death and obituary notice of, i. 134, 137.

Sinkers for nets, from Hadlow (Kent), xv. 42, Scotland, xviii. 384.

Sion (France), stone book rest in cathedral church of, xvii. 100, xviii. 293.

Sirmium, Roman mint of, xx. 33, 94.

Sissinghurst (Kent), iron object found at, iv. 339.

Sissimius, story of the conversion of, ii. 142.

Sisson, Henry, xx. 224.

Sita, Rufus, inscription to, vii. 34.

Sitausteten, St. Mary, capitol seal of, iv. 258.

Sittie river, British Honduras, excavations on, xvii. 339.

Sittingbourne (Kent), bronze spear-head found at, x. 30; Celtic interment found at, x. 29; chalk wells or pits found at, viii. 506, 508; Roman remains found at, vii. 218, viii. 202, 210, 275, 276, 506, 508, x. 30, xiv. 207, 208; Saxo remains found at, vi. 258, vi. 47, viii. 275, 506, ix. 163, xvii. 258; stone implements found at, vi. 48, x. 29, 30; sword-knife found at, xx. 54.

Sitwell, George, xix. 78; letter book of, xvii. 189.

Sitwell, Sir George Reresby, elected, xi. 53; admitted, xi. 166; on an early edition of Cleland's Institutions in Graecam Linguam, xix. 78.

Sitwell, Robert, xix. 78.

Siva, figure of, on an Indian sapphire, xvii. 169; on a seal, ii. 80.

Sixtus IV., Pope, ring of, ii. 431.

Sixtus V., Pope, sword with arms of, iii. 325.

Sixeth Castle (Westmorland), removal of Elizabethan panelling from, xiii. 329.

Skardeborg, John, license to, ii. 447.

Skates, bone, found in London, xx. 289.

Skeleton, figure of, in painted glass, xv. 94.

Skeletons, see Human remains.

Skellig Michael (Ireland), cross over door at, xix. 92.

Skelton, Christopher, marriage of, x.
267; Sir John, brass to, vi. 455; Sir John, governor of Plymouth, x. 267
Skewer, brass, found in London, xx. 234
Skinner, Arthur Banks, elected, xvi. 198; admitted, xvi. 213; remarks by, xx. 228
Skinner, William, compounds for knighthood, i. 275, 296, 297
Skipwith, Captain, xii. 278, 280; Susanna and Sir Thomas, ii. 29; Sir William, deed of, xiv. 233
Skipwith (Yorks.), incised stone in church of, xi. 171
Skirlawe, Walter, bishop of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 39; seal of, xi. 286, 303
Skopia (Illyricum), antiquities of, x. 70
Skull (Ireland), wooden implements found at, v. 222
Skull, with coins in eye sockets, ii. 318
Slab with cup markings, at Zmutt, near Zermath, xvi. 247
Slade, Felix, elected, ii. 254; exhibits book written by Hester Inglis, i. 316; exhibits book bindings, i. 326; exhibits vase of blue glass, iii. 98; exhibits Roman sword and sheath found at Mayence, iii. 358; death and obituary notice of, iv. 103, 106; bequest of, iv. 107
Slag, from Hackness (Yorks.), ii. 419; cannon balls made of, xvii. 214
Slapton (Northants.), bell at, viii. 384
Slate, implements of, from Scotland, xviii. 378, with graffiti, and spade, from Wales, viii. 530, 531
Slangham Park (Sussex), bronze bracelet found in, xvii. 410
Slaughter Bridge (Cornwall) inscribed stone at, v. 483
Slave, deed of sale of, xv. 232
Slavonians, guild of, burial place of, xiv 270, 324
Seaford, John, brass to, vi. 452
Seaford (Linc.), key found near, ii. 144; Saxon remains found at, ix. 106
Seale, Gabriel, silversmith, xii. 188, 190
Selebeck (Wales), deed relating to preceptory of Hospitalers at, iv. 115
Selborne (Suff.), silver, from Woodbridge, xi. 99
Slickstone, found in London, xx. 288
Sling stones or bullets, clay, from Scotland, xviii. 372, 375; lead, from Ambleside (Westmorland), xviii. 271, Birdoswald (Cumb.), xviii. 271, Greece v. 220, Perugia, ii. 269, iv. 314, Praeneste, iii. 383, Rome, iv. 316, Scotland, xviii. 271, 374, Sicily, ii. 270, Sidon, iv. 314, Spain, ii. 266; stone, from Brazil, i. 103, New Caledonia, iv. 316, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 335; terra-cotta, from Carthage, ii. 300, Sicily, ii. 300
Sloane, Sir Hans, petition of, ii. 62, 73
Slowcombe, Mr., method of delineating antiquities by, i. 91
Small, William le, grant to, iv. 83
Smalwode, alias Winchcombe, John, xii. 408
Smart, Francis Gray, elected, xiv. 23; admitted, xiv. 106
Smart or Smert, John, Garter, grant of arms by, v. 270; seal of, xvii. 46
Smece, William Bay, death of, vii. 378
Smeett, Dorothy, Janet, Leonard, and William, xii. 266, 267
Smelting furnace, at Islip (Northants.), ix. 90
Smethdon Hundred (Norfolk), court of, viii. 282
Smijth, Sir William Bowyer, exhibits Roman remains found at Theydon Mount (Essex), ii. 184
Smirke, Sir Edward, elected, vi. 240; admitted, vi. 242; exhibits gold cup found in Cornwall, iii. 517; death of, vi. 351
Smirke, Richard, drawings by, xvi. 203
Smirke, Sir Robert, death and obituary notice of, iv. 108, 107
Smirke, Sydney, death and obituary notice of, vii. 378, 379
Smith, arms of, x. 266, 267
Smith, Rev. Alfred Fowler, elected, xiii. 98; admitted, xiii. 99; death of, xiv. 130
Smith, Arthur Hamilton, elected, xiv. 277; admitted, xiv. 288; exhibits statuettes of bronze and iron, xiv. 360
Smith, Basil Woodd, elected, xiii. 33; admitted, xiii. 65; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 342
Smith, Bassett, elected, ii. 137; admitted, ii. 142; amoved, iv. 121
Smith, Benjamin, i. 298; compounds for knighthood, i. 276, 294
Smith, Catherine, ii. 169
Smith, Cecil, on a gem with figure of Apollo of Kanachos, xi. 251
Smith, Charles Roach, exhibits pieces
of burnt clay supposed to have been used to support vessels in baking, ii. 238; exhibits and presents manuscripts on pageantry, viii. 528; remarks on some iron objects found at Fawley (Berks.), ix. 357; on a sculptured stone found at Chester, xii. 53; proposed testimonial to, xiii. 81; presents marble medallion portrait of himself, xiii. 81; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 310

Smith, Christopher, clerk of the pipe rolls, viii. 98

Smith, Edward Osborne, death of, iii. 108

Smith, Edwin, on a weight of the ancient Egyptians, i. 241

Smith, Elizabeth, brass to, iv. 450; marriage of, x. 267

Smith, Father, organ builder, i. 125

Smith, Frederick William, elected, vi. 41; admitted, vi. 68; exhibits deed relating to Luton (Bed.), vi. 263; exhibits Chinese incense-burner, vi. 383

Smith, George, elected, iii. 338; admitted, iii. 350; death of, iv. 103

Smith, George, death of, xi. 365

Smith, George (of Cornwall), death of, iv. 299

Smith, George (of London), death of, iv. 299

Smith, Sir George, iv. 433

Smith, G. Alderson, exhibits bronze weights and piece of Swedish money, xii. 223

Smith, Henry (of Leeds), portrait by, iv. 377

Smith, Rev. Henry, elected, iv. 440; death of, v. 306

Smith, Henry Ercoyd, death and obituary notice of, xii. 393

Smith, Herbert L., drawings by, xvi. 199

Smith, James, bishop of Callipolis, crosier of, xii. 105

Smith, Rev. Jeremiah Finch, elected, viii. 69; admitted, viii. 333; death of, xvi. 141

Smith, John, iii. 78, arms and ledger stone of, x. 266, 267, token of, v. 40

Smith, Sir John, ii. 169

Smith, John Challenor Covington, elected, xvii. 364; admitted, xvii. 373; appointed auditor, xix. 204, xx. 33; elected on Council, xix. 279; on a brass in York Minster, xx. 4

Smith, John Edward, elected, xv. 272; admitted, xv. 340; exhibits charters relating to Westminster, xi. 105, 136

Smith, Margery, deed of, ix. 174

Smith, Mrs., exhibits medieval brooch found at Canterbury, vii. 368; exhibits mazer, xi. 56

Smith, M. H., exhibits gold seal ring found at Ormsby St. Michael (Norfolk), iii. 517

Smith, Ralph, pedigree of, ix. 111

Smith, Reginald Allender, elected, xix. 191; admitted, xix. 192; on excavations on early sites near Leatherhead and Shamley Green (Surrey), xviii. 231; on a discovery of Roman interments at Enfield (Middx.), xix. 206; on a coin-brooch found at Canterbury, xiv. 210; on a bronze brooch found at Canterbury, xiv. 298; on sun discs of the bronze Age in the British Museum, xx. 6; on some Saxon silver ornaments found at Trehiddle (Cornwall), xx. 47; on the ancient British iron currency, xx. 179; on the evolution of Late-Celtic pins of the hand type, xx. 344, remarks by, xix. 313, xx. 207, 214, 257

Smith, Richard Bryan, death of, v. 306

Smith, Robert Henry Soden, elected, ii. 73; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 313

Smith, Thomas, xiii. 306, vicar of Margate, brass to, i. 24

Smith, alias Reed, Thomas, grant of arms to, xvi. 345

Smith, William, elected on Council, ii. 112, iv. 481, v. 147, vi. 12; nominated scrutator, ii. 292, iii. 108, 478; presents miniature of Viscount Strangford, vi. 519; death and obituary notice of, vii. 199, 203

Smith, Dr., afterwards Sir William, elected, ii. 15; admitted, ii. 59; appointed auditor, ii. 187, 346; elected on Council, ii. 259, 399, iv. 481, vi. 206, 362, vii. 15, 211, 388, ix. 126, 304, x. 87, 294, xii. 400; appointed Vice-President, vi. 363, 470, vii. 403, ix. 306, x. 295; death and obituary notice of, xv. 155, 159

Smith, William, rector of Elsing, letter of, iv. 463

Smith, Worthington G., note as local secretary for Bedfordshire, xx. 354

Smith, W. J. Bernhard, exhibits
bayonets, i. 145 ; exhibits graduated dagger, iii. 453 ; exhibits Tartar bow, iv. 426 ; exhibits stone implements, v. 225, 226, 228 ; exhibits bronze implements, v. 430, 435 ; exhibits martels-de-fer and a mace, viii. 379
Smyrna, hand-mill and powder flask from, iii. 74 ; stone implements from, viii. 497, xx. 336 ; terra-cotta heads from, x. 269
Smyth, Francis, spoon belonging to, xx. 60
Smyth, Sir Henry Augustus, elected, xv. 349 ; admitted, xv. 350
Smyth, Lewis, exhibits ivory-handled knife, iii. 204
Smyth, Percy, viscount Strangford, miniature of, vi. 519
Smyth, Professor Piazzi, death and obituary notice of, xvii. 166
Smyth, Rev. Thomas Cartwright, elected, vi. 329 ; admitted, vi. 346 ; resigns, ix. 305
Smyth, William Henry, on the tides in the Channel at Dover, ii. 204 ; death and obituary notice of, iii. 256, 290
Smuksen (Norway), bronze brooch from, xix. 303
Snagg, T. W., on a discovery of ancient oak coffins near Featherstone Castle, (Northumb.), iv. 440
Snagge, His Hon. Judge, exhibits marble head of a Greek athlete found near Arundel House, Strand, xiii. 347
Snagge, Thomas, i. 295
Smith (York.), seal of the peculiar of, vi. 38
Snake, two-headed, of Mexican mosaic work, xv. 250
Snake (Susf.), Saxon and other remains found at, ii. 177
Snaphance, ii. 410
Snetsesham (Norf.), deed relating to, ii. 63.
Sneyd, Rev. Walter, elected, iii. 338 ; admitted, iii. 350 ; exhibits manuscript concerning the Popes, iii. 69 ; death of, xii. 382
Snoden, Ralph, xix. 220 ; Robert, bishop of Carlisle, xix. 220
Snodland (Kent), Roman remains found at, xvii. 96
Snuff boxes, gold, of the city of Chichester, xiv. 358 ; silver, with portrait of the old Pretender, xi. 360 ; wooden, silver-mounted, of the city of Westminster, xi. 40
Snuffers, ix. 312 ; brass, viii. 278 ; silver, vi. 479, with tray, xi. 7
Sobieski, Marie Clementine, hair of xx. 209 ; medal of, iii. 56
Sobieski missal, in library at Windsor Castle, xiv. 90
Sockets, looped, bronze, from Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 47, xiv. 310 ; Ebb's Fleet (Kent), xiv. 310
Sodan, arms of, vi. 278
Sodbury, Little (Glouce.), manor-house of, ix. 280
Sehag (Egypt), monasteries at, xx. 159
Soham (Cambs.), jet beads found at, vii. 214 ; Saxon remains found at, v. 496
Sohlingen, sword made at, vii. 261
Solder, ingot of, found in Westminster Abbey, analysis of, and stamp on, xvii. 21, 22, 23
Solenes district, stone implements from, v. 166
Solly, Edward, exhibits pedigree of King Edward IV, vii. 263 ; death and obituary notice of, xi. 140, 146
Solly, Samuel Reynolds, death of, iii. 479
Sokolowski, John Demetrius, archbishop of Lemberg, ix. 72, 73
Soltyskoff collection, ivory triptych from, i. 376 ; wooden silver-mounted cup from, i. 413
Solyhul, Thomas de, deed of, v. 179
Somercote, William de, xii. 293
Somerset, Charles, earl of Worcester, arms of, xvii. 5
Somerset, Colonel Fitzroy, exhibits supposed portrait of Hugh Peters, xi. 358
Somerset, Earl and Duke of, see Beaufort, John
Somerset House, removal from, iii. 485, vi. 293
Somersetshire, prehistoric monuments of, report on, ix. 344 ; Roman remains in, vii. 156 ; stone implements from, v. 166 ; woodwork from churches in, xiii. 159 ; see Axbridge ; Barrow, Mynchin ; Bath, Bawdrip ; Beacon Hill ; Bitton ; Bridgewater ; Brompton ; Brilsington ; Buckland, Mynchin ; Camel, West ; Camerton ; Chard ; Charterhouse-on-Mendip ; Cheddar ; Chilington ; Clevedon ; Combe-Pyne ; Dunster ; Farmborough ; Glastonbury ; Ham or Hamden Hill ; Harptree, East ; Horsington ; Ilchester ; Ilminster ; Ilton ; Kelston ; Keynsham Abbey ; Kingston Seymour ; Lydford Castle ; Mere ; Midsomer Norton ; Milborne
Port; Milverton; Nempnett; Nettlecombe; Newton St. Loé; Nunney; Orchard Wyndham; Petherton; South; Plilton; Polden Hill; Poundisford Park; Quantock Hills; Salford; Somerton; Stanton Drew; Stogursey; Stoke Bishop; Stoke Conrict; Stoke, North; Stone; Stoney Littleton; Tamerton; Templecombe; Trull; Wedmore; Wells; Weston; Whatley; Weathill; Witham Friary; Wookey Hole; Worle Hill; Wraxall; Wrington; Wyke; Yatton; Yeovil

Somerton (Somerset), Lathe-Celtic and other remains found at, xi. 87; manor court of, viii. 283

Somerley, Roger de, arms of, iii. 290

Somme Valley (France), stone implements from, iv. 132

Sompting (Sussex), seal found at, vi. 109

Sondes, George, earl of Feversham, and Mary, i. 239

Songs and ballads by King Henry VIII, iii. 505

Sonnin (Berks), brass at, vi. 322; licence to alienate the manor of Bulmershe in, i. 367; seal of the peculiar of, v. 245, ix. 39

Soper, Thomas, prior of King’s Langley, lease by, vi. 399

Sorby, Rev. A. E., exhibits and presents photographs of alabaster effigies in Darfield church (Yorks.), xix. 48

Sorby, Henry Clifton, elected, xiv. 58; admitted, xiv. 100

Soromenho, Augusto Pereira do Vabo E. Annaya Gallego, elected Hon. Fellow, v. 232; death of, vii. 378

Sovravagia, Hugh de, archdeacon of York, seal of, xv. 27

Sotheby, Samuel Leigh, elected, i. 20; admitted, i. 90; death and obituary notice of, ii. 105, 108

Southby, Basil Harrington, elected, xx. 143; admitted, xx. 157

South, Nicholas, presented to the chantry at Pagham (Kent), v. 105

Southacre (Norfolk), brass at, iv. 316

Southall (Middlesex), hoard of bronze implements found at, xvi. 327, 328; analysis of, xvi. 330

Southam, Herbert Robert Henry, elected and admitted, xviii. 3; exhibits pewter bleeding dishes, xviii. 259; exhibits candlestick, horn book, and wooden cup, xix. 35

Southam, Samuel Clement, elected, xvii. 36; admitted, xvii. 50; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 343

Southampton, Earls of, see Fitzwilliam, Sir William; Wriothesley, Henry

Southampton, arms of, i. 64; bronze implements found near, xvii. 129; leaden grave cross found at, xx. 169; maces of, xili. 177, 178, 186, 188; seals, cloth for, i. 228, statute merchant of, vii. 115, xv. 63, 64, 66, clerk of the statute merchant, xili. 118, statute staple of, xili. 248, town of, xv. 435, 439, 451; silver ears of, x. 127, xili. 192; state sword of, xii. 193, 200; stone implements found at, v. 166; town walls of, xii. 221, 239; undercroft in Simnel Street, xii. 296, 305, xviii. 101

Southby, Thomas Hayward, death and obituary notice of, xiii. 135, 136

Southchurch (Essex), bronze founder’s hoard found at, xvi. 98, 332

South Kensington Museum, see Victoria and Albert Museum

Southover (Sussex), leaden cists in church of, xviii. 29

South Sea Bubble, illustrated on playing cards, xiv. 77

South Sea Islands, superstitious use of nail-parings and hair in, xx. 157

Southwark, Bishop of, see Yentman-Biggs, Rt. Rev. Hayeshe Wolfeott

Southwark, St. Mary Overey, priors of, see Botetesham, John; Humphrey; Stephen

Southwark, antiquities found in, xx. 288, 289; Paris garden, plan of the manor of, iv. 195; pewter plates found in, xviii. 114; Roman remains found in, iii. 239, xiii. 99, 207; St. George’s cathedral church, alabaster panel in, xv. 85, vestments in, xi. 120; St. George the Martyr, antiquities found in the churchyard of, xix. 99; St. Mary Overey, drawings of, viii. 378; Suffolk House in, xiii. 99, 100

Southwell, Sir Robert, book-plate of, xv. 218

Southwell Minster (Notw.), arms in, xvi. 402; capitals in, xv. 207; choir screen in, xvii. 101; church notes taken in 1641, xili. 187; episcopal ring found in, viii. 243

Southwick Priory (Hants.), seal of, v. 256

Southwold (Suff.), mace of, xili. 180, 183; painted roof and screen in church of, xvi. 134, 206; stone mortar found at, xili. 21

Souza family, arms of, xili. 87
Spades, slate, from Wales, viii. 531; wooden, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 157, Chester, xviii. 96, Forest of Dean, i. 369, ii. 325, Hallaton (Leic.), vii. 319

Spain, the Infanta of, silver medallion of, vi. 162

Spain, bronze implements from, v. 134; bronze vessels with Christian inscriptions of the Visigothic period from, xviii. 362; carved walnut box from, v. 89; crucifix of ebony and ivory from, vii. 474; leaden sling bullet from, ii. 267; pectoral brooch from, x. 300; post-Visigothic churches, in, xx. 124; preservation of historic monuments in, xvi. 378; processional cross from, ix. 267; Roman mining operations in, xx. 246; Roman remains in, iii. 375, v. 298, vi. 473, xx. 246, 291; silver mounted double mazer from, xvi. 290; stone implements from, v. 169, 226; tiles from, viii. 242, xv. 177; works of art from, exhibited, xvii. 9, 316, 345

Spakeman, Thomas, i. 210

Spalding, Frederick, exhibits stone hammer found at Denton (Norf.), i. 64

Spalding, John, sepulchral slab of, v. 83

Spalding, Samuel, elected, v. 292; admitted viii. 69; death of, xiii. 197

Spalding (Linc.), gold ring found near, iv. 519

Spalding Society, book-plate of, xv. 220

Spaldinghollom (Yorks.), manor of, iv. 79

Spaldington (Yorks.), deeds relating to, iv. 77, 78, 79, 80

Spanish Armada, original letter relating to the defeat of, i. 49; illustrated on playing cards, xiv. 75

Spanish bindings, in Earl Stanhope's library, i. 33

Spanish chronicle of the reign of Henry VIII, remarks on, xii. 354

Spanish cut paper pictures, xi. 26

Spanish playing cards, blocks for making, vi. 458

Sparks, Jared, Hon. Fellow, death of, iii. 286

Sparrow, Arthur, elected, xi. 175; admitted, xi. 200; exhibits church plate of Preen (Salop.), and other objects, xii. 273; death of, xvii. 148

Sparsholt (Berks.), brass at, vi. 321; photographs of church of, exhibited, xx. 241

Sparvel-Bayly, John Anthony, elected, vi. 240; admitted, vi. 438; on a bronze celt found at Billericay (Essex), vii. 368; exhibits and presents rubbings of Essex brasses, viii. 542; resigns, xi. 140

Spatula, wood, found at Carlisle, xiv. 38

Spearheads; bone, from Stixwood (Linc.), i. 163, Thames river, i. 161; bronze iii. 518, from Abington (Berk.), v. 430, Arreton Down (Isle of Wight), v. 427, Ashby (Northants.), v. 412, Bath (Somerset), Bannertown, v. 422, Monkswood, near, xv. 359, Beechton (Lanc.), v. 423, Bishopstoke (Hants.), xvii. 131, Brent, South (Devon), i. 125, ii. 251, iii. 166, v. 431, Broadward (Salop.), v. 423, xix. 13, 15, Bromley-by-Bow (Middx.), xix. 14, Croydon (Surrey), xviii. 352, Cyprus, v. 434, Eastbourne (Sussex), iii. 210, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 50, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 310, xv. 138, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 9, 11, Fenny Bentley (Derby), xvi. 211, Fenton (Yorks.), iii. 59, France, v. 433, 434, 435, Germany, iii. 329, 336, v. 433, 434, Godstone (Surrey), v. 156, Haglebourne Hill (Berks.), iii. 90, Hampton (Middx.), xii. 274, Hatfield Broad Oak (Essex), xvi. 97, Haxey (Linc.), xv. 139, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), v. 426, Hounslow (Middx.), iii. 90, 92, v. 428, Hungary, v. 433, Ireland, i. 298, ii. 65, 251, iv. 195, 196, v. 300, 424, 425, 426, 427, 430, 442, xii. 202, ix. 96, x. 177, xi. 157, 249, 250, xiii. 125, Italy, iv. 117, v. 432, 433, 434, 435, viii. 216, Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 83, Lake-heath Fen (Suff.), xviii. 353, Littlemore (Oxon.), v. 430, Matlock (Derby), v. 425, Nettleham (Linc.), ii. 251, iv. 128, xiv. 15, Newbury (Berks.), v. 429, Newent (Glouc.), i. 369, Newton Abbot (Devon), vii. 40, Nottingham, i. 332, Plaistow (Essex), iii. 165, 236, Portshead (Sussex), xx. 345, Preston (Lanc.), xii. 89, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, 425, Sandford (Oxon.), xi. 8, Scotland, ii. 66, 251, v. 427, Severn river, iii. 165, Sheffield (Yorks.), xii. 390, Siberia iv. 14, Sittingbourne (Kent), x. 30, Southchurch (Essex), xvi. 98, Speen (Berks.), iii.
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

166, v. 424, Stanhope (Durham), iii. 67, Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, Stoke Ferry (Norf.), v. 425, Suffolk, vii. 426, Switzerland, v. 434, viii. 327, Tebay Fell Deep Moss (Westmorland), xiii. 349, Thames river, i. 125, iii. 166, 269, iv. 280, v. 425, 437, 428, 429, 430, vi. 458, vii. 196, xi. 8, xvii. 353, xix. 287, Thornndon (Staff.), iii. 65, Wales, ii. 251, v. 422, 429, 430, Walthamstow (Essex), v. 426, Whinfell Tarn (Westmorland), xii. 225, Whittingham (Northumb.), v. 429, Wimberleigh (Lanc.), v. 423, Wrekin (Salop.), v. 430, xi. 8, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481, 483, stone moulds for casting, from Croglin (Cumb.), x. 16, Germany, iii. 329, 334, v. 434, Henmook (Devon), x. 16, Ireland, v. 427, x. 17, Wales, x. 17; cannon coal, from Scotland, xvii. 378; copper, from Cyprus, vi. 230, Lake Superior, North America, iii. 572; iron, from Beddington (Surrey), v. 154, Bedford, xvi. 114, Broomfield (Essex), xv. 250, Canterbury, v. 125, Carthorse (Yorks.), vii. 409, Churn river (Wilt.), iii. 67, 239, Cransley (Northants.), ix. 93, 95, Cricklade (Wilt.), iii. 67, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Dorchester (Oxon.), ii. 209, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 125, 126, 127, Durham, xi. 78, Duston (Northants.), xix. 310, Faversham (Kent), vi. 380, Fifhead Neville (Dorset), vii. 545, Frilford (Berks.), iii. 137, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Haslingfield (Cambs.), iii. 77, Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 7, Hoxne (Suff.), viii. 89, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 318, 319, 320, xix. 173, Kempston (Bedls.), ii. 420, 421, xiii. 241, Kennet, East (Wilt.), iv. 339, Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 85, Lockinge (Berks.), ii. 320, Luffenham, North (Kutland), xix. 195, 198, Lyninge (Kent), x. 206, Lyneham (Oxon), xv. 406, 409, Newbold Revel (Warw.), x. 135, Pittan Hill (Warw.), ii. 119, Portslade (Sussex), xvii. 28, 29, Rochester (Kent), xviii. 78, Samered (Cornwall), Chapel Enny, iv. 167, Saxby (Leic.), xiii, 332, 335, Scotland, xviii. 374, Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Shepperton (Middx.), iii. 80, iv. 118, 191, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 375, 507, 508, Snape (Suff.), ii. 170, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 443, Stone (Bucks.), iii. 233, Sutton (Cambs.), vii. 230, Switzerland, iv. 130, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Thames river, i. 84, 85, Toddingdon (Bedls.), x. 37, Upton Snodsbury (Worc.), iii. 342, Wales, viii. 368, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), i. 21, Wye (Kent), xiv. 314; slate, from Scotland, xviii. 375; stone, from America, Central, vi. 34, xvi. 310, 317, xvii. 342, America, North, ii. 332, Calais (Yorks.), iii. 324, Denmark, iv. 129, Distington (Cumb.), vii. 491, Ealing (Middx.), xi. 212, Egypt, xvi. 277, xvii. 89, Ireland, v. 441, Irtton (Cumb.), viii. 491, Japan, vi. 14, Linton (Kent), xv. 39, Nova Scotia, iii. 96, Scotland, vi. 258, xviii. 378, 384, Wilton, Bishop (Yorks.), iii. 171, Wady Magarah (Sinai), i. 322, Winterbourne Stoke (Wils.), ii. 427, 430, Zealand, iii. 312 Spearshaft, wooden, found in Lough Ghar (Ireland), iv. 196 Special meetings of the Society, in the Chapter House, Westminster, iii. 167, 183; to consider the financial position, xiv. 200, 245, 377; to consider proposal for evening opening of the library, xx. 15, 27 Specicarius, William, mayor of Winchester, xix. 365 Spectacles, early use of, xiii. 62 Spedding, James, on a document relating to the murder of Sir Thomas Overbury, iii. 255 Speen (Berks.), bronze spear-head found at, iii. 166, v. 424; tomb in church of, xiii. 108 Spence, Charles, exhibits bayonets, i. 145; exhibits bulla of Pope Martin V., i. 179; exhibits enamelled drinking glass, i. 190; exhibits licence of alienation, ii. 409 Spencer, Elizabeth, iv. 490, 491; vii. 362, marriage of, iii. 208; James, xii. 277, 281, 282; Sir John, iii. 208, iv. 490, 491; Robert, earl of Sunderland, deed and signature of, vi. 268; William, xii. 13. Spendlove, W. H., exhibits deeds relating to Arlesley (Bedls.), iii. 306 Spettisbury (Dorset), iron bars found at, vii. 315, xx. 182, 184, 185 Spheres, crystal, silver-mounted, xviii. 280 Sphinx, bronze, Egyptian, ii. 376, Etruscan, ii. 268; silver, from Egypt, xx. 98
Spice box, copper, iv. 74

Spiegel, Henry, bishop of Paderborn, brass to, vi. 122, ix. 320

Spielmann, Isidore, elected and admitted, xiii. 164

Spielmann, Marion Henry, elected xix. 134; admitted, xix. 136

Spiennes (Belgium), stone implements from, iii. 444

Spies, Richard James, death of, vii. 378

Spies, Richard Phené, elected, ix. 81; admitted, ix. 82; appointed auditor, xx. 179; elected on Council, xx. 308; remarks on post-Via-gothic churches in Spain, xx. 124

Spiller, arms of, x. 266

Spiller, Mercy, marriage of, x. 266

Spiller, William Hutchinson, elected xiv. 308; admitted, xiv. 316; exhibits daggers, xiv. 188

Spilsby (Lin.), Saxon glass head found at, vi. 75

Spindle, found at Upton (Berks.), iii. 21

Spindle whorls; bone from Halstow, Lower (Kent), ix. 162, Kettering (Northants.), xix. 310, Newington (Kent), ix. 358; bronze, from Switzerland, vi. 486; chalk, from Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 275; clay, from Coates (Sussex), vii. 414, India, viii. 537, Sheffield, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Trevenaegue (Cornwall), iii. 498; Kimmeridge shale, from Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, London, xx. 236; lead, in Scarborough museum, xiv. 295; stone, from Churchover (Warw.), vi. 303, viii. 325, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Sancreed (Cornwall), Chapel Enny, iv. 167, 170, Scotland, xviii. 376, Wales, xix. 50, Worcestershire, xvi. 319, Wycombe (Bucks.), iii. 233; various, from Glastonbury, xvi. 329

Spinet, English, seventeenth century, xx. 146

Spinola, Cattocchia and Marco, xvi. 88

Spires, bishopric of, arms of, v. 31

Spixworth (Norfolk), manor of, ii. 213

Spofford, Thomas, bishop of Hereford, seal of, xi. 301

Spoleto (Italy), Mithraeum at, vii. 489, xvi. 106, 107

Spone, William de, archdeacon of Norfolk, seal of, xv. 29

Spoon case, leather, 15th century, xv. 296

Spooney (Glouc.), Roman remains found at, xii. 16

Spoons: agate, ii. 283, xx. 170; bone from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 157, Eastington (Glouc.), iii. 204; brass, from London, xx. 233, Wandsworth (Surrey), xx. 289, Westminster, xx. 154, 155; bronze, from Bedwyn, Great (Wilts.), xix. 188, Bury St. Edmund’s (Suff.), iii. 423, Byzantium, xv. 273, Charterouse-on-Mendip, vi. 190, Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 539, Faversham (Kent.), xiv. 318, France, vii. 244, Germany, xiii. 118, Lancaster, iv. 130, Newington (Kent), ix. 359; crystal, gold mounted, iii. 107; ivory, folding, i. 274; pewter, from Desborough (Northants.), vi. 530, London, xx. 233, Thames river, i. 86, Westminster, xx. 75, 154, 155, 289; silver, i. 354, iii. 107, xii. 82, 416, xiii. 162, xx. 170, paper on the history of, xiii. 82, belonging to the Armourer’s Company, i. 202

Spurrers’ Company, ii. 170, 174, Plasterers’ Company, i. 205, Wax-chandlers’ Company, i. 207, found at Chester, vi. 510, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, Shields South (Durham), xix. 43, Steeple Bumstead (Essex), xiii. 162, apostle i. 78, iii. 74, xi. 236, 307, xiii. 82, xv. 135, 136, the Coronation, xiii. 82, Danish, i. 157, death’s head, xx. 60, enamelled, xv. 256; Flemish, xviii. 123, folding, xii. 308, maidenhead, viii. 405, xiii. 183, of the Postlethwayt family, xii. 77, 81, the Padsey-Dawson, xiii. 82, Roman, found at Dorchester (Oxon.), v. 321, France, iv. 77, Horwood, Great (Bucks.), vi. 81, Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 196, sealhead, xiii. 184, Swedish, iv. 185, xiii. 106, with Exeter hall mark, ix. 268, with knife and fork in case, i. 354, with perforated bows, xiv. 420, 421

Sporle (Norfolk), mural paintings in church of, iii. 386

Sprakeling, Sir Adam and Katherine, iii. 52

Spratt, Thomas Abel Bingham, elected, vi. 41; admitted, vi. 58; elected on Council, vii. 211, 388; exhibits sketches of sites in the Troad, v. 471; exhibits marble statue of Venus found at Gnossos, Crete, vii. 79; on some archaic gems from Crete and the Aegean Islands, viii. 118; on the Dorian peninsula and gulf,
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

and on a temple of Latona there, x. 49; on the gulf of Symi, on the Dorian gulf, and on a statue of Dionysos, x. 298, 341; death and obituary notice of, xii. 137, 144; bequest of, xii. 156

Spring, Thomas, merchant's mark of, xii. 9

Spaul, bronze from Broadward (Salop.), v. 423

Spurrell, Flaxman Charles John, elected and admitted, xvii. 364; exhibits stone implements, v. 166

Spurs, brass, from Wales, v. 236; bronze, in British museum, iii. 422, from Colchester (Essex), France, Kenchester (Hereford), Linton (Cambs.), iii. 422, Middleham (York.), x. 8, Orford (Suff.), iv. 74, Oxford, iii. 422; iron, i. 86, iii. 37, xi. 405, xiii. 327, from Banbury (Oxon.), ii. 75, Coventry (Warw.), v. 303, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 332, Hod Hill (Dorset), iii. 422, Holbeach (Lin.), xii. 41, 42, Hoxne (Suff.), viii. 80, London, vii. 77, xx. 231, Marlow, Little (Bucks.), i. 224, Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 507, Stoke-on-Trent (Staff.), v. 296, Wales, iv. 468, Walton (Warw.), vi. 45

Squery, arms of, vii. 364

Squery, John, Dorothy, Margaret, and Thomas, deed and seal of, vii. 364

Squib, Arthur, Clarenceux, xvi. 353

Squier, Gaunus, xii. 13

Squier, Ephraim George, Hon. Fellow, death and obituary notice of, xii. 382, 392

Squire, William Barclay, elected, xii. 61; admitted, xii. 95; elected on Council, xvii. 172; on an English music book from Eton college, xvii. 78; on the arms of Henry Best, provost of Eton, xvii. 301

Stabler, Joan, priestess of Mynchin Barrow, x. 95

Stacey, Robert, i. 213

Stade-on-the-Elbe (Germany), bone ring from, i. 248; pottery from, ii. 229

Staffa, Giancarlo Conestabile della, Hon. Fellow, death of, vii. 378

Staffa, Island of, caves of, xii. 41

Stafford family, arms of, iii. 231, xiv. 285, 286, xviii. 149; crest of, iv. 88

Stafford, Edmund, earl of Stafford, iv. 89; Edward, warrant for com-
mittal to Tower, ii. 7; Edward, duke of Buckingham, grant of lands to, iv. 407; Sir Hugh, lord Bourchier, palimpsest stall plate of, xvii. 149; Humphrey, duke of Buckingham, vii. 151; Sir Humphrey, sheriff of Warwickshire, i. 422; Joan, vii. 151; John, abbot of Burton, deed and seal of, ix. 172; John, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 301; Ralph de, iv. 89; Ralph, lord Stafford, seal of, as marshal of the king's household, v. 178; Robert de, arms of, iii. 231

Stafford, inscribed font in the church of St. Mary, xiii. 171

Staffordshire, clog almanacks of, iii. 511; deeds relating to, iv. 84, 187; see Arley; Barr; Blore; Bromwich; West; Brundlow; Burton-upon-Trent; Checkley; Croxden; Drayton; Drayton Bassett; Ham; Leek; Lichfield; Loxley; Mouse Low; Needwood Forest; Okeover; Fenbridge; Pillaton Hall; Rington; Lowe; Roylow; sandon; Stafford; Stanton; Stoke-on-Trent; S Önecoe; Tamworth; Tutbury; Walsall; Wotton; Wolverhampton

Staibter, Lorenz, arms of, xv. 220

Stainton-in-Furness (Lanc.), bronze celts found at, xv. 238

Staley family, arms of, xii. 308

Stallwood, Spencer Slingsby, elected, xv. 48; admitted, xv. 100

Sta Margherita (Italy), marble statue of the Madonna at, xiv. 327

Stamford (Lin.), church notes taken in 1641 at, xiii. 117; mace of, xii. 187; Roman remains found at, xix. 202; Saxon coins found at, xix. 302; seal of, xv. 444

Stamp, James, i. 212

Stamps, bronze, for stamping leather, v. 39, found in Sussex, iii. 258, inscribed, ii. 6; earthenware cubical, xiii. 275, found at Great Bedwyn (Wilts.), xix. 188; for impressing Samian moulds, iii. 368; for stamping glass bottles, x. 301; lead, with merchants' marks, ii. 88; oculists', Roman, found at Bath (Somerset), vi. 40, Biggleswade (Bed.), vi. 39, Harrold (Bed.), xvi. 83, Ireland, ii. 409, iii. 93, Leicester, vi. 272, Lyme Park (Glouce.), v. 100, Wroxeter (Salop.), vi. 272; on ingot of solder found in Westminster Abbey, xvii. 23; on Roman ingot of tin found in Cornwall, xviii. 117; on white metal lumps found in river Thames, ii. 87,
234, 236; stone, xvii. 44; wooden, for yule dough, from Northumberland, iv. 131
Stanbridge (Beds.), stone in churchyard of, xx. 364
Stanburn, Adam, ii. 63
Standard, a piece of armour, iv. 131
Standards, see Heraldry
Standon (Herts.), merchants’ mark at, xii. 9
"Stane," the, of the Saxon Chronicle, remarks on the identification of, i. 53
Stane Gate Priory (Essex), xvii. 234
Stane Street, course of, through Ewell (Surrey), i. 309, 311
Stanford, arms of, ix. 336
Stanford, Christian and Richard, ix. 338; Hugh de, presented to the chapel of Craythorne (Kent), v. 106
Stanford (Leic.), brass formerly at, xviii. 186
Stanford (Kent), communion cup of, viii. 464
Stanford Bishop (Hereford), wooden chair from church of, xvii. 234
Stanford-in-the-Vale (Berks.), brass at, vi. 321
Stangrave, arms of, ix. 337
Stangrave, Roger, grant to, iv. 115
Stanhope, arms of, iii. 354, iii. 261
Stanhope, Adella, i. 14
Stanhope, Arthur Philip, viscount Mahon, afterwards Earl Stanhope, elected, vi. 152; admitted, vi. 175; elected on Council, viii. 346; death and obituary notice of, xx. 296
Stanhope, Hon. Edward, elected, v. 490; admitted, v. 491; exhibits objects found at Revesby (Linc.), xiii. 214; death and obituary notice of, xv. 160
Stanhope, Sir Edward, iii. 261
Stanhope, Elizabeth, iii. 262, 264
Stanhope, James Banks, on an early inscription on the back of a seventeenth century bas-relief, iii. 373
Stanhope, John, iii. 261, 262, v. 191; John, first Lord Stanhope of Harrington, biographical notices of, i. 78; Sir John, iii. 264; Sir John, treasurer to Queen Elizabeth, i. 49, 164
Stanhope, Sir Michael, iii. 260; portrait of, ii. 354, 361, 400, iii. 98, 120
Stanhope, Philip Henry, earl Stanhope, elected President, i. 142, 391, ii. 112, 258, 398, iii. 117, 299, 488, iv. 110, 312, 481, v. 147, 316, vi. 10, 205, 362; exhibits Spanish book bindings, i. 33; presents books to library, i. 39; exhibits original letter relating to defeat of Spanish Armada, i. 49; presidential addresses of, i. 133, 384; ii. 104, 252, 389; iii. 106, 285, 478; iv. 102, 298, 471; v. 136, 305; vi. 1, 191; presents manuscripts to library, ii. 187; reads correspondence on the tides in the channel at Dover, ii. 204; on a portrait of Sir Michael Stanhope, ii. 354; exhibits medals of Charles I. and of the Stuart family, iii. 56; exhibits printed broadside, iii. 118; remarks on the Paston letters, iii. 174, 181; moves resolution for restoration of the Chapter House of Westminster Abbey, iii. 189; letter of, and remarks on the tides in Dover Channel with respect to the date of Caesar’s landing, iii. 354, 371; exhibits portrait of the Empress Leonora, iii. 510, iv. 293; exhibits charters relating to Chevening (Kent), iv. 349; exhibits and presents letter from William Smith to Lionel Tollemache, iv. 463; resolution of the Society on death of the Countess, vi. 100; on a probable allusion to the Christians in Juvenal, v. 109; exhibits an original letter addressed to John Stanhope, v. 191; resolution on election as Foreign member of the Institute of France and his reply, v. 326, 327; letter of, to the chancellor of the exchequer on refusal of grant for excavation in the Troad, v. 494; remarks on Dr. Schliemann’s discoveries at Troy, vi. 227; presents a manuscript of his own, vi. 239; presents portrait of himself, vi. 296; letter on his inability to deliver anniversary address, and resolution in reply, vi. 350, 360; remarks on Dr. Schliemann’s paper on Troy, vi. 422, 428; death of, vi. 466, 468, 469, 471; obituary notice of, vii. 1
Stanhope, Sir Richard, i. 14, iii. 263, 294; monument and seal of, iii. 262
Stanhope (Durham), bronze implements found at, iii. 67
Staniforth, Rev. T., silver mounted stoneware jugs belonging to, ix. 268
Stanhope (Tuxon), Saxon cemetery at, i. 441, 442
Stanley, badge of, vii. 299
Stanley, Very Rev. Arthur Penrhyn, dean of Westminster, elected on
Council, i. 143, ii. 259, 399, iii. 488, iv. 313, 481, v. 147, 316, vi. 10; appointed Vice-President, iv. 483; on the restoration of the Chapter House of Westminster Abbey, iii. 183; on the burial of King James I. in Westminster Abbey, iv. 266; on a Roman sarcophagus found in the precincts of Westminster Abbey, iv. 409; presents cast of cross on tomb of Valerius Amandinis, v. 85; on the tombs of Henry III., and Richard II. in Westminster Abbey, vi. 60; on the depositions of the remains of Katherine de Valois, Queen of Henry V., vii. 333; death and obituary notice of, ix. 113, 118

Stanley, Hugh, brass to, vii. 22; James, warden of Manchester, x. 164; Sir John, vii. 255, 256; Margaret, xv. 310; Thomas, earl of Derby, vii. 299; Sir Thomas, xv. 310; Sir William, ix. 44

Stanley, Hon. William Owen, elected, iv. 342; admitted, iv. 343; elected on Council, v. 147; exhibits stone hammer from Wales, iv. 343; death and obituary notice of, x. 76, 76

Stanley, near Wakfield (Yorks.), stone implements found at, iv. 420

Stanmore, Great (Middlex.), hollow brick vessels found at, xvi. 392

Stannington (Yorks.), Roman remains found at, viii. 151

Stanton (Cornwall), stone circle of, xiv. 132, 153

Stanstead Mount Fitchett (Essex), brass at, vii. 147

Stanton, John, exhibits bronze shield found at Bagley (Salop.), iii. 200

Stanton (Staffs.), gold torque found at, v. 339

Stanton Drew (Somerset), prehistoric remains at, ix. 347, x. 148, xiv. 151, xv. 372

Stanton Lacy (Salop.), cross over door at, xix. 92

Stanton St. John (Oxon.), brass from, iv. 339

Stanwick (York.), Late-Celtic remains found at, iii. 84, 322, xvi. 6

Stanwix (Cumb.), bronze arrowhead found at, xii. 168; Roman remains found at, vii. 74, x. 154

Stanyan, Abraham, master of the Plasterers' Company, i. 265

Stapehull, John of, deed of, ix. 173

Stapel, Thomas, brass to, vii. 150

Stapleford, Hugh de, iv. 504

Stapleford Tawny (Essex), deed relating to, ii. 79

Staples, John (afterwards Sir J.), elected, vi. 496; admitted, vi. 509; elected on Council, xi. 383; death and obituary notice of, xii. 138, 139

Staples, iron, from Fiftehead Neville (Dorset), viii. 545; Titsey (Surrey), xiii. 208

Stapleton, arms of, xviii. 136

Stapleton, Joan, Gilbert, Sir Miles, xviii. 136; William, brass to, vii. 24; Sir W., effigy of, xix. 217

Stapleton (Salop.), barrow at, and church of, iii. 341

Stampo (Camb.), seal of the hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 263

Star Chamber, court of, history of, v. 65

Sta Rita (Central America), mounds at, xvi. 311, 313, 314; wall paintings at, xvi. 312

Starky, Humphrey, serjeant-at-law, i. 358; Nicholas, iv. 334

Startin, James, death of, vi. 2

Stationers' Company, incorporation of, xx. 223; presents bronze medal, v. 284

Statutes and statuettes, see Figures

Statutes of the Realm, collection of, temp. Edward II., ii. 79; illuminated copy of, xvi. 4


Staunton, Sir George Thomas, death of, i. 134

Staunton, William, matrices of seals formerly belonging to, xv. 16

Staunton, William de, sepulchral slab of, xiii. 26

Staunton (Notts.), sepulchral slab at, xiii. 26

Staveley, arms of, i. 11

Staveley Netherthorpe (Derby), grammar school at, xix. 78

Stavert, Rev. William James, elected, xviii. 203; admitted, xviii. 227

Staves, of the bailiff and mayor of Chichester (Sussex), xiv. 358; of Flookburgh (Lanc.), xvii. 444; of Rochester (Kent), x. 125; beadle, silver, of, the Armourers' Company, i. 202; Carpenters' Company, i. 203; Plasterers' Company, i. 206; walking, bequests of, xii. 173, examples of, xii. 172, list of, belonging to Henry VIII., xii. 174, of Sir Nicholas Bacon, xii. 171, of the mayor of
Guildford, xii. 192; water balliffs, of Kingston-upon-Hull (Yorks.), xii. 192
Stawel, Ralph, baron Stawel, key with arms of, i. 149
Staynesfield Nunney (Line.), charter of King John to, vi. 101
Stebbling (Essex), brass at, vii. 147, 152
Steele, Rev. E., exhibits leather box from St. Neot's (Cornwall), xiv. 252
Steele, Robert, elected and admitted, xviii. 3; exhibits a manuscript of Higden’s Polychronicon with a mappa mundi, xviii. 198; on the Ludus Triumphorum and some early Italian card games, xviii. 199; resigns, xx. 107
Steel objects, implement for lace making, iv. 446; matrices of seals, vii. 391, ix. 239, 235, 236, 249, 251
Steelyards, bronze, Roman, from Catterick (Yorks.), xi. 317, Wycombe, High (Bucks.), iii. 233
Steelyard weights, from Syria, iv. 132; brass or latten, armorial, xii. 223, from Ashmore (Dorset), viii. 359, Bishop’s Stortford (Essex), xv. 265, Bledbury (Berks.), vii. 393, Brimpton (Berks.), viii. 380, Bollington (Hants.), xiv. 288, Fulbrooke Castle (Warw.), viii. 360, Norwich, viii. 360, Otley (Suff.), xv. 247, Todington (Bedo.), ii. 143; bronze, Roman, from Chesterford (Essex), iii. 239, v. 13, Ciencester (Glouc.), vi. 538, Haversham (Bucks.), v. 13, Horton (Northants.), xv. 50, Nursling (Hants.), v. 13, Peterhall, near Rugby (Warw.), v. 303, Walton-on-the-Naze (Essex), v. 13
Steinhauser family, genealogies of, xv. 47
Steinman, George Steinman, appointed auditor, iv. 438, v. 66; elected on Council, iv. 481, v. 147; on an inventory of Chevening and Harstmonceux, and two pardons granted to the Lennard family, ii. 27; exhibits stone implements found in Kent and Bedfordshire, ii. 400; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 333, 334
Stenkyrka (Gotland), incised slab at, xiii. 191
Stening, J. C., exhibits rubbing of iron grave slab in Rotherfield church (Sussex), xx. 220
Stenography, manuscript work on, ix. 25
Stephanos, son of Athenaeus, inscription to, xiv. 380
Stephen, archdeacon of Buckingham, seal of, xv. 28
Stephen, prior of St. Mary Overy, Southwark, deed of, vii. 362
Stephen, King, charters and great seals of, xix. 60, 62, 63
Stephen, Saint, on an ivory triptych, i. 376; on a panel, xiv. 189; seal of an Italian monastery of, ix. 246; stoning of, on a watch, v. 211
Stephens, George, elected, ii. 5; admitted, iii. 381; on ancient runes, iii. 382; on Scandinavian Runic stones bearing the name of Gaut the Great, iv. 434; on an ebony pax from Denmark, vii. 337; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 141, 144
Stephens, Richard, deed of, ii. 70
Stephens, Rev. William Richard Wood, dean of Winchester, elected, xv. 468; admitted, xvi. 31; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 270, 272
Stephenson, Mill, elected, xii. 166; admitted, xii. 167; appointed auditor, xvi. 271, xvii. 36, xix. 45, 204; elected on Council, xv. 176, 401, xvii. 384, xviii. 163, xix. 116, 279; nominated scrutator, xv. 67, 305, xvi. 247; exhibits confirmation of arms, xv. 47; on a brass at Hampsdthwaite (Yorks.), xv. 327; exhibits lithograph of the Lynn brass, xvi. 51; on a palimpsest brass from Astley (Warw.), xvi. 163; on a palimpsest brass at Okeover (Staffs.), xvii. 51; on some recently discovered palimpsest brasses, xx. 315; remarks by, xx. 219
Stepney, bishop of, see Browne, Rev. George Forrest
Stepney, Lt.-Col. Cowell, exhibits and presents rubbings from tombs at Llanelly and Llandebie (Wales), i. 178
Stepney (Middlex.), Roman remains from, xix. 208, 209
Stevens, Benjamin Franklin, elected, xvii. 93; admitted, xvii. 232; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103, 107
Stevens, Edward Thomas, elected, vi. 470; admitted, vi. 479; death of, viii. 100
Stevens, Henry, death and obituary notice of, xi. 140, 146
Stevens, John Moore, archdeacon of Exeter, seal of, xv. 32
Stevens, Joseph, death and obituary notice of, xvii. 426
Stevens, Rev. Thomas, elected, xii. 416; admitted, xii. 418
Stevenson, John, swan mark of, xx. 284
Stevenson, John James, elected, x. 62; admitted, xi. 200; on a restoration of the mausoleum at Halicarnassus, xvi. 175
Stevenson, Thomas, death of, viii. 100
Stevenson, William Ford, bequest of, xiv. 339
Steventon (Beds.), gold ring found at, vii. 29
Steryn, William, brass to, vi. 453
Steward, Roger, xv. 236
Stewart, see Stuart
Stewart, Alexander Bannatyne, elected, viii. 163; death of, viii. 522
Stewart, Rev. D. J., reports threatened destruction of buildings in Eton College, xi. 6
Steining (Sussex), gold ring found near, iv. 442
Stibbard (Norf.), bronze implements, found at, vii. 481
Stifford (Essex), brass at, vii. 147, 149
Stilland, bishop of Winchester, xvi. 102
Stiletto, iron, found in London, xx. 232; in tube of Oriental sceptra, ii. 243
Still, Mary and Richard, iron grave slab of, xvii. 189
Stillington, Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, historical notices of, xv. 209; work of, at Wells, xv. 246
Stinchcombe (Glouce.), stone implement found at, viii. 495
Stirling (Scotland), chap-books printed at, xv. 339; deer's horn implements and whale's skeleton found in the Carse of, xvi. 191
Stirrups, brass, from Tibberton (Glouce.), iii. 520; bronze, from Islington (Middlesex), li. 65, xi. 34, Legburn (Lincl.), viii. 168, Mottisfont (Hants.), xi. 196; enamelled, xiv. 179; iron, from Hoxne (Suff.), vii. 80
Stixwould (Lincl.), bone spearhead found at, i. 163; incised tablet formerly in church of, vii. 523
Stockdale, wooden, found at Carlisle, vii. 217
Stockholm (Sweden), incised slab in museum at, xiii. 191; prehistoric congress held at, vi. 233
Stockport, Margery and Robert de, xv. 310
Stocks and investment accounts, for 1892, xiv. 318; 1893-94, xv. 150,
art and antiquity, ix. 34; exhibits and describes a drawing of the Blessed Virgin and Child, xii. 288, on vestiges of Irish saints in Italy during the Dark Ages, xiii. 256; on the tombs at Bobio of St. Columbanus and his followers, xiii. 270; exhibits photographs of ancient Irish crosses, xvii. 193; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 343

Stokes, Whitley, elected, xiv. 308; admitted, xiv. 353

Stokes, William, elected, vi. 101; death and obituary notice of, vii. 378, 384

Stokeslay, William, name on a bell, xii. 70, 71

Stokke, William atte, grant to, i. 197

Stoles, xv. 91, xvii. 272, from Worcester cathedral church, xiv. 197

Stondon Massey (Essex), brass at, vii. 123; Roman remains found at, xii. 420

Stone, Edmund, description of ring dial in works of, xv. 83

Stone, Edward, elected, xix. 250; admitted, xix. 251

Stone, Sir John Benjamin, elected, xx. 337; admitted, xx. 342

Stone, Percy Goddard, elected, xv. 468; admitted, xv. 469; exhibits set of Elizabethan mathematical instruments, xvi. 273; on discoveries in the keep of Carisbrooke Castle, Isle of Wight, xvi. 409; calls attention to work affecting the town walls of Southampton, xvii. 379; exhibits collecting box from Newport church, and ballot box and balls belonging to the corporation of Newport, xvii. 380.

Stone, Peter, brass to, i. 24; Richard, i. 296

Stone, Stephen, on some Saxon remains from Ducklington (Oxon.), i. 100; on some discoveries at Stanlake and Brightampton (Oxon.), ii. 441; death and obituary notice of, iii. 479, 482

Stone (Bucks.). Saxon remains found at, iii. 233, 424

Stone (Somerset). court of the hundred of, iv. 182, viii. 282

Stone, destructive influence of gas on, viii. 129

Stone circles in England and Wales, relative position of certain hills to, xiv. 150

Stone implements: at or from Acton East (Midh.), v. 165; Africa, iii. 245, v. 227, x. 60; Aldbourne (Wilt.), viii. 179; Algeria, v. 227, 442; Allonby (Cumb.), viii. 491; Alton Down (Wilt.), iii. 168; Alverstoke (Hants.), v. 166; America, i. 101, 105, ii. 331, 332, iii. 99, 434, 445, iv. 182, 447, 456, v. 93, 227, 228, vi. 34, xii. 160, xvi. 431, 433, xvi. 309, 310, 316, 317, xvii. 341-344; Apple-dram (Sussex), xx. 198; Aricia, v. 226; Arun river and the Western Rother (Sussex), xx. 197; Ashby (Northants.), v. 442; Ashford (Hants.), v. 166; Asia, v. 226; Australis, v. 228, 297; Avon Valley (Wilt.), v. 166; Aylesford (Kent), xvii. 96; Babylonia, i. 64, 66; Balcombe (Sussex), xii. 224; Beaksborough (Kent), i. 329; Beckenham (Kent), xii. 346; Bedford, iii. 306, v. 167; Belgium, iii. 44, v. 225; Benenorton (Wilt.), v. 166; Bewcastle (Cumb.), xvii. 494; Biddenham ( Beds.), v. 167; Bisham (Berks.), xii. 340; Bishop Wilton (York.), iii. 171; Bitterne (Hants.), xix. 59; Blemlerhasset (Cumb.), viii. 491; Bottle (Cumb.), viii. 491; Borneo, v. 226; Bournemouth (Hants.), v. 166; Brampton (Cumb.), vii. 262; Brandon (Suff.), xvi. 267, 272; Brasted Park (Kent), ii. 400; Brazil, i. 101, 105; Bridlington (York.), vi. 235; Brigg (Line.), x. 111; Brighton (Sussex), xx. 198; Britain, Great, and northern islands, v. 224; Broadway (Worc.), x. 28; Bromley (Kent), v. 166; Brompton (York.), vi. 397, 398; Broughton (Line.), iii. 498; Buckinghamshire, iii. 444; Burma, iii. 96; Butterwick (York.), v. 426; Buxton (Derby), near, xv. 423, 424, xvi. 263, 266, xvii. 311, 312; Calais Wold (York.), iii. 323; Cambridge-shire, iv. 427, 428, v. 95; Canada, West, iv. 132; Canterbury (Kent), v. 127, 166; Carl (Lanc.), xi. 228; Carlisle (Cumb.), viii. 491, 492, 493; Castle Carrock (Cumb.), xi. 189; Chalvey Grove (Bucks.), vi. 13; Channel Islands v. 225; Chard (Somerset), v. 166; Chiddingly (Wilt.), v. 273; Chile, iv. 458; China, ii. 444, v. 227, ix. 211; Chipstead (Surrey), v. 374; Chollerford (Northumb.), xi. 187; Cissbury (Sussex), vi. 348; Coastes (Sussex), xx. 201, 202; Cookmarsh (Berks.), xii. 339; Colton Beach (Suff.), iii. 19; Coniston (Lanc.), xi. 229; Cookham (Berks.), xii. 55; Corney
(Devon), iii. 24 ; Norton (Norhants.), xix. 312 ; Nova Scotia, i. 331, iii. 96, 444 ; Ore (Sussex), iii. 510 ; Ospringe (Kent), v. 166 ; Onse Valley, v. 167 ; Parham (Sussex), vii. 414, xx. 205, 206 ; Pistle Down (Dorset), iii. 171 ; Playford (Suff.), ix. 71 ; Plumland (Cumb.), xv. 238 ; Portinscale (Cumb.), xix. 37, 96 ; Portugal, v. 226 ; Prince Edward Island, iii. 199, 444 ; Pulborough (Sussex), iv. 442 ; Pule Hill (Yorks.), xvi. 336, xviii. 126, 129 ; Queensland, v. 332 ; Raven-glass (Cumb.), vii. 491 ; Reclus (Kent), iii. 465, v. 127, 165 ; Reigate (Surrey), i. 70, xvii. 220 ; Ringham Lowe (Staffs.), iii. 169 ; Rodmarton (Glouc.), ii. 278, iii. 168 ; Rother River, xx. 197 ; Roxby (Linc.), vi. 115 ; Roydon (Norf.), xvii. 8 ; Rudston (Yorks.), v. 426 ; Rusland (Lanc.), xi. 227 ; Russia, iv. 133 ; St. Vincent, vi. 80 ; Salisbury (Wilts.), iii. 444 ; Santon Downham (Suff.), iv. 124, v. 167 ; Scottby (Cumb.), viii. 498 ; Scotland, i. 20, 281, ii. 230, 274, 294, iii. 19, 168, 438, iv. 128, 512, v. 274, vi. 37, 258, vii. 93, xvi. 181, 184, 193, xii. 191, 439, xvii. 374, 375, 376, 375, 384 ; Selham (Sussex), xx. 203, 204 ; Selside (Westmorland), xi. 230 ; Sewerby (Yorks.), vii. 328 ; Shamley Green (Surrey), xviii. 252, 253 ; Shelley (Suff.), ix. 71 ; Shore (Kent), xvii. 74 ; Shrub Hill (Norf.), iv. 132 ; Sicily, iv. 132, v. 226 ; Sinai, i. 322 ; Sittingbourne (Kent), vi. 48, x. 29, 30 ; Smyrna, viii. 497, xx. 336 ; Snape (Suff.), ii. 179 ; Solent district, v. 166 ; Somer-setshire, v. 166 ; Southampton, v. 166 ; Spain, v. 169, 226 ; Stanley, near Wakefield (Yorks.), iv. 420 ; Stinchcombe (Glouc.), vii. 495 ; Stoke Newington (Middx.), v. 165 ; Stonehenge (Wilts.), xviii. 33, 34 ; Storrington (Sussex), iv. 442 ; Stourhead (Wilts.), v. 273, vii. 339 ; Stowting (Kent), v. 126 ; Suffolk, iii. 444 ; Sumatra, vii. 339 ; Sunbridge (Kent), ii. 400 ; Sussex, iv. 133, xx. 197 ; Sutton (Suff.), x. 107 ; Sutton Coldfield (Warw.), vi. 268 ; Sutton, King's (Norhants.), v. 300 ; Swaledale (Kent), v. 165 ; Sweden, iv. 133 ; Switzerland, i. 54, 56, iv. 133, v. 225, vi. 114, 486, vii. 217, 368 ; Teddington (Middx.), x. 34 ; Temple Sowerby (Westmorland), viii. 492 ; Thames River, i. 64, 267, 288, iii. 88, 236, 445, v. 95, 165, 222, vi. 157, 458, xvii. 281, 434, xii. 213 ; Thatto (Berks.), iv. 521 ; Thetford (Suff.), iii. 431, iv. 132, v. 167 ; Thurock, Grays (Essex), iii. 406 ; Tor-Bryan (Devon), vii. 247, 462 ; Trevena (Cornwall), iii. 498 ; Tring (Herts.), v. 272 ; Troy, vii. 268 ; Tunbridge (Kent), vii. 885 ; Tytherington (Wilts.), iii. 171 ; Venezuela, v. 228 ; Waldron (Sussex), iii. 438 ; Wales, iv. 128, 349, v. 96, 224, 244, 441, vi. 335, vili. 531, xi. 430, 431, 433, 434, 435 ; Walmer (Kent), iii. 381 ; Walton (Warw.), vii. 247 ; Walton-on-Thames (Surrey), vi. 73 ; Wangford (Suff.), vi. 167 ; Wark (Northumberland), xi. 186 ; Warrington (Lancashire), vii. 267, Waveney Valley, v. 167 ; Wensleydale (York.), iv. 60 ; Westing (Norf.), iv. 124, vi. 197 ; Westacre (Norf.), i. 29 ; West India Islands, vi. 238 ; Westmorland, viii. 451 ; Westoning (Bedns.), ii. 350 ; Witherfield (Cumb.), viii. 492 ; Wotton (Staffs.), iii. 169 ; Whaddon (Cambs.), v. 331 ; Whitby (Yorks.), ii. 295 ; Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 426 ; Wickham, West (Kent), xi. 161, xii. 263, xii. 221 ; Wight, Isle of, v. 113, 166 ; Wigton (Cumb.), viii. 492, 493 ; Winterbourne Stoke Down (Wilts.), ii. 427, 430, iii. 171 ; Winwick (Lanc.), v. 423 ; Withycombe Raleigh (Devon), xiii. 162 ; Wittenham, Long (Berks.), ii. 38, vi. 458, xviii. 12, 13 ; Wollaston (Notts.), iv. 349 ; Wootton Hole (Somerset), v. 166 ; Wootton, South (Norf.), v. 167 ; Worcestershire, xvi. 319 ; Worthing (Sussex), xvii. 364 ; Wotton-under-Edge (Glouc.), x. 325 ; Yorkshire, ii. 295, iii. 236, 444, vi. 397 ; Zealand, iii. 311 ; discoveries of, in the drift, both on the continent and in England, i. 397 ; exhibitions of, v. 165, 224, 232 ; forgeries of, ii. 255, xii. 151 ; leaf-shaped arrow heads in connection with long barrows, iii. 168 ; true false implements, iv. 95 ; unfinished hammers, ii. 274, 285 ; Stone objects - altars, xi. 246, 247, 248, at Bolton-by-Bowland (Yorks.), viii. 169, from Syria, v. 269 ; Roman, at or from Adel (Yorks.), xiv. 404, Auckland (Durham), xiv. 308, Bald-winhombe (Cumb.), xvi. 299, Bath (Somerset), v. 281, xi. 102, xvii. 179, Benwell (Northumb.), xvi. 388.
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Bewcastle (Cumb.), xvii. 295, Birdoswald (Cumb.), xi. 208, Birrens (Scotland), xv. 404, xvi. 195, 196, Brough-on-Sands (Cumb.), viii. 537, ix. 60, Carlisle (Cumb.), ix. 326, x. 154, xii. 168, Carrawburgh (Northumb.), vi. 106, Castlesteads (Westmorland), xv. 404, Cirencester (Glouc.), xviii. 179, 196, Colchester (Essex), vii. 542, Denton (Cumb.), ix. 60, Lancaster (Durham), xv. 35, Maryport (Cumb.), iv. 495, v. 12, vi. 106, vii. 394, Moresby (Cumb.), ix. 62, Salkeld, Great (Cumb.), xiii. 219, Shields, South (Durham), xv. 403, xvi. 37, Tynemouth (Northumb.), vii. 90, xiv. 172, Wallsend (Northumb.), xiv. 171; amulets, from Ireland, iii. 92, Teignham (Kent), xv. 184; ballista bullets, from Scotland, xiii. 374; balls, from Dorsetshire, ii. 265, Germany, iii. 335, Ireland, xvi. 407, Scotland, xvi. 407, 409; bas-reliefs, viii. 547, xiv. 325, from Cirencester (Glouc.), xviii. 181, 196, Hitchin (Herts.), v. 497, Linares (Spain), xx. 246, Theobald's (Herts.), iii. 240, Tripoli, xvii. 281; beads, from America, xvi. 309, 310, Ireland, vii. 426, Packwood (Warw.), iii. 424, Wales, iii. 236; book-rests, from Sion (France), xviii. 293, Tattershall (Lincoln), xviii. 292; boulders, found in church of St. Mary-du-Castel, Guernsey, xvii. 29, 32; bowls, from Drumburn (Cumb.), xviii. 324, Egypt, xvii. 271; bracelets, from Egypt, vi. 21; bucket, from Norway, vi. 441; cannon ball, from Abingdon (Berks.), ii. 308; capitals, from Lewes Priory (Sussex), xv. 199, Byzantine, xiv. 367, from Letna (Spain), iii. 375, models for, from Egypt, xix. 292; coffins and cists, from Algeria, viii. 12, Brougham (Westmorland), vi. 270, Scotland iv. 511, medieval, from Berden Priory (Essex), i. 267, Dunkerswell Abbey (Devon), v. 345, Hereford Cathedral, ii. 78, Scotland, ii. 294, Torre Abbey (Devon), v. 345, Westminster Abbey, iii. 364, Roman, from Bath (Somerset), xx. 249, iii. 151, York, xviii. 129, Bow (Middlex.), iii. 128, iv. 122, Braintree (Essex), xviii. 7, Carlisle (Cumb.), xvii. 392, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190, Farmborough (Somerset), xii. 313, Fryston Hall (York.), xviii. 130, Irchester (Northants), vi. 475, Leeds (York.), xviii. 130, Rothley (Leic.), xiv. 246, Salford (Somerset), xx. 247, 255, Stoke, North (Somerset), xx. 248, Westminster Abbey, iv. 409, 468, Weston (Somerset), xx. 248, York Museum, xviii. 130; collars or rings, from Porto Rico, iv. 215, St. Thomas, iv. 216, Salisbury, Blackmore Museum, iv. 216, Thirrock, Grays (Essex), iii. 406; corbel from Carlisle (Cumb.), xii. 423; cresset or candlestick, from Waverley Abbey (Surrey), xviii. 201; crosses, crossheads and shafts, at or from Bakewell (Derby), xi. 227, Bewcastle (Cumb.), xiii. 219, Bromfield (Cumb.), xii. 302, Bradbourne (Derby), xvii. 195, Caerleon (Mon.), iv. 436, Cardynham (Cornwall), v. 488, Carlisle (Cumb.), xviii. 324, Catherington (Hants.), x. 55, Checkley (Staffs.), xi. 171, Claverley (Salop.), xvii. 195, Clifton, Great (Cumb.), xviii. 323, Crofton (York.), iv. 33, Crowle (Lincoln), iv. 187, 378, Dearham (Cumb.), xviii. 325, Eyam (Derby), xi. 227, Gainford (Durham), xiii. 180, Glassonby (Cumb.), xviii. 324, Godmanchester (Hunts.), v. 280, Gosford (Cumb.), xvii. 80, Humberstone (Lincoln), iv. 190, Hurworth (Durham), iv. 178, Ilam (Staffs.), xi. 171, Ireland, xiii. 180, xvii. 193, Isel (Cumb.), x. 330, Kelso (Durham), xii. 283, Kirton-in-Lindsey (Lincoln), iv. 190, Lavington (Cornwall), v. 489, Leek (Staffs.), xvi. 259, Man, Isle of, iii. 225, Mawgan (Cornwall), v. 483, Misenden (Gloucester), iv. 329, Northampton, Eleanor Cross, xix. 69, Northorpe (Lincoln), iv. 190; Norway, xv. 457, Pencarrow (Cornwall), v. 488, Roseworthy (Cornwall), iv. 484, Rowcliffe (Cumb.), iv. 439, Scotland, xi. 8, xiii. 180, 181, Selack (Hereford), iii. 401, Sheffield (York.), xi. 226, Wakefield (York.), ii. 124, Wales, iv. 486, vii. 280, xiii. 180, Yeovil (Somerset), xviii. 196; crucifix, in Bentham church (Lancashire), xiv. 104; cresset, from Scotland, iii. 266, xvii. 376, Shropshire, xvi. 211; discs, from America, Central, xvi. 309, Scotland, xvi. 181, xviii. 37; figures, from Brympton (Somerset), xvi. 177, Caerleon (Mon.), iv. 97, Carlisle (Cumb.), vii. 357, Cirencester (Gloucester), xviii. 183, Cirencester (Gloucester), xxi. 97, 98, Egypt, v. 15, 22, xvii. 91, 176, Froxfield (Wiltshire), iv. 87, Lyndsey Park (Gloucester), v. 100, Rosel, Calvados (France), xvi. 339.
Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425, Winchester (Hants.), ii. 63, of Dionysos, x. 298, William L, King of England, iii. 222, heads of, from Egypt, xvii. 90, London, Newgate, xx. 77, Towerer (Northants.), xix. 257; fonts, at Bootle (Cumb.), x. 340, St. Saviour's (Brighton), xvi. 207, Crosthwaite (Cumb.), ii. 192, Darent (Kent), xvii. 324, Folkestone (Kent), ii. 243, Haddon, West (Northants.), xv. 207, Kirkburn (York.), xvi. 206, Lenton (Notts.), xv. 207, xix. 91, Meon, East (Hants.), xv. 207, Rochdale (Lanc.), xiv. 320, Stafford, St. Mary, xiii. 171, Westbourne (Sussex), xviii. 298, Winchester Cathedral, xv. 207, xvii. 324; gate, fragment of, from Aldersgate, London, v. 24; glazed stone, from Gatacre Old House, near Bridge-north, xi. 202; hog-backed stones, from Gosforth (Cumb.), xvi. 297, xvii. 80, Northallerton (York.), xi. 222; incised stones, from Shoreham (Sussex), xi. 409, Skipwith (York.), xi. 171; lamps, from Italy, viii. 448, Scotland, iii. 438, xviii. 375, Wales, xix. 50, Westminster Abbey, xv. 10; ip ornaments, from Brazil, i. 103, 104; leadstone, from Wales, v. 299; maceheads, from Egypt, xvii. 177, 178, High Down (Sussex), xviii. 388; medallion, of George Tetzl, i. 360; milestone, Roman, from Carlisle (Cumb.), xv. 262, Wales, ix. 263, xv. 121; Mithraic tablet, from London, xx. 341; mortars, from Appleby (Linc.), xiv. 275, Coniston (Lanc.), xiii. 28, 29, Scotland, xviii. 376, Southwold (Suff.), xiii. 21; mouldings, from the painted chamber at Westminster, viii. 524; mounds, from Scotland, xviii. 376, Shrews- bury, vii. 260, for casting bronze buckles, from France, v. 442, for casting bronze cells, from Ireland, v. 424, 425, xviii. 198; for casting bronze daggers, from Germany, v. 434, for casting bronze knives, from Ireland, v. 425, for casting bronze pins, from Germany, v. 434, for casting bronze sickles, from Germany, iii. 329, 334, for casting bronze spearheads, from Croglin (Cumb.), x. 16, Germany, iii. 329, 334, v. 434, Hennock (Devon), x. 16, Ireland, v. 427, x. 17, Wales, x. 17, for casting buttons, from Butterilket (Cumb.), xix. 96, for casting religious emblems, from Canterbury, vi. 378, 384, xix. 96, for casting rings, v. 442, for casting leaden seals, vii. 214; objects, from Messingham (Linc.), xviii. 388, lathe made, from the Rivelin, xvii. 245, 250; oculist's stamps, Roman, from Bath (Somerset), vi. 40, Bigngleswade ( Beds.), vi. 39, Harold (Beds.), xvi. 83, Ireland, ii. 409, iii. 93, Leicester, vi. 272, Lydne Park (Glouc.), v. 100, Wroxeter (Salop.), vi. 272; pebble, incised, from Scotland, xviii. 384; pestles, from Scotland, xviii. 376; pilgrim's bottle, from Egypt, v. 17; pillars, from altar in Henry VII's chapel, Westminster Abbey, xvi. 262, 264, inscribed, at Redburne (Linc.), xi. 418; pinnacles, Roman, from Bath (Somerset), Wilton (Wils.), and Wraxall, North (Wils.), iii. 459; pipes of mound builders, from America, vii. 336, 337; piscina, pillar, from Ewhurst (Hants.), xvi. 254, North Stoke (Oxon.), xiv. 224; pix canopies, at Christchurch (Hants.), St. Alban's Abbey (Herts.), Winchester Cathedral, xvi. 289; platter, with red pigment, from Scotland, iii. 438; polishes, from Eaton, near Norwich, xii. 43, 50, Linton (Kent), xv. 39, Scotland, xvi. 181, Shorne (Kent), xviii. 74; querns, from Barton-on-Humber (Linc.), xvii. 435, Bath (Somerset), iii. 459, Bessingham (Norf.), v. 33, Boscowen-Un (Cornwall), vi. 435, Carlisle (Cumb.), ix. 327, Castlack, (Cornwall), iii. 502, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190, Churchover (Warw.), viii. 325, Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 46, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, xvi. 320, Hadlow (Kent), xv. 42, Hallaton (Leic.), vii. 320, Hardham (Sussex), xviii. 24, Hartford (Hunts.), v. 34, Hoddesdon (Herts.), xiv. 8, 9, 10, Hunsbury (Northants.), xi. 175, Ireland, vi. 386, Kirkstall Abbey (Yorks.), xvi. 11, Lawford, Long (Warw.), vi. 346, Leziate (Norf.), xiv. 183, Lincoln, vii. 436, London, iv. 466, Oakham (Rutland), xii. 200, Scotland, iii. 483, xvi. 439, xvi. 376, xiv. 384, Selside (Westmoreland), xi. 231, Smyrna, ii. 71, Strood (Kent), xvii. 51, Sussex Downs, iii. 259, Templeborough (Yorks.), vii. 332, Threlkeld (Cumb.), xix. 97, Treveneague
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

(Cornwall), iii. 498, Wales, iv. 128, xi. 435, Whittington (Glouc.), iii. 426, Winterton (Linc.), iv. 141, Wray (Lanc.), xi. 231; rings, see collars; roodscreen, at Paighton (Devon), v. 276; rubbing stones, from Chapel Euny, Sancreed (Cornwall), iv. 167, Ireland, ix. 26, Scotland, xvii. 374, 378, 384, Wales, iv. 128, Whittington (Glouc.), iii. 396, Worcestershire, xvi. 319, Yorkshire, vi. 399; St. Johns' heads, at Munich, xv. 25; sculptured stones, at or from Camel, West (Somerset), iii. 493, Carlisle (Cumb.), vii. 142, Codford (Wilts.), vii. 429, Cropthorne (Worc.), xvii. 261, Crosthwaite (Cumb.), xvi. 4, Dagleingworth (Glouc.), xii. 105, Fletton (Northants), xiv. 160, India, ix. 18, Peterborough Cathedral, xiv. 236, Prestwich (Lanc.), iv. 448; Rous Lench (Worc.), xvii. 259, Stanbridge ( Beds.), xx. 354, Thetford Priory (Suff.), iii. 441, Wales, xv. 265, Windermere, xiv. 230, Woolhope (Hereford), vi. 355, hernalde, i. 64, vi. 73, from Brockworth (Glouc.), xx. 62, Warminster (Wilts.), vii. 22; seals or stamps, vii. 375, xvii. 44; sepulchral slabs, at Acombury (Hereford), vii. 78, Aycliffe (Durham), x. 346, Bakewell (Derby), v. 216, Barnard Castle (Durham), v. 474, Bath (Somerset), iv. 26, 26, Blyborough (Linc.), xii. 298, 299, xvii. 400, Botesford (Linc.), xiii. 164, Brasted (Kent), vi. 244, Bridlington (Yorks.), xvi. 207, Bromfield (Cumb.), xii. 302, Brougham (Westmorland), v. 474, Buckland. Mynchin (Somerset), i. 341, Bunbury (Cheshire), vii. 407, 409, Campsall (Yorks.), v. 216, Catherington (Hants.), x. 55, Clee (Linc.), iii. 413, Cockfield (Durham), iv. 205, Croiglin (Cumb.), xvi. 277, 292, Easington (Yorks.), xii. 411, Ely Cathedral, xv. 207, Durham Cathedral, xiii. 34, France, xiv. 246, Frodingham (Linc.), v. 473, Gateshead (Durham), v. 474, Gottland, xiv. 275, Haltwhistle (Northumb.), v. 474, Harpswell (Linc.), xii. 187, Hartlepoo (Durham), xii. 412, xiv. 320, Iyyurch (Wilts.), xii. 353, Keynesham Abbey (Somerset), iv. 28, v. 81, Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 52, Kirkby-in-Furness (Lanc.), xii. 26, 28, Lincoln, vi. 299, Lindisfarne, Holy Island, xii. 412, Lastleigh (Devon), v. 347, Margate (Kent), i. 24, Milton Bryan (Beds.), xx. 355, Monkwearmouth (Durham), iii. 450, Mortimer (Berks.), xi. 224, Peterborough (Northants), xiv. 156, Pilton (Devon), iii. 320, Rokey (Yorks.), x. 347, Salkeld, Great (Cumb.), v. 474, Searchy (Linc.), iii. 165, Scotton (Linc.), vii. 299, vii. 399, 400, Shefford, East (Berks.), xii. 86, Stanbridge (Beds.), xx. 354, Staunton (Notts.), xii. 26, Stonham, North (Hants.), xiv. 270, 324, Tarrington (Hereford), xiv. 309, Thornholme (Linc.), xii. 164, Thornton-in-Lonsdale (Yorks.), iv. 214, Thurby (Leic.), vi. 74, Warter Priory (Yorks.), xvii. 57, Whaley Abbey (Ireland), xvi. 507, Winchester, i. 97, York, St. Mary's Abbey, xiv. 264, incised, foreign, vii. 69, 70, 71, 284, xiv. 321, xii. 237, lists of, xii. 163, xiii. 191; shield shaped plates, from Egypt, xvii. 178; slab with cup markings, at Zmutt, near Zermatt, xvii. 247; slickstone, from London, xx. 288; sling stones, from Brazil, i. 103, New Caledonia, iv. 316, Saxby (Leic.), xii. 335; spindle whorls, from Chapel Euny, Sancreed (Cornwall), iv. 167, 170, Churchover (Warw.), v. 303, viii. 325, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Scotland, xvii. 376, Wales, xiv. 50, Worcestershire, xvi. 319, Wycombe, High (Bucks.), xii. 253; stamps, xvii. 44; stocks or stoups, for holy water, ii. 35, from Charmouth (Dorset), xvi. 287, Leicester, xiv. 248, made out of a Roman altar at Auckland (Durham), xiv. 308; stone containing relics from Roche Abbey (Yorks.), xi. 245; stones with christian monograms in Scotland, xiii. 178, 179; tablet, of Thothmes III., from Egypt, i. 190; Tabula Iliaca, xiii. 100; touchstone, goldsmith's, v. 51; trough, from Chesters, Great (Northumb.), xvii. 33, Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 46, Gloucester, xii. 158, Nicaragua, iv. 132; tympana, at Autun (France), xv. 208, Beckford (Glouc.), xix. 91, 93, Egleton (Rutland), xix. 91, 93, Ferryby, South (Linc.), vii. 26, 28, xiv. 91, 93, Findern (Derby), xiv. 91, 93, Fownhope (Hereford), xvii. 275, Handborough (Oxon.), xv. 206, Hawksworth (Notts.), xiv. 88, Hereford, Jews Chapel, xvii. 275, Kilpeck (Hereford), xvii. 275, Kirton-in-Lindsey (Linc.), iv. 190, Malmesbury Abbey (Wilts.), xv. 206,
Newton, Wold (Yorks.), xix. 91
Paxton, Little (Hunts.), xix. 91, 93
Pennington (Lanc.), xix. 150
Quenington (Glouc.), xv. 207, Rame (Cornwall), xix. 91, Rowlstone (Hereford), xviii. 275, Salford (Oxon.), xix. 91, 93, Siddington St. Peter (Glouc.), xv, 206, Tissington (Derby), xix. 91, 93, Tottenhill (Norf.), xix, 91; vessels, from Drumburgh (Cumb.), xviii. 324, Egypt, v. 17, xvii. 91, 177, 178, 271, Kirkstall Abbey (York.), xv. 11, Norway, vi. 441, Scotland, iii. 266, vi. 441, xviii. 376, Shropshire, xvi. 211, Switzerland, vi. 439, 440, Wales, xiii. 182; weights, from Babylonia, iii. 456, Egypt, i. 241, Mayence (Germany), xx. 189, 190, 192, 193, 195; whetstones, from near Buxton (Derby), xv. 424, Carlisle (Cumb.), xiii. 111, Castlack (Cornwall), ixi. 500, Chapel Euny, Sancred (Cornwall), iv. 167, Chichester (Sussex), ii. 442, Chibbury (Wilts.), v. 273, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 334, Faversham (Kent), vii. 381, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 70, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Harty, Isle of, (Kent), v. 424, Ireland, ii. 442, Scotland, ii. 230, xvi. 181, xviii. 374, 376, 378, 384, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442, 443, Templeborough (Yorks.), vii. 332, Wallingford (Berks.), viii. 469, Wiltsire, ii. 442, Worcestershire, xvi. 319; zodiac, from Mexico, iii. 425
Stonehaven (Scotland), pre-historic monuments near, x. 305
Stonehenge (Wilts.), vii. 268, xiv. 152, xix. 109; excavations at, xix. 33, 34; law case relating to, xx. 305; preservation of, xviii. 344; proposed railway through, ix. 249, 293; repair to, xix. 273; report on, by Rev. W. C. Lukis, ix. 141; reports of committee on the desirability of raising the fallen trilithon, ix. 9-16
Stoneleigh (Warw.), manor court of, viii. 283
Stoney Littleton near Wellow (Somerset), barrow at, ii. 278
Stonham North (Hants.), burial place of a guild of Slavonians in church of, xiv. 370, 324
Stonor family, arms of, xiii. 356
Stonor, Anne and Sir William, xiii. 357; John, brass to, vi. 334
Stonyhurst College (Lanc.), alabaster

St. John's head at, xiii. 200; leaden rain-water heads at, xx. 293; relics of Sir Thomas More preserved at, ii. 117
Stoop High Edge, near Buxton (Derby), barrow at, xvi. 262, xvii. 315
Stopford, William, matrix of seal in possession of, ii. 297
Stopham (Sussex), bridge at, xviii. 32
Stopus, Zachariah, grant to, ix. 71
Storrington (Sussex), stone implements found near, iv. 442
Stote, William, grant to, i. 196
Stotfold, Alice de, deed and seal of, iii. 306, 307
Stothard, C. A., drawings by, xvi. 200
Stoup, see Stock
Stourhead (Wilts.), stone implements from, v. 373, vii. 339
Stourton, Edith, xvii. 57
Stove tile, earthenware, with heraldic device, iii. 217
Stow Bardolph (Norfolk), deeds from, ii. 210
Stow, Long (Hunts.), church plate of, ix. 323; seal of the peculiar of, iv. 432, v. 246
Stowborough (Dorset), barrow at, and oak vessel from, iv. 161
Stowell, Lord, see Scott, William
Stowell (Glouc.), wall-paintings in church of, xvii. 382
Stowting (Kent), barrow at and objects from, v. 126; Saxon cemetery found at, iii. 406
Strabane (Ireland), bronze sword found at, v. 427
Stradbrooke (Suffolk), panels from a rood-screen at, xvi. 206
Stradling, Edward, deed of, ii. 69; Sir Edward, bond of, v. 203
Stradwick, Elizabeth, i. 98, 99; Thomas, token of, i. 97, 98, 99
Strahan, William, admiralty advocate, viii. 21

Strainer, pottery, from Chichester (Sussex), v. 39
Stralsund (Germany), brass at, ix. 319, brick architecture at, i. 41, 42
Strand improvements, resolution concerning defeated, xx. 196
Strange, E. F., on the rood-screen at Tacolneston (Norfolk), xix. 142
Strangford, Viscount, see Smythe, Percy
Strangways, Sir Giles, contract for making a tent for, iii. 403

Strap ends or tags, brass, from
Strelley, arms of, i. 11
Strehfellow, Richard, xiii. 404
Streatham (Camb.), brass at, vi. 457; embroidered altar cloth in church of, x. 329; gold torques found at, ii. 401
Stretton, Church (Salop.), bronze thrulire found near, ii. 318
Strickland family, arms of, xx. 62
Strickland, Barbara and William, brass to, xx. 316; W., chromolithograph by, xvi. 199
Strigils, bronze, from Germany, iii. 68, vii. 219, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 204; iron, from Sittingbourne, vii. 218, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425; inscribed, iv. 358
Strigrner, — watchmaker, ix. 214
Striklewey, arms of, iii. 147
Stripple Stones (Cornwall), xiv. 151, 152, 153
Strode, Nicholas, abbot of Hyde, deed of, ix. 371
Strong, George, on the churchyard cross at Sollack (Hereford), iii. 401; exhibits and presents sketch of a doorway at Ross (Hereford), v. 458; exhibits ring and Roman coins found at St. Albans, xi. 186
Strong, G. J., exhibits flint implement found at Herne Bay, ii. 363
Strong, Sydney Gore Robert, elected, i. 394; death of, ii. 105
Strood (Kent), bone implements and pottery found at, xiii. 188; Roman remains found at, xv. 41, xviii. 36, 78; Saxon remains found at, xv. 330; silver ring found at, xii. 6
Strypes (Scotland), stone balls found at, xvi. 409
Stuart family, medals of, iii. 56; papers, at Windsor Castle, i. 437
Stuart of Kirkhill, arms of, xviii. 87
Stuart, Sir Alexander, viii. 354
Stuart, Lady Arabella, plot concerning, i. 58; verses relating to, iv. 171, vii. 76
Stuart, Prince Charles, “The Young Pretender,” iii. 57
Stuart, Elizabeth, Electress Palatine, miniature of, ii. 432
Stuart, Lady Elizabeth, law suit concerning jewels of, xvii. 182
Stuart, Sir Francis, xviii. 104
Stuart, Frances Theresa, duchess of Richmond and Lennox, letter of, vii. 432
Stuart, Henry, Prince of Wales, book stamp of, xv. 13; design for a George for, i. 145; masques given by, i. 32, 33
Stuart, Henry, cardinal York, medal of, iii. 56
Stuart, James, earl of Murray, Regent of Scotland, gold ring said to have belonged to, iv. 431
Stuart, James, duke of York (afterwards James II.), letters by, xix. 45
Stuart, Prince James, "The Old Pretender," George of the order of Garter belonging to, i. 144, letter of, vii. 433; locket with hair of, i. 187; medals of, iii. 56, 57; portrait of, on a snuff box, xi. 360
Stuart, John Villiers, viscount Raynham, afterwards Marquis of Townshend, admitted, i. 93; resigns, iii. 286
Stuart, Walter, lord Innermeath, grant to, ii. 406
Stuart-Glennie, John Stuart, resignation of, vi. 192
Stubbe, Alice and Richard, i. 116
Stubbs, Rev. William, afterwards bishop of Oxford, elected, viii. 221; admitted, vii, 242; elected on Council, viii. 346, 521; death of, xviii. 335; obituary notice of, xix. 107
Stud plates, silver, from Dover (Kent), xv. 181, Sarre (Kent), xv. 181
Studs or buttons, brass from London, xx. 235; bronze, from Brongh (Westmorland), iii. 256, Canterbury (Kent), vi. 378, Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Dover (Kent), xv. 181, Faversham (Kent), xv. 123, Kensington, iii, 232, Reach Fen (Cambs), v, 424, Stanlake (Oxon), ii. 442, Strood (Kent), xviii. 80, Switzerland, vi. 486, Wales, iii. 232, 236; enamelled, from Brigg (Lincoln), xiii. 159; gold, from Wickhambreaux (Kent), xv. 178; iron, from Dover (Kent), xv. 183, Stone (Bucks), iii. 233; ivory, Japanese, ii. 207; Kimmeridge shale, from Aldbourne (Wilts), vii, 179; lead, with crucifixion, iii. 259; string, from London, xx. 235; moulds for casting, vii. 389, xiv. 96
Stuhlsweisenburg, municipal seal of, iv. 259
Stukeley, Dr., manuscripts of, iii. 211; ix. 277; John, deed of, iii. 52
Sturminster Marshall (Dorset), chalice from, xi. 424; seal of the peculiar of, v. 250, xiii. 166
Sturry (Kent), presentation to the church of, v. 107
Stutfeld, Alfred Robert Ogilvie; elected, xvi. 418; admitted, xvi. 420
Stuttgart (Germany), bronze ewer in museum at, xviii. 112
Stutville, Joan de, deed of, x. 272; William de, x. 272
Styli, xiv. 8, bone, from London, xviii. 115, xx. 236; bronze, from Carlisle, xiv. 38, Churchover (Warw.), v. 303, viii. 325, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69, Newington (Kent), ix. 359, Northampton, xvii. 165, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425
Stylian case, bone, from Northampton, xvii. 165
Suavenburgh, Helen, i. 167
Succession, archaic rules of, in England, xi. 83
Suck river (Ireland), bronze celt from, xiii. 227
Suckerman —, bookbinder, xx. 224
Sudbury, John, gift of apostle spoons by, i. 78
Sudbury, Simon of, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 296, 300
Sudbury (Suffolk), carved wooden panels at, xi. 368
Suffolk, Duke and Duchess of, see Brandon, Charles and Mary; Earls of, see Howard, Thomas; Pole, Michael de la
Suffolk, antiquities from, xi. 98; brass rubbings from, purchased, xix. 277; bronze implements and pottery from, vii. 426; cloth seal for, i. 228; deeds relating to, x. 97; glass quarrtes from, xii, 368; seal of the archdeaconry of, ix. 38, 39; stone implements from, iii. 444; see Ampton; Barrow; Barsham; Bealings, Little; Benhall; Billesdon; Blythburgh; Brandon; Brampton; Bricett Priory; Brundish; Bury St. Edmund's; Butler Priory; Clare; Coddenham; Colton; Corton; Dodnash Priory; Dunwich; Easton; Elveden; Eye; Felixstowe; Framenden; Freckenham; Gazeley; Glennam, Little; Hadleigh; Halesworth; Hawstead; Helmingham; Heningstone; Henham; Herringfleet; Hessett; Hestley Hall; Hollesley; Hoxne; Huntingfield; Icklingham; Ingham; Ipswich; Ixworth; Ketleyston; Lakenheath; Lark valley; Lavenham; Lidgate; Lothingland; Lowestoft; Melford, Long; Mendham; Mettingham; Mildenhall; Naughton; Nedging; Neyland; Orford; Otley; Playford; Postlingford; Redgrave; Rushworth; Santon Downham; Semon Common; Shelley; Snape; Southwold; Strad-
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

broke; Sudbury; Sutton; Thetford; Thorndon; Tostock; Ubbeston; Wapping; Wenhaston; Weybread; Whatfield; Woodbridge

Suffolk Institute of Archaeology, exhibits bronze implements, v. 425, 432

Saffron Court (Hereford), sword found at, iv. 143

Sugar-tongs, silver, xiii. 82

Suger, abbot of St. Denys, iv. 348

Suintilla, King of the Visigoths, crown of, ii. 12, 13

Suleae, dedication to, xviii. 196

Sulevae, dedications to, viii. 542, xviii. 179, 180

Sulinas, name on Roman altar, xviii. 179, 180

Sullington (Sussex), gold rings found at, iv. 441, 442, xi. 168

Sully (Wales), lordship of, deed relating to, v. 202

Sulphur, portraits in, of Francis I. and his second wife, vi. 341

Sultangunge (India), Buddhist monastery at, ii. 222

Sumatra, stone implements from, iii. 339

Sumner, John Bird, archbishop of Canterbury, death and obituary notice of, ii. 253

Supter, John, ii. 9

Sunbury (Middlesex), bronze dagger from river Thames near, xviii. 279

Sun-chariot, bronze, from Trundholm (Zealand), xx. 6

Sunderland, Earl of, see Spencer, Robert

Sunderland (Durham), interments and pottery found on Hambledon Hill near, vi. 178

Sundial, found at Geira, vii. 156; brass, made for Cardinal Wolsey, xviii. 265, from Estella (France), iv. 71; Roman found near Bath, iii. 459

Sun-discs of the Bronze Age, xx. 6; found at Lansdown, near Bath, xx. 254

Sundre (Gotland), incised slab at, xiii. 191

Sandridge (Kent), presentation to the church of, v. 107; stone implements found at, ii. 400

Sunium, temple of Minerva at, date of foundation of, xiv. 62, 64

Sunningwell (Berks.), Roman pottery kilns at, iii. 203; seal found at, iii. 513

Sun and roses, collar of, iii. 174

Surat (East Indies), monumental inscriptions at, iii. 46

Surfleet (Linc.), silver ring found at, i. 97

Surgical instruments, Roman, found at Colchester (Essex), xvi. 99

Suriano, James, abbot of San Zenone, Verona, seal of, x. 43

Surnames, medieval, xvi. 304

Surrey, Earl of, see Warrenne, William de

Surrey, deeds relating to, iv. 81, 83, 84; drawings of monastic seals of, xv. 222; reports of local secretary for, xvii. 325; xviii. 200; see Abinger; Addington; Battersea; Beddington; Beddlestead; Bermundsey; Bletchingley; Bookham, Great; Brixton; Camberwell; Carshalton; Chaldon; Charlwood; Cheam; Chelsham; Chertsey; Chiddingfold; Chipstead; Crowhurst; Croydon; Ditton, Long and Thames; Dorking; Egham; Esher; Ewell; Farley; Heath; Farnham; Fetcham; Frimley; Godalming; Godstone; Guildford; Hambledon; Horley; Kingston-upon-ThAMES; Lambeth; Leatherhead; Leigh Place; Leith Hill; Limpsfield; Lingfield Mark Camp; Loseley Park; Mitcham; Molesey, East; Morden; Ockley; Oxted; Redhill; Reigate; Richmond; Riddlesdown; Rotherhithe; Runnymede; Sanderstead; Shamley Green; Shere; Southwark; Streatham; Sutton Place; Tangle; Tatsfield; Titsey; Vauxhall; Walton-on-the-Hill; Walton-on-Thames; Walworth; Wandsworth; Warlingham; Waverley Abbey; Weybridge; Wimbledon; Witley; Woldingham; Wonersh

Susanna and the Elders, story of, on a brass box, xv. 411; on a watch, v. 214

Sussex, antiquities from, exhibited, iii. 255; gold ring found in, ix. 97; hill forts of, iv. 71, 85; iron casting in, xvii. 184; portrait of Queen Elizabeth found in, xiii. 122; reports of local secretary for, xviii. 21, 294; Roman remains found on the Downs of, iii. 259; settlement of South Saxons in, xvi. 84; stone implements from, iv. 133, xx. 197; see Adur river; Alfriston; Alwick; Aldrington; Aldric; Almack; Almack; Amberley; Appledram; Arun river; Balcombe; Battle; Beaufort; Park; Bignor; Billingehurst; Birlin; Blatchington; East and West; Bognor; Bosham; Boxgrove Priory;
Bramher; Brightford Hundred; Brighton; Burham; Burton; Burwash; Caburn; Cound; Chichester; Chilgrove; Chilton; West; Cissbury; Costes; Coldwaltham; Coolham Green; Coombe; Cowdrey House; Cuckfield; Denton; Downley; Duncon; Eastbourne; Elsted; Erde; Etchingam; Fittleworth; Ford; Friston; Greatham; Grinstead; West; Harisham; Harting; Hassocks; Hastings; High Down; Hollingbury Hill; Horsham; Hove; Hurstmonceux; Hurstpierpoint; Iford; Iken; Langton Place; Lainmister; Lewes; Lindfield; Littlehampton; Midhurst; Mountfield; Ore; Pagham; Parham; Patcham; Petworth; Portlade; Preston; Pulborough; Robertsbridge; Rotherfield; Rother river; Rusper; Rye; Searford; Sedlescombe; Selmham; Shoreham; Shurland Priory; Slangham; Sompting; Southover; Steyning; Stowe; North and South; Stopham; Storrington; Sullington; Swanborough; Tarring; Tillington; Treyford; Troton; Wadhurst; Waldron; Warbleton; Warnham; Westbourne; Wigginton; Wiston; Witham; Wivelsfield; Worthing; Younsmere Hundred

Sussex Archaeological Society, exhibits bronze implements, v. 423
Suthill, John, abbot of Hyde, grant by, vi. 394
Sutterton (Linc.), effigy at, xv. 34
Sutton family, arms of, ii. 190, iii. 264, xviii. 8
Sutton, Alice, ii. 190, iii. 264; Basilia de, prioress of Mynchin Barrow, x. 95; Charles, arms of, xvii. 8; Sir Charles, iii. 339; Christopher, seal of, for the peculiar of Biggleswade, v. 245; Sir Edmund, ii. 190
Sutton, Rev. Frederick Heathcote, elected, x. 253; admitted, x. 295; death of, xii. 138
Sutton,*, mayor of Northampton, xvi. 84; John, mayor of Lincoln, xix. 19-22; Sir John and Margaret, vii. 150; Maud, ii. 190; Robert, mayor of Lincoln, xix. 21; Roland de, iii. 264; William, seal of, vi. 75
Sutton (Bed.), brass at, vi. 312
Sutton (Cambs.), Roman remains found at, vii. 230
Sutton (Suffolk), supposed British hearth found at, x. 107
Sutton-in-Ashfield (Notts.), seal found at, vi. 75
Sutton Benger (Wilts.), medieval embroidery from church of, xvii. 239
Sutton Coldfield (Warw.), stone implement found at, vii. 268
Sutton, King's, (Northants.), Roman remains found at, i. 323, ii. 75; stone implement found at, v. 300
Sutton Place (Surrey), moulded bricks from, iii. 241
Swelie, Simon de, treasurer of Lichfield, xii. 293
Swet, William, grant by, ii. 189
Swaffham Prior (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 456
Swalecliffe (Kent), stone implement from v. 165
Swan, Joan, brass to, vi. 457
Swan, Robert, death of, ii. 105
Swan, bones of, from Wroxeter (Salop.), iv. 58; bronze figure of, from Thames river, ii. 59
Swan marks, rolls of, the Capell, xx. 277, Colne river, xx. 276, Hoveton, xx. 277, 281, Lincolnshire, xx. 277, Norfolk, xx. 276, Record Office, xx. 278, 283, Witham river, xx. 278, Yare river, iii. 425
Swanage (Dorset), letter on the treatment of the church of, and resolution of the Society, xiii. 235, 239
Swanborough Grange (Sussex), ivory handled knife found at, iii. 204
Swanborough Hundred (Wilt.), court of, viii. 282
Swann, John Sackville, elected, v. 130; admitted, xii. 107; on discoveries in rock tombs at Malta, iii. 223; on Roman remains found at Holcombe Regis (Dorset), v. 276
Swancombe (Kent), wall paintings in church of, vi. 233
Swansea (Wales), charters of, iii. 100, 130; lease of land at, ii. 71; maces of, xii. 182
Swanse Museum, exhibits bronze implements, v. 423
Swanson, Clement Tudway, death of, ii. 390
Swastica, the, vi. 328; origin of, ix. 104
Swatman, Alan H., exhibits pedigree of the Calthorpe family, i. 185; exhibits gold coin, iii. 399
Swavesey Priory (Cambs.), deed relating to, i. 112
Sweden, bronze celt from, xx. 12; copper money of, xii. 223; gold ring from, iv. 441; iron padlock from, xi. 361; leather box for crown
BERKS., xi. 481, 483, Yorkshire, xviii. 370

iron, ii. 34, 197, iii. 244, 325, vi. 127, vii. 261, xii. 107, 332, 419, xiv. 96, 97, 238, xv. 297, xviii. 18, 206, from Africa, Central, xii. 135, Algeria, iii. 460, Ashby-de-la-Zouch (Leic.), xii. 111, Bealings, Little (Suff.), x. 17, Bedford, xvi. 114, Blandford (Dorset), i. 234, Bow (Middx.), iv. 122, Bourne End (Herts.), iv. 130, Broomfield (Essex), xv. 250, Buckthorpe (Yorks.), i. 263, Carthorpe (Yorks.), vii. 409, Chertsey (Surrey), ii. 200, Constantineople, xiv. 239, Courland, v. 475, Cranley (Northants.), ix. 94, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Crudale (Kent), xiv. 315, Donnington Castle (Berks.), xii. 331, Dover (Kent), xii. 109, xv. 183, Droxford (Hants.), xiii. 127, 128, Faversham (Kent), vi. 381, Foulsham (Norf.), xiii. 409, Gibraltar, ix. 132, Grimthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 274, Hampton, Little (Worc.), ii. 163, iii. 27, Haslingfield (Cambs.), iii. 77, Ireland, iii. 93, ix. 29, Ireland, xv. 239, Kempston (Beds.), ii. 420, xv. 329, Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 53, Lewes (Sussex), xvii. 29, London, xi. 196, xx. 291, Lavenham, North ( Rutland), xix. 195, 198, Lyninge (Kent), x. 206, Lyneham (Oxon.), xv. 409, Milton (Hants.), xix. 171, Newbury (Berks.), xii. 331, Ormside (Westmorland), xvii. 194, Pittan Hill (Warw.), ii. 119, Preston (Dorset), iv. 228, 229, Reading (Berks.), iii. 461, Radstone (Yorks.), xx. 257, Scotland, ii. 230, 231, Shefford, East (Berks.), xii. 103, Shepperton (Middx.), iv. 191, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 506, xx. 54, Sutton Court (Hereford), iv. 143, Switzerland, iv. 120, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Thames iore, i. 86, iii. 269, iv. 143, vi. 156, 157, x. 17, xii. 196, xvi. 390, 392, Upton Snodsbury (Worc.), iii. 342, Vauxhall (Surrey), i. 85, Wallingford (Berks.), xi. 196, xx. 54, Waterloo station, xx. 78, Wensleydale (Yorks.), v. 31, Whittington (Glouce.) iii. 396, Windsor Castle, xiv. 239, Witham river, xvi. 390, 392, Witherslack (Westmorland), xviii. 271, Wormegay (Norf.), xiv. 183, of Boabdil, King of Granada, xiv. 322, Drake, Sir Francis, ii. 197, Dudley Robert, Earl of Leicester, xii. 264, Tiberius, iii. 358; state, xii. 131, 132; state, civic, iv. 123, x. 124, xii. 193-200, 314, 326, xiii. 350, xiv. 294, xvii. 444, xix. 18; with Arable inscription, xiv. 238; with false inscriptions, xiii. 96, 97, xviii. 206, Swynborne, Sir Robert and Sir Thomas, brass to, vii. 150, Swyncombe (Oxon.), wall paintings found in church of, ix. 27, Swynnerton, Rev. Charles, elected, xii. 416, Syagius, name on pewter lumps found in the Thames, ii. 88, 235, 236, iii. 93, iv. 381, xviii. 120, Sybils, the, on trencers, xii. 219, Sydenham, crest of, xiii 152, Sydenham, John, xiii. 152; Sir Philip, xiii. 152, bookplates of, xv. 219, Sykes, John, elected, iv. 72; admitted, iv. 125; resigns, xiv. 333, Sykes, William, elected, xi. 405, Sykes, W. H., exhibits and presents facsimile of a deed relating to Floeton, near Wakefield, iv. 435, Symbols, early Christian, xvii. 322, Symi, Gulf and island of, x. 298, 341, Symoens, Jacques and William, incised slabs to, xii. 164, Sympton, E. Mansel, on the choir-screen or pulpitum in Lincoln Minister, xvii. 97; exhibits cocoa-nut cup from Yarborough church (Lincoln), xvii. 181; on the pulpitum or choir screen in Tattershall church (Lincoln), xviii. 269, Syon (Middlesex), nunnery at, xvii. 273, Syria, altar stone and thurible from, v. 289, Sythe, Saint, on embroidery, xii. 297; on a rood-screen, xvi. 207, Sywardby, William de, iv. 388, Taaf river (Wales), silver ring found in, i. 40, Tabbard, Simon, xii. 361, Tabella, see Tablet, Tablenen, ivory, from Boge (Gotland), xv. 273, Tablets: alabaster, called St. John's heads, xiii. 44, 130, 200, xv. 23, xx. 55, with the Annunciation, xvi. 392, 399, with the Betrayal, xv. 86, with the Crucifixion, xi. 175, with ex- position of relics, xv. 85, with figure of a deacon, xx. 169, with Holy Trinity, xv. 83, with mass of St. Gregory, iv. 419, 420; bone, for writing, from Blythburgh (Suff.), xii. 40; bronze, inscribed, xii. 354,
from Colchester (Essex), xiv. 108, 183; copper gilt, magical, viii. 355; devotional, Russo-Greek, ii. 323; iron, from Carlisle (Cumb.), iii. 257; leaden, magical, from Kettleby (Lin.), viii. 355, with Latin and early Italian inscriptions, v. 111; ivory, devotional i. 92, 376, ii. 80, 355, 367; stone, of Thothmes III., from Egypt, i. 190; wooden, xvii. 44, from Cambridge, xv. 471, Egypt, v. 16, painted memorial, from Adderbury church (Oxon.), xx. 221.

Talbey, Lord de, see Warren, Hon. Byrne Leicester.

Tabula c. r eredos, painted, in Norwich cathedral church, xvi. 123-159, 164-173, 204; Westminster Abbey, xvi. 200, 268, 367, xvi. 197.

Tabula Iliaca, xiii. 100.

Taeloneston (Norf.), guilds, at, xix. 144; roof-screen at, xix. 142.

Tadcaster (Yorks.), restoration of the church of, vi. 442; Roman road found at, xx. 261.

Tafhet (Egypt), temples at, xv. 133.

Tags, see strap ends.

Tagart, Charles Fortescue, death of, ix. 119.

Tallifour, Patrick, vii. 258.

Talbot, arms of, i. 11, iii. 231, v. 80, xiv. 285.

Talbot, Anne, v. 80; Audry, i. 358; Charles, earl of Shrewsbury, garter plate of, i. 49; Elizabeth, v. 80; Francis, earl of Shrewsbury, garter plate of, i. 49, ivy thumb ring of, i. 48; George, earl of Shrewsbury, v. 80, stall plate of, i. 49, tomb of, ix. 101; Gilbert, arms of, iii. 231; Gilbert, earl of Shrewsbury, stall plate of, i. 49, letter of, vii. 193; Sir Gilbert, i. 48, 358; John, earl of Shrewsbury, i. 48, effigy of, vi. 159, stall plate of, i. 49, presumed bones of, vi. 159, 173; Miss, mazer, belonging to, xii. 21; Richard, lord Talbot of Ecclesall, i. 48; William, bishop of Durham, burial place of, xii. 42.

Talbot de Malahide, Lord, exhibits bronze implements, v. 430; death and obituary notice of, ix. 293, x. 79.

Talboys, Sir George, iii. 78; Gilbert, iii. 78.


Tallow-chandlers' Company, grant of arms to, v. 270.

Tally, bone, from Strood (Kent), xviii. 80; wooden, exchequer, i. 274; hop, from Worcestershire, xvi. 335, of the reeve of Appleby (Leic.), xv. 313.

Tallyard, arms of, xix. 201.

Tame, Sir Edmund, brass to, vii. 411; John, xiv. 56, brass to, vii. 411.

Tamworth, dean of, see Parker, Thomas.

Tamworth (Staffs.), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 157; seal of the college of, xv. 18.

Tanagra (Bosolia), terra-cotta figures from, xiii. 337, xvi. 100.

Tangley Manor House (Surrey), linen counterpane from, xii. 353.

Tankard, see Flagon.

Tansor (Northants.), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187.

Tantalus, punishment of, drawing by Holbein, vi. 33.

Tap, brass from Kilburn (Middx.), xii. 220; London, ii. 69.

Tapestry, see Embroidery.

Tapestry, pricket, ivory, found in London, xx. 289.

Taplow (Bucks.), barrow at, x. 19; brasses at, vi. 333, 334, xv. 327, 328; bronze spearhead found in river Thames at, xix. 287.

Tapp, Mrs., presents rubbings of brasses, vi. 415.

Taransis, bronze statuette of, vii. 233.

Taransay (Hebrides), cross at, xiii. 180.

Taranto (Italy), terra-cotta discs from, xvii. 59.

Tarbock, Sir Edward, xx. 336.

Tarhuna (Tripoli), sarrahs or megalithic temples of, xvi. 38.

Tarnor, George Edward, exhibits and presents comparative plans of churches, vi. 394.

Tarring and Pagham (Sussex), seal of the peculiar for the deaneries of, v. 248.

Tarrant (Hereford), incised slab at, xiv. 309.

Tarver, Edward John, elected, xi. 331; admitted, xi. 332; exhibits drawing of a tomb in Streatham church (Surrey), xiii. 32; death of, xiv. 130.

Tarves (Scotland), bronze sword and sheath found at, ii. 249.

Tasburgh, Stephen de, grant by, x. 101.

Tate, John, alderman of London, i. 359.

Tatsfield (Surrey), church plate of, ix. 342.

Tattershall family, arms of, ii. 64.

Tattershall, Jane and Robert, ii. 64.
Tattershall (Lincoln, ii. 64); brasses at xvi. 53, xviii. 290; choir screen at xvii. 100, 101, xviii. 289; painted glass removed from, xiii. 187
Tan cross, use of, as an emblem, vi. 52
Tan-cross heads, ivory, ii. 367, vi. 126, from Alecster (Wark.), xix. 224
Tan cross, pectoral cross, silver, vi. 51
Tan rings, so-called, vi. 51
Tanent, archdeacon of, see St Quintin, Walter de
Tanent, John de, abbot of Glastonbury, viii. 398; William de, abbot of Glastonbury, xvii. 102
Tanent, prior of, see Coke, Walter
Tanent (Somerset), ivory knife handle found at, i. 187; seal of the priory of, v. 199; seal of the town of, xv. 435
Taurt, silver figure of, xx. 103
Taurus, T. Statilus, consulship of, xiv. 156
Taverham Hundred (Norfolk), court of, viii. 282
Tavern sign, iron, from London, xv. 350; painted tiles, from London, xiii. 344
Tavistock, marquis of, see Russell, Wriothesly
Tavistock, abbots of, see Banham, Richard; Peryn, John
Tavistock (Devon), abbey of, ix. 315
Taylor, Frank, elected, xi. 190; admitted, xi. 194; death of, xiv. 333
Taylor, William, elected, i. 285; nominated scrivener, i. 384; exhibits portrait of Chief Justice Heath, i. 333; exhibits various antiquities, iii. 518, iv. 74; exhibits ivory mirror case, v. 110; death of, viii. 100
Taylor, Arthur, on Roman remains at Andoverford (Glouce.), ii. 313; death and obituary notice of, iv. 472, 476
Taylor, Aucher C., exhibits a manuscript by John Montgomery, 1562, viii. 367
Taylor, Lady Catherine, letter of, ii. 30
Taylor, Rev. Charles Samuel, elected and admitted, xiii. 35
Taylor, Rev. Edward James, elected, xi. 235; exhibits photographs of incised slabs found at Hartlepool (Durham), xiv. 320
Taylor, Henry, on an iron casting from Kent, xi. 308
Taylor, Henry, elected, xii. 166; admitted, xii. 264; on some discoveries of Roman remains at Chester, xviii. 91
Taylor, Henry, elected, xix. 191; admitted, xix. 367
Taylor, H. Y. J., exhibits photographs of Tudor panelling from Gloucester, xiii. 225
Taylor, John, xvi. 333
Taylor, John W., on the ancient traditions and legends current among the Esquimaux of Greenland, ii. 238
Taylor, Michael Waistell, elected, xi. 175; admitted, xi. 181; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 333, 336
Taylor, Robert Wright, elected, xi. 235; admitted, xi. 236
Taylor, Thomas, confirmation of arms to, xvi. 358
Taylor, Thomas, elected, xviii. 202; admitted, xviii. 204
Taylor, Rev. Thomas, elected, xix. 306; admitted, xx. 167
Tay Valley (Scotland), wooden boat found at Friarton in, xvi. 192
Tazza, enamelled, of Mary, Queen of Scots, iii. 125, of Cardinal Sanguin, iii. 106; pewter, from West Shefford (Berks.), xii. 106; silver, i. 419, ix. 105, from Arlington (Devon), viii. 359, Colation Raleigh (Devon), xvii. 369
Tebay (Westmorland), bronze spear-head found in Fell Deep Moss at, xiii. 349; prehistoric remains at, xiii. 94
Tecum-Tepepul, King of Utaktan, figure of, iii. 19
Tedder, Henry Richard, elected, vii. 103; admitted, vii. 114; elected on Council, xvii. 164, 432
Teddington (Middlesex), brasses at, v. 474; stone implements found at, x. 34
Teeth, animals, pierced for suspension, from Leicester, i. 249, Switzerland, vi. 485; used as implements, from Switzerland, i. 56; used for pavements, xv. 89; with bronze mountings, from Wraxhall, North (Wilts.), i. 249
Teetotum, bone, from Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 276
Teghadoe (Ireland), crucifixion over door at, xix. 92
Tehuti, silver figure of, xx. 102
Tefler, John Buchanan, elected, vii. 424; admitted, vii. 426; elected on Council, xvii. 163, 384; exhibits bronze plaque, vii. 279; on a sculptured block of porphyry from Armenia, viii. 360
Tempe, Joseph Francis, death of, iii. 286
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Temple, Alfred George, elected, xiv. 66; admitted, xiv. 93.
Temple, Frederick, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xvi. 297.
Temple, John and Katherine, xviii. 298.
Temple, Order of, charter granted by, xvii. 229; seal of, xvii. 230.
Templeborough (York.), Roman remains found at, vii. 330.
Temple Bottom barrow, near Rockley (Wilt.), ii. 308; iii. 213.
Templecombe (Somerset), armorial pendant found at, xiv. 10.
Temple Dinsley (Herts.), coffin chalice found at, xi. 312.
Temple Sowerby (Westmorland), stone implement found at, vii. 492.
Tempo (Ireland), cranog at, xiii. 386.
Tenby (Wales), seal of, xv. 446; threatened destruction of gateway at, iii. 421, vi. 35.
Teneriffe, churches of, xi. 426; gold pectoral brooch from, x. 300.
Tenison, George Francis, elected, iv. 135; admitted, iv. 425; resigns, viii. 522.
Tennant, Cecil Arthur, elected, xvi. 319; admitted, xvi. 334.
Tent, contract for making, iii. 403.
Tenterden (Kent), municipal insignia of, i. 179; seal of, xv. 443, 446, 447.
Tepenneses, John, presents to the church of Bircholt (Kent), v. 105.
Termon (Flanders), brass at, ix. 321.
Terra-cotta objects: architectural fragments, 16th century, from Southwark, xix. 99; heads, from Cranley (Northants.), ix. 94, Islip (Northants.), ix. 90; block, from Laughton Place (Sussex), viii. 279, inscribed, Esher (Surrey), viii. 278; crescent shaped objects from Swiss lake dwellings, viii. 363; discs, in British Museum, xvii. 59, Hissarlik, vi. 222, Macclesfield (Cheshire), iii. 236, Naples Museum, xvii. 60, Oxford, Ashmolean Museum, xvii. 60, Taranto (Italy), xvii. 59; figures, animals, bear, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 159, lion, from Egypt, xvii. 176, bird, cock, from France, vi. 324, human, from Benghazi (Cyrenaica), ii. 96, Canterbury (Kent), i. 330, Colchester (Essex), iii. 381, Honduras, iii. 19, London, xx. 259, Mycenae, vii. 174, 239, Tanagra, xiii. 337, xvi. 100; hand, in Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, xx. 326; heads, from Caister (Norf.), ii. 274, Colchester (Essex), xi. 386, Rome, x. 268, Smyrna, x. 269, of a beast, from Italy, vii. 376, of females, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 159, London, xx. 257, of Jupiter, from Civita Lavinia, xi. 187; implements from Southern Babylon, x. 65; lamps, xvii. 69; from Egypt, v. 16, 22, London, iii. 451; mask, from Naples, xi. 53; model of Archimedean screw from Egypt, xvi. 277; mould for Samian bowls from France, xix. 6; object, from Ireland, iii. 237; phiale, xv. 305; sling bullets, from Carthage, ii. 300, Sicily, ii. 300.
Terring, Richard de, seal of, ix. 244.
Terry, Rev. George Frederick, elected, xvii. 36; admitted, xvii. 58.
Terry, Robert, ii. 33.
Tesche, Wilhelm, sword maker, vii. 262.
Tessera, gladiator’s bone, xiii. 329.
Tethard Castle (Ireland), stone mould for cells found at, xviii. 196.
Tetnall, Richard, chaplain, xv. 106.
Tetricus, Emperor, coins of, iii. 67.
Tetzel, Georg, bronze medal and stone medallion of, i. 360.
Teuplitz, name of a gladiator, xiii. 329.
Teversal, Robert de, vicar of Gresley (Notts.), xiii. 255.
Tew, Great (Oxon.), brass at, vi. 149.
Tewkesbury, Nicholas de, viii. 304.
Tewkesbury (Glouce.), bronze vase found at, xx. 267; maces of, xii. 182, 183.
Tewkesbury Abbey, kitchener’s accounts of, vi. 242; memorial and resolutions concerning, ix. 331; wooden pix-canopy in, xvi. 289.
Teynham (Kent), Roman remains found near, vi. 153; Saxon remains found at, xiii. 190, xvi. 184.
Tezelin the cook, owner of a manor at Addington (Surrey), vii. 361.
Thackeray, Rev. Francis St. John, elected, x. 24; admitted, x. 30.
Thaingen (Switzerland), bone cave found at, vi. 113.
Thame, Robert de, vicar of Berton ( Bucks.), xvii. 387.
Thame (Oxon.), brass at, xviii. 186; paving tile found at, ix. 335.
Thames river: animal remains found in, iii. 445, xvii. 181; antiquities found in, iii. 269, xv. 349, xviii. 399.
409, xx. 40; bone objects found in, comb, vi. 458, spearhead, i. 161; bronze objects found in, bowl, iii. 45, bracelet, v. 474, brooch, xv. 191, Hadrian, head of, x. 92, helmet, iii. 342, implements and weapons, i. 82, 83, 84, 125, 144, ii. 229, 249, 251, iii. 45, 89, 166, 201, 269, 343, 438, 518, iv. 85, 129, 280, v. 95, 96, 363, 425, 427-430, vi. 157, 458, vii. 196, xi. 8, xv. 38, 279, xviii. 279, 353, xix. 287, key, ii. 184, pins, xx. 344, 345, 346, plate, cruciform, iii. 237, swan, figure of, ii. 59, weight, ii. 88; deers' horn, axes of, found in, iii. 269; forged antiquities from, iii. 129; human remains found in, iii. 269, 280, 282, vi. 157; iron objects found in, axeheads, i. 85, vi. 157, daggers, iii. 258, 269, v. 222, xiii. 327, keys, i. 86, iii. 423, knives, i. 85, xiii. 212, shield boss, vi. 156, spearheads, i. 84, 85, swords, i. 86, iii. 269, iv. 143, vi. 156, 157, x. 17, xi. 196, xvi. 390, 392, weapons, i. 267; Late-Celtic objects from, iii. 237, 342, 343, x. 38, 191, 279, leaden, pewter or tin objects found in, badge, xx. 299, cakes or lumps, inscribed, ii. 87, 294, iii. 93, iv. 381, ix. 69, xvi. 120, horse, ii. 282, spoons, i. 86, stamps with merchants' marks, iii. 88; pottery found in, iii. 269, vi. 157, xvii. 181; Roman remains found in, ii. 59, 88, 234, vi. 157, x. 92, xvii. 181, xviii. 10-16, 120; Saxo

Thames valley, early Saxon settlements in, i. 99; Romano-British remains in the upper, xviii. 10; stone implements from, v. 165

Thanet, Earl of, see Tufton, Nicholas Thanet, Isle of (Kent), brasses in, i 24

Tharros (Sardinia), bronze buckles found at, ii. 380

Thatchem, Edward, prior of Irychurch, xii. 355

Thatchem (Berks.), stone implements found at, iv. 521

Thaxted (Essex), Roman remains found at, iii. 105, 239

Theatre ticket, ivory, xiii. 202

Thebes (Boiotia), bronze bell from the Cabeirion near, xv. 74

Thebes (Egypt), bronze objects from, v. 251, xii. 350, xvii. 215; excavations at, xix. 119, 120; robbery of tombs at, xix. 118; tablet of Thothmes III from, i. 190; temple of Amen Ra at, xiii. 67; tombs of the kings at, xviii. 223, 327, xx. 124

Thelton (Norfolk), jet chess-piece found at, iii. 385

Thenelby, John, to, presented to the chapel of Radfield (Kent), v. 105

Theobald, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 283, 290

Theobalds (Herts.), stone bas-relief from palace at, iii. 240

Theodelinda, Queen, book cover of, xx. 67; comb of, ii. 55

Theoderic, pastor (?) of Epternach, seal of, vi. 530

Theodric, gold ornaments of the time of, vii. 391

Theophanes of Cyprus, xix. 137

Theotokopoulos, Dominicus, xix. 138

Therfield (Herts.), barrow at, i. 306; gold coin found near, i. 306

Thermia (Greek Archipelago), bronze implements from, iv. 316

Thernyng, William, deed of, iv. 393, 394

Therrow (Wales), inventory of pewter at, i. 418

Thetford (Suffolk), carved stones from priory of, i. 441; leaden crucifix found at, xvii. 29; stone implements found at, iii. 431, iv. 132, v. 167

Thevelby, John de, grave stone of, viii. 400

Theydon Mount (Essex), Roman remains found at, ii. 184, 376, iv. 446

Thienen, Renier van, brass founder, iii. 60

Thiknes, Captain, xii. 279, 281; William, xii. 282

Thimbles, brass, from Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13; London, xx. 235

Thirkel-low Frith, near Buxton (Derby), barrow at, xv. 425, xvi. 263, xviii. 314

Thirkylid, Amicia, deed and seal of, iv. 387

Thirlmere (Cumb.), bronze bracelets from, xix. 212

Thirty pieces of silver, the, xx. 170

Thisbe and Pyramus, on a gold locket, ii. 316

Thisleton (Rutland), Roman remains from, xix. 192

Thixendale (York.), bronze implement from, vii. 482

Thomas, Alice and John, v. 199
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Thomas, Rev. David Richard (afterwards archdeacon of Montgomery), elected, vii. 437; admitted, viii. 466; exhibits powder flask, xi. 82; note on the seal of Criccieth, xviii. 69

Thomas, George Trevor Harley, elected, xiv. 21; admitted, xiv. 98

Thomas, G. W., on some barrows at North Newbold (Yorks.), vii. 321; on excavations at Sleaford (Linc.), ix. 106

Thomas, James Lewis, elected, viii. 163; admitted, viii. 164; death and obituary notice of, xx. 296, 298

Thomas, John Evan, death of, vi. 192

Thomas, Lieut.-Col., exhibits bronze dagger found in South Wales, xii. 116

Thomas, William Henry (afterwards Battie-Wrightson, W. H.), elected and admitted, ix. 35, 277; death and obituary notice of, xx. 107, 1111

Thomas, archdeacon of Norwich, seal of, xv. 28

Thomas le Tullandier, seal of, vii. 451

Thomas of Westminster, painter, xvi. 200

Thomas, Saint, on a rood screen, xvi. 206; on a vestment, xvii. 243

Thomas, Saint, archbishop of Canterbury, chalice of, iii. 61; figure of, in brass, on tower of Ely church (Linc.), xii. 305, on a gold ring, xii. 53, on an ivory triptych, i. 376; on a panel painting, xvi. 205; historical evidence in regard to the burning of the bones of, xii. 117; memorials of, xiii. 259, 267; representations of the martyrdom of, on pilgrims' badges, iii. 243, 447, on seals, i. 132, v. 175, 254, xi. 278, 292, 293, on shrines, i. 150, 151, 152, on wall paintings, i. 152; seal of, xi. 285, 290; vestments of, iii. 63, xiii. 149, 150

Thomason, George, bookseller, xx. 224

Thomasson, Alice, Edward, and Elizabeth, vi. 379

Thomays, John, iv. 387

Thomkyn, David, lease to, vii. 192

Thompson, Ann, brass to, i. 288


Thompson, Henry Yates, elected, xvi. 418; admitted, xvii. 37

Thompson, James, on some antiquities found at Leicester, i. 243, iii. 448, 461, iv. 183; on Roman remains found at Hinckley (Leic.), v. 282; report as local secretary for Leicestershire, vi. 73

Thompson, Joseph, exhibits Roman pottery found at Walworth, ii. 359

Thompson, Professor, exhibits portrait purporting to represent Queen Anne Boleyn, iii. 53

Thompson, Stephen, i. 216

Thompson, Thomas, i. 268

Thompson, Thomas, elected, iv. 234; admitted, v. 172; death of, vi. 351

Thompson, William, sheriff of London, i. 212

Thompson, Rev. William Hepworth, elected, iii. 338; admitted, vii. 164; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 375

Thoms, William John, elected on Council, ii. 112, 259, iii. 300, 488, v. 147, 316, vii. 389; exhibits grant of arms, i. 185; exhibits Chinese bronze vessel, iii. 80; exhibits and presents deed of Queen Katharine Parr, viii. 404; death and obituary notice of, xi. 140, 142

Thomsen, Christian Jurgensen, Hon. Fellow, death of, iii. 286

Thorby, Thomas, death of, v. 137

Thoresby, John, archbishop of York, arms of, xii. 57; seals of, xiii. 57

Thorfast, name on a bone comb case, iii. 382

Thornbury, Michael, vi. 379

Thorbury (Gloucester), mace of, xii. 188

Thorndon (Suffolk), bronze implements found at, ii. 65

Thorner, James, elected, v. 292; admitted, v. 317; death of, ix. 113

Thorne, Mr. exhibits seal, vii. 47

Thorneham, Stephen de, xii. 293; 299; seal of, xii. 297

Thorney, abbot of, swan mark of, xx. 234
Thornycroft, G. B. dono of mace, xii. 191
Thornham (Kent), discovery of the foundations of Corbie's Hall at, ii. 103
Thornhaugh (Northants.), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187
Thornhill (Yorks.), inscription from the tomb of Sir John Savile at, vi. 397; painted glass at, v. 215
Thornholme (Linc.), incised grave-stone found at, iii. 164
Thornton Abbey (Linc.), armorial roundel found near, xii. 308; inscription at, xv. 326; silver ring found at, iv. 268
Thornton-in-Lonsdale (York.), sepulchral slabs found at, iv. 214
Thorold, Sir George, cup presented by, i. 196
Thorpe, Robert de, grant by, and seal of, ii. 189
Thorpe (Linc.), bell at, vi. 149
Thorpe, Sir William, chief justice, xvii. 39
Thorpe, William George, elected, xii. 166; admitted xii. 167; nominated scrutator, xv. 373, xvii. 146; on the warrant for the arrest of John Bunyan in 1674, xii. 10; exhibits bronze celt found at Ipplepen (Devon), xii. 273; exhibits antiquities said to have been found in London, xiii. 162; exhibits knife found in river Thames, xiii. 212; exhibits tract on the execution of Charles I., xiii. 259; exhibits cake of copper and iron key found at Ipplepen (Devon), xvi. 100; exhibits posting bill conjectured to have belonged to Martin Luther xvi. 118; proposes alteration in election of Council, xvi. 357, 384; exhibits stone celt found at Ipplepen (Devon), xvi. 421; exhibits letters patent of Edward III., xvii. 39; on a charter granted by the Temple in England, xvii. 229; exhibits various antiquities, xvii. 15; exhibits bible with autograph "O. Cromwell," xviii. 177; exhibits lantern said to have come from the mosque at Mecca, xviii. 277; exhibits charter of the borough of Portsmouth, xix. 134; death and obituary notice of, xx. 107, 112
Thoth, bronze figure of, xi. 402; silver figure of, xx. 102
Thothmes I., tomb of, xx. 125
Thothmes III., cartouche of, on gold ring, viii. 360; tablet of, i. 190
Thoueris, silver figure of, xx. 103
Three Kings, the, on enamelled shrine, i. 273; on a painted cloth, xx. 241; on a wall painting, xvi. 203; names of, on rings, i. 40, ii. 363, iv. 519, viii. 333, xix. 264
Threlkeld (Cumb.), prehistoric remains at, xii. 94, xix. 97
Threemilestone, prior of, see Hasyltune, John
Threemilestone Priory (Essex), arms of, iv. 197; grant to, iv. 203; seal of, iv. 197
Threshing instrument from Alepp, iv. 135
Thrift box, earthenware, found in London, xx. 288
Throckmorton, Elizabeth, brass to, vii. 338; Robert, i. 276, 296; Sir Robert, vii. 338
Throwing-stick, made from bones of cetacea in South Pacific, xvi. 294
Throwley (Kent), deeds relating to, ii. 172
Thun, bronze axes found at, iv. 292
Thundrel, John de, xvii. 18, 21
Thurible, see Censer
Thurlow, Thomas, bishop of Durham, burial place of, xiii. 42
Thurnam, John, elected on Council, iv. 110; exhibits flint objects and pottery from a barrow at Kennet (Wilt.), i. 20; on long barrows, and on the examination of one at West Kennet (Wilt.), i. 111; on some flint implements found in a barrow near Stonehenge, ii. 427; on the leaf-shaped type of flint arrowhead, and its connection with long barrows, iii. 168; on the human remains from a barrow at Charlton Abbot's (Glouc.), iii. 281; on an Anglo-Saxon grave mound at Norton (Northants.), iv. 21; on the British barrows of Wiltshire and the adjoining counties, iv. 43, 74, 77, 186, 192, 382, 457; exhibits stone implements, v. 225; exhibits bronze bracelets from a barrow at Arras (Yorks.), v. 324; exhibits bronze implements, v. 431; death and obituary notice of, vi. 192, 197
Thurnam (Lanc.), processionel cross in church of, viii. 6
Thurham (Linc.), incised stones found at, vi. 74
Thurrock, Grays (Essex), bronze implements found at, iii. 106, xvi. 327; parish register of, i. 352; Roman remains found at, i. 287, iii.
406, iv. 11; stone implements found at, iii. 406; wreck at, i. 532
Thurrock, Little (Essex), animal remains found at, iv. 11
Thurrold, Amy and W., i. 115
Thurstan, archbishop of Canterbury, will of, vi. 167
Thurstan, archbishop of York, seal of, xiii. 47
Thurston, Charles Bosworth, death of, xii. 365
Thwaites, Alice and Thomas, iv. 79
Thweng, Robert de, arms of, iii. 230
Thwing[i] (Yorks.), embankment cross near, xvi. 281
Thynne, Francis, ii. 373
Thynne, John Alexander, marquis of Bath, elected, viii. 70; admitted, viii. 88; elected on Council, ix. 126; death of, xvi. 140
Thynne, William, brass to, i. 412
Tibberton (Glouc.), brass stirrup found at, iii. 520
Tiberius, Emperor, glazed bas-relief head of, xiv. 325; sword of, iii. 358
Tibetot, see Tiptoft
Tibold, arms of, ix. 342
Tibold, Joan, John, Stephen and Thomas, iv. 342
Tickhill (Yorks.), honour of, roll of the courts of, vii. 193
Ticknor, George, Hon. Fellow, death of, v. 137
Tideman, abbot of Savigny, seal of, ix. 46
Tideman, John, bishop of Lubeck, brass to, ix. 3231
Tideswell (Derby), brasses at, iii. 45
Tidworth, North (Wilts.), bronze celt found on Sidbury Hill near, ix. 227
Tierney, Rev. Mark Aloysius, death of, ii. 106
Tiger's head, clay, from Central America, xvi. 309
Tignosis, Blasius de, seal of, viii. 376
Tillbrook ( Beds.), brass at, vi. 312
Tiles, decorative, Oriental, iv. 135; tavern sign of, xiii. 344; paving, at or from Bideford (Devon), ii. 183, Bolton Priory (Yorks.), xv. 12, Bredon (Worc.), viii. 428, Bristol, Brandon Hill, xvii. 337, Bromwich, West (Staffs.), v. 303, Bruges, St. Saviour, iii. 59, Buckfast Abbey (Devon), x. 36, Castle Acre (Norf.), viii. 424, Chertsey Abbey (Surrey), ii. 48, iv. 120, Chichester Cathedral (Sussex), x. 112, Colwall (Hereford), viii. 427, Compton, Fenny (Warw.), x. 136, Ely Cathedral (Cambs.), Prior Clauden's chapel, xi. 203, Ewenny (Wales), i. 314, Fountains Abbey (Yorks.), xv. 12, France, iii. 125, viii. 242, Glastonbury (Somerset), the Abbey, ii. 168, St. Benedict, ii. 168, Hayles Abbey (Glouc.), xviii. 334, 352, Irvychurch Priory (Wilts.), xiii. 355, Kerness Abbey (Somerset), v. 84, Kirkstall Abbey (Yorks.), xv. 12, xx. 264, Langdon Abbey (Kent), xi. 175, Lewes Priory (Sussex), xviii. 30, Limpsfield (Surrey), vii. 360, Maidstone (Kent), xi. 202, Malvern (Worc.), i. 314, Maxstoke Priory (Warw.), iv. 101, Munchin Barrow Priory (Somerset), x. 96, Northampton, priory of St. James, xvii. 168, Packwood (Warw.), iv. 102, Peatling, Magna (Leic.), xx. 268, Risborough, Monks (Bucks), vii. 330, 333, St. Alban's Abbey (Herts.), viii. 242, Sandhurst (Kent), i. 314, 354, Shefford, East Berks, xii. 87, Shrewsbury (Salop.), vii. 95, Spain, viii. 242, Stockton (Warw.), iv. 102, Strata Florida Abbey (Wales), xii. 22, Thame (Oxon.), ix. 335, Titsey (Surrey), vii. 215, Toddington ( Beds.), xi. 202, Waverley Abbey (Surrey), xvii. 327, xvii. 201, Westminster Abbey, chapter house, i. 355, deanery, ix. 130, Wormleighton (Warw.), x. 136, drawings of, presented, xvi. 389; Roman, at or from Carlisle (Cumb.), xv. 261, Harpham (Yorks.), xx. 218, London, v. 11, xi. 178, Seaton (Devon), xviii. 119, Templeborough (Yorks.), vii. 330, Titsey (Surrey), vii. 214, York, xv. 262; Spanish-Moresco, at or from Bristol, xv. 177, 178, Menag Abbey (Yorks.), xv. 177, Spain, xv. 177
Tilesi (Italy), flint implement found at, iv. 114
Tillard, Rev. J. A., exhibits enamelled plaque found at Comington (Cumb.), v. 18
Tillington (Sussex), brass pocket dial with posy found at, iv. 442; gravel pit at, xx. 203
Tilney, Agnes and Sir Philip, i. 238
Tilsehead (Wilts.), barrow at, ii. 428
Timms, John, amoval of, iv. 498
Time and Death, figures of, on wall paintings, vi. 140
Timmins, Samuel, elected, vi. 330; admitted, vi. 409; resigns, xix. 103
Timoleague (Ireland), coin found at, ii. 51
Timsbury (Hants.), gold ring found at, vii. 104
Tin, early metallurgy of, xvii. 434; non-discovery of, in bronze founders’ boards, xvi. 382; Roman mining, in Cornwall, xviii. 117, 119; trade in Britain, xx. 342, 343
Tin objects: cakes or lamps of, found in Thames river, ii. 87, 234, iii. 93; iv. 381, ix. 69, xviii. 120; ingots of, from Cornwall, xviii. 117, Falmouth harbour, xviii. 122, Penzance, ix. 69, xviii. 121; jug from Carhaye (Cornwall), xviii. 120; mask and strap, found at Bath (Somerset), vii. 404
Tinsarlo (Netherlands), megalithic remains at, v. 261
Tindale, Thomas Plumpton, elected, vi. 240; admitted, vi. 242; death of, vi. 351
Tindall, Umphrey, brass to, vi. 453
Tingewick (Bucks.), brass at, vi. 333
Tingey, John Cottingham, elected, xiv. 354; admitted, xiv. 365
Tintagel (Cornwall), brass at, vii. 23; Roman inscription found at, xiii. 10
Tipasa (Algeria), archaeological remains at, viii. 9
Tipperary (Ireland), bronze mace-head found in, v. 12
Tipping, Lady, xiv. 366
Tipping, William, elected, ii. 418; admitted, ii. 419; appointed auditor, vi. 323, 470; elected on Council, iii. 300, vi. 362, vii. 15; death of, xvi. 359
Tiptoft, arms of, xiii. 356, xviii. 150
Tiptoft, Hawyse de, xvi. 208, 225; John, earl of Worcester, tomb of, Mai. 53; Margaret, xviii. 106; Robert, baron Tiptoft, xviii. 106
Tiptoft’s Manor (Essex), oak hall at, xii. 14
Tirel, Ralph, seal of, viii. 452
Tirwhit, Sir Robert, xii. 278, 280; Tristram, xii. 277, 280
Tissington (Derby), tympanum at, xix. 91, 93
Titchbourne, Sir Benjamin, sheriff of Hampshire, i. 58
Titchfield (Hants.), bronze Celt found at, xvii. 131; monastery of, i. 289
Tite, William* (afterwards Sir W.), appointed auditor, i. 77, 313, iv. 218, 438; appointed Vice-President, i. 144, iii. 27, iv. 313; elected on Council, i. 143, 391, ii. 112, 258, iii. 25, 117, 299, 488, iv. 312, 481, v. 147, 316; exhibits Assyrian and Babylonian cylinder seals, i. 394; on the contents of the illuminated works of a religious nature, i. 408; exhibits illuminated manuscripts and early printed books, i. 410; exhibits bronze inscribed stamp and silver signet ring, ii. 6; on early printed books, ii. 40; exhibits Roman bronze box and gold finger rings found in London, ii. 163; on the tesselated pavements and other antiquities found in London, ii. 232; exhibits leaden horse found in the river Thames, ii. 282; exhibits and presents casts from stone axes found near Whitby, and two forged stone axes from Yorkshire, ii. 295; exhibits Roman and medieval pottery found in London, ii. 307; exhibits piece of Roman pottery found in London, ii. 316; on Roman remains found at Chester, ii. 325; exhibits stone implements and Roman remains found from London, ii. 360; on the walls of Roman London, iii. 15; exhibits flint implement found near Eastbourne (Surrey), and Dr. Stukeley’s Common Place Book, iii. 210; exhibits specimen of Roman pavement found at Chester, and fac-simile of two pages of a manuscript in Bangor cathedral, iv. 141; exhibits various antiquities, v. 30; on the Kirkham chantry in Paignton church (Devon), v. 276; on some remains at Torre Abbey, (Devon), v. 344; death and obituary notice of, vi. 9, 12, 192, 197
Tissey (Surrey), brass at, vii. 359; church plate of, ix. 343; glass bottle found at, vi. 409; glass quarries from, ix. 66, xii. 362, 365; leaden coffin chalice found at, vi. 243; manor house of, vii. 359; oak panels from, ix. 309; painted glass from, vii. 360, ix. 312; portrait at, ix. 312; Roman remains found at, ii. 419, viii. 211, 212, 213, x. 117, xiii. 208; silver ring found at, ii. 103; tiles, paving, found at, viii. 215
Tittenhanger (Herts.), deed relating to, ii. 79
Titus, Emperor, coins of, iii. 67
Tobacco, culture of, in England in the seventeenth century, xii. 17
Tobacco boxes, brass, Dutch, iii. 414, vii. 20, 188, viii. 127, xiv. 39, 40; horn, with arms of Sir Francis Drake, vi. 163, silver mounted belonging to Society of Overseers of Westminster, vii. 105; tortoise shell, silver mounted, with medallion of Charles I, xiii. 260
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Tobacco pipes, found at Bristol, xvii. 335, 336, 338, 339. Westminster, xx. 157; made at Broseley (Salop.), ii. 144; of mound builders from America, vii. 336, 337

Tobacco-stoppers, bone, inscribed, xii. 170, 171; brass, viii. 127, 278, ix. 357; silver, vi. 183; wooden, silver mounted, xii. 162; with badge of Charles I. and Henrietta Maria, ii. 35

Tobin, Sir Thomas, death of, viii. 522

Toclive, Richard, bishop of Winchester, seal of, xi. 274, 282

Tod, arms of, ix. 337

Tod, Charles Spilman, elected, iv. 135; admitted, iv. 141; death and obituary notice of, x. 280, 281

Tod, Rev. James Henthorn, on some Irish illuminated manuscripts, iii. 274; death and obituary notice of, iv. 472, 475

Toddington (Beds.), brass found at, vii. 384; British urn found at, viii. 384; bronze steelyard weight found at, ii. 143; bronze strap-tag found at, xi. 131; map of, by Ralph Agas, vi. 186; nails found at, xi. 107; paving tiles from manor house of, xi. 202; Roman remains found at, vii. 184, vii. 90; Saxon remains found at, i. 399, iv. 186, x. 36, 173, xi. 311; seals, leaden, found at, v. 175

Toden, Robert de, i. 290

Todmorden (Yorks.), sepulchral urns found near, xvii. 377, 378

Toilet implements: bone, found in London, xx. 235; brass, found in London, xx. 234; bronze, from Cambridge, xii. 134; Canterbury (Kent), xviii. 279; Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190, Cirencester (Glos.), vi. 537, 539, Colchester (Essex), iv. 433, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329; Droxford (Hants.), xii. 127, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, Germany, vii. 219, Kempston (Beds.), ii. 420, xiii. 241, Kettering (Northants.), xiv. 309, 310; Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 53; Luffenham, North (Rutland), xiv. 195, Minster (Kent), v. 125, Newton (Kent), ix. 359, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 332, Shefford, East (Berk.), xiii. 108, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 204, Toddington (Beds.), x. 174

Toilet ornaments, silver, vi. 78

Toilet-phial, glass, Roman, found at Canterbury, xviii. 273

Tokens, of Aylesbury (Bucks.), xi. 34; Burton-upon-Stather (Linc.), iii. 340; Chichester (Sussex), v. 40; Epworth (Linc.), iii. 340; London, i. 97; Nuremberg, ii. 15, vii. 232, ix. 232, x. 121, xx. 235; found at Shap Abbey (Westmorland), iii. 258

Tok, name on a Saxon inscription, xi. 224, 225

Toledo (Spain), the Alcazar, xi. 234; cope of English work in cathedral church of, xiv. 322

Tolhurst, John, elected, viii. 437; admitted, viii. 500

Tollemache, Edward, Katherine, Lionel, Sir Lionel, Robert, and Susan, iv. 463

Toller, John, exhibits parse-mounting and spur, iv. 74

Tollerton and Alne (Yorks.), seal of the peculiar of, vi. 33

Tomestone, John de, prior of Mendum, deed of, x. 103

Tomline, George, elected, ii. 137; admitted, v. 287; death of, xi. 140

Tomlinson, George William, elected, vii. 343; admitted, vii. 390; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 148, 157

Tonbridge, arms of, ix. 337

Tong (Salop.), altar canopy at, viii. 438; crystal cup at, xvi. 162

Tongatahbo, Friendly Islands, magelithic remains at, i. 287, ii. 75

Tonge, arms of, iv. 362

Tonge, Robert, Clarencieux, plate with arms of, iv. 362; Susan, arms of, iv. 362; Thomas, Norroy, seal of, xvi. 47

Tongres (Belgium), incised slab at, xiii. 191; ivory carvings at, iii. 58; medal of the Viere of, ix. 98; reliquary at, iii. 62; seal of the brotherhood of longbowmen of, iv. 269

Tongue scraper, brass, found in London, xx. 234

Tongues, John de, brass to, ix. 320

Tonsure, Irish, iii. 272

Tony, Robert de, seal of, iv. 89

Tools, iron, found at Carlisle (Cumb.), vii. 356, 357; Sandy (Beds.), xx. 341; Silchester (Hants.), xiv. 289

Toome (Ireland), flint flakes found at, iii. 89

Topeliffe (Yorks.), palimpsest brass at, i. 232

Topham, John, papers formerly belonging to, ii. 294

Toppe, Anne and Robert, xviii. 282

Tor Bryan (Devon), caves at, viii. 247, 462
Torelli, Bernardina, xvi. 88
Torkington, Thomas, compounds for knighthood, i. 276, 294
Tormarton (Glouc.), casement of brass at, vii. 410
Tornabuoni, arms and family of, vii. 348
Torp, Beatrice de, seal of, ii. 6
Torques: bronze, from Bath (Somerset), Monkswood, xv. 358, Carlisle (Cumb.), viii. 534, Chillington (Somerset), xi. 88, xii. 171, Denmark, v. 433, Egypt, v. 299, Embay (Yorks.), viii. 554, Germany, iii. 330, 336, v. 270, 433, Hungary, v. 433, Perdeswell (Worc.), xx. 58, Quantock Hills (Somerset), v. 270, Rochdale (Lanc.), vii. 555, Scotland, xvii. 876, xx. 58, Wales, iv. 467, Wrexham (Somerset), xv. 266; gold, from Ashill (Norf.), iii. 439, Canterbury (Kent), near, vii. 92, Dover (Kent), vii. 353, France, v. 433, Ireland, v. 339, xvi. 274, Medway river, xvii. 96, Needwood Forest (Staffs.), iv. 514, Romney (Hants.), i. 263, viii. 535, Ropley (Hants.), ii. 370, Stanton (Staffs.), v. 339, Streatham (Cumb.), ii. 401
Torre Abbey (Devon), stone cofins found at, v. 345
Torre-del-Greco (Italy), bronze bust found at, xii. 310
Torregiano, Pietro, xviii. 283
Torres, Don Alonso de, grant of arms to, xv. 47.
Torronton, Great (Devon), maces of, xii. 181
Tortoise shell tobacco box, silver mounted, xiii. 260
Tortoum (Armenia), churches of, v. 110
Tostock (Suffolk), Saxon gold buckle found at, xv. 268
Totham (Essex), Roman gold ring found at, v. 217
Tothill, John, brass to, vi. 455
Totilier, John, mayor of Waterford, viii. 306
Totnes (Devon), altar canopy in church of, viii. 483; church plate of, x. 109; grammar school of, xiv. 9; inscription on church tower, xii. 169; maces of, xii. 190; seals of, xv. 446, 449; stone screens and rood loft of, vii. 441
Tottenhill (Norfolk), tympanum at, xix. 91
Touch-bits, for King's Evil, iv. 360
Touchstone, goldsmith's, v. 51
Toulouse (France), objects from caves near, iii. 86; Roman pottery from, xix. 7
Tour, arms of, iv. 407
Tour, Henry de la, vicomte de Turenne, acquittance and seal of, iv. 407
Tournay (France), chasuble from, iii. 63; ivory carvings from, iii. 59; linen made at, xx. 131; siege of, on linen cloth, xx. 137
Tourney, Captain, xii. 278, 280
Towcester (Northants.), Roman stone head from, xix. 287
Tower, B. R. C., exhibits objects found in Ellesmere church (Salop.), xx. 174
Towers, arms of, i. 11
Towie (Scotland), stone ball found at, xvi. 408
Towneley, Charles, death of, vii. 199;
Richard, seal of, x. 14
Towneley or Hamilton brooch, the, xx. 63, 68
Townsend, Rev. G. F., on a visitation of the royal chapel of St. George, Windsor, iv. 70
Townshend, Marquess, see Stuart, John Villiers
Towy (Wales), building found at, and objects from, viii. 530
Trace, Barbara, Richard, Susanna, and Sir William, i. 110
Traherne, Rev. John Montgomery, death and obituary notice of, i. 134, 138
Train-baston, justices of, ii. 362
Trajan, Emperor, coins of, ii. 321, iii. 67, 203, xvii. 71
Trani (Italy), churches of, ix. 224
Transylvania, bronze wheeled vessel from, iv. 292; Roman gold bars found in, xx. 93
Travers, Franklin, elected, ii. 167; death of, iii. 108
Trawfynydd (Wales), seal found at, xviii. 70
Traws-mawr (Wales), cross at, xiii. 180
Tray, mother-of-pearl, xii. 273
Treason trove, law of, xi. 379, xiv. 217; in Denmark, vii. 57
Tre-ceiri (Wales), Late-Celtic antiquities found at, xx. 56
Tredegar, Lord, see Morgan, Charles; Godfrey Charles
Tredington (Worc.), Roman remains found at, iv. 231; seal of the peculiar of, v. 247, vi. 107
Tree designs, conventional, xx. 76, 77
Trefegwys (Wales), flint knife found at, v. 441
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

TrefADIUS, arms of, i. 229
Trefensis, Thomas, i. 229
Tregaron (Wales), church of, xii. 37; inscription found at, xix. 260
Tregasoe Circles (Cornwall), xiv. 151
Tregear (Cornwall), Roman remains found at, xviii. 119
Tregothick, Barlow, alderman of London, vii. 362
Tregoy, John and Sibil, viii. 419
Trelawney, Sir John, letter to, iv. 433
Trellyssen (Wales), prehistoric monument of, ix. 355
Trelowarren (Cornwall), subterranean chambers at, ii. 368
Treloly (Cornwall), Roman coins found at, xviii. 118
Tremadoc (Wales), leathern bottle from, ii. 85
Tremblay (France), skeletons found at, i. 257
Trembras, John, brass to, vii. 22
Trenchers, fruit, wooden, i. 269, ii. 89, 90, 175, iii. 447, iv. 11, x. 207, xi. 168, xii. 201, xvi. 271
Tremoweth (Cornwall), Late-Celtic ornament from, iv. 493
Trent river, gold ring found on bank of, iv. 97; iron-capped stake found in, v. 135
Trepalin, Ernest Charles, elected, xiv. 365
Tresham, Sir Thomas, book-plate of, xv. 216
Tresithney, arms of, i. 229
Trevelgue (Cornwall), barrows at, v. 321, 482
Trevelyan, Sir Charles Edward, elected, viii. 437; admitted, viii. 448; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 375
Trevelyan, John, andirons made for, v. 280
Trevelyan, Sir Walter Calverley, on two Roman inscriptions at Leira (Portugal), i. 53; exhibits and presents drawings of megalithic remains in Brittany, iii. 490, iv. 377; presents various drawings and engravings, iv. 462; exhibits and presents photograph of stone objects at Wallington (Northumb.), v. 24; exhibits drawing of andirons from Nettlecombe (Somerset), and a doubtful charter of King Athelstan, v. 280; on a Roman inscription to Julia Martina, vi. 512; death and obituary notice of, viii. 100, 106
Treveneague (Cornwall), cave at, iii. 498

Trèves, archbishopric of, arms of, v. 31; metal plate found at, iv. 521
Trevor, John, bishop of St. Asaph, seal of, xi. 298, 300
Trevor, Richard, bishop of Durham, burial place of, xiii. 42
Trew, Alice and Walter, grant to, v. 200
Trewhiddle (Cornwall), Saxon remains found at, viii. 313, xx. 47
Trexford (Sussex), church of, xviii. 296
Trezzo, Jacopo da, medal by, vii. 55
Tricunda, lamp dedicated by, xiv. 155
Trigg, Emma and John, i. 197
Trillick (Ireland), bronze pin found at, xx. 332
Trim (Ireland), bronze celt found at, xili. 297
Tring (Herts.), bone bracer found at, xviii. 257; Roman bronze helmet found at, v. 362; stone bracer found at, v. 272
Trinity, the, adoration of, miniature painting of, xii. 78; Byzantine representation of, viii. 498; illuminated initial with, xvii. 39; on an alabaster panel, xv. 83; on a brass, xviii. 189; on a carved narwhal's task, xvi. 37; on a mortuary roll, i. 289; on a painted reliquary, xii. 59; on a vestment, xvii. 279
Tripaty (Madras), stone implements from, iii. 444
Tripod, bronze, on wheels with figures of men and animals, iii. 373
Tripoli, cenotaphs or megalithic temples of, xvi. 253, xvii. 280, 297
Tripontium, Roman station of, viii. 318
Trippet Stones circle (Cornwall), xiv. 152, 153
Triptolemus, story of, on a bronze bowl, i. 236
Tripych, at Liège (Belgium), iii. 62
Triport, bronze, on wheels with figures of men and animals, iii. 373
Trireme, arms of, xii. 37; with portraits of the Emperor Charles V. and his sisters, iii. 510; double painted, sixteenth century, xix. 136; horn, xviii. 265; ivory, i. 376, vi. 182; wooden, carved, xi. 90
Trist, John William, elected, xi. 235; admitted, xi. 236; exhibits silver-gilt and enamelled ring, xi. 35; exhibits bronze statuettes of Egyptian gods, xi. 332, 386, 402, 420; exhibits mummified eyes from Peru, xi. 428; exhibits and presents impression of great seal of Queen Elizabeth, xii.
165; on a bronze statuette of Harpocrates, xii. 349
Tristram, Mathew, grant of arms to, xvi. 341
Troad, the antiquities from, in the national collection, v. 471; discoveries in, vi. 215; excavations in, v. 471; paper on, v. 468; resolution of the Society advocating excavations in, v. 468, 491, 494
Trollope, Rev. Andrew, death and obituary notice of, xvi. 146
Trollope, Rev. Edward (subsequently archdeacon and then bishop of Nottingham), exhibits iron instrument found at Cranwell (Linc.), i. 361; exhibits spur found near Stoke-upon-Trent (Staffs.), v. 236; exhibits impression of seal of Richard, duke of Gloucester as admiral of Dorset and Somerset, v. 238; exhibits bronze implements, v. 431; on some seals and other objects found in Lincolnshire, vi. 74; exhibits Roman glass found at Little Bowden (Leic.), vi. 256; exhibits rolls of accounts of Sir John Daunce, viii. 98; resignation of, xiv. 333
Tromsö (Norway), bronze brooches and glass beads from, xvii. 372
Trophimus, T. Claudius, name on a pig of lead, xv. 188, 189
Trotsford (Hants.), bronze celt found at, xiv. 175, 176
Trotter, F., exhibits bell from Dyrham Park, near Barnet, xv. 324
Trotter, Henry John, elected, ix. 226; admitted, ix. 249; death of, xii. 382
Trotton (Sussex), brass at, xiii. 216
Trough, stone, from Chesters, Great (Northum.), xvii. 33; Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 46; Gloucester, xii. 158; Nicaragua, iv. 132
Troubeck Valley (Westmorland), primitive quadrangular structures in, xviii. 266
Trouville-en-Caux (France), Roman glass vessel from, i. 45
Trowbridge (Wilts.), seal of the peculiar of, v. 249
Trowel blade, iron, from Blatchington, West (Sussex), xvii. 26
Troy, preservation of antiquities on the site of, vi. 296, 338; siege of, in an illuminated manuscript, xvi. 209, 231, on a linen cloth, xx. 136; site of Homeric, vi. 421; stone implement from, vii. 268
Troyes, choir screen at, xviii. 291
Troyes, Ivos van, incised slab to, xiii. 191
Troyon, Frédéric, Hon. Fellow, on the lake dwellings near Concise, Lake of Neuchâtel, i. 54; on some recent discoveries in the canton de Vaud, ii. 8; death and obituary notice of, iii. 479, 483
Troyon (Switzerland), bronze hammerheads found at, iii. 67
Troyte-Balloock, George (afterwards Troyte-Chafyn-Grove, G.), elected, xii. 333; admitted, xii. 414; exhibits seventeenth century sword, xii. 419
Trübner, Charles, exhibits facsimiles of Scandinavian bracteates, v. 258
Truches, arms of, xi. 113
Truches, Otho, bishop of Angsburg, xi. 114
Trull (Somerset), bench ends in church of, ix. 181
Trumbull, Charles, seal of, as commissary of the peculiar of the deanship of Buckingham (Essex), v. 244
Trumpets, bronze, found at Dowris (Ireland), ix. 96
Trumpington, Sir Roger de, brass to, brass to, vi. 452, 454
Trumpington (Cambs), brass at, vi. 452, 454
Trundholm (Zealand), bronze sarcophagi found in, xx. 6
Truro, bishop of, see Gott, John
Truro (Cornwall), ingot of tin in museum at, xviii. 117, 122; maces of, xii. 180
Trubut, Geoffrey, founder of Warter priory, xviii. 50; Joan, vii. 150
Tryll, John, master of the Carpenters' Company, i. 203
Tubes, bone, from Heathery Burn cave (Durham), ii. 131, Settle (Yorks.), ii. 131; bronze, from Broadward (Salop), xix. 15, Cransley (Northants.), ix. 49, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 47, 48, Grimthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 274, Ireland, ix. 96, Nottingham, i. 392, Scotland, xviii. 376
Tubsères (France), mano panta at, xx. 339
Tubs, see Barrels
Tucker, Charles, exhibits bronze implements, v. 431; death and obituary notice of, xi. 140, 146
Tucker, Thomas, i. 215
Tudor, Arthur, Prince of Wales, portraits of, i. 338, 421
Tudor, Edward Owen, death of, xvi. 359
Tudor, Margaret, countess of Richmond, i. 194
Tudor, Margaret, Queen of Scotland, ii. 404
Tuer, Andrew White, elected, xiii. 33; admitted, xiii. 65; on a pair of gaufréing irons, xiii. 272; exhibits horn books and a mould for making gingerbread horn books, xvi. 213; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 164
Tufton, Mary, xviii. 106; Nicholas, Earl of Thanet, xviii. 106
Tuition of an appeal, in canon law, vi. 325
Tulloch, James, death of, iii. 286
Tulylease (Ireland), cross at, xiii. 180
Tumbaga metal, i. 37
Tumbler, glass, Saxon, found at Wheat-hampstead (Herts.), xviii. 110, 113; silver, of the Platerers' Company, i. 296
Tumulus, see Barrow
Tuna (Egypt), objects from, xvii. 88
Turnbridge (Kent), deed relating to the manor of, iv. 407; stone implements found near, viii. 385
Tunic, linen, from Egypt, v. 17, 19
Tunicle, shape of, xii. 255, 257
Tunis, bride presented by the Dey of, ii. 65; paintings of the expedition of Charles V. against, ii. 116; penannular brooch from, iv. 52
Tunococelum, Roman station of, xv. 120
Tuystall, Cuthbert, bishop of Durham, burial place of, xiii. 40; deed of, iii. 38; seal of, iii. 38, xi. 303
Tupper, Arthur Chilver, elected, ii. 348; admitted, iii. 103; elected on Council, iii. 488, iv. 110, v. 316; exhibits photographs of metal work, i. 75; exhibits bayonets, i. 145; exhibits keys, iii. 76; exhibits stone implements from Nova Scotia, iii. 96; exhibits knife found in London, iii. 135; exhibits stone axesheads from Prince Edward Island, iii. 199; exhibits daggers found in the river Thames, iii. 258; exhibits pewter flagons, iii. 320; exhibits sword from Algeria, iv. 460; exhibits graduated dagger, iv. 70; exhibits iron rushlight from Shere (Surrey), iv. 158; exhibits model in bronze of a matchlock pistol, iv. 245; exhibits flambée, iv. 344; exhibits lace-making implement, iv. 446; exhibits wooden figure of a knight found in London, iv. 511; exhibits and presents Roman remains found in London, v. 11; exhibits stone implements, v. 229; exhibits specimens from vitrified forts in Scotland, v. 257; on some Indian daggers, vi. 44; death and obituary notice of, vii. 199, 204
Turbin, Ralph de, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 284, 288
Turbus, William, bishop of Norwich, seal of, xi. 274, 290; work of, in the cathedral, xvii. 307
Turenne, arms of, iv. 407
Turf wall at Appletree (Cumb.), xvi. 70, 300
Turgot, prior of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 42
Turin, swords in royal armoury at, xiv. 239, xviii. 207
Turkey, letter of James I. to the Sultan of, xii. 18; preservation of antiquities in, v. 10; wood carvings from, viii. 496
Turner, George James, elected, xviii. 18; admitted, xviii. 45
Turner, Hugh Thackeray, elected, xx. 174; admitted, xx. 175; on a quilted counterpane of white linen, xii. 352; remarks by, xx. 293
Turner, Katherine and Richard, brass to, xx. 316
Turner, Rev. Samuel Blois, death of, ix. 305
Turner, Sir William, admiralty advocate, viii. 21
Turnley, John, death of, vi. 351
Turnor, John, swan mark of, xx. 284; William, brass to, i. 268
Turton, Robert Bell, elected, xviii. 3; admitted, xviii. 114
Turton, Thomas, bishop of Ely, exhibits painting of the Emperor and Electors of Germany, ii. 125
Turville, Captain, xii. 278, 279
Tuscany, preservation of historic monuments in, xvi. 377
Tusculum, man's pantofl found at, xx. 324, 325, 330, 334
Tatbury (Staffs.), tenure horn of the honour of, xiv. 148
Tatianus, Marcus Juventius, oculist's stamp of, iii. 93
Tatahill (Glouce.), supposed camp at, xv. 140
Tauxford (Notts.), monument at, iii. 262
Tweedie, A. F. H., exhibits stone implement from China, ix. 211
Tweezers, bone, found in London, xx. 235; brass, found in London, xx. 234; bronze, found at Cambridge, xii. 134, Canterbury (Kent), xviii. 279, Charterhouse - on - Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190, Cireneester
(Gloic.), vi. 539, Colchester (Essex), xvi. 483, Croydon (Surrey), xvi. 429, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, Fexlisco (Suff.), xi. 13, Kempston (Bedgs.), ii. 420, xiii. 241, Ketfretring (Northants.), xix. 309, 310, Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 53, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, Newington (Kent), ix. 359, Saxby (Leics.), xiii. 332, Shefford, East (Bergs.), xii. 108, Toddrington (Bedgs.), x. 174

twickenham (Midx.), charts relating to, xii. 216

twigge, Robert William, elected, viii. 3; admitted, ix. 112; on the cathedral church of St. Cecily at Albi, xv. 265
	Twisden, Elizabeth, iv. 491.
	Twisden, Thomas Edward, admitted, viii. 333; death of, xii. 138
	Twisden, Sir William, iv. 491
	Twiss, Sir Travers, advocate-general, viii. 20
	Twyford (Hants.), Roman remains found at, xiv. 11
	Twyham (Hants.), monastery of, i. 289
	Twywell (Northants.), Roman remains found at, ix. 92
	Tyburn, derivation of, xx. 163
	Tyburn gate, drawing of, vii. 353
	Tye, Joan and Sir Peter de, i. 155
	Tylor, Alfred, on some Roman remains found in London, vii. 528
	Tylor, Joseph John, elected, xv. 101; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 342, xiv. 103, 108
	Tymerden, arms of, ix. 337
	Tyms, Samuel, death of, v. 306
	Tympany, at Autun (France), xv. 328; Beckford (Gloic.), xix. 91, 93; Egleton (Rutland), xix. 91, 93; Ferriby, South (Linc.), vii. 26, 28, xix. 91, 93; Findern (Derby), xix. 91, 93; Fownhope (Hereford), xviii. 275; Handborough (Oxon.), xv. 206; Hawsorth (Notts.), xix. 88; Hereford, Jews' Chapel, xvii. 275; Kilpeck (Hereford), xvii. 275; Kirton-in-Lindsey (Linc.), iv. 190; Malmesbury Abbey (Wilts.), xv. 206; Newton, Wold (Yorks.), xix. 91; Paxton, Little (Hunts.), xix. 91, 93; Pennington (Linc.), xix. 150; Queenington (Gloic.), xv. 207; Rawcliffe (Cornwall), xix. 91; Rowlestone (Hereford), xviii. 275; Salford (Oxon.), xix. 91, 93; Sodington St. Peter (Gloic.), xv. 206; Tissington (Derby), xix. 91, 93; Totternhill (Norf.), xix. 91; lantern slides of, exhibited, xvii. 276

Tynedale, Thomas, i. 199; William, ix. 280

Tynemouth (Northumb.), lighthouse at, xvii. 294; Roman remains found at, viii. 90, xiv. 172

Tyrell, Charles, death of, v. 306

Tyrell, Charles, elected, v. 391; admitted, vi. 65; death of, xii. 138

Tyrell, Sir James, paper on, v. 164

Tyrell, John and Katherine, ii. 169

Tyrwhitt, Elizabeth, vii. 338; Helen, viii. 451; Isabel, viii. 451; John, vii. 338; Marmaduke, ii. 339; brass to, viii. 451; Robert, viii. 451, feud of, with Lord Leet, iv. 319; Sir Robert, account of, iv. 324; Tristram, xii. 283; William, riotous conduct of, iv. 321; Sir William, viii. 451, lease to, vi. 415

Tyson, W., palimpsest brass belonging to, xvi. 164

Tyssen, John Robert Daniel, exhibits sculptured stones found in Midsend church (Gloic.), iv. 329; death of, ix. 305

Tyssen-Amherst, Hon. Alicia, on a fifteenth century treatise on gardening, xiv. 296

Tyssen-Amherst, William Amhurst, baron Amherst of Hackney, elected, iv. 496; elected on Council but resigns, xiv. 352, 365; exhibits Irish reliquary, x. 72

Tytherington (Wilts.), barrow at, and flint arrowheads from, iii. 171

Ubbeston (Suffolk), bronze implement found at, v. 426

Udal, John Symmonds, elected, xviii. 236

Udall, Elizabeth and John, xiv. 372; Nicholas, viii. 494

Udelins, grave-cross of, xx. 169

Udie (Italy), seal of the chapter of, i. 294

Uffington (Linc.), i. 290, 291

Ufford, arms of, ix. 320, xiv. 247

Ufford, Joan de, i. 154; Robert de, xiv. 250, 251; William de, xiv. 250, 251; Sir William de, i. 156

Ucleby, Ranulf de, v. 201, 202

Ucleby (Linc.), deed relating to, v. 201

Udale (Cumb.), leather box from, ix. 325, xiv. 264

Uley (Gloic.), barrow at, ii. 279
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Uley burgh (Glouc.), bronze Roman head found at, vi. 538
Ulf, iii. 48
Ul dissent (Cumb.), silver brooch found near, xi. 233
Ulm (Austria), architectural drawings of buildings in, ii. 370
Ulrich V., count of Wartenburg, crossbow of, xiv. 13
Ulrich, Saint, xiii. 233; comb of, ii. 55
Ulverston (Cumb.), cinerary urns from, viii. 329
Umbo, see shield boss
Umfraville, arms of, xviii. 107
Undercrofts, mediaval, at Rochester (Kent), xviii. 82; Southampton, xviii. 101
Underdown, Herbert William, elected and admitted, xx. 337
Unicorn, fable of, on a ring, xiii. 27; on sculptured work at Caen, xiii. 27
United Provinces, silver coin of, v. 334
United Service Museum, exhibits bayonets, i. 145
Unst, Isle of (Shetland), sepulchral remains found in, iii. 51; vessels of chlorite schist found in, iii. 237
Unton, Sir Henry, portrait of, iii. 471
Upavon (Wiltz), church of, viii. 232
Uphurche (Kent), brass at, xv. 327; Roman remains from the marshes of, vii. 291, xv. 42
Upcott, Lewis Edward, elected, xi. 235; admitted, xiii. 211; resigns, xix. 269
Upsala (Sweden), incised slab at, xii. 164
Upton (Berk.), interment with spindle found at, xi. 31
Upton Pyne (Devon), lignite beads found at, vii. 214
Upton Scudamore (Wilts.), church of, viii. 283
Upton Snodsbury (Worc.), Saxon remains found at, iii. 342
Urban, archdeacon of Llandaff, seal of, xv. 29
Urban IV., Pope, bull of, xv. 106
Urbino, Duke of, see Montefeltro, Federigo di
Urdingen (Germany), Roman bathing implements from, vii. 219
Urensiu, see Wrexeter (Salop.)
Urs Graf, engravings by, vi. 538; silver plaques by, vi. 419
Ursinus, Petrus, "governor domus Rosenbergia," iv. 258
Ursula, Saint, on a bronze bowl, i. 238; on vestments, xii. 265, xvii. 279

Urswick family, arms of, xiii. 27
Urswick, Christopher, xviii. 136, deed of, iv. 79; Robert, iv. 79; Sir Thomas, brass to, vii. 153
Urswick, Great (Lanc.), bronze celts found at, xix. 150, 151; early settlement at, xvi. 255, xviii. 265, 266; silver ring found at, xiii. 26, 28
Ussenius L., papyrus relating to, ii. 317
Ushebta, from Egypt, xvii. 88
Usher, James, archbishop of Armagh, bookstamp of, x. 132
Uss (Mon.), Roman remains found at, vii. 221
Uss river, hunting knife found in, viii. 542
Utrecht, peace of, broadside on, vii. 18
Uvedale, William, iii. 346

Vacia, inscription to, x. 274
Vaillant, V. J., exhibits drawing of a sepulchral slab at Audemert (France), xiv. 246
Vaison (France), Roman remains from, xix. 207
Valais (Switzerland), bronze axe from, v. 433; bronze statuettes of Jupiter from, vi. 327
Valence, arms of, iii. 230, iv. 360, quartered with England, xviii. 411
Valence, Aymer de, bishop of Winchester, seal of, xi. 277, 282, 292
Valence, Aymer de, earl of Pembroke, deed and seal of, iv. 115
Valence, William de, earl of Pembroke, arms of, iii. 230, xviii. 411, 412; tomb of, xviii. 412
Valencia de Don Juan, El Conde de, elected Hon. Fellow, xiv. 354; death of, xx. 296
Valencia, Pierre de, brass to, ix. 321
Valencia (Ireland), stone celts found at, vi. 242
Valencia (Spain), altar frontals formerly belonging to St. Paul's in the cathedral church of, xviii. 351; gold enamelled pax in cathedral church of, xvii. 351
Valenciennes, Jehan de, seal of, vi. 183
Valentian, Emperor, coins of, iii. 460, xviii. 44
Valerianus, Marius, mentioned on an inscription, xiv. 293
Val Fontanabella (Italy), rock drawings at, xvii. 13, 43, 243
Vallance, William Howard Aymer, elected, xv. 349; admitted, xv. 357
Wallange, Gawin, chaplain of Musselburgh, v. 237
Valle, Cardinal Andrea de, seal of, xi. 71; Thomas de la, mayor of Winchester, ix. 367
Valle Crucis Abbey (Wales), ivory tablets said to have come from, i. 92; pottery from, xv. 9
Valière, Duchess de la, letter of, vii. 431
Vallin, N., clockmaker, xvii. 38
Valois, Margaret de, Queen of Navarre, letter of, vii. 430
Valpy, Rev. Arthur Sutton, elected, xviii. 203
Vanbrugh, John, Clarenceux, grant of arms by, xvi. 356
Vane, Rev. the Hon. Gilbert Holles Farrer, elected, xviii. 235; admitted xviii. 276; on a supposed lake-dwelling at Lyneal (Salop.), xix. 140
Vanpage family, arms of, xix. 31, 32
Vase, painted, from Nola (Italy), vii. 326
Vases, see Vessels
Vasi, Giuseppe, map of Rome by, ix. 80
Vat, wooden, found at Winchester, xiv. 296
Vandricourt (France), stone implements from, v. 168
Vandru, Saint, v. 86
Vaghan, Henry, elected, viii. 163; admitted, viii. 173; elected on Council, xiv. 332; exhibits glass quarries from Suffolk and Kent, xii. 368; exhibits photographs of the Parthenon taken in 1852, xv. 468; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 163
Vaghan, Robert, pedigree by, vi. 13
Vaux, Rev. James: Edward, elected, viii. 539; admitted, viii. 547
Vaux, William, obit of, xvi. 220
Vaux, William Sandys Wright, elected on Council, i. 145, 391; on some flint weapons and other objects from Southern Babylonia, i. 64; on a marble head from near Ephesus, i. 107; on excavations at Cyrene, North Africa, ii. 96; resigns, v. 137; death and obituary notice of, xi. 145
Vauxhall (Surrey), iron sword found at, i. 85
Vavasour, arms of, i. 11, 12
Vavasour, Anne, portrait of, iv. 139; George, iv. 89; Henry, iv. 207; Sir Henry, iv. 207, grant to, iv. 78
Vavasour, Sir Henry Mervyn, elected, v. 490; admitted, vi. 35; elected on Council, vi. 206; exhibits deeds, iv. 77; exhibits bayonet, iv. 137; exhibits pedigree of Magnall family, iv. 138
Vavasour, Isabel, iv. 79; John, iv. 80; grant to, iv. 79; Sir John, iv. 207; Marmaduke, iv. 80; Sir Mauger, iv. 207; Peter, iv. 79, deed of, iv. 80; Sir Peter, iv. 80; Ralph, iv. 80; Richard, iv. 80; Robert, iv. 80; Roger, sepulchral slab of, iv. 206, 207; Thomas, iv. 80; Sir Thomas, iv. 139; William, iv. 79, 207; Sir William, iv. 207
Veda, Lossio, tablet dedicated by, xiv. 108, 109, 110, 115, 116
Veii, tombs found at, iii. 337
Veil, chalice, embossed, ix. 275, xi. 122; white satin, embossed, ix. 273
Veitch, the brothers von and, grant of nobility and augmentation of arms to, xv. 47
Velvet garland of master of the Ironmongers' Company, i. 196
Venables, arms of, iii. 230
Venables, Captain, xii. 231; Douce, brass to, vii. 22
Venables, Rev. Edmund, exhibits seal of the chapter of Lincoln, xiv. 13; exhibits bronze Roman statuette of Minerva found at Lincoln, xiv. 317
Venables, Roger de, arms of, iii. 230; Venables, Sir Thomas, xii. 278
Vendôme (France), stone implements from, v. 168
Veneria, name on a Roman spoon, vi. 81
Venezuela, stone implements from, v. 228
Venice, coins of, ii. 86, vii. 189; incised slabs at, xiii. 191; mappa mundi in Doge's palace at, vi. 9, 22; St. Mark's, proposed restoration of, and correspondence thereon, viii. 192, 193, 219, symbols in, xvii. 324
Venn, John, elected, xiv. 274; admitted, xiv. 277
Ventilating quarries, leaden, xv. 11, xx. 293
Ventnor (Isle of Wight), early pottery found at, vi. 326; iron bars found near, viii. 312, xx. 184; Roman remains found at, vi. 102, 326, ix. 247
Ventriss, John, xii. 13
Venus, bronze figure of, found at St. Alban's (Herts.), xv. 267; marble, from Crete, vii. 79; stone, from
Africa, North, ii. 98, Froxfield (Wilts.), xiv. 87.
Venus-Nemesia, figure of, on intaglio, ii. 377.
Vegepogon, name on an inscription, xiv. 108, 110, 185, 186.
Verax, Julius, xiv. 38.
Verden (Germany), brass at, ix. 319.
Verdon, arms of, iii. 230.
Verdon, Bertram de, grant to, viii. 294, 296; James de, arms of, iii. 230; Joan de, and Theobald de, i. 48.
Vere, arms of, iii. 231, xiv. 285, 286.
Vere, Alberic de, earl of Oxford, iv. 385, founder of priory of Hatfield Regis (Essex), xv. 16; Sir Edward, xii. 276; Elizabeth, countess of Oxford, brass to, vii. 151; Sir Francis, xii. 275; Sir Horace, xii. 276; Hugh de, earl of Oxford, arms of, iii. 231; John de, earl of Oxford, vii. 152, deed and seal of, i. 337; Richard, earl of Oxford, arms of, xiv. 258, 286; Roeshe de, iv. 385.
Verecundus, L. Aruconus, name on a pig of lead, xv. 188, 189.
Verensis, Anthony, xv. 295.
Vergers, Noel de, elected Hon. Fellow, i. 407; death and obituary notice of, iii. 479, 483.
Vergil, Polydore, bibliography of the English translations of De Inventoribus Rerum of, xi. 427, xiii. 332.
Vermand (France), Roman remains found at, xx. 350.
Vermuyden, Cornelius, vi. 487.
Verney, Roger de, grant to, iv. 89.
Veron, arms of, iii. 231.
Vernon, Dorothy, Sir George, Margaret, Margery, Maid, xv. 310, Sir Richard, xv. 310, 311, 313, Warin de, iii. 231, Sir William, xiv. 310.
Verona, consular diptych in museum at, ii. 366; Roman sepulchral monument at, i. 255.
Versailles (France), portrait of Queen Mary I, at, vii. 54.
Vertue, George, book-plates engraved by, xv. 220; reproduction of Agas' map of London by, vi. 86.
Vertue, Rt. Rev. Bishop John, elected, xiv. 37; admitted, xiv. 66; exhibits alabaster tablet called a St. John's head, xiii. 132; on some manuscripts formerly in Reading Abbey, and on an illuminated book of prayers, xiv. 278; exhibits silver pix and chris-, matory, xiv. 281; exhibits dish of Limoges enamel, silver communion cup, and book-binding, xiv. 296; exhibits book-binding with arms of Cardinal Pole, xiv. 320; exhibits bronze pax and holy water stoup, and copper shrine, xiv. 13; exhibits illuminated paintings from a book of hours, xiv. 350; on a manuscript psalter of English work, xiv. 364; exhibits the Storza missal, xvi. 86; exhibits illuminated book of hours, xvi. 210, 232; exhibits silver pix found at Portsmouth, xvi. 337; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 356, 342.
Verulam, Earl of, exhibits original manuscript, i. 251; exhibits original instructions to Edward Grimstone as ambassador to Burgundy, and portrait of the said Edward, ii. 283; vote of thanks to, for protection of Roman wall of St. Alban's, xvii. 11, 27.
Verulanium, see St. Alban's.
Verus, Emperor, epigraphic evidence of the reign of, in Britain, xiv. 59.
Vervels or hawk-rings, gold, iv. 357; silver, iv. 355, 357.
Vesci family, arms of, xvii. 107.
Vesci, Eustace de, deed of, iv. 77; Warin de, iv. 77.
Vespasian, Emperor, coins of, i. 44, iii. 67, ix. 827, xiii. 81; first expedition of, to Britain, iii. 515.
Vessels and vases: alabaster, from Egypt, xvii. 91, 177, Harlinton (Bedf.), xi. 311, Knossos, xx. 176; brass, from Peckleton (Leic.), v. 116; bronze, from Aylesford (Kent), xiii. 125, Bath (Somerset), iii. 459, xx. 265, Broomfield (Essex), xv. 252, Canterbury (Kent), xviii. 279, Carlisle (Cumb.), xii. 111, Castle Howard (York's), iii. 452, vi. 475, 476, China, iii. 80, Desborough (Northants.), vi. 530, Elmham, North (Suff.), xviii. 185, Germany, iii. 336. Herring fleet (Suff.), xvi. 237, Irochester (Northants.), vi. 475, 476, Knossos, xx. 175, Prickwillow (Cumb.), iv. 428, Scotland, xiii. 344, xvii. 371, 374, Shields, South (Durham), xix. 43, Siftingbourne (Kent), vii. 218, viii. 203, Spain, v. 237, with Christian inscriptions of the Visigothic period, xviii. 362, Tewkesbury (Gloce.), xx. 267, Whitehaven (Cumb.), ix. 63, Witham river, xvii. 272, Woodbridge (Suff.), xi. 175; copper, enamelled Chinese, ii. 53; crystal, silver mounted, iv. 98; glass,
fragments of, from a barrow at Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 122, 128, with three necks from Constance, v. 384, Arab, from Egypt, xvii. 90, medieval and later, i. 190, ii. 170, 174, iii. 94, iv. 74, v. 30, 442, ix. 357, xi. 35, from Ansteys (Herts.), vi. 390, Avon river, v. 301, Cambridge, v. 101, Kilworth, South (Leic.), iv. 284, v. 114, 132, Lapworth (Warw.), vi. 102, 183, Limpisfield (Surrey), vii. 361, London, xx. 287, Lutterworth (Leic.), v. 114, 132, St. Phil- luck (Cornwall), v. 135, Sandal Castle (Yorks.), xv. 11, Shrewsbury, vii. 94, Titsey (Surrey), vi. 409, Waverley Abbey (Surrey), xvii. 327, Wellesborough (Northants.), vi. 448, Wenlock Abbey (Salop.), xi. 112, Westminster, xx. 78, 155, stamped with arms, x. 301, Myeconom, vii. 240, Phocian, iii. 133, Roman, iii. 62, 98, 166, xiv. 324, from Bath (Somerset), iii. 459, Bishopstone (Hants.), ii. 325, Bowden, Little (Leic.), vi. 256, Braintree (Essex), xvii. 7, Burghelere (Hants.), iv. 126, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 222, Cambridge, iii. 93, 412, Canterbury (Kent), ii. 201, vi. 153, 376, 377, xviii. 279, 280, Carlisle (Cumb.), xiv. 357, Chatham (Kent), vii. 415, Churchover (Warw.), v. 303, Colchester (Essex), iii. 165, iv. 273, xii. 44, Cyprus, with internal threads, xiii. 103, Darton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 47, Dorchester (Oxon.), iii. 321, iv. 130, Faversham (Kent), vi. 380, xvii. 279, Felixstowe (Suff.), x. 13, Fifhead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69, 70, France, i. 45, 279, iii. 98, Germany, xii. 117, Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320, Halstow, Lower (Kent), ix. 162, Hartlip (Kent), i. 47, Irchester (Northants.), ix. 87, Leicester, vi. 272, Littlehampton (Sussex), v. 39, London, i. 47, iii. 239, Milton-next-Sittingbourne (Kent), v. 381, vi. 46, Newington (Kent), ix. 359, Preston-next-Wingham (Kent), xvi. 247, Preston (Sussex), vii. 295, Pulborough (Sussex), xviii. 295, Sandy ( Beds.), iii. 380, Scotland, xvi. 196, xvii. 372, 377, Sibley (Leic.), iii. 448, Sittingbourne (Kent), xvii. 218, viii. 292, 303, 211, 275, Strood (Kent), xvii. 380, 81, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), iii. 406, Whittington (Glouce.), ii. 425, Windsor, Old (Berks.), iii. 243, 244, 493, Worlaby (Lin.), vii. 368, 369, Wycombe, High (Bucks.), iii. 233, Youngsburh (Herts.), xiii. 14, Saracen, of the fourteenth century, xix. 60, Saxon, from Broomfield (Essex), xv. 232, Castle Eden (Durham), ii. 182, Chatteris (Cambs.), ii. 182, Coombe, near Sandwich (Kent), iii. 239, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 333, Cundall (Kent), xiv. 315, Cuddesdon (Oxon.), xv. 272, Desborough, (Northants.), vi. 530, Drox- ford (Hants.), xix. 127, Fairford (Glouce.), iii. 183, Faversham (Kent), viii. 507, xiv. 313, 314, xv. 124, France, ii. 182, Germany, ii. 182, iii. 441, Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 345, Kempton ( Beds.), ii. 416, 420, 421, Reculver (Kent), ii. 182, Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 507, ix. 162, Snape (Suff.), ii. 181, Stanlake (Oxon.), iii. 442, Taplow (Bucks.), x. 20, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Wheathamp- stead (Herts.), xviii. 110, 113, Wye (Kent), xiv. 314; Kimmeridge shale, from Farway (Devon), iv. 159, 160, Chesterford, Great (Essex), v. 30, vi. 442, Warden (Beds.), vii. 443; leaden, medieval, from Wilsford (Wilts.), xiii. 240, Roman, iii. 93; metal, unspecified, from Long Wittenham (Berks.), i. 21; pewter, iii. 394; from Harptree, East (Somerset), xii. 56, Icklingham (Suff.), iv. 430, Wales, iv. 39; porphyry, from Egypt, xvii. 177; silver, i. 206, from Knossos, xx. 176, Portugal, ii. 253, perforated, from Knole (Kent), xiv. 189; stone, from Drumhrough (Cumb.), xviii. 324, Egypt, v. 17, xvii. 91, 177, 178, 271, Kirkstall Abbey (Yorks.), xv. 11, Norway, vi. 441, Scotland, iii. 266, vi. 441, xviii. 376, Shropshire, xvi. 211, Switzerland, vi. 439, 440, Wales, xii. 182; wooden, from Broomfield (Essex), xv. 232, Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320, Ireland, vi. 386, Stowborough (Dorset), iv. 161 Vestments and pieces of vestments, i. 118, iii. 63, v. 325, ix. 268, 270, 271, 272, 274, 275, xi. 107, 120, 121, 122, 123, xiii. 149, 150, xiv. 91, xvi. 253, xvii. 272, 273, 279, 356, xix. 297; at or from Carlisle Cathedral, x. 188, Catworth (Hunts.), ix. 95, Chipping Campden (Glouce.), xi. 408, Church Lench (Worc.), xix. 189, Hardwick Hall (Derby), xi. 440, xv. 84, Hullavington (Wilts.), xvii. 239, 242, Kilburn, St. Augustine, x. 193, Littledean (Glouce.), xii. 255, xvii. 240, Lyng (Norf.), xii. 252, Pienza
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

(VIENNA, bronze wheeled vessel in museum at, iv. 232; portrait of Queen Mary I. in the Belvedere at, vii. 54; seals of the capital bodies of St. Dorothy and St. Stephen at, iv. 258, 259.

VIENNE (France), Roman remains found at, vii. 232; stone implements found at, v. 169, vii. 235.

Vigier, Jean Court dit, painter on enamel, iii. 125, 126.

Vigornia, William de, abbot of Hyde, ix. 365.

Village community, traces of, in English municipal institutions, vii. 440.

Villalobos, Ray Lopes de, iv. 335.

Villena, Don Diego de, grant of arms to, xv. 47.

Villiers family, arms and bookstamp of, x. 132.

Villiers, George, duke of Buckingham, letters of, iii. 408, 411; mace given by, xii. 191; seal of, as lord high admiral, iii. 412; warrant for commitment to tower, ii. 7, 8.

Villiers, Henry Montague, bishop of Durham, burial place of, xiii. 42.

Villiers-le-Temple (Belgium), incised slab at, xii. 163, xiii. 191.

Vinall, William, will of, xvii. 188.

Vincent, rebus on name of, ii. 363.

Vinci, Leonardo da, mappemonde by, ii. 417.

Vignon, Rev. Frederick Augustus Holden, elected, x. 253; admitted, x. 263; letter from, reporting threatened destruction of a portion of the Roman baths at Bath, xi. 130; exhibits Venetian bronze enamelled bucket, xv. 430; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 336, 341.

Vinters’ company, horse cloth belonging to, vi. 269; silver mounted stoneware jug belonging to, viii. 466; tapestry belonging to, vi. 276.


Vipont, Nicholas de, viii. 24.

Vir, Bishop Barthelemy de, incised slab to, xii. 163.

Virgin, the, see Mary, the B. V., Saint.

Virgil, a musical instrument, xx. 146.

Virgins, wise and foolish, on a painted cloth, xx. 241.

Virtue, George, i. 214.

Virtue, George Henry, death of, iii. 479.

Virtues and Vices, the, on a wall painting, xvi. 200.
Visconti family, seals of, ix. 45, 54
Visconti, Cardinal Ascanio Sforza, ring of, ii. 431; Charles, bishop of Ventimiglia, seal of, x. 42; Onorato, archbishop of Larissa, seal of, ix. 45
Visseu, near Coimbra (Portugal), Roman silver vase and coins found at, ii. 238
Visigothic period, bronze vessels with Christian inscriptions of the, from Spain, xviii. 362
Visitation, the, on a panel painting, xvi. 205
Visitors, rules as to the admission of, xvii. 278
Vitellius, Emperor, coin of, xiii. 31
Viterbo (Italy), seal of the knights of the Lily of, x. 46
Vitires, dedication to, iii. 440
Vitrified forts in Scotland, v. 257, x. 71
Vivean, Daniel, i. 213
Vivian, arms of, i. 229
Vlamingh, Willem van, iv. 336
Volterra (Italy), eggs found in tombs at, iv. 257
Voragine, Jacobus de, Legenda Sanctorum Aurea of, xi. 179
Vortigern, the invader of Kent, v. 292
Votive hands, see Mano pantea
Vrayet, Francis, views of French monasteries by, xx. 25
Vritze, John, ii. 382
Vuchi, bronze figures from, ii. 268
Vulgate, manuscript of, viii. 462
Vyan, Thomas, seal of, vii. 142
Vyne, the, near Basingstoke (Hants.), painted glass at, xiv. 56
Vyner, Captain, mazer belonging to, xi. 56
Vyscher, Cornelius J., map of London by, vi. 82

Wadworth (Yorks.), silver signet ring found at, xiv. 10
Wady Halfa (Egypt), ancient buildings at, xvii. 410
Wady Magarah (Sinai), bronze and stone implements from, i. 322
Wafering, see gaufring irons
Waghewens, George, bell founder, xvii. 118
Wagner, Eva, iv. 520
Wagner, Henry, elected, vi. 329; admitted, vi. 420; exhibits rubbing of a brass at Hanmend (Bucks.), vii. 104
Wagner, Thomas, iv. 590; Wolfgang, christening medal of, iv. 520
Waite, Frederic Augustus, elected, iv. 135; admitted, iv. 187; death of, vii. 378
Waite, Thomas, seal of, as commissary of the archdeaconry of Richmond, vi. 39; Valentine, i. 216
Waits' collars and badges, silver, of Bristol, xiii. 261
Wake, Baldwin, xii. 293, 299; Lord Hugh de, x. 272; Mary, vii. 105; Richard, vii. 105
Wakefield, Henry de, bishop of Worcester, seal of, xi. 289
Wakefield, John of, grant to, vi. 134
Wakefield (Yorks.), All Saints church, badges on woodwork in, v. 216, bosses of roof of, vi. 139, lithograph of rood screen presented, iv. 435, proposed removal of choir screen of, v. 148, wall paintings in, iv. 28, vi. 135, 142; chapel of St. Mary-upon-the Bridge, inventory of the goods of, xvii. 75; gold ring found at, iv. 183; Saxon cross found at, ii. 124
Wakering, John, bishop of Norwich, tomb of, xvii. 333
Walber, Humphrey, xv. 99
Walburn, John Richard, amoval of, iv. 121
Walcot, arms of, ii. 70, xvii. 277
Walcott, Rev. Charles, exhibits various relics preserved in the Walcott family, i. 314
Walcott, Humphrey, warrants and letters addressed to, i. 315; John, parol of, i. 315
Walcott, Rev. Mackenzie Edward Charles, elected, i. 285; admitted, i. 288; exhibits various antiquities, i. 289; exhibits manuscript volume with list of offices under the Crown and fees attached thereto, i. 304; exhibits bench end from Caen (Normandy), i. 306; exhibits and presents plans of conventual buildings
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

iv. 438; on some inventories of goods of religious houses, iv. 447; on inventories relating to the churches of St. Alban's, Waltham, and Westminster, v. 322; on the statutes of Chichester cathedral church, vi. 235; death of, viii. 522.

Walcott, William, page to Charles L., i. 315

Waldeby, Robert, archbishop of York, arms of, v. 58, 59, xiii. 61, xvi. 400; brass to, xiii. 60; seal of, for the regality of Hexham, v. 58, xi. 304, xiii. 60, xvi. 400.

Waldegrave, Sir William, vii. 152

Walden, arms of, v. 80, xv. 189

Walden, Elizabeth and Sir Richard, v. 80; John de, brass to, vi. 322; Roger de, bishop of London, arms of xv. 19.

Walderudis, Saint v. 86

Walderon (Sussex), stone implements found at, iii. 438

Waleran, Count of Menlan, xix. 62, 63

Wales, Prince of, see Albert Edward; Plantagenet, Edward

Wales, barrows in, xi. 430, xiii. 182; bronze implements and objects from, ii. 249, 251, iii. 132, 199, 232, 296, iv. 18, 171, 167, v. 365, 422, 423, 425, 426, 429, 430, 432, vi. 531, vi. 396, xii. 116, xiv. 317, xvii. 451, xix. 13, 50, xx. 189, 192, 193, 195; church restoration in South, xii. 37; glass head from, v. 429; gold objects from, i. 107, ii. 248, iv. 468, xviii. 222; iron objects from, iii. 20, 518, iv. 468, v. 365, 531, xii. 28, 31; Late-Celtic remains from, iv. 98, xx. 56; prehistoric remains in, i. 161, vii. 77, ix. 344, 351, 353-355, xiv. 151, 152, xix. 48, 50; reports of local secretary for North, xix. 48, for South, xii. 21, xix. 174; Roman remains found in, iii. 132, v. 236, vii. 531, xi. 263, xii. 22, 37, xv. 119, 121, xvi. 409, xvi. 285, xix. 50; stone implements found in, iv. 128, 349, v. 95, 224, 244, 441, vi. 335, vii. 531, xi. 430, 431, 453, 454, 455; see Aberavon; Abergale; Aberthom; Aberystwyth; Amlwch; Arwystley; Bangor; Barmouth; Beaumaris; Bettws Bledrws; Bettys Gwerful Goch; Bishopstone; Bodfari; Bwlech-y-ddal-faen; Caergwrle; Caerphilly; Capel Curig; Cardiff; Cardiganshire; Carew; Carmarthen; Carmarthenshire; Carnarvon; Carnarvonshire; Carn Llidiw; Carreg-y-Gof, Castell-Corrig; Chirk Castle; Cilcennin; Co-
inventory of the goods and plate of the chapel of St. Mary-upon-the-Bridge at Wakefield, xvii. 75

Walker, Samuel Dutton, elected, v. 171; admitted v. 326; exhibits drawing of a stone hammer found at Wollaston (Notts.), iv. 349; on the old Trent bridge at Nottingham, iv. 501; on interments found at Hucknall (Notts.), v. 35; exhibits iron-capped stake found in the river Trent, v. 135; exhibits photographs of medieval pottery found at Nottingham, vi. 257; on a Roman sepulchrum commune and columbarium at Nottingham, viii. 75; on the discovery of a rock cave at Nottingham, ix. 233; death of, xi. 140

Waller, Rev. A., exhibits church plate of Hunstanton (Norf.), x. 108

Waller, Sir Hardress, order signed by, iii. 99

Waller, Rev. Horace, exhibits Roman pottery found in Northamptonshire, xiv. 172

Waller, John Green, elected, xi. 175; admitted, xi. 177; elected on Council, xiii. 326, xiv. 147, xv. 402, xix. 279, xx. 119; nominated scrutator, xiii. 134, xv. 154, 305, xvi. 357, xviii. 232; exhibits palimpsest brass from Constantine (Cornwall), i. 228; on a palimpsest brass from All Hallows Barking, London, i. 411; exhibits wooden comb found at Romsey Abbey, vi. 473; on some bronze implements found at Saltwood (Kent), vii. 281; on the fate of Henry Brooke, lord Cobham, viii. 297; on a silver annular brooch with a posy, viii. 70; on an effigy at Horley (Surrey), vii. 124; on a mural painting at Rauds (Northants.), viii. 167; on a palimpsest brass in Minster church, Sheppey (Kent), vii. 442; on a wall painting found at Great Canfield (Essex), ix. 214; on wall paintings in St. Mary's, Guildford, ix. 288; on wall paintings in Chaldon church (Surrey), x. 327; on a brass mounted wooden casket, xi. 118; on a state sword belonging to Seymour Lucas, xi. 131; on an incised slab at Scetin (Flanders), xi. 237; exhibits and presents drawings of wall painting at Chaldon (Surrey), xi. 388; on a silver ring found at Temple Place, Strood, with some notes on merchants' marks, xii. 6; on some sixteenth and seventeenth century swords, xii. 107; on the heraldry and decoration of the choir of the abbey church of St. Alban's, xii. 169; describes collection of civic state swords, xii. 193; remarks on a figure of an archbishop on the tower of Edenhall church (Lincs.), xii. 306; on a brass from Brown Canover (Hants.), xii. 334; on the brasses at Ampthorff (Suffolk), xii. 373; on a bas-relief personifying music in the cathedral church of Rimini, xii. 494; remarks on a grave slab in Durham cathedral church, xiii. 44; on a brass at Bishop Auckland (Durham), xiii. 66; exhibits silver ring found at Cobham (Kent), xiii. 129; exhibits dagger and long-necked spur, xiii. 327; exhibits Roman bronze head found near Mildenhall (Suffolk), xiv. 155; on a piece of sculpture in Peterborough cathedral church, xiv. 256; on the carvings on the roof of Mildenhall church (Suffolk), xiv. 276; on some painted glass in West Wickham church (Kent), xv. 92; exhibits brass alms-dish, xv. 350; exhibits and presents drawings of monumental brasses, xvi. 51; on the painted tabula or reredos in Norwich cathedral church, with remarks on some paintings in the church of St. Michael-at-Pies, Norwich, xvi. 123; exhibits drawings of wall paintings, xv. 205; on some early Christian symbols, xvii. 322; on a tabella found at Blythburgh (Suffolk), xix. 40; on the hauberks of chain mail, xx. 129

Waller, William Chapman, elected, xiv. 89; admitted, xiv. 100

Walleys, arms of, ix. 340

Walleys, Alice, brass to, ix. 340

Wallington (Berks.), bronze implements and weapons found at, iv. 280, v. 425, vi. 458; Saxon seal and comb found at, vii. 468; silver box mountings found at, xiv. 21; swords found at, xii. 196, xx. 54

Wallington (Northumb.), stone objects preserved at, v. 24

Wallis, George, elected, vii. 343; admitted, vii. 344; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 130, 138

Wallis, George Harry, elected, xi. 331; admitted, xi. 344; exhibits objects from the excavations at Artemisium, near Lake Nemi, xi. 312; exhibits sword found at Ashby-de-la-Zouch
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

(Leic.), xii. 11; exhibits painted panels, xiv. 189
Wallis, Whitworth, elected, xii. 273; admitted, xii. 375; exhibits matrices of seals in the Birmingham museum, xv. 161.

Wallo, Newton, earl of Portsmouth, elected, vii. 338

Wall paintings, at Aldermaston (Berks.), xx. 45, 46; Athens, churches of, xi. 440; Axbridge (Somerset), viii. 172; Barfreton (Kent), xvi. 199; Baunton (Glouc.), xvii. 382; Bethlehem, Latin church at, v. 336; Bimai (Salop.), xiii. 375; Boscoreale (Italy), xix. 298; Bowness (Cumb.), iv. 421; Canfield, Great (Essex), ix. 214; Canterbury, the cathedral church, xii. 412; xvi. 199; Eastbridge Hospital, xx. 41, 46; Harbledown Hospital, xx. 41, 46; St. Alphege, xx. 41, 46; Cattfield (Nof.), x. 199; Catherington (Hants.), x. 55, 56; Cerney, North (Glouc.), xvii. 382; Chaldon (Surrey), v. 62; x. 327; xi. 398; Chalgrove (Oxon.), i. 104; Checkendon (Oxon.), xvii. 386; Chelmorton (Derby), iv. 423; Chesterton (Cambs.), xvi. 200; Chilton, West (Sussex), xvii. 386; Cirencester (Glouc.), xvii. 382; Comford (Essex), vii. 72, xvii. 386; Coventry (Warw.), the Charter House, xii. 24; Deerhurst (Glouc.), i. 375; Durham cathedral church, vi. 175; xvi. 199; Eton College Chapel, iv. 418; Faversham (Kent), i. 40; Florence (Italy), Santa Maria Novella, vii. 347; Ford (Sussex), xvii. 30; Friskney (Linc.), viii. 531, ix. 231, x. 117, xi. 169; xiii. 349, xx. 255; Gaddesden, Little (Herts.), manor house of, xiv. 54; Guernsey, St. Marie-du-Castel, viii. 30; Guildford (Surrey), St. Mary, ii. 298, 299; ix. 288; Hadley, Monkem (Middlex.), xiv. 54; Hardham (Sussex), xvii. 386, xviii. 299; Hatfield House (Herts.), xiv. 54; Headington (Oxon.), ii. 316; Hessett (Suff.), iv. 87; Honduras, British, xvi. 312; Irchuch Priory (Wilts.), xiii. 354; Kelston (Somerset), v. 294; Kempley (Glouc.), vii. 119, x. 199; xvi. 386; Kirkby Malham (York.), vi. 142; Kirton-in-Lindsey (Linc.), i. 419; Leominster (Hereford), x. 199; London, Carpenters' Hall, ii. 81; Manningford Bruce (Wilts.), ix. 27; Newminster Abbey (Northumb.), vii. 29; Northealech (Glouc.), xvii. 382; Norwich cathedral church, xvi. 200; xvi. 308, 309; Notgrove (Glouc.), xvii. 382; Nunston (Warw.), iii. 129; vi. 140; Padbury (Bucks.), x. 199; Patcham (Sussex), xvi. 199, xvii. 386; Peterborough cathedral church, xvi. 199; Pompeii, vii. 121, xvi. 35, 90; Preston (Sussex), i. 152; Ruddens (Northants), viii. 167, xi. 133; Rochester cathedral church, x. 199; Rome, San Clemente, ii. 142, 264, 295, 407; Rothamstead (Herts.), manor house of, xix. 51; Rainham (Wal.), iv. 517; St. Alban's Abbey (Herts.), ii. 198; Sheffield, East (Berks.), xii. 87; Shulbreed Priory (Sussex), viii. 132; Sporle (Nof.), iii. 386; Stowell (Glouc.), xvii. 382; Stratford-on-Avon (Warw.), i. 152, iv. 30; Swanscombe (Kent), vi. 233; Swyncombe (Oxon.), ix. 27; Wakefield (York.), All Saints, iv. 28, vi. 135, 142; Westminster Abbey, in a residence attached to, ix. 74, 78; Westminster Palace, the Painted Chamber, xvi. 200, St. Stephen's Chapel, xvi. 203, 204; Whitley (Isle of Wight), vii. 36; Winchester (Hants.), St. John's, ix. 221; Worklab (Linc.), vi. 143; figures of Death and Time in, vi. 140; reservation of, xx. 41.

Wall plaster, medieval analysis of, from Fountains Abbey (York.), xiv. 239; Roman, from Aldersford (Essex), x. 178, xx. 220, Bath (Somerset), iii. 459, Beddington (Surrey), v. 162, Burham (Kent), xvi. 107, Caerwent (Mon.), xv. 145, Colchester (Essex), xx. 220, Halsow, Lower (Kent), ix. 163, Harpham (York.), xx. 218, 219, Irchuch (Northants), ix. 87, Newington (Kent), ix. 385, Preston (Sussex), vii. 294, Pulborough (Sussex), xvii. 295, Roxby (Linc.), vi. 115, Twyford (Hants.), xiv. 11, 12, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), xviii. 13.

Walls Castle, near Ravenglass (Cumb.), Roman remains found at, vii. 357.

Wallsend (Northumb.), Roman remains found at, xiv. 171, xv. 67.

Wall tiles, from St. Alban's Abbey, viii. 242.

Walmer (Kent), barrow at, v. 381; British gold coin found at, xiv. 41; misa formerly belonging to the church of, xvii. 366.
Walpole, Hon. Frederick, elected, i. 314; removed, vi. 58
Walpole, Sir Robert, satirical medal on excuse bill of, vi. 262
Walpole, Rt. Hon. Spencer Horatio, elected, vi. 420; admitted, viii. 164; death of, xv. 419
Walpurg, Saint, iv. 344
Walshall (Staffs.), seal of, xv. 445, 447
Walsh, Sir John and Maurice, ix. 280
Walsheroft (Linc.), seal of the hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 263
Walshingham, Francis, order signed by, vii. 431
Walsoken (Norf.), guilds at, vi. 15, 16
Walstan, Saint, on a roodscreen, xvi. 207
Walton family, arms of, xi. 37
Walton, seal of, vii. 112
Walton of Durham, the king's painter, xvi. 200
Walton the friar, seal of, vi. 528
Walton the goldsmith, xix. 64
Walther, Hubert, archbishop of Canterbury, see Fitzwalter, Hubert.
Walter, Rev. J. Conway, exhibits inscriptions found near Horncastle (Lincl.), xiii. 275
Walter, Theobald, xii. 293
Walters, Frederick Arthur, elected, xi. 175; admitted, xi. 177; on excavations on the site of Buckfast Abbey (Devon), x. 34
Walters, Henry Beanchamp, elected, xv. 223; admitted, xv. 224
Walterston (Dorset), barrow at, iii. 405
Waltham, John de, bishop of Salisbury, brass to, xiii. 213; Stephen de, grant by, i. 196
Waltham Abbey (Essex), inventory of goods in church of, v. 322
Waltham (Herts.), alabaster panel found at, xiii. 183; Eleanor cross at, xii. 241, 244
Walthamstow (Essex), bronze implements found at, v. 425, 426
Walton, Sir John de, brass to, vii. 147, 149; William de, vicar of Hillmorton, effigy of, iv. 263
Walton (Warw.), interment and bone pin found at, vi. 183; prick spur found at, vi. 45; stone implements found at, vii. 268
Walton Hall (Yorks.), inventory of goods at, ix. 75
Walton-on-the-Hill (Surrey), Roman remains found at, ix. 110
Walton-on-the-Naze (Essex), Roman bronze steelyard weight found at, v. 13
Walton-on-Thames (Surrey), brass at, vii. 315; stone implement found at, vi. 79
Walton-on-Trent (Derby), brass at, xvii. 186
Walworth (Surrey), Roman remains found at, iii. 339
Wambold, Saint, iv. 344
Wanborough (Wilts.), deed found at, xx. 86
Wandsworth (Surrey), brass at, xvi. 128; spoon found at, xx. 289
Wangford (Suff.), armorial badge found at, ii. 63; seal of the hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 263; stone implements found at, v. 167
Wanley, Humphrey, xvi. 16, 20
Wansdyke (Wilts.), discoveries in, xiii. 207; note on, ii. 311
Wansey, William, nominated scrutator, i. 175; death of, iv. 473
Wantage (Berks.), brasses at, vi. 321, 322; Roman remains found near, iv. 38; seal of the town lands of, xii. 407
Wanton, arms of, ix. 180
Wanton, Catherine, ix. 180
Warbleton (Sussex), British gold coin found at, v. 222
Warburton, Sir Geoffrey de, grant to, iv. 87, 88
Warcup, family, papers relating to, iii. 465
Wareupp, Edmund, account of the treaty of Newport by, iii. 463, commission of, as captain, iii. 467, diary of, iv. 134; Sir Edmond, papers of, relating to the Popish plot, iii. 466, 467; Samuel, commission of, as captain, iii. 466; papers of, iii. 466
Ward, arms of, vi. 331
Ward, John (of Belfast), elected, ix. 35; admitted, ix. 105
Ward, John (of Cardiff), elected, xiv. 355; on some barrows near Buxton (Derby), xx. 419, xvi. 261, xvii. 310; on Roman remains at Cardiff Castle, xviii. 285
Ward, Rev. George, elected, ix. 35; admitted, ix. 71; exhibits coins and various antiquities found in Lincolnshire, ix. 232, x. 129
Ward, Rev. Hugh Nelson, exhibits shoe-ben made by Robert Mindum, xiv. 215
Ward, Joseph, silversmith, xii. 188
Ward, Seth, bishop of Exeter, sigunts of, vi. 331
Warde, John, deed and seal of, iv. 84
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Warden ( Beds.), vessels of Kimmeridge shale found at, vi. 442
Wardesyns, John, obit of, xv. 365
Wardle, George, on the gatehouse chapel at Croxden Abbey ( Staffs.), x. 365
Wardrobe accounts, of Edward I., viii. 453
Ware, Richard, abbot of Westminster, supposed burial place of, iii. 354, 355
Ware, Samuel, death of, ii. 105
Ware (Herts.), barrow near, xviii. 8; oak hall at Marshalls near, xiii. 14
Wareham (Dorset), dykes near, iv. 249; mace of, xii. 224
Warendorp, Bruno de, brass to, ix. 320
Warham, William, archbishop of Canterbury, letter of, vii. 36; seals of, xi. 298, 301, xvi. 275
Warin, seal of, vii. 112
Warin, Edmond, inventory of goods of, vi. 363
Wark (Northumb.), barrow at, and stone implements found in, xi. 188
Warkworth (Northumb.), fireplace in vestry at, xx. 24; gold ring found at, ii. 182
Warlingham (Surrey), Roman remains found at, xv. 357
Warmingham (Cheshire), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187
Warming pan, Scandinavian, xvi. 213
Warminster (Wiltz.), leaden bulla found at, vi. 481; stone with heraldic devices found at, viii. 22
Warne, Charles, on some shafts of the Roman period at Ewell (Surrey), and on the course of the Stane Street, i. 309; on the Roman station of Icenium, i. 429; exhibits stone implements found in Dorsetshire, ii. 265; on Vespasian’s first expedition to Britain, iii. 515; on certain ditches in Dorset, called Belgic, iv. 246; draws attention to an ancient reconstruction of the Helstone cromlech in Dorset, v. 267; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 372
Warnecombe, Richard, x. 171
Warner, Edward, xvi. 76
Warner, George Frederick, elected, xi. 190; admitted, xi. 206
Warner, John, brass to, vi. 338; Mary and William, v. 191
Warnham (Sussex), manor court of, viii. 252
Warnkönig, Prof. L. A., Hon. Fellow, death of, iv. 103
Warre, arms of, iv. 389, 390, ix. 337; family of, ix. 340
Warre, Eleanor de la, seal of, iv. 389; Joan de la, iv. 390; Sir John de la, iv. 389; Sir Reginald de la, iv. 390; Sir Roger de la, arms, deed and seal of, iv. 388, 389, 390
Warren, arms of, xix. 201
Warren, Benjamin, viii. 229
Warren, Edward, Prior, elected, xvi. 418; admitted, xvi. 420; exhibits antiquities found in Westminster, xx. 78; on a bridge over the mill stream of Westminster Abbey, and discoveries in connection therewith, xx. 150
Warren, Rev. Frederick Edward, elected, ix. 34; admitted, ix. 232; on a manuscript by Neophytus, vii. 376; on an ancient Irish missal, vii. 406; on the Stowe missal belonging to the Earl of Ashburnham, viii. 419; on the Leofric missal in the Bodleian Library, ix. 19
Warren, James, inscription to, vii. 229
Warren, Hon. John Byrne Leicester, afterwards Lord de Tabley, elected ix. 232; admitted, ix. 244; on Council, x. 87; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 140, 146
Warren, Gerard, lord Lisle, viii. 410; Margaret, vii. 410; Sir Ralph, xiii. 290
Warren, Robert Hall, elected, xv. 48; admitted, xv. 57; on a safe conduct issued to William Pires in 1496, xvi. 411
Warren, arms of, i. 314, 324, 354, iii. 230
Warren, Gundreda de, cist of, xviii. 29; Hameline de, earl of Warrenne, deed and seal of, vi. 138, 134; John de, earl of Warrenne, arms of, iii. 230, deed and seal of, vi. 135, x. 342; William de, earl of Warrenne, deed and seal of, vi. 134; William de, earl of Surrey, founder of Lewes Priory, xvi. 29, cist of, xviii. 29
Warriner, Thomas le, deed and seal of, ix. 365
Warrington (Lanc.), bronze implements from museum at, v. 423; jet chess-pieces in museum at, iii. 385
Warsheim, judicial seal of the wardens of, iv. 269
Warter, prior of, see Bridlington, Thomas
Warter Priory (Yorks.), excavations on the site of xviii. 50; incised slab to a prior of, xviii. 57; lead letters found at, xviii. 58; inventories of, xviii. 51
Warton (Lanc.), bronze sword found at, xvi. 6
Warton-in-Loundsdale (Yorks.), bell at, v. 28
Warwick, Earl of, see Beauchamp, Henry de; Richard, Thomas de; William; Dudley, Ambrose; Mauduit, William; Neville, Richard
Warwick, Philip, ii. 56; Sir Philip, ring given to, by Charles I, ii. 55
Warwick, Simon, abbot of St. Mary York, xix. 263
Warwick, bronze pot in castle at, iii. 199; church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187; enamelled discs in museum at, ii. 201, 202, xvii. 184; human remains found at, iii. 472; seal of, xv. 439, 440
Warwickshire, brooches found in, vii. 78; deeds relating to, iv. 81, 82, 83; gold ornament found in, iii. 257; leaden weights found in, vi. 481; report of local society for, xiii. 24; stone implements found in, vii. 267; see Alcester; Allesley; Astley; Avon Dassett; Avon river; Baddesley Clinton; Barlichway Hundred; Beaconsfield; Biggin; Bliton, New; Birmingham; Brailis; Brownsover; Chesterton; Churchover; Claybrooke; Coleshill Hundred; Compton, Fenny; Compton, Long; Compton Verney; Coventry; Easington; Ettinton Heath; Fulbrooke Castle; Hampton Lucy; Haseley; High Cross; Hillmorton; Ickington, Bishop’s and Fisher’s; Kenilworth; Kineton; Knightlow Hundred; Knole; Lapworth; Lawford; Little and Long; Longbridge; Mancetter; Marton; Maxstoke; Middleton; Moreton Morrell; Newbold Revel; Nuneaton; Oscott; Packwood; Pathlow Hundred; Peterhall; Pittan Hill; Prince-thorpe; Ragley Park; Rugby; Shustoke; Stockton; Stoneleigh; Stratford-on-Avon; Sutton Coldfield; Walton; Warwick; Whitley; Withybrook; Wolvey; Wormleighton
Warwickshire Archaeological Society, exhibits enamelled discs found at Chesterton (Warw.), xvii. 184
Was, John, missal written by, xvi. 209, 227, 228
Wasdale, Nether (Cumberland), mould for casting coins found at, vii. 214
Washington, Lawrence, mayor of Northampton, xiii. 305, 306
Watches, iii. 270; collection of, exhibited, ii. 137; made by Pierre Combret, v. 214; of Henry Oxenden, iii. 53; gold, with arms of James II, ix. 213; painted and lacquered, ii. 127; silver, vii. 334, 335, xix. 266; in form of death’s head, iii. 123, in form of fritillary flower, ii. 210, iii. 441
Water-bailiffs’ staves, wood, of Kingston-on-Hull (Yorks.), xii. 192
Water-cooler, from Sicily, xi. 112
Watercrock (Westmorland), Roman remains found at, xiii. 265
Waterford (Ireland), seal of the provostry of, viii. 305
Waterhouse, Edward, book-plate of, xv. 217
Waterloo station, sword found near, xx. 78
Watermarks in paper. iv. 341, 346, vii. 312
Waterperry (Oxon.), palimpsest brass at, i. 232
Waterpipes, earthenware, from Hampstead, xiv. 231
Waters, C. H., copy of the “Lais Cornithiaca,” attributed to Holbein, in the possession of, iv. 18
Waterton, Edmund, gold ring with sapphire gem in collection of, i. 52; exhibits finger rings, i. 107, 276; exhibits relics of Sir Thomas More preserved at Stonyhurst College, ii. 117; exhibits and presents rubbing of an Anglo-Saxon cross found at Wakefield (Yorks.), ii. 124; exhibits gold brooches, ii. 210; exhibits ring made of hoof, ii. 229; exhibits various antiquities, ii. 301; exhibits fourteenth-century devotional tablet, ii. 355; exhibits finger rings and brooches, ii. 363; on an inscribed Papal sword, iii. 325; exhibits fruit trenched, iii. 447; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 138, 144
Waterton, Richard, iv. 18; Robert, grant to, iv. 78; Sir Robert, iv. 18
Waterwork decoration, from Hestley Hall (Suff.), xiv. 324; Winchester College, xi. 196
Watford, John, prior of St. Bartholomew’s, London, xx. 321
Watkin, Thomas Morgan Joseph, elected, xvii. 193; admitted, xvii. 197
Watkin, W. Thompson, exhibits photograph of a stone found in Woolhope church (Hereford), vii. 335; on a sculptured stone found at Chester, xii. 53; death and obituary notice of, xii. 147
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

Watkins, J., andon of, vi. 58; death of, vi. 351
Wattlesbury (Salop), deed relating to the manor of, vii. 191
Watney, John, elected and admitted, iv. 441; elected on Council, xii. 400, xiii. 148, xiv. 147, xv. 402, xvi. 158; exhibits leather case from Moulton church (Norfolk) and ivory hammer belonging to the Mercers' Company, xvii. 367
Watson, Charles Edward, elected, vi. 496; admitted, vi. 497; exhibits brass dish, vi. 439; death of, xv. 155
Watson, Christopher, Knight, elected, i. 8; admitted, i. 19; recommended for office of secretary, i. 148; appointed secretary, i. 175; on a Chinese and Syriac inscription at Si-gan-fou, i. 126; exhibits bookbinding with royal arms, i. 326; on the warrant for the committal of the Duke of Buckingham to the Tower, ii. 8; communicates transcript of a letter of Francis Parry, ii. 10; on a Hindoo idol, ii. 46; exhibits various antiquities, ii. 47; exhibits a coin found in Ireland, and a letter from Peter Hooker, master of Sutton's Hospital, ii. 51; on some letters of Sir Henry Wotton, ii. 58; on a brass at Seville (Spain), ii. 66; on some deeds exhibited by Mr. G. G. Francis, ii. 69; exhibits coins, ii. 86; on a set of fruit-trenchers in original box, ii. 89; exhibits and presents Saxon weapons found at Little Hampton (Worcs.), ii. 163; on some letters from a manuscript at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, ii. 260; on a portrait of Queen Anne Boleyn, iii. 53; on the island of Lady Holme, Windermere, iii. 100; on an illuminated manuscript, iii. 246; on objects from the church of Hessett (Suff.), iv. 86; describes encaustic tiles, iv. 101; on some early Christian antiquities from Rome, iv. 157; on the seal of the peculiar of Masham (Yorks.), iv. 270; exhibits gold ring found at Hythe (Kent), iv. 284; on a charter of Regnat de Giresnin, prior of the Hospitalers in France, v. 222; on a bronze bowl found in the river Severn, v. 444; on bronze moulds for casting "Agnes Dei" cakes, vi. 20; on a Roman oculist's stamp from Biggleswade ( Beds.), vi. 39; describes weapons found in river Thames, vi. 156; communicates account of supposed discovery of the bones of John Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury, vi. 159; grant to, on removal to Burlington House, vi. 164, 173; on a volume of Saxon charters belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, vi. 165; describes bronze medals, vi. 261; describes horse cloths of various city companies, vi. 269, 275; exhibits silver plaques, vi. 419; on the portraiture of Our Lord, vi. 503; on a German book of the Passion, vi. 508; on a deed of Ilbert de Lacy, vii. 190; on some antiquities found at Vienne (France), vii. 292; on an alleged tomb of John Baliol, King of Scotland, vii. 291; on the origin of the word celt as the name of an implement, vii. 394; on a manuscript Biblia Latina, viii. 194; on an early deed, viii. 284; exhibits armour from Africa, viii. 372; on chisimatories, viii. 430; vote of condolence with, on death of his wife, viii. 456; on a chisimatory lid and pax from New College, Oxford, viii. 500; on a manuscript in the handwriting of Dr. Stukeley, ix. 277; remarks by, iii. 163, 173, iv. 214, vii. 90, 162, 197, viii. 26, 175, 371, ix. 248; resigns office as secretary, x. 286, 293; pension granted to, x. 322, 323; nominated scrutator, xi. 139, 364, xii. 137; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 242, 251, 285, 336
Watson, Sir Edward, libel on, v. 465; John, i. 216; John, master gunner, ii. 127
Watson J. J. W., amoval of, iii. 318
Watson, Miss, linen damask cloth belonging to, xx. 155
Watson, Thomas, a Scotch Jesuit, xv. 15
Watson William Lindsay, elected, ii. 348; death of, ii. 479
Watten (Norfolk), Roman bronze key found at, xii. 405
Watts, Richard, xiv. 372, 376
Watts, William Walter, elected xvi. 270; admitted, xvi. 276
Waveney valley, stone implements from, v. 167
Waverley, abbes of, see Alynge, William; Bradewater, William de
Waverley Abbey, (Surrey), excavations at, xvii. 325, xviii. 206
Wax, lump of, found in London, xx. 235; medallions, of Michael Angelo, vi. 336; Edward Hawkins, vii. 334; Albert Way, vii. 334; waxed tablets, found at Cambridge xv. 471
Waxchandlers' Company, deeds and plate of, exhibited, i. 206; grant of arms to, v. 270

Way, Albert, elected on council, iii. 300; presents collection of drawings and engravings of seals, iv. 44; exhibits and presents photograph of sepulchral vessel found at Bulford (Wilts.), iv. 137; exhibits and presents casts of seals, principally German, iv. 257; on some Roman antiquities from the Cambridgeshire Fens, iv. 427; exhibits a goldsmith's touchstone, v. 51; on a Roman bronze weight found at Cambridge, v. 218; exhibits a piece of fourteenth-century embroidery, v. 325; exhibits metal decoration found at Encombe (Dorset), v. 475; exhibits and presents impressions of seals of peculiar, vi. 38; exhibits tau ring and pectoral cross, vi. 51; exhibits and presents impressions of seals, vi. 107; death and obituary notice of, vi. 192, 198, 205; wax medallion of, presented, vii. 334

Way, Hon. Mrs., letter from, vi. 318; presents books vi. 207, 438, xii. 417; presents casts of seals, vi. 313, 446; presents wax medallion of her late husband, viii. 334

Wayne, Rev. W. H., exhibits latten ever found at Coventry, xv. 237

Waynfleet (Linc.), seals found at, ii. 6, xx. 40

Waynflete, William, bishop of Winchester, arms of xviii. 289; seal of, xi. 298

Weale, W. H. J., exhibits rubbings of incised slabs of military knights in the Low Countries, vii. 69; on leather bindings anterior to the fourteenth century, xii. 160

Weatherby (York's), gold bracelet found at, ii. 124

Weathercock, made from a monumental brass, xx. 4

Wear, Ralph, xv. 99

Weaver, Rev. Frederic William, elected, xviii. 100; admitted, xviii. 123

Weaver, Lawrence, elected, xix. 66; admitted, xix. 79; on some lead rain-water heads of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, xx. 292

Weavervorpe (York's), barrows at, iv. 61; dedication stone at, xix. 93

Webb, Aston, elected, xv. 48; admitted, xv. 229; on discoveries in the priory church of St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, xi. 130

Webb, Rev. Benjamin, elected, iv. 496; admitted, iv. 517; elected on Council, viii. 321; on an altar frontal from Alverly (Salop.), viii. 297; death and obituary notice of, xi. 140, 145

Webb, Edward Alfred, elected, xix. 191; admitted, xix. 215; on the Augustinian priory of St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, xx. 321

Webb, Edward Doran, elected, xiv. 37; admitted, xiv. 66

Webb, Francis Cornelius, death of, vi. 192

Webb, John, exhibits ivory triptych and leaf of a double tablet, i. 376; exhibits silver mounted wooden cups, i. 413; exhibits ivory carvings, ii. 364

Webb, Rev. John, exhibits halberd of Richard Cromwell, Lord Protector, i. 190; death and obituary notice of, iv. 299, 306

Webb, Matthew Righton, elected, xvi. 51

Webb, Philip, explains a scheme for the restoration of the west front of Peterborough Cathedral, xvi. 245

Webb, William Wilfrid, elected, xv. 272; admitted, xv. 357

Weber, Frederick Parkes, elected, xiii. 345; admitted, xiii. 346; tabula Iliaca belonging to, xiii. 100; on Indian eye-agates or eye-onyx stones, xv. 124; on a phiale of terra-cotta, xv. 305

Weber, Hans, cup made by, xx. 269

Webster, James Claude, elected on Council, ii. 399; nominated scrutator, i. 138; resigns, ii. 479

Wedgwood, Miss Amy, exhibits bronze bowl, xvii. 43

Wedmore (Somerset), excavations on the site of a manor house of King Alfred at, viii. 169

Weeting (Norf.), stone implements found at, iv. 124, v. 167

Weavers' Company, charter of, viii. 145

Weights, brass or latten, money-changers', vii. 164, steelyard, xii. 223; found at Ashmore (Dorset), viii. 359; Bishop's Stortford (Essex), xv. 265, Blevbury (Berks.), vii. 333; Brompton (Berks.), viii. 380, Ballington (Hants.), xiv. 256, Fulbrooke Castle (Warw.), viii. 360, Norwich, viii. 360, Otley (Suff.), xv. 247, Tooting (Bed's.), ii. 113; bronze, found at Cambridge, v. 218, Grove Ferry, near Fordwich (Kent), xvi.
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS. 425

174, Oxengell (Kent), xvi. 175, Thames river, ii. 88, Wales, xx. 189, 192, 193, 195, Yeovil (Somerset), ii. 204; Jacobean, in box, xii. 134; leaden, found at Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190, vii. 157, London, iii. 325, Strood (Kent), xviii. 37, Warwickshire, vi. 481, Wetwang (York.), xx. 13, Winchester (Hants.), xx. 13; Roman coins used as, in Saxon period, xvi. 175; silver, money changers', vii. 295, 296; stone, from Babylonia, iii. 456, Egypt, i. 241, Mayence (Germany), xx. 189, 190, 192, 193, 195; with stamp of St. Michael, from Westminster, xx. 156.

Weir, W., exhibits pillar piscina from North Stoke (Oxon.), xix. 224.

Weissenburg, arms of the provostship of, v. 81.

Weiback Abbey (Notts.), portrait of Mary, Queen of Scots, at, viii. 62.

Welby, Alfred Cholmeley Earle, elected, xv. 101; resigns, xix. 269.

Welby, Richard, iii. 339.

Welch, Charles, elected, xiii. 33; admitted, xiii. 45; elected on Council, xv. 176; exhibits antiquities found in London, xii. 416; exhibits tavern sign of painted tiles from London, xiii. 344; on a gold ring with merchant's mark, supposed to have belonged to Sir Thomas Gresham, xv. 239; remarks by, xx. 285, 291, 323.

Weld, Miss, exhibits embroidered vestments, xvii. 272; exhibits service books, xvii. 366.

Weldon, R. H., exhibits gold ring, iv. 355.

Weldon, William Henry, elected, xv. 469; admitted, xvi. 50.


Welford (Berk's), brass tobacco stopper found at, ix. 357.

Welford (Northants.), silver paten from, xv. 249.

Well, John atte, grant to, vii. 363.

Wellington (Northants.), glass bottle found at, vi. 448.

Wells, Hugh, i. 202; John, prior of Anglesey (Cams.), seal of, iv. 193; Sir John, lord mayor of London, xii. 328; Lionel, lord Wells, iv. 17, xvii. 57; Margaret, iv. 18; Richard, lord Wells, iv. 18; Robert, lord Wells, iv. 18.

Wells, William, the executors of, exhibit silver censer and incense-ship found in Whittlesey Mere (Cambs)., xiii. 152.

Wells, Dean of, see Jex-Blake, Very Rev. T. W.

Wells, Dean and Chapter of, charter of King Edgar belonging to, viii. 225.

Wells (Somerset), college of vicars ad, deed relating to, i. 179; seal found at, xv. 258; seal of, xv. 436, 444.

Wells cathedral church, chapel of Our Lady beside the cloister at, xv. 245; choir screen of, xvii. 101; drawing of, fifteenth century, xiii. 268; enamelled crosier head, pontifical ring, and seal found in, xi. 407; fabric notes, 1242-1337, xiv. 22; group of ecclesiastical figures in, xiv. 125; imagery on the west front of, xix. 305, xx. 162, 163; library of, xviii. 226; misericoords in, xvi. 105, 385; pewter coffin chalice and paten found in, xi. 426; wooden pix-canopy in, xvi. 287; work of various bishops at, xv. 246.

Wells, see of, arms of, v. 84.

Wells, early, at Keiss broch (Caithness), xvii. 440, Leicester, i. 244, Sutton (Cambs.), viii. 239; mediæval, at Durham Castle, xx. 18, London, xiv. 7, xviii. 337; Roman, at Bexesbourne (Kent), i. 329, Biddenham ( Beds.), iii. 300, Halstow, Lower (Kent), ix. 163, Leicester, i. 244, London, xiv. 7, Newington (Kent), ix. 358, Rothley (Leic.), xiv. 245, 246, Scotland, xvi. 194, Templeborough (York's), viii. 331, Wittenham, Long Berks., xvii. 12, 13; see also Fils Welney (Norf.). Roman pewter dish found at, iv. 425, 429.

Welton, John, bailiff of Lincoln, xix. 19.

Wemyss, East (Scotland), rock carvings at, iii. 342.

Wenchelen, Walter, i. 168.

Wendover, Richard de, bishop of Rochester, seal of, xi. 276.

Wendover (Bucks.), brass at, vi. 334; British gold coin found at, xv. 41.

Wenemaer, Margaret and William, brass to, ix. 319.

Wenham (Suff.), panel painting of the Dooms at, xiv. 254, xvi. 207.

Wenlock (Salop.), glass bottle found in the abbey ruins, xi. 112; seal of, xv. 447.

Wenlock, William, deed of, iii. 52.

Wennumwen, Prince of Upper Powys, charter and seal of, iii. 383, 384.

Wensley (York's), seal found at, x. 295.

Wensleydale (York's), late-Celtic sword and sheath found in, v. 31.
Wentworth family, arms of, xiii. 355.
Wentworth, Anne, xiii. 358; Elizabeth, xiii. 356, 358; Henry, xiii. 358; arms of, xiii. 356; John, xiii. 357; Margaret, xiii. 357, 358; Margery, xiii. 357; Roger, xiii. 357; Thomas, arms of, xiii. 357; Sir Thomas, xiii. 356, 357.
West, John, book-plate of, xv. 216.
Westham, Roger de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, seal of, xi. 276, 294.
Wesley, Richard, master of the Founders Company, will of, ii. 170, 174.
Wesston, John de, prior of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 43.
West, arms of, iv. 390, xvi. 349.
West, Edmund, xvi. 349; Ida, iv. 402; Jane, grant of arms to, xvi. 349; Joan, arms, deed, and seal of, iv. 389, 390; John and Richard, indictment of, i. 175; Sir Thomas, iv. 402, arms, deed, and seal of, iv. 389, 390.
Westacre (Norf.), stone implement found at, i. 29.
Westbere (Kent), pre-Roman and Roman pottery found at, vi. 152.
Westbourne (Sussex), font at, buried, xviii. 298.
Westbury (Glouc.), bronze implements found at, xviii. 237; tower of college of, xvi. 146.
Westbury (Wilts.), gold coins found near, vii. 423.
Westbury Brook Iron Mines, Forest of Dean, iron and wooden mining implements found in, i. 369, ii. 323.
Westley, Edward, portrait by, viii. 354.
Westher (Kent), carved bracket from, xiv. 368; deed relating to, vi. 268; church plate of, ix. 342, 343; glass quarrries from, xii. 362.
Westgate Bay (Kent), Roman remains found at, v. 125.
West India Islands, stone implements from, v. 228.
Westlake, Nathaniel Hubert John, elected, iv. 342; admitted, iv. 517; exhibits Spanish pectoral brooch, x. 300; exhibits German drinking glass and enamelled pax, xi. 35; exhibits horseshoe found at Kilburn (Middx.), xi. 174; exhibits latten water tap found at Kilburn (Middx.), xi. 260; exhibits spur and various reliquaries, xi. 405; on some paintings in churches in Athens, xi. 440; on some royal figures in painted glass in Fairfax church (Glouc.), xiv. 55.
Westley Waterless (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 452, 454; manor of, i. 358.
Westling House, Dinton (Bucks.), painted glass from, iv. 194.
Westmacott, J., exhibits illuminated book of hours, vi. 387.
Westman, Peter, mayor of Winchester, ix. 364.
Westmeath (Ireland), bronze dagger blade found at, v. 268.
Westminster, abbots of, see Boston, William; Crokesley, Richard de; Islip, John; Littlington, Nicholas; Ware, Richard.
Westminster, deans of, see Bradley, George Granville; Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn.
Westminster, Dean and Chapter, arms of, xi. 36; exhibit helmet, shield, and saddle of Henry V., i. 396; exhibit Abbot Littlington's mass book, i. 396; xvi. 172, 209, 226; exhibit painted frontal, xvi. 290; exhibit portrait of Richard II., xvi. 294; letter to, on the preservation of Ashburnham House, ix. 17.
Westminster, antiquities found in, xx. 78, 150, 289, 290; arms of, xi. 36; deeds relating to, v. 318, 320, xi. 105; municipal insignia of, xi. 36; St. Margaret, alms dishes from, xvi. 104; church plate of, vii. 466, x. 109; seal of the mayor of the staple for, xii. 245; silver cup of, xii. 193; stamp found in, vii. 77; sword found in the Thames at, xvi. 390; tobacco box of the Society of Past-Overseers of, xii. 105.
Westminster Abbey, arms in, iii. 227, xi. 219; brasses in, xiii. 60, 213; burial of James I. in, iv. 266, 384; chapel of the Pyx, leather box in, xiv. 255; chapel of St. Erasmus, iv. 435, 438; chapter-house, crypt of, iv. 464, 486; meetings of the Society in, iii. 167, 183, v. 213, paving tiles of, i. 355; charters relating to, xi. 136; coronation chair in, ii. 198, xi. 427, 438; deposition of the remains of Katherine de Valois, Queen of Henry V., vii. 333; effigies in, iv. 263, vi. 66, xii. 40, xvii. 53, xviii. 389, 390, 412; filtering cistern in, xiii. 201; frontal, reredos, or tabula in, xvi. 200, 268, 367, xvii. 197;
helmets in, i. 396, xvi. 55, 56, 58, 162, xvii. 172; Henry VII.'s chapel, imagery in, viii. 460, ix. 290, 293, indulgence granted for, xiii. 229, 238, pillars from the high altar of, viii. 262, 264, vault of, iv. 294; ingot of solder found in, xvii. 21; in inventory of goods of, v. 322, of vestry in, 1388, xiii. 130; Jesus altar in, xvii. 100; library of; bookbindings in, i. 325; mill stream of, xx. 150, 156; mutilation of glass in north transept window, xiii. 158, 162; paper shields of arms found in, iii. 469; pewter rainwater heads from, xx. 293; portrait of Richard II. in, xvi. 204; projected monograph on, xi. 130; proposal of Mr. Shaw-Lefevre to construct a chapel connected with, xii. 315, 380; Roman remains found in the precincts of, iv. 409, 486, v. 85; royal tombs in, vi. 60, vii. 66, letter on present state of, xx. 411, report on, xx. 412; seal of, xi. 138; shrine of St. Edward, gold chain and cross taken from coffin in 1685, ix. 227, shaft of and tesserans from, xx. 78, 154, 209, translation of St. Edward, xiv. 190; state sword of Edward III. in, xi. 131, 132; stone coffin found in choir of, iii. 354; stone lamp scone in Jerusalem Chamber, x. 10; vestments said to have belonged to, xi. 120, 121; wall paintings in a residence attached to, ix. 74, 78.

Westminster Deanery, paving tiles found in, ix. 130

Westminster Palace, arms and armour at, in 1547, xii. 96; law courts in, x. 21; masons' marks on the hall of, x. 176; the Painted Chamber in, mouldings from, viii. 524, wall paintings in, xvi. 200; St. Stephen's chapel in, choir screen of, xvii. 201, grave of Bishop Lyndewode in, xiii. 356; wall paintings in, xvi. 203, 204

Westminster school of painting, paper on, xvi. 211

Westminster tournament roll of 1511, xv. 212

Westmorland, Earls of, see Fane, Francis; Neville, Ralph

Westmorland, archaeological survey of, xiv. 194; prehistoric monuments of, x. 302; reports of local society for, xiii. 29, 30, 32, 37, xiv. 225, xv. 253, xvii. 265; stone implements found in, viii. 491; see Ambleside; Appleby; Blaylome Tarn; Bongate; Howes; Brough; Brongham; Clithern; Clifton; Comer Hall; Crook; Crosby Ravensworth; Eamont Bridge; Forest Hall; Gunnerside; Harbyrurig; Helsington Moss; Hugill; Hutton, Old; Kendal; Kentmere; Kirkby Lonsdale; Kirkby Thore; Knipe Scar; Langdale; Little; Leastil Hill; Longrigg Tarn; Low Borrow Bridge; Lowther Woodhouses; Morland; Oldendale; Ormside; Orton; Selside; Shap; Sizergh Castle; Tebay; Temple Sowerby; Troutbeck Valley; Watercrook; Whinfell Tarn; Windermere; Winton Common; Witherwack.

Westmorland and Cumberland, report of local secretaries for, on the ancient monuments scheduled under the act, xii. 90

Westover, Margaret and William, v. 278

Weston, arms of, iii. 147

Weston, Gould Read (afterwards Hunter-Weston, G. R.), elected, vi. 470; admitted, vi. 476; elected on Council, vii. 346, 521; exhibits the Hunterston brooch, vii. 47; death and obituary notice of, xx. 296, 298

Weston, Sir John de, iii. 147; Sir William, grant by and seal of, v. 200

Weston (Somerset), stone coffin found near, xx. 248

Weston Colville (Cumb.), brass at, vi. 455

Weston, North (Oxon.), brass from, xviii. 186

Weston Underwood (Bucks.), brass at, vii. 338

Westoning ( Beds.), stone implement found at, ii. 350

Westray (Orkney), bronze brooch found at, xix. 303

Westropp, Hodder M., exhibits bronze bas-relief of Graeco-Italian workmanship, i. 411; on an intaglio with a figure of Venus-Nemesis, ii. 377; exhibits bronze objects, iii. 135; exhibits penannular brooches, iv. 51; on the nature and composition of the murrhine vases of the ancients, iv. 218; on the pre-Christian cross, v. 77; exhibits bronze objects of Irish workmanship, v. 190; exhibits stone implements, v. 225, 226, 228; exhibits fragment of matrix of seal of an archbishop of Armagh, v. 331; on the hafting of bronze palstaves, v. 333; exhibits bronze implements, v. 435; on the swastica, the Greek
archaic cross, and the sylphot, vi, 328; on a wall painting found in the church of Whitwell (Isle of Wight), vii. 36; exhibits Roman pottery found near Ventnor (Isle of Wight), vii. 100; exhibits various antiquities vii. 326; on the northern origin of the tombs at Mycene, viii. 24; exhibits iron bar found near Ventnor (Isle of Wight), viii. 312; on a bronze archaic figure of Apollo, ix. 160; on a cist and Roman remains found near Ventnor (Isle of Wight), ix. 247
Westropp, Ralph, exhibits bronze implements, v. 431
Westward (Camb.), church plate of, ix. 328
Westwood, Professor, on a Saxon sepulchral slab at Mortimer (Berks.), xi. 224; on a Norman cross-shaft at Sheffield (Yorks.), xi. 226
Westwood, Robert, i. 214
Wetheral (Camb.), stone implement found at, viii. 492
Wethershead, Richard, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 275, 285, 295
Wettingen (Switzerland), Roman inscription at, vii. 49
Wetton (Staffs.), narrow bar at, and flint arrow-heads from, iii. 169
Wetwang (Yorks.), leaden weight found at, xx. 14; mounds at, xvi. 286
Wexford (Ireland), bronze celt found at, xiii. 226
Weybread (Suff.), deed relating to, x. 104
Weybridge (Surrey), brasses from, i. 22
Weyman, Lucas, clock by, iv. 132
Weyer, M. Sylvain Van de, Hon. Fellow, death of, vi. 351
Weyman, Henry, elected, xx. 143; admitted, xx. 145
Weymouth (Dorset), Roman pottery found near, iii. 93, iv. 229
Whaddon (Cambs.), stone celt found at, v. 331
Whalley Abbey (Ireland), inscribed tombstone found at, viii. 407
Whalley, Rev. Peter, xix. 234; Robert, brass to, vi. 457
Whalley (Lanc.), Flemish bell at, xv. 334; letters testimonial and seal of the abbey of, vi. 405; oak chest from, xviii. 273
Whapload, John (Lincl.), presentment against a vicar of, xiii. 268
Wharncliffe, Lord, exhibits bronze vessel found in Wharncliffe Chase, iii. 164; exhibits late-Celtic sword and sheath found in Wensleydale, v. 31; exhibits stone implement found near Hawes, x. 67
Wharncliffe Chase (Yorks.), bronze vessel found in, iii. 164
Wharton, Henry and Lydia, viii. 6
William, book-plate of, xv. 218
Whatfield (Suffolk), paten at, xvi. 247
Whatley (Somerset), effigy at, xviii. 389
Whatman, James, death of, xi. 365
Wheat, burnt, see Grain
Wheatheampstead (Herts.), bronze ewer and glass tumbler of the Saxon period found at, xviii. 110
Wheathill (Somerset), bone pin found at, iii. 396, iv. 130
Wheatley, Henry Benjamin, elected, vi. 408; admitted, vi. 420; exhibits box with arms of Wolstenholme, ix. 180; remarks by, xx. 228
Wheatley (Oxon.), Roman remains found at, xvii. 31, 33
Wheeled vessels, bronze, from Germany and Transylvania, iv. 232, 233
Wheel money, bronze, found at Chelchester (Essex), iii. 92; Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 255; Hounslow (Middlesex), ii. 92, xviii. 256
Wheel spokes, wooden, found at Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 329
Whestones, from near Buxton (Derby), xv. 424; Carlisle (Cumb.), xii. 111; Castallack (Cornwall), iii. 500; Chapel Emy, Sancroed (Cornwall), iv. 167; Chichester (Sussex), ii. 442; Chidley, Chidbury (Wiltls.), v. 273; Crowdy (Surrey), xv. 334; Faversham (Kent), vi. 381; Fifield Neville (Dorset), ix. 70; Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290; Harty, Isle of (Kent), v. 424; Ireland, ii. 442; Scotland, ii. 230, xvi. 181, xviii. 374, 376, 378, 384; Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442, 443; Templeborough (Yorks.), viii. 332; Wallingford (Berks.), viii. 469; Wiltshire, ii. 442; Worcestershire, xvi. 319
Whettall Moss (Salop), canoe found in, xix. 141
Whewell, Rev. William, death and obituary notice of, iii. 286, 291
Whichcord, John, death and obituary notice of, x. 280, 281
Whichcot, John and Elizabeth, brass to, vii. 338
Whinfell Tarn (Westmorland), bronze spear-head and canoe found in, xii. 224
Whilham Thomas, silver-smith, x. 125
Whishaw, James, death of, viii. 346
Whistle, bone, found at Leicester, i. 246, 248
Whiston (Northants), monument at, vii. 105
Whitaker, Joseph, elected, vi. 408; admitted, vi. 415 and Errata; death of, xvi. 141
Whitaker, Thomas Hordern, death and obituary notice of, xiii. 135, 138
Whitbeck (Cumb), effigy at, xiii. 216
Whitburn, Richard, exhibits gold ring found at Witley (Surrey), ii. 88; death of, iv. 299
Whitby (Yorks), stone implements found at, ii. 295
Whitchurch (Salop), discovery of the supposed bones of John Talbot, earl of Shrewsbury at, vi. 159, 173; horn medallions found at, vi. 260
Whitchurch Canonicorum (Dorset), relics of St. Wita found at, xviii. 190; sepulchral memorials at, iv. 510
White, arms of, xix. 171
White, Alfred, elected, ii. 273; admitted, ii. 274; elected on Council, xi. 333; on the site of Roman London, ii. 352; exhibits the church plate of West Drayton (Middlesex), x. 259; exhibits an object of unknown use, Roman, found at Cuxton (Kent), xi. 405; death and obituary notice of, x. 374, 381
White, Catherine, i. 359
White, Rev. Charles Harold Evelyn, elected, xi. 175; admitted, xi. 414; exhibits reliquary, xi. 65; exhibits linen damask cloth, xix. 86; on cloths of damask linen, pictorially inscribed, xx. 130
White, Edward, ii. 374
White, Edward Arthur, elected, vi. 496; admitted, vii. 45; resigns, xv. 375
White, Frances, xix. 171; Fuller, silversmith, x. 123, xiii. 190
White, Henry, elected, i. 161; admitted, i. 175; exhibits forged antiquities from river Thames, iii. 129; death of, xviii. 336
White, Ignatius, xix. 172; John, i. 210; John, bishop of Winchester, seal of, x. 287; John, warden of Winchester College, x. 198; Thomas, monument to, xix. 170; Sir Thomas, founder of St. John's College, Oxford, xv. 69; Sir Thomas, lord mayor of London, xiii. 296, 297, 298; Sir Thomas, sheriff of London, xiii. 281
White, William, elected, ii. 349; admitted, ii. 350; on a glass bottle found in the church of St. Philibius (Cornwall), v. 135; on the gallery of Durham cathedral church, v. 136; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 161
White, William, i. 211; grant of arms to, ii. 373
Whitchurch, Agnes and William, ii. 156
Whitehall, statue of James II. at, xix. 218, 220, 222, 275
Whitehaven (Cumb), bronze vessel found at, ix. 63
Whitehead, Charles, elected, iv. 342; admitted, iv. 343
Whitehead, George, i. 45; Hugh, prior of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 44
Whitehead, James, elected, xii. 417
Whitehead, Jeffery, exhibits mazer, xi. 207, 360
Whitehill, John, i. 211
Whitehouse, Cope, exhibits photographs of the island of Staffa, xii. 41
Whiteman, Miss E. H., exhibits Roman pottery from Essex, iv. 446
Whitewell, Hasculph de, license in mortmain granted to, xvii. 40, 41; Richard de, prebendary of Eppingham, xvii. 41
Whitewell (Rutland), xvii. 41
Whitfield, Walter, appointed paymaster of marines, vi. 338
Whitgift, Henry, will of, v. 376; John, archbishop of Canterbury, i. 110
Whithorn (Scotland), inscription at, xv. 185; stones with Christian monograms at, xiii. 178
Whitley, Geoffrey de, iii. 147
Whitley, H. Michell, on discoveries at Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 275
Whitley, Thomas de, iii. 147
Whitley (Warwick), manor of, iii. 147
Whitmore, John, i. 211
Whitney, arms of, x. 172
Whittingham (Northumb.), bronze weapons found at, v. 429
Whittington (Gloucester), bronze celt found at, i. 335, 250; objects found at, iii. 396; Roman remains found at, ii. 302, 351, 422, iii. 129, 322; stone implements found at, ii. 426
Whittlesey More (Cambs), silver censer and incense-ship found in, xiii. 152
Whittow, Captain F. H., exhibition of early fence by, xviii. 215, 217, 219
Whitewell (Isle of Wight), wall painting at, vii. 36
Whitworth, Lord, xvi. 275
Whymper, Edward, on some lathemade stone objects from the Riffelalp, xvii. 245
Whyte, Edward Towry, elected, xv. 101; admitted, xv. 131; elected on Council, xviii. 350; nominated scrutator; xix. 101; on Brongham Castle (Westmorland), xix. 251
Wibert, prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, grant to, ii. 282
Wichanley Warren (Rutland), prehistoric graves at, xix. 199
Wicken (Cambs.), bronze sickle found at, iii. 335, iv. 85
Wickenden, Rev. Joseph Frederic, elected, ix. 159; admitted, ix. 180; death and obituary notice of, x. 76, 79
Wickes, George, silversmith, xii. 189
Wickham (Kent), see Grove Ferry
Wickham, East (Kent), brass at, xv. 327
Wickham, West (Kent), painted glass at, xv. 92; pit dwellings at, xvii. 221; stone implements found at, xi. 161, xii. 263, xvii. 221
Wickham (Oxon), curb found at, ii. 75
Wickhambeaux (Kent), presentation to the church of, v. 105; Saxon remains found at, xv. 178
Wicklow (Ireland), bronze bit found in, x. 58
Wickwain, William, archbishop of York, seal of, xi. 284, 289, xiii. 52
Widger, J. L., on cave explorations at Tor Bryan (Devon), viii. 247, 462
Wido, Saint, xvii. 366
Widowhood, the mantle and ring of, i. 57
Widvill, Thomas, brass to, vi. 311
Widville, arms of, iv. 360
Widwill (Devon), ii. 409
Wiehlant, Florentine, brass to, ix. 320
Wisbiden (Germany), Roman remains at, i. 255, iv. 340, vi. 120, 122
Wieseler, Professor Friedrich, elected Hon. Fellow, ii. 418
Wigan (Lancs.), seal of, ix. 260; statute merchant seal of, ix. 256, 259, xv. 65, 66
Wig curlers, found at Bristol, xvii. 339
Wigfall, George, Godfrey, and Henry, xix. 78
Wiggenhall, John, abbot of West Dereham (Norf.), obituary roll of, i. 289, xx. 141
Wiggenhall St. Germaina (Norfolk) church plate of, xi. 403
Wiggenhall St. Mary (Norf.), brass at, iv. 317
Wiggington (Herts.), bronze and iron object found at, iv. 63
Wiggins, Richard Jones, exhibits gold signet ring, i. 163
Wigmoreholt (Sussex), gravel pits at, xx. 296
Wight, Isle of, stone implements found in, v. 113, 166; see Afton; Arreton; Barton; Binnel; Carisbrooke; Cheswell Down; Newport; Newtown; Quarr; Shanklin; Ventnor; Whitwell; Wolverton
Wigmore, Adam de, seal used by, iv. 204
Wigmore Abbey (Hereford), barn of, destroyed by fire, xiii. 34
Wigram, Sir James, death of, iii. 479
Wigston Magna (Leic.), Saxon remains found at, iii. 346
Wigton (Cumb.), stone implements found at, viii. 492, 493
Wilke, Matthew de la, grant to, i. 193
Wiking, arms of, ix. 338
Wiking, Alice and Richard, ix. 338
Wilberforce, Rt. Rev. Ernest R., bishop of Chichester, exhibits crucibles from Rhodesia, xx. 242
Wilberforce, Samuel, bishop of Oxford, afterwards of Winchester, elected on Council, ii. 112, 399, iii. 300, iv. 110, 383, 481, vi. 10; death and obituary notice of, vi. 61, 192, 200
Wilbraham, Little (Cumb.), Saxon remains found at, i. 248, xiii. 333, xv. 331, xviii. 280
Wilburton (Cumb.), brass at, vi. 452; board of bronze implements found in the fen at, ix. 112
Wilde, William de, deed and seal of, v. 449
Wilcar, Wilhelme, incised slab to, xii. 104
Wilecote (Oxon.), Greek inscription found at, xviii. 9
Wilde, Jonathan, iii. 372
Wilde, J. W., exhibits earthenware usually termed Persian, i. 94
Wile, William de la, grant to, iv. 84
Wilkins, David, letter to, iv. 256
Wilkins, William Henry, elected, xviii. 202
Wilkinson, Sir Gardner, calls attention to proposed destruction of a gate in the walls of Tenby, iii. 421
Wilkinson, John, death and obituary notice of, xv. 155, 159
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

431

Wilkinson, alias Harlyn, John, grant of arms to, xv. 48
Wilkinson, Rev. John Frome, elected, xvi. 418; admitted, xvii. 4
Wilkinson, Robert, i. 215
Wilkinson, Walter Meacock, elected, xiv. 356; admitted xv. 12; death and obituary notice of, xx. 107, 113
Willetart, Anthony, brass to, ix. 321
Willetton, Thomas, exhibits and presents drawings of wall paintings in Faversham church (Kent), i. 40; death and obituary notice of, v. 137, 145
Willet, Ernest Henry, elected, vii. 108; admitted, vii. 164; on flint workings at Cissbury (Sussex), vi. 348; on Roman remains found at Portsdown (Sussex), vii. 92; on some antiquities found in Sussex, vii. 292; exhibits bronze objects, vii. 339; exhibits Roman mortar dredged up from the North Foreland, xii. 107; death of, xx. 107
Willet, Henry, exhibits proof impressions of colonial seals, vii. 75; exhibits portrait of a lady, vii. 344; exhibits trenchers and box, xii. 217, 223; exhibits enamelled brass candlestick, xvi. 78; exhibits portrait of a princess of Saxony by Cranach, xvi. 268; exhibits horn triptych, xviii. 265
Willoford, Richard, i. 313
William I, King of England, charter of, iii. 408; statute of, iii. 222
William II, King of England, tomb of, and objects from, iv. 242, 293, 297
William III, King of England, on a tobacco stopper, ix. 357; print of embarkation and landing of, vi. 335
William IV, King of England, seal of, for the court of King's Bench, vii. 75
William and Mary, King and Queen of England, bronze weight with arms of, xii. 223; coin of, ii. 86; privy seal of, xix. 47; summons to coronation of, and letters of dispensation, xix. 45
William III. or IV., court of Holland, seal of, ii. 89
William the Silent, cup presented to, xx. 40
William of Norwich, Saint, xvii. 354; on a rood screen, xvi. 206
William of York, Saint, see Fitzherbert, William, archbishop of York
William, son of Ernewin, seal of, xx. 40

Williams, Rev. A. H., exhibits ivory tau-staff head found at Alcester (Worw.), xix. 224
Williams, Benjamin, on the identification of the "Stane" of the Saxon chronicle, i. 53; death and obituary notice of, i. 355, 388
Williams, Charles Hanbury, appointed paymaster of marines, vi. 339
Williams, Rev. David, death of, i. 134
Williams, Erasmus, brass to, vi. 333
Williams, Godfrey Herbert Joseph, elected, xvii. 271; admitted, xvii. 272
Williams, John, on the use of the word "Britt." on the copper coinage, i. 264; exhibits and presents lithograph of Flemish brass at Constantine (Cornwall), i. 235; on a method of obtaining lithographic facsimiles from rubbings of various objects, i. 363; exhibits electrotypes of Roman coins and a statue of Buddha, ii. 137; on antiquities found in the island of Barra, Hebrides, ii. 229; on a Chinese bronze vessel, iii. 80; on the use of the nocturnal, iii. 129; exhibits electrotypes of ancient gems, vi. 41; death and obituary notice of, vi. 351, 354
Williams, Sir John, ii. 29
Williams, J. G., on the state swords of the city of Lincoln, xix. 18
Williams, Morgan Stuart, elected, xiii. 345; admitted, xiv. 9; exhibits Viking sword found in river Thames, xvi. 390
Williams, Robert, burial of, x. 268
Williams, Sparks Henderson, elected viii. 70; admitted, viii. 80; death of, xi. 140
Williams, Stephen William, elected, xiv. 58; admitted, xiv. 89; exhibits plans and describes excavations at Strata Florida Abbey, xii. 249; exhibits photograph of a sculptured stone from Llandrindod church (Wale), xvi. 265; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 164
Williams, Susanna, ii. 29
Williams, Thomas Bigoe, elected, ii. 273; death of, x. 280
Williams, William, exhibits cup and spoon belonging to the Founders' Company, London, ii. 174
Williamson Rev. J., exhibits silver-bound book, viii. 482
Willibald, Saint, iv. 344
Willingdon (Sussex), brass at, xviii. 298; leaden font lining found at,
Willington (Cheshire), deed relating to, viii. 300
Willams, Albert, goldsmith, xv. 453
Willis, Mr., exhibits process for making photographic fac-similes of ancient deeds and autographs, iii. 246
Willis-Bond, John William, elected, x. 62 ; admitted, x. 66 ; elected on Council, xiii. 149, xiv. 15, 147, xvii. 164, xix. 116, xx. 308 ; appointed local secretary for South Wales, xi. 200 ; report as local secretary for South Wales, xii. 21 ; on excavations at Strata Florida Abbey (Wales), xii. 249 ; exhibits a seventeenth century sword, xii. 419 ; exhibits iron coffin from the abbey of Fécamp, xiii. 107 ; reports destruction of parts of Strata Florida Abbey, xv. 71, 94 ; on some documents belonging to the parish of Feckenham (Worc.), xviii. 19 ; exhibits bronze key and bronze axe-head found at Arley (Staffs.), xviii. 227 ;
Willoughby, Charles, xii. 281 ; Sir Christopher, xvi. 230 ; Dorothy, xv. 99 ; xvi. 230 ; Giles, i. 210 ; Joan, iv. 18 ; Katherine, xv. 96 ; Lord, xii. 277, 280, 282, donor of hanap to Edenhall church (Linc.), xvi. 92 ; Robert, Baron Willoughby, iv. 18 ; Thomas, bequest of, iv. 506
Willoughby (Linc.), Roman and other remains found at, xi. 65
Willoughton (Linc.), preceptor of knights of St. John at, iii. 339
Willowford (Northumb.). Roman inscription found at, xiv. 52
Wills : of Æthere, vi. 167 ; Bremton, Geoffrey, xi. 216 ; Browne, Thomas, bishop of Norwich, xvii. 360 ; Cantebrigg, John de, xvii. 114 ; Cornwall, John de, i. 193 ; Crede, Roger, xvii. 117 ; Cunningham, Alexander, xviii. 31 ; Darby, Jane, xvii. 189 ; Dogitt, John, i. 194 ; Dunkyn, Hamon, ii. 243 ; Duran, Lewis de, Earl of Faversham, i. 240 ; Flynton, William, i. 421 ; Gardiner, Richard, alderman of London, i. 358 ; Grimston, Edward, vi. 79 ; Hanekyn, John, xvii. 114 ; Hattfield, Robert, iii. 461 ; Hattfield, Simon de, potter, xvii. 114 ; Heydon, Sir Henry, xv. 96 ; Hobart, Sir James, xvii. 362 ; Holbein, John, i. 331, ii. 72, 243, 244, Jane, ii. 243, 245 ; Horneman, Luke, ii. 176 ; Hornsey, John of, xv. 106 ; Jowdrell, Elyn, x. 164 ; Longland, Isabel, vii. 426 ; Lyhter, Walter, bishop of Norwich, xvii. 357 ; Malory, Thomas, xvii. 195 ; Montagu, James, bishop of Winchester, v. 455 ; Neville, Sir Hugh de, xvii. 452 ; North alias Parsonage, Robert, xii. 227 ; Peacock, Margaret, xvii. 332 ; Sir Stephen, xvii. 332 ; Phillip, Richard, xi. 425 ; Porquen, Lowys, xv. 295 ; Roberts, George, ii. 373 ; John, xvii. 188 ; Russell, William, xvii. 229 ; Thurstian, archbishop of Canterbury, vi. 167 ; Vinall, William, xvii. 188 ; Wesley, Richard, ii. 170, 174 ; Whitgift, Henry, v. 376 ; Yerdlee, Henry de, xvii. 116 ; regulations and use of, for literary purposes, ii. 68, 114, vii. 144
Wilson, T. J., exhibits ecclesiastical embroidery, ix. 265 ; on an inscribed font in St. Mary's church, Stafford, xiii. 171
Wilmer, Bradford, exhibits drawings of glass vase from Trouville-en-Caux (France), i. 45
Wilmer, William, book-plate of, xv. 217
Wilmington (Sussex), bronze implements found at, v. 423
Wimislow (Cheshire), brass at, xvii. 22, xvii. 53
Wilsford (Wilts.), leaden vessel found at xiii. 240
Willersh, C. W., exhibits antiquities of early Christian origin from Rome, iv. 157
Wilson, Braithwaite, exhibts wooden roundels or trenchers, xvi. 271
Wilson, Edmund, elected, xiv. 26 ; admitted, xiv. 66
Wilson, Edward Shimells, elected, iii. 512 ; death of, xx. 296
Wilson, Rev. Edward Syngue, elected, xiii. 98 ; admitted, xiii. 161 ; death of, xvii. 419
Wilson, George, i. 211
Wilson, Henry, elected, xvii. 364 ; admitted, xvii. 367
Wilson, Isaac, i. 211
Wilson, James, death and obituary notice of, xviii. 336
Wilson, Rev. John, death of, vi. 192
Wilson, Rev. Joseph Bowstead, elected, xiv. 354 ; admitted, xiv. 355
Wilton, Alice, Isabel, Jane of, xv. 103 ; John of, founder of a chantry in Beverley Minster, xv. 103 ; Thomas of, xv. 105
Wilton (Wilts.), mace of, xii. 187 ; seal
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

of, xv. 437; stone pinnacle, Roman, found at, iii. 459.

Wilton Abbey (Wils.), seal of an abbeys of, viii. 469.

Wilton House, dyptych at, xvi. 204; picture at, i. 338.

Wiltshire, barrows in, ii. 278, 308, iii. 213, iv. 43, 74, 77, 188, 192, 382, 457, xii. 282, xv. 177; bronze mould for celts found in, xx. 259; cloth seal for, i. 228; drawings of antiquities found in, iv. 315; iron fetterlock found in, iii. 514; prehistoric monuments of, report on, ix. 444; Roman pewter dishes found in, x. 38; Roman vicinal way in, i. 203; survey of, v. 389; whinstones found in, ii. 442; see Aldbourne; Alderbury; Alton Down; Amesbury; Avebury; Avon Valley; Badbury; Banwell; Barford; Beckampton; Bedwyn, Great; Bemerton; Berwick St. James; Bokerly Dyke; Boyton; Bradford-on-Avon; Brinkworth; Bristord; Bulford; Calne; Chilbury, Churn river; Clarendon; Codford; Collingbourne Ducis; Combebank; Cricklade; Devizes; Durrington; Ebbsbourne Wake; Fisherton; Froxfield; Fyfield; Harman Hill; Huish; Hallavington; Irthlington; Kennet, East and West; Kingston; Lacock; Littleton Drew; Longbridge Deverill; Longford Castle; Longbur; Malford; Christian; Malmsbury; Malmes;ford Abbas and Bruce; Manton; Marlborough; Mere Down; Milford Hill; Newton, South; Oldbury; Rockley; Roundway Down; Rudge; Salisbury; Sarum, Old; Stockton; Stonehenge; Stourhead; Sutton Benger; Swabourgh; Temple Bottom; Tidworth, North; Tilshead; Trowbridge; Tytherington; Upavon; Upton Scudamore; Wansdyke; Warmminster; Westbury; Wilsford; Witton; Winklebury Hill; Winterbourne Bassett and Stoke; Winterslow; Wrukhall; Yateley.


Wimbish (Essex), brass at, vii. 147, 149.

Wimbledon (Surrey), Caesar’s camp, threatened destruction of, v. 93, 387; plans of, presented, vi. 304; lump of copper found at, ii. 81; Roman remains found at, iii. 145.

Wimborne (Dorset), ingot of gold found near, iii. 240.

Wimborne Minster (Dorset), seal of the chantry founded by Thomas de Brembre in, iii. 240; seal of the peculiar of, v. 243, xiii. 165.

Wimbridge, John, resignation of, i. 134.

Wimington (Bed.), brasses at, vi. 310, 311, 312.

Wimpole (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 453.

Wince, West (Norfolk), manor of, ii. 210, 211, 213.

Winchcombe (Glouce.), maces of, xii. 178.

Winchester (Sussex), maces of, xiv. 238; panel painting from, xvi. 297; seal found at, xiv. 261; seals of, xiv. 258, xvi. 441, 444.

Winchendon, Over (Bucks.), brass at, xviii. 57.

Winchester, bishops of, see Ethelwoald; Beaufort, Henry; Blois, Henry de; Courtenay, Peter; Davidson, Randall Thomas; Edyngton, William de; Exon, John of; Fox, Richard; Gardiner, Stephen; Horne, Robert; Lucy, Godfrey de; Merewell, Henry de; Montagu, James; Sendal; John de; Stigand; Toelive, Richard; Valence, Aymer de; Waynflete, William; White, John; Wilberforce, Samuel; Woodlock, Henry de; Wykeham, William of.

Winchester, dean of, see Kitchin, George William; Stephens, William Henry Wood.

Winchester, Dean and Chapter of, exhibit manuscript bible, xvi. 201, 217; exhibit painted chest lid, xvi. 200.

Winchester, Earls of, see Bruges, Lewis de; Quincy, Roger de.

Winchester, Marquis of, portrait of, ii. 154.

Winchester (Hants.), charters of, x. 206; deeds relating to, ix. 382; guilds in, i. 113; grotesque figure found near, ii. 63; hospital of St. John, seal of, ix. 371; iron bars found at, xx. 183, 185; leaden medallion found near, ii. 323; leaden rain-water heads in, xx. 292, 293; leaden weight found at, xx. 18; the Liber Winton, notes on, i. 112; maces of, xii. 188, 189; martel-de-fer found at, viii. 369, 371; mint at, i. 113; Roman remains found at, iv. 292, vii. 486, xix. 209; St. Cross, gravestone in, i. 97, stone heraldic panel in possession of the master of, i. 64; St. John, wall painting formerly at, ix. 221.
seals, of the city, ix. 363, 371, xv. 436, 437, 439; cloth of, vii. 213, of the statute merchant, vii. 113, xv. 62, 63, 66; silver ring found at, xviii. 225; tracery in, i. 114; wooden vat found at, xiv. 236

Winchester cathedral church, altar former in, viii, 438; episcopal rings found in, iv. 242; excavations in, xi. 99; font in, xv. 207, xvii. 324; instruments of the Passion on vau lent of, xi. 184; manuscript bible in, xvi. 201, 217; painted lid of chest in, vii. 149, xvi. 200; mortuary chest of King Canute in, iv. 242; pix canopy in, xvi. 289; rood of, xvii. 102; tomb of King William II. in, iv. 242, 292; tomb of Richard, second son of William I., found in, xi. 412

Winchester College, brasses engraved for the chapel of, ix. 18; deeds belonging to, vii. 150, ix. 361; drawing of, in the fifteenth century, xiii. 268; waterwork panels from, xi. 196

Winchester College, warden of, see White, John

Winchester, diocese of, seal of the commissary of, ix. 208

Winchester, St. Swithin's, prior of, see Silksted, Thomas

Winchester, see of, arms of, viii. 541

Winchelsea, Earl of, elected, ii. 137

Winchelsea and Nottingham, Earl of, exhibits volume of drawings by Sir William Dugdale, xiii. 186

Winckley, William, elected, i. 263; admitted, i. 273; nominated scrivener, xii. 307, xiii. 194, xiv. 129; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 154

Windbank, Christopher, v. 379; Sir Francis, v. 378; John, v. 379; Thomas, letter of, v. 379; Sir Thomas, v. 378

Windermere (Westmorland), painted glass in church of, xiii. 27

Windermere, Lake of, island of Lady Holme in, iii. 100, figured stone found in, xiv. 230

Windle, Bertram Goghill Alan, elected and admitted, xvi. 319; exhibits stone implement found in Worcestershire, xvi. 319; on a Roman pottery near Muncetor (Warw.), xvi. 404

Window glass, Roman, from Bath (Somerset), vii. 223; Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 223; Chaucerhow (Warw.), viii. 323; Eifeld Neve (Dorset), ix. 69, 70; Germany, xiii. 117; Gloucester, xiii. 159; Italy, vii. 88; Newington (Kent), ix. 359; Worlaby (Linc.), viii. 358

Windsor, Andrew, deed of, iv. 80

Windsor, Dean of, exhibits an ancient Garter of the Order of the Garter, iii. 77

Windsor, Dean and Chapter of, exhibit works of Richard of Hampole, i. 340; exhibit painted panels from St. George's Chapel, xvi. 207

Windsor, Henry and Sir Simon, viii. 404

Windsor (Berks.), antiquities from river Thames at, v. 95, xv. 349, xvii. 181, 434; leaden coffin found at, xvii. 225; seal of, xvi. 440; Viking sword found in river Thames near, xvi. 392

Windsor Castle, gems in the royal collection at, vi. 126; mappemonde by Leonardo da Vinci in library at, ii. 417; portraits in, i. 337, ii. 274, 297, vii. 53, 54, 61, 65, xvi. 178; St. George's Chapel, brasses in, vi. 321, 322; carved and painted busts over the stalls of Knights of the Garter in, xiv. 235, painted panels in, xvi. 207; stall plates of Knights of the Garter in, xii. 130, xvii. 148, visitation of, iv. 70; statue of Charles II. at, xix. 219; Stuart papers in library at, ii. 437; sword in armoury at, xiv. 239

Windsor, Old (Berks.), Roman remains found at, iii. 243, 439

Windsor Park, bronze celt found in, iii. 438

Windsor, Alfred Tubb, elected, i. 87; admitted, i. 90; exhibits and presents Hindoo idol, ii. 46; on the great carrack built for the Knights of St. John, i. 347; amoral of, iv. 498

Windward Islands, silver coin of, v, 334

Wintelaster, silver, v. 497

Winfarthing (Norfolk), manor of, xiv. 250

Wing, Elizabeth, i. 359

Wing, William Himman, elected, xx. 174; admitted, xx. 286

Wing (Rutland), coins found at, xix. 202

Wingfield, arms of, xiv. 284; badge of, xi. 135

Wingfield, Captain, xii. 279, 280; Edward Maria, compounds for knighthood, i. 275, 296

Wingham (Kent), bead found at, ii. 442; bone ring and disc found at, i. 248, ii. 442; Roman remains found at, v. 125; Saxon remains found at,
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

xiv. 312; seal of the peculiar of, iii. 74, 340, v. 244
Winklebury Hill (Wilts.), burnt grain found at, xviii. 256
Winmarleigh (Lanc.), bronze implements found at, v. 423
Winn, Charles, rings and matrices of seals belonging to, iv. 268, vii. 45
Winstanley, Henry, lighthouse built by, vii. 418
Winterbourne (Glouce.), brass at, vii. 409
Winterbourne Abbas (Dorset), stone circle at, xiv. 152
Winterbourne Bassett (Wilts.), stone circle at, ix. 347, xiv. 152
Winterbourne Stoke (Wilts.), barrow at, and stone implements from, ii. 427, iii. 171; pottery found at, xiii. 343
Winteringham, William, deed, merchant's mark, and seal of, iv. 352
Winterslow (Wilts.), urn from, xii. 343
Winterton (Lincoln.), brass at, xii. 359; discoveries in the church of, xx. 29; manuscript history of, ii. 189; pottery and querns found at, iv. 141; Roman remains found at, iv. 190
Winthrop, Robert Charles, Hon. Fellow, presents medal of George Peabody, vii. 403; death and obituary notice of, xv. 375, 385
Winton Common (Westmorland), gold armlet found on, xi. 322
Winwick (Lanc.), barrow at, v. 423; bronze and stone implements found at, v. 423
Windwood, Rev. H. H., exhibits bronze ornaments and weapons found at Mankwells, near Bath, xv. 357
Winwood, Sir Ralph, i. 301
Wire, David William, lord mayor of London, i. 217
Wire, silver, found at Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315; Wye (Kent), xiv. 314
Wirksworth (Derby.), monument at, xv. 371; Roman pigs of lead found near, xv. 187, 188
Wisbech, John de, presented to the church of Bircholt (Kent), v. 105
Wisbech (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 455; seal of the castle of, iv. 445
Wisdome, John, silversmith, xiv. 164
Wiseman, Sir Robert, advocate-general, viii. 17
Wismar (Germany), brick architecture at, i. 41, 42
Wistan, Edmund, grant to, iii. 349; Robert, iii. 349
Wits, Saint, relics of, xviii. 190
Witcham (Cambs.), Roman bronze helmet found at, vii. 231
Witeli, David de, grant to, iii. 148
Witham Friary (Somerset), seal of the peculiar of, v. 250
Witham river, Roman bronze vessel found in, xvii. 272; swan marks used on, xx. 276; Viking sword found in, xvi. 390, 392
Witherslack (Westmorland), sword found at, xviii. 271
Withybrook (Warw.), bronze figure found in church of, viii. 541
Withycombe Raleigh (Devon), stone hammer found at, xiii. 162
Witley (Surrey), gold ring found at, ii. 88
Witney (Oxon.), brass at, vi. 149
Witt, George, on the discovery of bath implements in a Roman tomb near Crefeld (Prussia), ii. 68
Witte, Baron Jean J. A. M., elected Hon. Fellow, iii. 338; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 303, 319
Wittenham, Long (Berkshire), Late-Celtic and Romano-British remains found at, ii. 37, xviii. 10; ring, medieval, found at, i. 29; Saxon cemetery found at, i. 20, 287, 369, ii. 37, 48, 133, iii. 27; stone implements found at, ii. 38, vi. 408, xviii. 12, 13
Wittenwroge, John, xix. 52
Wivelisfield (Sussex), bell at, viii. 401
Wivenhoe (Essex), brasses at, vii. 151
Wix, Rev. Samuel, death of, ii. 105
Wladislaus IV., King of Hungary, ii. 404
Woburn Abbey ( Beds.), portrait of Queen Mary I. at, vii. 58
Wodecot, Henry de, deed and seal of, ix. 363
Wodhouse, E. B., exhibits silver cap made for Sir Nicholas Bacon from metal of the great seal of Philip and Mary, xiii. 152
Wodham, Simon de, arms, deed, and seal of, iv. 352
Wodull, John de, iv. 400
Woebrion, Pierre, goldsmith, vi. 343
Wolcnestede, see Godstone (Surrey)
Woldingham (Surrey), bronze objects found at, vi. 335; Roman remains found at, xv. 357
Wolf, Ferdinand, Hon. Fellow, death of, iii. 286
Wollascot, Henrietta Maria and William, xiv. 278
Wollaston, Sir J., xv. 236; Sir John, alderman of London, i. 209
Wollaston (Notts.), stone implement found at, iv. 349
Wollavington, Gilbert de, i. 180
Wolmer, Gregory, grant to, iv. 391
Wolsey, Thomas, archbishop of York and cardinal, arms of, xvi. 398, 398; beak-plate of, xv. 216, 217; burial place of, xiii. 40; seal of, xiii. 68; sibliard made for, xviii. 265
Wolsey, Thomas, archdeacon of Northampton, seal of, xvi. 32
Wolstenholme, arms of, ix. 180
Wolstenholme, Sir John, ix. 180
Wolverhampton (Staffs.), mace of, xii. 190; Roman gold ring found near, vi. 415
Wolverton, Elizabeth and John de, xix. 322
Wolverton (Isle of Wight), seal found at, xii. 362
Wolvey (Warwick), bronze celt found at, iii. 129
Woman taken in adultery, story of, on a brass box, xv. 411
Wonesh (Surrey), brass at, xx. 318
Wood, Alexander, elected, xvi. 103; admitted, xvi. 145; resigns, xix. 269
Wood, Hon. Charles Linley (afterwards Viscount Halifax), elected, xvi. 225; admitted, xvi. 403
Wood, Sir Charles, exhibits iron sword blade inclosed in bronze sheath from Buckthorpe (York.), i. 263
Wood, Humphrey, elected, xiv. 293; admitted, xv. 177; presents seal of a vicar-general of Canterbury, xiv. 323; exhibits carved powder horn, xv. 44; death and obituary notice of, xx. 106, 109
Wood, James George, elected, xx. 16; admitted, xx. 17
Wood, John Turtle, elected, vi. 468; admitted, vi. 409; on excavations at Ephesus, v. 344, vi. 414; on the temple of Artemis at Ephesus, vii. 73; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 135, 138
Wood, Richard Henry, elected, iii. 143; admitted, iii. 167; on a deed relating to land in Westminster, v. 318; exhibits early deeds, v. 445; exhibits seal of Criccieth (Wales), xviii. 69; exhibits late-Celtic antiquities from Treceiri (North Wales), xx. 56
Wood, Sammel, exhibits bronze implements found at Gulesfield (Wales), ii. 249; exhibits bronze implements found at Battlefield (Salop), ii. 251; exhibits gold rings found at Shrewsbury, v. 66; exhibits bronze implements, v. 431; exhibits ring found at Wroxeter (Salop), vii. 315; death of, viii. 346
Wood, Shakespeare, exhibits photograph of a doorway found in Rome, iii. 514
Wood, Thomas, rector of Thurlaston, ix. 77
Wood, William Collins, death of, vii. 378
Woodbridge (Suff.), gold ring found at, xi. 168; Roman bronze vessel found near, xi. 175; silver sledge-links found at, xi. 99
Woodbury (Devon), churchwardens' accounts of, iii. 218
Woodchester (Glouc.), Roman remains found at, i. 324, iii. 67
Wooden objects: altar canopies, at Eton College Chapel, viii. 439; London, St. George, Bloomsbury, vii. 399, St. Mary Woolnoth, and St. Paul's cathedral, viii. 439; Oxford, St. Barnabas, viii. 441, Tong (Salop), viii. 438, Totnes (Devon), viii. 438, Winchester cathedral, viii. 438; apple-scoop, xiv. 215, 216; barrels or tubs, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320; for washing, iii. 241; bench ends, from Budeleigh, East (Devon), xiv. 70, 258, Caen (Normandy), i. 506, Sandal, Great (York.), v. 215, Trull (Somerset), ix. 181; bier, at Deerhurst (Glouc.), i. 375; block for Spanish playing cards, vi. 458; boats or canoes, from Arun river (Sussex), i. 10, Brigg (Linc.), xi. 199, Burgham (Sussex), i. 10, v. 364, Cockmarsh (Berk.), xii. 339, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, xvi. 320, Gorton Moss (Cumb.), viii. 74, Ireland i. 10, ii. 119, vi. 326, xiii. 63, Lancashire, i. 10, Medway river (Kent), i. 10, Netherlands, v. 365, Preston (Lanc.), xii. 87, 89, Scotland, i. 10, xvi. 192, 193, xviii. 382, Snape (Suff.), ii. 179, Stoke, North (Sussex), i. 10, v. 364, Thames river, v. 364, 365, Wales, i. 10, Whethall Moss (Salop), xii. 141, Whinfell Tarn (Westmorland), xii. 226; bowls, xi. 428, xvi. 409, from Clerkenwell, St. John, xi. 58, Croydon, Whigfield (Hors.), xi. 57, Hallaton (Leic.), vii. 319, Sandwich (Kent), St. John's Hospital, xi. 58; boxes and chests, ii. 260, xi. 118, from Aldenham (Herts.), xi. 344, Bayeux (France), x. 53, Bristol, St. Peter's, xviii. 277, Colechester (Essex) iv. 433, Hawkshead (Lanc.), xii. 312, Portugal, ix. 25, Shanklin (Isle of Wight), vii. 541, Spain, v. 89
Whalley (Lanc.) xviii. 273, ballot, belonging to corporation of Newport (Isle of Wight), xvii. 380, collecting, from Newport (Isle of Wight), xvii. 380, lids of, painted, from Newport (Essex), xvi. 200, Winchester Cathedral, vii. 489, xvi. 200, ornamented with burnt work, i. 263, presented to David Garrick, iii. 94, snuff, of the City of Westminster, xi. 40, with arms of Wolstenholme, ix. 180, with pierced metal plates, i. 267; bracket, carved, from Westerham (Kent), xiv. 368; brose-ladle, from Scotland, xiii. 344; buckets, from Broomfield (Essex), xv. 253, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 333, Dover (Kent), xv. 182, Droxford (Hants), xii. 127, France, xv. 182, Frilford (Berks), iii. 137, Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320, Hunstanton (Norf.), xvii. 319, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, 198, Roundway Down (Wilts.), iii. 27, Sittingbourne (Kent), ix. 162, Wittenham, Long (Berks), i. 21; bustos over the stalls of Knights of the Garter in St. George's chapel, Windsor, xiv. 235; can, of Sir Thomas More, iii. 318; carvings, from Abyssinia, v. 339, Bristol, x. 267, Germany, ii. 335, Lancingham (Yorks), xiv. 34, Somersetshire churches, xiii. 159, Turkey, viii. 496, of the entombment, viii. 350, of the sacrifice of Isaac, xi. 159, of a sleeping infant, xix. 66; chaire, from Jarrow (Durham), xv. 237, Stanford Bishop (Hereford), xvii. 234; coffins, from Featherstone Castle (Northumb), iv. 440; combs, ii. 230, xv. 295, from Romsey Abbey (Hants), vi. 473, Scotland, xii. 230, Swiss lake dwellings, vii. 362; communion tables, from Bostevedford (Lincolnshire), viii. 168, Brickworth (Wilts.), viii. 429; cone, from Hednor (Bucks), xiv. 14; cooking vessels, from Ireland, vi. 386; corne with waterwork decoration, from Hestley Hall (Suffolk), xiv. 324; crocier, of Lyberty, Walter, bishop of Norwich, xvii. 356, Lyndewode, William, bishop of St. David's, xvii. 356; cups, xiv. 36, from Broomfield (Essex), xv. 252, Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 280, Ireland, xl. 60, Lapworth (Warwick), vi. 102, Ripon (Yorks), v. 442, Victoria and Albert Museum, xi. 56, silver mounted, i. 413, 415, from London, St. James, Garlickhithe, xv. 5, standing, vii. 77, 78, xi. 56, 57, 415, 419, xii. 351, xv. 288; desks, reading, xviii. 3; dial, from the Tyrol, v. 470, 471; discs, from Hednor (Bucks), xvi. 10, 13, 15; dishes, from Scotland, xviii. 375; doctor's sign, Flemish, xvii. 92; doll, from London, xx. 288; effigies, monumental, vii. 335, at Derby, All Saints, x. 63, Canterbury Cathedral, x. 65, Leiggs (Essex), x. 66; figures, from Newton Abbot (Devon), vii. 38, Pillaton Hall (Staffs), xiii. 21, of a knight, from London, iv. 511, of Our Lady of Pity, xv. 266, of St. Andrew, ii. 323, head of, from Wales, xii. 26; hazel wands in coffins, i. 257; horn book, ix. 213; implements from Hollebourne (Kent), ii. 143, 283, mining, from the Forest of Dean, ii. 333, 335; ink vessel, from London, xx. 287; inscriptions, inlaid, at Cuddington (Bucks), xi. 223, Moreton Morrell (Warwick), xi. 222; knife handles from London, xx. 287; ladders, from the Forest of Dean, i. 369, Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320, Hallaton (Leicestershire), vii. 319, Scotland, xviii. 382; loom frames, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320; mace, silver mounted, from Ryton (Salop), xii. 179; mazers, i. 194, 198, ii. 163, vi. 540, xii. 54, 170, 207, 360, 428, xiii. 21, 25, 214, xiv. 253, 277, 278, xvi. 296, xvii. 119; mining implements, from the Forest of Dean, i. 369, ii. 323; misericords, in Wells Cathedral, xvi. 105, 385; mortar, ix. 107; moulds, for impressing cheese, viii. 169, for making candles, vii. 91, for Paschal cakes, vii. 91; nocturnal, iv. 48; oar, of Kingston-upon-Hull (Yorks.), xii. 192; palette, painter's, from Egypt, xvi. 188; panels, carved, i. 203, xvi. 236, xiii. 168, xvi. 261, from Clare (Suffolk), x. 308, Gloucester, xiii. 225, Halesworth (Suffolk), x. 307, Sudbury (Suffolk), x. 308, Titsey (Surrey), ix. 309, heraldic, x. 169, xvi. 73, painted, heraldic, viii. 259, with figures of saints, Italian, xiv. 189, with work from Winchester College, xi. 196; patten, found in London, xx. 289; peg of musical instrument, from London, xx. 235; pew, Jacobean, formerly in Clare Church (Suffolk), x. 157; piles, from Ambleside (Westmorland), xviii. 268, 269, 270, Amerden (Bucks), xvi. 15, Cookham (Berkshire), xvi. 15, Hednor...
(Bucks.), xvi. 7-15, Scotland, xvi. 179, 180, Swiss lake dwellings, viii. 251, 496, Trent river, v. 135, Westminster, xx. 157; pix-canopies, from Milton Abbas (Dorset), xvi. 289, Tewkesbury Abbey (Glouce.), xvi. 289, Wells Cathedral, xvi. 287, 289; platform, found at Carlisle (Camb.), xiv. 222; polyptych, Russian, viii. 332; post, carved, from Pennington (Lanc.), xvii. 193; reed, found in London, xx. 235; reliquaries, in form of a female bust, i. 361, in form of Virgin and Child, xi. 316, Italian, xi. 65, painted, xii. 59; roadway, found near Brigg (Linc.), x. 110; rod, cedar, from Egypt, v. 432; roods, xi. 159, at Carmel Fell chapel (Lanc.), xi. 86, 126, 128, Caernarvon (Norg.), xi. 128, Callumpton (Devon), xi. 129, Eichingham (Sussex), xi. 129, Reymes Inferior (Mon.), xi. 86, 123, Llanryst (Wales), xi. 129, Latham (Norg.), xi. 128, Kaliwight, Great (Oxon.), xi. 129; roadside, painted, at Castle Acre (Norf.), xvi. 206, Devonshire, figures of saints on, xvi. 317, 335, Elbing (Norg.), xvi. 207, King's Lynn (Norf.), xvi. 206, Norwich, St. James, xvi. 207, St. John Maddermarket, xvi. 206, Randworth (Norg.), xvi. 134, Southwold (Suff.), xv. 206, xvi. 134, Stradbrooke (Suff.), xvi. 206, Taunton (Norg.), xvi. 142, Totnes (Devon), vii. 441; roofs, painted, at Kempley (Hereford), vii. 119, Norwich, St. John Maddermarket, xvi. 206, Palham St. Mary (Norg.), xvi. 206, Southwold (Suff.), xvi. 206; rose, from London, xx. 287; St. John's head, German, xv. 25; shield, from Boroine, viii. 374; spade, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 157, Chester, xviii. 96, Forest of Dean, i. 369, ii. 325, Hallaton (Leic.), vii. 319; spatula, from Carlisle (Camb.), xiv. 38; spear shaft, from Ireland, iv. 196; stamp for Yule dough, from Northumberland, iv. 131; staves, official, of Chichester (Sussex), xiv. 353, Flookborough (Lanc.), xiv. 441, Guildford (Surrey), xii. 192, Kingston-upon-Hull (Yorks.), xii. 192, Rochester (Kent), x. 125, walking, xii. 171; stockade, found at Carlisle (Camb.), vii. 217; tablets, xvi. 41, memorial, painted, from Alderbury church (Oxon.), x. 221, waxed, from Cambridge, xv. 471, writing, from Egypt, v. 16; tabula or reredos, painted, in Norwich cathedral, xvi. 123, 164, 204, Westminster Abbey, xvi. 200, 268, 377, xvii. 197; tallies, excexquerer, i. 274, hop, from Worcestershire, xvi. 335, of the reeve of Appleby (Lanc.), xv. 313; threshing machine, from Aleppo, iv. 133; tobacco stoppers, xii. 162; trenchers, fruit, i. 269, ii. 89, 90, 175, iii. 447, iv. 11, x. 207, xi. 108, xii. 201, xiv. 271; triptych, carved, xii. 90; unknown use, from Egypt, v. 15; Skull (Ireland), v. 222; vat, found at Winchester, xiv. 236; vessels, from Broomfield (Essex), xv. 232, Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320, Ireland, vi. 386, Stokeborough (Dorset), iv. 161; when spoked, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320.

Woodford, Robi, grant to, iii. 319

Woodhouse, Elizabeth, i. 185; John, instructions to, as ambassador to Burgundy, ii. 292; John de, rector of Sutton-on-Derwent, will of, i. 92

Woodhouse, Rev. T. E., exhibits photograph of a carved stone figure from Brauntouch church (Ratland), xvi. 177

Woodhouse, Sir William, i. 185

Woodlock, Henry de, bishop of Winchester, ring of, iv. 242

Woodnesborough (Kent), Roman remains found at, v. 125

Woodruff, Cumberland Henry, elected, v. 490; admitted, v. 491; on a discovery of Celtic remains in East Kent, v. 332; exhibits Elizabethan glass cup, v. 442; exhibits Roman pottery from Upchurch marshes (Kent), v. 291; exhibits carved woodwork from Somersatshire churches, xiii. 159; death of, xx. 396

Woodruff, Richard, contract by, for making a tent, iii. 403


Woods, Joseph, death of, ii. 390

Woodward, Bolingbroke Bernard, appointed auditor, i. 313, ii. 49; elected on Council, i. 391, ii. 112, 382; illuminated scribe, iii. 285; exhibits stone implement from Westacre (Norf.), and Saxon urn from Evesham (Norg.), i. 29; exhibits silver ring from river Taal, near Cardiff, i. 40; exhibits rubbing
of stone panel with arms of Southampton and Courtenay, i. 64; exhibits rubbing from grave stone at St. Cross, Winchester (Hants.), i. 97; on the Liber Winton, i. 112; on the churchwarden’s accounts of Huntingfield (Suffolk), i. 116; exhibits book with pen and ink drawings partially illuminated, i. 322; exhibits and describes a volume of the works of Richard of Hampole, i. 340; exhibits and presents proclamations and broadsides, i. 351; exhibits drawing by Carlo Fontana of the chair of St. Peter at Rome, i. 373; on some paintings of the expedition of Charles V. against Tunis, i. 117; exhibits talismanic finger ring, ii. 183; exhibits agate spoons, ii. 285; exhibits manuscripts, lists of fare for the Chevalier St. George and family, ii. 437; death and obituary notice of, iv. 472, 477

Woodward, John, lease to, vii. 364

Woodlakes (Dorset), urn from, xii. 342

Woof, Richard, see Woolfe, Richard

Wookey Hole (Somerset), Roman pig of lead found at, vi. 188; stone implements found at, v. 166

Wool, burial in, certificate of, x. 58

Woolen objects, cap and shroud found at Windsor, xvii. 225; garments, use of, in Egypt, v. 20; hoods, found near Esthwaite Lake (Lanc.), xi. 231

Woolfe, Richard, elected, ii. 418; admitted, v. 165; exhibits ring with cabalistic inscription, iii. 340; report as local secretary for Worcestershire, iii. 340; reports threatened destruction of the Guildhall (Worcester), vii. 18; death and obituary notice of, vii. 378, 384; bequest of, viii. 384, 453

Woolhampton (Berks.), manuscripts and books in the college at, xiv. 278

Woolhope (Hereford), carved stone found in church of, vii. 355

Woolhope Naturalists Club, communicates an archaeological survey of Herefordshire, xv. 5

Woolley, T. Cecil, calls attention to threatened destruction of bridge at Claypole (Linc.), xx. 210; exhibits cheek-piece of a Roman helmet found near South Collingham (Notts.), xix. 224

Woolwich, Museum of Artillery, helmets in, xvi. 55, 56, 58; xviii. 174, 175; cannon of Sussex iron in, xvii. 185

Wooten (Kent), presentation to the church of, v. 104

Wooten, South (Norfolk), stone implements found at, v. 167

Worcester, archdeacon of, see Onslow, Richard Francis

Worcester, bishops of, see Blois, William de; Cantelupe, Walter; Contances, John de; Egwin; Giffard, Godfrey; Heath, Nicholas; Hough, John; Latimer, Hugh; Reynolds, Walter; Wakefield, Henry de; Yeatman-Biggs, Huyshe Wolcott

Worcester, Countess of, see Herbert, Lady Elizabeth

Worcester, dean of, see Forrest, R. M.

Worcester, Dean and Chapter of, records of, iii. 341

Worcester, Earls of, see Beauchamp, Richard de; Scmseret, Charles; Tiptoft, John

Worcester, Henry of, abbots of Evesham, ring of, iv. 16

Worcester, Marquis of, letter of, iii. 309

Worcester, the Guesten Hall, threatened destruction of, i. 178, 179, 184; the Guildhall, threatened destruction of, vii. 18, 29, 45; records of, iii. 340; St. Mary’s priory, medieval library of, xix. 251; seals, of the city, xv. 439, of the consistory court, ix. 39, of the statute merchant, vii. 118, xv. 66; state sword of, xii. 193, 197

Worcester cathedral church, i. 289; blocking of the crypt in, xvi. 117, 159; early vestments found in a bishop’s coffin in, xiv. 196; gold episcopal ring supposed to be from, iv. 16; Roman remains found in the foundations of, i. 148

Worcester, see of, arms of, v. 84

Worcestershire, hop tally from, xvi. 335; report of local secretary for, iii. 340; stone implements found in, xvi. 319; see Aivechurch; Bewdley; Bishamton; Bredon; Broadway; Brockleton; Church Lench; Cropthorne; Droitwich; Evesham; Feckenham; Hampton, Little; Hanbury; Harlebury; Lindridge; Malvern, Great and Little; Moreton; Pershore; Ripple; Rous Lench; Tredington; Upton Snodsbury; Worcester

Worde, Wynkyn de, manual printed by, xvii. 366
Wordsworth, Christopher, bishop of Lincoln, elected, vi. 383; admitted, vi. 229; elected on Cowen, viii. 362, vii. 15, 211; appointed Vice-President, vii. 18; on an unexplained passage in Cornelius Nepos, vi. 448; death and obituary notice of, x. 280, 281

Wordsworth, Rev. Christopher, on a calendar of Lincoln use, and a calendar of Peterborough monastery, xi. 314; on inventories of plate, vestments, etc. belonging to Lincoln cathedral, xiii. 106

Workshop Priory (Notts.), manuscript formerly belonging to, xvi. 201, 218

Workley (Lincoln), bronze sword and Roman remains found at, viii. 368; wall paintings at, vi. 143

Worle Hill (Somerset), burnt grain found at, xviii. 257

Wormseye (Norfolk), sword blade found at, xiv. 183

Wormleighton (Warwick), paving tiles at, x. 136

Worms, George, elected, ii. 234; admitted, ii. 269

Worms (Germany), bronze ewer in the museum at, xviii. 112

Worsaae, Jens Jacob Aasmussen, Hon. Fellow, report on the preservation of the national antiquities of Denmark, viii. 46; death and obituary notice of, xi. 140, 141

Worsfold, T. Cato, exhibits oil jars found in London, xix. 130

Worsley, Captain, xii. 279, 281

Worsley, James Edward, elected, vii. 252; on an interment found near Ilfracombe (Wales), xi. 428; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 163

Worsley, Thomas, brass to, vi. 453

Worthing (Sussex), bronze implements and pottery found at, vii. 415; stone implements found at, xvii. 364

Worthy, Charles, on pottery found in Ashburton church (Devon), v. 385

Wortley, Eleanor and Sir Richard, iv. 194

Worton, Over (Oxon.), iron arrow-head found at, i. 324

Wotton, arms of, xvii. 278

Wotton, Sir Henry, letters of, ii. 58, 263, 448; Richard de, casement of brass to, vii. 499; Thomas, ii. 242

Wotton-under-Edge (Gloucester), brasses at, vii. 409, 410; stone implements found at, x. 325

Wraxall (Somerset), bronze collar found at, xv. 266

Wrexham, John, Guinevere king-of-arms, afterwards Garter, seal of, xvii. 46

Wright, Charles, siversmith, x. 125

Wright, Robert Nichol, death and obituary notice of, xviii. 160

Wright, Thomas, on excavations at Wroxeter (Salop.), i. 394; resignation of, viii. 9; obituary notice of, xvii. 385; bust of, presented, ix. 8

Wright, William, tomb maker, xiv. 373, 375, 376

Wrightson, John, i. 210

Wrington (Somerset), Roman remains found near, vii. 159

Wriothesley, arms of, i. 186, ii. 232

Wriothesley, Henry, earl of Southampton, arms, letter, and seal of, ii. 251, 282

Wriothesley, Thomas, Garter, arms of, i. 186; grants of arms by, i. 186, xvii. 45, xvi. 318; seal of, i. 186, xvii. 45, 47

Writtle (Essex), gold brooch found at, vii. 73

Wrongham, Hugh de, grant to, iv. 394

Wroth, Sir Thomas, i. 268

Wroth, Warwick, elected, xii. 333; admitted, xii. 349; resigns, xix. 103

Wrottesley, Hon. George, elected, i. 407; resigns, iii. 479

Wroxeter (Salop.), Roman remains found at, i. 394, ii. 16, 79, iv. 55, vi. 272, vii. 315

Wrythe, John, Garter, grant of arms by, xvi. 347; seal of, xvi. 348, xvii. 45, 47

Württemberg, Duke of, portrait of, iv. 455

Wyatt, Sir Henry, i. 186

Wyatt, James, on some discoveries at Biddenham and Bedford, iii. 304; on a discovery of Roman remains at Sandy (Bedford), iii. 378; on discoveries at Hartford (Hunts.), v. 33; exhibits stone implements, v. 167; on
Roman remains found at Toddington ( Beds.), vi. 184
Wyatt, Margaret, i. 186
Wyatt, Sir Matthew Digby, admitted, l. 175; exhibits carved box from Spain, v. 89; resigns, vii. 9; obituary notice of, viii. 385
Wyatt, Thomas Henry, elected, vii. 44; admitted, vii. 45; elected on Council, viii. 116; death of, viii. 522
Wybanbury (Cheshire), brass at vii. 22
Wyche, Richard de la, bishop of Chichester, seal of, xi. 277, 294
Wychnus, Francis Van, brass to, ix. 321
Wycliffe (Yorks.), slab with lead letters at, xviii. 58
Wycomb (Glos.), see Whittington
Wycombe, High (Bucks.), British urns found near, xii. 333; hospital of St. John Baptist, memoir on, and threatened destruction of, ix. 102, 103, 140; mace of, xii. 187; Roman remains found at, ii. 361, iii. 93, 235; seal of, xv. 453
Wye (Kent), Saxon remains found at, xiv. 314
Wyke (Hants.), silver paten from, xi. 84
Wyke (Somerset), heraldic plaque found at, v. 305
Wykeham, William of, bishop of Winchester, arms of, xvi. 204; deed of, iv. 495; drawing of, with other ecclesiastics, xiii. 268; seals of, iv. 406, xi. 289, 298
Wykomere, Adam de, presented to the deanery of South Malling (Kent), v. 107
Wyndhale, Richard de, deed and seal of, iv. 386
Wyld, John and Juliana, grant to, v. 37
Wylie, A., exhibits stone implement found at Herne Bay ii. 50
Wylie, William Michael, elected on Council, iv. 110, v. 10, 205; nominated scrutator, ii. 389; on a Roman moulded glass vase from Trouville-en-Caux (France), i. 45; on Roman phalera, i. 251; exhibits drawings of painted glass from the abbey church of Königsfelden (Switzerland), i. 378; on painted glass at Königsfelden, ii. 86; exhibits drawings of antiquities in the museum at Zürich, ii. 200; on the Buddhist monastery at Sultangunge and an image of Buddha, ii. 222; on discoveries of tombs at Praeneste and Veii, iii. 336; exhibits bronze tripod on wheels surmounted by figures of men and animals, iii. 373; exhibits and presents leaden sling bullet from Praeneste, iii. 388; exhibits drawings of gold ornaments found at Ascoli (Italy), iii. 514; on some Roman objects found in a bronze cist from Praeneste, iii. 515; communicates letter from Padre Gurruci, on the chair of St. Peter at Rome, iv. 40; exhibits and presents photograph of St. Peter’s chair at Rome, iv. 137; on an archaic bronze found in Transylvania, iv. 232; on the worship of the Matrona, iv. 291; on the Roman pilum, iv. 340; on antiquities from Albano and Ostia, iv. 358; exhibits drawing of an archaic bronze car from Rome, iv. 383; on brasses at Yateley (Hants.), iv. 448; on some ancient interments found at Ronen (France), v. 160; on a silver phalera from Switzerland, v. 223; exhibits Scotch deeds, v. 236; exhibits drawing of an archaic bronze object from Italy, v. 324; exhibits cast of a gold brooch found in Hanover, v. 456; exhibits drawings of Roman silver plate found in Switzerland in 1633, vi. 49; exhibits drawing of a figure of a reindeer from a cave in Switzerland, vi. 113; on a Roman monument at Wiesbaden, vi. 122; on a stone celt found in Hampshire, vi. 235; remarks on antiquities found in Switzerland, vi. 326; exhibits drawings of brooches in the museum at Agrum, vi. 449; communicates an account of some discoveries in Switzerland, vi. 484; exhibits sketches of pottery found in the lake dwellings of the lake of Bienne, vi. 521; on a monument at Pallanza (Italy), vii. 42; exhibits lithograph of a crossbow in the museum at Zürich, vii. 45; communicates letter on a lake dwelling found at Zürich, vii. 326; on a bronze celt found in Italy, viii. 146; communicates account of discoveries in lake dwellings of Switzerland, viii. 250; communicates notes on iron bars found in Switzerland, viii. 314; communicates paper by Dr. Keller on some objects found in Swiss lake dwellings, viii. 362; communicates account of an ancient interment found at Anagni (Italy), viii. 409; communicates note from Dr. Keller.
on a wooden post found in a Swiss lake dwelling, viii. 496; draws attention to a prehistoric road near Brigg (Linc.), x. 110; death and obituary notice of, xi. 315, 365, 369
Wyllton, Nicholas, arms and deed and seal of, ix. 173
Wymborne, Hugh de, rector of St. Osval, Southwark, grant by, vii. 303
Wymeswold (Leic.), cup used as a chalice at, xi. 58
Wymondham (Norf.), abbey of, iv. 537; gilds at, iv. 446
Wynd, Richard, compounds for knighthood, i. 275, 276, 295; Wolstone, i. 203
Wyndham, arms of, xix. 171
Wyndham, Sir Charles and Frances, xix. 171
Wyngrede, Anthony van den, map of London by, vi. 81
Wynne, William Watkin Edward, exhibits ivory devotional tablets, i. 92; on a bronze hammer head found at Ebnall (Salop), iii. 65; exhibits bronze implements, v. 432; exhibits proclamation on the title of James I. as King of Great Britain, vi. 43; exhibits stone mould found near Shrewsbury, vii. 260; death of, viii. 532
Wynne, Sir William, advocate-general, viii. 19
Wyton, arms of, ii. 70
Wyre, Allen, elected, xii. 273; admitted, xii. 274; on a silver cup made for Sir Nicholas Bacon from metal of the great seal of Philip and Mary, xiii. 152; exhibits and presents impressions of seals, xvi. 297, xvii. 50
Wyrrarsbury (Bucks.), brass at, vi. 534
Wyryle, Thomas, grant to, iv. 84
Wyse, J. R., exhibits antiquities found near Yeovil (Somerset), ii. 203
Wythe, John, iv. 387
Wythe, arms of, i. 185
Wythe, Amy, Sir John and Sibil, i. 185
Wyvill, Robert, bishop of Salisbury, brass to, viii. 370, 371

Yarborough, arms of, vi. 38
Yarborough, Earl of; see Anderson-Pelham, Charles Alfred Worsley
Yarborough (Linc.), cocoa-nut cup from church of, xvii. 181; inscribed doorway of church of, xviii. 228
Yare river, roll of swan-marks used on, iii. 424
Yarmouth, Great (Norf.), seal of, xv. 441, 444; silver oar of corporation of, x. 127; toll house at, vi. 391
Yateley (Hants.), brasses at, iv. 448; crystal cup at, iii. 396, iv. 450, 451
Yates, George Charles, elected, v. 231; admitted, vii. 145
Yates, Richard, death of, xiii. 308
Yates, Thomas, i. 210
Yatesbury (Wilts.), church of, viii. 233
Yattendon (Berks.), bronze implements found at, v. 429, viii. 480
Yatton (Somerset), Roman remains found at, xi. 29
Yaxley, Captain, xii. 278, 280
Ybenowe, Thomas de, action against, vii. 257
Yeatsman-Biggs, Rt. Rev. Hayshee Woleot, bishop of Southwark (afterwards of Worcester), elected, xix. 250; admitted, xix. 251
Yelford (Oxon.), bone ring found at, i. 248; quartz head found at, ii. 243.
Yelvertoft (Northants), effigy at, xv. 34
Yelverton, Sir William, signet of, iii. 349
Yeovil (Somerset), bronze box and weights found at, ii. 204; cross head at, xvii. 196; Roman remains found at, ii. 203
Yerdley, Henry de, will of, xvii. 116; John, i. 424
Yervy, John, xvii. 332
Yestels, Nicholas de, obit of, xv. 365
Ygmano, James de, seal of, ix. 51
Ymagine, Empress, seal of, iv. 258
Yngworth, Richard, prior of King’s Langley, receipt and seal of, vi. 404
Yong, see Young
Yonge, Rev. George, exhibits medieval embroidery from Hullavington church (Wilts.), xvii. 239
York, archbishops of, seals of, xiii. 45; see Bainbridge, Christopher; Bishopbridge, Roger de; Booth, Laurence and William; Bovill, Sewall de; Bowet, Henry; Corbridge, Thomas de; Fitaalan, Thomas; Fitzherbert, William; Giffard, Walter; Gray, Walter de; Greenfield, William; Harstone,
Samuel; Heath, Nicholas; Hutton, Matthew; Kemp, John; Lee, Edward; Ludham, Godfrey de; Maclagan, William Dalrymple; Matthew, Tobias; Melton, William de; Montaigne, George; Murdac, Henry; Neile, Richard; Neville, Alexander and George; Newark, Henry de; Plantagenet, Geoffrey; Romaine, John de; Sandys, Edwin; Savage, Thomas; Scott alias Rotherham, Thomas; Scrope, Richard; Thoresby, John; Thurstan; Waldby, Robert; Wickwain, William; Wolsey, Thomas; Zouch, William
York, archdeacon of, see Sotevagina, Hugh de
York, deans of, see Andrew, Richard; Cust, Arthur Pereveal Purry
York, Dean and Chapter of, exhibit paintings, xvi, 203; ivory coffer belonging to, xi, 259, 318; seal of the peculiar of, vi, 38; silver crozier belonging to, xii, 105
York, Duke of, H.R.H. George Frederick Ernest Albert, enrolled Royal Fellow, xx, 411
York, Dukes of, see Plantagenet, Edmond (of Langley), Edward; Stuart, James
York, precentor of, see Roos, Peter de York, churches of, proposed destruction and report, s, 254; All Saints, North Street, painted glass in, vi, 130; Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, painted glass in, xvi, 402; St. Mary Castlegate, dedication stone in, xix, 93, 95; Danish comb found at, ili, 440; guild of Corpus Christi at, vi, 18; xv, 109; leather box in museum at, xiv, 254; mausoleus of, xii, 185; moat of, xix, 276; plate with hall marks of, xv, 135, 136, xvii, 7; Roman remains found at, iii, 201; xili, 49; xv, 262, xiii, 130, xiv, 7, 209; seals of the city, xvi, 436, 441, of the statute merchant, vii, 113, xv, 62, 63, 66, of a clerk of the statute, vii, 118; state swords of, xvi, 193, 194, 197, grant of, xii, 21
York Minster, altars in, xvii, 101; mazer from, xi, 50; painted glass in, vi, 130, viii, 138, 141, 142; paintings from, xvi, 203; screen of, xvii, 101
York, St. Mary’s Abbey, excavations on the site of, xix, 263; seal of, v, 158; abboots of, see Sever, William; Warwick, Simon of York, See of, arms of, v, 58, 59, xiii, 60, 61, 62, 63; xvi, 398, xix, 99; primacy of Canterbury over, viii, 267
York manual, printed by Wynkyn de Worde, xvii, 366
Yorke, Anne, xiii, 280, 282; Edward, vice-admiral, xili, 298; Elizabeth, xiii, 298, John, xiii, 278, 298, 299; Sir John, sheriff of London, memoir on, xiii, 278; Margaret, xiii, 279; Peter, xiii, 299; Richard, master-mater, xii, 298; Sir Richard, lord mayor of York, xiii, 278; Rowland, xili, 298; Thomas, bailiff of York, xiii, 278; Thomas, prior of Helagh, xiii, 278; William, xii, 298
Yorkshire, barrows in, xii, 282, xiii, 33, 64; bronze implements from, i, 235, v, 426, xvii, 370; cemetery of the Late-Celtic period in East, xx, 256; chalk objects from barrows in, xiii, 33; cloth seal for, i, 228; embankment crosses in East, xvi, 278; reports of local secretary for, xviii, 125, xii, 263, xx, 258; stone implements from, iii, 236, 444, vi, 397, forgeries of, ii, 295; wooden reliquary found in, xi, 316; see Adel; Adwalton; Aldborough; Allerton Gledhow; Aine; Amotherby; Arras; Arithmetic; Badsworth; Bainbridge; Barnby Moor; Barton-le-Street; Bedale; Beverley; Bewick; Binnington; Birdsall; Birkin; Bishop Wilton; Bolton-by-Bowland; Bolton Hall; Bolton Percy; Bolton Priory; Bolton-upon-Dern; Boroughbridge; Brayton; Bridlington; Brompton; Brough-on-Humber; Backthrope; Burton Agnes; Butterwick; Calais; Wold; Campsall; Carthorpe; Castle Howard; Catterdale; Catterick; Cave, North; Cave, South; Cawood Castle; Cayton; Crayke; Crofton; Darfield; Derwent Valley; Doncaster; Driffield; Easby Abbey; Easington-in-Cleveland; Easington; Eatherby Moor; Ecclesfield; Elmswell; Embay; Enthorpe; Etton; Fenton; Fimber; Flamborough; Fletton; Fountains Abbey; Fryston; Fylingdales; Garth; Giggleswick; Gilling Castle; Gouthland; Goldsborough; Gowthwaith Hall; Gravelthorpe; Grimthorpe; Guisborough; Hackness; Haliford; Hampsthwaite, Harpham; Harrogate; Hatfield; Hatfield Chase; Hawes; Hawny; Headingley; Hedon; Hellifield; Helperthorpe; Hemingborough; Hemsworth;
Heslerton; Holderness; Horsforth; Hotham Carr; Howden; Howdenshire; Hutton Bushell; Ikley; Jervaulx Abbey; Kildale; Kilham; Kingston-upon-Hull; Kirby, Cold; Kirkburn; Kirkby Malham; Kirkdale; Kirkleatham; Kirklees Priory; Kirkstall Abbey; Langton; Lastingham; Leeds; Lowthorpe; Malton; Masham; Meaux Abbey; Methley; Middleham; Monk Bretton Priory; Newbold, North; Newland; Newton, Potter and Cold; Northallerton; Norton Conyers; Nostell; Ormesby-in-Cleveland; Osmond; Penistone; Pickering; Pocklington; Pockthorpe; Pontefract; Pole Hill; Rawdon; Riccall; Richmond; Richmondshire; Ripon; Rise; Roche Abbey; Roeby; Roos; Roseberry Topping; Rotherham; Roundhay; Rudston; Sandal Castle; Sandal, Great; Scarborough; Scarborough; Seamer Moor; Selby; Settle; Sewerby; Sheffield; Sherburn; Skipwith; Smith; Spalding; Spalding; Stanley; Stannington; Stanwick; Tadcaster; Temperley; Thixendale; Thornhill; Thornton-in-Lonsdale; Thwaig; Tickhill; Todmorden; Tollerton; Topcliffe; Wakefield; Walton Hall; Warton Priory; Warton-in-Lonsdale; Weatherby; Weaverthorpe; Wensley; Wensleydale; Wetwang; Wharncliffe Chase; Whitley; Wyccliffe; York

Youghall (Ireland), town mark of, for silver plate, xi. 588
Young, arms of, i. 374
Young, Sir Charles, Garter, death and obituary notice of, iv. 374, 472, 477
Young, Hugh W., exhibits stone ball found in Scotland, xvi. 407
Young, John, elected on Council, ii. 112; on the autographs of Englishmen distinguished in literature and science, ii. 101; exhibits engraved portraits, ii. 104; death of, vi. 351
Young, John, donor of book to All Souls College, Oxford, xvi. 224
Young, John, bishop of Rochester, arms and seal of, ii. 374
Young, John, Norroy, seal of, xvii. 47
Young, J. T., exhibits brass ring found at Dumfries, i. 110
Young, Lionel, Grant of arms to, xvi. 349
Young, Margaret, xvi. 349; Robert, grant to, xi. 138
Young, Sidney, elected, xv. 101; admitted, xv. 102
Young, Thomas, grant to, iv. 195
Youngsbury (Herts.), Roman barrow at, xiii. 14
Younsmore Hundred (Sussex), court of, vii. 282
Ypres (Belgium), brass at, ix. 320; incised slab at, xiii. 191
Ysowilpe, house of Verden, brass to, ix. 319
Yucatan, antiquities of, iii. 425; mounds in, xvi. 308
Yule dough, wooden stamp for, iv. 131

Zealand, bronze celts from, xx. 12; stone implements from, iii. 311; tumulus at, iii. 308
Zell, William de, book-plate of, xv. 216
Zennor (Cornwall), beehive huts at, i. 106, xii. 269
Zerbst (Germany), brick architecture at, i. 42
Zimbabwe (Mashonaland), remains at, xiv. 165
Zimmern, near Zermatt, slab with carvings on, xvii. 125
Zodiac, gold, of the Inca, i. 79; stone, from Mexico, iii. 425; signs of, on arch at Bispham (Lancs.), x. 106, on pottery, x. 106, on wall painting at Copford (Essex), vii. 73, origin of, viii. 463
Zographu, monastery of, xix. 137
Zouch, arms of, ix. 329, xiv. 248, 284, 286, xvi. 55; crest of, xvii. 52
Zouch, Alice, xvii. 51, 55, 56; Captain xii. 281; Elizabeth, xvii. 51, 53, 56; John, seal and standard of, xvii. 52; John, lord Zouch, xvii. 57; Sir John, xii. 278; Maud de, xiv. 250; William de, xiv. 250; William la, xiv. 231, seal of, xvi. 275; William, archbishop of York, seals of, xii. 56; William, lord Zouch, xvii. 56, brass to, xvii. 51, seal of, xvii. 51, 52
Zürich (Switzerland), antiquities in the museum at, ii. 200; bronze axe in museum at, vii. 251; croswaw in museum at, vii. 45; lake dwellings found near, viii. 327; mano pantea